

## **Historic, Archive Document**

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20250

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

To stop mailing ☐ or to change your  
address ☐ send this sheet with new  
address to Pesticides Information  
Center, National Agricultural Library,  
Washington, D.C. 20250.



POSTAGE AND FEES PAID  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

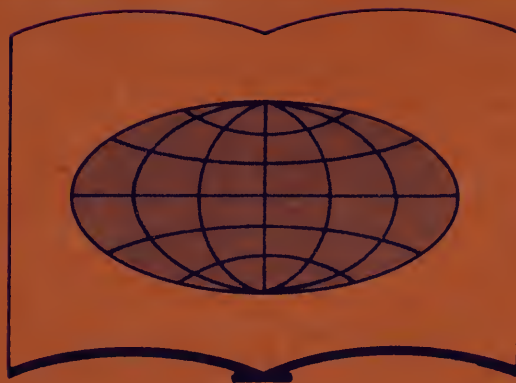


Reserve

A241  
P43

# Pesticides DOCUMENTATION BULLETIN

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE  
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY  
JAN 6 1970  
CURRENT SERIAL RECORDS



Volume 5  
June 6, 1969

Numbers 9-12



*Use Pesticides Safely*  
**FOLLOW THE LABEL**

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

# PESTICIDES DOCUMENTATION BULLETIN

Volume 5  
June 6, 1969  
Numbers 9-12

A Bi-Weekly Publication of U.S. Department of Agriculture

## OBJECTIVES AND SCOPE

The *Pesticides Documentation Bulletin* is compiled by the National Agricultural Library's Pesticides Information Center to facilitate national research efforts in all aspects of pest control. This bi-weekly index to the literature includes coverage of diseases, insects, nematodes, parasites, weeds and other pests affecting plants, animals, man, our natural resources and other values in man's environment. Special emphasis is given to the literature on toxicological, physiological and epidemiological aspects of pests and their control by chemical biological and integrated methods.

For broader coverage of literature on agriculture and related subjects, please consult the *Bibliography of Agriculture*, a monthly publication of the National Agricultural Library.

## FORMAT

The *Bulletin* is a categorized bibliography, with citations arranged alphabetically by author under the following major subjects:

- 10 Entomology
- 20 Crop Protection
- 30 Livestock Protection
- 40 Commodity Protection
- 50 Environmental Contamination
- 55 Residues
- 60 Toxicology
- 65 Plant Physiology & Biochemistry
- 70 Chemistry
- 80 Engineering
- 90 Industry

**Citations:** Each citation consists of an accession number assigned serially with the last two digits representing the Bulletin's issue year, i.e. 3286-67. The citation number (minus the year) is used in all indices. Following the accession number is the full title of the article; all personal authors; an abbreviated journal title; volume, issue and inclusive page numbers; date of publication; language abbreviation, if other than English; and the National Agricultural Library's call number. Subject descriptors, patent or grant numbers, bibliographer's notes, and abstracts or extracts may follow each citation when appropriate.

**Subject Index:** Subject descriptors appear in the index followed by title arranged numerically by accession number. The Agricultural/Biological Vocabulary developed by the National Agricultural Library is used as a basic thesaurus of descriptors.

**Biographical Index:** Names of first authors are arranged alphabetically, followed by organizational affiliation and accession number.

**Author Index:** Names of personal authors are arranged alphabetically, followed by accession numbers of pertinent citations.

**Organizational Index:** Names of corporate authors or sponsoring organizations are arranged alphabetically followed by accession numbers of pertinent citations.

## Other Files

In addition to the citations contained in the Bulletin, the Pesticides Information Center maintains two other files, the INTREDIS Register and the Herbicides Data File.

The INTREDIS Register is a computer data bank in the field of forest pathology. It contains title and author references to abstracted articles including subject, country, host plant genus or species, organisms causing the diseases, abstracting journal and year of publication. The computer search uses boolean parameters in any combination of elements listed.

The Herbicides Data File consists of reports on field tests conducted by the Crops Protection Research Branch, Crop Research Division, Agriculture Research Service. Each test record contains the following items of information:

- Compound Tested
- Company furnishing the compound
- Author or Investigator
- Test Sponsor
- Date
- Location
- Mode of Application
- Rates of Application
- Soil Types
- Carriers
- Crops or Weeds tested with phytotoxicity ratings
- Associated documentation

Note: Items subject to proprietary restriction will be suppressed when appropriate.

## AVAILABILITY OF REFERENCES CITED

### Search Requests

Each item appearing on magnetic tapes in the Pesticides Information Center is fully searchable on the computer. Questions submitted to the Center should fully describe all parameters of the desired information in narrative form.

Search requests may be submitted to:

U.S. Department of Agriculture  
National Agricultural Library  
PESTICIDES INFORMATION CENTER  
Beltsville, Maryland 20705

### Loans

Most of the material in the National Agricultural Library collection may be borrowed by employees of the Department of Agriculture and by other libraries. In requesting loans, please include the Library call number found with the citation. Loan of periodicals is restricted to the Washington, D.C. area. Foreign statistical publications and rare books are loaned only by special arrangement.



### *Free Distribution*

U.S.D.A. publications: Domestic requests for publications of the United States Department of Agriculture will be supplied free to libraries and other qualified agencies and organizations upon application to the United States Department of Agriculture, Office of Information, Washington, D.C. 20250, as long as the supply lasts. Foreign institutions, organizations and agencies which issue publications may obtain U.S.D.A. publications in exchange by writing to the United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library, Exchange Unit, Washington, D.C. 20250.

State Agricultural Experiment Station and Extension Service publications are available except where noted, and as long as the supply lasts, from the issuing station or service. The National Agricultural Library does not distribute them; however, reproductions are available at regular Library rates.

### *Reproduction*

All articles listed may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library, Photoduplication Section, Washington, D.C., 20250. Copying charges for each periodical or book are:

**MICROFILMS:** \$1.00 for each 30 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

**PHOTOPRINTS:** \$1.00 for each 4 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

**RUSH SERVICE:** Will be furnished upon payment of \$1.00 additional for each order.

Payment must accompany the order. Cash, Library coupons, check or money order drawn to the National Agricultural Library, U.S.D.A., are acceptable. Payment for orders originating outside of the United States should be made by American bank, or by UNESCO book coupons. Superintendent of Documents coupons and requests to furnish photocopy to be paid from Superintendent of Documents Deposit funds cannot be honored. Credit may be extended only to Government agencies and institutions. Billing address should be indicated.

### *Magnetic Tape Files*

The files of the *Pesticides Documentation Bulletin*, its Vocabulary, the Herbicides Data, and INTREDIS are available on magnetic tape for the IBM-360 series computer. All tapes are nine-track, 800 bpi.

Tape prices are \$60.00 for the first tape reel on an order plus \$47.50 for each additional reel of magnetic tape. Tape orders may be submitted to:

U.S. Department of Agriculture  
National Agricultural Library  
AUTOMATION STAFF  
Beltsville, Maryland 20705

### *Library Coupons*

National Agricultural Library coupons, valued at \$1.00 each, may be purchased in any quantity.

---

## ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The Pesticides Information Center, National Agricultural Library, gratefully acknowledges the cooperation and assistance of the Department of Defense; Health, Education, and Welfare; and Interior; the Federal Committee on Pest Control, and state and industrial organizations in the development of the Center and preparation of this Bulletin. Special thanks are expressed to the Federal Committee on Pest Control for its suggestions and support. We hope the Bulletin will serve as an example of the effectiveness of interdepartmental cooperation and the speed with which effective services can be developed through a coordinated and cooperative interdepartmental effort.

Use of funds for printing this publication approved by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (May 23, 1968).

PLEASE GIVE COMPLETE BIBLIOGRAPHIC INFORMATION AS IT APPEARS IN THIS PUBLICATION FOR EACH ITEM REQUESTED.

This publication reports research involving pesticides. It does not contain recommendations for their use, nor does it imply that the uses discussed here have been registered. All uses of pesticides must be registered by appropriate State and/or Federal agencies before they can be recommended.

**CAUTION:** Pesticides can be injurious to humans, domestic animals, desirable plants, and fish or other wildlife—if they are not handled or applied properly. Use all pesticides selectively and carefully. Follow recommended practices for the disposal of surplus pesticides and pesticide containers.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 20402. \$32.00 per year, domestic; \$40.00 per year, foreign. Single copies vary in price.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### BIBLIOGRAPHY (Citations)

	<i>Page</i>
10 ENTOMOLOGY.....	1
Systematics.....	1
Physiology and Biochemistry.....	9
Genetics.....	30
Medical Entomology.....	32
20 CROP PROTECTION.....	34
Diseases.....	37
Arthropods.....	49
Nematodes.....	55
Weeds.....	56
Other Pests.....	60
30 LIVESTOCK PROTECTION.....	60
Diseases.....	62
Arthropods.....	80
Parasites.....	81
40 COMMODITY PROTECTION.....	85
Storage Diseases.....	85
Arthropods.....	85
Rodents and Other Pests.....	86
Microbial Contamination.....	86
50 ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION.....	87
55 RESIDUES.....	88
60 TOXICOLOGY.....	90
65 PLANT PHYSIOLOGY & BIOCHEMISTRY.....	93
70 CHEMISTRY.....	98
80 ENGINEERING.....	100
90 INDUSTRY.....	101
Economics.....	101
Education.....	102
Regulations.....	102
SUBJECT INDEX.....	103
BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX.....	315
AUTHOR INDEX.....	345
ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX.....	357

---

\*This issue does not contain citations under this category.

Note: Mention of a company name or a proprietary product does not necessarily imply endorsement by the U.S. Department of Agriculture, NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY, PESTICIDES INFORMATION CENTER.





## BIBLIOGRAPHY

### ENTOMOLOGY

- 4965-69**  
**ODOUR SIMILARITIES BETWEEN THE SLAVE-KEEPING ANTS FORMICA SANGUINEA AND POLYERGUS RUFESCENS AND THEIR SLAVES FORMICA FUSCA AND FORMICA RUFIBARBIS.**  
 Gunnar Bergstrom J Lofquist  
*J Insect Physiol* 14(7):995-1011 REF  
 Jul 1968 421 J825  
 Formica fusca, Formicidae, Odors, Scent glands.
- 4966-69**  
**SOVIET ENTOMOLOGY DURING THE PERIOD 1917-1967. (JPRS 43,647) TRANSL. 1962.**  
 G Y Bcy-Biyenko  
 75P REF  
 08 Dec 1967  
 Entomology, Forest insects, Insect biology, Insect ecology, Insect morphology, Insect pests, Insect physiology, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography. Translation from Entomologicheskoye Obozreniye 46(3): 505-550, 1967. issued by CFSTI.
- 4967-69**  
**THE INSECT WORLD. SERIES: THE UNIVERSE OF KNOWLEDGE. (FR )**  
 R Chauvin  
 Librairie Hachette, Paris, France 254P REF  
 1967 QL496.C4  
 Entomology, Insect control, Insect populations, Insects, Microclimate, Soil insects.
- 4968-69**  
**DIVISION OF ENTOMOLOGY ANNUAL REPORT, 1966-67.**  
 Australia Csiro Div Ent Annu Rep 49P REF  
 1967 423.92 AU722  
 Acrididae, Biological control (insects), Boophilus annulatus, Diptera, Forest insects, Insect ecology, Insect pests, Insect physiology, Insect taxonomy, Stored products.
- 4969-69**  
**A SIMPLIFIED METHOD OF FREEZE-DRYING CATERPILLARS.**  
 H Flaschka J Floyd  
*Lepidopterists Soc J* 23(1):43-48  
 1969 421 L554  
 Caterpillars, Freeze drying, Methodology.
- 4970-69**  
**A SOUND-ACTIVATED METHOD FOR RECORDING INSECT ACTIVITY.**  
 J L Frazier F W Fisk  
*Ohio J Sci* 67(1):42-45  
 Jan 1967 410 OH3  
 Blattellidae, Byrsotria fumigata, Equipment, Experimental insects, Insect behavior, Methodology, Orthoptera, Sound waves, Stridulation, Supella supellectilium.
- 4971-69**  
**APPLYING INSECTICIDES TO COTTON CROPS.**  
 R F Locke  
*Rhodesian Farmer* 39(27):13-15  
 15 Nov 1968 24 R347  
 Aerial spraying, Cotton, Insecticide application, Insecticides, Methodology, Mist blowers, Plant protection, Spraying equipment, Tractors.
- 4972-69**  
**A CARBON DIOXIDE BAIT TRAP FOR COLLECTING TICKS AND FLEAS FROM ANIMAL BURROWS.**  
 V I Miles  
*J Med Entomol* 5(4):491-495  
 30 Oct 1968 421 J828  
 Baits, Carbon dioxide, Ectoparasites, Insect collecting equipment, Ixodidae, Medical entomology, Siphonaptera.
- 4973-69**  
**THE SEXUAL DIFFERENCE IN THE SILK WORM COCOONS RELATIVE TO THE OPTI-**

- CAL PROPERTIES. 2. FLUORESCENT SPECTRO-CHARACTERISTICS OF COCOONS. (JA )**  
 K Ninokata M Miyazato  
*Kagoshima Univ Fac Agr Bull* 18:199-205  
 Feb 1968 107.6 K114B  
 Bombyx mori, Fluorescence, Optics, Properties, Pupal cases, Sex determination, Spectroscopy. English summary.
- 4974-69**  
**A FALLING CAGE FOR SAMPLING TSETSE FLIES (GLOSSINA; DIPTERA).**  
 R J Phelps  
*Rhodesia, Zambia, Malawi J Agr Res* 6(1):47-53  
 1968 24 R3472  
 Baits, Diurnal rhythm, Feeding, Glossina, Insect cages, Insect collecting equipment.
- 4975-69**  
**A TEMPERATURE-CONTROLLED FEEDING APPARATUS FOR HEMATOPHAGOUS ARTHROPODS.**  
 A C Pipkin T J Connor  
*J Med Entomol* 5(4):507-509  
 30 Oct 1968 421 J828  
 Arthropoda, Blood, Cimex lectularius, Culex pipiens, Dairy equipment, Feeding, Medical entomology.
- 4976-69**  
**THE STIMULATION OF 2,4-DINITROPHENOL-ACTIVATED ATPASE BY ANIONS.**  
 R C Santalo  
*Can J Biochem* 46(9):1161-1163 REF  
 Sep 1968 470 C16E  
 Adenosinetriphosphatase, Chemistry, Culture media, Dinitrophenol, 2,4-, Ions, Mitochondria, Research, Stimulants.
- 4977-69**  
**A BRIEF NOTE ON ENTOMOLOGY.**  
 N Sengupta  
*Tocklai Exp Sta Newslett* 13(3):105-107  
 Sep 1966 68.18 T93  
 Entomology, Insect anatomy, Insect control, Insect morphology, Insect names, Insect pests, Metamorphosis, Pesticides.
- 4978-69**  
**BIBIONID LARVAE IN THE STOMACH OF A DEER.**  
 M E Smith  
*Brooklyn Entomol Soc Bull* 54(1):27  
 Feb 1959 420 B79  
 Bibionidae, Deer, Entomology, Larvae, Stomach.
- 4979-69**  
**A SUMMARY OF FOREST AND SHADE TREE INSECT-DISEASE CONDITIONS FOR MAINE 1967.**  
 Augusta State of Maine Forestry Dept.  
*Maine Forest Serv Div Entomol Forest Pest Notes* 6:11 P. MAP  
 17 Jun 1968 423.9 M282  
 Coleoptera, Diptera, DDT, Forest insects, Homoptera, Hymenoptera, Lepidoptera, Plant diseases, Spraying, Weather.

### SYSTEMATICS

- M Abdullah  
*Pakistan J Sci Indus Res* 11(3):299-302  
 Jul 1968 475 P174  
 Coleoptera, Insect taxonomy, Paleontology.
- 4982-69**  
**NEW SPECIES OF CHIRONOMIDS (DIPTERA, CHIRONOMIDAE) FROM YASHIL-KUL AND BULUN-KUL LAKES (PAMIRS). (RUS )**  
 F Ahrorov  
*Akad Nauk Tadzh Ssr Dokl* 10(11):68-70  
 1967 511 AK193D  
 Chironomidae, Diptera, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Lakes, Zoogeography.
- 4983-69**  
**UNDESCRIBED SPECIES OF NEMATOCEROUS DIPTERA. IX.**  
 C Alexander  
*Brooklyn Entomol Soc Bull* 55(5):114-120  
 Dec 1960 420 B79  
 Diptera, Insect genetics, Insect taxonomy, Nomenclature, Tanyderidae.
- 4984-69**  
**UNDESCRIBED SPECIES OF NEMATOCEROUS DIPTERA. PART VII.**  
 C P Alexander  
*Brooklyn Entomol Soc Bull* 54(3):53-59  
 Jun 1959 420 B79  
 Diptera, Insect anatomy, Insect genetics, Insect taxonomy.
- 4985-69**  
**UNDESCRIBE SPECIES OF NEMATOCEROUS DIPTERA. PART VI.**  
 C P Alexander  
*Brooklyn Entomol Soc Bull* 54(2):37-43  
 Apr 1959 420 B79  
 Diptera, Insect anatomy, Insect taxonomy.
- 4986-69**  
**BES OF THE NEVADA TEST SITE.**  
 D M Allred  
*Great Basin Natur* 39(1):20-24 REF  
 28 Mar 1969 410 G79  
 Bees, Hymenoptera, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.
- 4987-69**  
**LEPIDOPTERA OF THE NEVADA TEST SITE.**  
 D M Allred  
*Great Basin Natur* 39(1):42  
 28 Mar 1969 410 G79  
 Insect identification, Insect traps, Lepidoptera, Zoogeography.
- 4988-69**  
**THREE NEW SOUTHERN AFRICAN SPECIES OF OOBIVUS TRJAPITZIN, 1963 (HYMENOPTERA: ENCYRTIDAE).**  
 D P Annecke  
*Ann Mag Natur Hist* 1(3,JUL-SEP):319-325  
 Sep 1967 410 AN77  
 Catalogs, Encyrtidae, Insect taxonomy.
- 4989-69**  
**A CRITICAL NOTE ON THE STRUCTURE AND FUNCTION OF STERNAL SPATULA IN GALL MIDGES BY S. N. PRASAD AND P. GROVER.**  
 M H Ansari  
*Zool Anz* 181(1-2,JUL-SEP):75-76  
 Sep 1968 410 Z7  
 Cecidomyiidae, Gall-making insects, Insect taxonomy, Reviews.
- 4990-69**  
**A REPORT ON THE EULOPHID (HYMENOPTERA: CHALCIDOIDEA) FAUNA OF TWO SCOTTISH BIRCH WOODS.**  
 R R Askew  
*Ann Mag Natur Hist* 1(4,OCT-DEC):571-573  
 Dec 1967 410 AN77  
 Eulophidae, Insect taxonomy, Surveys.
- 4991-69**  
**TWO NEW INOCELLIIDAE SPECIES FROM ASIA (NEUROPTERA, RAPHIIDIDEA). (GE )**



- U Aspöck H Aspöck  
*Entomol Ber* 28(10):184-189  
01 Oct 1968 420 N38B  
Insect taxonomy, Neuroptera. English abstract
- 4992-69**  
A NIMBASPIS BALACHW. (COCCOIDEA-  
ODONASPIDINI) NEW IN THE CENTRAL  
AFRICAN GRASSLANDS. (FR )  
A S Balachowsky D Ferrero  
*Inst Fondamental Afr Noire Bull Ser A Sci Natur*  
(SER A)29(3):1021-1025  
Jul 1967 515 D14  
Coccoidca, Insect taxonomy, Pastures.
- 4993-69**  
WINGLESS CAMEL CRICKETS IN LAN-  
CASHIRE.  
R M Band  
*Entomologist (london)* 102(1271):74  
Apr 1969 421 EN8  
Gryllacrididae, Insect identification, Orthoptera.
- 4994-69**  
THE BUPRESTIDAE AND CLERIDAE OF THE  
NEVADA TEST SITE (COLEOPTERA).  
W F Barr  
*Great Basin Natur* 39(1):11-19 REF  
28 Mar 1969 410 G79  
Buprestidae, Cleridae, Coleoptera, Insect taxono-  
my.
- 4995-69**  
ARGAS (SECRETAGAS) TRANSGARIEPINUS  
WHITE, 1846, NEW TICK FOR FRANCE AND  
ALGERIA. (FR )  
J C Beaucournu B Clerc  
*Vie Milieu Ser C Biol Terrestre* 19(1-C):233-236  
MAP REF  
1968 QH301.V5  
Argas, Zoogeography.
- 4996-69**  
A PROBABLE TROGLOBIONT PSEU-  
DOCHTHONIUS (PSEUDOSCORP.) FROM  
BRAZIL. (GE )  
M Beier  
*Rev Suisse Zool* 76(1):1-2  
Mar 1969 410 R324  
Chelonethida, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.
- 4997-69**  
TWO VARIANT FEMALES OF COLIAS  
(ZERENE) CESONIA (PIERIDAE).  
D Bennet  
*Lepidopterists Soc J* 22(4):253 MAP  
1968 421 L554  
Insect identification, Picridae, Zoogeography.
- 4998-69**  
CONTRIBUTION TO THE FAUNA OF THE  
CONGO (BRAZZAVILLE). MISSION A. VIL-  
LIERS AND A. DESCARPENTRIES. LXV.  
LEPIDOPTERA HESPERIIDAE. (FR )  
L A Berger  
*Inst Fondamental Afr Noire Bull Ser A Sci Natur*  
(SER A)29(4):1763-1781 REF  
Oct 1967 515 D14  
Catalogs, Hesperidae, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeog-  
raphy.
- 4999-69**  
NOTES OF LARVAE OF AQUATIC COLEOP-  
TERA IN THE ETHIOPIAN REGION  
(WESTERN AND EQUATORIAL AFRICA). (FR )  
H Bertrand  
*Inst Fondamental Afr Noire Bull Ser A Sci Natur*  
(SER A)29(3):1334-1341  
Jul 1967 515 D14  
Aquatic insects, Catalogs, Coleoptera, Insect tax-  
onomy, Larvac.
- 5000-69**  
COLEOPTERA FROM SOUTHEAST ASIA AR-  
RANGED BY M. CHUJO (VII). COCCINELLID-  
BEETLES FROM E. NEPAL, THAILAND, CAM-  
BODIA, VIET-NAM, S. KOREA AND IS. AM-  
BON, WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF 4 NEW SPE-  
CIES AND 33 FIGURES.

- R Biclowski M Chujo  
*Shikoku Entomol Soc Trans* 9(4):119-128  
Apr 1968 420 SH6  
Coccinellidae, Coleoptera, Insect identification, In-  
sect taxonomy. 16 previously known species of  
Coccinellidae are also described.
- 5001-69**  
MOSQUITOES FROM THE WESTERN BAL-  
KAN MOUNTAINS. (GE )  
D Bozkov  
*Bulgarska Akad Nauk Zool Inst Muz Izv* 25:62-64  
1967 410.9 B8721  
Catalogs, Culicidae, Diptera. German abstract
- 5002-69**  
NEW LAMIIDAE FROM THE BRITISH MUSE-  
UM (NATURAL HISTORY), (COLEOPTERA,  
CERAMBYCIDAE). (FR )  
S Breuning  
*Ann Mag Natur Hist* 1(2, APR-JUN):295-297  
Jun 1967 410 AN77  
Cerambycidae, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.
- 5003-69**  
SYSTEMATIC REVISION OF THE SPECIES OF  
THE GENUS OBEREA MULSANT ALL OVER  
THE WORLD. (COLEOPTERA CERAM-  
BYCIDAE). SECOND PART. (FR )  
S von Breuning  
*Frustula Entomol* 4(4):61-140  
1961 421 F94  
Cerambycidae, Insect identification, Insect taxono-  
my, Zoogeography. Description of 127 species and  
many subspecies.
- 5004-69**  
SYSTEMATIC REVISION OF THE SPECIES OF  
THE GENUS OBEREA MULSANT ALL OVER  
THE WORLD. (COLEOPTERA CERAM-  
BYCIDAE) THIRD PART. (FR )  
S von Breuning  
*Frustula Entomol* 5(4):141-232  
1961 421 F94  
Cerambycidae, Insect identification, Insect taxono-  
my, Zoogeography. Description of 117 species and  
many subspecies.
- 5005-69**  
TAXONOMIC NOTES ON THE LARVAE OF  
BRITISH DIPTERA. NO. 26. THE PRESUMES  
LARVA OF DIOCTRIA OELANDICA (LIN-  
NAEUS) (ASILIDAE).  
A Brindle  
*Entomologist (london)* 102(1268):3-6  
Jan 1969 421 EN8  
Asilidae, Dioctria oelandica, Insect taxonomy, Lar-  
vac.
- 5006-69**  
CHEMOTAXONOMY AND CHEMOMIMICRY:  
THE CASE OF 3-HYDROXYKYNURENINE.  
K S Brown  
*Syst Zool* 16(3):213-216 REF  
Sep 1967 410 SY8  
Chemical analysis, Insect taxonomy, Nymphalidae.
- 5007-69**  
IMMUNOTAXONOMIC INVESTIGATIONS OF  
THE COLEOPTERA.  
J E Butler C A Leone  
*Syst Zool* 16(1):56-63 REF  
Mar 1967 410 SY8  
Coleoptera, Immunochemistry, Insect taxonomy,  
Precipitin test, Proteins.
- 5008-69**  
A NEW CHILEAN SPECIES OF OPSOPHAGUS  
ALDRICH, 1926, (DIPTERA, TACHINIDAE).  
(SP )  
L Caltagirone  
*Chile Univ Centro Estud Entomol Publ* (8):61-68  
1966 420 C432  
Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Tachinidae.
- 5009-69**  
A NEW LEPTOCENTRUS (HOMOPTERA:  
MEMBRACIDAE) FROM THE CONGO.  
A L Capencer  
*N Y Entomol Soc J* 76(1):37-38  
Mar 1968 420 N48J  
Insect taxonomy, Leptocentrus, Membracidae.
- 5010-69**  
HORSE-FLIES (DIPTERA, TABANIDAE) COL-  
LECTED IN THE EAST HINDUKUSH MOUN-  
TAINS, AFGHANISTAN.  
M Chvala J Moucha  
*Folia Parasitol* 14(2):189-191  
May 1967 436.8 C33  
Insect ecology, Surveys, Tabanidae.
- 5011-69**  
NEW SPELEOGNATHINAE FROM CENTRAL  
AND SOUTH AMERICAN MAMMALS  
(ACARINA, TROMBIDIFORMES).  
G M Clark  
*Helminthol Soc Wash Proc* 34(2):240-243  
Jul 1967 436.9 H36  
Acarina, Host records, Insect taxonomy.
- 5012-69**  
IXODES WALKERAE, N. SP. FROM A BIRD IN  
KENYA. (ACARINA: IXODIDAE).  
C M Clifford G M Kohls H Hoogstraal  
*J Med Entomol* 5(4):513-514  
30 Oct 1968 421 J828  
Birds, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Ix-  
odidae, Medical entomology.
- 5013-69**  
NOTES ON MACROCHELIDS ASSOCIATED  
WITH MANURE AND COPRID BEETLES IN  
ISRAEL. II. THREE NEW SPECIES OF THE  
MACROCHELES PISENTII COMPLEX, WITH  
NOTES ON THEIR BIOLOGY.  
M Costa  
*Acarologia* 9(2):304-329 REF  
Jul 1967 434.8 AC1  
Insect behavior, Insect biology, Insect taxonomy,  
Macrocheles, Mites, Parasitic insects. English ab-  
stract
- 5014-69**  
THE PACHYDEMINAE (COLEOPTERA,  
MELOLONTHIDAE) COLLECTED BY THE  
HUNGARIAN ZOOLOGICAL EXPEDITION TO  
THE BRAZZAVILLE CONGO. (FR )  
J Decelle  
*Munich Mus G Frey Entomol Arb* 19:176-178  
01 Jun 1968 420 M923  
Coleoptera, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy,  
Scarabaeidae.
- 5015-69**  
A NEW GENERA OF PACHYDEMINAE  
(COLEOPTERA, MELOLONTHIDAE) OF  
SOMALIA. (FR )  
J Decelle  
*Munich Mus G Frey Entomol Arb* 19:254-256  
01 Jun 1968 420 M923  
Coleoptera, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy,  
Scarabaeidae.
- 5016-69**  
CONTRIBUTION TO THE FAUNA OF THE  
CONGO (BRAZZAVILLE). MISSION A. VIL-  
LIERS AND A. DESCARPENTRIES. XLIV.  
COLEOPTERA ELMINTHIDAE. (FR )  
J Deleve  
*Inst Fondamental Afr Noire Bull Ser A Sci Natur*  
29(1):318-343  
Jan 1967 515 D14  
Aquatic insects, Catalogs, Coleoptera, Insect tax-  
onomy, Zoogeography.
- 5017-69**  
CONTRIBUTION TO THE FAUNA OF THE  
CONGO (BRAZZAVILLE). MISSION A. VIL-  
LIERS AND A. DESCARPENTRIES. XLIII.  
ORTHOPTERA EUSMSTACIDAE. (FR )  
M Descamps  
*Inst Fondamental Afr Noire Bull Ser A Sci Natur*  
29(1):295-317 REF  
Jan 1967 515 D14  
Acrididae, Catalogs, Insect taxonomy.



- 5018-69**  
A REVISION OF THE LEAFHOPPER GENUS *MACROPSIDIUS* RIB. (HOM., AUCHENORRHYNCHA).  
J Dlabola  
*Acta Ent Bohemoslov* 60(1-2):114-124  
1963 420 C33  
Cicadellidae, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography. Czech summary.  
The following species are discussed: *M. dispar*, *M. parvus*, *M. punicus*, *M. sahlbergi*, *M. ioculator*, *M. vallis*, *M. calaber*, *M. involutus*, and *M. valiturus*.
- 5019-69**  
NEW AND SO FAR UNDESCRIBED *CICADELLIDAE* SPECIES FROM ROMANIA AND ITALY (HOM., AUCHENORRH.). (GE)  
J Dlabola  
*Acta Ent Bohemoslov* 58(4):310-323 REF  
1961 420 C33  
Cicadellidae, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography. Czech summary. many other species are described.
- 5020-69**  
THE IMBECILLUS AND RUFUS GROUPS OF THE SPIDER GENUS *PHILODROMUS* IN NORTH AMERICA. (ARANEIDA: THOMISIDAE).  
C D Dondace J H Redner  
*Entomol Soc Can Mem* 55:78P MAP REF  
1968 420 EN824  
Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Philodromus, Spiders, Thomisidae, Zoogeography.
- 5021-69**  
A NEW TINGID FROM PAKISTAN (HEMIPTERA).  
C J Drake J Maldonado Capriles  
*Brooklyn Entomol Soc Bull* 54(1):25-26  
Feb 1959 420 B79  
Insect anatomy, Insect taxonomy, Tingidae.
- 5022-69**  
TWO NOCTUIDAE NEW FOR THE FAUNA OF BELGIUM. (FR)  
C Dufay  
*Lambillionea* 66(9/10):65-67  
05 Sep 1967 420 N15  
Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Noctuidae, Zoogeography.
- 5023-69**  
NOTES ON THE GENUS *ELYMANA* DELONG (HOMOPTERA CICADELLIDAE).  
I Dworakowska  
*Polska Akad Nauk Bull Ser Sci Biol* 16(4):233-238  
1968 512 W262  
Cicadellidae, Homoptera, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy. The species of *Elymana* described are: *bambusae*, *sulphurella*, *kozhevnikovi* and *pallidipennis*.
- 5024-69**  
SOME TYPHLOCYBINAE (HOMOPTERA, CICADELLIDAE) FROM MONGOLIA WITH DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SPECIES AND A NEW SUBSPECIES.  
I Dworakowska  
*Polska Akad Nauk Bull Ser Sci Biol* 16(6):365-371  
1968 512 W262  
Cicadellidae, Insect taxonomy.
- 5025-69**  
SOME OBSERVATIONS ON THE CHAETOTAXY OF THE LEGS OF LARVAL IXODIDAE (ACARI: METASTIGMATA).  
M A Edwards G O Evans  
*Ann Mag Natur Hist* 1(4,OCT-DEC):595-601  
Dec 1967 410 AN77  
Host relationships, Insect taxonomy, Ixodidae, Larvae, Legs.
- 5026-69**  
THE PHENETIC RELATIONSHIPS OF THE BUTTERFLIES. I. ADULT TAXONOMY AND THE NONSPECIFICITY HYPOTHESIS.  
P R Ehrlich A H Ehrlich  
*Syst Zool* 16(4):301-317 REF  
Dec 1967 410 SY8  
Insect taxonomy, Lepidoptera, Methodology, Statistical analysis.
- 5027-69**  
FLUKEA VOCKEROTHI, A NEW GENUS AND NEW SPECIES OF CHILEAN SYRPHIDAE (DIPTERA). (SP)  
M Etcheverry  
*Chile Univ Centro Estud Entomol Publ* (8):1-22  
1966 420 C432  
Illustrations, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Syrphidae. English summary.
- 5028-69**  
MALAYOGLYPHUS INTERMEDIUS N. G., N. SP., A NEW MITE FROM HOUSE DUST IN SINGAPORE AND DJAKARTA (PYROGLYPHIDAE: SARCOPTIFORMES).  
A Fain A M Cunningham F Th M Spicksma  
*Acarologia* 11(1):121-126  
Jan 1969 434.8 AC1  
Habitats, Insect taxonomy, Mites, Sarcoptiformes, Zoogeography.
- 5029-69**  
EPIMYODEX TALPAE N. G., N. SP., A SUB-CUTANEOUS PARASITE OF THE MOLE IN BELGIUM (DEMODICIDAE: TROMBIDIFORMES). (FR)  
A Fain S Orts  
*Acarologia* 11(1):65-68  
Jan 1969 434.8 AC1  
Demodicidae, Epimyodex talpae, Insect taxonomy, Mites, Moles, Parasitic insects, Trombidiformes.
- 5030-69**  
MITES COLLECTED FROM DOUGLAS-FIR FOLIAGE IN MONTANA.  
D G Fellin  
*J Econ Entomol* 61(3):877-878  
Jun 1968 421 J822  
Choristoneura fumiferana, DDT, Insect collecting equipment, Insect pests, Oligonychus ununguis, Pseudotsuga menziesii.
- 5031-69**  
CHIRONOMUS STRENZKEIN. SP. (CHIRONOMIDAE, DIPT), A NEW LABORATORY ANIMAL. (GE)  
E J Fittkau  
*Z Morphol Okolog Tiere* 63(3):239-250  
1968 442.8 Z33  
Chironomidae, Chironomus strenzkei, Insect biology, Insect rearing, Insect taxonomy, Laboratory animals, Zoogeography. English summary.
- 5032-69**  
THE IMMATURE STAGES OF LYPE DIVERSA (BANKS) (TRICHOPTERA, PSYCHOMYIIDAE).  
O S Flint  
*Brooklyn Entomol Soc Bull* 54(2):44-47  
Apr 1959 420 B79  
Insect anatomy, Insect taxonomy, Larvae, Lype, Pupae, Trichoptera.
- 5033-69**  
A TECHNIQUE FOR SAMPLING POPULATIONS OF THE JACK-PINE BUDWORM.  
J L Foltz F B Knight D C Allen W J Mattson  
*Forest Sci* 14(3):277-281  
Sep 1968 99.8 F7632  
Choristoneura pinus, Demography, Methodology, Pinus banksiana, Sampling (statistics).
- 5034-69**  
CONTRIBUTION TO THE FAUNA OF THE CONGO (BRAZZAVILLE). MISSION A. VILLIERS AND A. DESCARPENTRIES. LXXVIII. LEPIDOPTERA: NYMPHALIDAE, DANAIDAE AND RIODINIDAE. (FR)  
R M Fox  
*Inst Fondamental Afr Noire Bull Ser A Sci Natur* 30(3):1236-1280 REF  
Jul 1968 515 D14  
Danaidae, Insect taxonomy, Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Riodinidae, Zoogeography.
- 5035-69**  
THE GENUS PLECTRIS (PHILOCHLAENIA) (COLEOPTERAMELOLONTHINAE). (GE)  
E Frey  
*Munich Mus G Frey Entomol Arb* 18:1-136  
01 Jul 1967 420 M923  
Insect taxonomy, Scarabaeidae, Zoogeography.
- 5036-69**  
NEW MELOLONTHIDS (COL.). (GE)  
G Frey  
*Munich Mus G Frey Entomol Arb* 18:419-424  
01 Jul 1967 420 M923  
Catalogs, Coleoptera, Insect taxonomy, Scarabaeidae, Zoogeography.
- 5037-69**  
A KEY TO ALL STAGES OF THE BRITISH SPECIES OF THE FAMILY NEOBISIIDAE (PSEUDOSCORPIONES: DIPLOSPHYRONIDA).  
P D Gabbutt  
*Ann Mag Natur Hist* 3(2,APR-JUN):183-195  
REF  
Jun 1969 410 AN77  
Adults, Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Larvae, Neobisiidae, Nymphs.
- 5038-69**  
A NEW SPECIES OF LESTINOGOMPHUS MARTIN 1912 (ODONATA), AND THE HITHERTO UNDESCRIBED MALE OF MICROGOMPHUS CAMERUNENSIS LONGFIELD 1951.  
R M Gambles  
*Entomologist (london)* 101(1267):281-288  
Dec 1968 421 EN8  
Insect taxonomy, Odonata.
- 5039-69**  
TWO NEW GALERUCINAE FROM NAINITAL DISTRICT (COLEOPTERA-CHRYSOMELIDAE).  
L Gangola  
*Entomologist (london)* 102(1270):55-59  
Mar 1969 421 EN8  
Chrysomelidae, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.
- 5040-69**  
THE GENUS PROTOGAMASELLUS KARG (ACARI) WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW SPECIES AND SUBSPECIES FROM THE ETHIOPIAN REGION.  
N de L Genis G C Loots P A J Ryke  
*Ann Mag Natur Hist* 1(3,JUL-SEP):337-353  
Sep 1967 410 AN77  
Acarina, Habitats, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.
- 5041-69**  
FIVE TYDEID MITES FROM ISRAEL (ACARINA: PROSTIGMATA).  
U Gerson  
*Israel J Zool* 17(4):191-198 REF  
1968 410 IS7  
Acarina, Insect taxonomy, Tydeus, Zoogeography.
- 5042-69**  
THE SPIDER GENUS LOXOSCELES IN SOUTH AMERICA (ARANEAE, SCYTODIDAE).  
W J Gertsch  
*Amer Mus Nat Hist Bull* 136(3):117-174 MAP REF  
1967 500 N483B  
Insect taxonomy, Spiders, Zoogeography.
- 5043-69**  
BEETLE FINDS IN THE SOUTH TICINO, JULY 1964. (GE)  
W Gfeller R Heinertz  
*Entomol Gesell Basel (N s)* 15(1,JAN-FEB):12-17  
1965 QL461.E58



5044-69

Carabidac, Cerambycidac, Insect identification, Scarabacidac, Tenebrionidac, Zoogeography.

5044-69

STUDY OF THE CYCLE OF GECKOBIA LATATEI AND GECKOBIA LORICATA, ACARINE PARASITES OF THE GECKO TARENTOLA MAURITANICA. (FR)

B Girot

*Vie Milieu Ser C Biol Terrestre* 19(1-C):63-141 REF

1968 QH301.V5

Insect biology, Insect taxonomy, Life cycle, Mites, Pterygosomidac. English and German abstracts.

5045-69

NEW SPECIES OF PSEUDOSINELLA FROM CAVES (INSECTA: COLLEMBOLA). (FR)

H Gisin M M da Gama

*Rev Suisse Zool* 76(1):143-181 REF

Mar 1969 410 R324

Cave fauna, Collembola, Insect evolution, Insect taxonomy, Pseudosinella, Surveys, Zoogeography. English and German abstracts.

5046-69

THE ENDEMIC RHYCOPHILA FROM COR-SICA. DESCRIPTION OF RHYCOPHILA TARDIA SP. N. (TRICOPTERA). (FR)

J Giudicelli

*Vie Milieu Ser C Biol Terrestre* 19(1-C):49-54

1968 QH301.V5

Insect taxonomy, Trichoptera. English and German abstracts.

5047-69

A NEW TINEID FROM AFRICA: TINEA ROESLERI N. SP. (LEP.). (GE)

L Gozmany

*Entomol Z* 79(7):69-72

01 Apr 1969 421 EN85

Insect taxonomy, Tineidac. English abstract.

5048-69

CONSIDERATIONS ON THE CLASSIFICATIONS OF THE ORIBATIDAE. THEIR DIVISION INTO SIX MAJOR GROUPS. (FR)

F Grandjean

*Acarologia* 11(1):127-153 REF

Jan 1969 434.8 AC1

Insect taxonomy, Oribatidac.

5049-69

THE GENUS TRICHOPTERIDAE WESTWOOD, WITH A DISCUSSION OF ITS RELATION TO OTHER GENERA OF NEMESTRINIDAE (DIP-TERA).

D J Greathcad

*Ann Mag Natur Hist* 1(3,JUL-SEP):305-313 REF

Sep 1967 410 AN77

Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Nemestrinidac.

5050-69

NEW SPECIES OF PHEIDOLE FROM PACIFIC COAST ISLANDS (HYMENOPTERA: FORMICIDAE).

R E Grcgg

*Entomol News (philadelphia)* 80(4):93-101

Apr 1969 421 EN88

Formicidac, Insect taxonomy, Phcidolc, Western North America.

5051-69

THE ALYSINATE (HYM. BRACONIDAE) PARASITES OF THE AGROMYZIDAE (DIP-TERA). V. THE PARASITES OF LIRIOMYZA MIK AND CERTAIN SMALL GENERA OF PHYTOMYZINAE.

G C D Griffiths

*Beitr Entomol* 18(1-2):5-62 REF

1968 421 B392

Bracoonidac, Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Liriomyza, Parasitism, Zoogeography.

5052-69

THE SPECIES OF THE SUB-FAMILY CASSIDINAE (CHRYM., COL.) IN BULGARIA. (GE)

B Grucev

*Skopje Prirodonaucen Muz Acta* 11(2):17-37 REF

30 Nov 1967 510 SK52

Cassidinac, Chrysomelidac, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography. Bulgarian summary. description of 22 species.

5053-69

A NEW SPECIES CHRYSOMELA RUFOAENEA SUFF. FOR THE FAUNA OF BULGARIA FROM THE COLLECTION OF THE ZOOLOGICAL MUSEUM IN SOFIA, CHRYM., COL.

B Grucev

*Deut Entomol Ges Mitt* 26(3):42

15 Jul 1967 420 D482

Chrysomela rufoaenea, Insect ecology, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography. German summary

5054-69

NEW TETRANYCHIDAE OF MADAGASCAR. (FR)

J Gutierrez

*Acarologia* 11(1):43-64 REF

Jan 1969 434.8 AC1

Insect ecology, Insect taxonomy, Malagasy Republic, Tetranychidac. English abstract.

5055-69

A NEW SPECIES OF TRIBOLIUM FROM NORTH AMERICA PREVIOUSLY CONFUSED WITH TRIBOLIUM MADENS (CHARP.) (COLEOPTERA: TENEBRIONIDAE).

D G H Halstead

*J Stored Prod Res* 4(4):295-304 REF

Feb 1969 421 J829

Bees, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Tenebrionidac, Tribolium.

5056-69

NOTES ON THE TRIGONODERUS-GROUP (HYM., CHALCIDOIDEA).

K J Hedqvist

*Entomol Tidskr* 89(1-2):35-63

421 EN891

Catalogs, Chalcidoidea, Hymenoptera, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

The Trigonoderus-group is placed in a tribe which may belong to either the Clconymidac or Pteromalidac family. A key is given for the genera, including morphology, host and distribution when known.

5057-69

BURMESE ICHNEUMONINAE IV. (GE)

G H Heinrich

*Entomol Tidskr* 89(1-2):77-106

10 Aug 1968 421 EN891

Ichneumonidac, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

The descriptions of some Ichneumoninac genera found in Burma are given here. Male and female morphology and distributions are provided.

5058-69

A NEW KIND OF MACROSIPHONIELLA (MACROSIPHONIELLA HAERELLI N. SP.(APHIDIDAE)) OF ARTEMISIA RUPESTRIS. (GE)

K Heinze

*Deut Entomol Ges Mitt* 19(3):54-55

15 Jun 1960 420 D482

Aphididac, Insect identification, Taxonomy.

5059-69

X-RAY ANALYSIS OF HYPHAL AND SCLEROTIAL WALLS OF SCLEROTIUM ROLFSSII SACC.

C Hcnis Y Hcnis

*Can J Microbiol* 14(7):815

Jul 1968 448.8 C162

Anatomy, Cell wall, Cellulose, Chitin, Extracts, Research, Sclerotium rolfsii, X-rays.

5060-69

A NEW GENUS AND NEW SPECIES OF THE OXYTELINAE FROM BRAZIL (COLEOPTERA, STAPHYLINIDAE).

L H Herman

*Amer Mus Novitates* 2336:1-8

19 Jul 1968 500 N483N

Insect taxonomy, Staphylinidac.

5061-69

GENITALIA OF THE TYPES OF CHILEAN SATYRIDAE ON DEPOSIT AT THE BRITISH MUSEUM. (SP)

J Herrera T H Howarth

*Chile Univ Centro Estud Entomol Publ* (8):73-126

REF

1966 420 C432

Illustrations, Insect identification, Insect names, Insect taxonomy, Reproductive organs, Satyridae. English summary. 12 species were reclassified.

5062-69

NEW AFRICAN ENNOMINAE (LEP. GEOMETRIDAE). (FR)

C Herulot

*Lambillionea* 66(9/10):67-70

05 Sep 1967 420 N15

Geometridac, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

5063-69

A NEW GENUS OF EUROPEAN BUTTERFLIES (LEP. LYCAENIDAE).

L G Higgins

*Entomologist (london)* 102(1270):67

Mar 1969 421 EN8

Insect taxonomy, Lycaenidac, Zoogeography.

5064-69

AN UNDESCRIBED EUROPEAN BUTTERFLY:(LEP. SATYRIDAE).

L G Higgins

*Entomologist (london)* 102(1270):60

Mar 1969 421 EN8

Insect taxonomy, Satyridae, Zoogeography.

5065-69

A NEW SPECIES OF AULACORTHUM MORD-VILKO (HOMOPTERA, APHIDIDAE) FROM JAPAN.

D Hille Ris Lambers

*Entomol Ber* 27(7):132-134

01 Jul 1967 420 N38B

Aphididac, Aulacorthum, Insect taxonomy.

5066-69

A NEW SPECIES OF EPURAEA ASSOCIATED WITH EASTERN GALL RUST (COLEOPTERA: NITIDULIDAE).

S Hisamatsu

*Shikoku Entomol Soc Trans* 10(1):29-31

Aug 1968 420 SH6

Cronartium quercuum, Fungus diseases (plants), Insect taxonomy, Insect vectors, Nitidulidac, Pinus, Plant galls, Rust.

5067-69

THE GENUS LASIODACTYLUS PERTY IN JAPAN (COLEOPTERA: NITIDULIDAE).

S Hisamatsu

*Shikoku Entomol Soc Trans* 10(1):11-14

Aug 1968 420 SH6

Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Nitidulidac, Zoogeography.

5068-69

DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW SPECIES OF THE FAMILY ENCYRTIDAE FROM CZECHOSLOVAKIA (HYM., CHALCIDOIDEA). II.

A Hoffer

*Acta Ent Bohemoslov* 60(1-2):125-134 REF

1963 420 C33

Encyrtidac, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography. Czech summary.

5069-69

CONTRIBUTION TO THE FAUNAL LIST OF THE CONGO (BRAZZAVILLE). MISSION A. VILLIERS AND A. DESCARPENTRIES. LXI. COLEOPTERA ANTHRIDAE. (FR)

A Hoffmann

*Inst Fondamental Afr Noire Bull Ser A Sci Natur*

(SER A)29(3):1311-1318



Jul 1967 515 D14

Anthribidae, Catalogs, Insect taxonomy.

5070-69

IS ONE ABLE TO DIAGNOSE THE SEX OF THE MOTH, CELERIO EUPHORBIAE (LEP., SPHINGIDAE) IN THE CATERPILLAR STAGE. (GE)

R Hofmann

Entomol Z 78(14):161

15 Jul 1968 421 EN85

Insect identification, Larvae, Sex determination, Sphingidae.

5071-69

NEW COMBINATIONS AFFECTING THE GENUS AIOLOPUS (ORTHOPTERA: ACRIDOIDEA) AND A DESCRIPTION OF A RELATED NEW GENUS AND SPECIES FROM AUSTRALIA.

D Hollis

Ann Mag Natur Hist 1(2, APR-JUN):157-162 REF

Jun 1967 410 AN77

Acridoidae, Insect taxonomy, Surveys, Zoogeography.

5072-69

DESCRIPTIONS OF TWO NEW APHID SPECIES (SITOBION EQUISETI SP. N. AND LINOSIPHON ASPERULOPHAGUS SP. N.) FROM CZECHOSLOVAKIA (HOMOPTERA, APHIDIDAE).

J Holman

Acta Ent Bohemoslov 58(4):324-332

1961 420 C33

Aphididae, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography. Czech summary.

5073-69

A LARVA OF CITHERONIA SEPULCHRALIS (CITHERONIIDAE) FROM NEW JERSEY.

D J Horn

Lepidopterists Soc J 23(1):25

1969 421 L554

Citheroniidae, Larvae, Zoogeography.

5074-69

THE CICADIDAE OF THE RYUKYU ARCHIPELAGO (HEMIPTERA).

T Ishihara

Shikoku Entomol Soc Trans 9(4):129-145 MAP REF

Apr 1968 420 SH6

Cicadidae, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy. 26 previously known species of Cicadidae are also described.

5075-69

THE SYNONYMY IN CITRINOPHILA KIRBY AND FURTHER NOTES ON EPITOLA WESTWOOD AND ALAENA BOISDUVAL (LEPIDOPTERA: LYCAENIDAE).

T H E Jackson

Ann Mag Natur Hist 1(3, JUL-SEP):327-336 REF

Sep 1967 410 AN77

Insect names, Insect taxonomy, Lycaenidae, Zoogeography.

5076-69

HADRODACTYLUS BRANDERI N. SP. (HYM., ICHNEUMONIDAE) FROM FINLAND.

R Jussila

Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakauskir Ann

Entomol Fenn 33(3):148-151 REF

1967 421 SU7

Hadrodactylus branderi, Ichneumonidae, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

5077-69

NEW SPECIES OF THE GENUS DIPLATYS SERVILLE FROM INDIA (DERMAPTERA: DIPLATYINAE).

V C Kapoor

Zool Anz 18(1-2, JUL-SEP):118-128

Sep 1968 410 Z7

Dermaptera, Diplaty, Insect taxonomy.

5078-69

ON A NEW GENUS OF DERMAPTERA FROM SOUTH INDIA.

V C Kapoor

Ann Mag Natur Hist 1(3, JUL-SEP):355-358

Sep 1967 410 AN77

Dermaptera, Insect taxonomy.

5079-69

THE BUTTERFLY IN THE VERNACULAR. (GE)

H Kemper

Deut Entomol Ges Mitt 26(3):45-49

15 Jul 1967 420 D482

Butterflies, Caterpillars, Lepidoptera, Moths, Nomenclature.

5080-69

ORTHOPTERA-CAELIFERA FROM NORTHERN KENYA AND JUBALAND. IV. ACRIDIDAE, S. STR.: CALOPTENINAE, EURYPHYMINAE, EYPREPOCNEMIDINAE, CANTANTOPINAE, CYRTACANTHACRIDINAE.

D K McE Kevan

Ann Mag Natur Hist 1(1, JAN-MAR):75-96 REF

Mar 1967 410 AN77

Acrididae, Insect taxonomy, Surveys, Zoogeography.

5081-69

FURTHER RECORDS OF SOME LITTLE-KNOWN PYRGOMORPHIDAE AND TRIGONOPTERYGIDAE FROM FIJI, NEW GUINEA AND BORNEO (ORTHOPTERA: ACRIDOIDEA).

D K McE Kevan

Entomologist (London) 102(1270):68-69

Mar 1969 421 EN8

Acridoidae, Insect taxonomy, Pyrgomorphidae.

5082-69

A NEW SPECIES OF BATYLE FROM UTAH (COLEOPTERA: CERAMBYCIDAE).

J N Knull

Ohio J Sci 68(4):233

Jul 1968 410 OH3

Batyle, Coleoptera, Insect identification, Taxonomy.

5083-69

IXODES (LEPIDIXODES) KOPSTEINI Oudemans, 1925, valid name for I. (L.) paradoxus Kohls and Clifford, 1961, with notes on distribution and hosts (ACARINA: IXODIDAE).

G M Kohls C M Clifford

J Med Entomol 5(4):503-506

30 Oct 1968 421 J828

Bats, Insect names, Insect taxonomy, Ixodidae, Medical entomology, Zoogeography.

5084-69

FAUNISTIC STUDIES ON SOME ACARI OF THE FAMILIES MYOBIIDAE AND CHEYLETIDAE, PARASITIZING ON SMALL MAMMALS IN BULGARIA.

M Kolebinova

Bulgarska Akad Nauk Zool Inst Muz Izv 25:77

1967 410.9 B8721

Acarina, Catalogs, Insect identification, Mites, Parasitic insects. English abstract

5085-69

PROTELEAS, A NEW GENUS OF SCELIONIDAE WITH THREE NEW SPECIES FROM THE USSR. (GE)

M A Koslow

Acta Ent Bohemoslov 58(4):333-339

1961 420 C33

Insect taxonomy, Scelionidae, USSR, Zoogeography. Russian summary.

5086-69

THE CAPTURE OF DIPTERA SIMULIIDAE BY NIGHT IN A DRY GRASSLAND ZONE. (FR)

M Lamontellerie

Inst Fondamental Afr Noire Bull Ser A Sci Natur (SER A)29(4):1812-1832 REF

Oct 1967 515 D14

Catalogs, Simuliidae.

5087-69

CONTRIBUTION TO THE STUDY OF APHIDIDAE (HOM) OF THE FRENCH FORESTS. (FR)

J E Laurent

Nancy Ecole Nat Super Agron Bull 9(2):93-101

Dec 1967 64.9 N15

Aphididae, Forest insects, Host indexing (plants), Insect identification, Insect pests, Zoogeography.

5088-69

INVESTIGATION INTO THE SYNANTHROPIC FLIES IN THE FAMILY MUSCIDAE (DIPT.) IN BULGARIA. (GE)

V Lavciev

Bulgarska Akad Nauk Zool Inst Muz Izv 25:37-39

1967 410.9 B8721

Catalogs, Diptera, Insect taxonomy, Muscidae. German abstract

5089-69

ON THE PRESENCE IN FRANCE OF NEARCTAPHIS BAKERI COWEN, A DANGEROUS PEST OF CULTIVATED CLOVER IN THE U. S. A. (HOMOPTERA, APHIDIDAE). (FR)

F Leclant

Paris Acad Agr France Compt Rend Hebd Seances 53(2):159-163 REF

1967 14 P215BC

Clover, Insect biology, Insect pests, Nearctaphis bakeri, Zoogeography.

5090-69

DENNYUS AEQUATORIALIS N. SP. (MALLOPHAGA: MENOPONIDAE) FROM THE MOTTLED SWIFT, APUS AEQUATORIALIS.

J A Ledger

Novos Taxa Entomol (61):3-8

Jul 1968 421 N853

Birds, Dennyus aequatorialis, Insect taxonomy, Menoponidae, Parasitic insects.

5091-69

NOTES ON SOME NEW OR LITTLE KNOWN LUCANIDAE COLEOPTERA. (FR)

M O de Lisle

Rev Suisse Zool 74(2):521-544

Sep 1967 410 R324

Insect taxonomy, Lucanidae, Zoogeography.

5092-69

CONTRIBUTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF INDO-AUSTRALIAN, SOUTH PACIFIC AND EAST ASIATIC PSENINI GENUS PSEN LATREILLE (HYMENOPTERA, SPHECIDAE).

J P Van Lith

Tijdschr Entomol 111(4):89-135

10 Oct 1968 421 T21

Hymenoptera, Insect taxonomy, Psenini, Sphecidae. English abstract

5093-69

NEW DESCRIPTIONS OF PSORERGATE SPECIES (PSORERGATIDAE: TROMBIDIFORMES). (DU)

F Lukoschus A Fain M M J Beaujean

Tijdschr Entomol 110(7):133-181

15 Nov 1967 421 T21

Insect taxonomy, Mites, Myobiidae, Psorergates, Zoogeography.

5094-69

FIELD TEST OF LINDANE AGAINST OVERWINTERING BROODS OF THE WESTERN PINE BEETLE.

R L Lyon K M Swain

USDA Forest Serv Res Note PSW- (176):4

1968 A99.9 F7652

Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Dendroctonus brevicornis, Dosage, Forest insects, Hibernation, Insecticides, Lindane, Methodology, Pyraustidae.



5095-69

CATALOGUE OF THE OEDEMERIDAE OF ITALY (COLEOPTERA). (IT)  
M Magistretti  
*Soc Entomol Ital Mem* 46(2):181-200  
1967 420 IT1M  
Catalogs, Coleoptera, Insect taxonomy, Oedemeridae, Zoogeography.

5096-69

COLEOPTERA FROM NORTHEAST AFRICA. CICINDELIDAE AND CARABIDAE: CARABINI. (GE)  
K Mandl  
*Notulae Entomol* 48(3):126-130 MAP  
1968 421 N84  
Carabidae, Catalogs, Cicindelidae, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

5097-69

DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SPECIES OF THE GENUS BOVICORINA DELAMARE DEBOUTTEVILLE 1947 (COLLEMBOLA, SYMPHYLLA) AND A KEY FOR IDENTIFICATION OF THE SPECIES IN THE GENUS. (FR)  
Z Massoud C Delamere Deboutteville  
*Ann Mag Natur Hist* 1(1,JAN-MAR):69-74  
Mar 1967 410 AN77  
Catalogs, Collembola, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

5098-69

FIRST RECORDS OF TWO BUTTERFLIES IN WISCONSIN (NYMPHALIDAE, PIERIDAE). J H Masters  
*Lepidopterists Soc J* 22(4):252  
1968 421 L554  
Insect identification, Nymphalidae, Pieridae, Zoogeography.

5099-69

COSYMBIA PUPILLARIA HBN. AT AN ALTITUDE OF 3200 METERS. (GE)  
K Mazzucco  
*Wien Entomol Ges Z* 77(12):154  
30 Dec 1966 421 OS7  
Geometridae, Herse convolvuli, Insect identification, Insect migration, Zoogeography.

5100-69

THE GENUS CAIRNSIMYIA MALLOCH (DIPTERA, HELEOMYZIDAE, RHINOTORINI). D K McAlpine  
*Aust Mus Rec* 27(12):263-283  
29 Jul 1968 514 AU7  
Diptera, Helcomyzidae, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

5101-69

NOTES ON SOME LARVAL AND PUPAL CHIRONOMIDS (DIPTERA) FROM LAKE KARIBA, RHODESIA. A J McLachlan  
*Ann Mag Natur Hist* 3(2,APR-JUN):261-293  
Jun 1969 410 AN77  
Catalogs, Chironomidae, Insect taxonomy, Larvae, Pupae, Zoogeography.

5102-69

SOME REMARKS ON THE TAMPANS OF THE ORNITHODOROS MOUBATA COMPLEX IN SOUTHERN AFRICA.  
S van der Merwe  
*Zool Anz* 181(3-4,SEP-OCT):280-289 MAP  
Oct 1968 410 Z7  
Insect biology, Insect taxonomy, Ixodides, Ornithodoros, Surveys, Zoogeography.

5103-69

CONTRIBUTION TO THE ARTHROPOD FAUNA OF THE RESINS OF LARGE CAVES AND THE KYFFHAUSERS. III. COLEOPTERA. (GE)  
B Messner B V Broen W Mohrig M Moritz  
*Deut Entomol Z* 15(1-3):1-8 REF  
15 Jul 1968 421 D48  
Arthropoda, Catalogs, Cave fauna, Coleoptera, Resins.

5104-69

A REVISION OF THE FERN APHIDS OF JAPAN WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF THREE NEW SPECIES (HOMOPTERA: APHIDIDAE). M Miyazaki  
*Insecta Matsumurana* 31(Pt 3):13-24  
Oct 1968 421 IN77  
Aphididae, Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Pteridophyta.

5105-69

THE ELECTRENTOMOID PSOCIDS (PSOCOPTERA). E L Mockford  
*Psyche* 74(2):118-165 REF  
Jun 1967 421 P95  
Catalogs, Insect evolution, Insect geography, Insect taxonomy, Psocoptera.

5106-69

SOME NEW ANALYTIC AND GRAPHIC APPROACHES TO NUMERICAL TAXONOMY, WITH AN EXAMPLE FROM THE DERMANYSSIDAE (ACARI). W W Moss  
*Syst Zool* 16(3):177-207 REF  
Sep 1967 410 SY8  
Acarina, Dermanyssus, Insect taxonomy, Methodology, Statistical analysis.

5107-69

PARACHERNES (ARACHNIDA, CHELONETHIDA, CHERNETIDAE) FROM THE COAST OF NORTH CAROLINA. W B Muchmore C H Alteri  
*Entomologist (London)* 80(5):131-137  
May 1969 421 EN8  
Chelonethida, Taxonomy, Zoogeography.

5108-69

SCORPIONS, WHIP SCORPIONS AND WIND SCORPIONS OF FLORIDA. M H Muma  
*Fla Dep Agr Arthropods Fla* 4:28P MAP REF  
1967 410.9 F6632  
Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Pedipalpa, Scorpionida, Solpugida.

5109-69

CONTRIBUTIONS TO A STUDY OF THE PYRAUSTINAE (LEPIDOPTERA: PYRALIDAE) OF TEMPERATE EAST ASIA. V. E Munroe A Mutuura  
*Can Entomol* 101(3):299-305  
Mar 1969 421 C16  
Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Pyralidae, Pyraustinae.

5110-69

DESCRIPTION OF BLASTOPHAGUS KHAISANUS, NEW SPECIES (COLEOPTERA: SCOLYTIDAE). J J Murayama  
*Brooklyn Entomol Soc Bull* 54(3):75-76  
Jun 1959 420 B79  
Coleoptera, Insect anatomy, Insect taxonomy, Scolytidae.

5111-69

A NEW SPECIES AND NEW RECORDS OF MACKIENA (ACARINA, TROMBICULIDAE). M Nadehatram N Wilson  
*J Med Entomol* 6(1):99-101  
30 Jan 1968 421 J828  
Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Medical entomology, Trombiculidae.

5112-69

DISTRIBUTIONAL AND BIOLOGICAL NOTES ON THE TREE HOLE MOSQUITOES OF THE WESTERN UNITED STATES. L T Neilsen J H Linam J H Arnell T J Zavortink  
*Mosquito News* 28(3):361-365 REF  
Sep 1968 421 M85  
Aedes, Anopheles, Insect biology, Orthopodomyia, Zoogeography.

5113-69

A NEW SPECIES OF DERMANYSSUS FROM MARINE BIRDS, WITH OBSERVATIONS ON ITS BIOLOGY (ACARINA: DERMANYSSIDAE). B C Nelson D P Furman  
*Acarologia* 9(2):330-337 REF  
Jul 1967 434.8 AC1  
Aquatic birds, Dermanyssus, Insect biology, Insect taxonomy, Mites, Parasitic insects.

5114-69

NOTES ON BUPRESTIDAE AND SCHIZOPODIDAE. G H Nelson  
*Brooklyn Entomol Soc Bull* 55(3):70-74  
Jun 1960 420 B79  
Buprestidae, Insect anatomy, Insect taxonomy, Schizopodidae.

5115-69

THE GENERA OF PALEARCTIC TORTRICIDAE. II. THE SUBFAMILY OLETHREUTINAE 7TH PART. EUCOSMINI (HEINR. 1923) TRIBE--CONTINUATION. (DU)  
N S Obraztsov  
*Tijdschr Entomol* 110(4):65-88  
18 Sep 1967 421 T21  
Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Lepidoptera, Olethreutidae, Zoogeography. English abstract

5116-69

NOTES ON RHYNCHOCEPHALUS TAUSCHERI FISCHER (DIPTERA: NEMESTRINIDAE). H Oldroyd  
*Ann Mag Natur Hist* 1(2,APR-JUN):153-156 REF  
Jun 1967 410 AN77  
Insect taxonomy, Nemestrinidae, Neorhynchocephalus tauscheri, Zoogeography.

5117-69

SYSTEMATIC ENTOMOLOGY: DISTRIBUTION OF INSECTS IN THE PACIFIC. P Oman K V Krombein  
*Science* 161(3836):78-79  
05 Jul 1968 470 SCI2  
Entomology, Insect adaptation, Insect evolution, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.  
Letter concerning seminar held in Washington, D. C., Dec. 4-8, 1967, sponsored jointly by the Japan Society for the Promotion of Science and the NSF.

5118-69

NEW THYSANOPTERA FROM CENTRAL ASIA (U. S. S. R.). J Pelikan  
*Acta Ent Bohemoslov* 60(1-2):99-113  
1963 420 C33  
Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Thysanoptera, Zoogeography. Czech summary.

5119-69

TWO NEW SPECIES OF OEDALEOTHRIPS (THYSANOPTERA) FROM ASIA. J Pelikan  
*Acta Ent Bohemoslov* 58(4):302-309  
1961 420 C33  
Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Thysanoptera, Zoogeography. Czech summary.

5120-69

A NEW SPECIES OF POECILMITIS BUTLER (RHOPALOCERA) FROM THE SOUTH WESTERN CAPE. K M Pennington  
*Novos Taxa Entomol* (56):1-8  
Feb 1968 421 N853  
Insect taxonomy, Lycanidae, Poecilmitis, Zoogeography.

5121-69

ON THE KNOWLEDGE OF GERMAN FLEAS. II. FAUNA AND ECOLOGY OF THE FLEAS OF BIRDS (INSECTA, SIPHONAPTERA). (GE)  
F Peus



- Zool Jahrbucher Abt Allg Zool Physiol Tiere* 95(4):571-633 REF  
196, 410 Z751Z  
Birds, Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Parasitic insects, Siphonaptera.
- 5122-69**  
GENERA AND SPECIES OF THE DERMAPTERA. 10. FORFICULINAE (FORFICULIDAE).  
E J Popham A Brindle  
*Entomologist (london)* 102(1270):61-66  
Mar 1969 421 EN8  
Catalogs, Dermaptera, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.
- 5123-69**  
GENERA AND SPECIES OF DERMAPTERA (9) OPISTHOCOSMINAE (FORFICULIDAE).  
E J Popham  
*Entomologist (london)* 101(1267):276-280  
Dec 1968 421 EN8  
Dermaptera, Forficulidae, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.
- 5124-69**  
A NEW SPECIES OF TRACHYSPHYRUS FROM THE ANDES OF ECUADOR (HYMENOPTERA, ICHNEUMONIDAE).  
C C Porter  
*Psyche* 74(1):27-33 MAP  
Mar 1967 421 P95  
Ichneumonidae, Insect geography, Insect taxonomy, Trachysphyrus, Zoogeography.
- 5125-69**  
ON THE SYSTEM OF CLASSIFICATION OF TICKS OF THE FAMILY ARGASIDAE CAN., 1890. I. TWO CLASSIFICATIONS OF ARGASIDAE.  
M V Pospelova-Shtrom  
*Acarologia* 11(1):1-22 REF  
Jan 1969 434.8 AC1  
Argasidae, Insect taxonomy.
- 5126-69**  
NEW DESCRIPTION OF PALEARCTIC SCROBIPALPA SPECIES. (LEPIDOPTERA, GELECHIIDAE). (GE)  
D Povolny  
*Acta Ent Bohemoslov* 5(63):394-408  
1966 420 C33  
Gelechiidae, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography. 14 new species are described.
- 5127-69**  
A REVIEW OF THE GENUS DICTEISIA BEDFORD (MALLOPHAGA: MENOPONIDAE) WITH DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SPECIES.  
R D Price  
*J Med Entomol* 5(4):445-452  
30 Oct 1968 421 J828  
Dicteisia, Dicteisia keleri, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Medical entomology, Menoponidae.
- 5128-69**  
CYNIPINAE (HYMENOPTERA) OCCURRING ON PHLOMIS L.  
J Quinlan  
*Roy Entomol Soc London Trans* 120(13):275-286 REF  
20 Dec 1968 420 L84  
Aulacidea, Cynipidae, Gall-making insects, Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy, Panteliella, Phanacis, Phlomis, Rhodus oriundus.
- 5129-69**  
NEW AND KNOWN DERMAPTERA FROM SOUTH INDIA WITH TWO GENERIC RECORDS NEW TO INDIA.  
B N Ramamurthi  
*Zool Anz* 18(1-2,JUL-SEP):128-136  
Sep 1968 410 Z7  
Dermaptera, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.
- 5130-69**  
A REDESCRIPTION OF THE TYPE SPECIMEN OF CROTONIA (OACRONOTHRUS) OBTECTA (O. PICKARD-CAMBRIDGE, 1875), (ACARI, CRYPTOSTIGMATA) AND A DISCUSSION OF ITS TAXONOMIC RELATIONSHIPS.  
G W Ramsay M Luxton  
*Ann Mag Natur Hist* 1(4,OCT-DEC):473-480  
Dec 1967 410 AN77  
Acarina, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.
- 5131-69**  
A NEW GENUS OF WINGLESS N. AMERICAN SPHAEROCERID FLIES.  
O W Richards  
*Ann Mag Natur Hist* 1(3,JUL-SEP):373-376  
Sep 1967 410 AN77  
Insect taxonomy, Sphaeroceridae.
- 5132-69**  
NORTH AMERICAN SPECIES OF TAENIOP-TERYX (PLECOPTERA, INSECTA).  
W E Ricker H H Ross  
*Can Fish Res Board J* 25(7):1423-1439  
Jul 1968 442.9 C16J  
Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Plecoptera, Zoogeography.
- 5133-69**  
WHAT IS PIERIS DUBIOSA ROBER (LEP., PIERIDAE).  
N D Riley S R Bowden  
*Entomologist (london)* 102(1270):49-54  
Mar 1969 421 EN8  
Insect names, Insect taxonomy, Pieris, Pieris rapae, Zoogeography.
- 5134-69**  
A NEW SPECIES OF NEPYTIA FROM THE SOUTHERN ROCKY MOUNTAINS (LEPIDOPTERA: GEOMETRIDAE).  
F H Rindge  
*N Y Entomol Soc J* 75(2):74-76  
Jun 1967 420 N48J  
Geometridae, Insect taxonomy, Nepytia.
- 5135-69**  
A REVISION OF THE NEOTROPICAL SPECIES OF THE MOTH GENUS GLENA (LEPIDOPTERA, GEOMETRIDAE).  
F H Rindge  
*Amer Mus Nat Hist Bull* 135(3):107-171 REF  
1967 500 N483B  
Geometridae, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.
- 5136-69**  
ON THE SYNONYMY OF LEUCOPHLEBIA LINEATA BRUNNEA CLOSS WITH REMARKS ON SOME SPHINGIDS COLLECTED BY SAUTER IN FORMOSA, NOW IN THE GERMAN ENTOMOLOGICAL INSTITUTE. (LEPIDOPTERA: SPHINGIDAE). (GE)  
J C E Riotte  
*Beitr Entomol* 18(1-2):229-232  
1968 421 B392  
Insect taxonomy, Sphingidae. English and Russian abstracts
- 5137-69**  
SOUTH AMERICAN THROMBIDIIDAE. II. CHYZERINI THROMBIDIINAE; SOLENOCYTE TAXONOMY OF THE PALPUS IN SEVERAL THROMBIDIIDAE; TH R LATIO-SHIP BETWEEN PODOTHROMBIUM BERLESE 1910 -- VARIATHROMBIUM N. G., AND THROMBIDIINAE. (FR)  
P Robaux  
*Acarologia* 11(1):69-93 REF  
Jan 1969 434.8 AC1  
Insect taxonomy, Mites, Trombidiidae, Variathrombium, Zoogeography.
- 5138-69**  
CONTRIBUTION TO THE FAUNA OF THE CONGO (BRAZZAVILLE). MISSION A. VIL- LIERS AND A. DESCARPENTRIES. XLVI. LEPIDOPTERA, ATTACIDAE. (FR)  
P C Rougeot
- Inst Fondamental Afr Noire Bull Ser A Sci Natur* 29(1):345-346  
Jan 1967 515 D14  
Insect taxonomy, Saturniidae, Zoogeography.
- 5139-69**  
PRELIMINARY NOTE ON A REVIEW OF SUB-GENUS TAENIOTHIRIPS (ISOCHAETOTHIRIPS) (THYSANOPTERA: THRIPIDAE).  
K Sakimura  
*Pacific Insects* 9(4):721-726 REF  
20 Nov 1967 421 P11  
Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Taeniothrips, Zoogeography.
- 5140-69**  
CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE FAMILY ANOETIDAE (ACARI). (GE)  
K Samsinak  
*Acta Ent Bohemoslov* 59(1):87-97 REF  
1962 420 C33  
Anoetidae, Insect ecology, Insect taxonomy, Parasitism. Czech summary.
- 5141-69**  
NEW CONTRIBUTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE ITALIAN PSYCHODIDAE (DIPTERA). (IT)  
M Sara G Salamanna  
*Soc Entomol Ital Mem* 46(1):27-72 MAP REF  
1967 420 IT1M  
Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Psychodidae, Zoogeography. English abstract
- 5142-69**  
ON SOME SCOLYTIDAE AND PLATYPODIDAE OF ECONOMIC IMPORTANCE FROM THE TERRITORY OF PAPUA AND NEW GUINEA. 250. CONTRIBUTION TO THE MORPHOLOGY AND TAXONOMY OF THE SCOLYTOIDEA).  
K E Schedl  
*Pacific Insects* 10(2):261-270  
1968 421 P11  
Cacao, Forest insects, Hevea, Insect pests, Insect taxonomy, Platypodidae, Scolytidae.  
Species of Scolytidae and Platypodidae many, of which are major forest pests in Papua and New Guinea, are listed. Several new species are described.
- 5143-69**  
THE IDENTITY OF NAPHIUS SEED BUG PESTS IN AFRICA (HEMIPTERA: LYGAEIDAE).  
G C E Scudder  
*Bull Entomol Res* 58(PT 2):205-212 MAP REF  
Nov 1968 421 B87  
Hemiptera, Insect identification, Insect pests, Lygaeidae, Seeds, Zoogeography.
- 5144-69**  
A CONTRIBUTION TO THE SYSTEMATICS OF ORIENTAL AND AUSTRALIAN BLISSINAE (HEMIPTERA: LYGAEIDAE).  
J A Slater  
*Pacific Insects* 10(2):275-294 MAP  
1968 421 P11  
Australian Region, Insect taxonomy, Lygaeidae, Oriental region.
- 5145-69**  
KEY FOR THE DETERMINATION OF SPECIES FROM U.S.S.R. BELONGING TO THE GENUS SCOLYTUS GEOFFROY (SCOLYTIDAE, COLEOPTERA). (RU)  
B V Sokanovskij  
*Acta Ent Bohemoslov* 5(63):380-393 REF  
1966 420 C33  
Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Scolytidae, Zoogeography.
- 5146-69**  
TWO NEW SPECIES OF PRAON HALIDAY FROM CZECHOSLOVAKIA (HYM., APHIDIIDAE).  
P Stary  
*Acta Ent Bohemoslov* 58(4):340-343



1961 420 C33

Braconidae, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Praon, Zoogeography. Czech summary.

5147-69

ENTOMOLOGICAL RESULTS OF CATCHES IN THE AREA OF SAN BERNARDINO (MISOX GR), WHICH HAS NOT BEEN FULLY EXPLORED LEPIDOTEROLOGICALLY. (A BUILDING BLOCK OF THE SWISS LEPIDOPTERA FAUNA). (GE)

O Sterzl

*Entomol Gesell Basel (N s) 15(1, JAN-FEB):1-9*

1965 QL461.E58

Geometridae, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Lepidoptera, Microlepidoptera, Noctuidae, Zoogeography. 187 different species were caught and are listed.

5148-69

FINNISH DISCOVERY OF ALEOCHARA PEEZIANA LOHSE (COLEOPTERA, STAPHYLINIDAE). (SW)

S Stockmann

*Notulae Entomol 48(3):135*

421 N84

Aleochara, Insect taxonomy, Staphylinidae.

5149-69

SAPRINUS CUSPIDATUS IHSEN FROM FINLAND (COLEOPTERA, HISTERIDAE). (SW)

S Stockmann

*Notulae Entomol 48(3):136*

1968 421 N84

Histeridae, Insect taxonomy, Saprinus.

5150-69

A WIDELY DISTRIBUTED PINE SAP INJURIOUS, ACANTHOPHILA PICEANA N. SP. (LEP. GELECHIIDAE) IN LATVIA. (GE)

A Sules

*Deut Entomol Z 15(4-5):427-430*

01 Oct 1968 421 D48

Gelechiidae, Insect pests, Insect taxonomy, Lepidoptera, Parasitic insects, Pinus, Sap.

5151-69

TWO SPECIES OF COPIDOSOMA PARASITIC ON THE POTATO TUBER MOTH (HYMENOPTERA: CHALCIDOIDEA-ENCYRTIDAE).

T Tachikawa

*Shikoku Entomol Soc Trans 9(4):112-116*

Apr 1968 420 SH6

Copidosoma, Copidosoma koehleri, Encyrtidae, Gnorimoschema operculella, Hymenoptera, Insect taxonomy, Parasitism.

5152-69

DISCOVERY OF THE GENUS ANUSIOIDEA GIRAULT FROM ASIA (HYMENOPTERA: CHALCIDOIDEA-ENCYRTIDAE).

T Tachikawa

*Shikoku Entomol Soc Trans 9(4):117-118*

Apr 1968 420 SH6

Hymenoptera, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Pseudococcus.

5153-69

A NEW NAME FOR METAPHYCUS ERIOCOCI ALAM (HYMENOPTERA: CHALCIDOIDEA-ENCYRTIDAE).

T Tachikawa

*Shikoku Entomol Soc Trans 9(4):111*

Apr 1968 420 SH6

Encyrtidae, Hymenoptera, Insect identification, Insect names, Insect taxonomy.

5154-69

METAPSAENYTHIA, A NEW PANURGINE BEE GENUS (HYMENOPTERA, ANDRENIDAE).

P H Timberlake

*Entomol News (philadelphia) 80(4):89-92*

Apr 1969 421 EN88

Andrenidae, Insect taxonomy.

5155-69

THE BUMBLEBEE FAUNA IN THE NEIGHBORHOOD OF THE KUKU-NOR. (HYMENOPTERA, BOMBINAE). (GE)

B Tkalec

*Acta Ent Bohemoslov 58(4):344-379 MAP REF*

1961 420 C33

Bombinae, Insect ecology, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography. Czech summary. many other species are described.

5156-69

EVANSIPSYLLA THYSANOTA, A NEW GENUS, NEW SPECIES OF FLEA FROM NEPAL (SIPHONAPTERA: HYSTRICHOPSYLLIDAE).

R Traub

*J Med Entomol 5(4):411-421*

30 Oct 1968 421 J828

Evansipsylla thysanota, Hystrichopsyllidae, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Medical entomology, Siphonaptera.

5157-69

ON SOME SPHECOIDEA FROM THE RYUKYUS (HYMENOPTERA).

K Tsuneki

*Shikoku Entomol Soc Trans 9(4):107-111*

Apr 1968 420 SH6

Hymenoptera, Insect identification, Sphecoidea, Zoogeography.

5158-69

PROCEEDINGS OF THE ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF ONTARIO.

*Entomol Soc Ontario Proc 97:1-141*

1966 420 ON8

Entomology, Indexing, Insect pests, Reports, Research.

5159-69

STUDIES ON THE AGE COMPOSITION OF ANOPHELES CULICIFACES POPULATIONS IN INDIA AT DIFFERENT PHASES OF DEVELOPMENT OF RESISTANCE TO DDT.

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann 58(6):918-923, 17*

REFS., 3 TABS., 3 FIGS.

Nov 1965 420 EN82

Anopheles, DDT, India, Insecticide resistant insects.

5160-69

APPEAL CONCERNING THE CLASSIFICATION OF INVERTEBRATE VIRUSES.

C Vago

354-355

1967 SB932.15

Classification, Invertebrates, Virology, Virus diseases (insects).

5161-69

A RE-ASSESSMENT OF THE GENERA HOLOUSIA LOEW (OCTENACROSCELIS ENDERLEIN), ISCHNOTOMA SKUSE AND ZELANDOTIPULA ALEXANDER (DIPTERA: TIPULIDAE), WITH NOTES ON THEIR PHYLOGENY AND ZOOGEOGRAPHY.

R I Vane-Wright

*Ann Mag Natur Hist 1(4, OCT-DEC):511-547*

NAP REF

Dec 1967 410 AN77

Insect evolution, Insect taxonomy, Tipulidae, Zoogeography.

5162-69

A REVISION OF THE NEDTROPICAL GENUS METAMASIVUS (COLEOPTERA, CURCULIONIDAE, RHYNCHOPHORINAE).

P Vauric

*Amer Mus Nat Hist Bull 136(4):175-268 MAP*

REF

1967 500 N483B

Curculionidae, Insect taxonomy, Metamasius, Zoogeography.

5163-69

THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A LECTOTYPE FOR LEPTOTROMBIDIUM (LEPTOTROMBIDIUM) AKAMUSHI (BRUMPT, 1910) (ACARINA: TROMBICULIDAE). (FR)

P H Vereammen-Grandjean

*Acarologia 11(1):94-102 REF*

Jan 1969 434.8 AC1

Insect taxonomy, Leptotrombidium, Mites, Trombiculidae, Zoogeography. English abstract.

5164-69

NOTES ON SYNONYMS OF AFRICAN REDUVIIDAE. (FR)

A Villiers

*Inst Fondamental Afr Noire Bull Ser A Sci Natur*

29(1):159-162

Jan 1967 515 D14

Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Reduviidae.

5165-69

WHAT IS PSALLUS DILUTUS FIEBER 1858 (HEM., HET., MIRIDAE). (GE)

E Wagner

*Deut Entomol Ges Mitt 20(5-6):74-78*

15 Nov 1961 420 D482

Hemiptera, Heteroptera, Miridae, Nomenclature, Taxonomy.

5166-69

THE VALIDITY OF THE SEPARATION OF THRIPS PHYSAPUS L. AND T. HUKKINENI PRIESNER (THYSANOPTERA: THIRIPIDAE).

L K Ward

*Roy Entomol Soc London Trans 120(18):395-416*

REF

31 Dec 1968 420 L84

Antennae, Insect biology, Insect morphology, Larvae, Oviposition, Taraxacum, Thripidae, Thrips hukkini, Thrips physapus.

5167-69

THE INFECTION OF IMMATURE AQUATIC INSECTS BY LARVAL PARAGORDIUS (NEMATOMORPHA).

D A White

*Great Basin Natur 39(1):44 REF*

28 Mar 1969 410 G79

Aquatic insects, Bactidae, Brachycentridae, Corixidae, Ephemerellidae, Larvae, Leptophlebiidae, Nematomorpha, Paragordius, Pupae, Simuliidae.

5168-69

CATALOGUE OF THE COLEOPTERA CETONIIDAE IN THE LEIDEN MUSEUM. I. GOLIATHUS LAMARCK, SENSU LATO.

J T Wiebes

*Leiden Rijksmus Natuur Hist Zool Mededel*

43(3):19-40 MAP REF

25 Sep 1968 410.9 L59

Catalogs, Coleoptera, Insect taxonomy, Scarabacidae.

5169-69

REDESCRIPTION OF SYCAPHAGINAE FROM CEYLON AND INDIA, WITH DESCRIPTION OF LECTOTYPES, AND A WORLD CATALOGUE OF THE OTITESSELLINI (HYMENOPTERA, CHALCIDOIDEA, TORYMIDAE).

J T Wiebes

*Tijdschr Entomol 110(13):399-442 REF*

30 Dec 1967 421 T21

Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Torymidae.

5170-69

COLEOPTERA: CANTHARIDAE, MALACHIIDAE AND DASYTIDAE FROM NEW CALEDONIA, NEW HEBRIDES AND FIJI IN BISHOP MUSEUM, HONOLULU.

W Wittmer

*Pacific Insects 10(2):345-352*

1968 421 P11

Cantharidae, Coleoptera, Insect taxonomy, Meloidae.

5171-69

SPIDER WASPS OF FINLAND (HYM., POMILOIDEA). (FI)

H Wolf

*Acta Entomol Fenn 23:7-46 MAP REF*

1967 421 AC8

Hymenoptera, Insect taxonomy, Pompilidae, Zoogeography.



5172-69

**REASSIGNMENT OF THE AMBIGUA GROUP OF PRISTIPHORA TO A NEW GENUS, SHARLIPHORA (HYMENOPTERA: TENTHREDINIDAE).**

H R Wong

*Can Entomol 101(3):332-335*

Mar 1969 421 C16

Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Tenthredinidae.

5173-69

**A REVIEW OF SIMULIUM (PTERNASPATHA) ENDERLEIN (SIMULIIDAE, DIPTERA).**

P Wygodzinsky S Coscaron

*Amer Mus Nat Hist Bull 136(2):47-116 MAP*

REF

1967 500 N483B

Insect taxonomy, Simuliidae, Zoogeography.

5174-69

**ARGAS (ARGAS) JAPONICUS, NEW SPECIES, ASSOCIATED WITH SWALLOWS IN JAPAN AND KOREA (IXODOIDEA, ARGASIDAE).**

N Yamaguti C M Clifford V J Tipton

*J Med Entomol 5(4):453-459*

30 Oct 1968 421 J828

Argas japonicus, Argasidae, Birds, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Ixodidae, Medical entomology, Parasitism.

5175-69

**FATTY ACID COMPOSITION OF LIMITED USE IN APHID TAXONOMY.**

W J Yurkiewicz

*Entomol News (philadelphia) 80(4):85-87*

Apr 1969 421 EN88

Aphididae, Chromatography, Fatty acids, Insect biochemistry, Insect taxonomy.

5176-69

**THE MORPHOLOGY AND SYSTEMATIC OF COPTOPTERYX GAYI (BLANCHARD) 1851 (MANTIDAE). (SP)**

S Zapata

*Chile Univ Centro Estud Entomol Publ (8):23-44*

1966 420 C432

Coptopteryx gayi, Illustrations, Insect biology, Insect morphology, Insect names, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography, English summary.

The author studies the synonymy of the species Coptopteryx gayi.

5177-69

**THE COSMOPOLITES BANANA WEEVILS (COLEOPTERA: CURCULIONIDAE: RHYNCHOPHORINAE).**

E C Zimmerman

*Pacific Insects 10(2):295-299*

1968 421 P11

Bananas, Cosmopolites, Curculionidae, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy.

A taxonomic comparison of two species of weevils belonging to the genus Cosmopolites is presented. Both species are banana pests.

**PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY**

5178-69

**FLYING BEETLES.**

C E Abbott

*Science 163(3874):1400*

28 Mar 1969 470 SCI2

Coleoptera, Insect behavior, Insect flight, Mimicry. Letter to the editor concerning article in Science 163(38866)486-488.

5179-69

**REMARKS ON SOME LARCH-FEEDING TORTRICIDS (LEPIDOPTERA, TORTRICIDAE).**

S F Adamczewski

*Pol Akad Nauk Inst Zool Ann Zool 25(5):5P*

1967 410.9 W26

Feeding, Insect behavior, Larix, Laspeyresia, Tortricidae. Polish and Russian summaries.

5180-69

**CONTINUOUS VARIATION IN RELATED SPECIES OF THE GENUS CATOCALA (NOCTUIDAE).**

M S Adams M S Bertoni

*Lepidopterists Soc J 22(4):231-236*

1968 421 L554

Catocala, Insect morphology, Noctuidae, Statistical analysis.

5181-69

**A COMPARATIVE ELECTROPHORESIS STUDY OF THE TRIATOMA RUBIDA COMPLEX (HEMIPTERA: REDUVIIDAE: TRIATOMINAE).**

R R Adams R E Ryckman

*J Med Entomol 6(1):1-18 REF*

30 Jan 1969 421 J828

Electrophoresis, Hemolymph, Insect identification, Insect physiology, Medical entomology, Proteins, Reduviidae, Triatoma.

5182-69

**THE INDUCTION OF NAD KINASE BY DDT IN TRIATOMA INFESTANS.**

M Agosin J Ilivicky S Litvak

*Can J Biochem 45(5):619-626 REF*

May 1967 470 C16E

DDT, Enzymes, Kinases, Nymphs, Triatoma infestans.

Abstract

5183-69

**SOME PROPERTIES OF THE MICROSOMAL SYSTEM METABOLIZING DDT IN TRIATOMA INFESTANS.**

M Agosin N Scaramelli L Gil M E Letelier

*Compar Biochem Physiol 29(2):785-793*

May 1969 444.8 C73

DDT, Enzymes, Insect metabolism, Larvae, Microsomes, Triatoma infestans.

5184-69

**ANTS IN THE HOME AND GARDEN; HOW TO CONTROL THEM.**

U S D A Home Gard Bull (28):8P

Apr 1969 1 AG84HG

Accident prevention, Chemical control (insects), Chlordane, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Diazinon, Dieldrin, Formic acid, Household insects, Insecticide application, Insecticides, Lindane, Malathion, Organophosphorus compounds, Social insects.

5185-69

**HOW TO CONTROL BED BUGS.**

U S D A Leaf (453):8P

Feb 1969 1 AG84L

Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Cimex lectularius, DDT, Insecticide resistant insects, Insecticides, Malathion, Organophosphorus compounds, Pyrethrum, Ronnel, Spraying.

5186-69

**WATCH FOR THE CEREAL LEAF BEETLE.**

USDA PA- (550):4P

Jan 1964 1 AG84PRO

Grain, Insect identification, Insect pests, Oulema melanopus, Plant injuries, Plant pest control, Quarantine.

5187-69

**CONTROLLING THE JAPANESE BEETLE.**

U S D A Home Gard Bull (159):15P

Mar 1969 1 AG84HG

Accident prevention, Chemical control (insects), Chlordane, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Cultural control (insects), DDT, Milky disease, Natural control (insects), Plant injuries, Popillia japonica, Toxaphene.

5188-69

**HUGHES VIRUS FROM TRINIDADIAN TICKS AND TERNS.**

T H G Aitken A H Jonkers E S Tikasingh C B Worth

*J Med Entomol 5(4):501-503 MAP*

30 Oct 1968 421 J828

Arboviruses, Birds, Ixodidae, Medical entomology, Zoogeography.

5189-69

**OXIDATIVE METABOLISM OF CARBOHYDRATES IN PHYTOPHAGOUS INSECTS. I. GLYCOLYSIS IN THE COTTON STAINER DYSDERCUS FASCIATUS SIGNORET (PYRRHOCORIDAE, HEMIPTERA).**

M A Alikhan

*Cur Sci 36(16):443*

20 Aug 1967 475 SCI23

Carbohydrates, Dysdercus fasciatus, Glycolysis, Insect biochemistry, Insect metabolism, Phytophagous insects.

5190-69

**ON THE MULTIPLE EFFECTS OF OEDYMERISM IN THE MALES OF NESOTHRIPS FALCATUS ANANTHAKRISHNAN.**

T N Ananthakrishnan

*Cur Sci 36(22):610-611*

20 Nov 1967 475 SCI23

Development, Insect morphology, Thysanoptera.

5191-69

**THE BIOLOGY OF THE CONENOSE BUG PARASITE, PIMELIAPHILUS PLUMIFER NEWELL AND RYCKMAN (ACARINA: PTERYGOSOMIDAE) (HEMIPTERA: REDUVIIDAE).**

R C Anderson

*J Med Entomol 5(4):473-477*

30 Oct 1968 421 J828

Ectoparasites, Insect biology, Medical entomology, Pimeliaphilus plumifer, Pterygosomidae, Reduviidae.

5192-69

**ECOLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS ON THREE SPECIES OF PIMELIAPHILUS PARASITES OF TRIATOMINAE IN THE UNITED STATES (ACARINA: PTERYGOSOMIDAE) (HEMIPTERA: REDUVIIDAE).**

R C Anderson

*J Med Entomol 5(4):459-464 REF*

30 Oct 1968 421 J828

Ectoparasites, Insect ecology, Medical entomology, Pimeliaphilus plumifer, Pterygosomidae, Reduviidae, Triatominae.

5193-69

**THE PHOTOPERIOD AS A CONTROL AGENT AGAINST ADOXOPHYES RETICULANA (LEPIDOPTERA; TORTRICIDAE).**

G W Ankersmit

*Entomol Exp Appl 11(2):231-240*

1968 421 EN895

Culture media, Insect control, Photoperiodism, Tortricidae. German summary.

5194-69

**BOMBS AWAY ON BUGS.**

Anonymous

*Nations Agr 44(2):15-16*

Feb 1969 280.82 B89

Aerial spraying, Carbamates, Carbaryl, Chemical control (insects), Costs, Dimethoate, Insect pests, Pesticide application.

5195-69

**HARD TO KILL PESTS OF FRUIT TREES - WOOLLY APPLE-APHID.**

Anonymous

*Fruit World Market Grower 69(9):34*

10 Sep 1968 80 F948

Aphididae, Apples, Chemical control (insects), Citrus, Eriosoma lanigerum, Fruit trees, Insect identification, Insecticide resistant insects, Insecticides, Plant injuries, Spraying.

The following insecticides were tested: vamidothion, mevinphos, thiometon, dimethoate, demeton-s-methyl and menazon.



5196-69

5196-69

EARLY SEASON INSECTS NO PROBLEM FOR B. A. JORDAN.

Anonymous

*Miss Farmer* 17(5):6

May 1969 6 M6992

Aphididae, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Crop yields, DDT, Insect pests, Insecticides, Plant injuries, Plant protection, Thysanoptera, Toxaphene.

5197-69

ULTRASTRUCTURE OF A CYTOPLASMIC POLYHEDROSIS VIRUS AFFECTING THE MONARCH BUTTERFLY, DANAUS PLEXIPPUS. I. DEVELOPMENT OF VIRUS AND NORMAL POLYHEDRA IN THE LARVA.

H J Arnott K M Smith S L Fullilove

*J Ultrastruct Res* 24(516):479-507 REF

Sep 1968 440.8 J822

Danaus plexippus, Insect diseases, Larvae, Polyhedroses, Virology.

5198-69

POLARIZED LIGHT OBSERVATIONS ON STRIATED MUSCLE CONTRACTION IN A MITE.

J F Aronson

*J Cell Biol* 32(1):169-179 REF

Jan 1967 442.8 J828

Insect physiology, Light, Microscopy, Mites, Muscles, Polarization, Tarsonemus.

5199-69

BROMOLYSERGIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE IN PHYSIOLOGICAL STUDIES OF LEPIDOPTEROUS LARVAE.

W C Asher

*J Econ Entomol* 62(2):386-388

15 Apr 1969 421 J822

Amines, Bromolysergic acid diethylamide, Dorsal vessel, Gastrointestinal system, Indole, Insect physiology, Larvae, Lepidoptera, Paralysis.

5200-69

CONDITIONS OF FORMATION OF WATER RESERVOIRS-BREEDING PLACES OF BLOOD-SUCKING MOSQUITOES (CULICIDAE). (RUS)

G A Babayants

*Med Parazitol Parazitarn Bolezni*

37(5,SEP/OCT):565-570

1968 448.8 M469

Culicidae, Habitats, Insect rearing, Reservoirs. English summary.

5201-69

UNIT-HAIR RECEPTOR ACTIVITY FROM THE TELSON OF THE SCORPION, HETEROMETRUS FULVIPES.

K S Babo P S Reddy

*Cur Sci* 36(22):599-600

20 Nov 1967 475 SCI23

Hair, Heterometrus fulvipes, Mechanoreceptors, Sound waves.

5202-69

STUDY OF VARIATIONS IN NEUROSECRETION AT THE LEVEL OF THE BRAIN AND THE SUB-ESOPHAGEAL GANGLION IN THE FEMALE IMAGOS OF RHODNIUS PROLIXUS (STAL) HEMIPTERA. (FR)

J C Baehr

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 268(1, 1ST

SEMESTER):151-154 REF

06 Jan 1969 505 P21

Insect physiology, Nervous system, Reduviidae, Rhodnius prolixus, Secretion.

5203-69

THE ARTHROPOD FAUNA OF SAMBHAR SALT LAKE, RAJASTHAN, INDIA.

I C Baid

*Oikos* 19(2):292-303 MAP REF

1968 410 O14

Aquatic insects, Arthropoda, Ecology, Marine biology, Surveys.

5204-69

EXPERIMENTS ON THE ETIOLOGY OF EUROPEAN FOUL BROOD OF THE HONEYBEE.

L Bailey N Locher

*J Apicult Res* 7(2):103-107 REF

1968 424.8 J82

Apis mellifera, Bacteria, European foulbrood, Insect diseases, Larvae.

5205-69

ANALYSIS OF BARK BEETLE MORTALITY IN SPRUCE FORESTS IN POLAND.

S Balazy

*Ekol Pol Ser A (SER A)* 16(33):657-688 REF

1968 512 W263

Bionomics, Forest insects, Insect pests, Mortality, Scolytidae. Polish summary.

5206-69

REARING OF IPS CEMBRAE LARVAE ON ARTIFICIAL DIETS: SOME ESSENTIAL AMINO ACIDS AND SUGARS.

R A Balogun

*J Insect Physiol* 15(1):141-148 REF

Jan 1969 421 J825

Amino acids, Insect diets, Insect metabolism, Insect rearing, Ips, Larvae, Sugars, Variance analysis.

5207-69

THE QUESTION OF RESISTANCE TO PESTICIDES.

B Bancrjcc

*Tocklai Exp Sta Newslett* 13(3):101-102

Sep 1966 68.18 T93

Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Insect pests, Insecticide resistant insects, Organophosphorus compounds, Pesticide application, Tea.

5208-69

NEW THRUST AGAINST BOLL WEEVILS.

B Barksdale

*Farm Quart* 24(1,SPRING):100-103,108-109,112

1969 6 F22995

Anthonomus grandis, Chemical control (insects), Insecticides.

5209-69

CHANGE IN THE PHOTIC REACTION DUE TO DDT IN THE GRAIN WEEVIL, SITOPHILUS GRANARIUS (L.) (COLEOPTERA: CURCULIONIDAE).

C A Barlow

*Can J Zool* 46(1):35-40 REF

Jan 1968 470 C16D

DDT, Light, Photosensitization, Sitophilus granarius.

5210-69

LOCOMOTORY RESPONSES TO TEMPERATURE IN THE GRAIN WEEVIL, SITOPHILUS GRANARIUS (L.) (COLEOPTERA: CURCULIONIDAE).

C A Barlow W D Kerr

*Can J Zool* 47(2):217-224

Mar 1969 470 C16D

Curculionidae, Insect behavior, Locomotion, Sitophilus granarius, Temperature.

5211-69

CAVE CARABIDAE (COLEOPTERA) OF MAMMOTH CAVE, PART II.

T C Barr

*Psyche* 74(1):24-26

Mar 1967 421 P95

Carabidae, Coleoptera, Insect ecology, Surveys. Part I. published in *Psyche*--vol. 73:284-287, Dec., 1966

5212-69

INFLATED PLASTIC BAGS AS CAGES FOR INSECTS ON POTTED PLANTS.

B R Bartlett G Kats

*J Econ Entomol* 62(2):524-525

15 Apr 1969 421 J822

Bags, Equipment, Insect cages, Insect rearing, Ornamental plants, Tetranychidae.

5213-69

HISTOPHYSIOLOGICAL STUDIES ON NEUROSECRETION IN THE VENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM OF RHODNIUS PROLIXUS STAL (HEMIPTERA) DURING THE IMAGO STAGE. (FR)

N Baudry

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 268(1, 1ST SEMESTER):147-150 REF

06 Jan 1969 505 P21

Insect histology, Insect physiology, Nervous system, Reduviidae, Rhodnius prolixus, Secretion.

5214-69

OBSERVATION ON LASPEYRIA PACTOLANA ZELL.: A PYRALID OF VERTICILLATE PICEA. (FR)

R Baurant

*Gembloux Inst Agron Etat Bull* 3(2):217-225

MAP

1968 105.1 G285

Chemical control (insects), Cultural control (insects), Olethreutidae, Zoogeography. English summary.

The biology of Laspeyresia pactolana, its geographical distribution in Belgium and its chemical and cultural methods of control are discussed.

5215-69

INVESTIGATIONS INTO THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM OF THE MIGRATORY LOCUST (LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA MIGRATORIOIDES TR. ET F., ORTH.) WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE BLOOD PRESSURE. (GE)

R Bayer

*Z Vergleichende Physiol* 58(1):76-135 REF

1968 444.8 Z3

Blood pressure, Circulatory system, Insect morphology, Insect physiology, Locusta migratoria migratorioides. English summary.

5216-69

CONTRIBUTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE COSMOPOLITES SORDIDUS (GERMAR)(COLEOPTERA, CURCULIONIDAE). (2). (IT)

F Beccari

*Riv Agr Subtrop Trop* 41(4-6,APR-JUN):131-150

REF

1967 26 AG82

Aldrin, Bananas, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Coleoptera, Cosmopolites sordidus, Curculionidae, Dieldrin, Insect biology, Insect morphology, Plant protection, Predaceous insects. English, French and Spanish summaries.

5217-69

WESTERN PINE BEETLE: FIELD RESPONSE TO ITS SEX PHEROMONE AND A SYNERGISTIC HOST TERPENE, MYRCENE.

W D Bedard P E Tilden D L Wood R M

Silverstein R G Brownlee

*Science* 164(3885):1284-1285 REF

13 Jun 1969 470 SCI2

Attractants, Dendroctonus brevicornis, Insect behavior, Insect biochemistry, Myrcene, Pheromones, Predaceous insects, Synergism.

5218-69

NOTES ON SOME NEMATINAE FROM CZECHOSLOVAKIA (HYM., TENTHREDINIDAE).

K Benes

*Acta Ent Bohemoslov* 59(1):38-41 REF

1962 420 C33

Insect identification, Tenthredinidae, Zoogeography. Czech summary.

The six species of the subfamily Nematinae new to Czechoslovakia are Priophorus lacvivorus, Hoplocampa alpina, Pontoprastia amentorum, Pontoprastia borcoalpina, Amauronematus leucopyga and Nematus frenalis.

5219-69

THE WING MECHANISM INVOLVED IN THE COURTSHIP OF DROSOPHILA.



- H C Bennet-Clark A W Ewing  
*J Exp Biol* 49(1):117-128 REF  
Aug 1968 442.8 B77  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, Insect behavior, Insect flight, Sex behavior, Wings (insects).
- 5220-69**  
A SEASONAL FORM OF *BALIOCHILA SINGULARIS* STEMPFFER AND BENNETT FROM SOUTHERN RHODESIA (LEPIDOPTERA: LYCAENIDAE).  
N H Bennett  
*Entomologist (london)* 102(1271):73-74  
Apr 1969 421 EN8  
*Baliochila singularis*, Butterflies, Insect morphology, Lycaenidae.
- 5221-69**  
THE TOXIC ACTION OF *BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS* EXOTOXIN ON *DROSOPHILA* REARED IN YEAST-CONTAINING AND YEAST-FREE MEDIA.  
G Benz J M Perron  
*Experientia* 23(10):871-872  
15 Oct 1967 475 EX7  
*Bacillus thuringiensis*, Biological assay, Culture media, *Drosophila*, Insect rearing, Toxicology, Yeasts.
- 5222-69**  
THE ACTION OF IONTOPHORETICALLY APPLIED GLUTAMATE ON INSECT MUSCLE FIBRES.  
R Beranek P L Miller  
*J Exp Biol* 49(1):83-93 REF  
Aug 1968 442.8 B77  
Acrididae, Electrophoresis, Glutamate, Insect biology, *Locusta migratoria*, Muscles, Schistocerca gregaria.
- 5223-69**  
PUPARIUM FORMATION IN FLIES: CONTRACTION TO PUPARIUM INDUCED BY ECDYSONE.  
P Berreur G Fraenkel  
*Science* 164(3384):1182-1183 REF  
06 Jun 1969 470 SC12  
*Calliphora vicina*, Ecdysone, Insect hormones, Insect physiology, Pupal cases.
- 5224-69**  
BEHAVIOR OF THE GERMAN COCKROACH, *BLATTELLA GERMANICA* (L.), IN RESPONSE TO SURFACE TEXTURES.  
R Berthold  
*N Y Entomol Soc J* 75(3):148-153  
Sep 1967 420 N48J  
*Blattella germanica*, Insect behavior, Surface finish.
- 5225-69**  
THE ACTION OF EXTRACTS OF PARASYMPATHETIC ORGANS AND CORPORA CARDIACA ON DIURESIS IN SEVERAL INSECTS. (FR)  
N de Besse M Cazal  
*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 266(6, 1ST SEMESTER):615-618 REF  
05 Feb 1968 505 P21  
*Corpora cardiaca*, Diuresis, Insect physiology, *Locusta migratoria*, Nervous system, *Periplaneta americana*.
- 5226-69**  
LEPTOCONOPS IRRITANS NOE' IN THE PROVINCE OF GROSSETO: CONTROL PROBLEMS. (IT)  
S Bettini E Finizio  
*Riv Parassitol* 29(1):33-47 REF  
Mar 1968 436.8 R52  
Insect behavior, Insect biology, Insect breeding, Insect control, *Leptoconops irritans*, *Leptoconops kerteszi*. English summary.
- 5227-69**  
STRUCTURE AND DEVELOPMENT OF VESICLES IN LARVAL TISSUE CULTURE OF *AEDES AEGYPTI* (L.).  
U K M Bhat K R P Singh  
*J Med Entomol* 6(1):71-74  
30 Jan 1969 421 J828  
*Aedes aegypti*, Insect histology, Larvae, Medical entomology, Tissue culture.
- 5228-69**  
COTTON PESTS CONTROL BY ULTRA LOW VOLUME SPRAYING FROM THE AIR.  
G N Bhatia  
*Agr Aviation* 8(3):81-82  
Jul 1966 333.8 AG8  
Aerial spraying, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Cotton, Dosage, Endrin, Insect pests, Insecticide application, Malathion, Organophosphorus compounds.
- 5229-69**  
STUDIES ON THE ANATOMY OF THE MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM OF THE RED-COTTON BUG, *DYSDERCUS CINGULATUS* (FABR.), (HETEROPTERA, PYRRHOCORIDAE).  
R D S Bhatnagar P Singh  
*Punjab Univ Res Bull (N S)* 19(1-2):89-95  
Jun 1968 513 EA72  
*Dysdercus cingulatus*, Insect histology, Insect morphology, Pyrrhocoridae, Reproductive organs.
- 5230-69**  
NUTRITIONAL BEHAVIOR OF TROGODERMA GRANARIUM EVERTS (COLEOPTERA: DERMESTIDAE) ON LEGUMINOUS SEEDS.  
A K Bhattacharya N C Pant  
*J Stored Prod Res* 4(4):305-315 REF  
Feb 1969 421 J829  
Deficiency diseases, Dermestidae, Insect behavior, Legumes, Nutrition, *Trogoderma granarium*, Yeast cultures.
- 5231-69**  
THE CHELICERAL FLAGELLUM OF PSEUDOSCORPIONS.  
C P Bishop  
*Ann Mag Natur Hist* 1(3, JUL-SEP):393-397  
Sep 1967 410 AN77  
Chelonethida, Flagella, Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy, Metamorphosis.
- 5232-69**  
EFFECTS OF THE INHIBITOR OF XANTHINE DEHYDROGENASE, 4-HYDROXY-PYRAZOLO(3,4 D)PYRIMIDINE (OR HHP) ON THE RED EYE PIGMENTS OF *DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER*.  
P Boni B De Lerma G Parisi  
*Experientia* 23(3):186-187 REF  
15 Mar 1967 475 EX7  
Biochemistry, *Drosophila melanogaster*, Eyes, Insect physiology, Xanthine dehydrogenase.
- 5233-69**  
OBSERVATION ON THE SEX RATIO IN *PIERIS BRASSICAE* (L.) (LEPIDOPTERA-PIERIDAE).  
J S Boparai  
*Punjab Univ Res Bull (N S)* 19(1-2):251-252  
Jun 1968 513 EA72  
Pieridae, *Pieris brassicae*, Population, Sex.
- 5234-69**  
NEW CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE STUDY OF CHALCIDS IN THE SOCIALIST REPUBLIC OF ROMANIA (XIV). (RUM)  
M Botoc  
*Cluj Univ Babes Bolyai Stud Ser Biol* 13(1):95-98 REF  
1968 442.9 C62  
Chalcididae, Insect collection, Insect identification, Reproductive organs, Zoogeography. English and Russian summaries. 13 species of 6 families are listed.
- 5235-69**  
PARASITISM IN FALL POPULATIONS OF THE BOLLWORM (*HELIOTHIS ZEA BODDIE*) AND THE TOBACCO BUDWORM (*HELIOTHIS VIRESCENS* F.) FROM COTTON ON THE HIGH AND ROLLING PLAINS, 1967.  
D G Bottrell D M Arnold  
*Tex Agr Exp Sta Progr Rep* (2628):7P  
Dec 1968 100 T31P (2)  
Cotton, *Heliothis virescens*, *Heliothis zea*, Parasitism.
- 5236-69**  
EFFECTS OF RERODUCTIVE-DIAPAUSE BOLL WEEVIL (*HELIOTHIS ZEA BODDIE*) INSECTICIDAL CONTROL PROGRAMS ON THE ABUNDANCE OF BOLLWORMS AND TOBACCO BUDWORMS (*HELIOTHIS VIRESCENS* F.) IN COTTON IN THE ROLLING PLAINS OF TEXAS, 1967.  
D G Bottrell D M Arnold L K Almand  
*Tex Agr Exp Sta Progr Rep* (2621):10P REF  
Dec 1968 100 T31P (2)  
Azinphosmethyl, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Cotton, *Heliothis virescens*, *Heliothis zea*, Insecticides, Malathion, Reproduction.
- 5237-69**  
THE STUDY OF THE AERIAL MIGRATION OF INSECTS AS APPLIED TO PHYTO-SANITARY CONTROL. (FR)  
L Bouyx  
*Phytoma* 19(190, JUL-AUG):22-23  
1967 464.8 P563  
Insect migration, Insect populations, Insect traps, *Spodoptera exigua*. Experiments in various parts of the world are described.
- 5238-69**  
JUVENILE HORMONE: ACTIVITY OF NATURAL AND SYNTHETIC SYNERGISTS.  
W S Bowers  
*Science* 161(3844):895-897 REF  
30 Aug 1968 470 SC12  
Chemical control (insects), Insect biochemistry, Insect hormones, Insecticides, Juvenile hormone, Synergists.
- 5239-69**  
FRIEDRICH KLUGS MATERIAL OF SCOLIIDAE WITH ESPECIAL REFERENCE TO HIS TYPE-SPECIMENS.  
J C Bradley J G Betrem  
*Deut Entomol Z* 15(4-5):321-334  
01 Oct 1968 421 D48  
Catalogs, Hymenoptera, Insect taxonomy, Scoliididae.
- 5240-69**  
INSECTICIDAL OPERATIONS AGAINST CHIRONOMID MIDGES ALONG THE BLUE NILE.  
A W A Brown D J McKinley H W Bedford M Qutubuddin  
*Bull Entomol Res* 51(4):789-801  
Jan 1960 421 B87  
Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Dichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl) ethylene, 1,1-, DDT, Insecticide application, *Tanytarsus lewisi*.
- 5241-69**  
A REDESCRIPTION OF *PTERONYSSOIDES TYRRELLI* (CANESTRINI, 1899). A FEATHER MITE FROM THE TREE SWALLOW (*ACARIFORMES*).  
W A Bruce D E Johnston  
*Acarologia* 11(1):104-120 REF  
434.8 AC1  
Acarina, Birds, Feathers, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.
- 5242-69**  
RESULTS OF CONSECUTIVE MATINGS OF FEMALE *ANOPHELES GAMBIAE* SPECIES B WITH FERTILE AND STERILE MALES.  
J H Bryan  
*Nature* 218(5140):489  
04 May 1968 472 N21  
*Anopheles gambiae*, Biological control (insects), Insect eggs, Insect pests, Medical entomology, Reproduction, Sterility.



# ENTOMOLOGY

5243-69

5243-69

## MECHANISM OF RHYTHMIC SYNCHRONOUS FLASHING OF FIREFLIES.

J Buck E Buck

*Science* 159(3821):1319-1327 REF

22 Mar 1968 470 SCI2

Central nervous system, Insect physiology, Lampyridae.

5244-69

## CONTRIBUTION TO THE STUDIES OF THE ACTIVITY SPECTRA OF THE STRAINS OF BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS BERLINER.

A Burgerjon G Biache

294-296

1967 SB932.15

Bacillus thuringiensis, Bacterial diseases (insects), Biological assay, Culture media, Lepidoptera. 24 species of Lepidoptera were tested with different strains of Bacillus thuringiensis.

5245-69

## THE STANDARDIZATION OF PRODUCTS BASED ON BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS.

H D Burges

306-314 REF

1967 SB932.15

Bacillus thuringiensis, Bacteria, Biological assay, Biological control (insects), Insect pests, Methodology.

5246-69

## A LOW VOLUME SPRAY SYSTEM FOR TWIN-ENGINE AIRCRAFT USED IN MOSQUITO CONTROL.

W E Burgoyne N B Akesson

*Calif Vector Views* 16(2):17-18

Feb 1969 449.8 C12

Aerial spraying, Chemical control (insects), Culicidae, Insecticide application, Naled.

5247-69

## EFFECTS OF TEMPERATURE ON DROSOPHILA--V. WEIGHT AND WATER, PROTEIN AND RNA CONTENT.

M J Burr A S Hunter

*Compar Biochem Physiol* 29(2):647-652 REF

May 1969 444.8 C73

Development, Drosophila, Insect biochemistry, Proteins, Ribonucleic acid, Temperature, Water.

5248-69

## STUDIES ON THE SEX RATIO OF THE GYPSY MOTH.

R W Campbell

*Forest Sci* 13(1):19-22

Mar 1967 99.8 F7632

Aging, Metamorphosis, Porthetria dispar, Sex.

The sex ratio of the gypsy moth at the time of hatching was found to be 50:50; however, by the time of the fourth instar the ratio was 66:34, with more females. Results of this study provide a basis for evaluating the determinants of numerical change among the female components of gypsy moth populations.

5249-69

## AN ACARID ( ERYTHRAEIDAE ) PARASITE OF JASSIDS ( HOMOPTERA, AUCHENORRHYNCHA ). (FR )

P Carle

*Rev Zool Agr Appl* 66(1-3, 1ST

TRIMESTER):11-19

1967 410.9 SO12

Acaridae, Cicadellidae, Homoptera, Insect biology, Natural control (insects), Parasitic insects.

5250-69

## INSECT HORMONES: OLIVE OIL IS NOT AN INERT VEHICLE FOR HORMONE INJECTION INTO LOCUSTS.

D B Carlisle P E Ellis

*Science* 162(3860):1393-1394 REF

20 Dec 1968 470 SCI2

Biological assay, Insect biochemistry, Insect biology, Insect hormones, Olive oil, Schistocerca gregaria.

# BIBLIOGRAPHY

5251-69

## BRACKEN AND LOCUST ECDYSONES: THEIR EFFECT ON MOLTING IN THE DESERT LOCUST.

D B Carlisle P E Ellis

*Science* 159(3822):1472-1474 REF

29 Mar 1968 470 SCI2

Acrididae, Ecdysone, Hormones, Insect physiology, Metamorphosis, Molting (insects), Pteridium, Schistocerca gregaria.

5252-69

## ELECTRORETINOGRAM OF THE SCORPION ANDROCTONUS AUSTRALIS IN RESPONSE TO PERIODICAL ILLUMINATION. (FR )

P Carriaburu M Cherrak

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 266(12, 1ST

SEMESTER):1299-1301

18 Mar 1968 505 P21

Electrophysiology, Electroretinograms, Insect behavior, Photoperiodism, Scorpionidae.

5253-69

## CONTROL OF GRASSHOPPERS (PHAULACRIDUM VITTATUM) BY ULTRA-LOW VOLUME AERIAL APPLICATION OF TECHNICAL MALDISON.

M Casimir

*Australian J Exp Agr Anim Husb* 8(34):631-636

Oct 1968 23 AU792

Aerial spraying, Chemical control (insects), Malathion, Phaenocarpa vittatum, Ultra low volume application.

5254-69

## THE GOLGI BODY ORIGIN AND THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE VACUOLARY BODIES IMPLIED IN THE DEGENERATION OF THE MOLT GLANDS OF LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA MIGRATORIOIDES (R. AND F.). (FR )

P Cassier M A Fain-Maurel

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 266(12, 1ST

SEMESTER):1290-1292

18 Mar 1968 505 P21

Glands (insects), Insect cytology, Insect physiology, Locusta migratoria migratorioides.

5255-69

## THE EFFECTS OF IMPLANTATIONS OF CORPORA ALLATA ON REPRODUCTION OF COLLECTED FEMALES OF SCHISTOCERCA GREGARIA (FORSK.) AND ON THE POLYMORPHISM OF THEIR PROGENY. (FR )

P Cassier M Papillon

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 266(10, 1ST

SEMESTER):1048-1051

04 Mar 1968 505 P21

Corpora allata, Polymorphism, Reproduction, Schistocerca gregaria, Tissue transplants.

5256-69

## ON THE PRESENCE OF MICROTUBULES IN THE ERGASTOPLASM AND THE PERINUCLEAR SPACE OF THE OENOCYTOIDS OF THE MIGRATORY LOCUST, LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA MIGRATORIOIDES (R. AND F.). (FR )

P Cassier M A Fain-Maurel

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 266(7, 1ST

SEMESTER):686-689 REF

12 Feb 1968 505 P21

Electron microscopy, Histochemistry, Insect cytology, Locusta migratoria migratorioides.

5257-69

## INSECT VENOMS, ATTRACTANTS, AND REPELLENTS. XI. MASSOILACTONE FROM TWO SPECIES OF FORMICINE ANTS, AND SOME OBSERVATIONS ON CONSTITUENTS OF THE BARK OIL OF CRYPTOCARYA MASSOIA.

G W K Cavill D V Clark F B Whitfield

*Australian J Chem* 21(2):2819-2823

Nov 1968 475 AU73

Attractants, Camponotus, Chromatography, Extracts, Formicidae, Glands (insects), Insect repellents, Odors, Social insects, Venoms.

5258-69

## SPRAYING IN MUSTARD IS A MUST.

B S Chahal H S Sukhija

*Com Hort Floristry* 5(3):14

Jan 1969 S19.P7

Aphididae, Brassica, Chemical control (insects), Insect pests, Insecticide application, Insecticides, Malathion, Menazon, Phosphamidon, Spraying.

5259-69

## INCORPORATION OF TRITIATED THYMIDINE INTO THE OVARIAN DNA OF STABLE FLIES: EFFECTS OF TREATMENT WITH APHOLATE.

W F Chamberlain C C Barrett

*Nature* 218(5140):471-472

04 May 1968 472 N21

Apholate, Biological control (insects), Chemical control (insects), Chemosterilants, Deoxyribonucleic acid, Insect eggs, Insect genetics, Insect mutation, Stomoxys calcitrans, Thymidine.

5260-69

## OVIPOSITION RESPONSES BY APHIDOPHAGOUS SYRPHIPAE (DIPTERA).

A E F Chandler

*Nature* 213(5077):736

18 Feb 1967 472 N21

Aphididae, Biological control (insects), Insect behavior, Insect eggs, Predaceous insects, Syrphidae.

5261-69

## MECHANICAL TRANSMISSION OF TRYPANOSOMA LEWISI (KINETOPLASTIDA: TRYPANOSOMIDAE) BY RHODNIUS PROLIXUS (HEMIPTERA: REDUVIIDAE).

B N Chaniotis

*J Med Entomol* 5(4):509-511

30 Oct 1968 421 J828

Disease transmission, Insect physiology, Insect vectors, Medical entomology, Reduviidae, Rhodnius prolixus, Trypanosoma lewisi, Trypanosomidae.

5262-69

## RESEARCH ON THE REACTIONS OF IPS SEXDENTATUS BOERNER TO TERPENIC FUMES OF SEVERAL CONIFERS. (FR )

C Chararas

*Paris Acad Agr France Compt Rend Hebd Seances*

53(3):226-231

1967 14 P215BC

Coniferac, Insect physiology, Ips sexdentatus, Terpenes.

5263-69

## MODIFICATIONS OF THE BODIAN TECHNIQUE APPLIED TO INSECT NERVES.

J S Chen M G M Chen

*Stain Technol* 44(1):50-51

Jan 1969 442.8 ST1

Grasshoppers, Insect histology, Methodology, Nerves, Periplaneta americana, Staining.

5264-69

## EVALUATION OF SOME PARAMETERS OF THE INDIVIDUAL ENERGY BUDGET OF THE LARVAE OF PTEROMALUS PUPARUM (L.) (PTEROMALIDAE) AND PIMPLA INSTIGATOR (FABR.) (ICHNEUMONIDAE).

J Chlodny

*Ekol Pol Ser A (SER A)* 16(24):505-513

1968 512 W263

Energy, Ichneumonidae, Insect biology, Insect physiology, Larvac, Parameters, Parasitism, Pieris brassicae, Pteromalidae. Polish summary.

5265-69

## PHYSIOLOGICAL MODIFICATIONS CAUSED BY THE PHOTOPERIOD DURING THE TIME PRECEDING DIAPAUSE IN THE PIERIS BRASSICAE L. LARVAE. (FR )

J Claret

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 266(11, 1ST

SEMESTER):1156-1159

11 Mar 1968 505 P21

Insect physiology, Photoperiodism, Pieris brassicae.



- 5266-69**  
**THE PHYSIOLOGY OF MOSQUITOES.**  
 A N Clements  
*Int Ser Monogr Pure Appl Biol* 17:393P REF  
 1963 428 C59  
 Circulatory system, Culicidae, Diapause, Feeding, Insect behavior, Insect eggs, Insect flight, Insect metabolism, Insect nutrition, Insect physiology, Insect reproduction, Larvae, Metamorphosis, Sense organs.
- 5267-69**  
**EVOLUTIONARY TRENDS IN HETEROPTERA. PART I EGGS. ARCHITECTURE OF THE SHELL, GROSS EMBRYOLOGY AND ECLOSION.**  
 R H Cobben  
*Wageningen Cent Landouwpubl Landbou Verslag Landbouwkund Ore* (707):475P REF  
 1968 105.2 V61V  
 Entomology, Heteroptera, Insect biology, Insect eggs, Insect evolution, Insect morphology. Dutch summary.
- 5268-69**  
**EFFECT OF FOOD AVAILABILITY ON RATES OF LOSS OF 45CALCIUM FROM HYPHANTHRIA CUNEA (LEPIDOPTERA: ARCTIIDAE).**  
 D C Coleman C D Monk J T Callahan  
*Can Entomol* 101(3):328-332  
 Mar 1969 421 C16  
 Calcium, Hyphantria cunea, Insect nutrition, Isotopes, Parasitism.
- 5269-69**  
**SELECTION FOR DIVERGENT EMIGRATION RATES IN LABORATORY POPULATIONS OF MUSCA DOMESTICA.**  
 B Collier  
*Res Population Ecol* 10(1):99-104 REF  
 Jun 1968 420 K99  
 Insect ecology, Insect migration, Insect rearing, Musca domestica, Population. Japanese summary.
- 5270-69**  
**LIFE HISTORY NOTES ON LITHOPHANE SUBTILIS (NOCTUIDAE).**  
 J A Comstock C Henne  
*Lepidopterists Soc J* 23(1):15-18  
 1969 421 L554  
 Metamorphosis, Noctuidae, Zoogeography.
- 5271-69**  
**D-AMINO ACIDS IN ANIMALS.**  
 J J Corrigan  
*Science* 164(3876):142-149 REF  
 11 Apr 1969 470 SC12  
 Amino acids, Animal physiology, Biochemistry, Deoxyribonucleic acid, Enzymes, Insect physiology, Metabolism, Ribonucleic acid, Serine.
- 5272-69**  
**STERILIZATION OF FEMALE MOSQUITOES WITH A HORMONE DERIVED FROM MALE MOSQUITOES, PATENT 3,450,816.**  
 G B Craig M Fuchs  
*Us Patent Office Offic Gaz* 863(3):902  
 17 Jun 1969 156.65 OF2  
 Chemical control (insects), Chemosterilants, Culicidae, Insect hormones, Patents.
- 5273-69**  
**SEX-DETERMINATION.**  
 F A E Crew  
*Methuen And Co. Ltd., London, England* 188P REF  
 1965 QP251.C7  
 Bacteria, Evolution, Genetics, Humans, Insects, Parthenogenesis, Plants, Sex determination.
- 5274-69**  
**RATES OF COMPETITIVE EXCLUSION BY THE ARGENTINE ANT IN BERMUDA.**  
 K L Crowell  
*Ecology* 49(3):551-555 MAP REF SPRING  
 1968 410 EC7  
 Competition, Ecology, Iridomyrmex humilis, Phcidole megacephala, Population.
- 5275-69**  
**CHEMOSTERILIZATION OF SCREW-WORM FLIES, COCHLIOMYIA HOMINIVORAX (COQUEREL) (DIPTERA: CALLIPHORIDAE): INFLUENCE OF AGE AT TREATMENT AND MATING, EFFECT ON SURVIVAL, AND TRANSFER OF CHEMOSTERILANT BY CONTAMINATION.**  
 M M Crystal  
*J Med Entomol* 5(4):439-445 REF  
 30 Oct 1968 421 J828  
 Biological control (insects), Bis(1-aziridinyl)phosphinyl-3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)urea, 1-(, Calliphoridae, Chemical control (insects), Chemosterilants, Cochliomyia hominivorax, Insect physiology, Medical entomology, Tetramethylene bis(1-aziridinecarboxamide), N,N'-.
- 5276-69**  
**CHEMOSTERILANT-INDUCED INCREASE IN MATING ABILITY OF MALE SCREW-WORM FLIES (DIPTERA: CALLIPHORIDAE).**  
 M M Crystal  
*J Med Entomol* 6(1):90-91  
 30 Jan 1969 421 J828  
 Calliphoridae, Chemosterilants, Cochliomyia hominivorax, Insect behavior, Medical entomology.
- 5277-69**  
**THE DEVELOPMENT OF FAT BODIES IN THE LARVAE OF CALLIPHORA ERYTHROCEPHALA MEIG., (GE)**  
 D Dahlhelm  
*Biol Zentralbl* 86(3, MAY-JUN):273-301 REF  
 Jun 1967 442.8 B523  
 Calliphora vicina, Fat body, Insect morphology, Insect physiology, Larvae, Metamorphosis. English abstract.
- 5278-69**  
**THE DISTRIBUTION AND HOST-RANGE OF THE SHOT-HOLE BORER (XYLEBORUS FORNICATUS EICHH.) OF TEA.**  
 W Danthanarayana  
*Ceylon Tea Res Inst Tea Quart* 39(3):61-69 REF  
 Sep 1968 68.18 C33  
 Host plants, Oriental region, Tea, Xyleborus, Zoogeography.
- 5279-69**  
**ON THE FUNCTIONAL MORPHOLOGY OF WATER STRIDERS. I. THE MORPHOLOGY OF THE LOCOMOTIVE APPARATUS OF GERRIS LACUSTRIS L. (HETEROPTERA: GERRIDAE). (GE)**  
 B Darnhofer-Demar  
*Zool Jahrbucher Abt Allg Zool Physiol Tiere* 86(1):28-66 REF  
 1969 410 Z751Z  
 Gerridae, Insect behavior, Insect morphology, Locomotion, Muscles.
- 5280-69**  
**SEROLOGICAL IDENTIFICATION. (FR)**  
 H De Barjac  
 71-81 REF  
 1967 SB932.15  
 Bacteria, Diagnosis, Immunochemistry, Insect diseases, Methodology, Serological tests, Viruses. English summary.
- 5281-69**  
**TWO MAJOR EFFECTS OF THE CORPUS ALLATUM IN THE ADULT COLORADO BEETLE (LEPTINOTARSA DECEMLINEATA SAY).**  
 J De Wilde D Stegwee  
*Arch Neer Zool* 23(1):277-289 REF  
 1958 410 AR27  
 Corpora allata, Diapause, Endocrine glands, Insect biology, Insect physiology, Leptinotarsa decemlineata, Photoperiodism.
- 5282-69**  
**STUDIES OF HOUSE FLIES. I. BREEDING OF MUSCA SORBENS, WIED..**  
 P J Dedras K Karnikar  
*Cur Sci* 36(18):491-493  
 20 Sep 1967 475 SC123  
 Culture media, Insect morphology, Insect rearing, Life cycle, Musca, Tissue transplants.
- 5283-69**  
**A NOTE ON THE FEEDING MECHANISM OF TWO FLEAS.**  
 P J Dedras R S Prasad  
*Cur Sci* 36(19):518-519  
 05 Oct 1967 475 SC123  
 Feeding, Insect physiology, Methodology, Mice, Mouth parts, Xenopsylla, Xenopsylla cheopis.
- 5284-69**  
**PESTICIDE SAFETY IN YOUR HOME.**  
 USDA PA- (895):7P  
 Dec 1968 1 AG84PRO  
 Accident prevention, Household pests, Pesticides.
- 5285-69**  
**BIOLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS ON THE DESERT LOCUST (SCHISTOCERCA MIGRATORIA MIGRATORIOIDES) IN CHAD. (FR)**  
 M Descamps  
*Agron Trop* 22(6-7, JUN-JUL):641-662 MAP REF  
 Jul 1967 26 AG86  
 Insect ecology, Insect migration, Locusta migratoria migratorioides, Schistocerca gregaria. English and Spanish abstracts.
- 5286-69**  
**ON THE METABOLISM OF PTERINE AND ITS HYDROGEN DERIVATIVES IN COLIAS CROCEUS (FOURCROY) (LEPIDOPTERA PIERIDAE). (FR)**  
 H Descimon  
*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 268(2, 1ST SEMESTER):416-417 REF  
 13 Jan 1969 505 P21  
 Colias croceus, Insect biochemistry, Insect metabolism, Pieridae.
- 5287-69**  
**CHANGES IN NEUROSECRETORY ACTIVITY AT DIFFERENT STAGES IN THE ADULT HYALOMMA DROMEDARII KOCH, 1844.**  
 V Dhanda  
*Nature* 214(5087):508-509  
 29 Apr 1967 472 N21  
 Cytology, Hyalomma dromedarii, Insect physiology, Ixodidae, Molting (insects).
- 5288-69**  
**THE LOCALIZATION OF SPERMIDINE IN SALIVARY GLAND CELLS OF DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER AND ITS EFFECT ON H-3-URIDINE INCORPORATION.**  
 A S Dion E Herbst  
*Nat Acad Sci Proc* 58(6):2367-2371 REF  
 Dec 1967 500 N21P  
 Amines, Aminopropyl-1,4-butanediamine, N-(3-, Autoradiography, Biochemistry, Drosophila melanogaster, Radioactive tracers, Salivary glands (insects), Tritium, Uridine.
- 5289-69**  
**PATHOGENS OF THE GYPSY MOTH.**  
 C C Doane  
 200-203 REF  
 1967 SB932.15  
 Insect diseases, Polyhedroses, Porthetria dispar, Streptococcus faecalis, Viruses.
- 5290-69**  
**BIOLOGICALLY ACTIVE COMPOUNDS IN ORCHID FRAGRANCES.**  
 C H Dodson R L Dressler H G Hills R M Adams N H Williams  
*Science* 164(3885):1243-1249 REF  
 13 Jun 1969 470 SC12  
 Attractants, Euglossini, Insect behavior, Insect biology, Odors, Orchidaceae.
- 5291-69**  
**RATES OF EVOLUTION IN THE DERMATERA.**  
 E J Dopham  
*Entomologist (london)* 102(1271):75-79  
 Apr 1969 421 EN8



Dermaptera, Insect evolution, Reproductive organs.

5292-69

**INTEGRATED CONTROL OF FRUIT TREE PESTS. ORCHARD MITES. ORCHARD INSECTS.**

R S Downing H F Madsen  
Canada Agr 14(1,WINTER):

1969 7 R31

Carpocapsa pomonella, Fruit, Insect pests, Integrated control (pests), Mites, Panonychus ulmi, Tetranychus medanieli.

5293-69

**GROWTH, SPORULATION AND GERMINATION OF SPORES OF BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS VAR. THURINGIENSIS BERLINER.**

A Drozdowicz

Ekol Pol Ser A (SER A)16(34):689-698 REF  
1968 512 W263

Bacillus thuringiensis, Biological control (insects), Culture media, Insecticides, Spore germination, Sporulation. Polish summary.

5294-69

**BIOLOGY AND CONTROL OF LEOPARD MOTH ON PEAR TREES IN THE UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC.**

M E Eldefrawi I Hanbal S M Hammad  
Fao Plant Protect Bull 15:70-76 REF

Aug 1967 421 P692

Carbaryl, Chemical control (insects), DDT, Malathion, Metamorphosis, Pears, Plant pest control, Zeugera pyrina.

5295-69

**NICOTINAMIDE-ADENINE DINUCLEOTIDE-LINKED FORM OF LACTIC DEHYDROGENASE OF THE SYMBIONTS AND FAT BODIES OF A COCKROACH.**

S Epstein L L Pierre

Nature 214(5087):488-489 REF

29 Apr 1967 472 N21

Biological assay, Blattidae, Coenzymes, Culture media, Fat body, Insect histology, Insect metabolism, Lactate dehydrogenase, Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide.

5296-69

**PIPERONYLIC ACID CONJUGATES WITH ALANINE, GLUTAMATE, GLUTAMINE, GLYCINE, AND SERINE IN LIVING HOUSEFLIES.**

E G Esaac J E Casida

J Insect Physiol 14(7):913-925 REF

Jul 1968 421 J825

Allyl-1,2-(methylenedioxy)benzene, 4-, Amino acids, Biochemistry, Biosynthesis, Insect metabolism, Musca domestica, Piperonal, Piperonyl alcohol.

5297-69

**THE CONTROL OF THE HOUSE FLY IN THE CITY OF TUNIS. (FR)**

M Essafi J L Romain

Inst Pasteur Tunis Arch 45(1):85-109 REF

Mar 1968 448.3 IN72

Chemical control (insects), Insect migration, Larvicides, Musca domestica, Public health, Regulations. Aside from Musca domestica the article also applies to Calliphora and similar insects.

5298-69

**PHORETIC COPULATION IN HYMENOPTERA.**

H E Evans

Entomol News (philadelphia) 80(5):113-124

May 1969 421 EN88

Hymenoptera, Insect adaptation, Insect behavior, Insect evolution, Insect morphology, Sex behavior.

5299-69

**ENTOMOPHTHOUS FUNGI AS A NATURAL FACTOR IN DECREASING PEA APHID POPULATIONS.**

A A Evlakhova E G Voronina  
280-281

1967 SB932.15

Acyrtosiphon pisum, Biological control (insects), Climate, Entomophthoraceous fungi, Insect pests, Insect population control.

5300-69

**OBSERVATIONS ON THE BIOLOGY AND BEHAVIOR OF CICINDELA HYBRIDA L. AND CICINDELA CAMPESTRIS L. AND EXPERIMENTAL ANALYSIS OF THEIR BEHAVIOR. (GE)**

H Faasch

Zool Jahrbucher Abt Allg Zool Physiol Tiere

95(4):477-522 REF

196, 410 Z751Z

Cicindelidae, Insect behavior, Insect biology.

5301-69

**SIMPLE, SAFE, EFFECTIVE FLY CONTROL FOR DAIRY FARMS.**

J Falter M Senger

N C Univ Ext Ext Folder (241):5P

Mar 1969 275.29 N811EX

Chemical control (insects), Dairy farms, Insecticide application, Insecticides, Musca domestica, Stomoxys calcitrans.

5302-69

**ON A NEW SPECIES OF MIRZAIELLA BASIR, 1942 FROM GRYLLOTALPA AFRICANA.**

M N Farooqui

Riv Parassitol 29(1):21-24

Mar 1968 436.8 R52

Gryllidae, Gryllotalpa africana, Nematodes, Parasitism, Taxonomy. Italian summary.

5303-69

**JUVENILE STERILITY IN MALE TICKS OF ORINTHODOROS THOLOZANI.**

B Feldman-Muhsam Y Havivi

Nature 213(5074):422-423

28 Jan 1967 472 N21

Insect physiology, Ixodides, Spermatophores, Sterility.

5304-69

**THE POSSIBILITIES OF THE MICROBIOLOGICAL CONTROL OF MELOLONTHA MELOLONTHA L. BY MEANS OF THE MYCOSIS CAUSED BY BEAUVERIA TENELLA (DELACR.) SIEMASZKO. (FR)**

P Ferron

204-209 REF

1967 SB932.15

Beauveria tenella, Biological control (insects), Fungus diseases (insects), Melolontha melolontha. English summary.

5305-69

**A SYNTHETIC ATTRACTANT FOR THE MALE SPRUCE BUDWORM MOTH CHORISTONEURA FUMIFERANA (CLEM.).**

J A Findlay D R Macdonald C S Tang

Experientia 23(5):377-378

15 May 1967 475 EX7

Choristoneura fumiferana, Insect behavior, Sex attractants.

5306-69

**ON THE REPRODUCTIVE BIOLOGY OF CHIRONOMUS NUDITARSIS STR., (GE)**

J Fischer

Rev Suisse Zool 76(1):23-55 REF

Mar 1969 410 R324

Chironomus nuditarsis, Insect behavior, Insect biology, Insect genetics, Insect rearing. English and French abstracts.

5307-69

**THE IN VITRO PATHOGENESIS OF INSECT VIROSES. (FR)**

O Flandre

6-21 REF

1967 SB932.15

In vitro, Insect diseases, Methodology, Microorganisms, Tissue culture, Virology.

5308-69

**THE DIVERSITY OF CELL TYPES IN THE NEUROSECRETORY SYSTEM OF THE BEE-TLE BLAPS MUCRONATA.**

B S Fletcher

J Insect Physiol 15(1):119-134 REF

Jan 1969 421 J825

Brain, Cells, Coleoptera, Insect histology, Insect physiology, Neurosecretion.

5309-69

**RELATION OF EYE COLOR TO MOLTING IN PERIPLANETA AMERICANA L.**

R Flint R L Patton

Brooklyn Entomol Soc Bull 54(5):140

Dec 1959 420 B79

Eyes, Insect physiology, Molting (insects), Periplaneta americana.

5310-69

**ACTION SPECTRA FOR PHASE SHIFTS OF A CIRCADIAN RHYTHM IN DROSOPHILA.**

K D Frank W F Zimmerman

Science 163(3868):688-689 REF

14 Feb 1969 470 SCI2

Drosophila pseudoobscura, Emergence, Insect physiology, Insect populations, Insect rearing.

5311-69

**CENTRAL CONTROL OF AN INSECT SEGMENTAL REFLEX. II. ANALYSIS OF THE INHIBITORY INPUT FROM THE METATHORACIC GANGLION.**

C H Fraser Rowell

J Exp Biol 50(1):191-201 REF

Feb 1969 442.8 B77

Central nervous system, Insect physiology, Reflexes, Schistocerca gregaria.

5312-69

**AUSTRALIA'S HONEY POT ANTS.**

H Frauca

Entomologist (london) 102(1270):70-72

Mar 1969 421 EN8

Formicidae, Insect behavior, Insect ecology, Insect nests.

5313-69

**PROCEDURES AND MATERIALS PERFECTED FOR THE REARING AND COLLECTION OF HOMOPTERANS (APHIDIDAE AND JASSIDAE) DURING VIRUS TRANSMISSION STUDIES. (FR)**

A Fraval

Rev Zool Agr Appl 67(7-9, 3RD

TRIMESTER):87-94 REF

1968 410.9 SO12

Aphididae, Cicadellidae, Insect collecting equipment, Insect rearing, Methodology.

5314-69

**THE POLLINATION OF RUNNER BEANS (PHASEOLUS MULTIFLORUS) IN A GLASSHOUSE.**

J B Free P A Racey

J Apicult Res 7(2):67-69

1968 424.8 J82

Apis mellifera, Bombus, Greenhouses, Insect behavior, Scarlet runner beans.

5315-69

**TOBACCO INSECT CONTROL.**

J C French

Ga Univ Coll Agr Ext Serv Circ (413):3P

Oct 1968 275.29 G29C

Baits, Chemical control (insects), Insect pests, Insecticides, Tobacco. Many insecticides were mentioned.

5316-69

**NONSPECIFIC ESTERASES IN MOSQUITOS.**

T A Freyvogel R L Hunter E M Smith

J Histochem Cytochem 16(12):765-790 REF

Dec 1968 381 J8222

Anopheles stephensi, Culicidae, Electrophoresis, Esterases, Insect biochemistry.



- 5317-69**  
**TREHALOSE REGULATION OF GLUCOSE-6-PHOSPHATE HYDROLYSIS IN BLOWFLY EXTRACTS.**  
 S Friedman  
*Science* 159(3810):110-111  
 05 Jan 1969 470 SC12  
 Calliphoridae, Enzymes, Fat body, Glucose-6-phosphatase, Hydrolysis, Insect biochemistry, Insect histology, *Phormia regina*, Trehalose.
- 5318-69**  
**STUDIES ON INTERSPECIES COMPETITION BETWEEN THE AZUKI BEAN WEEVIL AND THE SOUTHERN COWPEA WEEVIL. III. SOME CHARACTERISTICS OF STRAINS OF TWO SPECIES.**  
 K Fujii  
*Res Population Ecol* 10(1):87-98 REF  
 Jun 1968 420 K99  
 Adzuki beans, Bruchidae, *Callosobruchus chinensis*, *Callosobruchus maculatus*, Insect ecology, Insect rearing, Reproduction, Zoogeography. Japanese summary
- 5319-69**  
**A SIMPLE METHOD FOR COUNTING LEAF-HOPPER EGGS INSERTED IN PLANT ISSUE.**  
 W M Gaddoura T V Venkatraman  
*Cur Sci* 36(22):619  
 20 Nov 1967 475 SC123  
 Empoasca, Insect eggs, Methodology, Surveys.
- 5320-69**  
**EFFECT OF CULTIVATION ON EMERGENCE OF EYE GNATS (HIPPELATES SPP.) IN SOUTH CAROLINA.**  
 D M Gaydon T R Adkins  
*J Econ Entomol* 62(2):312-314  
 15 Apr 1969 421 J822  
 Emergence, Hippelates, Insect collecting equipment, Tillage.
- 5321-69**  
**THE IMAGINAL CELLS OF THE CLYPEOLABRUM AND THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE PROBOSCIS OF DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER. (GE)**  
 W Gehring S Scippel  
*Rev Suisse Zool* 74(3):589-596  
 Dec 1967 410 R324  
 Cells, *Drosophila melanogaster*, Insect cytology, Insect morphology, Insect physiology, Mouth parts. English and French abstracts
- 5322-69**  
**LONG-TERM REGULATION OF SUGAR INTAKE BY THE BLOWFLY.**  
 A Gelperin V G Dethier  
*Physiol Zool* 40(3):218-228 REF  
 Jul 1967 410 P56  
 Food habits, Fructose, Insect biochemistry, Insect nutrition, *Phormia regina*, Sucrose.
- 5323-69**  
**FINAL REPORT, STUDIES ON SCALE INSECTS, FRUIT FLIES AND MITES, AND THEIR NATURAL ENEMIES IN WEST PAKISTAN; JUNE 1961-JUNE 1966. PART I. SCALE INSECTS.**  
 M A Ghani  
*Commonwealth Inst Biol Contr Rep Pakistan* 1 1961/1966(PT 1):51P REF  
 Jun 1966 SB975.G42  
 Biological control (insects), Coccoidae, Insect biology, Insect identification, Parasitism, Predaceous insects, Reports, Zoogeography.
- 5324-69**  
**FINAL REPORT, STUDIES ON SCALE INSECTS, FRUIT FLIES AND MITES, AND THEIR NATURAL ENEMIES IN WEST PAKISTAN. JUNE 1961 - JUNE 1969. PART II. FRUIT FLIES.**  
 M A Ghani  
*Commonwealth Inst Biol Contr Rep Pakistan* 2 1961/1966(PT 2):87P MAP REF  
 Jun 1966 SB975.G42  
 Biological control (insects), Hibernation, Insect biology, Insect identification, Parasitism, Predaceous insects, Reports, Tephritidae, Zoogeography.
- 5325-69**  
**FINAL REPORT. STUDIES ON SCALE INSECTS, FRUIT FLIES AND MITES, AND THEIR NATURAL ENEMIES IN WEST PAKISTAN, JUNE 1961 - JUNE 1966. PART III. MITES.**  
 M A Ghani  
*Commonwealth Inst Biol Contr* 3 1961/1966(PT 3):57P REF  
 Jun 1966 SB975.G42  
 Biological control (insects), Host indexing (plants), Insect pests, Mites, Predaceous insects, Reports.
- 5326-69**  
**THE MALE GENITALIA OF SEPULLIA MURRAYI (FAIRMAIRE) SIGNORET (HOMOPTERA: CERCOPIDEA).**  
 M S K Ghauri  
*Ann Mag Natur Hist* 1(2, APR-JUN):169-171  
 Jun 1967 410 AN77  
 Cercopidae, Insect morphology, Reproductive organs.
- 5327-69**  
**OBSERVATIONS IN KENYA ON THE FLIGHT ACTIVITY OF STORED PRODUCTS INSECTS, PARTICULARLY SITOPHILUS ZEAMAI SITSCH.**  
 P H Gilcs  
*J Stored Prod Res* 4(4):317-329 REF  
 Feb 1969 421 J829  
 Climate, Flight activity, Insect behavior, *Sitophilus zeamais*. Twelve species of stored-products insects are discussed.
- 5328-69**  
**AIRBORNE FACTOR AFFECTING THE GROUPING BEHAVIOUR OF LOCUSTS.**  
 S Gillett  
*Nature* 218(5143):782-783  
 25 May 1969 472 N21  
 Insect behavior, Insect cultures, Insect rearing, Pheromones, *Schistocerca gregaria*.
- 5329-69**  
**FEATURES OF MICROCLIMATIC REGIMEN OF HABITATS OF SANDFLIES IN A VILLAGE OF KARSHINSKY OASIS. (RUS)**  
 F V Gitsu  
*Med Parazitol Parazitarn Bolezni* 37(5, SEP/OCT):574-582 REF  
 1968 448.8 M469  
 Climate, Habitats, Human diseases, Insect diseases, Leishmaniasis, Medical entomology, Parasitic insects, *Phlebotomus*. English summary.
- 5330-69**  
**PYRIDINE COMPOSITION AND METHOD FOR ATTRACTING INSECTS. PATENT 3,325,355.**  
 L D Goodhue  
*Us Patent Office Offic Gaz* 839(2):693  
 13 Jun 1967 156.65 OF2  
 Attractants, Chemical control (insects), Insecticides, Patents, Pyridine compounds.
- 5331-69**  
**NOTES ON LARVAL HOST ACCEPTANCE IN A CALIFORNIA POPULATION OF PLEBEJUS ACMON (LYCAENIDAE).**  
 G A Gorcliek  
*Lepidopterists Soc J* 23(1):31-32  
 1969 421 L554  
 Insect nutrition, Larvae, Lycaenidae, Plants.
- 5332-69**  
**SYNECOLOGICAL STUDIES OF SOIL MACROENTOMOFAUNA IN TWO DIFFERENT AGRICULTURAL BIOTOPES.**  
 M Gorny  
*Ekol Pol Ser A (SER A)* 16(20):412-443 REF  
 1968 512 W263  
 Environment, Feeding habits (insects), Insect ecology, Land, Soil fauna, Soil insects, Windbreaks. Polish summary.
- 5333-69**  
**FAUNAL AND ZOOCENOLOGICAL ANALYSIS OF THE SOIL INSECT COMMUNITIES IN THE ECOSYSTEM OF SHELTERBELT AND FIELD.**  
 M Gorny  
*Ekol Pol Ser A (SER A)* 16(14):297-324 REF  
 1968 512 W263  
 Insect ecology, Insect identification, Land, Soil insects, Windbreaks. Polish summary.
- 5334-69**  
**COMPOSITION, STRUCTURE, AND MODE OF FORMATION OF MINERAL GRANULES IN THE MIDDLE INTESTINES OF THE HOMOPTERAN CERCOPIDAE. (FR)**  
 J Gouranton  
*J Cell Biol* 37(2):316-328 REF  
 May 1968 442.8 J828  
 Cercopidae, Chromatography, Electron microscopy, Homoptera, Insect histology, Insect physiology, Intestines, Minerals. English abstract.
- 5335-69**  
**THE PRESENCE OF A DIFFERENTIATED CYTOPLASMIC ZONE AROUND THE NUCLEI IN THE CELLS OF THE MIDDLE INTESTINE OF CIXIUS NERVOSUS L. (HOMOPTERA, FULGOROIDEA). (FR)**  
 J Gouranton  
*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 266(8, 1ST SEMESTER):818-819  
 19 Feb 1968 505 P21  
 Electron microscopy, Fulgoroidea, Insect cytology, Intestines.
- 5336-69**  
**EFFECTS ON AQUATIC INSECTS OF FOREST SPRAYING WITH PHOSPHAMIDON IN NEW BRUNSWICK.**  
 C D Grant  
*Can Fish Res Board J* 24(4):823-832 MAP  
 Apr 1967 442.9 C16J  
 Aquatic insects, Chemical control (insects), Insecticides, Organophosphorus compounds, Phosphamidon, Water pollution.  
 No harmful effects were detected on aquatic insects in streams of forested areas sprayed with phosphamidon. The resulting population dynamics are described.
- 5337-69**  
**A SODIUM AND POTASSIUM STIMULATED ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE IN THE COCKROACH NERVE CORD.**  
 A Grasso  
*Life Sci* 6(18, PT 2):1911-1918 REF  
 15 Sep 1967 442.8 L62  
 Adenosine triphosphatase, Hemolymph, Insect biochemistry, Insect physiology, Microsomes, Nervous system, *Periplaneta americana*, Potassium, Sodium.
- 5338-69**  
**FIELD STUDIES OF AN ATTRACTANT IN THE MALE BOLL WEEVIL.**  
 J B Graves N W Earle J R Bradley D W Clower  
*La Agr* 12(3, SPRING):14-15  
 1969 100 L939  
*Anthonomus grandis*, Diapause, Insect biology, Insect traps, Methodology, Sex attractants.
- 5339-69**  
**VPI COCKROACH RESEARCH.**  
 J M Grayson  
*Pest Contr* 37(4):18-24 REF  
 Apr 1969 449.8 EX8  
*Blattella orientalis*, *Blattella germanica*, Carbamates, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Insecticide resistant insects, Insecticides, *Periplaneta brunnea*, Zoogeography. Many chemical insecticides are mentioned.
- 5340-69**  
**CONTROLLING INSECTS WITH FUROYLOX-Y-ALKENYL THIO PHOSPHATES. PATENT 3,433,865.**  
 S B Greenbaum  
*Us Patent Office Offic Gaz* 860(3):908



18 Mar 1969 156.65 OF2

Chemical control (insects), Furoyloxyalkenyl thio phosphates, Insecticides.

**5341-69**

**BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NEW GUINEA ENTOMOLOGY.**

J L Gressitt J H Szent-Ivany  
*Pacific Insects* (18):676P MAP

30 Oct 1968 421 P11

Bibliography, Entomology, Zoogeography. This bibliography lists 6140 references through 1967.

**5342-69**

**EFFECT OF CERTAIN ALKYLATING AND NON-ALKYLATING CHEMOSTERILANTS ON CULEX FATIGANS WEID.**

K K Grover M K K Pillai C M S Dass  
*Cur Sci* 36(23):625-627

05 Dec 1967 475 DC123

Apholate, Chemosterilants, Culex quinquefasciatus, Hemel, Hempa, Insect reproduction, Metepa, Tepa, Toxicology.

**5343-69**

**BLACUS-DANCES, EXPERIENCES AND STUDIES (BRACONIDAE, HYMENOPTERA). (GE)**

K Gruhl  
*Deut Entomol Ges Mitt* 26(3):49-51 REF

15 Jul 1967 420 D482

Braconidae, Chironomidae, Hymenoptera, Insect behavior, Insect physiology, Swarming. Second and concluding article.

**5344-69**

**BLACUS-DANCES, EXPERIENCES AND STUDIES (BRACONIDAE, HYMENOPTERA). (GE)**

K Gruhl  
*Deut Entomol Ges Mitt* 26(2):33-36

15 May 1967 420 D482

Braconidae, Chironomidae, Insect behavior, Insect identification, Swarming. The author describes the types of dances and the dancing societies of the Blacus types.

**5345-69**

**METHOD OF KILLING PESTS BY APPLICATION OF AN O,ODILOWERALKYL PHOSPHORODITHIOYL METHYL-SUBSTITUTED MERCAPTOACETATE. PATENT 3,433,870.**

A D Gutman J P Orr  
*Us Patent Office Offic Gaz* 860(3):909

18 Mar 1969 156.65 OF2

Chemical control (pests), Diloweralkyl phosphorodithioyl methyl, O,O-, Habitats, Insects, Pesticide application, Thioglycolic acids.

**5346-69**

**STUDIES ON CONTROL OF HOUSE FLIES IN EGYPT BY CHEMOSTERILANTS. I. LABORATORY STUDIES ON MUSCA DOMESTICA VICINA.**

M Hafez M F Osman S El-Ziady A A El-Moursy M A S Erakey  
*J Econ Entomol* 62(2):324-329 REF

15 Apr 1969 421 J822

Apholate, Biological control (insects), Chemical control (insects), Chemosterilants, Hempa, Metepa, Musca domestica vicina, Residues, Tepa.

**5347-69**

**EFFECT OF THE AGE OF POLLEN USED IN POLLEN SUPPLEMENTS ON THEIR NUTRITIVE VALUE FOR THE HONEYBEE. II. EFFECT OF VITAMIN CONTENT OF POLLENS.**

H H Hagedorn M Burger  
*J Apicult Res* 7(2):97-101 REF

1968 424.8 J82

Apis mellifera, Feed supplements, Insect nutrition, Insect physiology, Pollen, Vitamins.

**5348-69**

**EFFECT OF THE AGE OF POLLEN USED IN POLLEN SUPPLEMENTS ON THEIR NUTRITIVE VALUE FOR THE HONEYBEE. I. EFFECT ON THORACIC WEIGHT, DEVELOPMENT OF HYPOPHARYNGEAL GLANDS, AND BROOD REARING.**

H H Hagedorn F E Moeller

*J Apicult Res* 7(2):89-95 REF

1968 424.8 J82

Apis mellifera, Feed supplements, Glands (insects), Insect diets, Insect nutrition, Insect physiology, Insect rearing, Pollen, Thorax.

**5349-69**

**OBSERVATIONS ON TWO SPECIES OF CULEX OF THE SUBGENUS MELANOCONION.**

J A Hair

*Mosquito News* 28(3):425-429

Sep 1968 421 M85

Culex, Insect behavior, Insect biology, Insect rearing, Ovulation.

**5350-69**

**STUDIES ON OPILIOACARIDA (ARACHNIDA). II. REDESCRIPTION OF PARALARUS HEXOPHTHALMUS (REDIKORZEV).**

L van der Hammen

*Leiden Rijksmus Natuur Hist Zool Mededel* 43(5):57-76

25 Sep 1968 410.9 L59

Acarina, Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Opilioacaridae. English abstract

**5351-69**

**NOTES ON THE MOSQUITOES OF THE ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF MAURITANIA. (DIPT. CULICIDAE). (2). (FR)**

J Hamon M Maffi P Grenier C S Ouedraogo D Djime

*Soc Entomol France Ann* 11(2):371-383 REF

1966 420 F84

Anopheles, Culicidae, Dieldrin, DDT, Insect ecology, Insect vectors, Insecticide resistant insects, Malaria.

**5352-69**

**TRAIL LAYING IN THE SUBTERRANEAN ANT, ACANTHOMYOPS INTERJECTUS.**

W Hangartner

*J Insect Physiol* 15(1):1-4

Jan 1969 421 J825

Acanthomyops interjectus, Insect behavior, Social insects.

**5353-69**

**THE HEMLOCK SAWFLY IN SOUTHEAST ALASKA.**

J S Hard D C Schmiede  
*US Forest Serv Res Pap PNW* 65:1-12, MAP

1968 A99.9 F7625UNI

Fertility, Histology, Insect behavior, Insect migration, Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy, Laboratories, Neodiprion tsugae, Research.

**5354-69**

**LIFE HISTORY OF HELIOLONCHE CAROLUS (NOCTUIDAE).**

D F Hardwick

*Lepidopterists Soc J* 23(1):26-30

1969 421 L554

Insect behavior, Insect physiology, Metamorphosis, Noctuidae.

**5355-69**

**DDT RESISTANCE IN ONCOPERA.**

R J Hardy

*Tasmanian J Agr* 39(4):338-342

Nov 1968 23 T182T

Chemical control (insects), DDT, Dosage, Insect pests, Insecticide application, Larvae, Spraying.

**5356-69**

**ELECTRON MICROSCOPIC AND BIOCHEMICAL CHARACTERIZATION OF COLLAGEN IN BLATTARIAN INSECTS.**

E Harper S Scifter B Scharrer  
*J Cell Biol* 33(2):385-393 REF

May 1967 442.8 J828

Blaberus craniifer, Collagen, Electron microscopy, Insect biochemistry, Leucophaea maderae.

**5357-69**

**TOXICOLOGICAL STUDIES ON CUTWORMS. I. LABORATORY STUDIES ON THE TOXICITY OF INSECTICIDES TO THE DARK-SIDED CUTWORM.**

C R Harris H J Svec  
*J Econ Entomol* 61(3):788-793 REF

Jun 1968 421 J822

Biochemistry, DDT, Euxoa messoria, Experimental insects, Insecticides, Larvae, Research, Soil series, Toxicology.

**5358-69**

**CONTROL HOME VEGETABLE GARDEN INSECTS.**

E D Harris

*Ga Univ Coll Agr Ext Serv Circ* (594):7P

Feb 1969 275.29 G29C

Accident prevention, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Gardens, Insect pests, Insecticide application, Insecticides, Vegetables.

The following insecticides were mentioned: chlor-dane, diazinon, kelthane, lindane, malathion, tde, toxaphene sevin and dylox.

**5359-69**

**MOSQUITOES FEEDING ON INSECT LARVAE.**

P Harris D F Riordan D Cooke

*Science* 164(3876):184-185

11 Apr 1969 470 SC12

Aedes aegypti, Culex tarsalis, Insect behavior, Insect food, Insect nutrition, Larvae, Parasitism.

**5360-69**

**ON THE BIOLOGY OF SIMULIUM DAMNOSUM THEOBALD, 1903, THE MAIN VECTOR OF ONCHOCERCIASIS IN THE MAHENGE MOUNTAINS, ULANGA, TANZANIA.**

W Hausermann

*Acta Trop* 26(1):29-69 MAP REF

1969 475 AC8

Chemical control (insects), DDT, Epidemiology, Insect control, Insect ecology, Insect vectors, Onchocerciasis, Simulium damnosum, Zoogeography.

The ecology, population variations, and distribution of Simulium damnosum, the insect vector of human onchocerciasis in Tanzania are discussed. Control with DDT is recommended.

**5361-69**

**THE PROBLEMS ASSOCIATED WITH THE STANDARDIZATION OF INSECT VIRUSES.**

A M Heimpel

355-359

1967 SB932.15

Biological assay, Classification, Insect diseases, Viruses.

**5362-69**

**THE MODIFICATION OF EMBRYOLOGIC DIFFERENTIATION PROCESSES THROUGH TOTAL RADIOTHERAPY IN EGGS OF GRYLLUS DOMESTICUS. (GE)**

S Heinig

*Zool Jahrbucher Abt Anat Ontog Tiere* 84(4):425-492 REF

1967 410 Z751

Embryology, Gryllidae, Insect eggs, Insect physiology, Orthoptera, Radiation. German abstract

**5363-69**

**A HERMAPHRODITE QUILAPHOETOSUS JANIRIOIDES (BLANCHARD). (LEPIDOPTERA, SATYRIDAE). (SP)**

J Herrera

*Chile Univ Centro Estud Entomol Publ* (8):127-133

1966 420 C432

Hermaphroditism, Insect abnormalities, Insect physiology, Satyridae.



- 5364-69  
RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN SEROTONIN AND THE CIRCADIAN RHYTHM IN SOME NOCTURNAL MOTHS.  
C F Hinks  
*Nature* 214(5086):386-387 REF  
22 Apr 1967 472 N21  
Brain, Diurnal rhythm, Insect biochemistry, Insect histology, Moths, Serotonin, Tryptophan.
- 5365-69  
THE FLIGHT TIMES OF SOME NOCTURNAL MOTHS.  
J M Hitchen E T Hitchen C M Jackson G H A Meers  
*Entomologist (london)* 02(1271):80-85  
Apr 1969 421 EN8  
Diurnal rhythm, Insect behavior, Insect flight, Lepidoptera, Weather.
- 5366-69  
INSECT-FLOWER ASSOCIATIONS IN THE HIGH ARCTIC WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO NECTAR.  
B Hocking  
*Oikos* 19(2):359-387 MAP REF  
1968 410 O14  
Dryas, Insect ecology, Insect populations, Nectar, Papaver, Pollination, Surveys.
- 5367-69  
STUDY OF THE HEMOCYTES OF LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA L. (ORTHOPTERA). (FR)  
J A Hoffmann  
*Arch Zool Exp Gen* 108(2):259-291 REF  
15 Sep 1967 410 AR24  
Blood cells, Histochemistry, Insect physiology, Locusta migratoria, Molting (insects). English and German abstracts.
- 5368-69  
METABOLISM OF ANILINE IN THE CATTLE TICK BOOPHILUS MICROPLUS CANESTRINI.  
G M Holder A J Ryan  
*Life Sci* 8(6,PT 2):313-318 REF  
15 Mar 1969 442.8 L62  
Aniline, Boophilus microplus, Insect biochemistry, Insect metabolism, Radioactive tracers.
- 5369-69  
CONTRIBUTION TO THE PHYSIOLOGY OF THE GUEST-HOST-RELATIONS (MYRMECOPHILY) IN ANTS. I. THE RELATION BETWEEN THE MYRMECOPHILIC ATEMELES- AND LOMECHUSA-LARVAE AND FORMICA. (GE)  
B Holldobler  
*Z Vergleichende Physiol* 56(1):1-21 REF  
1967 444.8 Z3  
Acetone, Attractants, Extracts, Formicidae, Insect physiology, Parasitism, Radioactive tracers, Social insects. English summary.
- 5370-69  
GAS-LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY ANALYSIS OF DDT METABOLISM IN AEDES AEGYPTI.  
G H S Hooper  
*J Econ Entomol* 61(3):858-859  
Jun 1968 421 J822  
Aedes aegypti, Assay, Biochemistry, Chromatography, DDT, Extracts, Insect physiology, Larvae, Metabolism, Water.
- 5371-69  
MEDIUM AND LONG-TERM CHANGES IN THE BEHAVIOR OF VISUAL NEURONES IN THE TRITOCERE BRUM OF LOCUSTS.  
G Horn C H F Rowell  
*J Exp Biol* 49(1):143-169 REF  
Aug 1968 442.8 B77  
Acrididae, Brain, Insect physiology, Nervous system, Schistocerca gregaria, Vision.
- 5372-69  
PIGMENT MOVEMENT AND THE CRYSTALLINE THREADS OF THE FIREFLY EYE.  
G A Horridge  
*Nature* 218(5143):778-779  
25 May 1968 472 N21  
Eyes, Insect anatomy, Insect morphology, Lampyridae, Optics, Pigments, Retina.
- 5373-69  
MECHANISM OF THE INSECT EAR.  
P F Howse  
*Nature* 213(5074):367-369 REF  
28 Jan 1967 472 N21  
Insect anatomy, Legs, Locusta migratoria, Sense organs, Stridulation.
- 5374-69  
ELECTRON MICROSCOPY FOR THE DIAGNOSIS OF INSECT DISEASES. (GE)  
A M Huger  
29-53 REF  
1967 SB932.15  
Diagnosis, Electron microscopy, Insect diseases, Methodology. English summary.
- 5375-69  
HETEROTYLENCHUS SPP. PARASITISING THE AUSTRALIAN BUSH FLY: ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON THE ORIGIN OF THE PARASITE OF THE FACE FLY.  
R D Hughes W L Nicholas  
*J Econ Entomol* 62(2):520-521  
15 Apr 1969 421 J822  
Heterotylenchus, Musca autumnalis, Parasitism, Sphaerulariidae, Zoogeography.
- 5376-69  
THE INFLUENCE OF THE DURATION OF COPULATION ON THE FERTILITY OF THE FEMALES OF ACANTHOSCELIDUS OBTECTUS SAY (INSECTA COLEOPTERA). (FR)  
J Huignard  
*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 266(12, 1ST SEMESTER):1311-1313  
18 Mar 1968 505 P21  
Acanthoscelidus obtectus, Copulation, Fertility, Insect behavior, Reproduction, Sex behavior.
- 5377-69  
UPTAKE OF ATMOSPHERIC WATER BY THE HEN FLEA CERATOPHYLLUS GALLINAE (SCHRANK).  
D A Humphries  
*Nature* 214(5086):426  
22 Apr 1967 472 N21  
Ceratophyllus gallinae, Insect physiology, Metamorphosis, Water consumptive use.
- 5378-69  
THE INFLUENCE OF ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS. (FR)  
B Hurpin  
135-161 REF  
1967 SB932.15  
Biological control (insects), Climate, Environment, Epizootic diseases, Microbiology, Soil properties. English summary.
- 5379-69  
METEOROLOGICAL ASPECTS OF INSECT MIGRATIONS.  
G W Hurst  
*Endeavour* 28(104):77-81 MAP REF  
May 1969 472 EN2  
Insect migration, Meteorology, Myzus persicae, Schistocerca gregaria, Spodoptera exigua.  
A study is made of wind currents and the migration of insects. Migratory behavior of Spodoptera exigua, Myz00 persicae, Phytometra biloba and Schistocerca gregaria are analyzed.
- 5380-69  
EFFECTS OF FOREST SPRAYING WITH DDT ON AQUATIC INSECTS OF SALMON STREAMS IN NEW BRUNSWICK.  
F P Ide  
*Can Fish Res Board J* 24(4):769-805 MAP REF  
Apr 1967 442.9 C16J  
Aquatic insects, Chemical control (insects), DDT, Insect populations, Insecticide residues, Insecticides, Water pollution.
- The changes in aquatic insect populations were analyzed after aerial applications of DDT were made in forested areas of New Brunswick.
- 5381-69  
POSSIBILITIES OF MASS-PRODUCING INSECT PATHOGENS.  
C M Ignoffo  
91-117 REF  
1967 SB932.15  
Biological control (insects), Cultural control (insects), Insect diseases, Insecticide resistant insects, Methodology, Microbial insecticides, Microorganisms.
- 5382-69  
INFECTION RATE OF CULEX PIPIENS L. MOSQUITOES WITH PARASITIZING FUNGUS ENTOMOPHTHORA CONGLOMERATA SOROK. IN THE VICINITY OF NOVOCHERKASSK. (RUS)  
L Y Ilchenko  
*Med Parazitol Parazitarn Bolezni* 37(5,SEP/OCT):613-615  
1968 448.8 M469  
Culex pipiens, Entomophthora, Fungus diseases (insects), Habitats, Parasitism, Vegetation. English summary.
- 5383-69  
A NOTE ON THE ANATOMICAL DERANGEMENT IN THE ROOT TISSUE OF ROOT (WILT) DISEASED COCONUT PALM.  
P Indira A Ramadasan  
*Cur Sci* 37(10):290-291  
20 May 1968 475 SC123  
Coconuts, Phytopathology, Plant morphology, Roots, Virus diseases (plants), Wilt (coconuts).
- 5384-69  
TEMPERATURE EFFECTS ON THE TOXICITY OF FIVE INSECTICIDES AGAINST FIVE SPECIES OF STORED-PRODUCT INSECTS.  
N T Iordanou F L Watters  
*J Econ Entomol* 62(1):130-135 REF  
17 Feb 1969 421 J822  
Bromophos, Chemical control (insects), Cryptolestes ferrugineus, DDT, Insecticides, Lindane, Malathion, Methoxychlor, Oryzophilus surinamensis, Temperature, Toxicology, Tribolium castaneum, Tribolium confusum.
- 5385-69  
DECREASE IN IMMUNITY OF INSECTS UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF BACTERIAL INFECTION TRANSMITTED BY HYMENOPTEROUS PARASITES.  
N P Isakova T S Moiseeva  
281-282  
1967 SB932.15  
Bacterial diseases (insects), Disease transmission, Epizootic diseases, Hymenoptera, Immunology, Parasitism.
- 5386-69  
OVARIAN RESPONSE TO CORPUS ALLATUM IN IPHITA LIMBATA STAL..  
P I Ittycheriah K K Nayar  
*Cur Sci* 36(22):608-609  
20 Nov 1967 475 SC123  
Corpora allata, Insect physiology, Insect reproduction, Iphita limbata, Juvenile hormone, Ovaries.
- 5387-69  
GESAPON FOR INSECT PESTS.  
*Weeds Tech Bull* (219):4P  
1966 79.9 W323  
Chemical control (insects), Diazinon, Equipment, Insect pests, Insecticides, Organophosphorus compounds.  
The insect pests mentioned were armyworm, black field cricket, diamond back moth, nysius, springtail and grass grub.
- 5388-69  
DIFFERENCES IN LIGHT REACTIONS OF LARVAE OF THE ARMYWORM LEUCANIA



**SEPARATA WALKER IN RELATION TO THEIR PHASE STATUS.**

S Iwao  
*Nature* 213(5079):941-942  
04 Mar 1967 472 N21

Insect behavior, Insect physiology, Larvac, Leucania separata, Light.

**5389-69**

**LABORATORY TESTS OF LARVICIDES FOR MOSQUITO CONTROL IN POTABLE WATERS. (ABSTRACT).**

W L Jakob  
*Pesticide Progr* 5(3):74  
May 1967 79.8 P434

Aedes aegypti, Chemical control (insects), Dieldrin, DDT, Insecticide residues, Insecticide resistant insects, Larvicides, Water. This abstract is from Mosquito News 25 (3): 316-319. 1965.

**5390-69**

**CHEMOSTERILIZATION OF THE TWO-SPOTTED SPIDER MITE. I. EFFECT OF CHEMOSTERILANTS ON THE BIOLOGY OF THE MITE. II. HISTOPATHOLOGICAL EFFECT OF APHOLATE AND 5-FLUOROURACIL ON THE REPRODUCTIVE ORGANS.**

M Jalil P E Morrison  
*J Econ Entomol* 62(2):393-403 REF  
15 Apr 1969 421 J822

Apholate, Biological control (insects), Chemical control (insects), Chemosterilants, Fluorouracil acid, 5-, Fluorouracil, 5-, Histopathology, Insect biology, Insect mortality, Reproductive organs, Sterility, Tapa, Tetranychus urticae.

**5391-69**

**CHEMOSTERILIZATION OF THE TWO-SPOTTED SPIDER MITE. IV. EFFECT ON POPULATION.**

M Jalil P E Morrison  
*J Econ Entomol* 62(2):415-419 REF  
15 Apr 1969 421 J822

Apholate, Biological control (insects), Chemical control (insects), Chemosterilants, Fluorouracil acid, 5-, Fluorouracil, 5-, Insect populations, Tapa, Tetranychus urticae.

**5392-69**

**OBSERVATIONS ON VARIOUS TREATMENTS APPLIED IN LEBANON IN 1966 AGAINST CERATITIS CAPITATA WIED. (FR)**

A Jalloul  
*Fruits* 23(8):415-421  
Sep 1968 80 F9492

Attractants, Ceratitis capitata, Chemical control (insects), Dimethoate, Fenitrothion, Formothion, Insect biology, Phosphamidon, Spraying.

**5393-69**

**CERTAIN HOST-PARASITE RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN RODENTS (MURIDAE) AND FLEAS (APHANIPTERA).**

S M Janion  
*Ekol Pol Ser A (SER A)* 16(28):561-607 REF  
1968 512 W263

Insect behavior, Insect ecology, Parasitism, Rodents, Siphonaptera. Polish summary.

**5394-69**

**INSECT ANSWERS; INSECTICIDE TOXICITY TO ALFALFA-POLLINATING BEES.**

C Johansen A H Retan  
*Wash State Univ Ext E M* (2784):2P  
Jan 1969 275.29 W27M1

Alfalfa, Bees, Insect pollinators, Insecticides, Plant protection, Toxicology. Many insecticides are listed.

**5395-69**

**INSECTS AND RELATED PESTS OF HOUSE PLANTS; HOW TO CONTROL THEM.**

G V Johnson F F Smith  
*U S D A Home Gard Bull* (67):16P  
Jan 1969 1 AG84HG

Chemical control (pests), Chlordane, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, DDT, Household pests, Insect pests,

Lindane, Malathion, Organophosphorus compounds, Pesticide application, Rotenone, Spraying. Many household pests were discussed.

**5396-69**

**CHANGES IN THE HEMOCYTE PICTURE OF GALLERIA MELLONELLA (LINNAEUS).**

J C Jones  
*Biol Bull* 132(2):211-221  
Apr 1967 442.8 B52

Blood cells, Galleria mellonella, Hemolymph, Insect cytology, Metamorphosis.

**5397-69**

**SPERMATOCYSTS IN AEDES AEGYPTI (LINNAEUS).**

J C Jones  
*Biol Bull* 132(1):23-33  
Feb 1967 442.8 B52

Aedes aegypti, Insect histology, Insect physiology, Metamorphosis, Spermatocytes, Spermatogenesis.

**5398-69**

**REDUCTION OF FLIGHT ORGANS IN SOME CRYPTOBRACHYPTEROUS LYGAEIDAE (HEM., HET., LYGAEIDAE). (GE)**

K H C Jordan  
*Deut Entomol Ges Mitt* 20(4):59-62  
15 Aug 1961 420 D482

Hemiptera, Heteroptera, Insect flight, Lygaeidae, Physiology, Viscera, Wings (insects).

**5399-69**

**CYTODIFFERENTIATION DURING INSECT METAMORPHOSIS: THE GALEA OF SILK-MOTHS.**

F C Kafatos N Feder  
*Science* 161(3840):470-472  
02 Aug 1968 470 SC12

Antheraea pernyi, Antheraea polyphemus, Cytology, Deoxyribonucleic acid, Enzymes, Metamorphosis, Ribonucleic acid, Synthesis.

**5400-69**

**RECORD OF A TACHINID PARASITE, ALSO-MYIA ANOMALA VILLEN, SESAMIA INFERENS WLK..**

A N Kalra T N Srivastava  
*Cur Sci* 36(2):51  
20 Jan 1967 475 SC123  
Sesamia inferens, Tachinidae.

**5401-69**

**HISTO-MORPHOLOGY OF THE OVARIOLE IN PHEROSOPHUS HILARIS, FABR. (CHRAVIDAE: COLEOPTERA).**

N P Kalyanam K Shanmugham  
*Cur Sci* 37(4):105-106  
20 Feb 1968 475 SC123  
Carabidae, Insect histology, Reproductive organs.

**5402-69**

**FLUCTUATIONS IN NUMBERS AND REDUCTION OF THE COLORADO BEETLE (LEPTINOTARSA DECEMLINEATA SAY) IN NATURAL CONDITIONS.**

J Karg P Trojan  
*Ekol Pol Ser A (SER A)* 16(5):147-169 REF  
1968 512 W263

Insect eggs, Insect populations, Larvae, Leptinotarsa decemlineata, Natural control (insects). Polish summary.

**5403-69**

**METABOLISM OF THE MUSCLE OF THE SCORPION.**

G Kaur M S Kanungo  
*Life Sci* 6(2,PT 2):113-117 REF  
15 Jan 1967 442.8 L62

Enzymes, Glycolysis, Insect metabolism, Muscles, Scorpionida.

**5404-69**

**FATTY ACID METABOLISM IN D. MELANOGASTER: FORMATION OF PALMITOLEATE.**

A D Keith  
*Life Sci* 6(2,PT 2):213-218 REF

15 Jan 1967 442.8 L62

Drosophila melanogaster, Fatty acids, Hexadecenoic acid compounds, 9-, Insect biochemistry, Insect metabolism, Radioactive tracers.

**5405-69**

**COMMON SOYBEAN INSECTS.**

D L Keith R E Roselle L W Anderson  
*Nebr Univ Ext Ec* (69-1521):2P  
1969 275.29 N272EX  
Insect pests, Insect physiology, Soybeans. Fifteen different soybean insects are discussed.

**5406-69**

**INCIDENCE OF BACILLUS POPILLIAE (DUTKY) IN COSTELYTRA ZEALANDICA (WHITE) LARVA.**

J M Kelsey  
*New Zeal Entomol* 3(5):67-68  
Dec 1966 421 N48

Bacillus popilliae, Bacteria, Biochemistry, Costelytra zealandica, DDT, Larvae, Population, Statistical analysis, Superphosphates.

**5407-69**

**BIOSYSTEMATICS OF PHYTOSEIULUS PER-SIMILIS ATHIASHENRIOT (ACARINA: PHYTOSEIIDAE).**

C E Kennett L E Caltagirone  
*Acarologia* 10(4):563-577 REF  
Dec 1968 434.8 AC1

Amblyseius, Biological control (insects), Insect biology, Insect genetics, Insect rearing, Insect taxonomy, Mites, Phytoseiulus persimilis, Tetranychus urticae, Zoogeography.

**5408-69**

**BIOCHEMICAL CORRELATES OF RESPIRATORY AND DEVELOPMENTAL CHANGES IN ANOXIC TRIBOLIUM CONFUSUM PUPAE.**

G S Kennington S Cannell  
*Physiol Zool* 40(4):403-408  
Oct 1967 410 P56

Anoxia, Fats, Insect biochemistry, Insect morphology, Insect respiration, Lactic acid, Metamorphosis, Pupae, Tribolium confusum.

**5409-69**

**INVESTIGATIONS CONCERNING RESISTANCE TO COLD OF ARANEUS CORNUTUS (ARANEIDAE). (GE)**

W Kirchner P Kestler  
*J Insect Physiol* 15(1):41-53 REF  
Jan 1969 421 J825

Hibernation, Insect physiology, Spiders, Temperature. English summary.

**5410-69**

**THE SIGNIFICANCE OF OVIPOSITION RATES IN THE EGG PARASITE, TRICHOGRAMMA EMBRYOPHAGUM HTG..**

H Klomp B J Tcercink  
*Arch Neer Zool* 17(3):350-375 REF  
Nov 1967 410 AR27

Insect ecology, Insect eggs, Ovulation, Population, Trichogramma embryophagum.

**5411-69**

**GRASSHOPPER CONTROL, 1969.**

G F Knowlton  
*Utah State Univ Ext Leaflet* (75):11P  
1969 275.29 UTIL

Accident prevention, Alfalfa, Carbamates, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Grasshoppers, Insect pests, Insecticide application, Insecticides, Methodology, Organophosphate compounds, Pastures.

**5412-69**

**ACTION OF PROTEINIC BRAIN HORMONE TO THE PROTHORACIC GLAND IN AN INSECT, BOMBYX MORI L. (LEPIDOPTERA: BOMBYCIDAE).**

M Kobayashi Y Ishitoya M Yamazaki  
*Appl Entomol Zool* 3(3):150-152  
Sep 1968 SB599.A6

Bombyx mori, Brain, Hormones, Insect biology, Nucleic acids, Proteins, Ribonucleic acid.



- 5413-69**  
ESTIMATION OF THE INDIVIDUAL NUMBER ENTERING EACH DEVELOPMENT STAGE IN AN INSECT POPULATION.  
S Kobayashi  
*Res Population Ecol* 10(1):40-44 REF  
Jun 1968 420 K99  
Insect ecology, Insect eggs, Insect physiology, Insect rearing, Mortality, *Pieris rapae*, Population, Reproduction. Japanese summary.
- 5414-69**  
CHLORINATED HYDROCARBON INSECTICIDE INHIBITION OF COCKROACH AND HONEY BEE ATPASES.  
R B Koeh L K Cutkomp F M Do  
*Life Sci* 8(6,PT 2):289-297 REF  
15 Mar 1969 442.8 L62  
*Apis mellifera*, Chlordane, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Dicofof, DDT, Insect metabolism, Insecticide resistant insects, Insecticides, Lindane, *Periplaneta americana*, Toxicology.  
Specific enzyme inhibitory activities of DDT and its derivatives, dicofof, chlordane and lindane have been studied on Na&-K& ATPase and Mg& ATPase from nerve cord and muscle tissue of the American cockroach and brain from worker honey bees. There were considerable differences in magnitude of inhibition and in the type of ATPase inhibition by the different insecticides acting on the different tissues.
- 5415-69**  
ON ECOLOGY AND PHENOLOGY OF HEPATOMA PELLUCENS F. (TABANIDAE, DIPTERA). (RUS)  
O F Kolesova  
*Med Parazitol Parazitarn Bolezni* 37(5,SEPT/OCT):585-588  
1968 448.8 M469  
Diptera, Insect ecology, Larvae, Reservoirs, Tabanidae. English summary.
- 5416-69**  
THE EFFECT OF BAROMETRIC PRESSURE AND OTHER FACTORS ON ECLOSION OF THE CABBAGE BUTTERFLY *PIERIS RAPAE* (PIERIDAE).  
J M Kolyer H B Palmer  
*Lepidopterists Soc J* 22(4):211-225 REF  
1968 421 L554  
Barometric pressure, Insect physiology, *Pieris rapae*.
- 5417-69**  
CONTRIBUTION TO THE STUDY OF HIGHER TERMITE DIGESTION. (FR)  
J Kovoer  
*Paris Acad Agr France Compt Rend Hebd Seances* 53(4):331-332  
1967 14 P215BC  
Bacteria, Cytology, Digestion, Insect histology, Insect morphology, Insect physiology, Isoptera.
- 5418-69**  
RADIOGRAPHIC STUDY OF INTESTINAL TRANSIT IN A HIGHER TERMITE. (FR)  
J Kovoer  
*Experientia* 23(10):820-821  
15 Oct 1967 475 EX7  
Gastrointestinal system, Insect physiology, Isoptera, Radiography. English abstract.
- 5419-69**  
AN OCTOSPOREOSIS OF THE BLACK BLOWFLY *PHORMIA REGINA*: EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE ON THE LONGEVITY OF DISEASED ADULTS.  
J P Kramer  
*Tex Rep Biol Med* 26(2,SUMMER):199-204  
1968 448.8 T31  
Insect diseases, Longevity, Octosporidia, *Phormia regina*, Protozoa, Temperature.
- 5420-69**  
INDUCED VIRESCENT-BUD MUTATION IN *GOSSYPIUM HIRSUTUM*.  
R Krishnaswami  
*Cur Sci* 36(14):387  
20 Jul 1967 475 SCI23  
*Coccus viridis*, Entomophthora, Fungus diseases (insects), Morphology.
- 5421-69**  
SOME REGULARITIES IN THE ZONAL DISTRIBUTION OF ORIBATOID MITES. (RU)  
D A Krivolutsky  
*Oikos* 19(2):339-344  
1968 410 O14  
Humidity, Insect ecology, Oribatei, Solar radiation, Vegetation. English abstract.
- 5422-69**  
NOTES ON THE SWEDISH SPECIES OF THE GENUS *CENTROMERUS* F. DAHL. (ARANEAE, LINYPHIIDAE). A FAUNISTIC REPORT WITH ECOLOGICAL REMARKS.  
T Kronstedt  
*Entomol Tidskr* 89(1-2):111-127 MAP REF  
10 Aug 1968 421 EN891  
Ecology, Life cycle, Linyphiidae, Spiders, Zoogeography. English abstract.
- 5423-69**  
CO-RESISTANCE AND RESISTANCE INHERITANCE IN A DIELDRIN RESISTANT LABORATORY STOCK OF THE CLOTHES MOTH (*TINEOLA BISSELLIELLA* (HUM.), LEP.). (GE)  
H Kuhne  
*Zool Beitr* 13(2-3):397-407 REF  
1967 410 Z753  
Chlordane, Dieldrin, DDT, Endrin, Inheritance, Insect breeding, Insecticide resistant insects, Laboratory insects, *Tineola bisselliella*.
- 5424-69**  
A TECHNIQUE FOR MAINTENANCE AND REARING OF *ODOIPORUS LONGICOLLIS*.  
K Kumar  
*J Econ Entomol* 62(2):528-529  
15 Apr 1969 421 J822  
Bananas, Insect pests, Insect rearing, Insect rearing equipment, *Odoiporus longicollis*.
- 5425-69**  
EFFECT OF AERIAL SPRAYING FOR THE CONTROL OF GREEN RICE LEAFHOPPER IN AUTUMN. TRANS. 17058.  
T Kumazawa S Yanaka K Oda F Toyoda  
5P  
Aerial spraying, Chemical control (insects), Insecticides, Malathion, *Nephotettix cincticeps*. Translation from Proc. Kanto-Tosan Plant Protect. Soc. 10:45, 1963. translated by Y. Tsukano.
- 5426-69**  
CONDITIONS FOR THE MASSIVE MULTIPLICATION OF THE INTESTINAL CYTOPLASMIC VIRUS OF MAMESTRA BRASSICAE L. (LEPIDOPTERA). (FR)  
E Kurstak  
131-132  
1967 SB932.15  
Cytoplasm, Insect diseases, Intestines, Mamestra brassicae, Reproduction, Virology.
- 5427-69**  
MALE GENITALIA OF THE SPECIES OF *DEPRESSARIA* HAWORTH S. L. (LEPIDOPTERA, OECOPHORIDAE) OCCURRING IN THE NETHERLANDS (ADDENDA).  
W Van Laar  
*Leiden Rijksmus Natuur Hist Zool Mededel* 43(7):95-96  
25 Sep 1968 410.9 L59  
Insect morphology, Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae, Reproductive organs.
- 5428-69**  
LIFE HISTORY AND LIFE TABLE OF *TETRANYCHUS URTICAE* KOCH.  
J E Laine  
*Acarologia* 11(1):32-42 REF  
Jan 1969 434.8 AC1  
Insect biology, *Tetranychus urticae*. French abstract.
- 5429-69**  
TRANSMISSION EXPERIMENTS ON THE TUNGRO VIRUS IN THAILAND.  
H A Lamcy P Surin J Leeuwangh  
*Int Rice Comm News Lett* 16(4):15-19  
Dec 1967 59.9 IN83N  
Insect collecting equipment, Insect physiology, Insect vectors, *Nephotettix impicticeps*, Plant disease transmission, Plant diseases, Symptomatology, Tables (data), Tungro disease, Virus diseases (plants).  
*Inazuma dorsalis*, Thrips sp., *Sogatella furcifera*, *Thaia oryzivora*, *Balclutha viridis*, *Nilaparvata lugens* and *Nephotettix viridis* were also tested for transmission ability.
- 5430-69**  
HOUSE FLY CONTROL BY CHEMICAL STERILIZATION WITH APHOLATE.  
J L Lancaster J S Simco  
*Ark Agr Exp Sta Bull* (737):12P REF  
Jan 1969 100 AR42  
Apholate, Chemical control (insects), Insecticides, *Musca domestica*, Sterility.
- 5431-69**  
EXPERIMENTS WITH AN ARTIFICIAL SPERMATOPHORE IN COCKCHAFER (*MELOLONTHA MELOLONTHA* L.).  
V Landa  
*Acta Ent Bohemoslov* 58(4):297-301  
1961 420 C33  
Glands (insects), Insect morphology, *Melolontha melolontha*, Reproductive organs, Spermatophores. Czech summary.
- 5432-69**  
EFFECT OF LIGATING ON PUPARIUM FORMATION IN THE LARVA OF THE TSETSE FLY, *GLOSSINA MORSITANS* WESTWOOD.  
P A Langley  
*Nature* 214(5086):389-390  
22 Apr 1967 472 N21  
Brain, Ecdysone, *Glossina morsitans*, Insect physiology, Larvae, Metamorphosis, Pupal cases, Sutures.
- 5433-69**  
COMPARISON OF THE STRUCTURE OF SYMBIOTIC BACTERIA IN VARIOUS SAP SUCKING INSECTS. (FR)  
M Laporte  
69  
1967 SB932.15  
Aphididae, Bacteria, Electron microscopy, Pentatomidae, Symbiosis.
- 5434-69**  
USE OF HISTOPATHOLOGY INDICES OF HAEMOLYMPH FOR THE PROGNOSIS OF MASS PROPAGATION OF PESTS.  
N V Lappa  
264-265  
1967 SB932.15  
Biological control (insects), Diagnosis, Epizootic diseases, Haemolymph, Histology, Insect diseases, Insect pests.
- 5435-69**  
INTEGRATED INSECT CONTROL - A PAYOFF FROM RESEARCH.  
P Larsen  
*Amer Fruit Grower* 89(5):32  
May 1969 80 G85  
Agricultural research, Entomology, Fruit culture, Insect ecology, Integrated control (insects), Predaceous insects.
- 5436-69**  
STUDY OF THE SENSORY EQUIPMENT OF THE DISTAL JOINT OF THE PALPI IN *LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA MIGRATORIOIDES* (F. AND R.) LARVAE. (FR)  
J R Le Berre Y Sinoir C Boulay  
*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 265(22, 2ND SEMESTER):1717-1720  
27 Nov 1967 505 P21



Insect physiology, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, Mechanoreceptors, Mouth parts.

5437-69

MUTATIONS PRODUCED BY TRANSMUTATION OF PHOSPHORUS-32 TO SULFUR-32 WITHIN *DROSOPHILA* DNA.

W R Lee G A Sega C F Alford  
*Nat Acad Sci Proc* 58(4):1472-1479 REF

Oct 1967 500 N21P

Deoxyribonucleic acid, *Drosophila melanogaster*, Insect biochemistry, Insect genetics, Phosphorus isotopes, Sulfur isotopes.

5438-69

CYCLOPHORA PUPILLARIA HB. IN BELGIUM (LEPIDOPTERAGEOMETRIDAE). (FR)

A Legrain

*Lambillionea* 66(9110):76

05 Sep 1967 420 N15

Geometridae, Insect behavior, Insect migration, Zoogeography.

5439-69

REGULATION OF TRYPTOPHAN METABOLISM IN THE PARASITIC WASP, *HABROBRACON JUGLANDIS*.

F Leibenguth

*Experientia* 23(12):1069-1071 REF

15 Dec 1967 475 EX7

Enzymes, *Habrobracon*, Insect metabolism, Tryptophan.

5440-69

SUSCEPTIBILITY OF INSECTS TO ENTOMETERIN.

A Leskova

214-215

1967 SB932.15

*Bacillus cereus*, Bacterins, Biological control (insects), Insect pests, Insecticide resistant insects.

5441-69

A MOLECULAR BOMB FOR THE WAR AGAINST INSECTS.

L Lessing

*Amer Forests* 75(1):16-19,42-44

Jan 1969 99.8 F762

Chemical control (insects), Insect pests, Insecticides.

The history and application of hormonal insecticides are discussed. This may greatly relieve the chemical contamination of the environment with presently used synthetic organic compounds.

5442-69

SEX ATTRACTANT IDENTIFIED IN CLICK BEETLES OF THE SUGAR-BEET WIREWORM.

C E Lilly

*Canada Agr* 14(1,WINTER):14-15

1969 7 R31

Biological control (insects), Elateridae, Insect pests, *Limoniis californicus*, Sex attractants.

5443-69

THE RELATIONS BETWEEN TRANSPIRATION, HUMIDITY REACTION, THIRST AND WATER CONTENT IN THE SHOREBUG *SALDULA SALTATORIA* L. (HETEROPTERA: SALDIDAE).

P Lindskog

*Arkiv Zool* 20(6):465-493 REF

15 Nov 1968 410.9 SV22

Insect physiology, Metabolism, Saldidae, Water, Weather.

5444-69

SOME OBSERVATIONS ON FLAGELLATE PARASITES OF HEMIPTERANS *CORIMELAENA*, *EUSCHISTUS*, *GERRIS*, *LEPTOCORIS* AND *ONCOPELTUS* IN THE UNITED STATES.

J J Lipa

*Acta Protozool* 6(1-11):59-67 REF

1969 439.8 AC8

Flagella, Hemiptera, Insect diseases, Parasitism, Trypanosomatidae.

5445-69

BREEDING *LYSANDRA CORIDON* AB. SYN. GRAPHA.

C G Lipscomb

*Entomol Rec J Variation* 80(11):284-285

Nov 1968 421 EN89

Food, Insect biology, Insect rearing, *Lysandra coridon*.

5446-69

THE BIOLOGY AND CONTROL OF THE *CEANOOTHUS* STEM-GALL MOTH, *PERIPLOCA CEANOTHIELLA* (COSENS).

N F Lononis

*Calif Hort Soc J* 29(3):89-92

Jul 1968 81 C1293

Biological control (insects), *Ceanothus*, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Cultural control (insects), Diazinon, Dimethoate, DDT, Insect biology, Insecticides, Organophosphorus compounds, Oxydemetonmethyl, Plant pest control.

5447-69

THE LEATHERJACKET RISK GROWS.

E Long

*Farmers Weekly* 70(5):V-VI

31 Jan 1969 10 F2226

Baits, Benzene hexachloride, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, DDT, Insect behavior, Insect outbreak forecasting, Insect pests, Insect traps, Larvae, Tipulidae, Zoogeography.

5448-69

QUANTITATIVE STUDY OF DIVERGENCE IN THE MORPHOLOGICAL EVOLUTION OF CERTAIN INFRASPECIFIC ENTITIES IN DOMESTIC HONEYBEES (*A. MELLIFERA* L.). (FR)

J Louis J Lefebvre

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 266(11, 1ST SEMESTER):1131-1133

11 Mar 1968 505 P21

*Apis mellifera*, Insect evolution, Insect morphology, Statistical analysis.

5449-69

MORPHOLOGY, ANATOMY AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE GALL OF *RHABDOPHAGA RAMICOLA* RUBS. IN *SALIX PURPUREA* L. (FR)

E Loux J Meyer

*Marcellia* 34(3):135-169 REF

Dec 1967 421 M33

Cecidomyiidae, Insect anatomy, Insect morphology, Plant galls, *Rhabdophaga*, Silvex.

5450-69

MORPHOLOGY AND CHEMISTRY OF THE PARASPORAL BODY OF *BACILLUS FRIBOURGENSIS*.

P Luthy L Ettlinger

54-58

1967 SB932.15

*Bacillus fribourgensis*, Biochemistry, Insect diseases, *Melolontha melolontha*, Methodology, Milky discase, Sporangia.

5451-69

A BIOASSAY TO CHARACTERIZE STRAINS AND PREPARATIONS OF *BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS* BERLINER.

H P Maas Geesteranus J P W Noordink C A Van Den Anker

302-306

1967 SB932.15

*Bacillus thuringiensis*, Bacterial diseases (insects), Biological assay, Caterpillars, Insect behavior, Methodology, Radioactive tracers.

5452-69

SUITABILITY OF PATHOGENS FOR BIOLOGICAL CONTROL.

J W MacBain Cameron

182-196 REF

1967 SB932.15

Bacteria, Biological control (insects), Costs, Fungi, Insect diseases, Viruses.

5453-69

THE DISTRIBUTION OF NYMPHS OF *BRACHYPTERA RISI* MORT. AND *NEMOURA FLEXUOSA* AUB. (PLECOPTERA) IN RELATION TO OXYGEN.

B L Madsen

*Oikos* 19(2):304-310

1968 410 O14

Insect behavior, Insect ecology, *Nemoura*, Nymphs, Oxygen, Plecoptera.

5454-69

ON THE TRANSPORT OF MICROORGANISMS (PHI PARTICLES) BY THE FEMALE GERMINAL CELLS IN THE HOMOPTERAN *TYPHLOCYBA DOUGLASI* EDW.. (FR)

P L Maillet R Folliot

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 266(9, 1ST SEMESTER):923-925 REF

26 Feb 1968 505 P21

Cicadellidae, Electron microscopy, Insect vectors, Microorganisms, Ova.

5455-69

DIAGNOSIS OF THE DISEASES OF INSECTS. (SP)

C M C Martinez

*Fitofilo* (58,APR-MAY,JUN):17-37

Jun 1967 421 F55

Fungal diseases (insects), Insect diseases, Nematodes, Protozoa, Virus diseases (insects).

5456-69

THE CALCIUM SENSITIVITY OF ATPASE ACTIVITY OF MYOFIBRILS AND ACTOMYOSINS FROM INSECT FLIGHT AND LEG MUSCLES.

K Maruyama J W S Pringle R T Tregear

*Roy Soc Proc Ser B, Biol Sci* 169(1016):229-240 REF

27 Feb 1968 501 L84B

Actomyosins, Adenosine triphosphatase, Antimetabolites, *Apis mellifera*, Calcium, Enzymes, Insect physiology, *Lethocerus maximus*, *Locusta migratoria*, Muscles, *Xyloryctes jamaicensis*.

5457-69

NOTES ON *BANCHOPSIS RUFICORNIS* CAMERON (HYM.: ICHNEUMONIDAE) AN INTERNAL LARVAL PARASITE OF *HELIOTHIS ARMIGERA* (HUBNER) IN INDIA.

K C Mathur

*Cur Sci* 36(13):356-357

05 Jul 1967 475 SCI23

*Heliothis armigera*, Ichneumonidae, Insect rearing, Larvae.

5458-69

OLFACTORY RESPONSE OF LARVAE OF THE ONION MAGGOT, *THYLEMYA ANTIQUA* MEIGEN (DIPTERA: ANTHOMYIIDAE) TO ORGANIC SULFUR COMPOUNDS.

Y Matsumoto A J Thorsteinson

*Appl Entomol Zool* 3(3):107-111 REF

Sep 1968 SB599.A6

Anthomyiidae, *Thylemya antiqua*, Insect behavior, Larvae, Smell, Sulfur compounds, Thiols.

5459-69

SOUTHERN TREE CHAPTER BRIEFED ON BORER CONTROL.

C McComb

*Amer Nurseryman J* 129(8):10,85

15 Apr 1969 80 AM371

Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Dieldrin, Dimethoate, DDT, Insect pests, Insecticides, Spraying, Trees.

5460-69

A TACTILE SETA OF THE TWO-SPOTTED SPIDER MITE, *TETRANYCHUS URTICAE* K. (ACARINA: TETRANYCHIDAE).

W D McEnroe

*Acarologia* 11(1):29-31

Jan 1969 434.8 AC1

Electron microscopy, Hair, Insect morphology, Mechanoreceptors, Sensory organs, *Tetranychus urticae*.



- 5461-69**  
**HOST PREFERENCES AND DISCRIMINATION BY THE MOSQUITOES Aedes Aegypti AND Culex tarsalis (DIPTERA: CULICIDAE).**  
 S B Melver  
*J Med Entomol* 5(4):422-428 REF  
 30 Oct 1968 421 J828  
 Aedes aegypti, Attractants, Chicks, Culex tarsalis, Culicidae, Insect behavior, Medical entomology, Mice, Odors.
- 5462-69**  
**IMMUNITY IN THE INVERTEBRATES. I. STUDIES ON THE NATURALLY OCCURRING HAEMAGGLUTININS IN THE FLUID FROM INVERTEBRATES.**  
 D McKay C R Jenkin D Rowley  
*Australian J Exp Biol Med Sci* 47(1):125-134  
 Feb 1969 442.8 AU7  
 Hemagglutination, Hemolymph, Immunology, Invertebrates, Opsonins.  
 Investigations have been made on the distribution of haemagglutinins in the haemolymph of various invertebrates. Studies indicate they may serve as opsonins. The importance of this aspect with respect to invertebrate immunology is discussed.
- 5463-69**  
**THE 24-INCH BRANCH AS A SAMPLE UNIT FOR EGG MASS SURVEYS OF THE WESTERN BUDWORM.**  
 M E McKnight  
*Pacific Southwest Forest Range Exp Sta Res Note PSW-* (122):2P  
 1968 A99.9 F7632US  
 Choristoneura occidentalis, Insect eggs, Insect populations, Methodology, Pruning, Pseudotsuga menziesii, Sampling (statistics).
- 5464-69**  
**THE COLUMBIAN TIMBER BEETLE, CORTHYLUS COLUMBIANUS. VII. THE EFFECT OF CLIMATIC INTEGRANTS ON HISTORIC DENSITY FLUCTUATIONS.**  
 M L McManus R L Giese  
*Forest Sci* 14(3):242-253 MAP REF  
 Sep 1968 99.8 F7632  
 Acer rubrum, Acer saccharinum, Climate, Demography, Predaceous insects, Scolytidae.
- 5465-69**  
**POLYNEMA STRIATICORNE GIRAUULT (HYMENOPTERA: MYMARIDAE), A PARASITE OF THE BUFFALO TREEHOPPER, STICTOCEPHALA BUBALUS (F.) (HOMOPTERA: MEMBRACIDAE), IN QUEBEC.**  
 B P Mehra R O Paradis  
*Entomol Soc Quebec Ann* 12(2):97-99 REF  
 May 1967 420 EN822  
 Eggs, Hymenoptera, Insect biology, Parasitic insects, Stictiocephala bubalus.
- 5466-69**  
**INVESTIGATIONS INTO THE HONEY BEE'S LEARNING OF SPECTRAL COLORS. (GE)**  
 R Menzel  
*Z Vergleichende Physiol* 56(1):22-62 REF  
 1967 444.8 Z3  
 Apis mellifera, Color, Experimental insects, Insect behavior. English summary.
- 5467-69**  
**THE INFLUENCE OF LIGHT AND TEMPERATURE VARIATIONS ON THE BEHAVIOR AND FECUNDITY OF THE LARCH-BUD MOTH ZEIRAPHERA DINIANA (GN.) (LEPIDOPTERA: TORTRICIDAE). (GE)**  
 D Meyer  
*Rev Suisse Zool* 76(1):93-141 REF  
 Mar 1969 410 R324  
 Diurnal rhythm, Fertility, Insect behavior, Insect rearing, Larix, Light, Temperature, Zeiraphera diniana. English and French abstracts.
- 5468-69**  
**THE BREEDING OF LYTta VESICATORIA IN THE LABORATORY AND DEMONSTRATION**
- OF CANTHARIDIN SYNTHESIS IN LARVAE. (GE)**  
 D Meyer Ch Schlatter I Schlatter-Lanz H Schmid P Bovey  
*Experientia* 24(10):995-998  
 15 Oct 1968 475 EX7  
 Cantharidin, Insect rearing, Larvae, Lytta vesicatoria, Meloidae, Metamorphosis, Polymorphism, Sex, Synthesis.
- 5469-69**  
**IN VIVO AND IN VITRO CYTOLOGICAL DIAGNOSIS OF DENSONUCLEOSIS IN LEPIDOPTERA. (FR)**  
 G Meynadier  
 22-25  
 1967 SB932.15  
 Biopsy, Cytology, Diagnosis, Electron microscopy, Galleria mellonella, Insect diseases, Lepidoptera, Symptomatology, Tissue culture, Virology.
- 5470-69**  
**MOSQUITO CONTROL AGENTS DERIVED FROM PETROLEUM HYDROCARBONS. III. THE EFFECT OF FLIT MLO ON FIRST AND SECOND LARVAL INSTARS.**  
 D W Micks G V Chambers S Montalbano C Daoud  
*J Econ Entomol* 62(2):455-458  
 15 Apr 1969 421 J822  
 Aedes aegypti, Chemical control (insects), Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus, Culicidae, Dosage, Hydrocarbons, Insect abnormalities, Insect physiology, Larvae, Petroleum.
- 5471-69**  
**INSECT AND MITE CONTROL ON ORNAMENTALS.**  
 R L Miller R L Campbell  
*Ohio State Univ Ext Bull* (504):24P  
 1969 275.29 OH32  
 Accident prevention, Chemical control (insects), Dairy equipment, Dosage, Insecticide application, Insecticide resistant insects, Insecticides, Light traps, Mites, Oils, Ornamental plants.
- 5472-69**  
**HOME GARDEN INSECT CONTROL.**  
 R L Miller J P Slesman  
*Ohio State Univ Ext Bull* 498:16P  
 Jan 1969 275.29 OH32  
 Acaricides, Accident prevention, Chemical control (insects), Dairy equipment, Gardens, Insect pests, Insecticides, Light traps, Mites, Slugs, Soil insects. Many insecticides and acaricides are recommended.
- 5473-69**  
**THE OPTICS OF INSECT COMPOUND EYES.**  
 W H Miller G D Bernard J L Allen  
*Science* 162(3855):760-767 REF  
 15 Nov 1968 470 SCI2  
 Compound eye, Insect anatomy, Insect physiology, Light.
- 5474-69**  
**BIOCHEMICAL ASPECTS OF JUVENILE HORMONE ACTION IN THE ADULT LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA.**  
 A K Minks  
*Arch Neer Zool* 17(2):175-257 REF  
 Jun 1967 410 AR27  
 Electron microscopy, Electrophoresis, Insect biochemistry, Juvenile hormone, Locusta migratoria, Tissue culture.
- 5475-69**  
**THE EFFECT OF REDUCTION IN STREAM FLOW ON INVERTEBRATE DRIFT.**  
 G W Minshall P V Winger  
*Ecology* 49(3):580-582 SPRING  
 1968 410 EC7  
 Distribution, Invertebrates, Light, Streams, Velocity, Zoogeography.
- 5476-69**  
**A BIPOLAR DIFFERENTIATED GYNANDROMORPH OF Culex tarsalis COQUILLETT, FROM TEXAS.**  
 C J Mitchell T B Hughes  
*J Med Entomol* 6(1):78  
 30 Jan 1969 421 J828  
 Culex tarsalis, Culicidae, Gynandromorphism, Insect morphology, Medical entomology.
- 5477-69**  
**COMPARISONS OF CELLS, REFRACTILE BODIES, AND SPORES OF BACILLUS POPILLIAE.**  
 B M Mitruka R N Costilow S H Black R E Pepper  
*J Bacteriol* 94(3):759-765 REF  
 Sep 1967 448.3 J82  
 Bacillus popilliae, Biochemistry, Electron microscopy, Physiology, Spores.
- 5478-69**  
**KARYOLOGICAL STUDIES ON THE INDIAN SPIDERS. VIII. MITOSIS AND MEIOSIS IN TWO SPECIES BELONGING TO THE FAMILY GNAPHOSIDAE.**  
 O P Mittal  
*Genetica* 38(4):516  
 1967 442.8 G282  
 Chromosomes, Cytology, India, Meiosis, Mitosis, Research, Sex, Spiders.
- 5479-69**  
**EFFECT ON APHID FEEDING OF DIETARY METHIONINE.**  
 T E Mittler  
*Nature* 214(5086):386  
 22 Apr 1967 472 N21  
 Amino acids, Aphididae, Feeding, Insect behavior, Insect nutrition, Insect physiology, Methionine, Myzus persicae.
- 5480-69**  
**1967: THE RESULTS OF ARTIFICIAL BIOLOGICAL CONTROL OF THE OLIVE FLY. (IT)**  
 S Monastero  
*Agricoltura* 17(6):50-53 MAP  
 Jun 1968 16 AG8226  
 Biological control (insects), Costs, Dacus oleae, Insect dissemination, Insect rearing, Olives, Opus, Parasitism. English and French summaries.
- 5481-69**  
**UTILIZATION OF LARVAL CHOLESTROL-4-C14 FOR REPRODUCTION IN HOUSE FLIES FED UNLABELED CHOLESTEROL IN THE ADULT DIET.**  
 R E Monroe C S Polityka N J Lamb  
*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 61(2):292-296  
 15 Mar 1968 420 EN82  
 Carbon isotopes, Cholesterol, Insect eggs, Insect metabolism, Larvae, Musca domestica, Oogenesis, Radioactive tracers, Sterols.
- 5482-69**  
**PRODUCTION OF DAUER PUPAE IN BOMBYX MORI L.**  
 S Morohoshi N Urabe  
*Nature* 213(5077):736  
 18 Feb 1967 472 N21  
 Bombyx mori, Brain, Hormones, Insect morphology, Metamorphosis, Pupae, Secretion.
- 5483-69**  
**ON THE MORPHOLOGY OF THE LAST ABDOMINAL SEGMENT OF FEMALE BOMBYLIIDAE (DIPTERA). (GE)**  
 M Muhlenberg  
*Zool Anz* 181(3-4,SEP-OCT):277-279  
 Oct 1968 410 Z7  
 Abdomen, Bombyliidae, Insect morphology.
- 5484-69**  
**A NEW CHEMICAL FOR CONTROL OF SCARLET AND PINK MITE.**  
 T D Mukerjia  
*Tocklai Exp Sta Newslett* 13(3):94-100



5485-69

Sep 1966 68.18 T93

Acaricides, Binapacryl, Brevipalpus phoenicis, Chemical control (insects), Insect pests, Tea.

5485-69

THE EFFECT OF PREDATOR AGE ON THE FUNCTIONAL RESPONSE OF PODISUS MACULIVENTRIS TO THE PREY SIZE OF GALLERIA MELLONELLA.

M K Mukerji E J LeRoux

Can Entomol 101(3):314-327 REF

Mar 1969 421 C16

Aging, Galleria mellonella, Podisus maculiventris, Predaceous insects, Starvation.

5486-69

CONTROL OF PASTURE AEDES MOSQUITOES BY DRIPPING LARVICIDES INTO FLOWING WATER, WITH NOTES ON RESIDUES IN A PASTURE HABITAT.

M S Mulla H A Darwazeh A F Geib W E

Westlake

J Econ Entomol 62(2):365-370

15 Apr 1969 421 J822

Aedes, Chemical control (insects), Diethyl O-3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl phosphorothioate, d, Fenthion, Insect behavior, Insecticide application, Insecticide residues, Irrigation, Larvicides, Methyl parathion, Organophosphorus compounds, Pastures.

5487-69

A NEW FOODPLANT FOR EUPHYDRYAS PHAETON (NYMPHALIDAE).

J Muller

Lepidopterists Soc J 23(1):48

1969 421 L554

Food plants, Insect nutrition, Nymphalidae.

5488-69

A DAMSEL-FLY AS THE SECOND INTERMEDIATE HOST OF A PLEUROGENETINE TREMATODE.

K Muraleedharan B P Pande

Cur Sci 36(23):639-641

05 Dec 1967 475 SC123

Enallagma, Metacercaria, Morphology, Trematodiasis.

5489-69

A TECHNIQUE FOR REARING TROMBICULID MITES (ACARINA) DEVELOPED IN A TROPICAL LABORATORY.

M Nadchatram

J Med Entomol 5(4):465-469 REF

30 Oct 1968 421 J828

Climate, Environment, Insect rearing, Laboratory animals, Medical entomology, Mites, Trombiculidae.

5490-69

THE RELATION BETWEEN TEMPERATURE AND LETHAL ACTION OF CARBARYL ON ADULTS ON THE HOUSEFLY AND THE ORIENTAL HOUSEFLY (DIPTERA: MUSCIDAE).

S Nagasawa W M Hoskins

Appl Entomol Zool 3(3):139-147

Sep 28-1 SB599.A6

Carbamates, Carbaryl, Insect biology, Musca domestica, Musca domestica vicina, Temperature, Toxicology.

5491-69

TEMPERATURE AND TERMINATION OF DIAPAUSE IN EPICAUTA GORHAMI MARSEUL (COLEOPTERA, MELOIDAE), WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO THE MECHANISM OF CONTEMPORANEOUS EMERGENCE. (JA)

A Nagatomi

Kagoshima Univ Fac Agr Bull 18:1-11

Feb 1968 107.6 K114B

Diapause, Epicauta gorhami, Insect morphology, Meloidae, Temperature, Time. English summary.

5492-69

THE FEMALES OF LAELIUS ANTHREINIVORUS TRANI (HYM. BETHYLIDAE) ATTACKING MAN. (FR)

C G Nagy

Riv Parassitol 29(1):71-74

Mar 1968 436.8 R52

Bethylidae, Insect behavior, Insect identification. Italian and English summaries.

5493-69

THE INGESTION IN WOLF SPIDERS. I. CAPACITY OF GUT OF LYCOSA PSEUDOANULATA.

K Nakamura

Res Population Ecol 10(1):45-53 REF

Jun 1968 420 K99

Digestion, Drosophila melanogaster, Insect physiology, Insect rearing, Lycosa pseudoannulata, Predaceous insects, Spiders. Japanese summary.

5494-69

COLOUR VISION AND COLOUR PREFERENCE IN THE TROPICAL EYE-FLY.

M J Narasimhan M J Kasthuri-Thirumalachar V

G Ganla

Experientia 23(10):818-819

15 Oct 1967 475 EX7

Chloropidae, Color, Color preference, Insect physiology, Ultraviolet rays, Vision.

5495-69

A POSSIBILITY OF USING DIMETHYL-DICHLORVINYLPHOSPHATE IN THE FIGHT AGAINST RED COCKROACHES. (ABSTRACT). (RUS)

V N Nefedov V F Ponomarenko

Zhur Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 4:135

1968 448.3 Z4

Blattidae, Chemical control (insects), Dichlorvos, Insect control, Insect pests.

5496-69

FLIGHT ACTIVITY OF HONEYBEES IN A FLIGHT AND REARING ROOM. II. THE INFLUENCE OF CONSTANT AND CYCLING TEMPERATURES.

E V Nelson S C Jay

J Apicult Res 7(2):71-76 REF

1968 424.8 J82

Apis mellifera, Insect behavior, Insect flight, Temperature.

5497-69

NOTE ON THE OVARY, RACHIS, AND SPERMATHECA OF AN INSECT PARASITIC NEMATODE, CONTORTYLENCHUS ELONGATUS (MASSEY, 1960) NICKLE, 1963.

W R Nickle

Helminthol Soc Wash Proc 33(1):37-40

Jan 1966 436.9 H36

Contortylenchus elongatus, Insect diseases, Insects, Nematodes, Parasitism, Reproductive organs.

5498-69

EVOLUTION TOWARD A SINGLE PHENOTYPE AND PERSISTANCE OF THE MOLTING GLANDS IN LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA CINERASCENS, GREGARIOUS PHASE, UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF CARBONIC GAS. EXPERIMENTAL AND ULTRASTRUCTURAL STUDY. (FR)

G Nicolas P Cassier M A Fain-Maurel

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 268(11, 1ST SEMESTER):1532-1534

17 Mar 1969 505 P21

Carbon dioxide, Corpora allata, Glands (insects), Insect physiology, Locusta migratoria, Ultrastructure.

5499-69

THE NEMATODES DD-136 (NEOAPLECTANA SP.) AND NEOAPLECTANA CARPOCAPSAE WEISER, 1955 (RHABDITOIDEA) AS INSECT PARASITES. A LITERATURE REVIEW. (GE)

O F Niklas

Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtschaft Mitt

(124):1-40 REF

Aug 1967 410.9 G31M

Bacteria, Culture media, Insect diseases, Morphology, Nematodes, Neoplectana, Physiology, Reviews. English abstract.

5500-69

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM CONTROL OF CIRCADIAN RHYTHMICITY IN THE COCKROACH. II. THE PATHWAY OF LIGHT SIGNALS THAT ENTRAIN THE RHYTHM.

J Nishiitsutsuji-Uwo C S Pittendrigh

Z Vergleichende Physiol 58(1):1-13

1968 444.8 Z3

Blattidae, Central nervous system, Diurnal rhythm, Eyes, Insect physiology, Photosensitization. German summary.

5501-69

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM CONTROL OF CIRCADIAN RHYTHMICITY IN THE COCKROACH. III. THE OPTIC LOBES, LOCUS OF THE DRIVING OSCILLATION.

J Nishiitsutsuji-Uwo C S Pittendrigh

Z Vergleichende Physiol 58(1):14-46 REF

1968 444.8 Z3

Blattidae, Brain, Central nervous system, Diurnal rhythm, Insect physiology. German summary.

5502-69

EXUDATES OF GERMINATING SPORES OF BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS.

J P W Noordink H P Maas Geesteranus C A Van Den Anker

249-250

1967 SB932.15

Bacillus thuringiensis, Biological control (insects), Culture media, Exudates, Methodology, Pieris brassicae, Spore germination.

5503-69

MORPHOLOGICAL CELL DEATH IN THE POST-EMBRYONIC DEVELOPMENT OF THE INSECT OPTIC LOBES.

R H Nordlander J S Edwards

Nature 218(5143):780

25 May 1968 472 N21

Brain, Central nervous system, Danaus plexippus, Death, Insect histology, Insect morphology.

5504-69

TRIAL OF CARBOPHOS ON LARVAE OF AEDES AND CULEX MOSQUITOES. (RUS)

A A Odincts T A Oktyabrskaya

Med Parazitol Parazitarn Bolezni

37(5,SEP/OCT):609-613 REF

1968 448.8 M469

Aedes, Chemical control (insects), Culex pipiens, DDT, Dosage, Malathion, Organophosphorus compounds. English summary.

5505-69

THE NORWEGIAN SPECIES OF DICHRORAMPHA GN. LEP. TORTRICIDAE.

M Opheim

Opusc Entomol 33(1-2):95-106 REF

1968 421 OP7

Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Tortricidae, Zoogeography.

5506-69

CONDITIONS DETERMINING THE INITIATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF NUCLEAR POLYHEDROSIS EPIZOOTICS IN LEPIDOPTERA.

E V Orlovskaya

282-283

1967 SB932.15

Epizootic diseases, Insect populations, Lepidoptera, Polyhedroses, Virus diseases (insects).

5507-69

A LIST OF NAMES OF INSECT CONTROL CHEMICALS TO BE USED IN ENTOMOLOGY RESEARCH DIVISION MANUSCRIPTS.

E M Osborne R L Busbey

Department Of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

60P

Jun 1966 ASB951.08



Chemical control (insects), Pesticides.

A complete cross index of names to be used, chemical names, and other designations that have been used, and main use is given.

5508-69

**PRELIMINARY NOTE ON A CHEMICAL ATTRACTANT FOR THE GRASS GRUB BEETLE (COSTELYTRA ZEALANDICA (WHITE)) FROM THE FLOWERS OF ELDER (SAMBUCUS NIGRA L.).**

G O Osborne C P Hoyt

*New Zealand J Sci* 2(1):137-139

Mar 1968 514 N482

Attractants, *Costelytra zealandica*, Insect traps, *Sambucus nigra*, Scarabaeidae.

5509-69

**THE DETERMINATION OF THE INSECTICIDAL ACTIVITY OF AN 8 YEAR OLD SAMPLE OF DDT BY BIOLOGICAL METHOD. (TU)**

A N Ozkazanc

*Ankara Univ Vet Fak Dergisi* 15(1):92-108

1968 41.9 AN4D

Biological assay, *Blattella germanica*, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, DDT, Insecticides, *Musca domestica*, Storage. English abstract

5510-69

**PERFUSION FLUID FOR THE SCORPION, HETEROMETRUS FULVIPES.**

B Padmanabhanaidu

*Nature* 213(5074):410

28 Jan 1967 472 N21

Blood, Dorsal vessel, *Heterometrus fulvipes*, Hydrogen-ion concentration, Insect physiology, Scorpionida.

5511-69

**THE DEVELOPMENT OF MALE GENITAL DUCTS AND THE ASSOCIATED STRUCTURES IN CALLOSOBRUCHUS MACULATUS (F.) (BRUCHIDAE: COLEOPTERA).**

H R Pajni

*Panjab Univ Res Bull (N S)* 19(1-2):81-88 REF

Jun 1968 513 EA72

*Callosobruchus maculatus*, Insect histology, Insect physiology, Reproductive organs.

5512-69

**THE LARVAL AND IMAGINAL OENOCYTES OF CALLOSOBRUCHUS MACULATUS (FABRICIUS) (COLEOPTERA: BRUCHIDAE).**

H R Pajni

*Beitr Entomol* 18(1-2):233-238 REF

1968 421 B392

*Callosobruchus maculatus*, Circulatory system, Cuticle, Insect biology, Insect histology, Larvae, Molt (insects).

5513-69

**A NOTE ON THE METAMORPHOSIS OF THE MID-GUT EPITHELIUM IN CALLOSOBRUCHUS MACULATUS (F.) (BRUCHIDAE: COLEOPTERA).**

H R Pajni

*Panjab Univ Res Bull (N S)* 18(PT 1-2):75-78

REF

Jun 1967 513 EA72

*Callosobruchus maculatus*, Embryology, Gastrointestinal system, Insect morphology, Metamorphosis.

5514-69

**NEW RECORD OF A BRACONID PARASITE, APANTELES COLEMANI VIERECK., FROM THE LARVAE OF EUPROCTIS LUNATA WALKER.**

S N Pandey

*Cur Sci* 36(18):498

20 Sep 1967 475 SC123

*Apanteles*, *Euproctis lunata*, Larvae, Predaceous insects.

5515-69

**ON THE THEORETICAL CONCEPT OF SELF-EXTINCTION OF BARK BEETLES. (TT 68-50402) TRANSL. 17066.**

I V Panishin

2P

Biological control (insects), Forest insects, Insect behavior, *Pinus*, Scolytidae. Translated from *Vestnik Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Nauki* 7(3):133-134, 1962. issued by CFSTI.

5516-69

**EVIDENCE OF A NONSPECIFIC TYPE RESISTANCE TO INSECTICIDES BY A RESISTANT STRAIN OF THE TOBACCO BUDWORM.**

T L Pate S B Vinson

*J Econ Entomol* 61(5):1135-1137 REF

15 Oct 1968 421 J822

Biochemistry, Biological control (insects), Cuticle, DDT, Dosage, *Endrin*, *Heliothis virescens*, Immunity, Injections, Insecticides.

5517-69

**AN ATTEMPT TO CORRECT SOME MISTAKES AND MISCONCEPTIONS ABOUT SOME FUNGUS BEETLES AND THEIR HABITATS.**

K Paviour-Smith

*Entomologist (london)* 102(1271):86-96 REF

Apr 1969 421 EN8

*Cis bilamellatus*, *Ganoderma*, Habitats, Insect nutrition.

5518-69

**THE BEETLES (COLEOPTERA) OF BABIA GORA MOUNTAIN (POLISH WESTERN CARPATHIANS). (POL)**

J Pawlowski

*Acta Zool Cracov* 12(16):419-665 MAP REF

30 Dec 1967 410 AC86

Coleoptera, Insect collecting equipment, Insect ecology, Insect identification, Insect populations, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography. English and Russian summaries. more than 8400 specimens representing 891 species were collected.

5519-69

**THE EVOLUTION AND BIOLOGICAL SIGNIFICANCE OF MULTIPLE PAIRING IN LEPIDOPTERA.**

R W Pease

*Lepidopterists Soc J* 22(4):197-209 REF

1968 421 L554

Insect biology, Lepidoptera, Spermatophores.

5520-69

**NEW STRATEGY AGAINST THE CODLING MOTH.**

C K Peck

*World Farming* 11(2):6-10

Feb 1969 30.08 W89

Apples, Azinphosmethyl, *Carpocapsa pomonella*, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Cobalt, Diazinon, DDT, Insect pests, Insecticide resistant insects, Insecticides, Isotopes, Organophosphorus compounds, Parathion, Radiation, Sterility.

5521-69

**THE CLASSIFICATION OF STRAINS OF BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS ON THE BASIS OF THE ANTIGENIC PATTERNS OF THE TOXIC PROTEIN INCLUSIONS.**

I R Pendleton R B Morrison

82-85

1967 SB932.15

*Bacillus thuringiensis*, Bacteria, Crystallography, Immunochemistry, Insect diseases, Serological tests, Taxonomy.

5522-69

**HORMONAL CONTROL OF THE REPRODUCTIVE DIAPAUSE IN THE GRASSHOPPER, OEDIPODA MINIATA.**

M P Pencer M Broza

*Experientia* 25(4):414-415

15 Apr 1969 475 EX7

Acrididae, *Corpora allata*, Hormones, Insect physiology, Reproduction.

5523-69

**PEST CONTROL BY THE BIOLOGICAL METHOD.**

P A C R Perera

*Ceylon Coconut Planters Rev* 5(2):63-73

Mar 1968 77.8 C333

Balance of nature, Biological control (insects), Chemical control (insects), Coconuts, Insect pests, Integrated control (insects), Nomenclature. Many coconut pests were discussed and how they are best controlled by the biological method.

5524-69

**NEW HORIZONS IN THE FIGHT AGAINST INSECTS. (FR)**

M P Pesson

*Rev Zool Agr Appl* 00(1-3):1-13

1968 410.9 SO12

Biological control (insects), Chemical control (insects), DDT, Insect control, Insect pests, Insect physiology, Insecticide residues.

5525-69

**DISASTER AID FOR MOSQUITO CONTROL AGENCIES.**

R F Peters M C Kramer

*Calif Vector Views* 16(2):15-16

Feb 1969 449.8 C12

Culicidae, Government aid, Insect control.

5526-69

**RECENT ADVANCES IN THE PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY OF PLASMODIA.**

W Peters

*Trop Dis Bull* 66(1):1-29 REF

Jan 1969 448.8 T752

Biochemistry, Culicidae, Insect vectors, Malaria, Parasitism, Physiology, *Plasmodium*, Protozoa.

5527-69

**SIMULTANEOUSLY EFFECTIVE ANTI-FUNGAL AND INSECTICIDAL OR ACARICIDAL PESTICIDES. PATENT 3,450,818.**

M Pianka J D Edwards

*Us Patent Office Offic Gaz* 863(3):902

17 Jun 1969 156.65 OF2

Acaricides, Fungicides, Insect pests, Microorganisms, Patents, Pesticides.

5528-69

**IONIC COMPOSITION OF HAEMOLYMPH AND NERVOUS FUNCTION IN THE COCKROACH, PERIPLANETA AMERICANA L.**

Y Pichon J Boistel

*J Exp Biol* 49(1): 31-38 REF

Aug 1968 442.8 B77

Haemolymph, Insect physiology, Ions, Nervous system, *Periplaneta americana*, Potassium.

5529-69

**OOGENESIS IN THE PARTHENOGENETIC STICK INSECT SIPHYLOIDEA SIPYLUS WESTWOOD (ORTHOPTERA, PHASMIDAE).**

L P Pijnacker

*Genetica* 38(4):504-515

1967 442.8 G282

Chromosomes, Cytology, Cytoplasm, Insect identification, Meiosis, Oogenesis, Parthenogenesis, Phasmatidae, Reproduction.

5530-69

**STERILIZING EFFECT OF A PHOSPHORAMIDE ON CULEX FATIGANS WEID.**

M K K Pillai K K Grover

*Cur Sci* 37(9):257-258

05 May 1968 475 SC123

Chemosterilants, *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*, Mortality, Phosphoric triamide.

5531-69

**THE DECARBOXYLATION OF LUCIFERIN IN FIREFLY BIOLUMINESCENCE.**

P J Plant E H White W D McElroy

*Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 31(1):98-103

REF

05 Apr 1968 442.8 B5236



Adenosine triphosphates, Biochemistry, Decarboxylases, Enzymes, Luciferins, Luminescence, Oxidation-reduction potential, Photinus.

5532-69

**INSECTICIDE RESISTANCE IN THE HOUSE FLY: DECREASED RATE OF ABSORPTION IS THE MECHANISM OF ACTION OF A GENE THAT ACTS AS AN INTENSIFIER OF RESISTANCE.**

F W Plapp R F Hoyer

*J Econ Entomol* 61(5):1298-1303 REF

15 Oct 1968 421 J822

Absorption, Biochemistry, Chemical control (insects), Dieldrin, DDT, Genes, Insect genetics, Insecticides, *Musca domestica*, Parathion.

5533-69

**DESCRIPTION AND TAXONOMIC POSITION OF THE DD-136 NEMATODE (STEINERNEMATIDAE, RHABDITOIDEA) AND ITS RELATIONSHIP TO NEOAPLECTANA CARPOCAPSAE WEISER.**

G O Poinar

*Helminthol Soc Wash Proc* 34(2):199-209 REF

Jul 1967 436.9 H36

Host relationships, Insect nematodes, Morphology, Nematodes, Neoaplectana, Taxonomy.

5534-69

**DEVELOPMENT OF VIRUS ANTIGEN IN TISSUES OF PIERIS BRASSICAE INOCULATED WITH TIPULA IRIDESCENT VIRUS.**

M B Ponsen

86-89

1967 SB932.15

Antigens, Blood cells, Fluorescent antibody technique, Insect diseases, Metamorphosis, *Pieris brassicae*, *Tipula iridescent virus*, Tissue culture, Virology.

5535-69

**ELECTRON MICROSCOPY OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE LINING OF THE SPOROBLAST IN THE COCCIDIAN COELOTROPHA DURCHONI. (FR)**

E Porchet-Hennere

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 267(22, 2ND SEMESTER):1856-1857

25 Nov 1968 505 P21

Coccidiosis, Cytology, Electron microscopy, Spores.

5536-69

**FOODPLANTS OF CALLOPHRYS (INCISALIA) IROIDES.**

J A Powell

*Lepidopterists Soc J* 22(4):225-226

1968 421 L554

Food plants, *Incisalia iroides*, Insect nutrition, *Lycanidia*.

5537-69

**ON THE USE OF BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS-INSECTICIDE COMBINATIONS TO CONTROL INSECT PESTS.**

W P Pristavko

212-214 REF

1967 SB932.15

*Bacillus thuringiensis*, Biological control (insects), Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, DDT, Insect pests, Insecticides.

5538-69

**THE MASS PRODUCTION OF BEAUVERIA BASSIANA.**

W P Pristavko V M Goral

118-119 REF

1967 SB932.15

*Beauveria bassiana*, Biological control (insects), Fungi, Fungus cultures, Methodology.

5539-69

**REPEATED PREGNANCY AND DURATION OF THE GESTATION PERIOD IN THE SCORPION, ISOMETRUS MACULATUS DE GEER (FAM., BUTHIDAE). (GE)**

P Probst

*Rev Suisse Zool* 75(4):1066-1070

Dec 1968 410 R324

Buthidac, Insect physiology, Insect reproduction, *Isometrus maculatus*.

5540-69

**PHYTOPHAGOUS MITES; SPECIES OF WIDEST DISTRIBUTION IN ARGENTINA. (SP)**

R H Quintanilla O G Cordoba

*Biblioteca Central, Buenos Aires, Argentina* 59P REF

1967 QL458.A2Q5

Acaricides, Insect morphology, Insect physiology, Insect taxonomy, Mites, Zoogeography.

5541-69

**DIPTERA LARVAE IN SOIL TREATED WITH ORGANIC AND MINERAL FERTILIZERS. (I). FAMILY ASILIDAE-DIPTERA-BRACHYCERA. (RUM)**

V Gh Radu F Dan

*Cluj Univ Babes Bolyai Stud Ser Biol* 13(1):69-74 REF

1968 442.9 C62

Asilidae, Asilus, Brachycera, Diptera, Fertilizers, Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy, Larvae, Lasiopogon, Leptogaster, Machimus, Philonicus, Soil treatment. French and Russian summaries.

5542-69

**OBSERVATIONS ON THE OXYGEN CONSUMPTION OF TSETSE LARVAE (GLOSSINA MORSITANS).**

P K Rajagopal

*Rhodesia, Zambia, Malawi J Agr Res* 6(1):60-61

1968 24 R3472

*Glossina morsitans*, Insect metabolism, Insect respiration, Oxygen.

5543-69

**AN APPARENT DISCONTINUITY IN THE RELATION BETWEEN TEMPERATURE AND THE RESPIRATORY RATE OF TSETSE PUPAE. (GLOSSINA MORSITANS).**

P K Rajagopal

*Rhodesia, Zambia, Malawi J Agr Res* 6(1):59

1968 24 R3472

*Glossina morsitans*, Insect respiration, Temperature.

5544-69

**AN ENTEROBRYUS (TRICHOMYCETES, ECRINALE) IN A MILLIPED.**

C Rajagopalan

*Cur Sci* 36(1):20-22

05 Jan 1967 475 SCI23

Diplopoda, Fungus diseases (insects), Taxonomy.

5545-69

**ANTENNAL PULSATILE ORGANS IN SCOLOPENDRA MORSITANS (CHILOPODA:MYRIAPODA).**

G S Rajulu

*Cur Sci* 36(9):242-243

05 May 1967 475 SCI23

Antennae, Chilopoda, Heart rate, Insect histology, Insect physiology.

5546-69

**EFFECT OF NATURAL PARASITIZATION ON THE POPULATION OF PADDY GALLFLY, PACHYDIPLOPS ORYZAE MANI.**

E Ramiah

*Allahabad Farmer* 42(5):263-267

Sep 1968 22 AL5

Biological control (insects), Insect pests, *Pachydiplops oryzae*, Parasitism, Rice. Four other, less promising parasites are identified.

5547-69

**CODLING MOTH CONTROL WITH CARBOFURAN.**

I A Rammer E A Kurtz

*J Econ Entomol* 62(2):356-357

15 Apr 1969 421 J822

Apples, Carbofuran, *Carpocapsa pomonella*, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Dosage, Insect pests, Pears, Walnuts.

5548-69

**SYNOPTIC TABLES OF LARVAE AND IMAGOS OF THE SPECIES OF THE FAMILY CHRYSOTRIBAX REITTER. (COL. CARABIDAE). (FR)**

P Raynaud

*Entomops* (9):1-16 REF

28 Sep 1967 QL461.E53

Carabidae, Insect taxonomy, Larvae, Metamorphosis, Ontogeny, Zoogeography.

5549-69

**THE INFLUENCE OF SITE APPLICATION ON THE TOXICITY OF INSECTICIDES IN RED COTTON BUG, DYSDERCUS CINGULATUS, F.**

G Reddy M B Naidu

*Indian J Entomol* 29(4):325-328

Dec 1967 420 IN23

Dinitroresol, DDT, *Dysdercus cingulatus*, Insecticide application, Insecticides, *Schistocerca gregaria*, Toxicology.

5550-69

**RESPONSE OF THE STRIPED LYNX SPIDER, OXYOPES SALTICUS, TO TWO COMMONLY USED PESTICIDES.**

K R Redmond J R Brazzel

*J Econ Entomol* 61(1):327-328

Feb 1968 421 J822

DDT, Methyl parathion, *Oxyopes salticus*, Toxaphene. Toxaphene-DDT mixture used.

5551-69

**LINDANE: METABOLISM TO A NEW ISOMER OF PENTACHLOROCYCLOHEXENE. (ABSTRACT).**

W T Reed A J Forgas

*Excerpta Med Pharm Toxicol* 21(12):600

Dec 1968 241.64 EX23

Biochemistry, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Chromatography, Insect physiology, Insecticides, Isomerism, Lindane, Metabolism, *Musca domestica*, Pentachlorocyclohexene, Spectroscopy. From Science, 1968, 160/3833,(1232).

5552-69

**LINDANE: METABOLISM TO A NEW ISOMER OF PENTACHLOROCYCLOHEXENE.**

W T Reed A J Forgas

*Science* 160(3833):1232

14 Jun 1968 470 SCI2

Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Insect biochemistry, Insect metabolism, Insecticide resistant insects, Insecticides, Lindane, *Musca domestica*, Pentachlorocyclohexene.

5553-69

**THE ALARM-DEFENCE SYSTEM OF THE ANT ACANTHOMYOPS CLAVIGER.**

F E Regnier E O Wilson

*J Insect Physiol* 14(7):955-970 REF

Jul 1968 421 J825

*Acanthomyops claviger*, Biochemistry, Formic acid, Insect protective devices, Pheromones, Volatile substances.

5554-69

**HEART POISONS IN THE MONARCH BUTTERFLY.**

T Reichstein J von Euw J A Parsons M Rothschild

*Science* 161(3844):861-866

30 Aug 1968 470 SCI2

*Asclepias*, Danaidae, *Danaus plexippus*, Dorsal vessel, Insect biochemistry, Insect nutrition, Poisons, Toxicology.

5555-69

**ANATEA, AN ANT-MIMICKING THERIDIID SPIDER FROM NEW CALEDONIA (ARANEAE: THERIDIIDAE).**

J Reiskind H W Levi

*Psyche* 74(1):20-23

Mar 1967 421 P95

Araneae, Formicidae, Insect behavior, Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy, Mimicry, New Caledonia.



- 5556-69**  
**SOME NOTES ON THE REARING OF USEFUL INSECTS. (CZ)**  
 J Rekos  
*Pol'nohospodarstvo* 14(10):806-808  
 1968 19.5 P752  
 Beneficial insects, Insect cultures, Insect rearing.
- 5557-69**  
**SEASONAL DEVELOPMENT AND HABITS OF PSEUDOPITYOPHTHORUS SPP. (COLEOPTERA: SCOLYTIDAE) IN SOUTHERN OHIO.**  
 C O Rexrode  
*Can Entomol* 101(3):306-313  
 Mar 1969 421 C16  
 Forest insects, Insect physiology, Scolytidae.
- 5558-69**  
**FLEA CTENOPHTHALMUS: HETEROGENEOUS HEXAGONALLY ORGANIZED LAYER IN THE MIDGUT.**  
 A G Richards P A Richards  
*Science* 160(3826):423-426  
 26 Apr 1968 470 SC12  
 Biochemistry, Cells, Chemicals, Ctenophthalmus, Electron microscopy, Gastrointestinal system, Insect anatomy, Insect physiology, Muscles, Stomach, Tissues.
- 5559-69**  
**TWO METHODS OF OPERATING A VACUUM SAMPLER TO SAMPLE POPULATIONS OF THE COTTON FLEAHOPPER ON WILD HOSTS.**  
 C A Richmond H M Graham  
*J Econ Entomol* 62(2):525-526  
 15 Apr 1969 421 J822  
 Herbs, Insect collecting equipment, Insect populations, Methodology, Psallus seriatus, Shrubs.
- 5560-69**  
**ARTIFICIAL DIET FOR CECROPIA AND OTHER SATURNIID SILKWORMS.**  
 L M Riddiford  
*Science* 160(3835):1461-1462 REF  
 28 Jun 1968 470 SC12  
 Bombyx mori, Food habits, Hyalophora cecropia, Insect nutrition, Samia cynthia, Wheat germ.
- 5561-69**  
**THE NATURAL AND ARTIFICIAL DISPERSION OF PATHOGENS.**  
 C F Rivers  
 252-263 REF  
 1967 SB932.15  
 Biological control (insects), Insect diseases, Insect populations, Viruses.
- 5562-69**  
**ULTRASTRUCTURE OF THE SECRETORY INCLUSIONS OF THE SALIVARY GLAND CELL IN DROSOPHILA.**  
 T M Rizki  
*J Cell Biol* 32(2):531-534  
 Feb 1967 442.8 J828  
 Cytology, Drosophila, Electron microscopy, Inclusion bodies, Salivary glands (insects), Secretions.
- 5563-69**  
**MAINTENANCE OF IMAGINAL DISCS OF DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER IN CHEMICALLY DEFINED MEDIA.**  
 J A Robb  
*J Cell Biol* 41(3):876-885 REF  
 Jun 1969 442.8 J828  
 Biochemistry, Culture media, Drosophila melanogaster, Tissue culture.
- 5564-69**  
**SOME EFFECTS OF METARRHIZIUM ANISOPLIAE AND ITS TOXINS ON MOSQUITO LARVAE.**  
 D W Roberts  
 243-246  
 1967 SB932.15  
 Biological control (insects), Culicidae, Fungus diseases (insects), Larvae, Metarrhizium anisopliae, Toxicology.
- 5565-69**  
**SUBSTANCES THAT ATTRACT CAGED HONEYBEE COLONIES TO CONSUME POLLEN SUPPLEMENTS AND SUBSTITUTES.**  
 F A Robinson J L Nation  
*J Apicult Res* 7(2):83-88 REF  
 1968 424.8 J82  
 Acetone, Apis mellifera, Attractants, Insect cages, Insect diets, Insect nutrition, Lipids, Pollen, Volatile substances.
- 5566-69**  
**THE USE OF RADIOACTIVITY FOR THE ASSESSMENT OF DOSE IN BIOASSAYS INVOLVING BACTERIAL INSECT PATHOGENS.**  
 A H Rogers A G White J Wolf N H E Gibson  
 296-302  
 1967 SB932.15  
 Bacterial diseases (insects), Biological assay, Dosage, Methodology, Radioactive tracers.
- 5567-69**  
**ACCESSORY GLANDS OF FEMALE CULEX PIPIENS QUINQUEFASCIATUS SAY AND AUTOGENOUS CULEX PIPIENS PIPIENS L. (DIPTERA, CULICIDAE): APPEARANCE AND BEHAVIOR IN RELATION TO OOGENESIS.**  
 B Rosay  
*J Med Entomol* 5(4):478-482 REF  
 30 Oct 1968 421 J828  
 Culex pipiens pipiens, Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus, Culicidae, Glands (insects), Insect behavior, Insect physiology, Medical entomology, Oogenesis.
- 5568-69**  
**DISHABITUATION AND AROUSAL IN THE RESPONSE OF SINGLE NERVE CELLS IN AN INSECT BRAIN.**  
 C H F Rowell G Horn  
*J Exp Biol* 49(1):171-183 REF  
 Aug 1968 442.8 B77  
 Brain, Central nervous system, Insect physiology, Schistocerca gregaria.
- 5569-69**  
**NOTE ON THE DEPARTMENT PARTICULARLY TOWARDS THE DEAD IN COPTOTERMES INTERMEDIUS SILVESTRI (ISOPTERA RHINOTERMITIDAE). (FR)**  
 J Roy-Noel  
*Insectes Sociaux* 14(4):349-350  
 Dec 1967 421 IN79  
 Coptotermes intermedius, Insect behavior, Social insects, Termites.
- 5570-69**  
**THE BIOLOGY OF SCRAPTER AND ITS CUCKOO BEE, PSEUDODICHRIDA (HYMENOPTERA: COLLETIDAE AND HYTHORIDAE).**  
 J G Rozen C D Michener  
*Amer Mus Novitates* 2335:1-13  
 19 Jul 1968 500 N483N  
 Apoidea, Insect behavior, Insect biology, Parasitic insects, Scrapper.
- 5571-69**  
**ACTIVATION OF THE MYOFIBRILLAR ATPASE ACTIVITY BY EXTENSION OF GLYCEROLEXTRACTED INSECT FIBRILLAR MUSCLE.**  
 J C Ruegg H Stumpf  
*Pflugers Arch Gesamte Physiol Menschen Tiere* 305(1):34-46 REF  
 1969 447.8 AR2  
 Adenosine triphosphatase, Glycerol, Insect biochemistry, Insect flight, Muscles, Tension.
- 5572-69**  
**THE COUPLING OF POWEROUTPUT AND MYOFIBRILLAR ATPASE ACTIVITY IN GLYCEROL-EXTRACTED INSECT FIBRILLAR MUSCLE AT VARYING AMPLITUDE OF ATP-DRIVEN OSCILLATION.**  
 J C Ruegg H Stumpf  
*Pflugers Arch Gesamte Physiol Menschen Tiere* 305(1):21-33 REF  
 1969 447.8 AR2  
 Adenosine triphosphatase, Energy, Glycerol, Insect biochemistry, Insect flight, Muscles.
- 5573-69**  
**COLONIZATION OF TWO SPECIES OF FLORIDA CHIRONOMIDS.**  
 J P Ruff  
*Fla Anti-mosquito Ass Rep* 39:61-62 REF  
 1968 420 F663  
 Biological control (insects), Chironomidae, Chironomus carus, Chironomus crassicaudatus, Glyptotendipes paripes, Insect eggs.
- 5574-69**  
**AN INSTRUMENT TO HOLD RABBITS FOR BLOOD SUCKING SIMULIID EXPERIMENTS. (GE)**  
 W Ruhm  
*Angew Parasitol* 09(1):41-44  
 Feb 1968 436.8 AN4  
 Equipment, Insect nutrition, Insect rearing equipment, Methodology, Rabbits, Simuliidae. German, Russian, and English abstract
- 5575-69**  
**UTILIZATION OF BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS IN THE CONTROL OF PORTHETRIA DISPAR IN SPAIN. (FR)**  
 A Ruperez  
 266-274 REF  
 1967 SB932.15  
 Bacillus thuringiensis, Biological control (insects), Methodology, Porthetria dispar.
- 5576-69**  
**VAPONA FOR THE CONTROL OF MUSEUM PESTS.**  
 R E Ryckman  
*J Med Entomol* 6(1):98  
 30 Jan 1969 421 J828  
 Chemical control (insects), Dermestidae, Dichlorvos, Insect pests, Insecticide application, Medical entomology, Triatoma dimidiata.
- 5577-69**  
**ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE IN THE JET AGE.**  
 C W Sabrosky  
*Helminthol Soc Wash Proc* 34(2):236-240  
 Jul 1967 436.9 H36  
 Nomenclature, Taxonomy, Zoology.
- 5578-69**  
**NEST ARCHITECTURE AND BROOD DEVELOPMENT IN A NEOTROPICAL BUMBLEBEE, BOMBUS ATRATUS.**  
 S F Sakagami Y Akahira R Zucchi  
*Insectes Sociaux* 14(4):389-414 REF  
 Dec 1967 421 IN79  
 Bombus, Insect behavior, Insect breeding, Insect rearing, Nesting. German summary
- 5579-69**  
**PHYSIOLOGICAL STUDIES ON THE DIGESTION OF COCCINELLID BEETLES (COLEOPTERA: COCCINELLIDAE), WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THEIR FOOD HABITS.**  
 H Sakurai  
*Appl Entomol Zool* 3(3):130-138 REF  
 Sep 1968 SB599.A6  
 Coccinellidae, Food habits, Insect biology, Insect metabolism, Phytophagous insects, Predaceous insects.
- The following species were tested: Coccinella septempunctata, bruckii, Harmonia axyridis, Chilocorus kuwanae, Rodolia cardinalis, Epilachna vigintipunctata, and E. vigintimaculata.
- 5580-69**  
**LIMITATION OF THE COLORADO BEETLE BY NEMATODES AND PROSPECTS FOR THEIR PRACTICAL UTILIZATION.**  
 H Sandner S Stanuszek



5581-69

210-212  
1967 SB932.15  
Biological control (insects), Culture media, Diplogaster, Insect diseases, Leptinotarsa decemlineata, Nematode vectors.

5581-69

A NEW APHID HOST OF APHELINUS MALI (HALDEMAN) IN INDIA.  
T S Sankaran  
*Cur Sci* 36(8):216-217  
20 Apr 1967 475 SCI23  
Aphelinus mali, Aphis gossypii.

5582-69

OCCURRENCE OF ANTIMICROBIAL SUBSTANCE IN THE EXUDATE OF PHYSOGASTRIC QUEEN TERMITE TERMES REPEMANNI WASMANN.  
A Sannasi G S Rajulu  
*Cur Sci* 36(16):436-437  
20 Aug 1967 475 SCI23  
Aspergillus flavus, Fungicides, Insect biochemistry, Insect biology, Isoptera, Secretions.

5583-69

BEHAVIORAL ADAPTATIONS OF CRYPTIC MOTHS. I. PRELIMINARY STUDIES ON BARK-LIKE SPECIES.  
T D Sargent R R Kciper  
*Lepidopterists Soc J* 23(1):1-9  
1969 421 L554  
Geometridae, Insect adaptation, Insect behavior, Moths, Noctuidae. Many species of moths are discussed.

5584-69

CRYPTIC MOTHS: EFFECTS ON BACKGROUND SELECTIONS OF PAINTING THE CIRUMOCULAR SCALES.  
T D Sargent  
*Science* 159(3810):100-101  
05 Jan 1969 470 SCI2  
Insect behavior, Insect genetics, Moths, Scales (insects).

5585-69

POSTEMBRYONIC DEVELOPMENT OF THE BRAIN OF MUSCA DOMESTICA.  
R C Satija M L Sharma  
*Panjab Univ Res Bull (N S)* 19(1-2):71-80 REF  
Jun 1968 513 EA72  
Brain, Insect physiology, Metamorphosis, Musca domestica.

5586-69

BRAIN OF APHIS GOSSYPH GLOVER.  
R C Satija S K Dhindsa  
*Panjab Univ Res Bull (N S)* 19(1-2):39-45  
Jun 1968 513 EA72  
Aphis gossypii, Brain, Insect morphology.

5587-69

MORPHOLOGY AND HISTOLOGY OF THE BRAIN OF MYLABRIS PHALERATA.  
R C Satija S Tangri  
*Panjab Univ Res Bull (N S)* 19(1-2):123-129  
Jun 1968 513 EA72  
Brain, Bruchidae, Insect histology, Insect morphology.

5588-69

VISUAL CENTERS DURING POSTEMBRYONIC LIFE OF CALLOSOPRUCHUS MACULATUS (F.).  
R C Satija R P Kaur  
*Panjab Univ Res Bull (N S)* 19(1-2):101-112 REF  
Jun 1968 513 EA72  
Brain, Callosobruchus maculatus, Eyes, Insect physiology, Larvae, Metamorphosis, Pupae.

5589-69

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE STUDY OF THE BIOMETRIC CHARACTERISTICS OF THE SILKWORM AS INFLUENCED BY NUTRITION. (POR)  
E Scarpelli P Abramides O C Abrev  
*Bol Tec Sericult* (49):13P

1967 425.9 SA6B

Biomctry, Bombyx mori, Insect nutrition, Morus, Statistical analysis. English summary.

5590-69

PASTURE MOSQUITO RESISTANCE IN CALIFORNIA.  
C H Schaefer  
*Pest Contr* 37(1):36-37  
Jan 1969 449.8 EX8  
Aedes nigromaculis, Carbamates, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Insecticide resistant insects, Organophosphorus compounds, Pastures. Dursban, fenthion, abate, baygon, ethyl parathion and methyl parathion were tested.

5591-69

STUDIES ON THE MODE OF ACTION OF THE CHEMOSTERILANTS 5-IMIDAZOLIDINONE AND 4-IMIDAZOLIN-2-ONE IN THE HOUSE FLY AND IN THE LARGE MILKWEED BUG.  
C H Schaefer  
*Life Sci* 6(24,PT 2):2677-2683  
15 Dec 1967 442.8 L62  
Chemosterilants, Imidazolidinone, 5-, Imidazolin-2-one, 4-, Insect physiology, Musca domestica, Oncoptus fasciatus.

5592-69

CHANGES IN THE CONTENT OF FIXED AMINO ACIDS IN TISSUES OF SILK WORM DURING DEVELOPMENT. (RUS)  
L I Schegoleva J B Filippovich  
*Biokhimiya* 33(3,MAY-JUN):488-492 REF.  
1968 385 B523  
Amino acids, Bombyx mori, Fat body, Hemolymph, Insect biology, Metamorphosis, Tissues. English summary.

5593-69

CONTROL OF HOUSEHOLD INSECTS.  
R A Scheibner F Parker  
*Ky Univ Ext Home Econ (S-206B):11P*  
1969 275.29 K415H  
Chemical control (insects), Dried food, Household insects, Insect identification, Insect pests, Insecticide application, Insecticides, Sanitation, Stored products.

5594-69

ON THE BIOSYNTHESIS OF CANTHARIDINS. I. (GE)  
C. Schlatter E E Waldner H Schmid  
*Experientia* 24(10):994-995  
15 Oct 1968 475 EX7  
Biochemistry, Cantharides, Cantharidin, Lytta vesicatoria, Meloidae, Metabolism, Radiobiology.

5595-69

THE SPIKE-FREQUENCY IN MOTOR NEURONS OF THE COCKROACH PERIPLANETA AMERICANA L. (GE)  
W R Schule  
*Experientia* 23(1):38-39  
15 Jan 1967 475 EX7  
Insect physiology, Nerves, Periplaneta americana. English abstract

5596-69

SOUNDS PRODUCED BY NEPTIS HYLAS (NYMPHALIDAE).  
F W Scott  
*Lepidopterists Soc J* 22(4):254  
1968 421 L554  
Insect behavior, Nymphalidae, Stridulation.

5597-69

INHIBITION OF DNA-DEPENDENT RNA POLYMERASE BY THE EXOTOXIN OF BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS VAR. GELECHIAE.  
K Sebesta K Horská  
*Biochim Biophys Acta* 169(1):281-282  
20 Nov 1968 381 B522  
Adenosine triphosphates, Bacillus thuringiensis, Biochemistry, Deoxyribonucleic acid, Escherichia coli, Inhibitors, Ribonucleic acid, Toxins.

5598-69

INTRACELLULAR CONCENTRATION OF ELECTROLYTES IN THE HOUSEFLY.  
H H Shatoury  
*Nature* 222(5188):82  
05 Apr 1969 472 N21  
Blood composition, Blood volume, Electrolytes, Haemolymph, Insect physiology, Musca domestica, Potassium, Sodium.

5599-69

PARASITES AS VECTORS OF GRANULOSIS VIRUS OF HADENA SORDIDA BKH.  
T A Shekhurina  
279-280  
1967 SB932.15  
Disease transmission, Epizootic diseases, Granulosis, Haden sordida, Insect diseases, Parasitism, Viruses.

5600-69

INTRASPECIES COMPETITION IN A FIELD POPULATION OF GREGOPIPLA HIMALAYENSIS (HYMENOPTERA: ICHNEUMONIDAE) PARASITIC ON MALACOSOMA NEUSTRIA TESTACEA (LEPIDOPTERA: LASIOCAMPIDAE).

M Shiga A Nakanishi  
*Res Population Ecol* 10(1):69-86 REF  
Jun 1968 420 K99  
Gregopimpla himalayensis, Ichneumonidae, Insect ecology, Larvae, Lasiocampidae, Malacosoma neustria, Mortality, Parasitic insects, Population, Reproduction. Japanese summary

5601-69

MICHIGAN'S PRIORITY WAR ON MOSQUITOES.  
M Shinkle  
*Pest Contr* 37(4):15-17  
Apr 1969 449.8 EX8  
Biological control (insects), Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Culicidae, DDT, Insect pests, Insect vectors, Insecticide residues, Insecticides, Legislation.

5602-69

A MODEL OF THE PLANT-TO-PLANT MOVEMENT OF APHIDS. II. ESTIMATION OF PARAMETERS AND THE APPLICATION.  
M Shiyomi  
*Res Population Ecol* 10(1):105-114 REF  
Jun 1968 420 K99  
Aphididae, Barley, Insect ecology, Parameters, Rhopalosiphum maidis. Japanese summary.

5603-69

SEX PHEROMONES OF NOCTUID MOTHS. XIII. CHANGES IN PHEROMONE QUANTITY, AS RELATED TO REPRODUCTIVE AGE AND MATING HISTORY, IN FEMALES OF SEVEN SPECIES OF NOCTUIDAE (LEPIDOPTERA).  
H H Shorey S U McFarland L K Gaston  
*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 61(2):372-376 REF  
15 Mar 1968 420 EN82  
Hormones, Insect behavior, Insect eggs, Noctuidae, Pheromones, Pupae, Sex behavior.

5604-69

OXIDATIVE METABOLISM OF C14-LABELED BAYGON BY LIVING HOUSE FLIES AND BY HOUSE FLY ENZYME PREPARATIONS.  
S P Shrivastava M Tsukamoto J E Casida  
*J Econ Entomol* 62(2):483-498 REF  
15 Apr 1969 421 J822  
Carbon isotopes, Enzymes, Insect metabolism, Isopropoxyphenyl methylcarbamate, o-, Musca domestica, Oxidation, Radioactive isotopes, Synergism. The author lists the chemicals, synergists, enzymes and the distribution of radiocarbons in the house flies.

5605-69

ALTERATION OF SOME PROPERTIES OF BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS BY MEANS OF PASSAGES THROUGH THE INSECTS AND CULTIVATION ON NUTRIENT MEDIA.  
O I Shvetzova E R Zurabova



- 216-217  
1967 SB932.15  
Bacillus thuringiensis, Bacterial diseases (insects), Culture media, Galleria mellonella, Hadenia sordida, Mamestra brassicae, Morphology.
- 5606-69**  
**THE OXYGEN BINDING PROPERTIES OF SOME LARVAL HEMOGLOBINS OF CHIRONOMUS TH. THUMMI. (GE)**  
H Sick K Gersonde  
*European J Biochem* 7(2):273-279 REF  
Jan 1969 QP501.E8  
Biochemistry, Chironomus thummi, Hemoglobin, Hydrogen-ion concentration, Insect physiology, Mathematical analysis, Oxygen, Polymerization. English summary
- 5607-69**  
**RESISTANCE OF CHAOBORUS LIGHT. LARVAE TO LACK OF FOOD.**  
A Sikorowa  
*Ekol Pol Ser A (SER A)16(10):243-251 REF*  
1968 512 W263  
Aquatic insects, Chaoborus, Insect nutrition, Insect physiology, Lakes, Larvae. Polish summary.
- 5608-69**  
**THE BEHAVIOUR OF CHAOBORUS LIGHT. LARVAE UNDER UNFAVOURABLE OXYGEN CONDITIONS.**  
A Sikorowa  
*Ekol Pol Ser A (SER A)16(7):185-192*  
1968 512 W263  
Aquatic insects, Chaoborus, Insect physiology, Lakes, Larvae, Oxygen. Polish summary
- 5609-69**  
**CELL CULTURES DERIVED FROM LARVAE OF AEDES ALBOPICTUS (SKUSE) AND AEDES AEGYPTI (L.).**  
K R P Singh  
*Cur Sci* 36(19):506-508 REF  
05 Oct 1967 475 SCI23  
Aedes aegypti, Aedes albopictus, Cytology, Larvae.
- 5610-69**  
**LIFE-HISTORY AND BIOLOGY OF TABANUS RUBIDUS.**  
S Singh  
*Panjab Univ Res Bull (N S)19(1-2):113-122*  
Jun 1968 513 EA72  
Feeding, Insect behavior, Insect biology, Tabanus rubidus.
- 5611-69**  
**CYTOCHEMICAL STUDIES ON THE NEUROSECRETORY CELLS OF THE BRAIN OF LABIDURA RIPARIA PALLAS (DERMAPTERA).**  
C L Singla  
*Panjab Univ Res Bull (N S)19(1-2):247-248*  
Jun 1968 513 EA72  
Brain, Cells, Cytology, Insect biochemistry, Labidura riparia, Phase-contrast microscopy, Secretion.
- 5612-69**  
**EFFECT OF STARVATION ON THE SCORPION PALAMNAEUS BENGALENSIS.**  
R C Sinha M S Kanungo  
*Physiol Zool* 40(4):386-390  
Oct 1967 410 P56  
Amino acids, Glycogen, Insect biochemistry, Insect morphology, Proteins, Scorpionida, Starvation, Water.
- 5613-69**  
**SOME FACTORS THAT CONDITION FEEDING IN LARVAE OF THE MIGRATORY LOCUST, LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA MIGRATORIOIDES (ORTHOPTERA, ACRIDIDAE). I. EXTERNAL FACTORS. (FR)**  
Y Sinoir  
*Entomol Exp Appl* 11(2):195-210 REF  
1968 421 EN895  
Cellulose, Excreta, Insect diets, Insect metabolism, Locusta migratoria migratorioides. English summary.
- 5614-69**  
**RATIONAL PESTICIDE APPLICATION. (IT)**  
G Sitta  
*Agr Ferrarese* 71(2):31-39  
28 Feb 1967 16 AG87  
Beneficial insects, Biological control (insects), Costs, Fruit culture, Insect pests, Pesticide application.
- 5615-69**  
**INFLUENCE OF TEMPERATURE ON THE RATE OF DEVELOPMENT OF SIX VARIETIES OF THE BACILLUS CEREUS GROUP.**  
W A Smirnoff  
*125-130*  
1967 SB932.15  
Bacillus cereus, Bacillus thuringiensis, Culture media, Growth factors, Temperature.
- 5616-69**  
**THE ROLE OF PHYTOCIDES ON THE PATHOLOGY OF THE PHYTOPHAGOUS IN-VERTEBRATES.**  
W A Smirnoff  
*179-180*  
1967 SB932.15  
Biological control (insects), Disease transmission, Insect diseases, Insect pests, Plant extracts, Plant pest control.
- 5617-69**  
**THE BLACK FLY, SIMULIUM VENUSTUM, ATTRACTED TO THE TURTLE, CHELYDRA SERPENTINA.**  
S M Smith  
*Entomol News (philadelphia)* 80(4):107-108  
Apr 1969 421 EN88  
Insect behavior, Simulium venustum, Turtles.
- 5618-69**  
**COLLECTING METHOD AND PRELIMINARY ANALYSIS OF THE SOLUBLE SALIVARY SECRETIONS OF THE PLANTHOPPERS.**  
K Sogawa  
*Appl Entomol Zool* 3(3):152-154 REF  
Sep 1968 SB599.A6  
Insect biology, Laodelphax striatellus, Methodology, Nilaparvata lugens, Phytophagous insects, Salivary glands (insects), Secretions.
- 5619-69**  
**EFFECT OF INSECTICIDE POISONING ON CHEMORECEPTION IN THE HOUSE FLY, MUSCA DOMESTICA VICINAL. (DIPTERA: MUSCIDAE).**  
S A Soliman  
*Soc Entomol Egypte Bull* 49:243-257  
1966 420 EG9  
Chemotropism, DDT, Musca domestica, Parathion.
- 5620-69**  
**DOMESTIC QUARANTINE NOTICES. WHITE-FRINGED BEETLE.**  
J F Spears  
*Fed Regist* 34(92):7643-7649  
14 May 1969 L1.451  
Graphognathus, Infestation, Insect pests, Quarantine, Regulations.
- 5621-69**  
**SEMINAL LOSS IN REPEATEDLY MATED FEMALE AEDES AEGYPTI.**  
A Spelman M G Leahy V Skaff  
*Biol Bull* 132(3):404-412 REF  
Jun 1967 442.8 B52  
Aedes aegypti, Insect behavior, Mating, Semen.
- 5622-69**  
**APPARENT DDT TOLERANCE IN AN AQUATIC INSECT DISPROVED BY TEST.**  
J B Sprague  
*Can Entomol* 100(3):279-284 REF  
15 Mar 1968 421 C16  
Aquatic insects, DDT, Ephemeroptera, Insecticide resistant insects, Plecoptera.
- 5623-69**  
**FEEDING MECHANISM OF A FRUIT-SUCKING MOTH OTHREIS MATERNA (LEPIDOPTERA: NOCTUIDAE).**  
R P Srivastava J K Bogawat  
*Ann Mag Natur Hist* 3(2, APR-JUN):165-181 REF  
Jun 1969 410 AN77  
Food habits, Insect adaptation, Insect morphology, Mouth parts, Museles, Noctuidae.
- 5624-69**  
**EMIGRATION AND MORTALITY RATES AND THE FOOD-SHELTER CONDITIONS OF LIGIDIUM HYPNORUM L. (ISOPODA).**  
A Stachurski  
*Ekol Pol Ser A (SER A)16(21):445-460*  
1968 512 W263  
Insect migration, Insect nutrition, Isopoda, Mortality. Polish summary.
- 5625-69**  
**THE STUDY OF VIRUS EPIZOOTICS IN INSECT POPULATIONS.**  
G R Stairs  
*275-279 REF*  
1967 SB932.15  
Epizootic diseases, Histopathology, Insect diseases, Insect populations, Polyhedroses, Viruses.
- 5626-69**  
**MOSQUITO COLLECTIONS IN A HIGH RAIN-FALL AREA OF NORTH QUEENSLAND, 1963-1964.**  
H A Standfast G J Barrow  
*J Med Entomol* 6(1):37-43 MAP REF  
30 Jan 1969 421 J828  
Climate, Culex annulirostris, Culicidae, Insect vectors, Medical entomology, Zoogeography.
- 5627-69**  
**INSECTICIDAL AND ACARICIDAL EFFECT OF SOME BINARY MIXTURES. (CZ)**  
A Stanova J Drabek S Gaher J Jurigova  
*Agrochemia* 8(7):203-205 REF  
1968 385 AG88  
Acaricides, Chemical control (insects), Experimental insects, Formulations, Insect biology, Insecticides, Malathion, Musca domestica, Organophosphorus compounds, Tetranychus urticae. English, Russian, and German summaries.
- 5628-69**  
**APHIDOFAUNA OF HONEY PLANTS AS A SOURCE OF SUBSIDIARY HOSTS OF APHIDIID WASPS (HYMENOPTERA, APHIDIIDAE). (RUS)**  
P Stary  
*Acta Ent Bohemoslov* 59(1):42-58 REF  
1962 420 C33  
Aphididae, Beneficial insects, Braconidae, Food habits, Host indexing (plants), Insect ecology, Insect pests, Parasitism. English summary.
- 5629-69**  
**A RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN IONIC ENVIRONMENT AND HORMONAL ACTIVATION OF PHOSPHORYLASE IN AN INSECT.**  
J E Steele  
*Compar Biochem Physiol* 29(2):755-763 REF  
May 1969 444.8 C73  
Fat body, Hormones, Insect biochemistry, Insect physiology, Ions, Periplaneta americana, Phosphorylases, Potassium, Sodium.
- 5630-69**  
**LACK OF EFFECT OF CONSTANT MAGNETIC FIELDS ON DROSOPHILA EGG HATCHING TIME.**  
H B Steen P Oftedal  
*Experientia* 23(10):814  
15 Oct 1967 475 EX7  
Drosophila melanogaster, Hatching, Insect eggs, Magnets.



5631-69

RELATIVE SUSCEPTIBILITY OF STORED-PRODUCT INSECTS TO INSECTICIDES.

R G Strong

*Pest Contr Oper News* 28(2):22-23, 30

Feb 1968 SB951.A1P4

Diazinon, Insect cultures, Insect pests, Insecticide residues, Insecticides, Malathion, Organophosphorus compounds, Spraying, Stored products, Surface-active agents. Many other insecticides and their effectiveness against specific insects are discussed.

5632-69

IMMATURE STAGES OF ELASMOPTERIS TESTACEA (H. S.) AND NOTES ON THE BIONOMICS OF THE SPECIES (HETEROPTERA, TINGIDAE).

J M Stusak

*Acta Ent Bohemoslov* 59(1):19-27 REF

1962 420 C33

Bionomics, Host indexing (plants), Insect identification, Insect physiology, Metamorphosis, Tingidac. Czech summary.

5633-69

REPORT OF THE SUFFOLK COUNTY MOSQUITO CONTROL COMMISSION.

16P MAP

1967 428 SU2

Costs, Culicidac, Insect control, Insect populations, Insect traps, Larvicides, Oils, Precipitation, Temperature, Zoogeography.

5634-69

STERILIZING EFFECT OF HIGH TEMPERATURE ON THE MALE SILKWORM, BOMBYX MORI L. (LEPIDOPTERA: BOMBYCIDAE).

E Sugai I Ashoush

*Appl Entomol Zool* 3(3):99-102

Sep 1968 SB599.A6

Bombyx mori, Insect physiology, Sterility, Temperature.

5635-69

DOSE RATE EFFECT OF RADIATION ON SPERMATOGONIA OF THE SILKWORM.

E Sugai T Iijima

*Nature* 213(5079):943-944 REF

04 Mar 1967 472 N21

Bombyx mori, Dosage, Insect biology, Irradiation.

5636-69

BASIC FUNCTIONS IN BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS AFFECTING ITS MODE OF PATHOGENESIS.

P Surany

247-248

1967 SB932.I5

Bacillus thuringiensis, Genetics, Parasitism, Viruses.

5637-69

TEMPERATURE AND HUMIDITY EFFECTS ON THE OVIPOSITION OF HYALOMMA AEGYPTIUM TICKS OF DIFFERENT ENGORGEMENT WEIGHTS.

G K Swatman

*J Med Entomol* 5(4):429-439 REF

30 Oct 1968 421 J828

Environment, Humidity, Hyalomma aegyptium, Insect temperature, Lizards, Medical entomology, Ovipositors, Turtles.

5638-69

GROWTH OF CELLS DERIVED FROM CULISETA INORNATA AND AEDIS VEXANS IN TISSUE CULTURE. A PRELIMINARY NOTE.

B H Sweet L T Dupree

*Mosquito News* 28(3):368-373 REF

Sep 1968 421 M85

Aedes vexans, Culiceta inornata, Cytology, Pupae, Tissue culture.

5639-69

DIEL PATTERNS OF SWARMING AND OTHER ACTIVITIES OF TWO ARCTIC DIPTERANS

(CHIRONOMIDAE AND TRICHO CERIDAE) ON SPITSBERGEN.

J Syrjamaki

*Oikos* 19(2):250-258 REF

1968 410 O14

Chironomidac, Diptera, Insect behavior, Photoperiodism, Swarming.

5640-69

FUNCTIONAL RESPONSE TO HOST DENSITY IN A PARASITIC WASP, WITH REFERENCE TO POPULATION REGULATION.

F Takahashi

*Res Population Ecol* 10(1):54-68 REF

Jun 1968 420 K99

Cadra cautella, Chemoreceptors, Ichneumonidac, Insect behavior, Insect ecology, Insect rearing, Larvae, Parasitic insects, Population, Pyralidac, Venturia canescens. Japanese summary.

5641-69

SALIVARY SECRETION IN THE CATTLE TICK AS A MEANS OF WATER ELIMINATION.

R J Tatchell

*Nature* 213(5079):940-941 REF

04 Mar 1967 472 N21

Boophilus annulatus microplus, Insect pests, Insect physiology, Salivary glands (insects), Secretion, Water.

5642-69

BIOLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS ON AEGERIA APIFORMIS CL. (SP)

J Templado

*Soc Espan Hist Natur Bol Secc Biol* 65(1-2):65-78

MAP REF

30 Sep 1967 442.9 SO18

Aegeria apiformis, Insect biology, Insect pests, Mimicry, Populus. English summary.

5643-69

WING REDUCTION IN ENDEMIC HAWAIIAN PSOCIDS.

I W B Thornton

*Ann Mag Natur Hist* 1(1 JAN-MAR):149-150

Mar 1967 410 AN77

Insect evolution, Insect morphology, Psocoptera, Wings (insects).

5644-69

ON THE BIOLOGY AND ECOLOGY OF THE OPILIONID MITOPUS MORIO F.. (GE)

W Tischler

*Biol Zentralbl* 86(4 JUL-AUG):473-484 REF

Aug 1967 442.8 B523

Insect behavior, Insect biology, Insect ecology, Oviposition, Phalangida, Zoogeography. English abstract.

5645-69

ON EMERGENCE TIMES WITHIN THE GENUS POLAMORPHYLAX WALLENGREN (TRICHOPTERA, LINNEPHILIDAE). (GE)

W Tobias D Tobias

*Oikos* 19(2):396-399

1968 410 O14

Insect behavior, Insect emergence, Limnephilidac, Photoperiodism, Statistical analysis, Zoogeography.

5646-69

BIOLOGY OF DUFOUREA AND OF ITS CLEPTOPARASITE, NEOPASITES (HYMENOPTERA: APOIDEA).

P F Torchio J G Rozen G E Bohart M S Favreau

*N Y Entomol Soc J* 75(3):132-146

Sep 1967 420 N48J

Anthophoridac, Apidac, Dufourca, Food habits, Habitats, Halictidac, Insect biology, Insect ecology, Neopasites, Oviposition, Parasitic insects.

5647-69

VARIATION IN CHLORION LATREILLEI (HYMENOPTERA, SPHECIDAE). (SP)

H Toro S Gallardo

*Chile Univ Centro Estud Entomol Publ* (8):45-60

1966 420 C432

Insect anatomy, Insect identification, Sphecidac.

5648-69

THE FINE STRUCTURE OF THE VENTRAL INTERSEGMENTAL ABDOMINAL MUSCLES OF THE INSECT RHODNIUS PROLIXUS DURING THE MOLTING CYCLE. II. MUSCLE STRUCTURE AT MOLTING.

P A Toselli F A Pece

*J Cell Biol* 37(2):445-461 REF

May 1968 442.8 J828

Abdomen, Electron microscopy, Insect histology, Molting (insects), Muscles, Rhodnius prolixus.

5649-69

THE FINE STRUCTURE OF THE VENTRAL INTERSEGMENTAL ABDOMINAL MUSCLES OF THE INSECT RHODNIUS PROLIXUS DURING THE MOLTING CYCLE. II. MUSCLE CHANGES IN PREPARATION FOR MOLTING.

P A Toselli F A Pece

*J Cell Biol* 37(2):462-481 REF

May 1968 442.8 J828

Abdomen, Electron microscopy, Insect histology, Insect physiology, Molting (insects), Muscles, Rhodnius prolixus.

5650-69

EGG REDUCTION OF THE COLORADO BEETLE (LEPTINOTARSA DECEMLINEATA SAY) AS A HUNGER-DEPENDENT REACTION.

P Trojan

*Ecol Pol Ser A (SER A)* 16(6):171-183 REF

1968 512 W263

Aphididac, Insect eggs, Leptinotarsa decemlineata, Potatoes, Predaceous insects. Polish summary.

5651-69

AN ANION-STIMULATED ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE FROM THE POTASSIUM-TRANSPORTING MIDGUT OF THE LARVA OF HYALOPHORA CECROPIA.

B O Turbeck S Nedergaard H Kruse

*Biochim Biophys Acta Enzymol* 163(3):354-361

REF

05 Nov 1968 381 B522

Adenosine triphosphatase, Adenosinetriphosphatase, Biological assay, Biological transport, Gastrointestinal system, Hyalophora cecropia, Hydrogen-ion concentration, Insect physiology, Ions, Potassium.

5652-69

THE OCCURRENCE OF ARGAS JAPONICUS AND IXODES LIVIDUS IN NAGANO PREFECTURE, JAPAN (IXODOIDEA: ARGASIDAE; IXODIDAE).

K Uchikawa A Sato

*J Med Entomol* 6(1):95-97 MAP

30 Jan 1969 421 J828

Argas japonicus, Argasidac, Insect ecology, Insect pests, Ixodidac, Medical entomology, Zoogeography.

5653-69

LIFE CYCLES OF BENTHIC INSECTS IN LAPLAND STREAMS (EPHEMEROPTERA, PLECOPTERA, TRICHOPTERA, DIPTERA SIMULIIDAE).

S Ulfstrand

*Oikos* 19(2):167-190 MAP REF

1968 410 O14

Aquatic insects, Ephemeroptera, Life cycle, Plecoptera, Simuliidac, Streams, Trichoptera.

5654-69

AN INFECTION OF STREPTOCOCCUS FAECALIS ANDREWES ET HORDER IN THE PINE LOOPER MOTH, BUPALUS PINIARIUS L. (LEPIDOPTERA, GEOMETRIDAE). (GE)

S Urban

*Biol Zentralbl* 87(5 SEP-OCT):617-624 REF

Oct 1968 442.8 B523

Bacterial diseases (insects), Bupalus piniarius, Geometridac, Larvae, Pupae, Streptococcus faecalis. English abstract



- 5655-69**  
SEASONAL DISTRIBUTION, SEX RATIOS, AND MATING OF FEMALE NOCTUID MOTHS IN BLACKLIGHT TRAPPING STUDIES.  
P V Vail A F Howland T J Henncherry  
*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 61(2):405-411  
15 Mar 1968 420 EN82  
Insect populations, Insect traps, Noctuidae, Temperature.
- 5656-69**  
FEWER PESTICIDES- MORE CONTROL.  
R Van Den Bosch  
*Science* 164(3879):497  
02 May 1969 470 SCI2  
Chemical control (pests), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, DDT, Ecology, Pesticides, Regulations.
- 5657-69**  
INSECT PATHOLOGY AND MICROBIAL CONTROL. PROCEEDINGS OF THE INTERNATIONAL COLLOQUIUM ON INSECT PATHOLOGY AND MICROBIAL CONTROL, WAGENINGEN, THE NETHERLANDS, SEPTEMBER 5/10, 1966.  
P A Van Der Laan  
North-Holland Publishing Co., Amsterdam, Netherlands 360P  
1967 SB932.15  
Biological control (insects), Entomology, Insect diseases, Insecticide resistant insects, Insecticides, Integrated control (insects).
- 5658-69**  
LAWN INSECTS; HOW TO CONTROL THEM.  
A M Vance B A App  
*U S D A Home Gard Bull* (53):24P  
Mar 1969 1 AG84HG  
Accident prevention, Chemical control (insects), Insect pests, Insecticides, Lawns, Plant injuries.
- 5659-69**  
SEXUAL DIMORPHISM OF LARVAE AND PUPAE OF Aedes Aegypti (LINN.).  
V M Vargas  
*Mosquito News* 28(3):374-379 REF  
Sep 1968 421 M85  
Aedes aegypti, Gonads, Insect morphology, Larvae, Polymorphism, Pupae.
- 5660-69**  
DEVELOPMENT AND STUDY OF FILLER COMPOSITION OF AEROSOL DISPENSERS FOR CONTROLLING FLYING INSECTS.  
V I Vashkov V M Tsetlin A P Volkova L I Brikman I V Bessonova  
*J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol* 11(3):301-308 REF  
1967 448.8 J826  
Chemical control (insects), Dichlorvos, Insect control, Insecticidal aerosols, Pyrethrum.
- 5661-69**  
LACE BUGS.  
L M Vasvary  
*Rutgers State Univ Ext Leaflet* (213-A):2P  
1969 275.29 N46L  
Carbamates, Carbaryl, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Dimethoate, Insect pests, Insecticides, Lindane, Malathion, Organophosphorus compounds, Tingidae.
- 5662-69**  
BAGWORM.  
L M Vasvary  
*Rutgers State Univ Ext Leaflet* (192-A):2P  
1969 275.29 N46L  
Carbamates, Carbaryl, Chemical control (insects), Chlordane, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Diazinon, Insect pests, Insecticides, Malathion, Organophosphorus compounds, Plant injuries, Psychidae, Shrubs, Thuja, Thyridopteryx cphemeriformis, Trees.
- 5663-69**  
EUROPEAN PINE SHOOT MOTH.  
L M Vasvary  
*Rutgers State Univ Ext Leaflet* (129-B):2P
- 1969 275.29 N46L  
Carbamates, Carbaryl, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, DDT, Insect identification, Insect pests, Insecticide application, Olthreutidae, Rhyacionia buoliana.
- 5664-69**  
RESEARCH ON THE DISEASE DUE TO METARRHIZIUM ANISOPLIAE, IN THE MIGRATORY LOCUST. (FR)  
K H Veen  
*Wageningen Landbouw Lab Fytopathol Med* 68(5):77P REF  
1968 464.04 W12  
Biological control (insects), Disease transmission, Fungi, Insect diseases, Metarrhizium anisopliae, Schistocerca gregaria. English summary.
- 5665-69**  
SENSITIVITY DURATION IN THE PHOTOPERIOD FOR THE INHIBITION OF MATURATION OF A GROUP OF LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA MIGRATORIA L. (ORTHOPTERA), GROUP KAZALINSK. (FR)  
M Verdier  
*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 268(2, 1ST SEMESTER):333-336 REF  
13 Jan 1969 505 P21  
Acrididae, Locusta migratoria, Metamorphosis, Photoperiodism.
- 5666-69**  
DEVELOPMENT COURSE OF NORTHERN CATTLE GRUB, HYPODERMA BOVIS, MALE REPRODUCTIVE CELLS. (LA)  
R Vitomska  
*Latv P S R Zinat Akad Vestis* 7(240):100-103  
1967 511 R442  
Hypoderma bovis, Insect biology, Insect physiology, Metamorphosis, Reproductive organs. English and Russian summaries.
- 5667-69**  
INTEGRATED AND HARMONIOUS CONTROL OF INSECT PESTS. (DU)  
A D Voute  
*T N O (toegepast- Natuurwetensch Onderz)-nieuws* 23(10):397-399 REF  
Oct 1968 475 T11  
Biological control (insects), Chemical control (insects), Insect pests, Integrated control (insects), Nomenclature. English summary.
- 5668-69**  
SUSCEPTIBILITY OF AN ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEE TO RESIDUES OF INSECTICIDES ON FOLIAGE.  
G D Waller  
*J Econ Entomol* 62(1):189-192  
17 Feb 1969 421 J822  
Alfalfa, Carbaryl, Chemical control (insects), DDT, Insecticide residues, Leaves, Megachile rotundata, Mortality, Susceptibility.
- 5669-69**  
THE GROWTH AND ACTIVITY OF THE CORPORA ALLATA IN THE LARVAL FIREBRAT, THERMOBIA DOMESTICA (PACKARD) (THYSANURA, LEPIDOPTERA).  
J A L Watson  
*Biol Bull* 132(2):277-291 REF  
Apr 1967 442.8 B52  
Corpora allata, Cuticle, Insect histology, Larvae, Thermobia domestica, Tissue transplants.
- 5670-69**  
STUDIES OF PHYSIOLOGICALLY ACTIVE ARTHROPOD SECRETIONS. II. SOME OBSERVATIONS ON THE SCENT PENCILS OF MALE VITULA EDMANDSAE (LEPIDOPTERA: PHYCITIDAE).  
J Weatherston J E Percy  
*Can Entomol* 101(3):280-285 REF  
Mar 1969 421 C16  
Glands (insects), Insect histology, Insect morphology, Pheromones, Phycitidae, Secretion, Sex attractants. French summary.
- 5671-69**  
OPTICAL ORIENTATION MECHANISMS IN THE HOMING BEHAVIOR OF CATAGLYPHIS BICOLOR FAB. (FORMICIDAE, HYMENOPTERA). (GE)  
R Wchnner  
*Rev Suisse Zool* 75(4):1076-1085 REF  
Dec 1968 410 R324  
Cataglyphis bicolor, Formicidae, Insect behavior, Insect physiology, Vision.
- 5672-69**  
HOMING IN THE ANT CATAGLYPHIS BICOLOR.  
R Wchnner R Menzel  
*Science* 164(3876):192-194  
11 Apr 1969 470 SCI2  
Cataglyphis bicolor, Insect behavior, Insect ecology, Social insects, Zoogeography.
- 5673-69**  
THERMOBIA DOMESTICA (PACKARD 1873). (GE)  
H Weidner  
*Prakt Schadlingsbekämpfer* 20(5):55-56  
May 1968 421 P882  
Flour, Insect ecology, Insect morphology, Lepisma saccharina, Thermobia domestica, Thysanura.
- 5674-69**  
CONTRIBUTION TO THE STUDY OF THE POPULATION DYNAMICS OF THE PLANT LOUSE TOXOPTERA AUTANTII (BOYER) ON LEMON TREES (CITRUS LIMON BURM). (CZ)  
L Weismann M M Diaz  
*Biologia (bratislava)* 23(2):132-137  
1968 442.8 B5265  
Aphididae, Demography, Insect pests, Lemons, Toxoptera aurantii. Czech, Russian and German abstracts.
- 5675-69**  
ECOLOGICAL STUDIES ON APHIDS. I. ON THE TEMPERATURE RELATIONS OF THE VIRGINOPARAE (ALIENCOLAE) OF MYZUS PERSICAE AT CONSTANT TEMPERATURES ON SWEDEN. (GE)  
K Weitzel A Rauber  
*Entomol Exp Appl* 11(2):115-132 REF  
1968 421 EN895  
Insect ecology, Myzus persicae, Natural control (insects), Rape, Reproduction, Temperature. English summary.
- 5676-69**  
POSTNATAL TREATMENT OF THE CABBAGE APHID WITH A SYNTHETIC JUVENILE HORMONE.  
D F White  
*J Insect Physiol* 14(7):901-912 REF  
Jul 1968 421 J825  
Biochemistry, Brucicoryne brassicae, Hormones, Insect abnormalities, Insect morphology.
- 5677-69**  
USE OF BIOASSAY IN PLANT PROTECTION.  
H Wiegand  
338-339  
1967 SB932.15  
Bacteria, Biological assay, Biological control (insects), Insect pests, Methodology, Plant protection.  
Summary of 2 articles by H. Wiegand. Testing of plant protection preparations in bioassay to be published in Archiv für Pflanzenschutz and Taking natural mortality into account in bioassay to be published in Biometrische Zeitschrift.
- 5678-69**  
CONTROLLING INSECT PESTS IN HEADER-HARVESTERS.  
P Williams  
*J Agr* 67(1):8-10  
Jan 1969 23 V66J  
Chemical control (insects), Insect control, Insect pests, Wheat.



5679-69

5679-69

**SALICYLANILIDES: A NEW GROUP OF ACTIVE UNCOUPLERS OF OXIDATIVE PHOSPHORYLATION.**

R L Williamson R L Metcalf

*Science* 158(3809):1694-1695 REF

29 Dec 1967 470 SC12

Adenosine triphosphates, Chemical reactions, Inhibitors, Mitochondria, *Musca domestica*, Phosphorylation, Salicylanilides.

5680-69

**LIFE HISTORY, HABITS, AND DAMAGE OF CHRYSOBOTHRIS ORONO (COLEOPTERA: BUPRESTIDAE) ON RED PINE IN MICHIGAN.**

L F Wilson

*Can Entomol* 101(3):291-298

Mar 1969 421 C16

Bionomics, Buprestidae, Forest insects, Insect behavior, Insect pests, Insect physiology, *Pinus banksiana*, *Pinus resinosa*, Plant injuries.

5681-69

**CUTICULAR WATER PUMP IN INSECTS.**

P W Winston

*Nature* 214(5086):383-384

22 Apr 1967 472 N21

Acrididae, Blattidae, Cuticle, Insect physiology, *Locusta migratoria*, *Periplaneta americana*, Water.

5682-69

**NEW RECORDS AND SPECIES OF NEOTROPICAL BARK BEETLES (SCOLYTIDAE: COLEOPTERA).**

S L Wood

*Great Basin Natur* 27(2):79-97

05 Sep 1967 410 G79

Insect taxonomy, Scolytidae, Zoogeography.

5683-69

**MALE GENITAL DISC DEFECT IN DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER.**

C M Woolf

*Genetics* 60(1,PT.1):111-121

Sep 1968 442.8 G28

Abnormalities, Chromosomes, Culture media, *Drosophila melanogaster*, Genes, Reproduction, Research.

5684-69

**AN IMPROVED METHOD FOR THE COLLECTION OF LARGE NUMBERS OF INSEMINATED EGGS OF DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER.**

F E Wurgler H Ulrich H W Spring

*Experientia* 24(10):1082-1083 REF

15 Oct 1968 475 EX7

*Drosophila melanogaster*, Eggs, Insect rearing, Methodology.

5685-69

**INITIATION OF POLYHEDROSIS PRODUCTION IN VITRO.**

K Yamafuji

26-27

1967 SB932.15

Biochemistry, Deoxyribonucleic acid, Dna viruses, Hydroxylamine, Insect diseases, Mutagens, Polyhedroses, Virology.

5686-69

**OBSERVATIONS ON THE USE OF A PREPARATION OF BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS VAR. THURINGIENSIS BERLINER, FOR THE CONTROL OF THE OLIVE MOTH (PRAYS OLEAE BERN.).**

C Yamvrius

284-285

1967 SB932.15

*Bacillus thuringiensis*, Biological control (insects), Climate, Insect pests, Methodology, *Prays oleus*.

5687-69

**DETERMINING SUITABLE WINTERING AND HATCHING REGIMES OF THE EGGS OF THE SILK WORM (BOMBYX MORI L.). (BUL )**

A Yankov M Petkov

*Zhivotnovudni Nauk* 5(3):85-94 REF

1968 49 Z65

*Bombyx mori*, Hibernation, Insect biology, Insect breeding, Insect eggs, Larvae, Lepidoptera, Storage, Temperature. English and Russian summary

5688-69

**SYSTEMICS, A NEW TOOL FOR THE HOME GARDENER.**

W H Youngman

*Amer Hort Mag* 48(1,WINTER):12-19 REF

1969 80 N216

Chemical control (insects), Demeton, Dimethoate, Disulfoton, Oxydemetonmethyl, Plant physiology, Systemic insecticides.

5689-69

**LIPIDS IN THE MELANIC MUTANT OF THE LARGE MILKWEED BUG, ONCOPELTUS FASCIATUS.**

W J Yurkiewicz K E Wheelchel

*Compar Biochem Physiol* 29(2):879-883 REF

May 1969 444.8 C73

Chromatography, Insect biochemistry, Insect mutation, Lipids, *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, Sex.

5690-69

**METABOLISM OF ORGANOPHOSPHORUS INSECTICIDES. IX. DISTRIBUTION, EXCRETION AND METABOLISM OF DIMETHOATE PRODENIA LITURIA. (ABSTRACT).**

S M A D Zayed A Hassan I M I Fakhr

*Excerpta Med Pharm Toxicol* 21(12):600

Dec 1968 241.64 EX23

Dimethoate, Insect physiology, Insecticides, Isotopes, Larvae, Metabolism, Metabolites, Noctuidae, Organophosphorus compounds, *Prodenia litura*. From *Biochemical Pharmacology*, 1968, 17/7, (1339-1347).

5691-69

**ON THE PHOTOPOSITIVE RESPONSES OF SOME INSECTS TOWARDS MONOCHROMATIC LIGHTS.**

J Zdarek J Pospisil

*Acta Ent Bohemoslov* 5(63):341-347 REF

1966 420 C33

Attractants, Color, Habitats, Insect behavior, Insect ecology, Light, Phytophagous insects.

*Aphis fabae*, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, *Pegomya hyoscyami*, *Adalia bipunctata*, *Muscina stabulans*, *Stomoxys calcitrans* and *Trichogramma evanescens* were tested for their responses.

5692-69

**USE OF SOME HOST INSECTS TO INCREASE TRICHOGRAM EFFECTIVENESS. (LA )**

A Zilsparne

*Latv P Sr Zinat Akad Vestis* (7):91-95

1968 511 R442

Beneficial insects, Biological control (insects), Insect eggs, Moths, Parasitism, *Trichogramma*. English summary.

5693-69

**PARASITE PHYLOGENY PROBLEMS OF THE MALLOPHAGA OF PASSERIFORMES AND PICIFORMES. (GE )**

J Zlotorzyska

*Angew Parasitol* 09(1):45-53

Feb 1968 436.8 AN4

Birds, Insect evolution, Mallophaga, Parasitic insects, Pigeons, Poultry. German abstract

5694-69

**AGGRESSIVENESS OF DIFFERENT SPECIES OF SANDFLIES TOWARDS MAN AND THEIR INFECTION RATE WITH L. TROPICA MAJOR AT THE MOMENT OF BLOOD-SUCKING. (RUS )**

T V Zvyagintseva

*Med Parazitol Parazitarn Bolezni*

37(5,SEP/OCT):570-574

1968 448.8 M469

Human diseases, Insect behavior, Insect diseases, Leishmaniasis, Medical entomology, *Phlebotomus*. English summary.

5695-69

**HOW DO NATIVE INSECT PARASITES BEHAVE IN RELATION TO IMPORTED INSECT HOSTS, ALIEN TO THE NATIVE FAUNA. (GE )**

H Zwolfer H Pschornwalcher

*Anz Schadlingskunde* 41(4):51-55 REF

Apr 1968 421 AN9

*Calophasia lunula*, *Cnephiasia*, *Diprionidae*, *Fenusa pusilla*, *Hymenoptera*, Insect behavior, Lepidoptera, Parasitic insects, *Poraswammerdamia caesiella*, *Thymelicus lincola*.

## GENETICS

5696-69

**KARYOTYPES OF SOME ASIAN MOSQUITOES OF THE SUBFAMILY CULICINAE (DIPTERA: CULICIDAE).**

R H Baker M Aslamkhan

*J Med Entomol* 6(1):44-52 REF

30 Jan 1969 421 J828

Chromosomes, Culicidae, Insect genetics, Medical entomology. Fifteen species of mosquitoes are discussed.

5697-69

**POLYMORPHISM IN PIERIS: SUPPOSED LETHALITY OF HOMOZYGOUS SUBTALBA (LEP., PIERIDAE).**

S R Bowden

*Entomologist (london)* 100(1255):307-314

Dec 1967 421 EN8

Demography, Genes, Insect genetics, Pieridae, Polymorphism.

5698-69

**CHROMOSOME STUDIES IN DIPLOPODA (MYRIAPODA). A NOTE ON THE ABNORMAL SEX-CHROMOSOME BEHAVIOUR IN THE MALE OF THYROPYGUS SP..**

B N Chowdaiah

*Cur Sci* 36(4):105-106

20 Feb 1967 475 SC123

Chromosomes, Harpagophoridae, Insect cytology, Insect genetics.

5699-69

**MORPHOLOGICAL DIVERGENCES AND STERILITY BARRIERS IN THE AEDES MARIAE COMPLEX (DIPTERA, CULICIDAE). (IT )**

M Coluzzi A Sabatini

*Riv Parassitol* 29(1):49-70 MAP REF

Mar 1968 436.8 R52

*Aedes*, Chromosomes, Culicidae, Insect genetics, Insect morphology, Sterility. English summary.

5700-69

**ENVIRONMENTAL AND GENETIC VARIATIONS OF WING SIZE, CELL SIZE AND CELL DIVISION RATE, IN DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER.**

J Delcours F A Lints

*Genetica* 37(4):543-556 REF

1967 442.8 G282

Cell division, Cells, *Drosophila melanogaster*, Environment, Insect genetics, Sex, Temperature, Wings (insects).

5701-69

**CENTROMERE NATURE OF THE CHROMOSOMES OF RANATRA (HETEROPTERA).**

R N Desai S B Deshpande

*Experientia* 25(4):386-387

15 Apr 1969 475 EX7

Chromosomes, Insect genetics, Meiosis, Mitosis, Nepidae, *Ranatra*.

5702-69

**EFFECTS OF SELECTION AND MIGRATION ON GEOTACTIC AND PHOTOTACTIC BEHAVIOUR OF DROSOPHILA. II.**

Th Dobzhansky B Spassky J Sved

*Roy Soc Proc Ser B, Biol Sci* 173(1031):191-207



20 May 1969 501 L84B

*Drosophila pseudoobscura*, Geotropism, Insect behavior, Insect genetics, Insect migration, Phototropism, Population.

5703-69

MEIOSIS. III: THE ELASTICA, AND MARKOV PROCESSES AS MODEL FOR NON-RANDOM SEGREGATION FROM ASSOCIATED NON-HOMOLOGUES IN *DROSOPHILA*.

L T Douglas

*Genetica* 39(3-4):289-328 REF

1968 442.8 G282

*Drosophila melanogaster*, Insect genetics, Markov chains, Mathematical analysis, Meiosis.

5704-69

GENETICS AND ACTIVITY IN *DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER*.

A W Ewing

*Experientia* 23(5):330-332

15 May 1967 475 EX7

*Drosophila melanogaster*, Insect behavior, Insect genetics.

5705-69

NUCLEIC ACID CONTENT OF A DIPLOID AND OF A TRIPLOID STRAIN OF *DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER*.

R Fahrig F Anders

*Experientia* 23(4):269-270

15 Apr 1967 475 EX7

Cytogenetics, *Drosophila melanogaster*, Insect genetics, Nucleic acids, Polyploidy.

5706-69

MUTANTS AT THE BOBBED LOCUS IN *DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER*: RELATION TO RIBOSOMAL RNA SYNTHESIS.

E S Gersh

*Science* 162(3858):1139

06 Dec 1968 470 SC12

Chromosomes, *Drosophila melanogaster*, Insect genetics, Insect mutation, Ribonucleic acid, Ribosomes, Synthesis.

5707-69

THE VARIATION FROM YEAR TO YEAR OF THE CONCENTRATION AND ALLELISM OF LETHAL MUTATIONS IN NEIGHBOURING NATURAL POPULATIONS OF *DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER*. (RUS)

M D Golubovskii G V Viktorova

*Genetika* 4(8):48-57 REF

1968 QH431.A1G4

Alleles, *Drosophila melanogaster*, Insect genetics, Insect mutation, Lethal factor, Population. English summary.

5708-69

INSECTICIDE RESISTANCE IN THE HOME OF *CULEX PIPIENS FATIGANS* WIEDEMANN. (FR)

J Hamon J Mouchet

*World Health Organ Bull* 37(2):277-286 REF

1967 449.9 W892B

Chemical control (insects), *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*, Dieldrin, DDT, Insect genetics, Insect physiology, Insecticide resistant insects, Larvae. Summary in English

5709-69

STUDIES IN EXPERIMENTAL BEHAVIOR GENETICS: V. NEGATIVE GEOTAXIS AND FURTHER CHROMOSOME ANALYSES IN *DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER*.

J Hirsch G Ksander

*J Compar Physiol Psychol* 67(1):118-122

Jan 1969 410 J822

Chromosomes, *Drosophila melanogaster*, Geotropism, Insect behavior, Insect genetics.

5710-69

POPULATION GENETICS IN THE AMERICAN TROPICS. II. THE COMPARATIVE GENETICS OF *DROSOPHILA* IN EUROPEAN AND NEOTROPICAL ENVIRONMENTS.

H F Hoenigsberg L E Castro L A Granobles J M Idrobo

*Genetica* 40(1):43-60 REF

1969 442.8 G282

*Drosophila melanogaster*, Insect ecology, Insect genetics.

5711-69

THE EXPLOITATION OF GENETIC HETEROGENEITY AMONG THE FOUNDERS OF LABORATORY POPULATIONS OF *DROSOPHILA* PRIOR TO DIRECTIONAL SELECTION.

S M W Hosgood P A Parsons

*Experientia* 23(12):1066-1067

15 Dec 1967 475 EX7

*Drosophila melanogaster*, Insect genetics, Insect rearing.

5712-69

CROSSING-OVER IN THE MALES OF *DROSOPHILA ANANASSAE*: EXCHANGES IN IRRADIATED PUPAE.

P G Kale

*Int J Radiat Biol* 13(1):1-12 REF

15 Dec 1967 444.8 IN8

*Drosophila ananassae*, Insect genetics, Irradiation, Pupae. French and German abstracts.

5713-69

STUDIES ON THE MECHANISM OF DDT-RESISTANCE IN *CULEX PIPIENS FATIGANS*.

R L Kalra A S Perry J W Miles

*World Health Organ Bull* 37(4):651-656 REF

1967 449.9 W892B

*Aedes aegypti*, *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*, DDT, Insect biology, Insect genetics, Insecticide resistant insects. French summary

5714-69

THE CHROMOSOMES OF THE CADDIS-FLY, *GLYPHOTAELIUS PELLUCIDUS* (RETZIUS, 1783) (TRICHOPTERA: LIMNephilidae, LIMNephilinae).

B Kiauta L Lankhorst

*Genetica* 40(1):1-6 REF

1969 442.8 G282

Chromosomes, Insect genetics, Limnephilidae, Meiosis, Sex determination.

5715-69

CHROMOSOMAL REARRANGEMENTS INDUCED IN *DROSOPHILA* SALIVARY GLAND CHROMOSOMES BY AN ACRIDINE HALF MUSTARD.

S Kumar R P Sharma

*Experientia* 23(4):266-267 REF

15 Apr 1967 475 EX7

Chromosomes, Cytogenetics, *Drosophila*, Salivary glands (insects).

5716-69

CARBAMATE AND PHOSPHATE RESISTANCE IN ADULT GRANARY WEEVILS.

V Kumar F O Morrison

*J Econ Entomol* 60(5):1430-1434

Oct 1967 421 J822

DDT, Fenthion, Insecticide resistant insects, Sitophilus, Zectran.

5717-69

THE MUTAGENIC EFFECT OF 600 MEV PROTONS IN *DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER*.

M J Lamb T W McSheehy C E Purdom J Baarli A H Sullivan

*Int J Radiat Biol* 12(1):27-34 REF

17 May 1967 444.8 IN8

*Drosophila melanogaster*, Insect genetics, Insect mutation, Protons, X-rays.

5718-69

ANALYSIS OF CHROMATIN IN MALE AND FEMALE MEALY BUGS. (PLANOCOCCUS CITRI).

M W Loewus

*Nature* 218(5140):474-476 REF

04 May 1968 472 N21

Biological assay, Chromatin, Chromosomes, Insect genetics, Planococcus citri, Pseudococcidae.

5719-69

GENETIC AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL OF MELANOTIC TUMORS IN *DROSOPHILA*.

K Mampell

*Genetica* 37(4):449-465

1967 442.8 G282

*Drosophila melanogaster*, Insect genetics, Insect nutrition, Neoplasms, Temperature.

5720-69

SELECTION FOR HIGHER FITNESS IN POPULATIONS OF *DROSOPHILA PSEUDO-OBSCURA*.

D Marinkovic

*Science* 160(3824):199-200

12 Apr 1968 470 SC12

Chromosomes, *Drosophila pseudoobscura*, Fertility, Insect genetics, Insect mutation, Insect populations.

5721-69

FECUNDITY, EGG-SIZE AND HATCHABILITY IN *DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER* WITH AN X-CHROMOSOME HELD UNCHANGED.

N K Mazumdar S S Prabhu

*J Genet* 60(1):24-39 REF

Dec 1968 442.8 J823

Chromosomes, *Drosophila melanogaster*, Fertility, Insect eggs, Insect genetics.

5722-69

LINKAGE OF GOLD, ITS RECESSIVE LETHALITY AND SEX-RELATED VARIATION IN CROSSING-OVER IN *CULEX PIPIENS* (DIPTERA: CULICIDAE).

G A H McClelland T W Smithson

*Can J Genet Cytol* 10(2):374-384 REF

Jun 1968 443.8 C16

Breeding, Chromosomes, *Culex pipiens*, DDT, Genes, Immunity, Insect genetics, Lethal factor, Sex.

5723-69

ELIMINATION OF RADIATION-INDUCED CHROMOSOME ABERRATIONS IN EXPERIMENTAL POPULATIONS OF *DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER*. (RUS)

V A Mglinctz

*Genetika* 4(8):81-86 REF

1968 QH431.A1G4

Chromosomes, *Drosophila melanogaster*, Insect genetics, Radiation. English summary.

5724-69

ON THE MULTIPLE SEX-CHROMOSOME MECHANISM IN *TRAPEZONOTUS ARENARIUS* L. (HETEROPTERA, LYGAEDAE).

M Mikolajski

*Experientia* 23(4):270-271

15 Apr 1967 475 EX7

Cytogenetics, Insect genetics, Lygacidae, Sex determination.

5725-69

SALIVARY GLAND CHROMOSOME VARIATION IN THE *DROSOPHILA AFFINIS* SUBGROUP. II. COMPARISON OF CHROMOSOME PATTERNS IN *D. ATHABASCA* AND FIVE RELATED SPECIES.

D D Miller W G Sanger

*J Hered* 59(6):323-327 REF

Nov 1968 442.8 AM3

Chromosomes, *Drosophila affinis*, *Drosophila athabasca*, Glands (insects), Insect genetics, Photomicrography, Salivary glands.

5726-69

LOSS OF CHROMOSOMES AND NON-DISJUNCTION INDUCED BY CAFFEINE IN *DROSOPHILA*.

S Mittler J E Mittler S L Owens

*Nature* 214(5086):424

22 Apr 1967 472 N21

Caffeine, Chromosomes, *Drosophila melanogaster*, Insect genetics.



5727-69

**POLYTENE CHROMOSOMES IN SILK GLAND CELLS OF THE SILKWORM, BOMBYX MORI.**

Y H Nakanishi H Kato S Utsumi

*Experientia* 25(4):384-385

15 Apr 1969 475 EX7

Bombyx mori, Chromosomes, Cytology, Electron microscopy.

5728-69

**RELATIVE FITNESS OF A THIRD CHROMOSOME INVERSION IN DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER.**

R F Nassar

*Australian J Biol Sci* 21(6):1179-1186 REF

Dec 1968 442.8 AU72

Chromosomes, Drosophila melanogaster, Insect genetics, Insect rearing.

5729-69

**CHROMOSOMES OF THE CEREAL LEAF BEETLE.**

T Ninan D H Smith S G Wellso

*J Hered* 59(6):361-362 REF

Nov 1968 442.8 AM3

Chromosomes, Gelechiidae, Insect eggs, Insect genetics, Oulema melanopus.

5730-69

**ON THE REVERSIBLE CHARACTER OF DELAYED MUTATIONS INDUCED BY NITROSO COMPOUNDS IN DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER.**

M Ondrej

*Folia Biol (praha)* 15(1):17-25 REF

1969 442.8 F712

Drosophila melanogaster, Insect genetics, Insect mutation, Nitroso compounds.

5731-69

**GENETICS OF RESISTANCE TO TEDION IN TETRANYCHUS URTICAE C. L. KOCH.**

W P J Overmear

*Arch Neer Zool* 17(3):295-349 REF

Nov 1967 410 AR27

Insect biology, Insect rearing, Insecticide resistant insects, Tetranychus, Tetranychus urticae.

5732-69

**THYMIDINE TERATOGENESIS AND MUTAGENESIS IN DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER.**

O Parkash

*Experientia* 23(10):859-861

15 Oct 1967 475 EX7

Chromosomes, Drosophila melanogaster, Insect genetics, Insect morphology, Insect mutation, Thymidine, H-3-.

5733-69

**GENETICS OF OCTANOL DEHYDROGENASE IN DROSOPHILA METZII.**

S B Pipkin

*Genetics* 60(1,PT.1):81-92

Sep 1968 442.8 G28

Drosophila, Electrophoresis, Genetics, Research.

5734-69

**ANALYSIS OF A 6X6 DIALLEL CROSS FOR HATCHABILITY IN DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER.**

S S Prabho P Narain H P Singh S Rawat

*J Genet* 60(1):17-23 REF

Dec 1968 442.8 J823

Alleles, Drosophila melanogaster, Insect eggs, Insect genetics, Insect physiology.

5735-69

**GENETIC VARIABILITY IN THE GERMAN COCKROACH. IV. LINKAGE STUDIES WITH MARKERS FOR GROUPS III AND VIII.**

M H Ross D G Cochran

*J Hered* 59(5,SEP-OCT):318-320 REF

Oct 1968 442.8 AM3

Blattella germanica, Insect genetics.

Linkage data which show two genetic markers,

Prowing (Pw) and notched sternite (st) to be involved with linkage groups III and VII in Blattella germanica L. are presented.

5736-69

**GENETICS OF RESISTANCE TO INSECTICIDES OF THE SKA STRAIN OF MUSCA DOMESTICA. III. LOCATION AND ISOLATION OF THE FACTORS OF RESISTANCE TO DIELDRIN.**

R M Sawicki A W Farnham

*Entomol Exp Appl* 11(2):133-142 REF

1968 421 EN895

Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Dieldrin, Insect genetics, Insecticide resistant insects, Insecticides, Musca domestica. German summary.

5737-69

**THE SALIVARY CHROMOSOMES OF ANOPHELES STEPHENSI STEPHENSI.**

G P Sharma R Parshad S L Narang J B Kitzmiller

*J Med Entomol* 6(1):68-71

30 Jan 1969 421 J828

Anopheles stephensi, Chromosomes, Insect genetics, Medical entomology, Salivary glands (insects).

5738-69

**SPERMIOGENESIS IN WILD TYPE AND IN A MALE STERILITY MUTANT OF DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER.**

J R Shoup

*J Cell Biol* 32(3):663-675 REF

Mar 1967 442.8 J828

Cytology, Drosophila melanogaster, Electron microscopy, Spermatogenesis, Sterility.

5739-69

**ATTEMPTS TO INDUCE CROSSING-OVER IN DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER MALES WITH OVARIAN EXTRACTS.**

K M Singer A Chovnick D T Suzuki D Baillic D Hoar

*Nature* 214(5087):503-504

29 Apr 1967 472 N21

Chromosomes, Drosophila melanogaster, Extracts, Insect cultures, Insect genetics, Ovaries.

5740-69

**TEMPERATURE-SENSITIVE MUTATIONS IN DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER, III. DOMINANT LETHALS AND SEMILETHALS ON CHROMOSOME 2.**

D T Suzuki D Procunier

*Nat Acad Sci Proc* 62(2):369-376 REF

Feb 1969 500 N21P

Chromosomes, Drosophila melanogaster, Insect genetics, Insect mutation, Lethal factor, Temperature.

5741-69

**GENETICAL LINKAGE RELATIONSHIPS OF DDT-RESISTANCE AND DIELDRIN-RESISTANCE IN CULEX PIPIENS FATIGANS WIEDEMANN.**

T Tadano A W A Brown

*World Health Organ Bull* 36(1):101-111 REF

1967 449.9 W892B

Benzene hexachloride, Chromosomes, Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus, Dieldrin, DDT, Genes, Insect genetics, Insecticide resistant insects. French summary

Abstract: DDT - resistance due to a single principal gene. dieldrin - resistance is separated on to chromosome 3.

5742-69

**UNUSUAL FILAMENTOUS STRUCTURES IN THE PARAGONIA OF MALE DROSOPHILA.**

B Tandler D L Williamson L Ehrman

*J Cell Biol* 38(2):329-336 REF

Aug 1968 442.8 J828

Drosophila paulistorum, Electron microscopy, Inclusion bodies, Ribonucleic acid, Sterility.

5743-69

**REGULAR SEGREGATION OF SEVEN ASYNAPTIC SEX CHROMOSOMES IN THE MALE OF ASPHAERA DANIELA BECHYNE (COLEOPTERA, ALTICIDAE).**

N Virkki

*21(1):47-*

Mar 1968

Chromosomes, Coleoptera, Insect genetics, Research.

5744-69

**SELECTION AND TEMPERATURE EFFECTS ON EXTRA DORSOCENTRAL BRISTLES IN DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER.**

W J Vreccen J F Veldkamp

*Genetica* 40(1):19-39 REF

1969 442.8 G282

Drosophila melanogaster, Insect morphology, Insect mutation, Insect rearing, Temperature.

5745-69

**ON POLYMORPHISM WITHIN A CHROMOSOMES FROM POPULATIONS OF GROUND BEETLES CARABUS AURONITENS FABR. (GE)**

F Weber

*Experientia* 23(4):257-258

15 Apr 1967 475 EX7

Carabidae, Chromosomes, Cytogenetics, Insect genetics, Polymorphism. English abstract

**MEDICAL ENTOMOLOGY**

5746-69

**GAMBUSIA FOR COLORADO.**

Anonymous

*Pest Contr* 37(4):28,30,32,34,36,38

Apr 1969 449.8 EX8

Biological control (insects), Culicidae, Encephalitis, Gambusia affinis, Insect vectors, Virus diseases (animals).

5747-69

**A POSSIBLE ROLE OF BLOOD-SUCKING MOSQUITOES IN SPREAD OF ARBOVIRUS INFECTION IN THE AREA OF THE ZAISAN LAKE. (REF)**

V N Anufrieva

*Med Parazitol Parazitarn Bolezni*

37(5,SEP/OCT):595-604 MAP REF

1968 448.8 M469

Arboviruses, Culicidae, Disease transmission, Insect biology, Medical entomology, Neurotropic viruses. English summary.

5748-69

**A TECHNIQUE FOR FEEDING LARVAL TROMBICULID MITES ON LABORATORY MICE.**

H J Baker A A Hubert C Manikumar

*J Med Entomol* 5(4):511-513

30 Oct 1968 421 J828

Feeding, Insect vectors, Larvae, Medical entomology, Mice, Mites, Trombiculidae.

5749-69

**RECORDS OF EYE-FREQUENTING LEPIDOPTERA FROM MAN.**

H Banziger W Buttiker

*J Med Entomol* 6(1):53-58 REF

30 Jan 1969 421 J828

Eyes, Insect vectors, Lepidoptera, Medical entomology, Moths. French summary.

5750-69

**TESTS OF LARVICIDES FOR CONTROL OF SALT-MARSH SAND FLIES (CULICOIDES), 1967.**

B W Clements A J Rogers

*Fla Anti-mosquito Ass Rep* 39:33-42 REF

1968 420 F663

Ceratopogonidae, Crisotome, Culicoides, Larvae, Larvicides.



- 5751-69**  
**FALCIPARUM MALARIA TRANSMISSIBLE FROM MONKEY TO MAN BY MOSQUITO BITE.**  
P G Contacos W E Collins  
*Science* 161(3836):56  
05 Jul 1968 470 SCI2  
Anopheles freeborni, Culicidae, Disease transmission, Human diseases, Insect vectors, Malaria, Monkeys, Parasitism, Plasmodium falciparum.
- 5752-69**  
**FACTORS INFLUENCING THE PERSISTENCE OF THE GRANULOSIS VIRUS OF PIERIS BRASSICAE IN THE ENVIRONMENT.**  
W A L David  
174-178  
1967 SB932.15  
Biological control (insects), Environment, Granuloses, Insect diseases, Pieris brassicae.
- 5753-69**  
**CULEX NIGRIPALPUS: SEASONAL SHIFT IN THE BIRD-MAMMAL FEEDING RATIO IN A MOSQUITO VECTOR OF HUMAN ENCEPHALITIS.**  
J D Edman D J Taylor  
*Science* 161(3836):67-68  
05 Jul 1968 470 SCI2  
Culex nigripalpus, Encephalitis, Feeding, Human diseases, Insect behavior, Insect nutrition, Insect vectors, St. Louis encephalitis.
- 5754-69**  
**SOME BIRDS OF URUGUAY PARASITIZED BY ORNITHOCTONIA ERYTHROCEPHALA (DIPTERA, HIPPOBOSCIDAE).**  
R Escalante  
*Brooklyn Entomol Soc Bull* 55(3):62-63  
Jun 1960 420 B79  
Birds, Hippoboscidae, Insect vectors, Parasitic insects.
- 5755-69**  
**UNIQUE PROBLEMS IN INSECT AND PEST CONTROL OF NASA'S MISSISSIPPI TEST FACILITY.**  
B J Ethridge F W Harden  
*Fla Anti-mosquito Ass Rep* 39:50-52  
1968 420 F663  
Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Culicidae, Formulations, Insect pests, Isopropoxyphenyl methylcarbamate, o-malathion, Naled, Organophosphorus compounds, Pest control, Polistes, Rodents.
- 5756-69**  
**REPORT OF THIRTY-NINTH ANNUAL MEETING.**  
*Fla Anti-mosquito Ass Rep* 184P  
1968 420 F663  
Chemical control (insects), Conferences, Culicidae, Insect pests, Insecticides.
- 5757-69**  
**ON THE LARVICIDAL ACTION OF CRUDE CASHEW NUT SHELL OIL.**  
A Joseph  
*Cur Sci* 36(16):433  
20 Aug 1967 475 SCI23  
Anacardium occidentale, Chemical control (insects), Culex quinquefasciatus, Insect control, Insecticidal plants, Larvicides, Oils, Petroleum.  
Crude cashewnut oil was compared with crude petroleum oil for larvicidal quality. The mortality of Culex quinquefasciatus larvae after 1, 6, 12, and 24 hours was consistently higher for the cashewnut oil.
- 5758-69**  
**TRANSMISSION OF THE TULAREMIA PATHOGEN TO HOMOTHERMAL ANIMALS BY IXODES TICKS. (JPRS 44,105).**  
K I Kondrashkina A D Luk'yanova V P Chudsova G A Kondrashkin  
13P REF  
22 Jan 1968 TRANSL. 16970  
Animal diseases, Disease transmission, Insect vectors, Ixodidae, Microorganisms, Tularemia. Translation from Parazitologiya 1(5):405-411, 1967. Issued by CFSTI.
- 5759-69**  
**CONTROL OF ANOPHELINE SPECIES IN THE CANAL ZONE WITH ULTRA-LOW VOLUME SPRAYS OF MALATHION AND FENTHION.**  
C S Lofgren R M Altman B M Glancey  
*Mosquito News* 28(3):353-355  
Sep 1968 421 M85  
Anopheles, Chemical control (insects), Fenthion, Insecticidal aerosols, Malathion.
- 5760-69**  
**FIVE NEW CASES OF CHAGAS' DISEASE IN ZACATECAS AND JALISCO IN THE REPUBLIC OF MEXICO. (SP)**  
C M Cuartero C Ponce E R Recio  
*Rev Invest Salud Publica* 27(1):29-36 MAP  
Jan 1967 449.9 M572  
Blood, Culicidae, Human diseases, Insect vectors, Serological tests, Trypanosomiasis. English summary.
- 5761-69**  
**SURVIVAL OF WESTERN EQUINE ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS IN TRIATOMINAE.**  
J A Mangiafico L Whitman R C Wallis  
*J Med Entomol* 5(4):469-473  
30 Oct 1968 421 J828  
Equine encephalomyelitis, Insect vectors, Medical entomology, Rhodnius prolixus, Triatoma infestans, Virology, Western equine encephalomyelitis virus.
- 5762-69**  
**SPECIES OF BORRELIA FROM A COLUMBIAN BAT. (NATALUS TUMIDIROSTRIS).**  
C J Marinkelle E S Grose  
*Nature* 218(5140):487 REF  
04 May 1968 472 N21  
Animal diseases, Animal vectors, Bats, Borrelia, Human diseases, Medical entomology.
- 5763-69**  
**MALARIA AND VICTORY IN VIETNAM.**  
W Modell  
*Science* 162(3860):1346-1352 REF  
20 Dec 1968 470 SCI2  
Anopheles quadrimaculatus, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, DDT, Drug therapy, Human diseases, Insect vectors, Insecticides, Malaria, Pyrethrum. Many drugs were mentioned.
- 5764-69**  
**PUBLIC HEALTH PESTICIDES.**  
*Pest Contr* 37(3):15,16,19-22,24,26,28,30-32,34,36,38,40,42,44,48-49  
Mar 1969 449.8 EX8  
Aerial spraying, Chemical control (insects), Fumigation, Human diseases, Insect vectors, Insecticide residues, Insecticide resistant insects, Pesticides, Public health, Rodent control, Rodenticides.
- 5765-69**  
**IDENTIFICATION OF THE HOST RANGE OF CULEX TRITAENIORHYNCHUS MOSQUITOES ON OKINAWA, RYUKYU ISLANDS.**  
N E Pennington C A Phelps  
*J Med Entomol* 5(4):483-487  
30 Oct 1968 421 J828  
Culex tritaeniorhynchus, Culicidae, Feeding habits (insects), Insect identification, Insect vectors, Japanese b encephalitis, Medical entomology, Virus diseases.
- 5766-69**  
**IMMUNOLOGIC STRUCTURE OF THE POPULATION IN A FOOTHILL TAIGA FOCUS OF TICK-BORNE ENCEPHALITIS IN THE ZONE OF CONSTRUCTION OF THE KRASNOYARSKAYA HYDROPOWER STATION AFTER REALIZATION OF TICK CONTROL MEASURES. (RUS)**  
L A Priyagina  
*Med Parazitol Parazitarn Bolezni* 37(5,SEP/OCT):591-595 REF  
1968 448.8 M469  
Encephalitis, Eradication, Human diseases, Immunity, Insect control, Insect vectors, Ixodidae, Medical entomology. English summary.
- 5767-69**  
**WILD MAMMALS AND FLEAS OF RED BLUFF RANCH, NEW MEXICO.**  
C D Rail D L Foreum J R Wheeler B E Miller  
*J Med Entomol* 6(1):92-94  
30 Jan 1969 421 J828  
Ectoparasites, Insect vectors, Mammals, Medical entomology, Siphonaptera.  
The fleas discussed are: Meringis rectus, Meringis nidi, Orchopeas sexdentatus, Anomiopsyllus novomexicanensis, Hoplopsyllus glacialis affinis, Polygenus gwyni, Thrassis Otus, Meringis dipodomys, and Mcgarthroglossus bisetis.
- 5768-69**  
**WATER MANAGEMENT UNITS AND SHORE LINE MODIFICATIONS USED IN MOSQUITO CONTROL INVESTIGATIONS.**  
D M Rees R N Winget  
*Mosquito News* 28(3):305-311  
Sep 1968 421 M85  
Aedes, Aquatic birds, Aquatic insects, Insect control, Water treatment, Watershed management.
- 5769-69**  
**MOSQUITO CONTROL AND/OR HONEY BEES.**  
F A Robinson  
*Fla Anti-mosquito Ass Rep* 39:58-60  
1968 420 F663  
Apidae, Chemical control (insects), Culicidae, Fenthion, Insecticide application, Insecticides, Larvicides, Mortality, Pesticide residues, Plant contamination.
- 5770-69**  
**ATTRACTANTS AND ATTRACTANT TRAPS FOR EYE GNATS HIPPELATES PUSIO.**  
J P Ruff  
*Fla Anti-mosquito Ass Rep* 39:43-49  
1968 420 F663  
Attractants, Baits, Biological control (insects), Chloropidae, Conjunctivitis, Hippelates pusio, Insect traps, Insect vectors.
- 5771-69**  
**2,3-PENTANEDIONE AS AN ATTRACTANT FOR HIPPELATES (DIPTERA: CHLOROPIDAE).**  
E L Snoddy  
*Mosquito News* 28(3):320-322 REF  
Sep 1968 421 M85  
Attractants, Carbonyl compounds, Hippelates, Pentanedione, 2,3-.  
The carbonyl compound, 2,3-pentanedione is evaluated as an attractant for Hippelates.
- 5772-69**  
**EFFICACY OF USE OF SOME PHOSPHO-ORGANIC COMPOUNDS AS ACARICIDES IN FOCI OF TICK-BORNE ENCEPHALITIS. (RUS)**  
I V Uspensky L N Barmina  
*Med Parazitol Parazitarn Bolezni* 37(3,MAY-JUN):283-288 REF  
1968 448.8 M469  
Acaricides, Chemical control (insects), DDT, Dosage, Encephalitis, Insect vectors, Insecticide application, Ixodes persulcatus, Ixodidae, Virus diseases (animals). English summary.
- 5773-69**  
**EFFECTS OF SUBLETHAL DOSES OF DDT ON THE REPRODUCTION AND SUSCEPTIBILITY OF CULEX PIPIENS L.**  
T M A Zaghloul A W A Brown  
*World Health Organ Bull* 38(3):459-467 REF  
1968 449.9 W892B  
Culex pipiens, DDT, Dosage, Human diseases, Insect vectors, Insecticide resistant insects, Reproduction. French summary.



5774-69

5774-69

**SYNTHETIC ROUTES TO 1,1,1-TRICHLORO-2,2-BIS(P-CHLOROPHENYL) ETHANE-2-D, DEUTERO-DDT.**

B Zimmerman

*Diss Abstr Sect B* 28(10):4081B

Apr 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Aedes aegypti, Biochemistry, Chemical control (insects), Chemicals, DDT, Hydrogen, Immunity, Insect vectors, Insecticides.

**CROP PROTECTION**

5775-69

**KOTA, A NEW SOUTH DAKOTA OAT.**

R S Albrechtsen

*S Dak Agr Exp Sta Bull* (554):4P

Feb 1969 100 SO82 (1)

Crop varieties, Oats, Plant breeding, Plant genetics.

5776-69

**SPECIALIST ADVICE ON GROUNDNUTS.**

E D Alvord

1967 MEETING:36-39

Jul 1967 S573.R45

Insect pests, Peanuts, Plant diseases, Plant protection, Tillage. In Rhodesia National Farmers' Union. Diversification guide from the RNFU Crops Conference.

5777-69

**SOYA BEANS - SPECIALIST ADVICE.**

E D Alvord

1967 MEETING:48-49

Jul 1967 S573.R45

Agricultural economics, Chemical control (weeds), Crop yields, Harvesting, Insect pests, Plant diseases, Soybeans, Tillage. In Rhodesia National Farmers' Union. Diversification guide from RNFU Crops Conference.

5778-69

**FRUIT GROWING NOTE OF THE SEASON.**

Anonymous

*Agr Ferrarese* 71(2):40-41

28 Feb 1967 16 AG87

Crop losses, Cultural control (plant diseases), Fertilization (plants), Fruit culture, Pesticide application, Plant protection, Pruning.

5779-69

**PESTICIDE USE.**

Anonymous

*Agr Chem* 23(12):21,24

Dec 1968 381 AG8

Chemical control (pests), Fungicides, Herbicides, Insecticides, Pesticides.

5780-69

**CROP PROTECTION; COMPUTERS, SIMAZINE, CORN SEED BEETLE.**

Anonymous

*Crops Soils* 21(5):25

Feb 1969 6 W55

Birdsfoot trefoil, Chemical control (insects), Chemical control (weeds), Diazinon, Herbicides, Insect pests, Insecticides, Organophosphorus compounds, Plant protection, Simazine, Weather.

5781-69

**INTERACTION OF SOIL REACTION AND METHOD OF SEED INOCULATION ON ALFALFA.**

A S Baker W P Mortensen P Dermanis

*Soil Sci Soc Amer Proc* 32(6,NOV-DEC):823-827 REF

1968 56.9 SO3

Alfalfa, Limestone, Peat, Plant physiology, Seeds, Soil hydrogen-ion concentration.

5782-69

**SOME OBSERVATIONS AND COMMENTS ON STEM-PITTING OF PEACH, ITS CONTROL AND A NURSERY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM.**

J G Barrat

*Mountainer Grower* (279):17,19,21,23

Feb 1969 80 M86

Disease transmission, Fruit culture, Nurseries, Peaches, Plant disease control, Plant physiology, Stem pitting, Stems, Symptomatology, Virus diseases (plants).

5783-69

**COPPER AND MANGANESE CONTENT IN DIFFERENT VARIETIES OF SPRING AND WINTER WHEAT. (RUS)**

N N Basargin L A Peregudova

*Vop Pitani* 27(3,MAY-JUN):78-81

1968 389.8 V89

Copper, Crop varieties, Manganese, Methodology, Persulfates, Sodium diethyldithiocarbamate, Wheat.

5784-69

**2,4-D METABOLISM. ENZYMATIC HYDROXYLATION OF CHLORINATED PHENOLS.**

J M Bollag C S Helling M Alexander

*J Agr Food Chem* 16(5):826-828 REF

Sep 1968 381 J8223

Arthrobacter, Bacteria, Biochemistry, Catechol, Chemical reactions, Chlorinated phenols, Enzymes, Extracts, Herbicides, Hydroxyl, Infrared spectra, Metabolism, Microbiology, Phenols, Phenoxyacetic acid, 2,4-d.

5785-69

**2,4-D METABOLISM; ENZYMATIC DEGRADATION OF CHLOROCATECHOLS.**

J M Bollag G G Briggs J E Dawson M Alexander

*J Agr Food Chem* 16(5):829-833 REF

Sep 1968 381 J8223

Arthrobacter, Bacteria, Catechol, Chlorine, Enzymes, Herbicides, Iron, Metabolism, Microbiology, Oxygen, Phenoxyacetic acid, 2,4-d.

5786-69

**PRACTICAL SOIL BIOLOGY. (GE)**

A Brauns

470P STUTTGART, GUSTAV FISCHER

VERLAG

1968 S591.B72

Ecology, Plant protection, Soil analysis, Soil biology, Soil fertility, Soil microorganisms, Soil science, Soil structure, Tillage. English summary.

5787-69

**TIBA FRACTURES THE SOYBEAN YIELD BARRIER.**

W L Colville

*Crops Soils* 21(7,APR-MAY):8-11

1969 6 W55

Fertilizer application, Plant regulators, Soybeans, Triiodobenzoic acid, 2,3,5-.

5788-69

**UTILITY VALUE OF DIFFERENT CULTIVATED MENTHA PIPERITA VARIETIES. (POL)**

W Czabajka W Szulc

*Poznan Inst Przemyslu Zielarskiego Biul*

13(4):200-210 REF

1967 451 P87

Crop varieties, Drug plants, Mentha piperita, Plant morphology, Polyploidy, Statistical analysis. English and Russian summaries.

5789-69

**THE PRESENT AND FUTURE SITUATION OF PEACH CULTURE IN FERRARA. (IT)**

I Da Tripoli

*Agr Ferrarese* 71(3):45-55

31 Mar 1967 16 AG87

Crop varieties, Fruit culture, Fungus diseases (plants), Insect pests, Peaches, Plant breeding, Plant protection.

5790-69

**MODIFICATION OF GAMMA RAY MUTAGENIC ACTION BY TEMPERATURE SHOCK. (RUS)**

V Dislers V Eizenbergs

*Latv P Sr Zinat Akad Vestis* (1):78-80

1968 511 R442

Gamma rays, Mutagens, Peas, Plant genetics, Shock, Temperature.

5791-69

**THE SUGAR BEET. (GE)**

H E Fischer W Feucht W Furste M Kraft P

Winter

*Neue Brehm-bucherei* (387):96P REF

1968 409 N392

Fertilizers, Insect pests, Plant breeding, Plant diseases, Plant taxonomy, Planting, Sugar beets, Weed control.

5792-69

**PESTICIDAL USE OF BENZOTHIOPHENES AND BENZOTHIENOTHIOPHENES. PATENT 3,433,874.**

E J Geering

*Us Patent Office Offic Gaz* 860(3):910

18 Mar 1969 156.65 OF2

Bacteria, Benzothienothiophenes, Benzothiophenes, Chemical control (pests), Fungi, Insect pests, Nematodes, Pesticides.

5793-69

**SORGHUM - SPECIALIST ADVICE.**

R N Graham

1967 MEETING:57-59

Jul 1967 S573.R45

Insect pests, Mechanization, Plant diseases, Plant protection, Rainfall, Seed planting, Sorghum. In Rhodesia National Farmers' Union. Diversification guide from The RNFU Crops Conference.

5794-69

**THE DEVELOPING ASCOSPORE WALL OF HYPOXYLON FRAGIFORME.**

G N Greenhalgh L V Evans

*Roy Microscop Soc J* 88(4):545-556 REF

1968 440.9 R81J

Fungi, Hypoxylon fragiforme, Mycology, Spore germination.

5795-69

**ENCYCLOPEDIA OF PHYTO-SANITARY TREATMENTS OF GRAPES IN CHAMPAGNE. (FR)**

P Guillaume

*Assoc. Des Mait. Agr. (Marne), Epernay, France* 28P

1967 SB608.G7G8

Bacterial diseases (plants), Fungus diseases (plants), Grape vineyards, Grapes, Insect pests, Pesticides, Plant pest control, Reference materials.

5796-69

**CORN WITH BUILT-IN INSURANCE.**

A Hallauer

*Crops Soils* 21(5):16-17

Feb 1969 6 W55

Corn, Crop varieties, Crop yields, Quality control.

5797-69

**BREEDING AND MANAGEMENT OF FORAGE CROPS IN THE EASTERN PLAINS.**

A A Hanson

*Amer Forage Grassland Council* 3:7-14

12 Jul 1967 60.19 J66

Alfalfa, Botany, Forage plants, Fungus diseases (plants), Insect control, Plant breeding, Plant protection, Weed control.

5798-69

**COMPARATIVE BEHAVIOR OF THE OOSPORES AND OOGONIA OF PHYTOPHTHORA CITRICOLA DURING GERMINATION ON AN ARTIFICIAL MEDIUM.**

A W Henry D Stelfox

*Can J Bot* 46(11):1419-1421

Nov 1968 470 C16C

Culture media, Lighting, Phytophthora citricola, Reproduction, Research, Seed germination, Temperature.

5799-69

**SPLASH DISPERSAL OF FUNGUS SPORES AND FUNGICIDES IN THE LABORATORY AND GREENHOUSE.**



- E C Hislop  
*Ann Appl Biol* 63(1):71-80 REF  
Feb 1969 442.8 AN72  
Botrytis fabae, Conidia, Fungi dissemination, Fungicides, Rainfall.
- 5800-69**  
**THE CLEARING OF UNDERBRUSH AND THE DESTRUCTION OF UNDESIREABLE VEGETATION IN THE FOREST. INVENTORY OF MATERIALS AND TECHNIQUES. (FR)**  
M Homberg  
*Centre Tech Bois Cah (SER 2)(78):75P REF*  
May 1968 99.82 C33  
Equipment, Forest cutting systems, Forest management, Forests, Methodology, Roots, Tools, Tree control.
- 5801-69**  
**THE USE OF MICROBIOLOGICAL PREPARATIONS IN PLANT PROTECTION BASED ON ENTOMOPATHOLOGICAL BACTERIA BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS. (SE)**  
M Injac  
*Agrohemija (3/4):131-134*  
1968 385 AG87  
Bacillus thuringiensis, Biological control (insects), Hyphantria cunea, Plant protection.
- 5802-69**  
**1969 FRUIT SPRAYING RECOMMENDATIONS FOR COMMERCIAL GROWERS.**  
B F Janson H Y Forsythe R L Miller B M Jones  
*Ohio State Univ Ext Bull 506:52P*  
1969 275.29 OH32  
Chemical control (insects), Chemical control (plant diseases), Fruit, Insect pests, Insecticides, Plant diseases, Plant protection, Spraying. Many insecticides were recommended.
- 5803-69**  
**NURSERY STOCK, PLANTS, AND SEEDS. FOREIGN NURSERIES CERTIFIED AS PRODUCING SPECIFIED DISEASE-FREE MATERIAL.**  
F A Johnston  
*Fed Regist 34(101):8194-8195*  
27 May 1969 L1.451  
Fruit nurseries, Malus, Pears, Plant protection, Plant quarantine, Prunus.
- 5804-69**  
**1969 FRUIT SPRAYING CALENDAR, FOR COMMERCIAL FRUIT GROWERS.**  
A L Jones A J Howitt A E Mitchell G R Hooper  
*Mich State Univ Ext Bull (154):46P*  
1969 275.29 M58B  
Chemical control (insects), Chemical control (plant diseases), Fruit culture, Fungicides, Insecticides, Mice, Nematodes, Pesticide application, Rodent control, Soil fumigation, Spraying. Many insecticides and fungicides are listed. Also many different types of fruits are discussed.
- 5805-69**  
**SOIL SCIENCE AND AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY.**  
J S Kanwar D R Bhumbra  
*Rev Agr Res Punjab 1(Pt 1):1-103 REF*  
1965 S280.P8K3  
Agricultural chemistry, Fertilizers, Irrigation, Micronutrients, Plant diseases, Reviews, Soil science, Soil structure, Soil surveys.
- 5806-69**  
**REPORT ON EXPERIMENTS WITH VARIETIES OF MEDIUM EARLY TO LATE POTATOES FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION AND INDUSTRIAL USE 1964-1966 (SERIES 46). (FR)**  
E R Keller  
*Agr Romande (SER A)7(6):75-79*  
Jun 1968 17 AG8  
Crop varieties, Fungus diseases (plants), Human nutrition, Plant physiological diseases, Potatoes, Starches, Testing. Translation and condensation from Mittcilungen für die Schweizerische Landwirtschaft 15(11):185-202, 1967.  
Translated by J. Munster.
- 5807-69**  
**COTTON AS A SUPPLEMENT TO TOBACCO.**  
J W Kirkpatrick  
*1967 MEETING:21-22*  
Jul 1967 S573.R45  
Cotton, Equipment, Harvesting, Herbicides, Insect control, Tobacco, Weed control. In Rhodesia National Farmers' Union. Diversification guide from the RNFU Crops Conference.
- 5808-69**  
**PEST CONTROL AS AN OCCUPATION, FORMERLY AND NOW. II. (GE)**  
H Kliewe W Hoos  
*Prakt Schadlingsbekämpfer 20(9):121-124*  
Sep 1968 421 P882  
Hygiene, Pest control, Pesticides, Plant protection.
- 5809-69**  
**CONVERSION OF DDT TO DDD IN SOIL AND THE EFFECT OF THESE COMPOUNDS ON SOIL MICROORGANISMS.**  
W H Ko J L Lockwood  
*Can J Microbiol 14(10):1069-1073 REF*  
Oct 1968 448.8 C162  
Agar, Alfalfa, Bacteria, Chemical reactions, DDT, Insecticide residues, Nutrient solutions (plants), Soil microorganisms, TDE.
- 5810-69**  
**VIRUS ENHANCEMENT WITH A GROWTH PRODUCT OF STREPTOMYCES SCABIES. I. PRODUCTION AND PROPERTIES OF SCABEN.**  
J Konowalchuk  
*Can J Microbiol 14(10):1079-1083 REF*  
Oct 1968 448.8 C162  
Cytology, Extracts, Fungi, Plant physiology, Research, Streptomyces scabies, Time, Tissue culture, Viruses.
- 5811-69**  
**VIRUS ENHANCEMENT WITH A GROWTH PRODUCT OF STREPTOMYCES SCABIES. II. INCREASED RELEASE OF COXSACKIEVIRUS B5 FROM HEP-2 MONOLAYERS TREATED WITH SCABEN.**  
J Konowalchuk J I Spairs  
*Can J Microbiol 14(10):1111-1114*  
Oct 1968 448.8 C162  
Agar, Coxsackie viruses, Extracts, Fungi, Plant physiology, Research, Streptomyces scabies, Tissue culture, Viruses.
- 5812-69**  
**PLANT PROTECTORS.**  
W H Kosesan  
*Oreg Agrirrec (239):11-12*  
Sep 1968 2 OR3  
Insect pests, Insect traps, Inspection (agricultural products), Plant diseases, Plant protection, Plant quarantine, Surveys.
- 5813-69**  
**A CONTRIBUTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF HETEROSIS IN POTATO. (RUS)**  
L I Kostina  
*Genetika 4(8):182-184*  
1968 QH431.A1G4  
Growth factors, Heterosis, Plant breeding, Plant ecology, Plant genetics, Plant physiology, Potatoes. English summary
- 5814-69**  
**DISEASES AND PESTS OF COCONUT IN KERALA.**  
S B Lal  
*Indian Farming 18(2):11-15*  
May 1968 22 IN283  
Bud-rot, Coconuts, Curelionidae, Fungus diseases (plants), Insect pests, Leaf spot, Nephantis scripna, Plant diseases, Plant protection, Scarabacidae, Stem bleeding, Wilt, Xyloryctes jamaicensis.
- 5815-69**  
**EFFECTS OF INSECTICIDES ON INSECTS AND PATHOGENIC FUNGI ASSOCIATED WITH ALSIKE CLOVER ROOTS.**  
C M Leach E A Dickason A E Gross  
*J Econ Entomol 54(3):543-546, 12 REFS.*  
Jun 1961 421 J822  
Aldrin, Alsike clover, DDT, Fusarium, Heptachlor, Phoma, Vericillium.
- 5816-69**  
**PRELIMINARY INVESTIGATIONS ON THE PHENOMENON OF PHOTOLUMINESCENCE OF SEEDS OF SOYBEAN. (POL)**  
A Litynski T Drogoszewska  
*Warsaw Inst Hodowli Aklimatyzacji Roslin Byul 81(6):53-56*  
1967 64.9 W26  
Absorption, Crop varieties, Luminescence, Seeds, Soybeans, Ultraviolet rays. English summary.
- 5817-69**  
**MAN INSECTS AND PESTICIDES.**  
J V Loebelin  
*Nations Agr 44(2):18-21*  
Feb 1969 280.82 B89  
Chemical control (pests), Crops, Fruit, Insect pests, Peanuts, Pesticides, Plant diseases, Vegetables.  
The proper pesticide to use and the correct method and the exact amount to get maximum results are discussed.
- 5818-69**  
**THIRD CONTRIBUTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF KERATINOLYTIC AND KERATINOPHILIC SOIL FUNGI IN THE REGION OF SZCZECIN.**  
I Majchrowicz T Dominik  
*Ekol Pol Ser A (SER A)16(4):121-145 REF*  
1968 512 W263  
Bog soils, Keratins, Microorganisms, Podzol soils, Soil fungi. Polish summary. 62 species of soil fungi were isolated.
- 5819-69**  
**SCIENCE AND SENSE. AS PRESENTED TO THE WEED SOCIETY OF AMERICA, FEBRUARY 8, 1966.**  
L A McLean  
*12P*  
Feb 1966 SB959.M3  
Agricultural industries, Agricultural legislation, Chemical control (pests), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, DDT, Environment, Pesticide residues, Pesticides.
- 5820-69**  
**PESTICIDE APPLICATION FOR FRUIT TREES AT THE OF WINTER AND IN THE SPRING. (IT)**  
T Melloni  
*Agr Ferrarese 71(1):3-13*  
31 Jan 1967 16 AG87  
Apples, Chemical control (insects), Chemical control (plant diseases), Fruit culture, Fungus diseases (plants), Insect pests, Peaches, Pears, Pesticide application.  
Article includes timetables showing which fungicide or insecticide to use at the proper time for the protection of apple- and pear trees.
- 5821-69**  
**PRODUCTION OF MAIZE IN TOBACCO AREAS.**  
E M Micklem  
*1967 MEETING:8-10*  
Jul 1967 S573.R45  
Agricultural economics, Corn, Plant pest control, Seed planting, Tillage, Tobacco. In Rhodesia National Farmers' Union. Diversification guide from the RNFU Crops Conference.
- 5822-69**  
**ULTRA LOW VOLUME SPRAYING OF COTTON.**  
A W D Millar  
*Rhodesian Farmer 39(2):15-16*  
24 May 1968 24 R347  
Aerial spraying, Chemical control (pests), Cotton, Insecticide application, Malathion, Oils, Phytotoxicity.



5823-69

# NOTES ON PESTICIDES AND WEEDICIDES.

T D Mukerjia

*Tocklai Exp Sta Newslett* 13(3):112-114

Sep 1966 68.18 T93

Acaricides, Chemical control (pests), Herbicides, Insecticides, Lumber preservatives, Regulations, Scarabacidae. A continuation from 13(1), March, 1966.

A list of pesticides which have been withdrawn and a revised list of approved pesticides is given.

5824-69

# AVENA MAGNA: AN IMPORTANT NEW TETRAPLOID SPECIES OF OATS.

H C Murphy K Sadanaga F J Zillinsky E E

Terrell R T Smith

*Science* 159(3810):103-104

05 Jan 1969 470 SCI2

Crop varieties, Oats, Plant morphology, Polyploidy.

5825-69

# HORTICULTURE.

J P Nauriyal K L Chadha K S Nandpuri

*Rev Agr Res Punjab* 2(PT 3):1-38 REF

1965 S280.P8K3

Fruit, Horticulture, Research, Reviews, Vegetables.

5826-69

# RANGE RECOVERY AND PRODUCTION AS INFLUENCED BY NITROGEN AND 2,4-D TREATMENTS.

J T Nichols W F McMurphy

*J Range Manage* 22(2):116-119 REF

Mar 1969 60.18 J82

D, 2,4-, Fertilizers, Forage plants, Grasses, Nitrogen, Phenoxy acid compounds, Ranges.

5827-69

# THE PRESENT STATUS OF RICE PEST RESEARCH AND CONTROL. A LITERATURE REVIEW. (GE)

B Ohnesorge

*Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtschaftl Mitt* (129):71P REF

Aug 1968 410.9 G31M

Biological control (pests), Bird pests, Chemical control (pests), Crop losses, Cultural control (plant diseases), Insect ecology, Insect pests, Insect taxonomy, Plant nematodes, Plant pest control, Reviews, Rice, Rodents, Snails.

5828-69

# BREEDING POTATOES FOR RESISTANCE TO WART AND GOLDEN NEMATODE.

O A Olsen

*Canada Agr* 14(1,WINTER):12-13

1969 7 R31

Crop varieties, Fungus diseases (plants), Heterodera rostochiensis, Plant breeding, Plant nematodes, Plant pest resistance, Potatoes, Synehytrium endobioticum.

5829-69

# RESPONSE OF PINES IRRADIATED WITH LETHAL AND SUBLETHAL DOSES OF GAMMA-RADIATION.

J P Okukewick S E Herrick

*Nature* 214(5087):514-515

29 Apr 1967 472 N21

Dosage, Gamma rays, Irradiation, Lethal factor, Mortality, Pinus strobus, Pinus thunbergi, Plant physiology.

5830-69

# SOYA BEANS - PRACTICAL ASPECTS.

J Pickering D Blyth

*1967 MEETING*:51-53

Jul 1967 S573.R45

Agricultural economies, Harvesting, Pest control, Seed planting, Seed treatment, Soybeans, Weed control. In Rhodesia National Farmers' Union. Diversification guide from RNFU Crops Conference.

5831-69

# HERBICIDE ACTION ON FUSARIUM GRAMINEARUM SCHW. (RUM)

V Popescu

*Cluj Univ Babes Bolyai Stud Ser Biol* 13(1):63-67

REF

1968 442.9 C62

Atrazine, Chemical control (pests), D, 2,4-, Gibberella zeae, Herbicides, Phenoxy acid compounds, Simazine. French and Russian summaries.

5832-69

# GROWING VEGETABLES IN SOUTH DAKOTA.

P Prasher D M Martin

*S Dak State Univ Ext Ext Circ* (668):20P

1968 275.29 SO85

Chemical control (insects), Chemical control (weeds), Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Herbicides, Insect pests, Insecticides, Mulches, Plant disease control, Plant physiology, Storage, Vegetables, Weeds.

5833-69

# GUIDELINES FOR PRODUCTION OF VEGETABLES FOR PROCESSING IN ARKANSAS.

C Price

*Ark Agr Exp Sta Spec Rep* (16):38P

Nov 1968 100 AR42SP

Insect pests, Plant diseases, Production economics, Productivity, Vegetables. Includes estimated crop losses from diseases and insects, and estimated pesticide costs.

5834-69

# A BIOCHEMICAL MECHANISM OF NATURAL RESISTANCE OF APPLE TO VENTURIA INAEQUALIS.

J Raa A K Sijpesteijn

*Neth J Plant Pathol* 74(6):229-231

1968 464.8 T44

Apples, Fungus diseases (plants), Genetics, Plant biochemistry, Plant disease resistance, Seab, Venturia inaequalis. Dutch summary.

5835-69

# ECDYSONES AND ANALOGS: EFFECTS ON DEVELOPMENT AND REPRODUCTION OF INSECTS.

W E Robbins J N Kaplanis M J Thompson T J

Shortino C F Cohen

*Science* 161(3846):1158-1160

13 Sep 1968 470 SCI2

Biological control (insects), Chemosterilants, Insect diets, Insect physiology, Plant protective devices, Steroids.

5836-69

# EFFECTS OF AGE, BURIAL, AND REGION ON GERMINATION AND VIABILITY OF HALOGETON SEED.

W C Roboeker M C Williams R A Evans P J

Torell

*Weed Sci* 17(1):63-65

Jan 1969 79.8 W41

Halogen glomeratus, Longevity, Plant physiology, Planting, Seed germination.

5837-69

# THE WEED VEGETATION OF FLOWER BEDS AND IRRIGATED CULTIVATIONS IN CAIRO AND SOME ADJACENT PROVINCES.

A Saarisalo

*S(3):166-168 REF*

1968

Broadbeans, Flowers, Food plants, Gladiolus, Oxalis violacea, Peas, Plant geography, Strawberries, Trigonella, Vegetation, Weeds.

5838-69

# SOME PROBLEMS OF PLANT-PARASITE RELATIONSHIP.

A Savulescu V Esanu

*Rev Roumaine Biol Ser Bot* 11(5):381-392 REF

1966 OK1.R4

Biosynthesis, Host indexing (plants), Immunity, Microorganisms, Parasitism, Plant pest resistance, Plant physiology, Plant protective devices.

5839-69

# VEGETATIVE REPRODUCTION IN WESTERN IRONWEED.

C J Seifres M K McCarty

*Weed Sci* 17(1):104-108 REF

Jan 1969 79.8 W41

Plant anatomy, Plant histology, Plant physiology, Plant reproduction, Plant translocation, Vernonia, Weeds.

5840-69

# GRANNY SMITH VERSUS JONATHAN.

W J Sell

*Victorian Hort Dig* 13(1,FEB/APR):22-25

1969 80 V662

Aphididae, Apples, Bitter pit, Controlled atmosphere storage, Crop varieties, Eriosoma lanigerum, Plant diseases, Seald.

5841-69

# PESTS AND DISEASES OF ARECANUT.

S N Seshadri T S S Rawther

*Indian Farming* 18(4):24-26

Jul 1968 22 IN283

Areca catechu, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Insect pests, Insecticides, Mites, Plant diseases, Plant protection.

5842-69

# PEST AND DISEASE CONTROL ASPECT OF CHANGING CROPPING PATTERNS.

S Singh

*Pesticides* 1(5):28-32

Jan 1968 SB951.P43

Crop varieties, Harvesting date, Plant disease control, Plant pest control, Planting date.

5843-69

# NATURAL DURABILITY OF SOME WOODS USED IN HAWAII; PRELIMINARY FINDINGS.

R G Skolmen

*USDA Forest Serv Res Note PSW-* (167):7P

1968 A99.9 F7652

Environment, Plant disease resistance, Plant pest resistance, Termites, Wood durability. Fourteen species of wood are discussed.

5844-69

# PLANT PROTECTION. BULLETIN OF THE PLANT PROTECTION STATION OF GENEVA. JANUARY. (FR)

*Rev Horticole Suisse* 41(1):26-27

Jan 1968 80 R3212

Chemical control (insects), Fruit culture, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Hibernation, Horticulture, Insect pests, Ornamental plant s.

5845-69

# REPORT ON FOREST RESEARCH FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 1968.

J R Taom

*Great Brit Forest Comm Rep Forest Res* 193P

MAP REF

1968 99.9 G795RE

Chemical control (weeds), Environment, Forest insects, Forest management, Forest nurseries, Forestry, Nutrition, Photography, Reports, Silviculture, Statistics, Tree diseases.

5846-69

# QUANTITATIVE GENETIC ESTIMATES FOR BROWN SPOT RESISTANCE IN CORN.

D L Thompson

*Crop Sci* 9(2,MAR-APR):246-247

1969 64.8 C883

Brown spot, Corn, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant breeding, Plant disease resistance, Plant genetics, Population statistics.

5847-69

# PROJECTS AND PROBLEMS OF PLANT PROTECTION IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. (GE)

W Tornow

*Gesunde Pflanzen* 20(8):164-173 (CONT.) REF

Aug 1968 464.8 G33

Developing areas, Plant protection.



5848-69

EFFECT OF THE LOW TEMPERATURE TREATMENT OF THE WET CULTURE *ASPERGILLUS ORYZAE* 8F1 AND GERMINATED SEED ON THE INCREASE OF THE FERMENTATION ACTIVITY. (RUS)

A I Veselov E V Koltsova

*Priklad Biokhim Mikrobiol Akad Nauk SSSR*

3(4,JUL/AUG):422-426

1967 385 P93

*Aspergillus oryzae*, Fermentation, Growth factors, Plant biochemistry, Seed germination, Temperature. English summary.

5849-69

PLANT PROTECTION IS ALSO HEALTH PROTECTION. (GER)

K Warmbrunn

*Prakt Schadlingsbekämpfer* 20(9):124-125

Sep 1968 421 P882

Accident prevention, Chemical control (pests), Dosage, Pesticides, Plant protection, Public health, Regulations.

5850-69

FIGS FOR COMMERCIAL AND HOME ORCHARDS IN LOUISIANA.

B W Wascom E N O'Rourke W A Young

*La State Univ Ext Ext Pub* (1529):19P

Apr 1968 275.29 L93EP

Chemical control (insects), Crop varieties, Fertilizers, Figs, Fruit, Insect pests, Plant diseases, Plant propagation.

5851-69

KENAF PROMISING AS PROFIT CROP.

G A White

*Amer Tung News* 19(11):6-8

Nov 1968 307.8 AM33

Agricultural research, Anthracnose, Colletotrichum, Crop varieties, Fertilizers, Kenaf, Plant disease resistance, Planting, Profits. Article is continued next month.

5852-69

COMBINING ABILITIES AND RELATIVE DOMINANCE AMONG MAIZE INBREDS FOR RESISTANCE TO EARWORM INJURY.

N W Widstrom J J Hamm

*Crop Sci* 9(2,MAR-APR):216-219 REF

1969 64.8 C883

Corn, *Heliothis zea*, Insect pests, Plant breeding, Plant genetics, Plant injuries, Plant pest resistance.

5853-69

MANURES AND FERTILIZERS.

K S Yawalker J P Agarwal S Bokde

*Agrihorticultural Publishing House, Nagpur, India* 288P

1967 S633.5.14Y3

Dosage, Fertilizers, Manures, Micronutrients, Plant nutrition, Plant protection, Soil amendments.

## DISEASES

5854-69

CONTROL OF SMUT ON SUGARCANE. REGULATION OF VARIETIES OF SUGARCANE WHICH CAN BE CULTIVATED IN THE STATE OF SAO PAULO. (POR)

*Biologico* 33(7):155

Jul 1967 442.8 B529

Crop varieties, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant breeding, Plant disease resistance, Smut, Sugarcane, *Ustilago scitaminea*.

5855-69

HELMINTHOSPORIUM SOLANI.

*Commonwealth Mycol Inst Cmi Desc Path Fungi**Bact* 17(161-170):166

1968 462.7 C73

Fungus diseases (plants), *Helminthosporium*, Plant geography, Potatoes, Scurf, Seed-borne plant diseases.

Description of a fungal pathogen of potatoes, its geographical distribution and etiology.

5856-69

CHANGES IN GROWTH AND METABOLISM OF EXCISED PEA ROOTS ASSOCIATED WITH IRON DEFICIENCY. I. CHANGES IN NUMBER OF CELLS, NITROGENOUS CONSTITUENTS AND RESPIRATION RATE.

A J Abbott

*New Phyto Logist* 67(4):947-961 REF

Oct 1968 450 N42

Culture media, Iron, Peas, Plant metabolism, Plant nutritional deficiencies, Plant physiology, Plant respiration, Roots.

5857-69

HOT-WATER TREATMENT OF SEED AS A METHOD FOR DECREASING THE INCIDENCE OF CERTAIN COTTON AND FLAX SEEDLING DISEASES.

M A Abd-el-Rehim S H Michail H Elarosi E A Khairy

*Ann Appl Biol* 63(1):95-102 REF

Feb 1969 442.8 AN72

Cotton, Flax, Fungus diseases (plants), *Fusarium oxysporum* lini, *Fusarium oxysporum* vasinfectum, Plant physiology, *Rhizoctonia solani*, Seed treatment, Thermotherapy.

5858-69

THE PRESENT STATUS OF VIRUS DISEASES OF RICE IN CEYLON.

D V W Abeygunawardena

*Baltimore, John Hopkins Press.* 53-57

1969 NB633.C2

Cicadellidae, Insect vectors, Plant disease resistance, Rice, Stunt, Virus diseases (plants), Yellow dwarf.

5859-69

GROWING CAMELLIAS.

*U S D A Home Gard Bull* (86):12P

Mar 1969 1 AG84HG

Aleyrodidae, Camellia, Coleoptera, Dieback, Insect pests, Mites, *Pantomorus godmani*, Plant diseases, Plant injuries, Planting, *Pseudococcidae*, Scales (insects).

5860-69

THE GERMINATION OF CONIDIA AND THE APPRESSORIUM FORMATION OF *ALTERNARIA PORRI* ON THE SURFACE OF ONION LEAVES. (JA)

S Akai N Ishida M Fukutomi

*Kyoto Univ Forsch Geb Pflanzenkrankh* 7(6):67-70 REF

1967 464.9 K98

*Alternaria porri*, Conidia, Fungus diseases (plants), *Helminthosporium oryzae*, Onions, Seed germination, Waxes. English summary.

5861-69

AN X-RAY DIFFRACTION STUDY OF A TOBACCO MOSIAC VIRUS MUTANT. (FR)

G Albiser F Colonna-Cesari P Horn G Lebeurier

L Hirth

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 266(11, 1ST SEMESTER):1179-1181

11 Mar 1968 505 P21

Mosaic, Tobacco, Virus diseases (plants), Virus mutation, X-ray diffraction.

5862-69

OCCURRENCE AND HOST RANGE OF *ASCOCHYTA PHASEOLORUM* IN QUEENSLAND.

J L Alcorn

*Australian J Biol Sci* 21(6):1143-1151

Dec 1968 442.8 AU72

*Ascochyta*, Epidemiology, Fungus diseases (plants), Host indexing (plants), Kidney beans, Plant injuries.

5863-69

AN AERIAL VIEW OF TAKE-ALL.

Anonymous

*Farmer Stockbreeder* 83(4133):41,43

25 Feb 1969 10 F228

Aerial photography, Cultural control (plant diseases), Drainage, Grain, Take-all.

5864-69

ARSENAL FOR DISEASE CONTROL.

Anonymous

*Amer Veg Grower* 17(1):20,34

Jan 1969 80 C733

Chemical control (plant diseases), Early blight, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Late blight, Pesticide application, Potatoes, *Rhizoctonia*, Soil-borne plant diseases, Spraying, Wilt. Many fungicides were evaluated.

5865-69

BLACK SPOTS OF APPLES: A WARNING SERVICE FOR FRUIT GROWERS.

Anonymous

*J Agr* 66(9):354

Sep 1968 23 V66J

Apples, Black spot, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant disease control, Spraying, *Venturia inaequalis*.

5866-69

ANTHRACNOSE RESISTANCE IN ANTHURIUM.

M Aragaki H Kamemoto K M Maeda

*Hawaii Agr Exp Sta Tech Progr Rep* (169):10P

Dec 1968 100 H313P

Anthracnose, Anthurium, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant disease resistance, Tables (data).

5867-69

PHYSIOLOGICAL STUDIES ON PHOMA BETAE FRANK AND RHIZOCTONIA SOLANI (PRILL AND DELACR.) BOURD AND GALZ WHICH CAUSE DAMPING-OFF AND ROOT DISEASES OF SUGAR BEET IN EGYPT.

W A Ashour A R Sirry F A M Fadl

*An Agr Sci* 10(1):213-244 REF

Jun 1965 24 AN72

Crop losses, Damping-off, Fungus diseases (plants), Phoma betae, Plant physiology, *Rhizoctonia solani*, Roots, *Sphaerioidaeae*, Sugar beets. Arabic summary.

5868-69

A MODIFIED SOIL PERCOLATOR FOR ZOOSPORE PRODUCTION AND INFECTION IN STUDIES ON ZOOSPORIC ROOT PATHOGENS.

R G Atkinson

*Can J Plant Sci* 47(3):332-334

May 1967 450 C16

Equipment, Fungi, *Phytophthora*, Soil percolation, Spores.

5869-69

PHOMA DESTRUCTIVA, ITS VARIABILITY, HOST RANGE AND VARIETAL REACTION OF TOMATOES.

K S Aulakh S Malhotra R K Grover

*Plant Dis Rep* 53(3):219-222

Mar 1969 1.9 P69P

Fungus diseases (plants), Phoma, Plant disease resistance, Rot, Tomatoes.

5870-69

IT TAKES MORE THAN TENDER, LOVING CARE TO PREVENT BLACKSPOT.

D B Bakes

*Spudman (WINTER)*:24-26,32

1969 75.8 SP93

Agricultural industries, Black spot, Insects, Plant diseases, Plant injuries, Plant nutrition, Plant physiology, Plant water relations, Potatoes, Storage, Temperature, Weather.

5871-69

ERYSIPHACEAE (MYCOPHYTA) IN THE NATURE PRESERVE OF CHEILE TURZIL. (RUM)

M Beehet

*Cluj Univ Babes Bolyai Stud Ser Biol* 13(1):57-62

REF

1968 442.9 C62

Erysiphaceae, Fungus diseases (plants), Parasitism, Zoogeography. French and Russian summaries. 46 Erysiphaceae species are listed on 124 plant hosts.



5872-69

**INFLUENCE OF SOIL TEMPERATURE ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF PEA ROOT ROT.**

W G Benedict

*Can J Bot* 47(4):567-574 REF

Apr 1969 470 C16C

Fungus diseases (plants), Peas, Root rot, Soil temperature.

5873-69

**SPREAD OF FOMES ANNOSUS ROOT ROT IN THINNED SHORTLEAF PINE PLANTATIONS.**

F H Berry

*U S Forest Serv Res Note NE-* (87):4P

1968 A99.9 F7622U

Fomes annosus, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant disease transmission, Root rot.

5874-69

**SHIFTING OF VIRUS Y FROM STEMS TO TUBERS IN DEPENDENCE ON THE PLANT AGE. (POL)**

M Birecki W Bartoszuk

*Inst Uprawy Nawozenia Gleboznawstwa Pam**Pulawski* 26:57-70

1967 64.9 IN7

Plant disease resistance, Plant senescence, Plant tissues, Plant translocation, Potatoes, Virology, Virus diseases (plants), Virus Y. English and Russian summaries.

5875-69

**RESULTS OF TESTS OF WHEAT VARIETIES AS TO THEIR RESISTANCE AGAINST GRAIN DISEASES, CARRIED OUT IN THE RECLAIMED LAND OF THE NORTH EAST BETWEEN 1961 AND 1964. (GE)**

H Bockmann

*Stichting Ned Graan-cent Tech Ber* 17:5-15

Dec 1967 59.9 ST52TB

Crop varieties, Crop yields, Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium culmorum, Plant breeding, Plant disease resistance, Septoria nodorum, Wheat.

5876-69

**RESULTS FROM THE INTERNATIONAL SEPTORIA ASSORTMENT IN 1966. (GE)**

H Bockmann

*Stichting Ned Graan-cent Tech Ber* 17:29-33

Dec 1967 59.9 ST52TB

Crop varieties, Crop yields, Fungus diseases (plants), Septoria, Tables (data), Testing.

5877-69

**METABOLIC ACTIVITY OF PEA ROOT RIBOSOMES UNDER CONDITIONS OF BORON DEFICIENCY.**

G P Borshchenko E A Sherstnev

*Soviet Plant Physiol* 15(4 JUL/AUG):602-603

1968 450 F58AE

Boron, Carbon isotopes, Micronutrients, Peas, Plant nutritional deficiencies, Protein synthesis, Ribosomes, Roots, Tyrosine. Translated from *Fiziologiya Rastenii*, 15(4 Jul/Aug): 720-721, 1968. translated from the Russian.

5878-69

**APPLE SCAB, PECAN SCAB, AND THE DURATION OF LEAF WETNESS.**

P M A Bourke

*Plant Dis Rep* 53(3):240

Mar 1969 1.9 P69P

Apples, Fungus diseases (plants), Pecans, Scab, Temperature, Water.

5879-69

**RESULTS OF INSECTICIDE AND FUNGICIDE TESTS, CARRIED OUT IN 1966, BY THE VEGETABLE PROTECTION SERVICE. (FR)**

H Bouron

*Phytoma* 19(191, SEP-OCT):49-51

1967 464.8 P563

Botrytis cinerea, Chemical control (plant diseases), Fruit, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Grape vineyards, Insecticides, Vegetables.

5880-69

**PHOSPHORUS, POTASSIUM, CALCIUM AND MAGNESIUM REQUIREMENTS OF MARYLAND TOBACCO GROWN ON MONMOUTH SOIL.**

J D Bowling

*Md Agr Exp Sta Bull* (151):48P REF

Jul 1967 100 M36S

Calcium, Fertilizers, Magnesium, Micronutrients, Phosphorus, Plant biochemistry, Plant nutrition, Potassium, Soil properties, Tables (data), Tobacco.

5881-69

**COLLECTED PAPERS ON CEREAL DISEASES. (SEPTORIA, FUSARIUM, YELLOW RUST). (DU)**

S Brockhuizen

*Stichting Ned Graan-cent Tech Ber* 17:91P

Dec 1967 59.9 ST52TB

Conferences, Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium, Grain, Reports, Septoria, Stripe rust.

5882-69

**SNAPDRAGON RUST.**

H C Burnett

*Fla Dep Agr Div Plant Indus Tri-ology Tech Rep*

7(5):15-16

May 1968 423.9 F6622

Antirrhinum majus, Fungus diseases (plants), Puccinia antirrhini, Rust, Symptomatology.

5883-69

**FUNGICIDES AND TURF DISEASE CONTROL - 1964.**

J D Butler M P Britton

*Turfgrass Conf Proc* 5:26-28

03 Dec 1964 SB433.14

Agrostis, Brown patch, Chemical control (plant diseases), Dollar spot, Fungicides, Grasses, Helminthosporium, Leaf spot, Pythium ultimum, Rhizoctonia solani. The fungicides discussed were: Memmi, Thiram, Difolitan, Dithane M-45, Dyrene, DAC-2787, and Ortho.

5884-69

**A NEW NEEDLE DISEASE OF HARD PINES IN OREGON AND CALIFORNIA.**

H H Bynum D R Miller

*Plant Dis Rep* 53(3):232-234

Mar 1969 1.9 P69P

Fungus diseases (plants), Hypodermella, Pinus attenuata, Pinus ponderosa.

5885-69

**THE OCCURRENCE OF COUPEA MOSAIC VIRUS IN THE STATE OF SAO PAULO. (POR)**

J Caner K Silber Schmidt E Flores

*Biologico* 35(1):13-16

Jan 1969 442.8 B529

Beans, Electron microscopy, Mosaic, Soybeans, Virus diseases (plants). English abstract.

5886-69

**ANTHRACNOSE IN BEANS: DETERMINATION AND VARIATIONS IN THE MALONIC ACID CONTENT IN THE DIFFERENT PARTS OF HEALTHY AND PARASITIZED PLANTS. (FR)**

G Cavalié

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 265(22, 2ND SEMESTER):1706-1708

27 Nov 1967 505 P21

Anthrachnose, Colletotrichum lindemuthianum, Fungus diseases (plants), Histochemistry, Kidney beans, Malonic acid, Plant physiology.

5887-69

**AN ANTIVIRAL PRINCIPLE FROM TOMATOES SYSTEMICALLY INFECTED WITH TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS.**

K C Chadha B H MacNeill

*Can J Bot* 47(4):513-518 REF

Apr 1969 470 C16C

Mosaic, Plant extracts, Tomatoes, Virology, Virus diseases (plants).

5888-69

**BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOYBEAN DISEASES.**

D W Chamberlain B R Lipscomb

Department Of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

98P REF

Jul 1967 ASB205.S7C4

Bacterial diseases (plants), Bibliography, Fungus diseases (plants), Soybeans, Virus diseases (plants).

5889-69

**SAPROPHYTIC SURVIVAL OF OPHIOBOLUS GRAMINIS ON VARIOUS HOSTS.**

S C Chambers N T Flentje

*Australian J Biol Sci* 21(6):1153-1161 REF

Dec 1968 442.8 AU72

Barley, Fungus diseases (plants), Lolium rigidum, Ophiobolus graminis, Saprophytes, Straw, Wheat.

5890-69

**MECHANISMS OF PATHOGENESIS IN SCLEROTIUM BATATICOLA ON SUNFLOWERS. I. PRODUCTION AND TRANSLOCATION OF A NECROSIS-INDUCING TOXIN.**

Y-h Chan W E Sackston

*Can J Bot* 47(7):1147-1151 REF

Jul 1969 470 C16C

Fungus diseases (plants), Leaf spot, Necrosis, Pathogenesis, Plant diseases, Sclerotium bataticola, Sunflowers, Toxicology, Toxins, Translocation.

5891-69

**CHANGES IN AMINO-ACID CONTENT OF AMARANTHUS TRICOLOR LEAVES INFECTED WITH ALTERNARIA SP..**

D Chandramohan A Mahadevan G Rangaswami

*Cur Sci* 36(3):80-81

05 Feb 1967 475 SC123

Alternaria, Amaranthus, Amino acids, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant biochemistry.

5892-69

**DWARFMISTLETOE EFFECTS ON PONDEROSA PINE GROWTH AND TRUNK FORM.**

T W Childs J W Edgren

*Forest Sci* 13(2):167-174

Jun 1967 99.8 F7632

Arceuthobium, Pinus ponderosa, Tree diseases.

5893-69

**ELYTRODERMA DISEASE OF PONDEROSA PINE (PINUS PONDEROSA) IN THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST.**

T W Childs

*US Forest Serv Res Pap PNW* (69):45P

1968 A99.9 F7625UNI

Fungus diseases (plants), Needle blight, Pinus ponderosa, Plant injuries.

5894-69

**THE EFFECT OF VIRAL INFECTION ON THE TOTAL CHOLINE CONTENT IN POTATO AND BLACK CURRANT LEAVES. (LA)**

E Cielens G Muceniece

*Latv P Sr Zinat Akad Vestis* (7):73-79 REF

1968 511 R442

Choline, Crop varieties, Currants, Plant nutrition, Potatoes, Virus diseases (plants). English summary.

5895-69

**HOSTS AND GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF SCIRRHIA PINI--THE CAUSE OF RED BAND NEEDLE BLIGHT IN CALIFORNIA.**

F W Cobb D R Miller

*J Forest* 66(12):930-933 MAP REF

Dec 1968 99.8 F768

Fungus diseases (plants), Pinus, Red band (pinus), Zoogeography.

5896-69

**A STUDY OF FACTORS INFLUENCING THE GENETICS OF REACTION OF BARLEY TO ROOT ROT CAUSED BY HELMINTHOSPORIUM SATIVUM.**

E Cohen S B Helgason W C McDonald

*Can J Bot* 47(3):429-443 REF

Mar 1969 470 C16C

Barley, Crop varieties, Fungus diseases (plants), Helminthosporium sativum, Plant disease resistance, Plant genetics, Root rot.



- 5897-69**  
**CONTROLLING INSECTS AND DISEASES ON TREES.**  
 M E Coon  
*Amer Nurseryman J* 129(8):40-43  
 15 Apr 1969 80 AM371  
 Chemical control (plant diseases), Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Insect control, Insect pests, Spraying, Temperature, Trees.
- 5898-69**  
**ABSORPTION OF BORON BY BARTLETT PEARS.**  
 P C Crandall C G Woodbridge  
*Pacific Northwest Fert Conf Proc* 19:117-118  
 16 Jul 1968 57.9 P11  
 Absorption, Boron, Chemical control (plant diseases), Pears, Plant nutritional deficiencies.
- 5899-69**  
**FUNGISTATIC AND FUNGICIDAL EFFECTS OF CERTAIN ORGANIC PRODUCTS ON SOME FUNGI CAUSING DISEASES IN VEGETABLES. (RUM)**  
 A Crisan E Singeorzan  
*Cluj Univ Babes Bolyai Stud Ser Biol* 13(1):11-15  
 1968 442.9 C62  
 Alternaria capsici-annui, Botrytis allii, Captan, Chemical control (plant diseases), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Ferbam, Folpet, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Helminthosporium, Legumes, Maneb, Thiocarbamates, Vegetables, Verticillium, Zinc propylenebis(dithiocarbamate), Zineb. French and Russian summaries. The following fungicides were tested: antracol, captan, falthan, polyram combi, carbadin, mane b and ferbam.
- 5900-69**  
**CONTRIBUTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE MYCOFLORA OF THE APUS MOUNTAINS. (RUM)**  
 A Crisan  
*Cluj Univ Babes Bolyai Stud Ser Biol* 13(1):7-10  
 REF  
 1968 442.9 C62  
 Deuteromycetes, Fungus diseases (plants), Mycoflora, Phycomycetes. French and Russian summaries. 34 species are listed of which 20 are new for Rumania.
- 5901-69**  
**THE OCCURRENCE OF WILT IN WATERMELON IN THE STATE OF SAO PAULO. (POR)**  
 B P B Cruz A P da Silveira J P da S Filho  
*Biologico* 33(1):5-8 REF  
 Jan 1967 442.8 B529  
 Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium, Plant disease resistance, Watermelons, Wilt.
- 5902-69**  
**NEW DEVELOPMENTS IN THE TREATMENT OF BANANAS BEFORE PACKING. (FR)**  
 J Cuille L Bur-Ravault  
*Fruits* 23(7,JUL-AUG):351-356,397  
 1968 80 F9492  
 Bananas, Chemical control (plant diseases), Fungus diseases (plants), Gloeosporium musarum, Thiazolyl-benzimidazole, 2-(4-). English summary.
- 5903-69**  
**PECTIC AND CELLULOLYTIC ENZYMES PRODUCED BY MYCOSPHAERELLA CITRULINA AND THEIR RELATION TO BLACK ROT OF SQUASH.**  
 T Curren  
*Can J Bot* 47(5):791-794 REF  
 May 1969 470 C16C  
 Black rot, Enzymes, Fungus cultures, Fungus diseases (plants), Mycosphaerella citrullina, Squash.
- 5904-69**  
**BOTRAN USED AS AN ORCHARD SPRAY VS. BOTRAN IN THE HYDROCOOLER AND CONTROL OF POST-HARVEST DECAY OF PEACHES.**  
 R H Daines  
*N J State Hort Soc Hort News* 48(4):3-5  
 Jul 1967 81 N46
- Captan, Chemical control (plant diseases), Dichloro-4-nitroaniline, 2,6-, Fungus diseases (plants), Orchards, Peaches, Rhizopus, Rot, Spraying, Water.
- 5905-69**  
**DISEASES OF THE SEED POTATO; HOW TO RECOGNIZE THEM BEFORE PLANTING.**  
 H Davies  
*Farmers Weekly* 70(6):70  
 07 Feb 1969 10 F2226  
 Cultural control (plant diseases), Fungus diseases (plants), Plant protection, Potatoes, Seeds, Virus diseases (plants).  
 The diseases mentioned were dry rot, gangrene, black leg, tuber blight, pink rot, watery wound rot, skin spot, black scurf, scab, powdery scab, leaf roll and rough mosaic.
- 5906-69**  
**POSSIBILITIES FOR INTER- AND INTRACELLULAR TRANSLOCATION OF SOME ICOSAEDRAL PLANT VIRUSES.**  
 G A De Zoeten G G aard  
*J Cell Biol* 40(3):814-823 REF  
 Mar 1969 442.8 J828  
 Beans, Mosaic, Plant physiology, Tomatoes, Virology, Virus diseases (plants).
- 5907-69**  
**IDENTIFICATION OF SOYBEAN MOSAIC VIRUS IN VENEZUELA. (SP)**  
 E A Debrot C C E Benitez de Rojas  
*Agron Trop* 17(2,APR-JUN):75-86 REF  
 1967 26 AG87  
 Crop varieties, Disease transmission, Mosaic, Myzus persicae, Soybeans, Virology, Virus diseases (plants). English summary.
- 5908-69**  
**MOBILIZATION FACTORS IN UREDOSPORES AND BEAN LEAVES INFECTED WITH BEAN RUST FUNGUS.**  
 H M Dekhuijzen R C Staples  
*Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib* 24(3,APR-JUN):39-51 REF  
 Jun 1968 451 B69  
 Beans, Biological assay, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant biochemistry, Rust (beans), Spores, Uromyces.
- 5909-69**  
**EFFECT OF 6-AZAUACIL AGAINST APPLE POWDERY MILDEW AND APPLE SCAB.**  
 J Dekker G S Roosje  
*Neth J Plant Pathol* 74(6):219-226  
 1968 464.8 T44  
 Apples, Chemical control (plant diseases), Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Podosphaera leucotricha, Powdery mildew, Scab, Triazine-3,5(2H,4H)-dione, 6-as-, Venturia inaequalis.
- 5910-69**  
**THE OCCURRENCE OF SOME PREVIOUSLY UNREPORTED DISEASES OF POTATOES IN MEXICO.**  
 S Delgado-Sanchez L Fucikovsky M Cadena-Hinojosa  
*Plant Dis Rep* 53(3):189-190  
 Mar 1969 1.9 P69P  
 Chemical control (plant diseases), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Pentachloronitrobenzene, Phytophthora infestans, Plant geography, Potatoes, Rhizoctonia solani.
- 5911-69**  
**POTATO EARLY BLIGHT AND STORAGE ROT.**  
*West Aust J Agr (SER 4)* 10(1):20-21  
 Jan 1969 23 W52J  
 Alternaria solani, Chemical control (plant diseases), Early blight, Fungus diseases (plants), Maneb, Maneb (zinc ion), Potatoes, Rot, Spraying, Storage diseases, Symptomatology, Zineb.
- 5912-69**  
**BACTERIAL BLIGHT DISEASE OF CYNODON DACTYLON PERS..**  
 S G Desai M K Patel A B Gandhi W V Kotasthane  
*Cur Sci* 36(8):213-214  
 20 Apr 1967 475 SC123  
 Bacterial diseases (plants), Bacteriology, Cynodon dactylon, Xanthomonas.
- 5913-69**  
**SEPARATION OF TOP AND BOTTOM COMPONENTS OF ALFALFA MOSAIC VIRUS BY COMBINED DIFFERENTIAL AND DENSITY GRADIENT CENTRIFUGATION.**  
 P R Desjardins R L Steere  
*Arch Gesamte Virusforsch* 26(1-2):127-137 REF  
 Feb 1969 448.3 AR23  
 Alfalfa, Centrifugation, Mosaic.
- 5914-69**  
**EFFECT OF 6-AZAUACIL ON INFECTION WITH TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS.**  
 J Dijkstra J J S van Rensen  
*Neth J Plant Pathol* 74(6):193-201  
 1968 464.8 T44  
 Chemical control (plant diseases), Mosaic, Tobacco, Triazine-3,5(2H,4H)-dione, 6-as-, Virology, Virus diseases (plants). Dutch summary.
- 5915-69**  
**CHEMICALS FOR CONTROL OF CABBAGE CLUBROOT - PLASMODIOPHORA BRASSICAE WOR. IV. EFFECT ON THE PATHOGEN. (BU)**  
 S Dimitrov  
*Horticult Viticult Sci* 5(2):51-58 REF  
 1968 87 G75  
 Alkalies, Cabbage, Calcium, Chemical control (plant diseases), Chemicals, Clubroot, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Microorganisms, Plasmodiophora brassicae, Potassium. English and Russian summaries.
- 5916-69**  
**COPPER DEFICIENCY IN CITRUS.**  
 S F Du Plessis  
*Farming S Afr* 44(8):67-68  
 Nov 1968 24 S0842  
 Citrus, Copper, Deficiency diseases, Plant biochemistry, Plant nutrition, Plant physiology.
- 5917-69**  
**INTERACTIONS OF OOSPORA PUSTULANS, RHIZOCTONIA SOLANI AND HETERODERA ROSTOCHIENSIS ON THE POTATO.**  
 E Dunn W A Hughes  
*Europe Potato J* 10(4):327-328  
 Dec 1967 75.8 EU7  
 Fungus diseases (plants), Heterodera rostochiensis, Oospora pustulans, Plant nematodes, Plant physiology, Potatoes, Rhizoctonia solani, Soil microorganisms.
- 5918-69**  
**THE RESPIRATORY PATHWAYS OF TOBACCO LEAVES INFECTED WITH POTATO VIRUS X.**  
 M M Dwurazna M Weintraub  
*Can J Bot* 47(5):731-736 REF  
 May 1969 470 C16C  
 Plant extracts, Plant respiration, Tobacco, Virus diseases (plants), Virus X.
- 5919-69**  
**RESPIRATION OF TOBACCO LEAVES INFECTED WITH DIFFERENT STRAINS OF POTATO VIRUS X.**  
 M M Dwurazna M Weintraub  
*Can J Bot* 47(5):723-730 REF  
 May 1969 470 C16C  
 Plant respiration, Tobacco, Virus diseases (plants), Virus X.
- 5920-69**  
**BORAX AND CONTROL OF STUMP INFECTION BY FOMES ANNOSUS IN WESTERN HEMLOCK.**  
 R L Edmonds  
*Plant Dis Rep* 53(3):216-219 MAP  
 Mar 1969 1.9 P69P



Borax, Boron compounds, Fomes annosus, Fungus diseases (plants), Stumps, Tsuga heterophylla.

## 5921-69

## TRANSMISSION AND TRANSLOCATION OF RED CLOVER VEIN MOSAIC VIRUS IN CLOVER.

S M El-Kandelgy R D Wilcoxson  
*Plant Dis Rep* 53(3):200-203 REF  
Mar 1969 1.9 P69P

Alsike clover, Clover, Gomphrena globosa, Mosaic, Plant disease transmission, Plant translocation, Red clover, Seedlings, Sweetclover, Virus diseases (plants).

## 5922-69

## EFFECT OF RED CLOVER VEIN MOSAIC VIRUS ON DRY WEIGHT OF TISSUES OF GOMPHRENA GLOBOSA.

S M El-Kandelgy R D Wilcoxson  
*Plant Dis Rep* 53(3):198-199  
Mar 1969 1.9 P69P

Clover, Gomphrena globosa, Mosaic, Plant physiology, Virus diseases (plants).

## 5923-69

## RELATION OF BEET YELLOWS VIRUS TO THE PHLOEM AND TO MOVEMENT IN THE SIEVE TUBE.

K Esau J Cronshaw L L Hocfert  
*J Cell Biol* 32(1):71-87 REF  
Jan 1967 442.8 J828

Beets, Phloem, Plant morphology, Plant physiology, Virus diseases (plants), Yellows.

## 5924-69

## FACTORS AFFECTING INFECTION OF BALSAM FIR (ABIES BALSAMEA) BY STEREOUM SANGUINOLENTUM IN QUEBEC.

D E Etheridge  
*Can J Bot* 47(3):457-479 REF  
Mar 1969 470 C16C

Abies balsamea, Fungus diseases (plants), Humidity, Stereum sanguinolentum, Tables (data), Temperature. French summary.

## 5925-69

## BREEDING FOR SEPTORIA AND FUSARIUM RESISTANCE IN WHEAT. (DU)

W Feekes T Wieten  
*Stichting Ned Graan-cent Tech Ber* 17:43-67  
Dec 1967 59.9 ST52TB

Crop varieties, Crop yields, Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium, Plant breeding, Plant disease resistance, Septoria, Tables (data), Wheat.

## 5926-69

## ITALIAN BEET CULTURE. THE DISEASES: FUNGI AND VIRUSES. (IT)

F Ferri  
*Agricoltura* 17(6):58-71  
Jun 1968 16 AG8226

Beets, Fungus diseases (plants), Insect vectors, Micronutrients, Plant disease control, Plant nutritional deficiencies, Virus diseases (plants). English and French summaries.

## 5927-69

## STUDIES ON THE APPLICATION OF THE CASTELLANI METHOD OF PRESERVING PLANT PATHOGENIC FUNGI. (POR)

M B Figueiredo  
*Biologico* 33(1):9-13  
Jan 1967 442.8 B529

Culture media, Fungus diseases (plants). English abstract.

## 5928-69

## RESISTANCE OF GENES ISOLATED FROM AVENA STERILIS TO ISOLATES OF OAT CROWN RUST PREVALENT IN CANADA IN 1968.

G Fleischmann  
*Can J Bot* 47(4):623  
Apr 1969 470 C16C

Avena sterilis, Crown rust, Genes, Oats, Plant disease resistance, Plant genetics.

## 5929-69

## BIOSYNTHESIS OF FURANOCOUMARINS IN DISEASED CELERY.

H G Floss H Guenther L A Hadwiger  
*Phytochemistry* 8(3):585-588  
Mar 1969 450 P5622

Celery, Formates, Fungus diseases (plants), Methionine, Plant biochemistry, Sclerotinia sclerotiorum.

## 5930-69

## PURIFICATION OF POTATO VIRUS X AND PREPARATION OF INFECTIOUS RIBONUCLEIC ACID BY DEGRADATION WITH LITHIUM CHLORIDE.

R I B Francki G D McLean  
*Australian J Biol Sci* 21(6):1311-1318 REF  
Dec 1968 442.8 AU72

Degradation, Lithium chloride, Methodology, Potatoes, Purification procedures, Ribonucleic acid, Virus diseases (plants), Virus X.

## 5931-69

## VERTICILLIUM WILT OF GROUNDNUT IN ISRAEL: SCREENING FOR VARIETAL RESISTANCE.

Z R Frank J Krikun  
*Israel J Agr Res* 18(2):83-85  
Apr 1968 107 J552

Fungus diseases (plants), Peanuts, Plant breeding, Plant disease resistance, Verticillium dahliae, Wilt.

## 5932-69

## MYCOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS ON FIELD RETTING OF FIBER FLAX, SPECIES AND DISTRIBUTION.

P S Frederiksen  
*Fibra* 13(2):9-22  
Aug 1968 73.8 F44

Fiber plants, Flax, Fungus diseases (plants), Geography, Mycology, Research. French summary.

Abstract: 98 Percent of mycological flora is Cladosporium herbarum, Penicillium, Aspergillus, Pullularia pulluans, Rhodotorula, and Cryptococcus.

## 5933-69

## A NEW RACE OF SPHACELOTHECA REILIANA IN SOUTH TEXAS.

R A Frederiksen D T Rosenow L Reyes L K Edmunds  
*Plant Dis Rep* 53(3):171-172  
Mar 1969 1.9 P69P

Plant disease resistance, Soils, Sorghum, Sphacelotheca reiliana.

## 5934-69

## THE POSSIBILITY OF ESTIMATING LOOSE SMUT IN A SEED LOT OF BARLEY WITH REGARD TO THE INCREASE FROM ONE GENERATION TO THE NEXT. (SW)

T Fritz  
*Sweden Statens Cent Frokontrollanst M eddel* (43):42-44  
1968 61.9 SW3

Barley, Fungus diseases (plants), Laboratories, Loose smut, Methodology, Seeds, Statistical methods, Testing. English summary.

## 5935-69

## THE OCCURRENCE AND OBSERVATION OF PUCCINIA STRIFORMIS IN THE STATE OF WASHINGTON. (GE)

E Fuchs  
*Stichting Ned Graan-cent Tech Ber* 17:85-91  
Dec 1967 59.9 ST52TB

Biology, Epidemiology, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant breeding, Plant disease resistance, Puccinia striiformis, Stripe rust, Wheat.

## 5936-69

## POTEBNIAMYCES (PHACIDIELLA) DISEASE OF THE TRUE FIRS IN BRITISH COLUMBIA.

A Funk  
*Can J Bot* 47(5):751-753  
May 1969 470 C16C

Abies amabilis, Abies grandis, Abies lasiocarpa, Fungus diseases (plants), Potebniamyces.

## 5937-69

## POOR STANDS OF CORN AND REDUCTION OF ROOT GROWTH CAUSED BY FUSARIUM MONILIFORME.

M C Futrell M Kilgore  
*Plant Dis Rep* 53(3):213-215  
Mar 1969 1.9 P69P

Corn, Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium moniliforme, Plant diseases, Plant physiology, Roots, Seedlings.

## 5938-69

## HOJA BLANCA DISEASE OF RICE.

G E Galvez E  
*Baltimore, John Hopkins Press.* 35-49 REF  
1969 NB633.C2  
Cicadellidae, Hoja blanca, Plant disease resistance, Rice, Virus diseases (plants).

## 5939-69

## IDENTIFICATION OF RACES OF PIRICULARIA ORYZAE IN COLOMBIA.

G E Galvez-E J C Lozano-T  
*Phytopathology* 58(3):294-296 REF  
Mar 1968 464.8 P56  
Fungus diseases (plants), Piricularia oryzae, Plant taxonomy, Rice. Spanish summary.

## 5940-69

## TRANSMISSION OF HOJA BLANCA VIRUS OF RICE.

G E Galvez E  
*Baltimore, John Hopkins Press.* 155-163 REF  
1969 NB633.C2  
Cicadellidae, Hoja blanca, Plant disease transmission, Rice, Soils, Virus diseases (plants).

## 5941-69

## THE ACTION OF CALCIUM CYANAMIDE ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF SOME BASIDIOMYCETES OF WOOD. (IT)

P Gambogi  
*Agr Ital (N s)* 23(1, JAN-FEB):35-38  
1968 16 AG8259

Armillaria mellea, Basidiomycetes, Calcium cyanamide, Chemical control (plant diseases), Fomes annosus, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant physiology, Wood. English summary.

## 5942-69

## STUDIES ON THE ATTACK BEHAVIOR OF THE SOUTHERN PINE BEETLE. I. THE SPREADING AND COLLAPSE OF OUTBREAKS.

R I Gara  
*Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib* 23(10, APR-JUN):349-354  
Jun 1967 451 B69

Demography, Dendroctonus frontalis, Insect behavior, Insect outbreaks, Pheromones.

## 5943-69

## ARE SICK PLANTS DANGEROUS. (FR)

R Geoffrion  
*Phytoma* 20(195):35-40  
Feb 1968 464.8 P563

Antibiotics, Aspergillus flavus, Aspergillus oryzae, Beauveria, Grain, Human diseases, Micronutrients, Muscardine, Mycosis, Plant diseases, Rhagoletis cerasi.

## 5944-69

## DOGWOOD DISEASES.

*Ga Univ Ext Leaflet* (36):3P  
Mar 1969 275.29 G29L  
Accident prevention, Anthracnose, Blight, Captan, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Cornus, Folpet, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Leafspot, Maneb, Thiocarbamates.

## 5945-69

## ISOLATION AND PURIFICATION OF MYCOPLASM-TYPE MICROORGANISMS AFTER THE GRAPES ATTAIN A YELLOWISH GILD. (FR)

J Giannotti A Caudwell C Vago J L Duthoit  
*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 268(5, 1ST SEMESTER):845-847 REF  
03 Feb 1969 505 P21



Bacterial diseases (plants), Grapes, Microorganisms.

**5946-69**  
**EPIDEMIOLOGY OF COTTON LEAF CURL VIRUS IN THE SUDAN.**

O H Giha M A Nour

*Empire Cotton Growing Rev* 46(2):105-118 REF  
Apr 1969 72.8 EM7

Aleyrodidae, Cotton, Insect vectors, Leaf curl, Plant disease transmission, Virus diseases (plants).

**5947-69**

**BUTT ROT IN YELLOW-POPLAR SEEDLING-SPROUT STANDS.**

J H Ginns R P True

*Forest Sci* 13(4):440-447 REF

Dec 1967 99.8 F7632

Armillaria mellea, Butt rot, Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium, Liriodendron tulipifera, Marasmiomycetes, Trichoderma.

**5948-69**

**STUDIES ON STEREO SANGUINOLENTUM IN KENYA PINE PLANTATIONS.**

H D Griffin

*Can J Bot* 47(5):761-771 REF

May 1969 470 C16C

Fungus diseases (plants), Microorganisms, Pinus patula, Stereum sanguinolentum.

**5949-69**

**A D SEROTYPE OF SATELLITE VIRUS SPECIFICALLY ASSOCIATED WITH A D SEROTYPE OF TOBACCO NECROSIS VIRUS.**

R G Grogan J K Uyemoto

*Nature* 213(5077):705-707

18 Feb 1967 472 N21

Methodology, Necrosis, Tobacco, Virology, Virus diseases (plants).

**5950-69**

**PRELIMINARY CONSIDERATIONS ON THE STUDY OF RESISTANCE OF FRUIT TREES TO SILVER-LEAF DISEASE. (FR)**

C Grosclaude

*Rev Zool Agr Appl* 67(7-9, 3RD

TRIMESTER):73-81 REF

1968 410.9 SO12

Fruit trees, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant disease resistance, Silver leaf, Stereum purpureum. English abstract.

**5951-69**

**CHEMICAL CONTROL OF BEAN BACTERIAL DISEASES IN WISCONSIN.**

D J Hagedorn E K Wade G Weis

*Plant Dis Rep* 53(3):178-181

Mar 1969 1.9 P69P

Bacterial diseases (plants), Bactericides, Beans, Brown spot, Chemical control (plant diseases), Copper, Halo blight, Plant diseases, Pseudomonas phaseolicola, Pseudomonas syringae, Spraying.

**5952-69**

**GROWTH OF THE RUST FUNGUS CRONARTIUM RIBICOLA IN TISSUE CULTURES OF PINUS MONTICOLA.**

A E Harvey J L Grasham.

*Can J Bot* 47(5):663-666 REF

May 1969 470 C16C

Cronartium ribicola, Fungus diseases (plants), Mycelium, Pinus monticola.

**5953-69**

**THE INHERITANCE OF RESISTANCE TO POWDERY MILDEW IN THE CANTALOUPE VARIETY SEMINOLE.**

R R Harwood D Markarian

*J Hered* 59(2,MAR-APR):126-130

Apr 1968 442.8 AM3

Cantaloupes, Crop varieties, Erysiphe cichoracearum, Fungus diseases (plants), Genes, Plant disease resistance, Plant genetics, Powdery mildew.

**5954-69**

**STUDIES ON THE CONTROL OF THE ANTHRACNOSE OF ACACIA DEALBATA CAUSED BY GLOMERELLA CINGULATA STONEM. (JA)**

H Hashimoto

*Fukuoka-Ken Forest Exp Sta Bull* (20):1-29 REF

Mar 1968 99.9 F95

Acacia, Anthracnose, Bordeaux mixture, Chemical control (plant diseases), Dithane, Fungus diseases (plants), Glomerella cingulata, Seed treatment. English summary.

**5955-69**

**PONDEROSA PINE DWARF MISTLETOE IN RELATION TO TOPOGRAPHY AND SOILS ON THE MANITOU EXPERIMENTAL FOREST, COLORADO.**

F G Hawksworth

*Pacific Southwest Forest Range Exp Sta Res Note*

PSW- (107):4P

1968 A99.9 F7632US

Arceuthobium, Parasitism, Pinus ponderosa, Soil series, Topography.

**5956-69**

**FACTORS INFLUENCING DISEASE DEVELOPMENT OF PUTTING GREEN TURF.**

M J Healy

*Turfgrass Conf Proc* 6:33-39

1965 SB433.14

Fungus diseases (plants), Glutamine, Helminthosporium sorokinianum, Humidity, Leaf spot, Plant extracts, Turf.

**5957-69**

**A SYSTEMIC FUNGICIDE EFFECTIVE AGAINST SOUR ORANGE SCAB DISEASE.**

C J Hearn J F L Childs

*Plant Dis Rep* 53(3):203-205

Mar 1969 1.9 P69P

Benomyl, Citrus, Ferbam, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Mandarin oranges, Scab, Sphaeceloma fawcettii.

**5958-69**

**WHEAT AND STEM RUST - SPECIALIST ADVICE.**

G W Herd

1967 MEETING:26-27

Jul 1967 S573.R45

Fungus diseases (plants), Plant protection, Rust (wheat), Stem rust (wheat), Weather, Wheat. In Rhodesia National Farmers' Union. Diversification guide from the RNFU Crops Conference.

**5959-69**

**HOME FRUIT SPRAY GUIDE.**

L B Hertz J A Lofgren H G Johnson

*Minn Univ Ext M-* (184):8P

1969 275.29 M66P

Accident prevention, Chemical control (pests), Fire blight, Fruit, Fungicides, Grubs, Insecticides, Maggots, Spraying.

**5960-69**

**PROGRESS THROUGH RESEARCH- BLUE MOULD OF TOBACCO.**

A V Hill

*Aust Tob Growers Bull* (13):2-5

1968 69.8 AU72

Chemical control (plant diseases), Crop varieties, Downy mildew, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Leaves, Plant breeding, Plant disease resistance, Research, Seed-borne plant diseases, Spraying, Tobacco.

**5961-69**

**RELATIONSHIPS OF THE CLOVER ROOT CURCULIO, FUSARIUM WILT, AND BACTERIAL WILT IN ALFALFA.**

R R Hill R C Newton K E Zeiders J H Elgin

*Crop Sci* 9(3,MAY-JUN):327-329

May 1969 64.8 C883

Alfalfa, Bacterial diseases (plants), Bacterial wilt, Corynebacterium insidiosum, Fusarium, Root rot, Sitona hispidula.

**5962-69**

**STUDIES WITH TWO SYSTEMIC FUNGICIDES, BENLATE AND THIABENDAZOLE.**

R B Hine D L Johnson C J Wenger M Simbwa-Bunnya

*Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station, Tucson.*

SER.P-15:64-68

Feb 1969 S544.3.A6A7

Butylcarbamoyl-2-benzimidazole N-methylcarbamate, 1-(, Carbamates, Cotton, Fungus diseases (plants), Penicillium expansum, Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Systemic fungicides, Thiazolyl-benzimidazole, 2-(4-, Verticillium albo-atrum, Wilt.

**5963-69**

**MILK-VETCH DWARF VIRUS. (JA)**

T Hino T Inouye N Inouye K Mitsuhashi

*Nogaku Kenkyu* 52(1):1-9

Mar 1968 22.5 N684

Astragalus, Dwarf disease, Virus diseases (plants).

**5964-69**

**FUNGICIDES FOR ARABICA COFFEE. VIII--PRELIMINARY RELATIONSHIPS AMONG SOME NEW FUNGICIDES, LEAF RUST (HEMILEIA VASTATRIX) AND LEAF FALL.**

D Hocking

*Trop Sci* 44(1):83-87

Jan 1967 26 T756

Coffee, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Hemileia vastatrix, Leaf fall, Leaf rust.

**5965-69**

**THE STRIPE SMUT PROBLEM IN MERION BLUEGRASS.**

C Hodges M P Britton

*Turfgrass Conf Proc* 8:1-3 REF

07 Dec 1967 SB433.14

Cultural control (plant diseases), Fungus diseases (plants), Poa, Rhizomes, Seed-borne plant diseases, Stripe smut, Symptomatology.

**5966-69**

**PRELIMINARY OBSERVATIONS PLACED IN EVIDENCE THAT PHAGES OF AGROBACTERIUM TUMEFACIENS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR CROWN-GALL. (FR)**

D Hoursiangou-Neubrun S Puisieux-Dao

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 268(11, 1ST

SEMESTER):1493-1494

17 Mar 1969 505 P21

Agrobacterium tumefaciens, Bacterial diseases (plants), Bacteriophages, Crown galls, Datura stramonium, Plant cytology, Plant disease transmission.

**5967-69**

**FIELD BIOLOGY AND CONTROL OF PHYTOPHTHORA PARASITICA ON PAPAYA (CARICA PAPAYA) IN HAWAII.**

J E Hunter I W Buddenhagen

*Ann Appl Biol* 63(1):53-60

Feb 1969 442.8 AN72

Captan, Chemical control (plant diseases), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Copper sulfate, Drosophila, Fungus diseases (plants), Insect vectors, Maneb, Papayas, Phytophthora parasitica, Tetrachloroethylthio-4-cyclohexene-1,2-dicarboximide, t.

**5968-69**

**DWARF, YELLOW DWARF, STRIPE, AND BLACK-STREAKED DWARF DISEASES OF RICE.**

T T Lida

*Baltimore, John Hopkins Press.* 3-11 REF

1969 NB633.C2

Black-streaked dwarf, Cicadellidae, Dwarf disease, Laodelphax striatellus, Nephotettix, Rice, Stripe, Yellow dwarf.

**5969-69**

**THE EXPRESSION OF R-GENE RESISTANCE TO PHYTOPHTHORA INFESTANS IN TISSUE CULTURES OF SOLANUM TUBEROSUM.**

D S Ingram

*J Gen Microbiol* 49(1):99-108

Oct 1967 448.3 J823



5970-69

Fungus diseases (plants), Phytophthora infestans, Plant disease resistance, Plant genetics, Potatoes, Tissue culture.

5970-69

**SOME EXPERIMENTS ON THE TRANSMISSION OF CYMBIDIUM MOSAIC VIRUS AND ODONTOGLOSSUM RINGSPOT VIRUS. (JA)**

N Inouye

*Nogaku Kenkyu* 52(2):89-97 REF

Jun 1968 22.5 N684

Cymbidium, Infectious diseases, Mosaic, Odontoglossum, Research, Ring spot, Virus diseases (plants).

5971-69

**STUDIES ON HOST RANGE OF PVY - GROUP VIRUSES IN LEGUMINOUS PLANTS IN JAPAN, AND THE IDENTIFICATION OF THEM BY THE SELECTED DIFFERENTIAL TEST PLANTS. (JA)**

T Inouye

*Nogaku Kenkyu* 52(1):11-29 REF

Mar 1968 22.5 N684

Chenopodium amaranticolor, Host indexing (plants), Leguminosae, Research, Virus diseases (plants).

5972-69

**STUDIES ON THE VIRUSES OF PLANTS IN COMPOSITAE IN JAPAN. I. TOMATO ASPERMITY VIRUS FROM CHRYSANTHEMUM. (JA)**

T Inouye M Asatani K Mitsuhashi

*Nogaku Kenkyu* 52(2):55-62 REF

Jun 1968 22.5 N684

Aspermy, Chrysanthemum, Compositae, Tomatoes, Virus diseases (plants).

5973-69

**THE VIRUS DISEASES OF THE RICE PLANT. PROCEEDINGS OF A SYMPOSIUM AT THE INTERNATIONAL RICE RESEARCH INSTITUTE, APRIL, 1967.**

Baltimore, John Hopkins Press. 354P.

1969 NBS633.C2

Rice, Symposia, Virus diseases (plants).

5974-69

**PEANUT POD INVASION BY FUNGI IN THE PRESENCE OF LESION NEMATODES IN GEORGIA.**

C R Jackson N A Minton

*Oliagineux* 23(819,AUG-SEP):531-534

1968 77.8 OL2

Aspergillus flavus, Dibromo-3-chloropropane, 1,2-, Fungi, Fungus diseases (plants), Meloidogynae, Nematodes, Nematocides, Peanuts, Plant nematodes, Plant physiology, Pratylenchus brachyurus.

5975-69

**TESTING SLASH PINE FOR RUST RESISTANCE.**

F F Jewell S L Mallett

*Forest Sci* 13(4):413-418

Dec 1967 99.8 F7632

Cronartium, Plant disease resistance, Rust.

5976-69

**STRAINS OF THE FUNGUS THIELAVIOPSIS BASICOLA (BERK. ET BR.) FERR. ISOLATED FROM THE ROOTS OF BLUE LUPIN (LUPINUS ANGUSTIFOLIUS L.). (POL)**

Z Jeziorska Z Miczyńska

*Inst Uprawy Nawożenia Gleboznawstwa Pam*

*Pulawski* 28:109-116

1967 64.9 IN7

Black root rot, Blue lupine, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant breeding, Plant disease resistance, Roots, Thielaviopsis basicola, Tobacco. English and Russian summaries.

5977-69

**ALFALFA DISEASES.**

H Johnson

*Miss Agr Exp Sta Bull* (767):12P

Nov 1968 100 M69

Alfalfa, Bacterial diseases (plants), Fungus diseases (plants), Plant disease control, Plant disease resistance, Virus diseases (plants).

5978-69

**TROPICAL CROP LOSSES WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO RICE.**

A Johnston

*Commonwealth Phytopathol News* (PT 5):4P

Sep 1968 464.8 C73

Crop losses, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant disease resistance, Rice, Virus diseases (plants).

5979-69

**THE BEHAVIOR OF POTATO MOP-TOP VIRUS IN SOIL, AND EVIDENCE FOR ITS TRANSMISSION BY SPONGOSPORA SUBTERRANEA (WALLR.) LAGERH.**

R A C Jones B D Harrison

*Ann Appl Biol* 63(1):1-17 REF

Feb 1969 442.8 AN72

Mop top, Plant disease transmission, Potatoes, Soil-borne plant diseases, Spongospora subterranea, Virology, Virus diseases (plants).

5980-69

**CONTROLLING DISEASES OF DWARF WHEATS.**

I. M Joshi A S Prabhu S Singh

*Indian Farming* 17(5):46-47

Aug 1967 22 IN283

Chemical control (plant diseases), Crop varieties, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant disease resistance, Seed treatment, Wheat, Zinc.

Seed treatments with zinc and the planting of more resistant varieties are the most effective means of controlling wheat fungus diseases.

5981-69

**A NOTE ON DRECHSLERA ROT OF TOMATO.**

I J Kapoor R N Tandon

*Cur Sci* 38(5):120-121

05 Mar 1969 475 SCI23

Fungus diseases (plants), Helminthosporium, Plant disease transmission, Rot, Tomatoes.

5982-69

**THE POWDERY MILDEWS ON THE ORNAMENTAL PLANTS. (ES)**

H Karis V Rumberg

*191P MAP REF TALLINN, USSR, EESTI NSV*

*TEADUSTE AKAD.*

1966 SB733.K3

Crop varieties, Erysiphaceae, Fungus diseases (plants), Ornamental plants, Plant disease resistance, Powdery mildew, Spores. English and Russian summaries.

5983-69

**INJURED CELLS REQUIRED FOR THE INITIATION OF PLANT VIRUS INFECTIONS.**

W C Kimmins M D Casselman

*Can J Bot* 47(3):499-500

Mar 1969 470 C16C

Kidney beans, Necrosis, Plant injuries, Plant protection, Plant tissues, Tobacco.

5984-69

**STUDIES ON THE VARIETAL CHARACTERS OF ITALIAN RYEGRASS. III. VARIETAL DIFFERENCE IN DEGREE OF INFECTION BY CROWN RUST. (JA)**

T Kinoshita T Nakashima Y Yokohata

*Jap Soc Grassland Sci J* 14(4):271-274

Dec 1968 60.9 J27

Crop varieties, Crown rust, Fungus diseases (plants), Lolium multiflorum, Plant disease resistance, Puccinia coronata.

5985-69

**AUXIN DESTRUCTION BY MARASMIUS PERNICIOSUS.**

V Krupasagar L Secuira

*Amer J Bot* 56(4):390-397 REF

Apr 1969 450 AM36

Cacao, Fungus diseases (plants), Marasmius pernicius, Plant biochemistry, Plant hormones, Plant regulators.

5986-69

**FIELD EVALUATION OF A DERIVATIVE OF 1,4-OXATHIIN FOR CONTROL OF CEREAL SMUTS.**

J Kuiper

*Australian J Exp Agr Anim Husband* 8(35):756-761

Dec 1968 23 AU792

Chemical control (plant diseases), Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Grain, Loose smut, Oxathiins, 1,4-, Ustilago nuda, Ustilago tritici.

5987-69

**EXPERIMENTS ON THE CONTROL OF CEREAL SMUTS WITH A DERIVATIVE OF 1,4-OXATHIIN.**

J Kuiper

*Australian J Exp Agr Anim Husband* 8(31):232-237

REF

Apr 1968 23 AU792

Barley, Chemical control (plant diseases), Covered smut, Flag smut, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Loose smut, Oats, Oxathiin, 1,4-, Smuts, Soil fumigation, Stinking smut, Ustilaginales, Wheat.

5988-69

**CROWN GALL: EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE ON TUMORIGENESIS IN PEA SEEDLINGS.**

A Kurrdjian P Manigault R Beardsley

*Can J Bot* 47(5):803-808 REF

May 1969 470 C16C

Crown galls, Inhibitors, Peas, Seedlings, Temperature.

5989-69

**A NEW LEAF SPOT DISEASE OF MUSSAENDA FRONDOSA LINN.**

B Lal R N Tandon

*Cur Sci* 36(1):23

05 Jan 1967 475 SCI23

Fungus diseases (plants), Glomerella cingulata, Leaf spot, Rubiaceae.

5990-69

**VARIETAL RESISTANCE TO HOJA BLANCA.**

H A Lamey

*Baltimore, John Hopkins Press.* 293-311 REF

1969 NB633.C2

Greenhouse culture, Hoja blanca, Plant disease resistance, Plant disease transmission, Rice, Sitophilus oryzae, Virus diseases (plants).

5991-69

**PRELIMINARY STUDIES ON MYCORRHIZA IN ADONIS VERNALIS. (POL)**

J Lanowska

*Inst Uprawy Nawożenia Gleboznawstwa Pam*

*Pulawski* 24:325-334

1967 64.9 IN7

Adonis vernalis, Fungus diseases (plants), Mycorrhiza, Roots, Symbiosis. English and Russian summaries.

5992-69

**RICE STRIPE DISEASE IN KOREA.**

S C Lee

*Baltimore, John Hopkins Press.* 67-73 REF

1969 NB633.C2

Laodelphax striatellus, Plant disease transmission, Rice, Stripe, Virus diseases (plants).

5993-69

**STUDY OF THE SYNTHESIS OF LYSOPINE BY TISSUE EXTRACTS OF CROWN-GALL IN VITRO. (FR)**

B Lejeune

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 265(22, 2ND

*SEMESTER):1753-1755*

27 Nov 1967 505 P21

Biosynthesis, Crown galls, Histopathology, Lysine, Tissue extracts.

5994-69

**A STUDY OF THE SYNTHESIS OF LYSOPINE FROM LYSINE BY CROWN-GALL TISSUES. (FR)**

B Lejeune M F Jubier

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 266(11, 1ST

*SEMESTER):1189-1191*



11 Mar 1968 505 P21

Crown gall tumors, Lysine, Plant biochemistry, Radioactive tracers, Synthesis, Tobacco, Vitacea.

5995-69

NOTES ON THE APPEARANCE IN FRANCE OF OPHIOBOLUS GRAMINIS, AVENAE VARIETY. (FR)

J M Lemaire

*Paris Acad Agr France Compt Rend Hebd Seances* 53(6):480-484

1967 14 P215BC

Fungus diseases (plants), Ophiobolus graminis, Take-all, Wheat.

5996-69

CHEMICAL CONTROL OF HARMFUL INSECTS. (FR)

J Lhoste

*Paris Acad Agr France Compt Rend Hebd Seances* 53(7):514-515

1967 14 P215BC

Chemical control (insects), Insect pests, Insecticides, Plant pest control.

5997-69

TESTING RICE VARIETIES FOR RESISTANCE TO TUNGRO DISEASE.

K C Ling

*Baltimore, John Hopkins Press.* 277-291 REF

1969 NB633.C2

Nephotettix impicticeps, Plant disease resistance, Rice, Tungro, Virus diseases (plants).

5998-69

TRANSMISSION OF RICE VIRUSES IN SOUTHEAST ASIA.

K C Ling

*Baltimore, John Hopkins Press.* 139-153 REF

1969 NB633.C2

Cicadellidae, Mosaic, Plant disease transmission, Rice, Stunt, Virus diseases (plants).

5999-69

A NEW DISEASE OF BANANAS IN THE CAUCA VALLEY: A BACTERIOSIS. (SP)

C Llanos M

*Agr Trop* 23(12):806-812

Dec 1967 26 AG8

Aldrin, Bacterial diseases (plants), Bananas, Chemical control (pests), DDT, Formaldehyde, Insect vectors.

6000-69

TRENDS IN DISEASE.

R C F Macer

*Agr Merchant* 49(1):57,62-64

Jan 1969 10 AG89

Chemical control (plant diseases), Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Grain, Plant diseases, Rainfall, Weather.

6001-69

THE INDUCTION OF DODINE TOLERANCE IN FUSARIUM OXYSPORUM F. MELONIS: A TECHNIQUE APPLICABLE TO THE STUDY OF THE BIONOMICS OF SOIL-BORNE FUNGAL PATHOGENS.

B H MacNeill J V Sabanayagam

*Can J Microbiol* 14(11):1262-1263

Nov 1968 448.8 C162

Dodine, Fusarium oxysporum, Mutation, Soil fungi, Ultraviolet rays.

6002-69

FUNGICIDES FOR GLADIOLUS CORMS.

R O Magic

*Florist Rev* 143(3718):24,46-48

27 Feb 1969 80 W41

Botrytis gladiolorum, Chemical control (plant diseases), Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium, Fusarium oxysporum, Gladiolus, Methodology, Pesticide application, Plant diseases.

6003-69

STUDIES ON AN ITALIAN ISOLATE OF THE TOBACCO NECROSIS VIRUS. (IT)

G Majorana H L Paul

*Bari Univ Fac Agr Ann* 21(PT 2):455-477 REF

1967 105.4 B232

Chenopodium, Electron microscopy, Necrosis, Tobacco, Virology, Virus diseases (plants). English summary.

6004-69

CROSS INTERACTION BETWEEN DIFFERENT COMPONENTS OF TWO STRAINS OF ALFALFA MOSAIC VIRUS. (IT)

G Majorana

*Bari Univ Fac Agr Ann* 21(PT 2):439-444 REF

1967 105.4 B232

Alfalfa, Fractionation, Magnesium chloride, Mosaic, Symptomatology, Virology, Virus diseases (plants). English summary.

6005-69

THE CRINKLY MOSAIC OF SWEETVETCH (HEDYSARUM CORONARIUM L.). (IT)

G Majorana

*Bari Univ Fac Agr Ann* 21(PT 2):433-437

1967 105.4 B232

Mosaic, Plant disease transmission, Sulla sweetvetch, Virology, Virus diseases (plants). English summary.

6006-69

PEACH LEAF CURL.

O C Maloy

*Wash State Univ Ext E M* (3042):2P

Oct 1968 275.29 W27M1

Chemical control (plant diseases), Dodine, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Leaf curl, Peaches, Pesticide application, Spraying, Symptomatology, Taphrina deformans.

6007-69

PERENNIAL CANKER AND BULL'S EYE ROT OF APPLES.

O C Maloy R P Covey

*Wash State Univ Ext E M* (3045):2P

Nov 1968 275.29 W27M1

Apples, Canker, Crop losses, Crop varieties, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant disease resistance, Rot, Spraying, Symptomatology.

6008-69

FIELD AND GREENHOUSE STUDIES ON THE EFFECTS OF PLANT AMENDMENTS ON RHIZOCTONIA HYPOCOTYL ROT OF SNAP-Bean.

W J Manning D F Crossan

*Plant Dis Rep* 53(3):227-231 REF

Mar 1969 1.9 P69P

Beans, Corn, Fungus diseases (plants), Greenhouse culture, Rhizoctonia, Rot.

6009-69

DETERMINATION OF NUCLEOPOLYHEDRON COUNTS AND SIZE FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTIONS BY MEANS OF A COULTER TRANSDUCER.

M E Martignoni P J Iwai

*Northwest Pacific Forest Range Exp Sta Us Forest Serv Res No* (85):14P MAP REF

Aug 1968 A99.9 F7625U

Coulter counter, Dairy equipment, Insect diseases, Polyhedroses, Virus diseases (insects).

6010-69

INVESTIGATION OF MEANS FOR THE CHEMICAL CONTROL OF BASAL ROT (PHYTOPHTHORA CAPSICI LEON.) OF PEPPER. (IT)

A Matta

*Agr Ital (N s)* 23(1 JAN-FEB):7-16

1968 16 AG8259

Basal rot, Chemical control (plant diseases), Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Irrigation, Pesticide application, Phytophthora capsici, Redpeppers (vegetable), Spraying. English summary.

The following fungicides were tested: dexton, difolatan, omadine, copper sulphate, potassium permanganate, nabam, and terrazole.

6011-69

A MICROBIOLOGICAL CONTROL OF MELAMPSORA MEDUSAE.

R P McBride

*Can J Bot* 47(5):711-715 REF

May 1969 470 C16C

Bacteria, Culture media, Fungus diseases (plants), Melampsora medusae, Microbiology, Micronutrients, Pseudotsuga menziesii, Seedlings.

6012-69

SUITABILITY OF SEVERAL FUNGICIDES FOR TREATING SOIL INFESTED WITH PHYTOPHTHORA CACTORUM TO PREVENT CROWN ROT DISEASE OF APPLE TREES.

D L McIntosh

*Plant Dis Rep* 53(3):182-185

Mar 1969 1.9 P69P

Apples, Chemical control (plant diseases), Crown rot, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Phytophthora cactorum, Soils.

6013-69

CHROMOSOME LOCATION AND LINKAGE STUDIES INVOLVING THE PM3 LOCUS FOR POWDERY MILDEW RESISTANCE IN WHEAT.

R A McIntosh E P Baker

*Linnean Soc New South Wales Proc* 93(2,NO

417):232-238 REF

10 Mar 1969 514 SY2

Chromosomes, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant disease resistance, Plant genetics, Powdery mildew, Wheat.

6014-69

WATCH FOR SILVER LEAF.

J McPhail

*Victorian Hort Dig* 13(1,FEB/APR):13

1969 80 V662

Citrus, Disease transmission, Fungus diseases (plants), Silver leaf, Stereum purpureum.

6015-69

METHODS FOR PROTECTING MELONS FROM CUCUMBER MOSAIC VIRUS. THE BENEFIT OF COVERING THE SOIL WITH PLASTIC REFLECTING FILMS. (FR)

C M Messiaen J Marrou P Maison M Duteil

*Paris Acad Agr France Compt Rend Hebd Seances* 53(1):103-108

1967 14 P215BC

Cultural control (plant diseases), Melons, Mosaic, Plastics.

6016-69

CHANGES OF PLASTIDS WHICH ARISE UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF TURNIP YELLOW MOSAIC VIRUS. (GE)

D Milicic Z Stefanec

*Phytopathol Z* 59(3):285-296 REF

Jul 1967 464.8 P562

Plastids, Turnips, Virus diseases (plants), Yellow mosaic virus. English summary

6017-69

CONTROL OF VEGETABLE INSECTS AND DISEASES.

R L Miller R E Partyka J P Slesman

*Ohio State Univ Ext Bull* 459:12P

Jan 1969 275.29 OH32

Aerial spraying, Chemical control (insects), Chemical control (plant diseases), Dairy equipment, Insect pests, Insecticides, Pesticide application, Plant diseases, Vegetables. Many insecticides were mentioned.

6018-69

CONTROL OF ARMILLARIA MELLEAE WITH SYSTEMIC CHEMICALS.

Miller

*Agr Chem* 23(12):32-33

Dec 1968 381 AG8

Armillaria melleae, Chemical control (plant diseases), Culture media, Dollar spot, Fungus diseases (plants), Onions, Sclerotium cepivorum, Systemic fungicides, White rot. Many fungicides are discussed.

6019-69

RESULTS FROM A THREE-YEAR TEST WITH THE ANAEROBIC METHOD IN BARLEY SEED



6020-69

**DISINFECTION FROM USTILAGO NUDA (PERS.) KELL. ET SW. (BU)**

N Mitov D Dobrev  
*Rasteniyeved Nauk* 5(3):103-110  
 1968 64.8 R18

Barley, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant disease control, Seed treatment, Ustilago nuda. English and Russian summaries.

6020-69

**STUDIES ON THE NATURAL ACCUMULATION OF LOOSE SMUT INFECTION ON WHEAT - USTILAGO TRITICI (PERS.) JENSEN. (BU)**

N Mitov N Donchev M Markov L Yotov  
*Rasteniyeved Nauk* 5(2):111-124 REF  
 1968 64.8 R18

Crop varieties, Fungus diseases (plants), Loose smut, Plant disease resistance, Plant ecology, Plant genetics, Temperature, Ustilago tritici, Wheat. English and Russian summaries.

6021-69

**SEROLOGICAL DIFFERENTIATION OF PYTHIUM APHANIDERMATUM FROM PHYTOPHTHORA PARASITICA VAR. NICOTIANAE AND PH. PARASITICA.**

D J Morton P D Dukes  
*Nature* 213(5079):923 REF  
 04 Mar 1967 472 N21

Fungus diseases (plants), Immunochemistry, Phytophthora parasitica, Pythium aphanidermatum, Serological tests, Soil-borne plant diseases, Tobacco, Tomatoes.

6022-69

**EFFECTS OF KINETIN AND ACTINOMYCIN D ON THE SUSCEPTIBILITY OF NICOTIANA GLUTINOSA L. TO INFECTION BY TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS.**

A K Mukherjee L C Soans M Chessin  
*Nature* 216(5122):1344-1345 REF  
 30 Dec 1967 472 N21

Actinomycin d, Kinetin, Mosaic, Nicotiana glutinosa, Plant physiology, Plant regulators, Tobacco, Virus diseases (plants).

6023-69

**BIOLOGY OF ASCOCHYTA SPECIES PARASITIC ON PEA PLANTS. (RUS)**

T Musaev  
*Uz Biol Zhur* 11(3):14-16  
 1967 442.8 UZ1

Ascochyta, Ascochyta pinodes, Ascochyta pisi, Biology, Fungus diseases (plants), Parasitism, Peas, Pycnidia, Spore germination, Spores. English summary

6024-69

**NOTE : OOSPORES OF SCLEROSPORA PHILIPPINENSIS WESTON FROM CORN LEAF TISSUE.**

G Napi-Acedo O R Exconde  
*Philippine Agr* 51(4):279-282  
 Sep 1967 25 P542

Corn, Morphology, Spores.

6025-69

**BETEL'S WILT DISEASE CAN BE KEPT UNDER CONTROL.**

V Narasimhan M Ramalingam  
*Indian Farming* 17(2):29-30  
 May 1967 22 IN283

Bordeaux mixture, Chemical control (plant diseases), Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Phytophthora parasitica, Piper betle, Wilt.

Symptoms of wilt disease in Piper betle and recommended measures are given using Bordeaux mixture for control of the causal agent, Phytophthora parasitica.

6026-69

**STEM ROT OF OIL PALMS IN THE FEDERAL EXPERIMENT STATION, SERDANG.**

S J Navaratnam C K Leong  
*Malaysian Agr J* 45(2):175-181  
 Jul 1965 22.5 F312

African oilpalm, Cultural control (plant diseases), Fertilizers, Fomes, Fungus diseases (plants), Stem rot.

6027-69

**A SYMPTOMLESS CARRIER OF SANDAL SPIKE DISEASE.**

R Nayar R A Srinathi  
*Cur Sci* 37(19):567-568  
 05 Oct 1968 475 SC123

Lantana camara, Plant disease transmission, Santalum, Spike disease, Virus diseases (plants).

6028-69

**KHAIRA DISEASE OF RICE AND ITS CONTROL.**

Y L Nene  
*Int Rice Comm News Lett* 17(1):1-7  
 Mar 1968 59.9 IN83N

Chemical control (plant diseases), Plant diseases, Plant nutritional deficiencies, Plant physiology, Rice, Soil analysis, Spraying, Symptomatology, Tables (data), Zinc sulphate. Abstracted in Rice J 71(13):22-23 Dec 1968.8.

6029-69

**LEMON SCAB (SPHACELOMA FAWCETTII SCABIOSA).**

*Agr Gaz New S Wales* 80(PT 1):65-66  
 Jan 1969 23 N472

Bordeaux mixture, Chemical control (plant diseases), Fungus diseases (plants), Lemons, Nurseries, Scab, Spraying, Thiocarbamates, Zinc.

6030-69

**SORBIC ACID AS AN INHIBITOR OF THE FUSARIUM VASINECTUM FUNGUS, WHICH INDUCES WILT IN THE COTTON PLANT.**

N P Oshanina K E Ovcharov  
*Fiziol Rast* 14(2, MAR-APR):234-238  
 Apr 1967 450 F58

Chemical control (plant diseases), Cotton, Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium, Plant growth inhibitors, Sorbic acid, Wilt. Russian journal- vol. 14(2):276-281, Mar.-Apr. 1967

6031-69

**REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON NOMENCLATURE OF RICE VIRUS DISEASES.**

S H Ou T T Iida K Maramorosch S P Raychaudhuri N Suzuki  
*Baltimore, John Hopkins Press.* 339-346  
 1969 NB633.C2

Nomenclature, Reports, Rice, Virus diseases (plants).

6032-69

**VIRUS DISEASES OF RICE IN SOUTHEAST ASIA.**

S H Ou C T Rivera  
*Baltimore, John Hopkins Press.* 23-34 REF  
 1969 NB633.C2

Cicadellidae, Insect vectors, Rice, Virus diseases (plants).

6033-69

**SOME OBSERVATIONS ON TOBACCO YELLOW DWARF CONTROL.**

R G Paddock F L French  
*Aust Tob Growers Bull* (13):9-10  
 1968 69.8 AU72

Chemical control (plant diseases), Cicadellidae, Dimethoate, Insect vectors, Methyl N-((methylcarbamoyl)oxy)thioacetimidate, S-, Methyl-2-(methylthio)propionaldehyde O-(methylcarbamoyl)oxi n, Organic compounds, Orosius argentatus, Phosphates, Plant disease control, Plant disease transmission, Tobacco, Transplanting, Virus diseases (plants), Yellow dwarf.

6034-69

**THE PROBLEMS OF PLANT DISEASE CONTROL.**

B P Pal  
*Indian Farming* 18(5):4-5  
 Aug 1968 22 IN283  
 Alternaria, Crop rotation, Fungus diseases (plants), Helminthosporium oryzae, Hel-

minthosporium spiciferum, Mosaic, Piricularia, Plant breeding, Plant disease control, Plant protection, Virus diseases (plants), Wheat.

6035-69

**CONTROLLING STEM-END ROT OF RIPE MANGO.**

V N Pathak D N Srivastava  
*Indian Farming* 18(5):43,45  
 Aug 1968 22 IN283

Carbonates, Cellophane, Citrus, Copper, Diplodia natalensis, Fungus diseases (plants), Linseed oil, Mangoes, Oxides, Packing materials, Red lead, Stem end rot.

6036-69

**INVESTIGATIONS ON CHEMICAL CONTROL OF ZEBRA DISEASE IN AGAVE HYBRID NO. 11648.**

W T H Peregrine  
*Ann Appl Biol* 63(1):45-51  
 Feb 1969 442.8 AN72

Agave, Chemical control (plant diseases), Copper compounds, Fungus diseases (plants), Maneb (zinc ion), Phytophthora, Thiocarbamates, Zebra disease.

6037-69

**BOTRYTIS FLOWER SPOT CONTROL IN ORCHIDS.**

J L Peterson S H Davis O W Davidson  
*Amer Orchid Soc Bull* 37(3):227-230  
 Mar 1968 80 AM329

Aminobutane, 2-, Botrytis cinerea, Cattleya, Chemical control (plant diseases), Cymbidium, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Orchidaceae, Petal blight, Phalaenopsis, Plant diseases, Plant protection, Tetrachloroisophthalonitrile.

6038-69

**SELECTION OF PARENTS AND CROSSES SUITABLE FOR USE IN BREEDING FOR RESISTANCE TO SCAB. (GE)**

C Pfeffer M Effmert  
*Europe Potato J* 10(4):286-295 REF  
 Dec 1967 75.8 EU7

Bacterial diseases (plants), Plant breeding, Plant disease resistance, Plant genetics, Potatoes, Scab, Streptomyces scabiei. English and French summaries.

6039-69

**RELATIONSHIP OF IRON, MANGANESE, AND BICARBONATE TO CHLOROSIS OF RICE GROWN IN CALCAREOUS SOIL.**

G A Place  
*Ark Agr Exp Sta Rep Ser* (175 SER):21P REF  
 Feb 1969 100 AR42R

Carbonates, Chlorosis, Iron, Manganese, Plant disease control, Plant nutritional deficiencies, Rice, Soil properties.

6040-69

**THE MOSAIC DISEASE OF MULLEIN, VERBASCUM THAPSIFORME SCHRADER, OCCURRING IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA.**

Z Polak S Neubauer  
*Biol Plant* 9(5):360-367 REF  
 Oct 1967 450 B52  
 Verbascum thapsiforme.

6041-69

**PHYSIOLOGICAL CHANGES IN SUNFLOWERS INFECTED BY STORAGE ROT.**

P V Polyakov  
*Soviet Plant Physiol* 15(4,JUL/AUG):597-598  
 1968 450 F58AE

Fungus diseases (plants), Photosynthesis, Plant physiology, Plant respiration, Sclerotinia, Sunflowers. Translated from Fiziologiya Rastenii, 15(4,Jul/Aug): 716-717, 1968. translated from the Russian.

6042-69

**CERCOSPORIDIUM HELLERI ON SPHENOCLEA ZEYLANICA--A NEW RECORD FOR INDIA.**

K M Ponnappa



- Cur Sci* 36(10):273  
20 May 1967 475 SCI23  
Dematiaceae, Fungus diseases (plants), Host records, Plant diseases.
- 6043-69**  
**ON THE ELM-TREE DIEBACK. (RUM)**  
N Popescu  
*Rev Padurilor* 83(7):354-356  
Jul 1968 99.8 R327  
Ceratomyces ulmi, Dieback, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant protection, Ulmus.
- 6044-69**  
**MYCOLOGICAL TECHNIQUES IN PLANT PATHOLOGY. (FR)**  
F Rapilly  
*Ann Epiphyt* 19:102P REF  
1968 464.9 F84AN  
Chemical control (plant diseases), Culture media, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Methodology, Microorganisms, Mycology, Plant diseases, Plant physiology, Soil fungi.
- 6045-69**  
**EVIDENCE FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE OHIO STRAIN III OF TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS IN TOMATO IN THE NETHERLANDS.**  
A T B Rast  
*Neth J Plant Pathol* 74(6):234-236  
1968 464.8 T44  
Mosaic, Plant breeding, Plant disease resistance, Tobacco, Tomatoes, Virology, Virus diseases (plants). Dutch summary.
- 6046-69**  
**CONTROLLING DISEASES OF OILSEED CROPS.**  
S P Raychaudhuri  
*Indian Farming* 17(9):29,31-33  
Dec 1967 22 IN283  
Bacterial diseases (plants), Chemical control (plant diseases), Cultural control (plant diseases), Fungus diseases (plants), Oilseeds, Virus diseases (plants).  
The viral, bacterial, and fungal diseases that attack peanuts, castor, sesame, mustard, and linseed are discussed and chemical and cultural control measures are recommended.
- 6047-69**  
**DISEASES OF PULSES POSE A CHALLENGE TO PLANT PATHOLOGISTS, BREEDERS.**  
S P Raychaudhuri  
*Indian Farming* 17(11):39,41,43  
Feb 1968 22 IN283  
Anthracnose, Blight, Fungus diseases (plants), Legumes, Mosaic, Powdery mildew, Rust, Virus diseases (plants), Wilt.  
The etiology and pathology of many fungus diseases and several viral diseases of legumes in India are described. Included are wilt, blight, rust, powdery mildew, many mosaics, and anthracnose.
- 6048-69**  
**VIRUS DISEASE THAT RESEMBLES TUNGRO**  
S P Raychaudhuri M D Mishra A Ghosh  
*Indian Farming* 17(3):29,33  
Jun 1967 22 IN283  
Insect vectors, Nephrotettix bipunctatus, Plant disease transmission, Rice, Virus diseases (plants).
- 6049-69**  
**RESEARCH ON THE ASSOCIATED CULTURE OF VIRUSES AND VEGETABLE TISSUES. (FR)**  
S P Raychaudhuri M D Mishra H C Phatak J Chandra  
*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 266(8, 1ST SEMESTER):776-777  
19 Feb 1968 505 P21  
Broadbeans, Cowpeas, Culture media, Plant extracts, Sunflowers, Tissue culture, Virus diseases (plants).
- 6050-69**  
**DISEASES OF FRUITS AND VEGETABLES.**  
S P Raychaudhuri D S Bhandar  
*Indian Hort* 12(4 JUL-SEP):19-23,34  
1968 80 IN23  
Air-borne plant diseases, Bacterial diseases (plants), Chemical control (plant diseases), Fruit, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant disease control, Plant nematodes, Plant physiological diseases, Virus diseases (plants).
- 6051-69**  
**POTATO SPINDLE TUBER VIRUS: A PLANT VIRUS WITH PROPERTIES OF A FREE NUCLEIC ACID. I. ASSAY, EXTRACTION, AND CONCENTRATION. II. CHARACTERIZATION AND PARTIAL PURIFICATION.**  
W B Raymer T O Diener  
*Virology* 37(3):343-366 REF  
Mar 1969 448.8 V81  
Assay, Nucleic acids, Plant extracts, Potatoes, Purification, Spindle tuber, Tissue culture, Tomatoes, Virology, Virus diseases (plants).
- 6052-69**  
**PHOSPHATE DISTRIBUTION IN HEALTHY AND TMV INFECTED TOMATO PLANTS. (POL)**  
Z Rebowska S Lyszcz  
*Inst Uprawy Nawożenia Gleboznawstwa Pam Pulawski* 33:143-147 REF  
1968 64.9 IN7  
Phosphates, Plant biochemistry, Plant metabolism, Tobacco mosaic virus, Tomatoes, Virus diseases (plants). English and Russian summaries.
- 6053-69**  
**SPRAYING TRIALS AGAINST SCLEROTINIA DISEASES OF PLUMS ON FLOWERS AND FRUITS. (FR)**  
R Renaud  
*Rev Zool Agr Appl* 67(7-9, 3RD TRIMESTER):82-86  
1968 410.9 SO12  
Blossom blight, Chemical control (plant diseases), Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Plums, Sclerotinia laxa, Tetrachloroisophthalonitrile, Thiazolyl-benzimidazole, 2-(4-. English abstract.
- 6054-69**  
**MONILIASIS OF PLUM-TREES. BIOLOGY AND METHODS OF CONTROL. (FR)**  
R Renaud  
*Rev Zool Agr Appl* 66(4-6, 2ND TRIMESTER):58-64  
1967 410.9 SO12  
Chemical control (plant diseases), Cultural control (plant diseases), Fungus diseases (plants), Life cycle, Moniliasis.
- 6055-69**  
**TREE-WOUNDING INSECTS AS VECTORS OF THE OAK WILT FUNGUS.**  
C O Rexrode  
*Forest Sci* 14(2):181-189 MAP REF  
Jun 1968 99.8 F7632  
Fungus diseases (plants), Insect vectors, Plant disease transmission, Quercus.
- 6056-69**  
**DETECTION OF PLASMIDIOPHORA BRASSICAE RACES 2 AND 6 IN ONTARIO.**  
A A Reyes  
*Plant Dis Rep* 53(3):223-225  
Mar 1969 1.9 P69P  
Cabbage, Cauliflower, Clubroot, Fungus diseases (plants), Plasmidiophora brassicae, Turnips.
- 6057-69**  
**THE NEMATODE OF STEMS AND TUBERCLES (DITYLENCHUS DESTRUCTOR THORNE) AS A DANGEROUS POTATO PEST. (RUM)**  
E Romascu A Maccdon A Dheleacu  
*Probl Agr* 20(11):79-84  
1968 21 R862  
Chemical control (nematodes), Ditylenchus destructor, Nematocides, Potatoes.  
The following nematocides are discussed: Karbation, D.D., vapam, dibrometan, basamid, trapex and nemagon.
- 6058-69**  
**THE RESPONSE TO PHOSPHORUS OF SOME ECOLOGICALLY DISTINCT PLANT SPECIES. I. GROWTH RATES AND PHOSPHORUS ABSORPTION.**  
I H Rorison  
*New Phyto Logist* 67(4):913-923 REF  
Oct 1968 450 N42  
Absorption, Culture media, Phosphorus, Plant ecology, Plant nutrition, Plant physiology, Plant regulators.
- 6059-69**  
**DECLINE OF CITRUS TREES IN THE REGIONS OF ARARAQUARA AND BEBEDOURO. (POR)**  
V Rossetti T Namkata  
*Biologico* 33(12):295-300  
Dec 1967 442.8 B529  
Citrus, Decline, Oranges, Virus diseases (plants). English abstract.
- 6060-69**  
**THE EFFECT OF TMV ON THE HILL REACTION IN CHLOROPLASTS FROM VARIOUS TOBACCO SPECIES WITH DIFFERENT RESISTANCE. (RU)**  
B A Rubin T E Krendelcva E E Bystrykh  
*Biokhimiya* 34(2):345-351 REF  
1969 385 B523  
Chloroplasts, Hill reaction, Mosaic, Plant biochemistry, Plant disease resistance, Tobacco, Virus diseases (plants). English abstract.
- 6061-69**  
**PLANT INSECT AND DISEASE CONTROL IN PERU.**  
R Russell  
*Institute Of Inter-American Affairs* 12P  
Nov 1952 SB951.R88  
Chemical control (plant diseases), Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Insect pests, Insecticides, Rats, Rodenticides.
- 6062-69**  
**COMPETITIVE SA PROPHYTIC ABILITY AND INOCULUM POTENTIAL OF COTTON ROOT-INFECTING FUNGI IN FIVE SOILS.**  
K A Sabct I D Khan  
*Empire Cotton Growing Rev* 46(2):119-133 REF  
Apr 1969 72.8 EM7  
Cotton, Fungus diseases (plants), Physiology, Rhizosphere, Soil series, Tissue culture.
- 6063-69**  
**EFFECT AND COMPATIBILITY OF NUTRIENT SPRAYS WITH INSECTICIDES AND FUNGICIDES FOR GROUNDNUT (A. HYPOGEA).**  
M N Sadaphal V Ravindranath V V Thobbi  
*Indian J Agron* 13(3):170-176  
Sep 1968 22 IN235  
Chemical control (pests), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Endrin, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Insect pests, Insecticides, Methyl demeton, Nutrient solutions (plants), Peanuts, Spraying.
- 6064-69**  
**VARIETAL RESISTANCE TO STRIPE, DWARF, YELLOW DWARF, AND BLACK-STREAKED DWARF.**  
Y Sakurai  
*Baltimore, John Hopkins Press.* 257-275 REF  
1969 NB633.C2  
Black-streaked dwarf, Cicadellidae, Plant disease resistance, Rice, Stripe, Virus diseases (plants), Yellow dwarf.
- 6065-69**  
**FUSARIOSIS OF THE LEGUME CROPS IN LITHUANIA. 3. MAIN FORMS OF LUPINE FUSARIOSIS AND ITS DISTRIBUTION. (RUS)**  
B Saltenis  
*Lietuvos Tsr Mokslu Akad Darbai Ser C* 3(44):25-37 REF  
1967 511 AK192D  
Foot rot, Legumes, Lupine, Plant geography, Root rot, Wilt. English and Lithuanian summaries.



The fungus disease was caused by the following fungi: *Fusarium avenaceum*, *F. avenaceum* var. *herbarum*, *F. oxysporum*, *F. gibbosum*, *F. solani*, var. *coeruleum*, *F. javanicum*, and *F. sambucinum*.

## 6066-69

# CORN LODGING. I. RELATIONS BETWEEN SOLUBLE SOLIDS, INORGANIC PHOSPHATES AND BASAL STALK AND ROOT ROT IN MATURE PLANTS. (SP)

A A Sarasola M A Rocca de Sarasola  
*Rev Invest Agr Ser 5, Patol Veg 5(8):81-103 REF*  
1968 464.8 R322

Corn, Fungus diseases (plants), *Fusarium*, Inorganic compounds, Lodging, *Macrophomina phaseoli*, Phosphates, Plant physiology, Root rot, Stalk rot. English abstract.

## 6067-69

# INTERRELATIONSHIPS OF LEDUM SPECIES AND THEIR RUST PARASITES IN WESTERN CANADA AND ALASKA.

D B O Savile  
*Can J Bot 47(7):1085-1100 REF*  
Jul 1969 470 C16C

Chromosomes, *Chrysomyxa*, Fungus diseases (plants), Hybrids, *Ledum glandulosum*, *Ledum groenlandicum*, *Ledum palustre decumbens*, Plant genetics, Plant morphology, Uredinales.

## 6068-69

# THE OCCURRENCE OF PHYLLOSTICTA LEAF SPOT OF CORN IN PENNSYLVANIA.

G L Scheifele R R Nelson  
*Plant Dis Rep 53(3):186-189*  
Mar 1969 1.9 P69P

Corn, Fungus diseases (plants), Greenhouse culture, Leaf spot, *Phyllosticta zeae*, Plant disease resistance.

## 6069-69

# ETIOLOGY, SYMPTOMATOLOGY AND EPIDEMIOLOGY OF A VIRUS DISEASE OF CULTIVATED MUSHROOMS.

L C Schisler J W Sinden E M Sigel  
*MGA Bull (215):549-550,553-554,558-559,563-564,569-570,573-574,577*  
Nov 1967 80 M97

Dieback, Epidemiology, Etiology, Mushrooms, Plant disease transmission, Symptomatology, Virus diseases (plants), Virus X.

## 6070-69

# RESEARCH ON SAP INFECTIONS. (GE)

F Schonbeck  
*Phytopathol Z 59(3):205-224 REF*  
Jul 1967 464.8 P562

Botrytis, Chromatography, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant disease resistance, Research, Sap. English summary

## 6071-69

# A CHEMOTHERAPEUTIC TREATMENT FOR SELECTIVELY ERADICATING CROWN GALL AND OLIVE KNOT NEOPLASMS.

M N Schroth D C Hildebrand  
*Phytopathology 58(6):848-854 REF*  
Jun 1968 464.8 P56

*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, Biochemistry, Biological assay, Crown galls, Drug therapy, Fruit, Hydrocarbons, Plant galls, *Pseudomonas savastanoi*, Tomatoes.

## 6072-69

# CONTROL OF SURVIVAL OF OPHIOBOLUS GRAMINIS BETWEEN CONSECUTIVE CROPS OF WINTER WHEAT.

P R Scott  
*Ann Appl Biol 63(1):37-43*  
Feb 1969 442.8 AN72

Crop rotation, Fungus diseases (plants), *Ophiobolus graminis*, Plant disease control, Red clover, Seed-borne plant diseases, Wheat.

## 6073-69

# CELL-FREE SYNTHESIS OF TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS COAT PROTEIN AND ITS COMBINATION WITH RIBONUCLEIC ACID TO YIELD TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS.

I Sela P Kaesberg  
*J Virology 3(1):89-91*  
Jan 1969 QR360.J6

Extracellular substances, Mosaic, Protein synthesis, Ribonucleic acid, Tobacco mosaic virus, Virology, Virus diseases (plants).

## 6074-69

# ASSEMBLY OF PROTEIN AND NUCLEOPROTEIN PARTICLES FROM EXTRACTED TOBACCO RATTLE VIRUS PROTEIN AND RNA.

J S Semancik D A Reynolds  
*Science 164(3879):559-560*  
02 May 1969 470 SC12

Extracts, Nucleoproteins, Proteins, Rattle disease, Ribonucleic acid, Tobacco, Virology, Virus diseases (plants).

## 6075-69

# ZINC DEFICIENCY MAY LIMIT MAIZE YIELDS.

D Sharma K S Sandhu O P. Singh  
*Com Hort Floristry 5(3):10-11*  
Jan 1969 S19.P7

Chemical control (plant diseases), Corn, Crop yields, Deficiency diseases, Fertilizers, Micronutrients, Plant nutrition, Zinc, Zinc sulphate.

## 6076-69

# A NOTE ON THE NON-TRANSMISSION OF CENTROSEMA MOSAIC VIRUS THROUGH SEED.

D E Shaw  
*Papua New Guinea Agr J 19(4):151*  
Mar 1968 23 N453

Legumes, Mosaic, Plant disease transmission, Seeds, Virus diseases (plants).

No symptoms of centrosema mosaic virus disease were recorded on 1,252 plants of *Centrosema pubescens* raised from seed derived from infected plants in three tests carried out in Papua.

## 6077-69

# ELECTRON MICROSCOPIC STUDIES OF RICE VIRUSES.

E Shikata  
*Baltimore, John Hopkins Press. 223-240 REF*  
1969 NB633.C2

Black-streaked dwarf, Electron microscopy, Insect vectors, *Laodelphax striatellus*, *Nephotettix cincticeps*, Rice, Virus diseases (plants).

## 6078-69

# BARLEY DISEASES IN WESTERN AUSTRALIA.

W A Shipton W R Tweedie  
*West Aust J Agr 9(12):573-577*  
Dec 1968 23 W52J

Barley, Chemical control (plant diseases), Crop losses, Crop rotation, Cultural control (plant diseases), Fungus diseases (plants), Mercury compounds, Plant disease resistance, Seed-borne plant diseases, Virus diseases (plants). Eleven diseases of barley and their control measures are described.

## 6079-69

# TESTS ON THE BEHAVIOR OF X AND Y VIRUSES OF SOME RIETIES OF POTATOES, IMPORTANT IN BRAZIL. (POR)

K Silberschmidt P Mallozzi  
*Biologico 33(7):144-150*  
Jul 1967 442.8 B529

Crop varieties, Potatoes, Virus diseases (plants), Virus X, Virus Y.

## 6080-69

# CONSIDERATIONS ON THE RESISTANCE OF VARIETIES OF TOMATOES TO FUSARIUM WILT. (POR)

A P da Silveira N T de Mendonca B P B Cruz  
*Biologico 33(2):35-37*  
Feb 1967 442.8 B529

Crop varieties, Fungus diseases (plants), *Fusarium*, Plant breeding, Plant disease resistance, Tomatoes, Wilt.

## 6081-69

# REACTION OF NITROSOGUANIDINE (N-METHYL-N'-NITRO-N-NITROSOGUANIDINE) WITH TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS AND ITS RNA.

B Singer H Fraenkel-Conrat J Greenberg A M Michelson  
*Science 160(3833):1235-1237*  
14 Jun 1968 470 SC12

Chemical control (plant diseases), Drug therapy, Mosaic, Nitrosoguanidine, Plant biochemistry, Plant genetics, RNA viruses, Tobacco mosaic virus, Virus diseases (plants).

## 6082-69

# STUDIES ON AECIAL DEVELOPMENT IN RUST FUNGI: PUCCINIA POLLINIAE.

B V Singh  
*Can J Bot 47(5):741-744*  
May 1969 470 C16C

Fungus cultures, Fungus diseases (plants), *Goldfusaria dalhousiana*, *Puccinia polliniae*.

## 6083-69

# NITROGENOUS COMPOUNDS IN THE XYLEM SAP OF AMERICAN ELMS WITH DUTCH ELM DISEASE.

D Singh E B Smalley  
*Can J Bot 47(7):1061-1065*  
Jul 1969 470 C16C

Amino acids, *Ceratocystis ulmi*, Dieback (ulmus), Fungus diseases (plants), Immunization, Ninhydrin reaction, Nitrogen compounds, Plant disease resistance, Plant diseases, Sap, *Ulmus americana*, Xylem.

## 6084-69

# INHERITANCE OF MOSAIC RESISTANCE IN SUGARCANE.

G R Singh  
*Cur Sci 36(4):107*  
20 Feb 1967 475 SC123

Inheritance, Mosaic, Plant disease resistance, Plant genetics, Sugarcane, Virus diseases (plants).

## 6085-69

# PENYAKIT MERAH DISEASE, A VIRUS INFECTION OF RICE IN MALAYSIA.

K G Singh  
*Baltimore, John Hopkins Press. 75-78*  
1969 NB633.C2

Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, *Nephotettix impecticeps*, Penyakit merah, Plant disease transmission, Rice, Virus diseases (plants).

## 6086-69

# NATURAL INFECTION OF FENUGREEK BY TWO LEGUME VIRUSES.

R P Singh  
*Plant Dis Rep 53(3):194-198 REF*  
Mar 1969 1.9 P69P

Legumes, *Trigonella foenum-graecum*, Vegetables, Virus diseases (plants).

## 6087-69

# PROTECTION OF VINEYARDS FROM PLANT DISEASES. (IT)

G Sitta  
*Agr Ferrarese 71(2):25-30*  
28 Feb 1967 16 AG87

Acaricides, Crop varieties, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Grape vineyards, Insect pests, Insecticides.

A calendar is included recommending the use of various pesticides at various times.

## 6088-69

# RETENTION AND TRANSFORMATION OF ANHYDROUS AMMONIA IN SOIL AND EFFECTS ON FOOT ROT FUSARIA.

R W Smiley R J Cook R I Papendick  
*Pacific Northwest Fert Conf Proc 19:100-107*  
16 Jul 1968 57.9 P11

Ammonia, Foot rot, Fungus diseases (plants), *Fusarium roseum*, Nitrites, Root rot, Soil fungi, Soil hydrogen-ion concentration, Wheat.



- 6089-69**  
**TOMATO LEAF MOULD: ITS ASSESSMENT AND EFFECTS ON YIELD.**  
 P M Smith F T Last R J Kempton J H Gisborne  
*Ann Appl Biol* 63(1):19-26 REF  
 Feb 1969 442.8 AN72  
 Captan, Chemical control (plant diseases), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Cladosporium fulvum, Crop yields, Dichlorofluoromethylthio)-N,N-dimethyl-N'-phenyl- f, Leaf mold disease, Thiocarbamates, Tomatoes, Zincb.
- 6090-69**  
**HEAT SENSITIZATION FOR CONTROL OF GREY MOLD OF STRAWBERRY FRUITS BY GAMMA IRRADIATION.**  
 N F Sommer P M Buckley R J Fortlage D A Coon E C Maxie  
*Radiat Bot* 8(6):441-448 REF  
 Dec 1968 450 R11  
 Botrytis cinerea, Fungus diseases (plants), Gamma rays, Gray mold, Heat treatment, Irradiation, Strawberries. French and German summaries.
- 6091-69**  
**SUSCEPTIBILITY OF WATERMELON CULTIVARS TO WATERMELON MOSAIC VIRUS-2.**  
 G Sowell J W Demski  
*Plant Dis Rep* 53(3):208-209  
 Mar 1969 1.9 P69P  
 Melons, Mosaic, Plant disease resistance, Virus diseases (plants), Watermelons.
- 6092-69**  
**RELATIONSHIP OF PEA MOSAIC VIRUS WITH ITS VECTOR APHIS CRACCIVORA KOCH..**  
 T N Sreenivasan T K Nariani  
*37(6):476-482*  
 Dec 1967  
 Aphis craccivora, Insect vectors, Mosaic, Peas, Plant disease transmission, Virus diseases (plants).
- 6093-69**  
**SCREENING RICE VARIETIES FOR RESISTANCE TO BACTERIAL BLIGHT.**  
 D N Srivastava Y P Rao J C Durgapal J K Jindal W Singh  
*Indian Farming* 17(3):25,27-28  
 Jun 1967 22 IN283  
 Bacterial blight, Bacterial diseases (plants), Crop varieties, Plant disease resistance, Rice, Xanthomonas oryzae.  
 One hundred twenty-eight rice varieties were infected with Xanthomonas oryzae, the bacterium causing wilt, and then rated as to their susceptibility on the basis of the condition of the plants after several weeks. twenty-four varieties were found to be resistant or moderately resistant to infection, 75 were highly susceptible, and others were intermediate in response.
- 6094-69**  
**PLANT PROTECTION. BULLETIN OF THE PLANT PROTECTION STATION OF GENEVA. (FR)**  
*Rev Horticole Suisse* 41(5):130-132  
 May 1968 80 R3212  
 Fruit culture, Fungicides, Horticulture, Insecticides, Ornamental plants, Plant diseases, Plant protection.
- 6095-69**  
**EFFECTS OF GROWTH REGULATORS ON EAR DENSITY MUTANTS IN BARLEY.**  
 V Stoy Hagberg  
*Hereditas* 58(3):359-384 REF  
 30 Dec 1967 442.8 H42  
 Barley, Gibberellic acid, Plant genetics, Plant mutation, Plant physiology, Plant regulators. English abstract
- 6096-69**  
**INVESTIGATIONS ON YELLOW RUST IN WHEAT AND BARLEY, 1962-1965. (DU)**  
 R W Stubbs  
*Stichting Ned Graan-cent Tech Ber* 17:69-83  
 Dec 1967 59.9 ST52TB
- Barley, Crop varieties, Crop yields, Fungus diseases (plants), Puccinia striiformis, Stripe rust, Tables (data), Testing, Wheat.
- 6097-69**  
**TRANSITORY YELLOWING OF RICE IN TAIWAN.**  
 H J Su  
*Baltimore, John Hopkins Press.* 13-21 REF  
 1969 NB633.C2  
 Carbamates, Carbaryl, Chemical control (insects), Nephrotettix apicalis, Nephrotettix ciniceps, Rice, Soils, Virus diseases (plants), Yellows.
- 6098-69**  
**RYZARIA ORYZAE.**  
 C V Subramanian  
*Commonwealth Mycol Inst Cmi Desc Path Fungi Bact* 17(161-170):169  
 1968 462.7 C73  
 Air-borne plant diseases, Chemical control (plant diseases), Fungus diseases (plants), Grasses, Piricularia oryzae, Plant geography, Rice.  
 Description of a fungal pathogen of rice and other Graminae, its geographical distribution and etiology.
- 6099-69**  
**RECENT TRENDS IN DISEASE CONTROL IN COFFEE.**  
 S Subramanian  
*Indian Coffee Monthly Bull* 32(12):365-368  
 Dec 1968 68.29 IN23M  
 Chemical control (plant diseases), Coffee, Foliar application, Immunization, Manganese, Microorganisms, Plant breeding, Plant nutritional deficiencies, Plant protection, Zinc.
- 6100-69**  
**ERGOT DISEASE OF BAJRA--ITS SYMPTOMS AND CONTROL.**  
 N V Sundaram  
*Indian Farming* 17(9):56-58  
 Dec 1967 22 IN283  
 Copper oxychloride, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Human diseases, Pearl millet, Poisoning, Toxins, Zincb, Ziram.  
 Ergot disease of pearl millet is discussed and control with Ziram or copper oxychloride and Zincb is suggested. Diagnosis of ergot poisoning is described in man and cattle
- 6101-69**  
**SEPTORIA SPOT ON GRAPE FRUIT IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA.**  
*Sunkist Pest Contr Circ* (373):1  
 Dec 1968 423.9 C12E  
 Bordeaux mixture, Chemical control (plant diseases), Citrus, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Grapefruit, Plant injuries, Plant protection, Septoria.
- 6102-69**  
**PURIFICATION, BIOASSAY, PROPERTIES, AND SEROLOGY OF RICE VIRUSES.**  
 N Suzuki I Kimura  
*Baltimore, John Hopkins Press.* 207-221 REF  
 1969 NB633.C2  
 Biological assay, Cicadellidac, Ribonucleic acid, Rice, Sero logical tests, Virus diseases (plants).
- 6103-69**  
**STUDIES ON RESISTANCE TO YELLOW MOSAIC IN BARLEY. II. COMPARISON OF VARIETAL REACTIONS TO THE VIRUSES OF DIFFERENT SOURCES AND RELATION BETWEEN DISEASE SYMPTOM AND DAMAGE. (JA)**  
 R Takahashi T Inouye G Hayasi I Moriya T Hirao K Mitsuhashi  
*Nogaku Kenkyu* 52(2):65-78  
 Jun 1968 22.5 N684  
 Barley, Plant disease resistance, Plant injuries, Symptomatology, Virus diseases (plants), Yellow mosaic.
- 6104-69**  
**INFLUENCE OF PRE- AND POST-HARVEST TREATMENTS ON BITTER PIT OF GRANNY SMITH APPLES IN THE GOULBURN VALLEY.**  
 B K Taylor B van den Ende  
*Australian J Exp Agr Anim Husb* 8(31):244-251 REF  
 Apr 1968 23 AU792  
 Apples, Bitter pit, Boron, Calcium, Harvesting, Plant diseases, Spraying.
- 6105-69**  
**INFECTION, RECOVERY FROM INFECTION AND RESISTANCE OF APRICOT TREES TO VERTICILLIUM ALBO-ATRUM.**  
 J B Taylor Nt Flentje  
*New Zeal J Bot* 6(4):417-426 REF  
 Dec 1968 450 N48  
 Apricots, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant disease resistance, Trees, Verticillium albo-atrum.
- 6106-69**  
**FLUCTUATIONS IN NATURAL SOIL POPULATIONS OF VERTICILLIUM TRICORPUS.**  
 J B Taylor  
*Can J Bot* 47(5):737-740 REF  
 May 1969 470 C16C  
 Fungus cultures, Microbiology, Soil fungi, Verticillium tricornus.
- 6107-69**  
**SOME ASPECTS OF FUSARIUM INFECTION OF WHEAT SEEDS. (DU)**  
 J de Tempe I T Limonard  
*Stichting Ned Graan-cent Tech Ber* 17:35-42  
 Dec 1967 59.9 ST52TB  
 Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium, Fusarium nivale, Root rot, Seeds, Septoria nodorum, Statistical analysis, Testing, Wheat. English summary.
- 6108-69**  
**THE RELATIONSHIP OF JOHNSON GRASS AND OTHER PERENNIAL HOSTS OF MAIZE DWARF MOSAIC VIRUS TO DISEASE SPREAD AND CONTROL.**  
 H H Thornberry  
*Weed Soc Amer Abstr* 1966 MEETING:7  
 1966 241 W41  
 Aphididac, Chemical control (plant diseases), Dwarf mosaic, Insect vectors, Mosaic, Perennial plants, Sorghum halepense, Tripsicum dactyloides, Virus diseases (plants).
- 6109-69**  
**ADDITIONAL SOURCES OF RESISTANCE TO BACTERIAL CANKER OF TOMATO (CORYNEBACTERIUM MICHIGANENSE).**  
 B D Thyr  
*Plant Dis Rep* 53(3):234-237  
 Mar 1969 1.9 P69P  
 Bacterial canker, Bacterial diseases (plants), Corynebacterium michiganense, Plant disease resistance, Tomatoes.
- 6110-69**  
**SOME RICE DISEASES SUSPECTED TO BE OF VIRUS ORIGIN IN SOUTH VIET NAM.**  
 T H Toan  
*Baltimore, John Hopkins Press.* 87-89  
 1969 NB633.C2  
 Bushy stunt, Cicadellidac, Plant disease transmission, Rice, Stunt, Virus diseases (plants).
- 6111-69**  
**GENETICS OF AND BREEDING FOR RESISTANCE TO RICE VIRUS DISEASES.**  
 K Toriyama  
*Baltimore, John Hopkins Press.* 313-334 REF  
 1969 NB633.C2  
 Hoja blanca, Plant breeding, Plant disease resistance, Plant genetics, Rice, Stripe, Tungro, Virus diseases (plants), Yellow dwarf.
- 6112-69**  
**INVESTIGATIONS ON CERTAIN VIRUS DISEASES ON PEAR TREE IN BULGARIA. (BU)**  
 D Trifonov  
*Horticult Viticult Sci* 5(2):23-35 REF



6113-69

1968 87 G75

Mottle, Pears, Research, Ring mosaic, Virus diseases (plants), Yellows. English and Russian summaries.

6113-69

**STUDIES ON THE RESISTANCE TO ANTHRACNOSE DISEASE, (GLOEOSPORIUM AMPELOPHAGUM) OF GRAPE VARIETIES IN NORTHERN INDIA.**

S N Tripathi A M Bartaria

*Allahabad Farmer* 42(5):275-278

Sep 1968 22 AL5

Anthraco-nose, Crop varieties, Fungus diseases (plants), Grapes, Plant disease resistance.

6114-69

**FUSARIUM BLIGHT AND MERION BLUEGRASS.**

J Troll

*Usua Green Sect Rec* 7(1):7-9

Jan 1969 60.18 UN33

Blight, Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium roseum, Poa, Turf.

6115-69

**SAPROPHYTIC DEVELOPMENT OF THE FLAX RUST MELAMPSORA LINI, RACE NO. 3.**

F L M Turel

*Can J Bot* 47(5):821-823

May 1969 470 C16C

Fungus cultures, Melampsora lini, Plant biochemistry.

6116-69

**TRANSFER OF CORIANDRUM SATIVUM L. INFLORESCENCE BLIGHT THROUGH SEEDS AND THE INFLUENCE OF SEED TREATMENT UPON THIS DISEASE. (POL.)**

B Tyborska K Zaleski A Stelmazyk

*Poznan Inst Przemyslu Zielarskiego Biul*

13(4):228-239 REF

1967 451 P87

Bacterial diseases (plants), Blight, Coriandrum sativum, Epidemiology, Plant disease transmission, Seed treatment, Seeds. English and Russian summaries.

6117-69

**FOREST DISEASE CONTROL IN CALIFORNIA; JULY 1, 1966 TO JUNE 30, 1967. ASB761A3.**

13 P. MAP

Sep 1967

Arceuthobium, Blister rust (pinus), Forests, Fungus diseases (plants), Pest control, Plant protection, Time, Tree diseases.

6118-69

**STUDIES ON BOTRYTIS CINEREA IN TOMATOES. EFFECT OF SOIL NITROGEN LEVEL AND OF METHODS OF DELEAFING UPON THE OCCURRENCE OF B. CINEREA UNDER COMMERCIAL CONDITIONS.**

K Verhoeff

*Neth J Plant Pathol* 74(6):184-192

1968 464.8 T44

Botrytis cinerea, Fungus diseases (plants), Nitrogen, Plant nutrition, Plant regulators, Soils, Tomatoes. Dutch summary.

6119-69

**A RAPID COLORIMETRIC METHOD FOR THE DETERMINATION OF TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS CONCENTRATION IN PLANT SAPS.**

H N Verma G S Verma

*Experientia* 24(9):972-973

15 Sep 1968 475 EX7

Colorimetry, Methodology, Sap, Tobacco mosaic virus, Virus diseases (plants).

6120-69

**RESULTS OF TESTS OF FALL COLZA VARIETIES 1963-1966. (FR.)**

F Vogel

*Switzerland Stat Essais Agr Lausanne Publ*

(788):7P

May 1967 105.5 SW63

Colza, Oils, Plant diseases, Plant hardiness, Soil properties, Tables (data), Weather. Extract from Romand Agriculture, (ser a) 6(5):64-70, 1967.

6121-69

**RUBBERY WOOD DISEASE BECOMES MORE EXTENSIVE. (GE.)**

G Vukovits

*Pflanzenarzt* 20(6):62-63

01 Jun 1967 464.9 P482

Apples, Crop varieties, Plant disease transmission, Rubbery wood, Symptomatology, Virus diseases (plants).

6122-69

**CONCLUDING REMARKS ON THE VIRUS DISEASES OF THE RICE PLANT.**

J C Walker

*Baltimore, John Hopkins Press.* 337-338

1969 NB633.C2

Chemical control (plant diseases), Insect vectors, Plant disease resistance, Rice, Virus diseases (plants).

6123-69

**IRON CHLOROSIS IN RELATION TO IRRIGATION PRACTICES.**

E F Wallihan G E Goodall T W Embleton

*Calif Avocado Soc Yearbook* 52:120-124

1968 81 C128

Avocados, California, Chelation, Chlorosis, Cultural control (plant diseases), Iron, Irrigation, Plant nutrition, Plant nutritional deficiencies.

6124-69

**IDENTIFYING MANGANESE DEFICIENCY IN AVOCADO TREES.**

E F Wallihan M P Miller

*Calif Avocado Soc Yearbook* 52:135-136

1968 81 C128

Avocados, Chlorosis, Manganese, Manganese sulfate, Plant nutritional deficiencies, Zinc.

6125-69

**VIRUS DISEASES OF RICE IN THAILAND.**

L Wathanakul P Weerapat

*Baltimore, John Hopkins Press.* 79-85 REF

1969 NB633.C2

Leaf rust, Plant disease transmission, Rice, Virus diseases (plants), Yellow dwarf.

6126-69

**LEAFSPOT OF GARDENIA.**

C Wehlburg

*Fla Dep Agr Div Plant Indus Tri-ology Tech Rep*

7(6):13

Jun 1968 423.9 F6622

Bacterial diseases (plants), Chemical control (plant diseases), Gardenia, Leafspot, Streptomycin, Symptomatology, Weather.

6127-69

**FUSARIUM FOOT-AND-STEM DISEASE OF THE CARNATION. (GE.)**

J Weindlmayr

*Pflanzenarzt* 20(6):63-64

01 Jun 1967 464.9 P482

Captan, Copper sulfate, Dianthus caryophyllus, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium avenaceum, Fusarium culmorum, Fusarium roseum, Plant injuries, Soil fumigation, Symptomatology.

6128-69

**THE SUSCEPTIBILITY OF CEREALS AND WILD OATS TO AN ISOLATE OF THE ASTER YELLOW PATHOGEN.**

P H Westdal H P Richardson

*Can J Bot* 47(5):755-760 REF

May 1969 470 C16C

Aster yellows, Grain, Microorganisms, Mycoplasma, Oats.

6129-69

**NEW DISEASE IN EUROPEAN PLUMS.**

A White

*Victorian Hort Dig* 13(1,FEB/APR):12

1969 80 V662

Chemical control (plant diseases), Fungus diseases (plants), Lime, Plums, Sclerotinia laxa, Spraying, Sulfur.

6130-69

**SELECTING AND BREEDING COCONUT PALMS (COCOS NUCIFERA L.) RESISTANT TO LETHAL YELLOWING DISEASE. A REVIEW OF RECENT WORK IN JAMAICA.**

R A Whitehead

*Euphytica* 17(1):81-101 MAP REF

Apr 1968 450 EU6

Coconuts, Lethal yellowing, Plant breeding, Plant disease resistance, Plant diseases, Plant genetics, Seedlings.

6131-69

**AN OBSERVATION ON THE INFLUENCE OF NITROGEN FERTILIZATION ON THE ATTACK OF PEAS BY POWDERY MILDEW (ERYSIPHE POLYGONI DC).**

T Wijngaarden J Ellen

*Plant Soil* 30(1):143-144

Feb 1969 450 P696

Erysiphe polygoni, Fertilizers, Fungus diseases (plants), Nitrogen compounds, Peas, Plant protection, Powdery mildew.

6132-69

**STUDIES ON THE TRANSMISSION OF PEA LEAF ROLL VIRUS BY MYZUS PERSICAE (SULZ.).**

J Wilson

*New Zeal J Agr Res* 11(3):607-614

Aug 1968 23 N4892

Aphididae, Insect vectors, Leaf roll, Myzus persicae, Peas, Virus diseases (plants). English abstract

6133-69

**VIRUS DISEASES OF CELERAC AND CARROTS IN EUROPE. (GE.)**

P Wolf

*Deut Gartenbau* 15(5):131-134 REF

May 1968 80 G1948

Aster yellows, Carrots, Celeriac, Crop yields, Insect vectors, Mosaic, Motley dwarf, Plant disease transmission, Virus diseases (plants).

6134-69

**COMBATING BACTERIAL AND FUNGAL PLANT DISEASES WITH HEXACHLOROPHENE(2,2'-METHYLENE BIS-(3,4,6-TRICHLOROPHENOL)). PATENT 3,420,936.**

Wright

*Us Patent Office Offic Gaz* 858(1):278

07 Jan 1969 156.65 OF2

Bacteria, Fungus diseases (plants), Methylenebis(3,4,6-trichlorophenol), 2,2', Patents, Plant diseases.

6135-69

**CUCURBIT DISEASES, AN AID TO IDENTIFICATION AND CONTROL.**

D S Wysong J L Weihing

*Nebr Univ Ext Ec* (69-1848):2P

May 1968 275.29 N272EX

Bacterial diseases (plants), Chemical control (plant diseases), Cucurbits, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant diseases. Ten different diseases are described.

6136-69

**VEGETABLE DISEASES, II. AN AID TO IDENTIFICATION AND CONTROL.**

D S Wysong J L Weihing

*Nebr Univ Ext Ec* (69-1849):2P

May 1968 275.29 N272EX

Bacterial diseases (plants), Chemical control (plant diseases), Cultural control (plant diseases), Fungus diseases (plants), Vegetables, Virus diseases (plants).

The following vegetable diseases are discussed: Stem anthracnose, mosaic, bacterial spot, downy mildew, lettuce drop, fusarium wilt, white leaf spot, rust, and seab.



- 6137-69**  
**EFFECT OF VIRUS ON THE RICE PLANT.**  
S Yasuo  
Baltimore, John Hopkins Press. 167-177 REF  
1969 NB633.C2  
Fertilizers, Leaf roll, Necrosis, Rice, Virus diseases (plants).
- 6138-69**  
**DISEASE CONTROL.**  
H C Young R V Sturgeon J M Vargas R E McCoy  
Oklahoma State University, Turfgrass Research. (PT 2):1-20  
Dec 1965 60.19 OK4  
Agrostis, Algae, Brown patch, Chemical control (plant diseases), Cynodon dactylon, Dollar spot, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Grasses, Spring dead spot.
- 6139-69**  
**RARE SYMPTOMS ON CHRYSANTHEMUM MORIFOLIUM INFECTED WITH PUCCINIA HORIANA.**  
J C Zadoks A Kodde  
Neth J Plant Pathol 74(6):232-233  
1968 464.8 T44  
Chrysanthemum morifolium, Fungus diseases (plants), Parasitism, Puccinia horiana. Dutch summary.
- 6140-69**  
**RHYTIDIELLA MORIFORMIS N. GEN., SP. CAUSING ROUGH-BARK OF POPULUS BALSAMIFERA.**  
H Zalasky  
Can J Bot 46(11):1383-1387  
Nov 1968 470 C16C  
Culture media, Fungus diseases (plants), Populus balsamifera, Research, Rhytidiella moriformis, Rough bark.
- 6141-69**  
**SARCOTROCHILA ALPINA AND LOPHODERMIIUM LARICINUM CAUSING LARCH NEEDLE BLIGHT IN NORTH AMERICA.**  
W G Ziller  
Plant Dis Rep 53(3):237-239 REF  
Mar 1969 1.9 P69P  
Fungus diseases (plants), Larix, Lophodermium, Needle blight, Sarcotrochila alpina.
- ARTHROPODS**
- 6142-69**  
**EXPERIMENTS TO CONTROL ACORN WEEVILS WITH SYSTEMIC INSECTICIDES.**  
DORSEY, C K.  
Forest Sci 13(4):390-396  
Dec 1967 99.8 F7632  
Acorns, Bidrin, Chemical control (insects), Phorate, Quercus, Systemic insecticides.
- 6143-69**  
**FIELD STUDIES ON THE CHEMICAL CONTROL OF THE STEM BORER CHILO PARTELLUS ON HYBRID SORGHUM IN INDIA.**  
S M Ahmed W R Young  
J Econ Entomol 62(2):478-482 REF  
15 Apr 1969 421 J822  
Benzene hexachloride, Carbaryl, Chemical control (insects), Chilo zonellus, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Crop yields, Endrin, Insect pests, Insecticide application, Lindane, Plant injuries, Pyralidae, Sorghum, Spraying.
- 6144-69**  
**ESTIMATED FRASER FIR MORTALITY AND BALSAM WOOLLY APHID INFESTATION TREND USING AERIAL COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY.**  
R C Aldrich A T Drooz  
Forest Sci 13(3):300-313 MAP REF  
Sep 1967 99.8 F7632  
Abies fraseri, Adelges piceae, Aerial photography, Forest surveys, Mortality.
- 6145-69**  
**DAMAGE CAUSED BY ADULTS OF LEPIDOPTERA NOCTUIDAE IN MANGO FRUITS IN 1964. (SP)**  
N Angeles J R Requena R Rodriguez  
Agron Trop 17(2, APR-JUN):133-137  
1967 26 AG87  
Agricultural economics, Insect pests, Mangoes, Noctuidae, Plant injuries. English summary.
- 6146-69**  
**THE WATER WEEVIL PROBLEM.**  
Anonymous  
Rice J 72(2):24  
Feb 1969 59.8 R36  
Aldrin, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Curculionidae, Insect pests, Insecticide resistant insects, Insecticides, Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus, Propanil, Rice. Researchers continue search for effective control of ricefield pest that will not interact with Propanil.
- 6147-69**  
**SCIENTISTS FIND THE CAUSE OF THE BEAN WILT DISEASE.**  
Anonymous  
J Agr 67(2):49  
Feb 1969 23 V66J  
Beans, Cicadellidae, Insect vectors, Plant disease resistance, Plant disease transmission, Virus diseases (plants), Wilt.
- 6148-69**  
**DDT AND THE FARMER.**  
Anonymous  
J Agr 67(2):53  
Feb 1969 23 V66J  
Chemical control (pests), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, DDT, Pesticides. Many crops are discussed in relation to DDT application.
- 6149-69**  
**RESISTANT CORN ROOTWORMS... A PROBLEM ALMOST EVERYWHERE.**  
Anonymous  
Doanes Agr Rep 32(5):22F, 22H  
08 Feb 1969 281.8 D652  
Chemical control (insects), Chrysomelidae, Corn, Cultural control (insects), Diabrotica, Insecticide application, Insecticide resistant insects, Insecticides. Many insecticides for the control of corn rootworm are listed.
- 6150-69**  
**CONTROL OF THE CASTOR SHOOT AND CAPSULE BORER, DICHOCROCIS PUNCTIFERALIS GUEN.**  
B S Bai N V Radha B V David  
Madras Agr J 55(11):470-473  
Nov 1968 22 M262  
Benzene hexachloride, Carbamates, Carbaryl, Castorbeans, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Dichocrocis punctiferalis, DDT, Fenthion, Imidan, Insect control, Insecticides, Malathion, Organophosphorus compounds, Parathion, Plant protection, Pyraustidae, Trichlorfon.
- 6151-69**  
**ALFALFA HOPPER DAMAGES SMALL SOYBEAN PLANTS.**  
J C Bailey L B Davis M L Laster  
Miss Farm Res 33(5):1,5  
May 1969 100 M69MI  
Crop losses, Lodging, Plant injuries, Soybeans, Spissistilus festinus.
- 6152-69**  
**THE BIOLOGY, ECOLOGY AND CONTROL OF VANAPA OBERTHURI POUILL. COLEOPTERA; CURCULIONIDAE IN HOOP PINE ARAUCARIA PLANTATIONS IN NEW GUINEA.**  
J H Barrett  
Papua New Guinea Agr J 19(2):47-60  
Sep 1967 23 N453  
Araucaria cunninghami, Chemical control (insects), Curculionidae, Insect biology, Insect ecology.
- 6153-69**  
**DISULFOTON AS A SYSTEMIC INSECTICIDE FOR CONTROL OF ADULT WHITE-FRINGED BEETLES ON PEANUTS.**  
F J Bartlett J A Mitchell Z A Shaw  
J Econ Entomol 61(4):1126  
15 Aug 1968 421 J822  
Biochemistry, Chemical control (insects), Disulfoton, Dosage, Humidity, Insecticide application, Insecticides, Mortality, Peanuts, Soils.
- 6154-69**  
**ON THE SIGNIFICANCE OF THE LYGUS SPECIES AS A PLANT PEST. (GE)**  
R Bech  
Biol Zentralbl 86(2, MAR-APR):205-232  
Apr 1967 442.8 B523  
Chrysanthemum, Crop losses, Fungi, Insect pests, Insect vectors, Lygus, Miridae, Mosaic, Plant histology, Plant injuries, Virus diseases (plants). English abstract.
- 6155-69**  
**THE BIOLOGICAL CONTROL OF RED SCALE AONIDIELLA AURANTII (MASK), ON CITRUS IN SOUTH AFRICA.**  
E C G Bedford  
Plant Protect Abs 4:202  
Sep 1968 241.75 P69  
Aonidiella aurantii, Biological control (pests), Citrus, Plant protection. Citrus Journal, no. 413, May 1968, p.17-28.
- 6156-69**  
**INFESTATION RATE AND DAMAGE BY THE NANTUCKET PINE TIP MOTH IN SIX LOBLOLLY PINE STAND CATEGORIES.**  
C W Berisford H M Kulman  
Forest Sci 13(4):428-438 REF  
Dec 1967 99.8 F7632  
Habitats, Insect pests, Pinus taeda, Plant geography, Tree injuries.
- 6157-69**  
**INSECT PESTS OF PULSE CROPS.**  
O S Bindra  
Indian Farming 17(11):12-14,56  
Feb 1968 22 IN283  
Benzene hexachloride, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Crop losses, DDT, Insect pests, Insecticides, Legumes.
- 6158-69**  
**ALFALFA INSECTS IN OHIO.**  
B D Blair H D Niemczyk  
Ohio State Univ Ext Leaflet 130:8P MAP  
Jan 1969 275.29 OH32EL  
Alfalfa, Chemical control (insects), Curculionidae, Empoasca fabae, Hypocra postica, Insect pests, Insecticides, Larvicides, Plant injuries, Weather. Several pesticides are recommended.
- 6159-69**  
**INSECTICIDE CONTROL OF HELIOTHIS PUNCTIGERA WALLENGR. II. LINSEED CROP, 1961.**  
T V Bourke L Campbell-Smith  
Agr Gaz New S Wales 78(PT 9):543-546  
Sep 1967 23 N472  
Carbaryl, Chemical control (insects), DDT, Endosulfan, Flaxseed, Heliothis.
- 6160-69**  
**FACTORS AFFECTING THE APPEARANCE OF HOLLY OAKS IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA.**  
L R Brown C O Eads  
J Econ Entomol 62(1):114-117  
17 Feb 1969 421 J822  
Armillaria mellea, Chemical control (insects), Dicback, DDT, Insect vectors, Oxydemetonmethyl, Plant diseases, Quercus ilcx, Spraying.



6161-69

6161-69

**STUDIES ON THE STRAWBERRY MITE (TETRANYCHUS TELARIUS (L.)) (POR)**

R Calza N S Filho

*Biologico* 33(7):137-143

Jul 1967 442.8 B529

Carbophenothion, Chemical control (insects), Dichlorvos, Dimethoate, Ethion, Insecticide residues, Insecticides, Mevinphos, Mites, Organophosphorus compounds, Strawberries, *Tetranychus telarius*.

6162-69

**CONTROL OF SOME PESTS OF EVER-GREENS.**

R L Campbell

31:27-31

Sep 1968

Adelges cooleyi, Aphididae, Carbamates, Carbaryl, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Cinarua strobil, Diaspididae, Dimethoate, Eriophyes thujae, Ethion, Formulations, Fuel oil, Insect pests, Insecticides, Malathion, Mites, Organophosphorus compounds, Phenacaspis pinifoliae, Phylloxera, Picca abies, Pinus sylvestris, Plant protection, Pseudococcidae, Pseudotsuga menziesii, Taxus, Thuja.

6163-69

**ESTABLISHMENT OF APHELINUS MALI (HALDEMAN) AT SHILLONG, ASSAM.**

M J Chacko

*Cur Sci* 36(11):298-299

05 Jun 1967 475 SC123

Aphelinus mali, Biological control (insects), Eriosoma lanigerum.

Biological control of the woolly aphid, a serious pest of apples in India, was successful with the introduction of *Aphelinus mali*, a hymenopterous parasite.

6164-69

**IMPROVEMENT OF THE AGRICULTURAL WARNING (DEVICE) AGAINST THE CEREAL GALL MOTH (CNEPHASIA PUMICANA ZELL., LEP. TORTRICIDAE). (FR)**

J P Chambon

*Rev Zool Agr Appl* 67(7-9, 3RD

TRIMESTER):95-102

1968 410.9 SO12

Insect behavior, Insect control, Insect outbreak forecasting, Insect traps, Insecticide application, Tortricidae.

6165-69

**INSECT-PESTS ATTACKING SUGAR CANE AT AGRA.**

B S Chandel R L Yadava

*Balwant Vidyapeeth J Agr Sci Res* 6(1/2, JUN-

DEC):92-94

1964 22 B212

Insect pests, Sugarcane. Twenty insect pests of sugarcane are listed.

6166-69

**BAITS FOR THE CONTROL OF LEAF-CUTTING ANTS. I. FORMULATION.**

J M Cherrett

*Trop Agr & St Augustine* 46(2):81-90 REF

Apr 1969 26 T754

*Atta texana*, Attractants, Baits, Chemical control (insects), Oils.

The advantages of baits for the control of leaf-cutting ants, over previous methods of nest destruction are stressed, particularly in the context of large-scale eradication campaigns. Two important formulation problems centre around the possible use of an oil in which the intoxicant is dissolved, and the selection of a suitably attractive base. Thirty vegetable oils were screened for attractiveness to *Atta cephalotes* and *Acromyrmex octospinosus*. Both field and laboratory studies on the attractiveness of oils and on their subsequent ingestion suggest that *A. cephalotes*, and *A. octospinosus*, differ in their preferences from *Atta texana*.

6167-69

**LEAFHOPPER TRANSMISSION OF TRANSITORY YELLOWING OF RICE.**

R J Chiu J H Jean

*Baltimore, John Hopkins Press*. 131-137 REF

1969 NB633.C2

Insect vectors, Nephrotettix, Plant disease transmission, Rice, Yellowing.

6168-69

**STUDIES ON A BIOLOGICAL AND A CHEMICAL METHOD OF CONTROLLING THE DARK RICE FIELD MOSQUITO IN LOUISIANA. (ABSTRACTS).**

B R Craven C D Steelman

*Rice J* 71(13):25

Dec 1968 59.8 R36

Abate, Biological control (insects), Carbamates, Chemical control (insects), Culicidae, Fenthion, *Gambusia affinis*, Insecticides, Larvae, Propanil, *Psorophora confinnis*, Rice, Urea compounds. Abstract furnished by David F. Houston, 223 Behrens St., El Cerrito, Calif.

6169-69

**GUIDE LINES FOR THE TESTING OF MATERIALS ON CARROT FLIES ON CARROTS. (GE)**

G Cruger C Bauers H-F Lichte E Mosbach J Schmidt

*Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtschaft Mitt*

(3):1-7

1968 410.9 G31M

Carrots, Chemical control (insects), Diptera, Insecticides, Methodology, *Psila rosae*, Psilidae.

6170-69

**ALTERNATE HOSTS OF THE GREENBUG.**

N E Daniels

*J Econ Entomol* 62(2):521

15 Apr 1969 421 J822

Insect pests, Insect populations, *Schizaphis graminum*, Sorghum, Wheat.

6171-69

**CHEMICAL CONTROL OF THE TEA TORTRIX (HOMONA COFFEARIA NIETNER).**

W Danthanarayana D J W Ranawecera

*Ceylon Tea Res Inst Tea Quart* 39(3):50-60

Sep 1968 68.18 C33

Braconidae, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, DDT, Insect control, Insecticides, Tortricidae, Trichlorfon.

Of nineteen insecticides evaluated, the best control of the Tea Tortrix Caterpillar (*Homona coffearia* Nietner) was provided by DDT which at the rate of four to six pints (18-15 per cent EC) per acre gave satisfactory tortrix control for a period of more than two months. There was no difference in the degree of control obtained with either low-volume or high-volume applications of DDT. No adverse effects on the population of the tortrix parasite *Macrocentrus homonae* were evident.

6172-69

**TWIG AND BRANCH MORTALITY OF AMERICAN BEECH INFESTED WITH OYSTERSHELL SCALE.**

R C DeGroot

*Forest Sci* 13(4):448-455 MAP REF

Dec 1967 99.8 F7632

*Fagus grandifolia*, Insect pests, Lepidosaphes ulmi, Zoogeography.

6173-69

**EFFECTS OF THE WINTER MOTH ON GROWTH AND MORTALITY OF RED OAK IN NOVA SCOTIA.**

D G Embree

*Forest Sci* 13(3):295-299

Sep 1967 99.8 F7632

Defoliation, Mortality, Operophtera brumata, Plant injuries, *Quercus rubra*.

6174-69

**HYLEMIA CILICRURA ROND. ON THE DIANTHUS CULTURES OF PESCIA AND VER-SILIA. (IT)**

G A Fenili

*Redia* (SER 2)50:151-162

1967 421 R241

Aldrin, Anthomyiidae, Chemical control (insects), *Dianthus*, Dieldrin, DDT, Insect biology, Insect eggs, Larvae, Muscidae, Parathion, Pupae, Soil treatment, Spraying, English summary.

6175-69

**STUDY OF THE CONTROL OF ANTONINA GRAMINIS (MASKELL)-CURSE OF HAY (DIGITARIA PENTZII) WITH GRANULAR SYSTEMIC INSECTICIDES. (POR)**

N S Filho P Nutti R Calza

*Biologico* 35(1):22-24

Jan 1969 442.8 B529

*Antonina graminis*, Digitaria, Disulfoton, Formulations, Hay, Organophosphorus compounds, Phorate.

6176-69

**ISOLATION OF THE ORGANISM CAUSING YEAST-SPOT DISEASE FROM THE SALIVARY SYSTEM OF THE GREEN STINK BUG.**

J E Foster D M Daugherty

*J Econ Entomol* 62(2):424-427

15 Apr 1969 421 J822

*Acerosternum hilare*, Fungus diseases (plants), Insect physiology, Insect vectors, *Nematospora coryli*, Plant disease transmission, Salivary glands (insects), Soybeans, Yeast spot.

6177-69

**STUDIES ON THE ATTACK BEHAVIOR OF THE SOUTHERN PINE BEETLE. III. SEQUENCE OF TREE INFESTATION WITHIN STANDS.**

R I Gara J E Coster

*Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib* 24(4,JUL-SEP):77-85 REF

Sep 1968 451 B69

*Dendroctonus frontalis*, Insect behavior, Insect outbreaks, Ips, Pinus taeda.

6178-69

**NOTES ON GALL-MIDGES FROM ISRAEL AND THEIR PARASITES.**

U Gerson I Harpaz

*Entomol Ber* 28(8):144-148 REF

01 Aug 1968 420 N38B

Cecidomyiidae, Gall-making insects, Insect behavior, Insect pests, Plant galls.

6179-69

**TRANSMISSION OF CLOVER PHYLLODY BY A NEW LEAFHOPPER VECTOR, EUSECLIDIUS VARIEGATUS.**

J Giannotti

*Plant Dis Rep* 53(3):173 REF

Mar 1969 1.9 P69P

*Aucephalus nervosus*, Cicadellidae, Clover, *Euseclidius variegatus*, Insect vectors, Phyllody, Plant diseases.

6180-69

**NORTHERN SPY, MERTON AND MALLING-MERTON ROOTSTOCKS SUSCEPTIBLE TO WOOLLY APHID, ERIOSOMA LANIGERUM, IN THE WESTERN CAPE.**

J H Giliomee D K Strydom H J Van Zyl

*S Afr J Agr Sci* 11(1):183-186

Mar 1968 24 SU3

Aphididae, Apples, *Eriosoma lanigerum*, Plant diseases, Plant pest resistance. Afrikaans, french and english abstract

6181-69

**TESTING INSECTICIDES ON THE FARM.**

H Gunderson

*Crops Soils* 21(7,APR-MAY):18

1969 6 W55

Chemical control (insects), Insecticide application, Insecticides.

6182-69

**1969 INSECT CONTROL GUIDE FOR COLORADO. I. CEREAL CROPS, FIELD CROPS, FORAGE CROPS, STORED GRAIN.**

W M Hantsbarger



*Colo Agr Exp Sta Gen Ser (883):26P*

Feb 1969 100 C71G

Accident prevention, Chemical control (insects), Forage plants, Grain, Insect pests, Insecticides, Stored products.

6183-69

1969 TREE FRUIT SPRAY GUIDE.

W M Hantsbarger

*Colo Agr Exp Sta Gen Ser (886):14P*

Feb 1969 100 C71G

Accident prevention, Fruit culture, Fungus diseases (plants), Insect pests, Insecticide application, Insecticides, Regulation (pesticides), Spraying.

6184-69

1969 INSECT CONTROL GUIDE FOR COLORADO. II. VEGETABLE CROPS.

W M Hantsbarger

*Colo Agr Exp Sta Gen Ser (884):26P*

Feb 1969 100 C71G

Chemical control (insects), Insect pests, Insecticides, Vegetables.

6185-69

CONTROL OF INSECTS ON ALFALFA AND RED CLOVER.

W. Harding J W Neal D Shriver W E Bickley

*Md Univ Ext Fact Sheet (149):4P*

Dec 1968 275.29 M36FA

Acaricides, Alfalfa, Aphididae, Cercopidae, Chemical control (insects), Cicadellidae, Curculionidae, Empoasca fabae, Hypera postica, Hypera punctata, Insect pests, Insecticide application, Insecticides, Mites, Noctuidae, Philaenus spumarius, Red clover, Tetranychus atlanticus. Many insecticides are listed.

6186-69

INSECT CONTROL IN COTTON.

H M Hassan

*Tabak-Zeitung (11):17-25*

Dec 1968 286.9 SU2

Chemical control (insects), Cotton, Insect pests, Insecticides, Spraying. Many insecticides were recommended for the insect pests of cotton.

6187-69

PORINA AND GRASSGRUBS PUT CURBS ON PRODUCTION.

G A H Helson

*New Zeal J Agr 115(6):25,27*

Dec 1967 23 N48J

Caterpillars, DDT, Insect ecology, Lindane, Pasture management.

Crop losses due to Porina caterpillars and grass grubs is discussed. Control with DDT on pasture lands has been banned because of residue problems and the use of diazinon and lindane is suggested in its place.

6188-69

DESCRIPTION, DAMAGE AND CONTROL OF THE SOUTHWESTERN CORN BORER.

C A Henderson F M Davis

*Miss Farm Res 33(5):1,4-5,8 MAP*

May 1969 100 M69MI

Biological control (insects), Carbamates, Carbaryl, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Corn, Crop losses, Cultural control (insects), Diatraea grandiosella, Diazinon, Endrin, Insect pests, Insect physiology, Insecticides, Organophosphorus compounds, Tillage, Zoogeography.

6189-69

THOSE HUNGRY GYPSIES (PHOTO STORY).

L Hess

*Amer Forests 75(3):28-31*

Mar 1969 99.8 F762

Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, DDT, Insect control, Legislation, Porthetria dispar.

A photostory illustrating the destructive nature of the gypsy moth, Porthetria dispar, and several control measures are presented.

6190-69

FIGS (FICUS SPP.) AND FIG-WASPS (CHALCIDOIDEA).

D S Hill

*Ann Mag Natur Hist 1(3,JUL-SEP):413-434 REF*

Sep 1967 410 AN77

Chalcidoidea, Figs, Host relationships, Insect ecology, Pollination, Symbiosis.

6191-69

MYCOPLASMA-LIKE BODIES IN THE SALIVARY GLANDS OF INSECT VECTORS CARRYING THE ASTER YELLOWS AGENT.

H Hirumi K Maramorosch

*J Virology 3(1):82-84 REF*

Jan 1969 QR360.J6

Aster yellows, Glands (insects), Insect vectors, Mycoplasma, Salivary glands, Virology, Virus diseases (plants).

6192-69

INDICATIONS ON PLANT CARE FOR OLIVE CROP CULTIVATION. (GE)

O Horning

*Gesunde Pflanzen 19(5):94-97*

May 1967 464.8 G33

Chemical control (insects), DDT, Field crops, Insecticides, Lindane, Olives, Rape, Siphonaptera, Tillage.

6193-69

INSECTICIDAL FIELD TREATMENTS FOR THE CONTROL OF THE EUROPEAN CORN BORER. OSTRINIA NUBILALIS (HUBNER) IN SOUTHWESTERN QUEBEC, 1967.

M Hudon

*Pesticide Progr 6(2):43-45*

Mar 1968 79.8 P434

Biochemistry, Carbaryl, Chemical control (insects), Corn, DDT, Field crops, Insecticides, Ostrinia nubilalis, Plant injuries, Spraying.

6194-69

TIMING INSECTICIDE APPLICATIONS FOR EUROPEAN CORN BORER CONTROL IN SOUTHWESTERN QUEBEC, 1967.

M Hudon

*Pesticide Progr 6(2):44-45*

Mar 1968 79.8 P434

Chemical control (insects), Corn, DDT, Injections, Insecticide application, Insecticides, Metamorphosis, Ostrinia nubilalis, Population, Time.

6195-69

CHEMICAL CONTROL OF CODLING MOTH WITH DDT AND SEVIN, THE RESISTANCE PROBLEM OF CODLING MOTH TO DDT AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS ON THE EFFECT OF FRUIT THINNING OF SEVIN. (TU)

Z Iren

*Bitki Koruma Bulteni 6(2):49-66 REF*

1966 464.8 B542

Acaricides, Biochemistry, Carbaryl, Carpocapsa pomonella, Chemical control (insects), DDT, Fruit, Immunity, Insecticide application, Population, Research, Spraying. English summary

6196-69

CONCERNING A MASS POPULATION INCREASE OF THE FALSE PINE WEBWORM, ACANTHOLYDA ERYTHROCEPHALA CHR. IN STEINFELD, LOWER AUSTRIA, IN THE YEARS 1964-1967. PRELIMINARY COMMUNICATION. (GE)

E Jahn

*Anz Schadlingskunde 40(10):145-152 REF*

Oct 1967 421 AN9

Acantholyda erythrocephala, Chemical control (insects), Fumigants, Pinus nigra, Polyhedroses, Tree injuries. English, french and Russian summaries.

6197-69

RESISTANCE TO BOLL WEEVIL (ANTHONOMUS GRANDIS BOH.) OVIPOSITION IN COTTON.

J N Jenkins F G Maxwell W L Parrot W T

Buford

*Crop Sci 9(3,MAY-JUN):369-372*

May 1969 64.8 C883

Anthonomus grandis, Cotton, Oviposition, Plant nematode resistance.

6198-69

FIELD EXPERIMENTS WITH TRICHOGRAMMA BRASILIENSIS FLAND. FOR THE POSSIBLE CONTROL OF THE PINK BOLLWORM OF COTTON, PECTINOPHORA GOSSYPIELLA SAUND., IN MEXICO. (SP)

E J Jimenez

*Fitofilo (58,APR-MAY-JUN):5-9*

Jun 1968 421 F55

Biological control (insects), Insect control, Pectinophora gossypiella, Predaceous insects, Trichogramma.

6199-69

SAN JOSE SCALE (QUADRASPIDIOTUS PERNICIOSUS).

E L Jones

*Agr Gaz New S Wales 78(PT 11):668-670*

Nov 1967 23 N472

Aspidiotus perniciosus, Carbaryl, Chemical control (insects), Fruit, Malathion, Trees.

6200-69

BLOODWORMS- PESTS OF RICE.

E L Jones

*Agr Gaz New S Wales 79(8):477-478*

Aug 1968 23 N472

Biochemistry, Chemical control (insects), DDT, Field crops, Insect pests, Insecticides, Plant injuries, Rice, Roots, Seed germination, Seedlings.

6201-69

PONGAMIA CAKE CAN CONTROL TOBACCO BEETLE.

B G Joshi R S N Rao

*Indian Farming 18(7):33*

Oct 1968 22 IN283

Chemical control (insects), Insect control, Insecticidal plants, Insecticides, Pongamia, Tenebrionidae, Tobacco.

Cakes made of Pongamia, an insecticidal plant, were found to be effective in controlling tobacco beetles and had the added advantage over dieldrin and aldrin of leaving no harmful residues in the soil.

6202-69

TERMITES NEED NO LONGER THREATEN GROUNDNUT IN NIMAR.

P K Kaushal R R Deshpande

*Indian Farming 17(7):17*

Oct 1967 22 IN283

Aldrin, Benzene hexachloride, Chemical control (insects), Chlordane, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Heptachlor, Insect detection, Isoptera, Lindane, Peanuts, Plant injuries.

The nature of the injuries to peanut plants by termites is described. Chlordane and heptachlor are recommended for control.

6203-69

INSECTICIDE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR TOBACCO FIELDS, 1969.

*Ky Univ Ext Misc (270-F):3P*

1969 275.29 K415M

Chemical control (insects), Insect pests, Insecticides, Soil insects, Tobacco. Many insecticides were recommended against various insects.

6204-69

COMPARATIVE EFFICACY AND ECONOMICS OF VARIOUS MEASURES ADOPTED FOR ERADICATION OF WHITE GRUB BEETLE (HOLOTRICHIA SERRATA FABRICIUS) DAMAGING SUGARCANE IN UTTAR PRADESH.

S S Khanna K M Gupta K M Rai

*Indian Sugar 18(3):247-250*

Jun 1968 65.8 IN26

Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Economics, Heptachlor, Holotrichia serrata, Insecticides, Isobenzan, Plant protection, Scarabacidae, Sugarcane.



6205-69

6205-69

**ECOLOGY OF INSECT VECTORS, FORECASTING, AND CHEMICAL CONTROL.**

R Kisimoto

*Baltimore, John Hopkins Press. 243-255*

1969 NB633.C2

Black-streaked dwarf, Carbaryl, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Diazinon, Fenthion, Insect ecology, Insect outbreak forecasting, Insect vectors, Laodelphax striatellus, Nephrotettix cincticeps, Rice, Stripe.

6206-69

**ALFALFA WEEVIL CONTROL, 1969.**

G Knowlton D W Davis

*Utah State Univ Ext Ext Leaflet (54):6P*

1969 275.29 UTIL

Alfalfa, Biological control (insects), Carbamates, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Cultural control (insects), Hypera postica, Insect physiology, Insecticide application, Insecticides, Organophosphorus compounds.

The insecticides discussed are parathion, malathion, methyl parathion, methoxychlor, carbaryl, alfatox, diazinon, and Guthion.

6207-69

**GRASSHOPPER CONTROL 1969.**

G F Knowlton

*Utah State Univ Ext Ext Leaflet (75):11P*

1969 275.29 UTIL

Alfalfa, Carbamates, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Cultural control (insects), Grain, Grasshoppers, Insecticide application, Insecticides, Organophosphorus compounds, Pastures. Many insecticides for grasshopper control are discussed.

6208-69

**DRYFARM WHEAT INSECTS.**

G F Knowlton

*Utah State Univ Ext Entomol Mimeo Ser (139):2*

Mar 1969 275.29 UTIEN

Chemical control (insects), Insect pests, Insecticides, Wheat.

The insect pests harmful to wheat are aphids, brown wheat mite, cutworms, armyworms, grass bugs, grasshoppers, pale western cutworm, stink bug, thrips, and wireworms. Ten insecticides are also listed.

6209-69

**GYPSY MOTH (OCNERIA DISPAR) CONTROL IN THE ROADSIDE PLANTATIONS. TRANSL. 17032.**

F Kokhmanyuk

4P

22 Jan 1969

Attractants, Fruit, Insect biology, Insect pests, Insect traps, Plant protection, Plantations, Porthetria dispar. Translation from Protection of Plants against Pests and Diseases 10(4):30-31, 1965. translated by C. E. Nikiforoff.

6210-69

**IXODES RICINUS BORNE PARASITES OF CATTLE IN THE NETHERLANDS. (DU)**

H Kuil

*Entomol Ber 27(4):65-68*

01 Apr 1967 420 N38B

Babesia, Cattle, Eperythrozoon, Epizootic diseases, Insect vectors, Ixodes ricinus, Livestock diseases, Rickettsia. English abstract

6211-69

**APHYTIS MYTILASPIDIS (LE BARON), A PARASITE OF PARLATORIA BLANCHARDI (TARG) IN THE PALM PLANTATIONS OF THE ADRAR REGION OF MAURITANIA. (FR)**

Y Laudeho

*Fruits 23(5):271-275*

May 1968 80 F9492

Aphytis, Dates, Hyperparasitism, Larvae, Palmac, Parasitism, Parlatoria blanchardii, Zoogeography.

6212-69

**A CONTRIBUTION TO THE STUDY OF THE ZOOCECIDIA OF SNOWDONIA NATIONAL PARK AND ADJACENT PARTS OF NORTH WALES.**

D Leatherdale

*Marcellia 343:203-211 MAP REF*

Dec 1967 421 M33

Cecidomyiidae, Research, Zoogeography.

6213-69

**THE USE OF INSECTICIDES IN THE SWEDISH FORESTRY.**

B Lekander

*Opusc Entomol 33(1-2):50-51*

1968 421 OP7

Chemical control (insects), Forest insects, Hylobius, Insecticides.

6214-69

**DEVELOPMENT OF RESISTANCE TO DDT BY THE APPLE MAGGOT, RHAGOLETIS POMONELLA.**

D F Leonard

*J Econ Entomol 54(5):880-882, 9 REFS.*

Aug 1961 421 J822

Apples, DDT, Insecticide resistant insects, Maggots, Rhagoletis.

6215-69

**OLD PESTS WITH NEW APPETITES.**

A Linn

*Farm Quart 24(1, SPRING):50,122,124*

1969 6 F22995

Chemical control (insects), Hymenoptera, Insect pests, Insecticides, Parasitism, Sorghum, Zoogeography. The following insecticides were used: ethyl parathion, systox, diazinon, malathion, di-syston and cygon.

6216-69

**EFFECT OF RICE-PATHOGENIC VIRUSES ON THEIR INSECT VECTORS.**

K Maramorosh

*Baltimore, John Hopkins Press. 179-203 REF*

1969 NB633.C2

Cicadellidae, Insect vectors, Rice, Stripe, Virus diseases (plants).

6217-69

**THE USE OF ENTOMOPATHOGENIC MICROORGANISMS IN AGRICULTURE: ACTUAL AND PROSPECTIVE POTENTIALITIES OFFERED BY BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS BERLINER. (FR)**

D Martourct

*Paris Acad Agr France Compt Rend Hebd Seances*

53(2):154-159

1967 14 P215BC

Bacillus thuringiensis, Biological control (insects), Insect diseases, Insect pests.

6218-69

**A MITE TO COMBAT COCONUT CATERPILLAR.**

K Mathen B Sathiamma C Kurian

*Indian Farming 18(5):32-33*

Aug 1968 22 IN283

Biological control (insects), Caterpillars, Coconuts, Mites, Nephantis scriinopa, Plant protection, Predaceous insects, Pycnotes ventricosus.

6219-69

**COTTON PRODUCTION: INSECTS - COMPARATIVE ECONOMIC INSECT REPORT.**

J May

*Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station, Tucson. SER.P-15:39-42*

Feb 1969 S544.3.A6A7

Cotton, Crop yields, Insect pests, Reports. Twenty-three pest of cotton are mentioned indicating geographical location and seasonal variations.

6220-69

**THE SOUTH AFRICAN CARNATION ROLLER MOTH EPICHRISTODES ACERBELLA (WALK.) DIAKONOFF. (GE)**

K Mayer

*Nachrichtenbl Deut Pflanzenschutzdienstes*

19(1):8-9 REF

Jan 1967 442.9 B832

Carbaryl, Chemical control (insects), Dianthus caryophyllus, DDT, Insect pests.

6221-69

**MARYLAND ARBORISTS DISCUSS INSECT CONTROL.**

C W McComb

*Amer Nurseryman J 129(6):12,44,46,48,50*

15 Mar 1969 80 AM371

Agrilus anxius, Aphididae, Buprestidae, Ceraurbycidae, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Dieldrin, DDT, Fertilizer application, Fertilizers, Insect pests, Insecticides, Lindane, Saperda calcarata, Trees.

6222-69

**YIELD REDUCTION OF OATS CAUSED BY THE CEREAL LEAF BEETLE.**

D L Mcritch J W Apple

*J Econ Entomol 62(2):298-301*

15 Apr 1969 421 J822

Carbofuran, Chemical control (insects), Crop yields, Malathion, Oats, Oulema melanopus, Spraying.

6223-69

**THE ORIENTAL FRUIT MOTH AND ITS CONTROL.**

R L Miller H Y Forsythe

*Ohio State Univ Ext Leaflet (L-159):2P*

Mar 1969 275.29 OH32EL

Azinphosmethyl, Carbaryl, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, DDT, Fruit, Grapholitha molesta, Insecticides, Organophosphorus compounds, Parathion, Peaches.

6224-69

**THE CODLING MOTH AND ITS CONTROL.**

R L Miller H Y Forsythe

*Ohio State Univ Ext Leaflet (L-158):2P*

Mar 1969 275.29 OH32EL

Apples, Azinphosmethyl, Carbaryl, Carpocapsa pomonella, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, DDT, Insecticides, Larvae.

6225-69

**CAPSID BUGS ON FRUIT.***Great Brit M in Agr Fish Food Adv Leaflet (154):5P*

Jul 1968 10 G79LA

Azinphosmethyl, Chemical control (insects), DDT, Fruit, Insect biology, Insect identification, Insect pests, Lygocoris pabulinus, Plant injuries, Plesiocoris rugicollis, Spraying.

6226-69

**ABNORMAL RAY TISSUE IN THREE TRUE FIRS INFESTED BY THE BALSAM WOOLLY APHID.**

R G Mitchell

*Forest Sci 13(3):327-332*

Sep 1967 99.8 F7632

Abies, Adelges piceae, Compreg, Phytopathology, Tree injuries.

6227-69

**THE PINK BOLLWORMS OF COTTON, PECTINOPHORA GOSYPIELLA SAUND., IN A PROTECTED NORTHWEST ZONE AND DIAGNOSTIC CHARACTERISTICS. (SP)**

E E Miyazauna

*Fitofilo (58, APR-MAY, JUN):11-16*

Jun 1968 421 F55

Cotton, Insect identification, Pectinophora gossypiella.

6228-69

**VECTORS OF RICE VIRUSES IN ASIA.**

S Nasu

*Baltimore, John Hopkins Press. 93-109 REF*

1969 NB633.C2

Insect vectors, Nephrotettix, Plant disease transmission, Rice, Virus diseases (plants).



6229-69

SOME OBSERVATIONS ON THE INTERRELATIONS OF PLANTS AND INSECTS IN THE FOOTHILLS OF SOUTHERN TAJIKISTAN. (RU)

G N Nepili  
*Bot Zhur (moscow)* 52(12):1791-1794  
Dec 1967 451 R923  
Ecology, Insects, Plants.

6230-69

INSECT PESTS OF PALM TREES. (FR)

G Nonviller  
*Cameroun Agr Past Forest* (110):14-39 REF  
Jun 1967 24 C353

Chemical control (insects), Crop losses, Cultural control (insects), Insect pests, Palmac, Plant nematodes, Rodents. Many insect pests of palm trees are described and the means for their control are discussed.

6231-69

INSECT PESTS OF BARLEY AND THEIR CONTROL.

R G Oahms  
*U S D A Agr Handb* (338):43-44  
Mar 1968 1 AG84AH

Acrididae, Aphididae, Barley, Biological control (insects), Carbamates, Cecidomyiidae, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Chrysomelidae, Insect pests, Insecticide application, Insecticides, Lygacidae, Noctuidae, Organophosphorus compounds.

The insect pests discussed are: greenbug, English grain aphid, chinch bug, Hessian fly, armyworm, grasshoppers and cereal leaf beetle. The insecticides discussed are: parathion malathion, demeton, methyl parathion, carbaryl and toxaphene.

6232-69

CONTROLLING PEACH YELLOWS IN A PEACH BREEDING PROGRAM.

G D Oberle S A Wingard  
*Hortscience* 2(2,SUMMER):55-56  
1967 SBI.H6

Chemical control (pests), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Cicadellidae, Dieldrin, DDT, Insect vectors, Macropsis trimaculata, Peaches, Plant breeding, Plant protection, Virus diseases (plants), Yellows.

6233-69

ITALIAN BEET CULTURE. THE PROTECTION AGAINST INSECT PESTS. (IT)

R Olimpieri  
*Agricoltura* 17(6):72-78  
Jun 1968 16 AG8226

Beets, Chemical control (insects), Coleoptera, Diptera, Hemiptera, Insect pests, Lepidoptera, Nematocides, Plant nematodes. English and French summaries. discussion of many insect pests and nematodes.

6234-69

THE PRINCIPLE INSECT PESTS OF BEETS AND THE MEANS OF THEIR CONTROL IN TURKEY. (FR)

M Ozcer  
*Ankara Univ Ziraat Fak Yayinlari* (296):54P REF  
1967 107 AN42

Beets, Benzene hexachloride, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Crop losses, DDT, Insect biology, Insect morphology, Insect pests, Organophosphorus compounds, Zoogeography.

Many pests belonging to the following orders are discussed: Coleoptera, Lepidoptera, Diptera, Orthoptera, Thysanoptera and Homoptera.

6235-69

INSECT PESTS OF GRAIN IN THE FIELD OF TURKEY.

M. Ozcer  
*Ankara Univ Fac Agr Yearbook* 7:151-160 REF  
1967 25 AN42

Crop losses, Cultural control (insects), Grain, Insect behavior, Insect pests, Plant protection. Many pests of grain are described.

6236-69

COUNTERING THE CASTOR SEMI-LOOPER.

Y D Pande  
*Indian Farming* 17(6):23,25  
Sep 1967 22 IN283

Achaca janata, Benzene hexachloride, Castor beans, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Cultural control (insects), DDT, Endrin, Lead arsenate.

The life cycle and control of the castor semi-looper (Achaca janata) is discussed. Plowing of effected fields after harvest, and destruction of wild (volunteer) plants together with the application of DDT, HCH, endrin, or lead arsenate are the recommended control measures.

6237-69

ESSAY ON INSECTICIDAL TREATMENTS ON THE APPLE FRUIT FLY, RHAGOLETIS POMONELLA (WALSH) IN SOUTHWEST QUEBEC. (FR)

R O Paradis  
*Entomol Soc Quebec Ann* 13(1):54-64 REF  
Jan 1968 420 EN822

Apples, Carbamates, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Dimethoate, DDT, Insecticide application, Organophosphorus compounds, Plant pest control, Rhagoletis pomonella. English abstract

6238-69

NAVY BEAN PESTS.

T Passlow  
*Queensland Agr J* 94(12):762-763  
Dec 1968 23 Q33

Caterpillars, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, DDT, Insect pests, Insecticides, Kidney beans.

6239-69

DELHI FARMERS NEED NOT BE AFRAID OF MUSTARD APHID.

K M Pcswani K Kumar R Lal  
*Indian Farming* 18(7):17-19  
Oct 1968 22 IN283

Benzene hexachloride, Chemical control (insects), Insect control, Insecticides, Lindane, Lipaphis crysimi, Mustard.

Three spray treatments per season with 0.1 per cent lindane were found to successfully control the mustard aphid, Lipaphis crysimi. Treated plants produced quantitatively and qualitatively increased seed yields in comparison with the controls.

6240-69

A GUIDE TO THE USE OF PESTICIDES FOR THE CONTROL OF AGRICULTURAL PESTS.

B K Petty J Bot N Hollings  
*Government Printer, Pretoria, Republic Of South Africa* 66P  
Jun 1966 SB961.P4

Accident prevention, Chemical control (pests), Pesticide application, Pesticides, Plant protection. The article is a guide to the use of many pesticides.

6241-69

GUIDE LINES FOR THE TESTING OF MATERIALS SAN-JOSE SCALE INSECT (SJS). (GE)

W Pilipp K Hanuss  
*Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtschaft Mitt* (3):1-7  
1968 410.9 G31M

Apples, Aspidiotus perniciosus, Chemical control (insects), Diaspididae, Homoptera, Insecticides, Methodology.

6242-69

INSECTS AND DISEASES OF VEGETABLES IN THE HOME GARDEN.

L B Reed R E Webb  
*U S D A Home Gard Bull* (46):48P  
Oct 1968 1 AG84HG

Bacterial diseases (plants), Beneficial insects, Chemical control (insects), Chemical control (plant diseases), Dusting equipment, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Insect pests, Insecticides,

Spraying equipment, Vegetables, Virus diseases (plants). Many insect pests and diseases of specific vegetables are discussed. Also many pesticides are listed.

6243-69

DIAPAUSE GETS 95 PER CENT KILL.

S Ross  
*Cotton* 5(5):17,27  
May 1969 72.8 C8225

Anthonomus grandis, Chemical control (insects), Cotton, Defoliant, Diapause, Insecticides, Organophosphorus compounds.

6244-69

THE BANANA BEETLE CAN BE CHECKED.

A K Sarma P N Saikia  
*Indian Farming* 17(2):18-19  
May 1967 22 IN283

Bananas, Benzene hexachloride, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Dieldrin, Insect control, Insecticides, Nodostoma subcostatum, Parathion.

Dieldrin was more efficient and less expensive for the control of the banana beetle than HCH and parathion at comparable application rates.

6245-69

PESTS OF LEGUME SEED CROPS IN NORTH QUEENSLAND.

G W Saunders  
*Queensland Agr J* 94(12):725-730  
Dec 1968 23 Q33

Agromyza phascoli, Aphididae, Caterpillars, Chemical control (insects), DDT, Hyacinth dolichos, Insect pests, Insecticides, Legumes, Mites, Nematodes, Pseudococcidae, Seeds.

6246-69

BIONOMICS OF DROSICHA MANGIFERAE (GREEN) ON CITRUS INCLUDING NEW RECORD OF ITS THREE NATURAL ENEMIES.

D K Saxena R R Rawat  
*Madras Agr J* 55(7):309-313  
Jul 1968 22 M262

Aspergillus parasiticus, Biological control (insect s), Bochartia, Citrus, Coccinellidae, Drosicha mangiferae, Insect biology, Insect pests, Insect taxonomy, Margarodidae, Mites, Parasitic insects, Rodolia fumida.

6247-69

1969, STRAWBERRY INSECT AND DISEASE CONTROL.

R A Scheibner A S Williams  
*Ky Univ Ext Misc* (71-H):2P  
1969 275.29 K415M

Chemical control (insects), Chemical control (plant diseases), Fungus diseases (plants), Insect pests, Insecticides, Pesticide application, Strawberries. Many insect pests, pesticides, and diseases of strawberries are listed.

6248-69

NEW INSECTICIDES AGAINST PESTS OF RAPE AND BEETS. (GE)

O Schreier  
*Pflanzenarzt* 20(6):65  
01 Jun 1967 464.9 P482

Aphis fabae, Beets, Ccutorhynchus assimilis, Chemical control (insects), Dasineura brassicae, Endosulfan, Insect pests, Insecticides, Pegomya betae, Psylliodes chrysoccephala, Rape, Spraying.

6249-69

VIRUS DISEASES AS LIMITING FACTORS OF SOME LEPIDOPTEROUS DEFOLIATORS ON POPLAR TREES IN VOJVODINA.

C Sidor  
*168-173 REF*  
1967 SB932.15  
Defoliation, Granuloses, Insect diseases, Lepidoptera, Polyhedroses, Populus.

6250-69

PRELIMINARY OBSERVATIONS ON HETERONYCHUS ROBUSTUS ARROWA BEE-



**TLE PEST OF SUGARCANE IN UTTAR PRADESH.**

H Singh S M A Rizfi

*Indian Sugar* 18(3):251-252

Jun 1968 65.8 IN26

Cultural control (insects), Insect control, Insect pests, Plant protection, Scarabaeidae, Sugarcane.

**6251-69****EFFECT OF CLIMATIC FACTORS ON THE SUSCEPTIBILITY OF INSECTS TO INSECTICIDES.**

Harcharan Singh

*Plant Protect Bull* 18(2):18-26 REF

1966 421 P69

Anthonomus grandis, Climate, Dew, DDT, Humidity, Insecticide resistant insects, Insecticides, Light, Plant protection, Rainfall, Temperature, Wind.

**6252-69****THE PROBLEM OF LEAF HOPPERS ON PAD-DY.**

S R Singh

*Indian Farming* 17(3):24

Jun 1967 22 IN283

Chemical control (insects), Cicadellidae, Insect pests, Organophosphorus compounds, Phosphamidon, Plant breeding, Plant pest resistance, Rice.

**6253-69****FEEDING OF AULACOPHORA FOVEICOLLIS ON CUCURBITACIN.**

A K Sinha S S Krishna

*J Econ Entomol* 62(2):512-513

15 Apr 1969 421 J822

Attractants, Chrysomelidae, Cucurbitacin E, Feeding, Insect nutrition, Pumpkins.

**6254-69****A VITICULTURAL CRISIS OF MORE THAN A QUARTER OF A CENTURY: IT HAS BEEN A CENTURY SINCE FRANCE DISCOVERED PHYLLIXERA. (FR)**

H Siriez

*Phytoma* 20(195):13-23

Feb 1968 464.8 P563

Grape vineyards, Insect identification, Insect pests, Insect physiology, Phylloxera vitifoliae, Plant galls, Plant injuries.

**6255-69****BRINJAL LEAF ROLLER.**

B P Srivastava

*Indian Farming* 16(2):17,35

May 1966 22 IN283

Benzene hexachloride, Chemical control (insects), DDT, Tortricidae.

The life cycle and the control of the Brinjal leaf roller of India with DDT and BCH is discussed.

**6256-69****CONTROL OF THE CORN EARWORM ON SWEET CORN IN EASTERN NEBRASKA.**

R Staples S D Kindler B H Kantack

*J Econ Entomol* 61(3):774-776

Jun 1968 421 J822

Bacillus thuringiensis, Biochemistry, Carbaryl, Corn, DDT, Heliothis zea. Chemicals used were: zectran, matacil, bayer 37344, isolan, dimetilan, UC-8305, dioxathion.

**6257-69****FRUIT SPRAY PROGRAM FOR THE HOME ORCHARDIST.**

A Stark M S Burningham G F Knowlton R S Roberts

*Utah State Univ Ext Ext Leaflet* (137):7P

1969 275.29 UTIL

Chemical control (pests), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Fruit, Organophosphorus compounds, Pesticide application, Pesticides, Plant protection.

Many pests of fruit and their control measures are described. The fruits discussed are apples, peaches, cherries, apricots, strawberries, raspberries, pears,

and plums. The pesticides listed are karathane, malathion, diazinon, kelthane, chlordane and DDT.

**6258-69****CONTRIBUTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF MICROLEPIDOPTERA ON OAKS IN ISRAEL.**

M Sternlicht

*Israel J Zool* 17(4):161-174 REF

1968 410 IS7

Insect biology, Lepidoptera, Quercus, Surveys.

**6259-69****STUDIES ON THE ANTIFEEDANT AGAINST THE CATERPILLARS OF PERICALLIA RICINI F. (ARCTIIDAE) AND SPODOPTERA LITTORALIS BOESD. (NOCTUIDAE: LEPIDOPTERA) ON CASTOR (RICINUS COMMUNIS L.).**

V T Sundaramurthi A A Kareem

*Madras Agr J* 55(7):296-300

Jul 1968 22 M262

Arctiidae, Castorbeans, Chemical control (insects), Insect pests, Insecticides, Leaves, Noctuidae, Pericallia ricini, Plant injuries, Triphenyltin hydroxide.

**6260-69****ANNUAL PEST CONTROL PROGRAMS FOR CENTRAL CALIFORNIA.***Sunkist Pest Contr Circ* (375):1-2

Feb 1969 423.9 C12E

Chemical control (insects), Citrus, Coccidae, Diaspididae, Insect pests, Insecticide application, Insecticides, Mites, Noctuidae, Tettigoniidae, Thripidae, Tortricidae.

Insecticides were recommended for the following insect pests: citrus thrips, citrus red mite. Pacific and two-spotted mites, citrus flat mite, red scale, yellow scale, citricola scale, leaf rollers, citrus cutworms and katydids.

**6261-69****EARLY SPRING TREATMENT IN DESERT AREAS OF CALIFORNIA AND ARIZONA.***Sunkist Pest Contr Circ* (375):2

Feb 1969 423.9 C12E

Chemical control (insects), Citrus, Insect pests, Insecticide application.

**6262-69****CITRUS PEST CONTROL PROGRAMS FOR CALIFORNIA AND ARIZONA DESERT AREAS.***Sunkist Pest Contr Circ* (376):1-2

Mar 1969 423.9 C12E

Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Citrus, Mites, Plant protection, Scirtothrips citri.

The chemicals Sabadilla, Phosphamidon, Delnav, DDT, DDT-TOXAPHENE, and Dimethoate are listed for control of citrus thrips.

**6263-69****CONCERNING THE PROBLEM OF CONTROLLING THE OCCURENCE, AS WELL AS ESTIMATING THE DEGREE OF INFESTATION OF TREE STANDS BY IPS TYPOGRAPHUS L. (CZ)**

P Svihra

*Les* 24(3):104-107

1968 99.8 L5632

Chemical control (insects), Forest insects, Infestation, Ips typographus, Methodology, Picea. German summary.

**6264-69****EFFECTS OF SPITTLEBUG INJURY ON ROOT PRODUCTION AND SOD RESERVES OF COASTAL BERMUDAGRASS.**

C M Taliaferro R A Byers G W Burton

*Agron J* 59(6,NOV-DEC):530-532

Dec 1967 4 AM34P

Cynodon dactylon, Plant injuries, Plant physiology, Prosopis bicincta, Roots.

**6265-69****SYSTEMIC ACTIVITY OF UC-21149 AGAINST THE CITRUS RED MITE, CITRUS THRIPS,****CALIFORNIA RED SCALE, AND SPIREA APHIDS ON NONBEARING ORANGE TREES.**

H Tashiro D L Chambers J G Shaw J B Beavers J C Maitlen

*J Econ Entomol* 62(2):443-447 REF

15 Apr 1969 421 J822

Aonidiella aurantii, Aphis spiraeicola, Biological assay, Chemical control (insects), Dosage, Insect pests, Insect populations, Insecticide residues, Methyl-2-(methylthio)propionaldehyde O-(methylcarbamoyl) O, Panonychus citri, Plant physiology, Scirtothrips citri.

**6266-69****CONTROL PEANUT INSECTS AND DISEASES.**

S S Thompson J C French

*Ga Univ Coll Agr Ext Serv Circ* (543):3P

Mar 1969 275.29 G29C

Chemical control (insects), Chemical control (plant diseases), Insect pests, Legumes, Peanuts, Pesticides, Plant diseases, Seed treatment.

**6267-69****HOW TO CONTROL JUTE PESTS ECONOMICALLY.**

R L Tripathi

*Indian Farming* 18(7):23-24,56

Oct 1968 22 IN283

Chemical control (insects), Crop losses, Curculionidae, Endosulfan, Endrin, Insect control, Insecticides, Jute, Plant injuries.

The nature of the damage to jute plants caused by semiloopers, stem-weevils, yellow mites, and Bihar hairy caterpillars is described and recommended control measures using endrin and endosulfan are given.

**6268-69****THE RED CURRANT GALL MITE CAN BE CONTROLLED BY SPRAYING. (GE)**

W Vagt

*Obstbauversuchsring Alten Landes Mitt* 23(4):120

Apr 1968 85 J76

Cecidophypopsis ribis, Chemical control (insects), Currants, Eriophyidae, Spraying, Tetrasul.

**6269-69****COTTON INSECT PEST CONTROL.**

J Ward

*Rhodesian Tobacco J* 20(10):35,37

Oct 1968 69.8 R34

Chemical control (insects), Cotton, Crop yields, Insect pests, Insecticide application, Insecticides, Spraying.

**6270-69****DDT-C14 TRANSLOCATION IN ALFALFA.**

G W Ware

*J Econ Entomol* 61(5):1451-1452

15 Oct 1968 421 J822

Alfalfa, Biochemistry, Carbon isotopes, DDT, Injections, Insecticides, Plant translocation, Roots, Seedlings, Soil series, Wheat.

**6271-69****ALL WE KNOW ABOUT PINK BOLLWORMS.**

J G Watts

*Agrichem West* 12(4):6-7,10

Apr 1969 381 AG85

Antibiosis, Azinphosmethyl, Biological control (insects), Carbaryl, Chemical control (insects), Cotton, Crop varieties, Cultural control (insects), Defoliants, Economics, Farm management, Hydroxy-N-methyl-cis-crotonamide dimethyl phosphate, 3-, Insect pests, Irradiation, Irrigation, Pectinophora gossypiella, Plant breeding, Plant pest resistance, Seed germination, Sterility.

**6272-69****THE AMOUNT OF FOLIAGE CONSUMED OR DESTROYED BY LABORATORY-REARED LARVAE OF THE BLACK-HEADED BUDWORM, ACLERIS VARIANA.**

R A Werner

*Can Entomol* 101(3):286-290

Mar 1969 421 C16



*Acleris variana*, Defoliation, Forest insects, Host indexing (plants), Insect pests, Plant injuries.

#### 6273-69 BARK BEETLES.

E Wertheim

*Calif Horticul Soc J* 28(1):130-132

Jan 1967 81 C1293

Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, DDT, Fungus diseases (plants), Insect pests, Lindane, Plant protection, Scolytidae, Trees.

#### 6274-69

#### HOST RANGE STUDIES OF OAT BLUE DWARF VIRUS.

P H Westdal

*Can J Bot* 46(11):1431-1435

Nov 1968 470 C16C

Blue dwarf, Crops, Host range, Leaves, Oats, Research, Virus diseases (plants).

#### 6275-69

#### SPRUCE BUDWORM DAMAGE SYMPTOMS RELATED TO RADIAL GROWTH OF GRAND FIR, DOUGLAS-FIR, AND ENGELMANN SPRUCE.

C B Williams

*Forest Sci* 13(3):274-285 REF

Sep 1967 99.8 F7632

*Abies grandis*, *Choristoneura fumiferana*, *Picea engelmannii*, Plant injuries, *Pseudotsuga menziesii*.

#### 6276-69

#### INSECTS ON TRIAL IN FIGHT AGAINST LANTANA.

B W Willson

*Queensland Agr J* 94(12):748-751

Dec 1968 23 Q33

Biological control (insects), Economic plants, Insect pests, Lantana, Ornamental plants, Plant injuries.

#### 6277-69

#### GROW ALFALFA IN SPITE OF THE WEEVIL.

C Wilson

*Crops Soils* 21(6):7-9

Mar 1969 6 W55

Alfalfa, *Bathyplectes curculionis*, Biological control (insects), Chemical control (insects), *Hypera postica*, Insecticidal aerosols, Integrated control (insects).

#### 6278-69

#### CONTROL COTTON INSECTS.

H Womack C R Jordan J C French

*Ga Univ Coll Agr Ext Serv Circ* (501):16P

Mar 1969 275.29 G29C

Accident prevention, *Anthonomus grandis*, Aphididae, Cotton, *Heliothis zea*, Insect pests, Insecticide application, Insecticide resistant insects, Insecticides, Mites, Systemic insecticides, Thysanoptera. Many insecticides are listed.

#### 6279-69

#### DIFFERENCES AMONG SCOTCH PINE VARIETIES IN SUSCEPTIBILITY TO EUROPEAN PINE SAWFLY.

J W Wright L F Wilson W K Randall

*Forest Sci* 13(2):175-181 REF

Jun 1967 99.8 F7632

Insect resistant plants, *Neodiprion sertifer*, *Pinus sylvestris*, Plant breeding.

#### 6280-69

#### PHENOLOGY OF THE POTATO TUBER MOTH, GNORIMOSCHEMA OPERCULELLA ZELL., IN ISRAEL IN THE SPRING.

S Yathom

*Israel J Agr Res* 18(2):89-90

Apr 1968 107 J552

Bionomics, *Gnorimoschema operculella*, Insect pests, Plant injuries, Potatoes.

#### 6281-69

#### REVIEW OF WORK ON MAJOR INSECT PESTS OF RICE IN MALAYSIA. PART I. MALAYAN REGION.

A Yunus

*Malaysian Agr J* 45(1):28-56 REF

Jan 1965 22.5 F312

Heteroptera, Homoptera, Insect pests, Lepidoptera, Reviews, Rice.

#### 6282-69

#### GENERALITIES ON THE WHITE POTATO GRUB (HUSTACHE). (SP)

I Zenner L Posada O

*Agr Trop* 24(1):33-40

Jan 1968 26 AG8

Food habits, Insect biology, Potatoes, *Premnotrypes vorax*.

The life cycle, food habits and economic importance of the white potato grub (*Premnotrypes vorax*) is discussed.

## NEMATODES

#### 6283-69

#### THE GOLDEN NEMATODE OF POTATOES AND TOMATOES.

USDA PA- (816):4P

Feb 1969 1 AG84PRO

Chemical control (nematodes), Crop varieties, *Heterodera rostochiensis*, Plant disease resistance, Plant injuries, Plant nematodes, Plant pest control, Potatoes, Quarantine, Soil fumigation, Surveys, Tomatoes.

#### 6284-69

#### REGULATION IN CONNECTION WITH FIELD AND GREENHOUSE CULTURE OF NURSERY PLANTS. (DU)

Anonymous

*Neth Plantenziektenkundige Dienst Ber* 1718,3P

17 Jul 1968 464.9 N38

Agricultural regulation, Greenhouse culture, *Heterodera rostochiensis*, Nursery stock (horticulture), Pest control, Plant nematodes, Potatoes. In relation to potato nematode control.

#### 6285-69

#### CELLULYTIC AND PECTOLYTIC ENZYMES IN THE NEMATODE, APHELENCHUS AVENAE.

K R Barker

*Helminthol Soc Wash Proc* 33(2):134-138 REF

Jul 1966 436.9 H36

*Aphelenchus avenae*, Biochemistry, Cellulolytic enzymes, Pectolytic enzymes, Plant nematodes.

#### 6286-69

#### LOSSES CAUSED BY POTATO CYST EELWORM IN THE ISLE OF ELY.

E B Brown L J Coppock

*Great Brit NAAS (nat Agr Adv Serv) Quart Rev* (80,SUMMER):146-149

1968 241 G796

Crop losses, *Heterodera rostochiensis*, Plant nematodes, Potatoes.

#### 6287-69

#### USE OF NICKEL MORPHOLINE DITHIOCARBAMATE AS A NEMATOCIDE. PATENT 3,450,817.

J J Drancy J C Drancy

*Us Patent Office Offic Gaz* 863(3):902

17 Jun 1969 156.65 OF2

Chemical control (nematodes), Dithiocarbamates, Nematocides, Nematode infestation, Nickel compounds, Patents.

#### 6288-69

#### SIGNIFICANCE OF MALES IN REPRODUCTION OF THE SOYBEAN CYST NEMATODE (HETERODERA GLYCINES).

J M Epps A M Golden

*Helminthol Soc Wash Proc* 33(1):34

Jan 1966 436.9 H36

*Heterodera glycines*, Plant nematodes, Reproduction.

#### 6289-69

#### MORPHOLOGICAL VARIANT OF TETYLENCHUS JOCTUS THORNE (NEMATODA: TYLENCHIDA) ASSOCIATED WITH CULTIVATED BLUEBERRIES IN INDIANA.

V R Ferris J M Ferris

*Helminthol Soc Wash Proc* 34(1):30-32

Jan 1967 436.9 H36

Blueberries, Morphology, Nematodes, Plant nematodes, Polymorphism, *Tetylenchus joctus*.

#### 6290-69

#### BURROWING NEMATODES MAY SURVIVE ON VARIANTS OF MILAM LEMON.

H W Ford P C Hutchins

*Hortsci* 2(2,SUMMER):56

1967 SB1.H6

Citrus, Lemons, Nematodes, Oranges, Plant nematode resistance, Plant nematodes, *Radopholus similis*.

#### 6291-69

#### CONTROL OF EELWORM DISEASES OF BANANAS IN WESTERN AUSTRALIA.

O M Goss M G Hawson

*West Aust J Agr (SER 4)* 10(1):27

Jan 1969 23 W52J

Bananas, Chemical control (nematodes), Crop yields, Dibromo-3-chloropropane, 1,3-, Gall-making insects, Irrigation, *Meloidogyne javanica*, Plant nematodes, Soil fumigation.

#### 6292-69

#### CUTICLE ULTRASTRUCTURE OF THE MELOIDOGYNE HAPLA LARVA.

I K A Ibrahim J P Hollis

*Helminthol Soc Wash Proc* 34(2):137-139

Jul 1967 436.9 H36

Cuticle, Larvae, *Meloidogyne hapla*, Morphology, Nematodes, Plant nematodes, Ultrastructure.

#### 6293-69

#### CAN WE CONQUER THE 'MIGHTY' MITES.

L R Jeppson

*Farm Chem* 130(9):38-40, 118

Sep 1967 57.8 AM3

Acaricides, Agricultural outlook, Chemical control (insects), DDT, Mites, Predaceous insects, Research.

#### 6294-69

#### A NEMATOLOGICAL STUDY OF SOME CULTIVATIONS ON THE SOUTH COAST OF SPAIN. (SP)

F Jimenez-Millan A G Barcina M A Delgado

*Soc Espan Hist Natur Bol Secc Biol* 65(1-2):83-106 MAP REF

30 Sep 1967 442.9 SO18

Fruit, Plant nematodes, Vegetables. English summary.

53 genera of free nematodes and 32 phytoparasitic nematodes were found. From these, they found new references in each cultivation independently a total of 41 genera, and new references for Spain a total of 81 genera.

#### 6295-69

#### SURVIVAL OF ASCARID EGGS IN SOIL UNDER CONDITIONS OF MOSCOW REGION. (RUS)

I S Kizevalter V V Derevitskaya

*Med Parazitol Parazitarn Bolezni*

37(5,SEP/OCT):527-529

1968 448.8 M469

Ascaridia, Soil microorganisms, Temperature, Viability. English summary.

#### 6296-69

#### SOIL NEMATODE FAUNA OCCURRING IN THE JADWISIN FIELDS NEAR WARSAW AND THE EFFECT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS ON THEM.

J Kozłowska

*Ekol Pol Ser A (SER A)* 15(21):443-485 REF

1967 512 W263



Animal ecology, Animal taxonomy, Barley, Nematodes, Soil microorganisms, Sugar beets. Polish summary.

6297-69

**NEMATODES AND ROSES.**

D H MacDonald K P Patel L H Fuchigami

*Minn Sci* 25(1,FALL):18-19

1968 100 M668

*Helicotylenchus pseudorobustus*, Plant nematodes, Plant protection, Rosa.

6298-69

**COTTON AND PLANT PARASITIC NEMATODES.**

J C Martin

*Rhodesian Farmer* 39(12):18-19

02 Aug 1968 24 R347

Chemical control (nematodes), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Cotton, Dibromo-3-chloropropane, 1,2-, Ethylene dibromide, Fumigants, Fumigation, Meloidogyne incognita, Meloidogyne javanica, Nematocides, Nematode infestation, Parasitism, Plant nematodes.

6299-69

**INJURY TO HETERODERA TABACUM BY HIGH SOIL TEMPERATURES.**

P M Miller

*Plant Dis Rep* 53(3):191-193

Mar 1969 1.9 P69P

*Heterodera tabacum*, Larvae, Parasitism, Pest control, Plant nematodes, *Pratylenchus penetrans*, Soils, Temperature.

6300-69

**RACES OF PRATYLENCHUS PENETRANS, AND THEIR EFFECT ON BLACK ROOT ROT RESISTANCE OF TOBACCO.**

Th H A Olthof

*Nematologica* 14(4):482-488 REF

1968 436.8 N342

Black root rot (tobacco), Nematodes, Plant disease resistance, *Pratylenchus*, Tobacco.

6301-69

**'MIRACLE' TREE IS IN TROUBLE.**

E S Padre

*Philippine Lumberman* 14(6):14

Jun 1968 99.81 L9793

*Anthocephalus cadamba*, Forest conservation, Forest nurseries, Growth factors, Meloidogyne, Nematode infestation, Pest control, Plant nematodes, Plant physiology, Symptomatology.

6302-69

**THE CONDITIONS FOR OCCURRENCE OF POTATO ROOT EELWORM (HETERODERA ROSTOCHIENSIS WOLL.) IN POLAND.**

H Sander

*Ekol Pol Ser A* 15(29):7P MAP

1967 512 W263

Climate, Cysts, Ecology, *Heterodera rostochiensis*, Plant nematodes, Potatoes, Soil analysis, Temperature, Zoogeography. Polish summary.

6303-69

**A NEMATODE SURVEY OF TOBACCO SOILS IN RHODESIA AND ZAMBIA, AND THE EFFECTS OF GRASS-TOBACCO ROTATIONS ON NEMATODE POPULATIONS.**

J A Shepherd

*Rhodesia, Zambia, Malawi J Agr Res* 6(1):19-26

REF

1968 24 R3472

Crop rotation, Cultural control (plant diseases), Grasses, Meloidogyne, Nematode infestation, Parasitism, Plant nematodes, *Pratylenchus*, *Rotylenchulus*, *Scutellonema*, Tobacco.

6304-69

**CATENARIA VERMICOLA ON NEMATODES IN INDIA.**

K Singh

*Cur Sci* 36(17):468-469

05 Sep 1967 475 SC123

*Catenaria*, Fungi, Nematode controlling fungi, Nematodes.

Soil nematodes in India were found to be parasitized by *Catenaria vermicola*. The life cycle of the fungus on its host is described.

6305-69

**TROPICAL NEMATOLOGY.**

G C Smart V G Perry

*University of Florida Press, Gainesville* 153P, REF

1968 QL391.N 4T7

African oil palm, Bananas, Cacao, Cassava, Chemical control (nematodes), Citrus, Coconuts, Coffee, Cotton, Decline, Fiber plants, Human diseases, Nematocides, Nematodiasis, Pineapples, Plant nematodes, *Radopholus similis*, Red ring, *Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus*, Rice, Soil management, Sugarcane, Symposia, Tobacco, Vegetables, Yams.

Contents: *Radopholus similis* and other nematode species on banana, by E. J. Wehnt and D. I. Edwards; Burrowing nematode decline of citrus, a review, by E. P. DuCharme; Red-ring disease of the coconut palm, by D. W. Fenwick; Nematode problems of pineapple in Puerto Rico, by A. Ayala; Nematode problems of sugarcane in Puerto Rico, by J. Roman; Nematode problems of rice, by A. L. Taylor; Nematode problems of coffee, by E. Schieber; Nematological problems in the former French African tropical territories and Madagascar, by M. Luc; Relation of plant parasitic nematodes to soil management practices, by J. M. Good; Nematode problems of humans in the Tropics, by D. L. Price.

6306-69

**ORANGEWORMS IN INTERIOR DISTRICTS OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA.***Sunkist Pest Contr Circ* (376):2

Mar 1969 423.9 C12E

*Archips argyrospilus*, *Argyrotaenia citrana*, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Citrus, Insect pests, Organophosphorus compounds.

The chemicals Parathion, TDE(DDD), Phosdrin, Dibrom, Sevin, DDT, and Guthion are listed for control of orangeworms.

6307-69

**CHEMICAL SOIL TREATMENT FOR NEMATODE CONTROL IN TOBACCO.**

F A Todd

*N C Univ Ext Leaflet* (236):13P

Mar 1969 275.29 N811L

Chemical control (nematodes), Dairy equipment, Methodology, Nematocides, Plant disease control, *Pratylenchus*, Root-knot nematode, Soil fumigation, Tobacco.

6308-69

**DEVELOPMENTAL TENDENCIES IN PHYTONEMATOLOGY. (GE)**

B Weischer

*Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtschaft Mitt*

(121):12-20 REF

Feb 1967 410.9 G31M

Crop rotation, Crop varieties, Nematode vectors, Plant nematodes, Virus diseases (plants). English abstract.

6309-69

**GNOTOBIOTIC CULTURE AND ITS SIGNIFICANCE TO PLANT NEMATOLOGY.**

B M Zuckerman

*Helminthol Abs* 38(1):1-15 REF

Mar 1969 436.8 J82A

Bibliography, Germ-free life, Plant nematodes, Reviews, Tissue culture.

**WEEDS**

6310-69

**LAWN WEED CONTROL WITH HERBICIDES.***U S D A Home Gard Bull* (123):24P

Dec 1968 1 AG84HG

Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides, Lawns, Spraying. Many herbicides were mentioned.

6311-69

**ARE HERBICIDES DOING THEIR JOB.**

Anonymous

*Amer Veg Grower* 17(1):22,38-40

Jan 1969 80 C733

Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides, Potatoes, Surveys, Weed control, Weeds. The following herbicides were evaluated: dcpam, dinitros, premerge or sinox PE, Iorox, downon, daethal and avadcx.

6312-69

**PROCLAIMED NOXIOUS WEEDS IN VICTORIA.**

Anonymous

*Fruit World Market Grower* 69(11):46

11 Nov 1968 80 F948

Chemical control (weeds), Cultural control (weeds), Poisonous plants, *Proboscidea jussieui*, Spraying, Weeds.

6313-69

**PROCLAIMED NOXIOUS WEEDS.**

Anonymous

*J Agr* 66(9):331-334

Sep 1968 23 V66J

Chemical control (weeds), Cultural control (weeds), D, 2,4-, Marrubium, Plant protection, *Proboscidea jussieui*, Safflower, Weeds, *Xanthium orientale*.

6314-69

**WEED CONTROL TECHNIQUES AID TRIALS WITH HEDGE ROW PLANTING OF BLACKCURRANTS.**

Anonymous

*Commerical Grower* (3826):699

02 May 1969 80 F941

Brassica, Chemical control (weeds), Currants, Herbicides, Planting, Strawberries.

6315-69

**WEEDS THAT MAKE A COMEBACK.**

Anonymous

*Farm Quart* 24(1,SPRING):104,105,112

1969 6 F22995

Atrazine, Chemical control (weeds), Corn, D, 2,4-, Herbicides, Spraying.

6316-69

**TESTS PROVE DIPHENAMID EFFECTIVE AS HERBICIDE.**

Anonymous

*Tobacco (New York)* 167(25):18

20 Dec 1968 286.89 T552

Chemical control (weeds), Diphenamid, Herbicides, Tobacco.

6317-69

**HERBICIDE SELECTIVITY.**

Anonymous

*Agrichem West* 11(11):5

Nov 1968 381 AG85

Absorption (biological), Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides, Phenoxy acid compounds, Plant metabolism, Plant physiology, Plant translocation. The herbicides discussed are 2,4-D, herbicidal oils, diuron, 2,4,5-T, simazine, and 2,4-DB.

6318-69

**WEED CONTROL AND THE ECONOMICS OF DIRECT RESEEDING.**

Anonymous

*Beef Sheep Farming* 6(2):19,21

Feb 1969 43.8 B392

Agricultural economics, Chemical control (weeds), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Dalapon, Equipment, Herbicides, Seed planting, Weed control.

6319-69

**PROGRESS IN WITCH WEED CONTROL SEEN AS PEST FAILS TO SPREAD.**

Anonymous

*Croplife* 49-51

Feb 1969 381 C882



Agricultural research, Chemical control (weeds), D, 2,4a, Herbicides, Parasitism, Plant physiology, Regulation (pesticides), Seed germination, Seedlings, *Striga asiatica*, Weed control.

6320-69

# WEED AND BRUSH CONTROL FOR DRAINAGE DITCHES.

Anonymous

*Public Works* 100(2):122-123

Feb 1969 290.8 M922

Ammonium sulfamate, Brush control, Chemical control (weeds), D, 2,4-, Drainage ditches, Spraying, T, 2,4,5-, Weed control.

6321-69

# WEED CONTROL IN FIELD BRASSICA CROPS.

Anonymous

*Weeds Tech Bull* (257):4P

1968 79.9 W323

Brassica, Chemical control (weeds), Crop rotation, Crop yields, Dosage, Herbicide application, Herbicides, Plant physiology, Spraying equipment, Weather.

6322-69

# WETTING AGENTS, OILS: ARE THEY A PLUS FOR ATRAZINE.

J Banteen

*Crops Soils* 21(7,APR-MAY):14-15

1969 6 W55

Atrazine, Chemical control (weeds), Herbicide application, Herbicides, Mineral oil.

6323-69

# PHOSPHORIC TRIAMIDE DERIVATIVES AS HERBICIDES. PATENT 3,433,623.

H O Bayer V H Unger

*Us Patent Office Offic Gaz* 860(3):865

18 Mar 1969 156.65 OF2

Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides, Phosphoric triamide derivatives.

6324-69

# USE OF HERBICIDES IN COFFEE NURSERIES WITH FULL EXPOSURE TO SUN. (SP)

O Bellavita G A Morales

*Agron Trop* 17(2,APR-JUN):95-99

1967 26 AG87

Chemical control (weeds), Coffee, Dinocap, Gramoxone, Herbicides, Nurseries, Sodium N-methyldithiocarbamate, Thioicarbamates. English summary.

6325-69

# WEEDS AND MAN.

R F Betz

*Morton Arboretum Quart* 4(2,SUMMER):26-32

1968 451 M84

Habitats, History, Nomenclature, Plant ecology, Plant geography, Weeds.

6326-69

# RESULTS OF HERBICIDE TESTS CARRIED OUT IN 1966 BY THE VEGETABLE PROTECTION SERVICE. (FR)

H Bouron

*Phytoma* 19(190,JUL-AUG):15-19

1967 464.8 P563

Chemical control (weeds), Climbing plants, Fruit culture, Grain, Grapes, Herbicides, Ornamental plants, Trees, Vegetables.

6327-69

# PROBLEMS OF HERBICIDE TREATMENTS IN THE POTATO CROP. (GE)

R Burghausen

*Europe Potato J* 11(1):3-13

Mar 1968 75.8 EU7

Chemical control (weeds), Crop yields, Herbicides, Potatoes, Soil structure, Tillage, Weeds. English and French summaries.

6328-69

# COMPETITION BETWEEN BURWEED AND ANNUAL AND PERENNIAL GRASSES FOR SOIL MOISTURE.

D R Cable

*Amer Forage Grassland Council* 1966

MEETING:11-27

01 Feb 1966 60.19 J66

Annual plants, Forage plants, Grasses, Growth factors, Perennial plants, Plant physiology, Plant water relations, *Prosopis juliflora*, Rainfall, Soil moisture.

6329-69

# MICROSPOROGENESIS OF THE BIRD'S-FOOT TREFOIL (LOTUS C ORNICULATUS L.). (RUS)

M M Chubirko

*Moskov Obshch Ispytalelei Prirody Byul Otd Biol*

72(6):93-100 REF

1967 511 M85

Birdsfoot trefoil, Plant physiology, Pollen, Spores, Weeds. English summary.

6330-69

# 1968 CRANBERRY WEED CONTROL CHART.

IP

1968 275.29 M381

Accident prevention, Chemical control (weeds), Cranberries, Herbicides.

6331-69

# THE ROLE OF LIGHT, CONCENTRATION, AND SPECIES IN FOLIAR UPTAKE OF HERBICIDES IN WOODY PLANTS.

F S Davis R W Bovey M G Merkle

*Forest Sci* 14(2):164-169 REF

Jun 1968 99.8 F7632

Absorpti on (biological), Climbing plants, Herbicides, Leaves, Light, Picloram.

6332-69

# PROPERTIES AND EFFECTS OF WL-9385-D ON RICE AND SOME WEED SPECIES.

D A Del Rosario M R Veba

*Philippine Agr* 51(5):412-437 REF

Oct 1967 25 P542

Chemical control (weeds), Photochemistry, Plant metabolism, Rice, Soil properties.

6333-69

# WEED CONTROL IN CORN.

L A Derscheid R Parker

*S Dak State Univ Ext Ext Mimeogr Circ* (442):5P

Apr 1969 275.29 SO85FS

Atrazine, Chemical control (weeds), Chloro-N-isopropylacetanilide, 2-, Corn, Cultural control (weeds), Herbicide application, Herbicides, Linuron, Spraying, Tillage equipment.

6334-69

# HALO-SUBSTITUTED PHENOXYETHYL CARBAMATES AND DERIVATIVES THEREOF. PATENT 3,439,021.

L W Fancher

*Us Patent Office Offic Gaz* 861(3):923

15 Apr 1969 156.65 OF2

Carbamates, Emergence, Halogens, Herbicides, Patents, Phenoxides.

6335-69

# CONTROL OF THE GUANXUMAS ROXA E BRANCA IN PASTURE WITH HORMONE-LIKE HERBICIDES. (POR)

P Figueiredo L Leideidman

*Biologico* 33(2):27-30

Feb 1967 442.8 B529

Chemical control (weeds), Digitaria, Herbicides, Picloram, Silvex. English abstract.

6336-69

# RESULTS FROM EXPERIMENTS WITH HERBICIDES FOR WEED CONTROL IN PEA GRAIN CROPS GROWN IN DOBROUDJA. (RUS)

D Fudulov P Petkova

*Rastenievud Nauk* 5(9):69-77 REF

1968 64.8 R18

Chemical control (weeds), D, 2,4-, Grain, Herbicides, Prometryne, Simazine, Weeds. Russian and English abstracts

6337-69

# THE EFFECT OF THREE FUMIGANTS ON NATURAL WEED INFESTATION IN A TOBACCO SEED BED.

S K Gayed

*Lighter* 38(3,SUMMER):15-20

1968 286.89 C16

Chemical control (weeds), Fumigants, Plant physiology, Seedlings, Tobacco, Weeds.

Abstract: Fumigants used were carbon bisulphide, vorlex, vorlex 201, telone-PBC.

6338-69

# REPEATED SPRAYING TO CONTROL SOUTHWEST OREGON BRUSH SPECIES.

H Gratkowski

*US Forest Serv Res Pap PNW* 59:6P

1968 A99.9 F7625UNI

Amitrole, Brush control, Chemical control (weeds), D, 2,4-, Dichlorprop, Spraying, T, 2,4,5-

6339-69

# APPLICATION OF HERBICIDES IN PULSE CROPS. (POL)

J Grzybczak Z Rynkal

*Ochrona Roslin* 11(4):12-16

1967 464.8 OC32

Atrazine, Chemical control (weeds), Dinoseb, Field crops, Herbicides, Legumes, Nitrated phenols, Pesticide application, Simazine.

6340-69

# PREPLANTING APPLICATIONS OF PROMETRYNE IN COTTON.

K C Hamilton H F Arle R D Spilsbury

*Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station, Tucson.**SER.P-15:72-76*

Feb 1969 S544.3.A6A7

Chemical control (weeds), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Cotton, Crop yields, Diuron, Irrigation, Prometryne, Seedlings, Trifluralin.

6341-69

# HERBICIDES FOR WEED CONTROL IN SWEET POTATOES.

T P Hernandez R J Constantin J R Barry B W

Wascom

*La Agr* 12(3,SPRING):10-11

1969 100 L939

Amiben, Chemical control (weeds), Crop yields, Dimethyl 2,3,5,6-tetrachloroterephthalate, Diphenamid, Ethyl N,N-dipropylthiocarbamate, Herbicides, Sweetpotatoes.

6342-69

# TEN KEYS TO HERBICIDE EFFECTIVENESS.

R E Higgins

*Crops Soils* 21(6):10-11

Mar 1969 6 W55

Chemical control (weeds), D, 2,4-, Herbicide application, Herbicides, Methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid, 2-, Soil moisture, Weather.

6343-69

# HERBICIDE VERSUS CULTIVATION FOR CORN WITH TWO METHODS OF SEEDBED PREPARATION.

T D Hinesly E L Knake R D Seif

*Agron J* 59(6,NOV-DEC):509-512 MAP

Dec 1967 4 AM34P

Atrazine, Corn, Cultural control (weeds), Herbicides, Seedbeds, Tillage, Weed control.

A split-plot experiment consisting of two methods of seedbed preparation for corn with three methods of weed control was conducted on the same areas of seven different soil types during 1962, 1963 and 1964. Conventional tillage (three diskings after plowing) was compared to reduced tillage (one disking after plowing) as a seedbed preparation variable. Weed control methods on subplots consisted of cultivation alone, atrazine alone, and atrazine plus cultivation.

6344-69

# WEEDS.

D C Hogner

*Thomas Y. Crowell Co., New York, N. Y. 118P*



6345-69

1968 SB611.H6

Aquatic weeds, Plant nutrition, Pollination, Seed germination, Weed control, Weeds.

6345-69

**WEED CONTROL IN TURF - 1967.**

H J Hopen J D Butler

*Turfgrass Conf Proc* 8:4-7

07 Dec 1967 SB433.14

Annual plants, Broad-leaved weeds, Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides, Perennial plants, Turf. Many herbicides were tested.

6346-69

**AFTER COTON IS UP, HERE ARE WAYS TO KEEP IT CLEAN.**

D W Houston

*Miss Farmer* 17(5):12

May 1969 6 M6992

Chemical control (weeds), Cotton, Disodium methanecarsonate, Herbicide application, Herbicides, Monosodium acid methanecarsonate. Many herbicides with their application procedures are listed.

6347-69

**GESATOP - ITS USES IN HORTICULTURAL CROPS.***Weeds Tech Bull* (250):3P

1966 79.9 W323

Chemical control (weeds), Herbicide application, Herbicides, Simazine.

6348-69

**SPRAYING PASTURES.***Weeds Tech Bull* 239:4P

1966 79.9 W323

Aerial spraying, Chemical control (weeds), Grasses, Herbicides, Spraying equipment. Ten herbicides are discussed.

6349-69

**CHEMICAL GROWTH INHIBITION IN TURF.**

J A Jagschitz

*N Y Turfgrass Assoc Bull* (78):304

1967 60.19 N42

Chemical control (weeds), D, 2,4-, Dosage, Equipment, Herbicide application, Herbicides, Malic hydrazide, Nozzles, Phenoxy acid compounds, Plant growth inhibitors, Spraying, Turf. Other herbicides used were Azak, Dacthal, Trifluralin, Tupsan, Bandane, Betasan and Zytron.

6350-69

**RECENT ADVANCES IN PERENNIAL GRASS CONTROL IN AVOCADO ORCHARDS.**

L S Jordan B E Dav R C Russell

*Calif Avocado Soc Yearbook* 52:117-119

1968 81 C128

Avocados, Chemical control (weeds), Disodium methanecarsonate, Grasses, Herbicides, Monosodium acid methanecarsonate, Monuron, Paraquat, Simazine.

6351-69

**WEED PROBLEMS NOW AND IN THE PAST. (GE)**

W Kabiersch

*Prakt Schadlingsbekämpfer* 20(10):137

Oct 1968 421 P882

Chemical control (weeds), Crops, Cultural control (weeds), Herbicides, History, Plant regulators, Weeds.

6352-69

**CHEMICAL WEED CONTROL IN TROPICAL ROOT CROPS.**

L Kasasian

*Trop Sci* 44(2):143-150

Apr 1967 26 T756

Atrazine, Chemical control (weeds), Diuron, Herbicides, Paraquat, Prometryne, Root crops, TCA, Weed control.

6353-69

**TEST WEED KILLERS YOURSELF.**

E L Knake

*Crops Soils* 21(5):9-10

Feb 1969 6 W55

Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides, Weed control.

6354-69

**THE ECONOMIC IMPORTANCE OF EARLY WEED CONTROL IN CEREALS. (GE)**

R Kunz

*Grune* 96(9):290-296

01 Mar 1968 17 SCH9

Chemical control (weeds), Crop yields, Fertilizers, Grain, Herbicides, Plant physiology.

6355-69

**SELECTIVE CONTROL OF HOARY ALYSSUM IN ALFALFA.**

C A Kust

*Weed Sci* 17(1):99-101

Jan 1969 79.8 W41

Alfalfa, Atrazine, Berteroa incana, Butyl-5-bromo-6-methyluracil, 3-tert-, Carbohydrates, Chemical control (weeds), Crop yields, Herbicide application, Herbicides, Perennial plants, Photosynthesis, Simazine, Terbacil.

6356-69

**HERBICIDAL N,N-DIALKENYL-3-CHLOROBENZAMIDES AND METHOD. PATENT 3,436,208.**

A J Lemin

*Us Patent Office Offic Gaz* 861(1):201

01 Apr 1969 156.65 OF2

Chemical control (weeds), Dialkenyl-3-chlorobenzamide, N,N-, Herbicides, Methodology, Plant physiology, Seed germination, Seed treatment.

6357-69

**CHEMICAL WEED CONTROL INFORMATION FOR NORTH CAROLINA, 1969.**

W M Lewis A B Rogerson A D Worsham T W

Waldrop W A Skroch

*Nc Univ Ext Leaflet* 152:41P

Jan 1969 275.29 N811L

Chemical control (weeds), Herbicide application, Herbicides, Weeds. Many specific weeds and herbicides are discussed.

6358-69

**WEED CONTROL IN CALIFORNIA VINEYARDS.**

L A Lider O A Leonard

*Agrichem West* 11(12):10,12,14

Dec 1968 381 AG85

Chemical control (weeds), Cultural control (weeds), Diuron, Grape vineyards, Herbicides, Simazine, Soil sterilization, Tillage. Other less effective chemicals are discussed.

6359-69

**PRECISION PLACEMENT OF HERBICIDES FOR WEED CONTROL IN SEEDLING ALFALFA.**

D L Linscott R D Hagin

*Weed Sci* 17(1):46-47

Jan 1969 79.8 W41

Alfalfa, Chemical control (weeds), Ethyl N,N-dipropylthiolcarbamate, G-36393, Herbicides, Seedlings, Simazine, Triazine.

6360-69

**ARSENIC AND LOW PHOSPHATE SOILS.**

C W Lobenstein

*Turfgrass Conf Proc* 6:47-51

1965 SB433.14

Arsenic, Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides, Phosphates, Poa annua.

6361-69

**NAGAL THAKARAN NO LONGER WORRIES ABOUT WEEDS.**

V S Mani S L Choudhry N Singh

*Indian Farming* 16(12):17-18,21

Mar 1967 22 IN283

Chemical control (weeds), Crop yields, D, 2,4-, Weed control, Wheat.

Control of weeds in wheat crops with 2,4-D in India is discussed.

6362-69

**STUBBLE BURNING HELPS CONTROL WIM-MERA RYE GRASS.**

Mg Mason W J Toms J W Gartrell

*West Aust J Agr* 9(12):582-583

Dec 1968 23 W52J

Crop rotation, Cultural control (weeds), Lolium subulatum, Nitrogen, Stubble.

6363-69

**HERBICIDAL CONTROL OF WESTERN IRON-WEED.**

M K McCarty C J Scifres

*Weed Sci* 17(1):77-79

Jan 1969 79.8 W41

Chemical control (weeds), D, 2,4-, Dicamba, Dosage, Herbicides, Picloram, Plant physiology, Vernonia.

6364-69

**EFFECTS OF METHODS OF PLACEMENT ON PERFORMANCE OF TRIFLURALIN, CDEC, AND DCPA APPLIED TO SOIL.**

R M Menges J L Hubbard

*Rio Grande Val Hort Soc J* 22:64-70 REF

1968 81 L95

Amaranthus retroflexus, Chemical control (weeds), Chloroallyl diethyldithiocarbamate, 2-, Dimethyl 2,3,5,6-tetrachloroterephthalate, Echinochloa crusgalli, Herbicides, Irrigation, Pesticide application, Soil sanitation, Trifluralin.

6365-69

**CULTURAL AND CHEMICAL WEED CONTROL IN FIELD CROPS, 1969.**

G R Miller R Behrens

*Minn Univ Agr Ext Serv Ext Folder* (212):27P

1969 275.29 M66EX

Chemical control (weeds), Cultural control (weeds), Field crops, Herbicides, Pesticide application, Spraying.

6366-69

**WEED CONTROL IN FIELD CROPS, 1969.**

J F Miller

*Ga Univ Coll Agr Ext Serv Circ* (408):7P

Mar 1969 275.29 G29C

Accident prevention, Chemical control (weeds), Field crops, Herbicides, Spraying. Many herbicides were mentioned.

6367-69

**EXPERIMENTS ON THE USE OF NEW CHEMICALS IN WEED CONTROL IN MAIZE. (SE)**

L Mladenovic

*Agrohemija* (3/4):145-150

1968 385 AG87

Chemical control (weeds), Corn, Herbicides, Testing, Weeds.

11 new herbicides and combinations of herbicides were tested.

6368-69

**MATRICARIA AND LAMBSQUARTER CONTROL IN BRASSICAS WITH ANALOGS OF PROPACHLOR.**

J Mukula W A Gentner

*Weed Sci* 17(1):124-125

Jan 1969 79.8 W41

Chemical control (weeds), Chenopodium album, Chloro-N-isopropylacetanilide, 2-, Herbicides, Kale, Matricaria inodora, Nutrient solutions (plants), Rape, Rutabagas, Sugar beets, Turnips.

6369-69

**THE USE OF HERBICIDES FOR SITE PREPARATION AND THEIR EFFECTS ON TREE SURVIVAL.**

J E Munoz L W Hill

*Us Forest Serv Res Note* ITF (12):6P

May 1967 A99.9 F7637N

Chemical control (weeds), Dosage, Foliar application, Herbicides, Picloram, Swietenia. Spanish summary.

6370-69

**BROADLEAF WEED CONTROL IN RICE.**



- R P Nester  
*Rice J* 72(3):8,10,12-14,31-32  
Mar 1969 59.8 R36  
Chemical control (weeds), Crop yields, D, 2,4-, Dicoatylodons, Herbicides, Nitrogen, Pesticide application, Phenoxy acid compounds, Propanil, Rice, Silvex, Spraying, T, 2,4,5-, Weed control.
- 6371-69**  
**WEED CONTROL IN NURSERY SOD.**  
R Newman  
*Turfgrass Conf Proc* 8:13-15  
07 Dec 1967 SB433.14  
Chemical control (weeds), Cultural control (weeds), D, 2,4-, Dicamba, Fertility, Grasses, Herbicides, Nurseries, Phenoxy acid compounds, Seed germination, Tillage.
- 6372-69**  
**INFLUENCE OF CERTAIN INSECTICIDES APPLIED FOR THE CONTROL OF OSTRINIA NUBILALIS HBN. ON THE WEEDS OF TREATED SURFACES. (SE )**  
G Pivar  
*Zastita Bilja* 18(93/95):213-219  
1967 464.8 Z1  
Aerial spraying, Chemical control (insects), Chemical control (weeds), DDT, Herbicides, Insecticides, Ostrinia nubilalis, Weeds. French summary.
- 6373-69**  
**THE EFFECT OF SOME HERBICIDES ON THE NITRIFICATION IN SOILS. (BU )**  
V Rankov  
*Pochvozn Agrokhim* 3(1):81-90 REF  
1968 S590.P6  
Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides, Nitrification, Soil series. English and Russian summaries.
- 6374-69**  
**CHEMICAL WEED CONTROL IN GROUND-NUTS.**  
P V M Richards  
1967 MEETING:40-41  
Jul 1967 S573.R45  
Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides, Peanuts, Weed control. In Rhodesia National Farmers' Union. Diversification guide from the RNFU Crops Conference.
- 6375-69**  
**METHOD FOR DESTROYING UNDESIRABLE PLANT LIFE. PATENT 3,450,520.**  
S B Richter  
*Us Patent Office Offic Gaz* 863(3):854  
17 Jun 1969 156.65 OF2  
Herbicides, Organophosphorus compounds, Patents.
- 6376-69**  
**EDITORIAL: THE PROBLEM OF HERBICIDES. (FR )**  
M Rochemaix  
*Agr Romande (SER A)* 7(6):69  
Jun 1968 17 AG8  
Accident prevention, Chemical control (weeds), Climate, Herbicides.
- 6377-69**  
**MORPHOLOGICAL TRANSFORMATIONS AND LYSIS OF HALOBACTERIUM SALINARIUM BY 4-(2,4-DICHLOROPHENOXY)BUTYRIC ACID AND RELATED COMPOUNDS.**  
M Rodriguez-Rebollo C G Vazquez  
*Can J Microbiol* 15(3):309-312 REF  
Mar 1969 448.8 C162  
Bactericides, Biochemistry, Butyric acid, Catechol, Culture media, Degradation, Dichlorophenoxy) butyric acid, 4-(2,4-, Halobacterium salinarium, Herbicides, Hydroquinone, Lysis, Microorganisms, Phenol compounds.
- 6378-69**  
**POSTEMERGENCE WEED CONTROL IN SOYBEANS.**  
R L Rogers L W Sloane L L McCormick  
*La Agr* 12(3,SPRING):4-5  
1969 100 L939  
Chemical control (weeds), Chloroxuron, Dinoseb, Herbicides, Linuron, Oils, Soybeans, Surface-active agents.
- 6379-69**  
**WATER HYACINTH: NOXIOUS WEED THAT MUST BE CHECKED.**  
A Rostron  
*New Zeal J Agr* 117(6):51  
Dec 1968 23 N48J  
Eichhornia, Plant morphology, Poisonous plants, Weed control.  
The ecology and need for control of the water hyacinth, Eichhornia, is discussed in relation to the irrigational and navigational problems it presents. Eichhornia is also described for easy identification.
- 6380-69**  
**PRECISION METHODS FOR BETTER WEED CONTROL.**  
J H Scott  
*Doanes Agr Rep* 32(5):26B-26C,26F  
08 Feb 1969 281.8 D652  
Chemical control (weeds), Cultural control (weeds), Dairy equipment, Herbicide application, Herbicides. Many herbicides are discussed.
- 6381-69**  
**WEEDS IN BARLEY AND THEIR CONTROL.**  
W C Shaw  
*U S D A Agr Handb* (338):39-42  
Mar 1968 1 AG84AH  
Avena fatua, Barley, Chemical control (weeds), Cultural control (weeds), Herbicides, Legumes, Nitrated phenols, Phenoxy acid compounds, Thiocarbamates.  
Many weeds of barley are listed, and the herbicides: 284-D, MCPA, silvex, 284-DB, dicamba, DNBP, diallate and barban are discussed.
- 6382-69**  
**WEED CONTROL IN TURF.**  
F W Slife J D Butler  
*Turfgrass Conf Proc* 6:10-12  
1965 SB433.14  
Chemical control (weeds), Grasses, Herbicides, Turf, Weed control. Many herbicides were tested.
- 6383-69**  
**PRE-EMERGENCE WEED CONTROL IN THE NURSERY.**  
E M Smith  
*Ohio Agr Res Develop Center Res Sum* 31:25-26  
Sep 1968 100 OH3RS  
Chemical control (weeds), Dichlobenil, Diphenamid, Herbicides, Norea, Nurseries, Preemergence, Simazine, Trifluralin, Weed control.
- 6384-69**  
**ALLIGATORWEED FOUND IN ARKANSAS.**  
R J Smith C H Clement  
*Rice J* 72(2):25-26  
Feb 1969 59.8 R36  
Alternanthera philoxeroides, Aquatic weeds, Chemical control (weeds), Cultural control (weeds), D, 2,4-, Herbicides, Irrigation ditches, Phenoxy acid compounds, Rice, Silvex, T, 2,4,5-, Weed control.
- 6385-69**  
**1967 GUIDE TO CHEMICAL WEED CONTROL.**  
C M Snitzer et. al.  
*Ontario Dep Agr Publ* (75):79P  
Jan 1967 7 ON8P  
Accident prevention, Aquatic plants, Chemical control (weeds), Dairy equipment, Field crops, Fruit culture, Herbicides, Horticulture, Vegetables.
- 6386-69**  
**CONTROL OF UNDESIRABLE VEGETATION. PATENT 3,436,207.**  
E J Soboczenski  
*Us Patent Office Offic Gaz* 861(1):201  
01 Apr 1969 156.65 OF2  
Butyl-5,6-dihydro-7-methyl-5-cyclopenta(D)pyrimidine- c, Cyclohexyl-5,6-dihydro-7-methyl-5-cyclopenta(D)pyrimidine- h, Weeds.
- 6387-69**  
**CONTROLLING WEEDS IN TURF.**  
E W Stroube  
*Ohio Agr Res Develop Center Res Sum* 31:3-9  
MAP  
Sep 1968 100 OH3RS  
Chemical control (weeds), D, 2,4-, Dicamba, Endothal, Formulations, Grasses, Herbicides, Pesticide application, Phenoxy acid compounds, Silvex, Turf.
- 6388-69**  
**HERBICIDES IN COTTON AND THEIR COMPATIBILITY WITH SOIL-APPLIED INSECTICIDES.**  
D J Swain J G Campion  
*Empire Cotton Growing Rev* 46(2):83-92 REF  
Apr 1969 72.8 EM7  
Chemical control (insects), Chemical control (weeds), Cotton, Disulfoton, Herbicides, Insecticides, Phorate, Prometryne, Soil sanitation, Trifluralin.
- 6389-69**  
**INFLUENCE OF AGROTECHNICAL AND CHEMICAL TREATMENTS ON THE CHANGEABLENESS OF FIELD PLANT ASSOCIATIONS. (POL )**  
B Swietochowski  
*Inst Uprawy Nawozenia Gleboznawstwa Pam Pulawski* 28:3-17  
1967 64.9 IN7  
Chemicals, Corn, Crop rotation, Echinochloa crus-galli, Field crops, Galinsoga parviflora, Herbicides, Tillage, Weed control. English and Russian summaries.
- 6390-69**  
**BRUSH RESEARCH IN TEXAS, 1968.**  
*Tex Agr Exp Sta Consolidated Progr Rep* 2583-2609:79P MAP REF  
Oct 1968 100 T31P  
Agricultural research, Brush control, Chemical control (weeds), Cultural control (weeds), Herbicide application, Herbicides. Many herbicides were used.
- 6391-69**  
**METHODS OF CHEMICAL WEED CONTROL.**  
H B Thornbill  
*Amer Nurseryman J* 129(8):56-58  
15 Apr 1969 80 AM371  
Chemical control (weeds), Herbicide application, Herbicides, Nurseries. Many herbicides were tested.
- 6392-69**  
**STUDY OF CERTAIN HERBICIDES AGAINST WEEDS IN GARDEN PEAS. (BU )**  
B Velez  
*Horticult Viticult Sci* 5(3):77-85 REF  
1968 87 G75  
Chemical control (weeds), Dinoseb, Herbicides, Nitrated phenols, Peas, Plant protection, Prometryne, Weed control. English and Russian summaries.
- 6393-69**  
**CHEMICAL WEED CONTROL IN HIGH YIELDING RICE VARIETIES.**  
J K Verma V S Mani  
*Indian Farming* 17(3):30-31  
Jun 1967 22 IN283  
Chemical control (weeds), Crop varieties, Fertilizer application, Methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid, 2-, Propanil, Rice.
- 6394-69**  
**REDUCTION IN OR ELIMINATION OF CULTURAL PRACTICES IN POTATO CULTURES FOLLOWING THE APPLICATION OF HERBICIDES. (FR )**  
A Vcz  
*Agr Romande (SER A)* 7(6):69-74



6395-69

Jun 1968 17 AG8

Crop varieties, Crop yields, Cultural control (weeds), Harvesting date, Herbicide application, Potatoes, Testing, Tillage.

6395-69

**BURNING WEEDS IN DRAINAGE DITCHES TO SUPPRESS POPULATIONS OF GREEN PEACH APHIDS AND INCIDENCE OF BEET WESTERN YELLOWS DISEASE IN SUGARBEETS.**

R L Wallis J E Turner

*J Econ Entomol* 62(2):307-309

15 Apr 1969 421 J822

Cultural control (weeds), Drainage ditches, Economics, Insect population control, Insect vectors, Myzus persicae, Plant disease control, Sugar beets, Virus diseases (plants), Western yellows.

6396-69

**CHEMICAL WEED CONTROL IN SWEET POTATOES.**

B W Wascom T P Hernandez J Montclaro

*La State Univ Ext Pub* (1556):8P-FOLDER

Feb 1969 275.29 L93EP

Amiben, Chemical control (weeds), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, D, 2,4-, Dacthal, Diphenamid, Ethyl N,N-dipropylthiocarbamate, Herbicides, Phenoxy acid compounds, Spraying equipment, Sweet potatoes.

6397-69

**HERBICIDAL TREATMENT EFFECT ON CARBOHYDRATE LEVELS OF ALLIGATORWEED.**

L W Weldon R D Blackburn

*Weed Sci* 17(1):66-69 REF

Jun 1969 79.8 W41

Alternanthera philoxeroides, Aquatic weeds, Carbohydrates, Chemical control (weeds), D, 2,4-, Dosage, Herbicides, Pesticide application, Silvex.

6398-69

**COMMON AQUATIC WEEDS.**

L W Weldon R D Blackburn D S Harrison

*U S D A Agr Handb* 352:43P REF

Jan 1969 1 AG84AH

Aquatic weeds, Plant taxonomy, Water, Weed control.

Plants classified in 5 groups: Free-floating plants, aquatic grasses, emerged plants, submersed plants, and algae.

6399-69

**EXPERIMENTAL HUSBANDRY FARM EXPERIENCE WITH HERBICIDES AND TILLAGE SYSTEMS FOR CEREAL GROWING.**

J E Whybrew

*Great Brit NAAS (nat Agr Adv Serv) Quart Rev*

(80,SUMMER):154-160

1968 241 G796

Chemical control (weeds), Cultural control (weeds), Economics, Grain, Herbicides, Paraquat, Tillage, Weed control.

6400-69

**CHEMICAL WEED CONTROL IN PEANUT CROPS AT KATHERINE, NORTHERN TERRITORY.**

I M W Wood

*Australian J Exp Agr Anim Husb* 8(35):762-766

Dec 1968 23 AU792

Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides, Peanuts, Pigweed. Many herbicides were tested.

6401-69

**STUDIES ON THE WEED CONTROL IN THE PADDY FIELD. I. ON THE HERBICIDAL WEED CONTROL IN WET AND DRY NURSERIES. II. ON THE HERBICIDAL WEED CONTROL AT THE EARLY STAGE OF RICE PLANTS IN THE PADDY FIELD. TRANSL. 16734.**

S Yamasaki S Takahashi S Takeda

43P

Chemical control (weeds), Crop varieties, Herbicides, Nurseries, Rice, Seedlings. Translation from Technical Bulletin, Miyagi Agricultural Experiment Station. (32), March, 1963. translated by Saburo Katayama.

Many herbicides were tested.

## OTHER PESTS

6402-69

**RODENT PESTS AND THEIR CONTROL. (GE)**  
F Christlieb

*Prakt Schadlingsbekämpfer* 20(2):17-21

Feb 1968 421 P882

Biological control (pcsts), History, Rodent control, Rodenticides, Rodents.

6403-69

**PRACTICAL ORGANIZATION OF FIELD MICE CONTROL. (FR)**

J Dixmeras

*Phytoma* 19(191,SEP-OCT):38-42

1967 464.8 P563

Agricultural economics, Baits, Field mice, Organizations, Rodent control, Rodenticides, Rodents.

6404-69

**DESIGN AND ANALYSIS OF FOREST-MAMMAL REPELLENT TESTS.**

W E Dodge C M Loveless N B Kverno

*Forest Sci* 13(3):333-336

Sep 1967 99.8 F7632

Mammals, Pseudotsuga menziesii, Repellency tests, Statistical analysis.

6405-69

**THE BIOLOGY AND CONTROL OF THE RICE FIELD MOLE RAT OF CEYLON, GONOMYS CRACILIS (NEHRING).**

H E Fernando N Kawamoto N Percera

*Int Rice Comm News Lett* 16(2):35-38

Jun 1967 59.9 IN83N

Biology, Fumigation, Pest control, Plant protection, Rice, Rodents.

6406-69

**DO SMALL MAMMALS AND BIRDS AFFECT REPRODUCTION OF SPRUCE AND FIR.**

A C Hart H G Abbott E R Ladd

*Us Forest Serv Res Pap Ne* 110:8P

1968 A99.9 F7622UN

Abies, Birds, Food, Mammals, Picca, Plant reproduction, Seeds.

6407-69

**A LABORATORY METHOD FOR ASSESSING THE TOXICITY OF STOMACH POISONS TO SLUGS.**

I F Henderson

*Ann Appl Biol* 63(1):167-171

Feb 1969 442.8 AN72

Copper sulfate, Dosage, Metaldchydc, Molluscicides, Poisoning, Slugs, Sodium pentachlorophenatc, Stomach.

6408-69

**EFFECT OF RANGE TREATMENT WITH 2,4-D ON RODENT POPULATION.**

D R Johnson R M Hansen

*J Wildlife Manage* 33(1):125-132

Jan 1969 410 J827

D, 2,4-, Field mice, Herbicides, Methodology, Phenoxy acid compounds, Population, Range management, Rodents.

6409-69

**ALL MUST PULL THEIR WEIGHT IN PEST CONTROL.**

C R M Jones

*New Zeal J Agr* 114(6):61

Jun 1967 23 N48J

Dogs, Pest control, Rabbits.

Pest control in New Zealand is the primary concern of the Rabbit Destruction Council. Farmers are asked to help by using such methods as shooting, trapping, snaring, gassing and dog packs.

6410-69

**THE MUSKRAT IN LOIRE-ATLANTIQUE. (FR)**

N Mahieu

*Phytoma* 19(190,JUL-AUG):34-36

1967 464.8 P563

Crop losses, Muskrats, Plant injuries, Rodent control, Traps, Zoogeography.

6411-69

**NEW CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE SUBJECT 'BIRDS AND AGRICULTURE'. (FR)**

H Sirlcz

*Phytoma* 19(193):20-25

Dec 1967 464.8 P563

Birds, DDT, Fruit, Herbicides, Pesticides, Pigcons, Plant injuries, Plant protection, Population, Sparrows. The book, The protection of crops against birds, published by ACTA is reviewed in the first section of this article.

6412-69

**A NEW METHOD OF RAT CONTROL IN COCONUTS.**

R W Smith

*Trop Sci* 44(4):315-324 REF

Oct 1967 26 T756

Baits, Coconuts, Pest control, Rats, Surveys.

6413-69

**SNAILS AND SLUGS IN CENTRAL CALIFORNIA.**

*Sunkist Pest Contr Circ* (373):1-2

Dec 1968 423.9 C12E

Arsenic compounds, Azinphosmethyl, Baits, Chemical control (pcsts), Citrus, Infestation, Metaldchydc, Pesticides, Plant injuries, Slugs, Snails.

## LIVESTOCK PROTECTION

6414-69

**ON THE PERMANENT BEDDING OF CHICKEN. SOME TECHNICAL AND HYGIENIC-SANITARY QUESTIONS. (IT)**

M Alcandri

*Zooprofilassi* 23(6/7,JUN-JUL):295-314

1968 41.8 Z72

Absorption, Ammonia, Animal nutrition, Bedding (livestock), Chicken types (mcat), Chickens, Humidity, Hygiene, Microorganisms, Nitrogen, Sanitation.

6415-69

**EFFECTS OF DIMETRIDAZOLE AND ANTIBIOTICS ON GROWTH AND REPRODUCTION IN TURKEYS.**

S L Balloun D L Miller L G Arends G M Speers

*Poultry Sci* 48(1):171-176

Jan 1969 47.8 AM33P

Animal physiology, Dimetridazole, Drug therapy, Feed additives, Penicillin, Reproduction, Streptomycin, Turkey, Zinc bacitracin.

6416-69

**THE BACTERIAL POPULATION OF AN INDOOR POULTRY LAGOON.**

L J Cabes A R Colmer H T Barr B A Tower

*Poultry Sci* 48(1):54-63 REF

Jan 1969 47.8 AM33P

Bacteria, Microbiology, Poultry manure.

6417-69

**SANITARY LEGISLATION IN FRANCE CONCERNING ANIMAL SALMONELLOSIS. (FR)**

H Chapoutier

*Lyon Ecole Nat Vet These* (14):128P

1967 41.2 L99

Agricultural legislation, Food inspection, Legislation, Livestock diseases, Poultry diseases, Public health, Salmonellosis.

6418-69

**THE EFFECTS OF DDT ON A BREEDING POPULATION OF THE RUFOUSIDED TOWHEE (PIPILO E. ERYTHROPHthalmus LINNAEUS).**

F W Davis

*Diss Abstr Sect B* 29(1):410B

Jul 1968 Z5055.U49D53



Biochemistry, Birds, Breeding, DDT, Feeding, Insecticide residues, Lipids, Population.

6419-69

**THE STORY BEHIND THE LABEL.**

D Dick

*Western Livestock* 47(10):20-21,58,61-62,64-66, Jan 1969 6 F2278

Agricultural research, Animal husbandry, Animal nutrition, Drugs, Labeling.

6420-69

**GROWTH, FEED EFFICIENCY AND GROSS CHEMICAL COMPOSITION IN MARKET-WEIGHT PIGS AS INFLUENCED BY A COMBINATION OF SYNTHETIC SEX HORMONES AND TYLOSIN.**

H Doornenbal R Frankham

*Can J Anim Sci* 49(1):77-83 REF

Apr 1969 41.8 C163

Animal nutrition, Animal physiology, Feed additives, Sex hormones, Swine, Tylosin.

6421-69

**ACHIEVEMENTS OF SOVIET VETERINARY HELMINTHOLOGY. (BU)**

V S Ershov

*Vet Med Nauk* 5(5):3-10

1968 41.8 V6468

Helmintology, Veterinary medicine.

6422-69

**ZOOTECNICAL INITIATIVES CARRIED OUT DURING 1966. (IT)**

R Fabbri

*Agr Ferrarese* 71(1):18-22

31 Jan 1967 16 AG87

Animal genetics, Cattle records, Costs, Dairy cattle, Livestock, Poultry industry, Swine.

6423-69

**SHELL PRODUCTS FOR ANIMAL HEALTH.**

I D Farquharson

*Spain; Shell Pub Health Agr News* 11(1):18-22 REF

1968 464.8 SP2

Anthelmintics, Arthropoda, Cattle, Chloro-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)vinyl diethyl phosphate, 2-, Dichlorvos, Dieldrin, Dogs, Horses, Insecticides, Livestock diseases, Methylbenzyl 3-hydroxy-eis-erotonate dimethyl phosphate, alp n, Poultry, Sheep, Swine.

6424-69

**EFFECT OF SOME PESTICIDES ON THE ADRENAL GLANDS IN THE RAT.**

T S Foster

*Can J Biochem* 46(9):1115-1120 REF

Sep 1968 470 C16E

Adrenal glands, Biochemistry, Dieldrin, DDT, Dosage, Enzymes, Malathion, Pesticides, Rats, Steroids, TDE.

6425-69

**ON THE BACTERIAL EFFECT OF IONIZING IRRADIATION ON CERTAIN MICROORGANISMS. SECOND COMMUNICATION. A STUDY OF THE BACTERICIDAL EFFECT OF GAMMA RAYS ON CERTAIN BACTERIA AND THE SPORES OF BAC. ANTHRACIS. (BU)**

I Genov V Fyodorov D Dimitrov N Antonov

*Vet Med Nauk* 5(7):41-48 REF

1968 41.8 V6468

Bacillus anthracis, Bacteriology, Dosage, Erysipelothrix insidiosa, Gamma rays, Immunity, Irradiation, Mycobacterium tuberculosis, Proteinases. English and Russian summaries.

6426-69

**EXPERIMENTS WITH FATTENING PIGS ON PASTURE. (FR)**

J Gilbert P Capitaine H Serres

*Rev Elevage Med Vet Pays Trop* (N s)21(2):219-225

1968 41.8 R3262

Animal nutrition, Diet, Fattening, Grazing, Pastures, Rainfall, Swine. English and Spanish summaries.

6427-69

**A STUDY OF NATURAL PASTURES IN MADAGASCAR. PRODUCTIVITY AND PRACTICAL APPLICATIONS. (OFR)**

P Granier J Lahore P Dubois

*Rev Elevage Med Vet Pays Trop* (N s)21(2):203-218 MAP REF

1968 41.8 R3262

Agriculture, Cattle, Climate, Ecology, Hay, Malagasy Republic, Pastures. English and Spanish summaries.

6428-69

**VETERINARY TREATMENT OF FARM ANIMALS IN THE CASE OF EXTERNAL RADIOACTIVE CONTAMINATION. FIRST COMMUNICATION. VETERINARY TREATMENT OF SHEEP AND PIGS EXTERNALLY CONTAMINATED WITH PHOSPHORUS32 AND STRONTIUM89. (BU)**

N Gromkov

*Vet Med Nauk* 5(7):35-40

1968 41.8 V6468

Phosphorus isotopes, Radioactive contamination, Sheep, Strontium isotopes, Swine, Veterinary medicine. English and Russian summaries.

6429-69

**MAINTAINING HIGH-QUALITY VETERINARY BIOLOGICS.**

J M Heil

*Western Livestock* 47(10):22,24

Jan 1969 6 F2278

Labeling, Laboratory animals, Serum, Vaccines, Veterinary medicine.

6430-69

**SEX-LINKED DWARFISM AND EGG PRODUCTION OF BROILER DAMS.**

R G Jaap M Mohammadian

*Poultry Sci* 48(1):344-346

Jan 1969 47.8 AM33P

Animal genetics, Chickens, Egg production.

6431-69

**RELATION BETWEEN DDT IN DIETS OF LAYING BIRDS AND VIABILITY OF THEIR EGGS.**

F J S Jones D D B Summers

*Nature* 217(5134):1162

23 Mar 1968 472 N21

Biochemistry, Birds, Diet, DDT, Eggs, Feed, Insecticides, Metabolites, Poisoning, Toxins.

6432-69

**ABSORPTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF ETHYLENEDIAMINETETRAACETIC ACID (EDTA) INGESTED BY THE CHICK.**

R D Kealy D E Greene P W Walldrop E L

Stephenson

*Poultry Sci* 48(1):94-99 REF

Jan 1969 47.8 AM33P

Absorption, Animal physiology, Chicks, Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid, Excretion.

6433-69

**IMPROVING EGG QUALITY IN POULTRY BY ORALLY ADMINISTERING ANDROGENS. PATENT 3,438,783.**

L J Maehlin

*Us Patent Office Offic Gaz* 861(3):881

15 Apr 1969 156.65 OF2

Androgens, Animal nutrition, Diet, Eggs, Hormones, Patents, Poultry products, Steroids.

6434-69

**ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION OF LIVESTOCK IN THE SOUTH PACIFIC.**

I C A Martin

*S Pacific Comm Tech Pap* (155):8P MAP

Jul 1967 280.9 SO823T

Animal breeding, Artificial insemination, Livestock, Methodology.

6435-69

**ON THE AGRICULTURAL IMPORTANCE OF THE ROOK (CORVUS FRUGILEGUS L.). (RUS)**

V I Osmolovskaya

*Moskov Obshch Ispytalei Prirody Byul Otd Biol*

72(6):37-41 MAP REF

1967 511 M85

Beneficial birds, Natural control (insects), Sugar beets, Zoogeography. English summary.

6436-69

**LONG DISTANCE DISPERSAL OF SEEDS BY RETENTION IN DIGESTIVE TRACT OF BIRDS.**

V W Proctor

*Science* 160(3825):321-322 REF

19 Apr 1968 470 SCI2

Birds, Digestion, Research, Seed dissemination, Tables (data), Time, Zoogeography.

6437-69

**PARASITES OF MAN AND DOMESTIC ANIMALS IN VIETNAM, THAILAND, LAOS, AND CAMBODIA. HOST LIST AND BIBLIOGRAPHY.**

D B Segal J M Humphrey S J Edwards M D

Kirby

*Exp Parasitol* 23(3):412-464 REF

Dec 1968 436.8 EX7

Bibliography, Livestock, Parasites, Surveys, Zoogeography.

6438-69

**VETERINARY SCIENCE.**

S R M Sharma

*Rev Agr Res Punjab* 3(PT 5):1-55 REF

1965 S280.P8K3

Animal physiology, Etiology, Hematology, Livestock diseases, Parasitism, Pharmacology, Reviews, Veterinary medicine.

6439-69

**ON THE EFFECT OF SEVIN ON SEXUAL FUNCTIONS OF WARM-BLOODED ANIMALS. (RUS)**

S A Shilova A A Smirnov V A Ognev L D

Voronova

*Med Parazitol Parazitarn Bolezni*

37(5,SEP/OCT):604-609

1968 448.8 M469

Carbamates, Carbaryl, Chemical control (insects), Field mice, Insecticides, Ixodides, Reproduction, Rodents, Wildlife diseases. English summary.

6440-69

**ISOTOPES IN AGRICULTURE.**

*Sojuzchimexport, Moscow, USSR* 28P

1968 S589.5.S6

Animal husbandry, Crops, Ionization, Isotopes, Mechanization, Poultry, Radiation, Radioisotopes.

The author lists radioactive and stable isotopes and isotope-labelled compounds used in agricultural investigations.

6441-69

**TURKEY MANAGEMENT GUIDE.**

T W Sullivan E W Gleaves T E Hartung

*Nebr Univ Ext Ec* (1423):40P

Aug 1968 275.29 N272EX

Animal husbandry, Dairy equipment, Farm buildings, Farm management, Poultry diseases, Turkeys, Ventilation.

6442-69

**ANIMAL SCIENCE.**

D Sundaresan U D Sharma

*Rev Agr Res Punjab* 3(PT 6):1-34 REF

1965 S280.P8K3

Animal husbandry, Dairy industry, Goats, Research, Sheep, Wool.

6443-69

**CONTROL OF SPARROWS ON POULTRY FARMS.**

M E Sutton

*New Zeal J Agr* 118(4):22-23

Apr 1969 23 N48J

Animal vectors, Bird pests, Economics, Pest control, Poultry farm management, Sparrows.

Sparrows have become significant pests on poultry farms as parasite and disease vectors, sanitation spoilers and food wasters. Their economic importance is discussed. Detailed instructions for construction and use of a sparrow-trapping apparatus are given.



6444-69

**EXCRETION OF RADIOACTIVE MESTRANOL IN THE MILK OF ANIMALS.**

M Talaat Abdel-Aziz G Bialy W B Keith K I H Williams

*Int J Fertility* 14(1, JAN-MAR):39-47 REF

1969 442.8 IN83

Excretion, Lactation, Milk analysis, Radioactive substances, Rats, Sheep, Swine.

6445-69

**PRODUCTION OF CELLULASE, ANTIBIOTIC AND ANTI-TUMOR SUBSTANCES BY GROWING EUMYCES ATCC 16425 PATENT 3,438,864.**

M D Tendler

*Us Patent Office Offic Gaz* 861(3):897

15 Apr 1969 156.65 OF2

Antibiotics, Carbon, Cellulase, Drugs, Enzymes, Molds, Nitrogen, Patents.

6446-69

**S.N.F. CONTENT OF MILK.**

J P Walsh

*Irish Agr Creamery Rev* 21(415):9-14

Jul 1968 44.8 C866

Aging, Biochemistry, Cattle, Dairy cattle, Environment, Genetics, Lactose, Livestock diseases, Mastitis, Milk, Milk analysis, Milk fat, Physiology, Proteins, Quantitative analysis, Tables (data), Udders. S.N.F. refers to milk solids that are not fats.

6447-69

**CURVULARIN-CONTAINING ANIMAL FEED FOR PROMOTING GROWTH AND INCREASING FEED EFFICIENCY. PATENT 3,436,223.**

H L Wehrmeister

*Us Patent Office Offic Gaz* 861(1):204

01 Apr 1969 156.65 OF2

Animal physiology, Animals, Curvularin, Feed, Food additives, Meat.

6448-69

**REVIEW OF THE MOST IMPORTANT CAUSES OF DEATH AND DISEASE OF DOGS OVER A PERIOD OF 15 YEARS. (GE )**

I Weisse

*Giessen Justus Liebig Univ Veterinarmed Fak*

(inaug-diss) (47):91P REF

1967 41.2 G3642

Animal diseases, Autopsies, Death, Dogs, Veterinary medicine.

Reviews autopsy reports on 5116 dogs between 1951 and 1965.

6449-69

**BIOLOGY OF INVERTEBRATA.**

J H Wilmoth

*Prentich-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey*

465P REF

1967 QL362.W5

Animal evolution, Animal morphology, Animal taxonomy, Biology, Invertebrates.

6450-69

**OBSERVATIONS AND ETHOLOGICAL CONSIDERATIONS ON LESIONS CAUSED BY FAULTS IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF STALLS IN SOME CATTLE HERDS. (GE )**

K Zeeb

*Deut Tierarztl Wochensh* 75(24):630-632

15 Dec 1968 41.8 D482

Cattle, Extremities, Injuries, Lesions. English summary.

**DISEASES**

6451-69

**THE EFFECT OF MASTITIS ON THE FREEZING-POINT OF COWS' MILK. KING, J O L.***Brit Vet J* 125(1):25-30

Jan 1969 41.8 V643

Cattle, Dairy bacteriology, Food contamination, Livestock diseases, Mastitis, Melting points, Milk analysis, Temperature. French, German and Spanish summaries.

6452-69

**NOTES ON THE SPONTANEOUS PATHOLOGY OF THE DOG IN THE LABORATORY. 3RD NOTE: CONCERNING A SPONTANEOUS HEPATECTOMY. (FR )**

G van Hauerbeke J Michoulier H Verine

*Acad Vet France Bull* 41(1):41-44

Jan 1968 41.9 R24

Animal histology, Diagnosis, Dogs, Drug therapy, Hypertrophy, Liver.

6453-69

**THE USE OF MEASLES VACCINES IN THE IMMUNIZATION OF THE DOG. (GE )**

O Ackermann H Siebel

*Kleintier-praxis* 13(2):48-51

Mar 1968 41.8 K67

Canine distemper, Dogs, Immunization, Measles vaccine, Viral vaccines.

6454-69

**SPRAYABLE OR SUBCUTANEOUSLY ADMINSTRABLE VACCINE FOR THE IMMUNIZATION OF MUSTELINES AGAINST DISTEMPER AND PROCESS FOR ITS PREPARATION. PATENT 3,420,934.**

O Ackermann

*Us Patent Office Offic Gaz* 858(1):277-278

07 Jan 1969 156.65 OF2

Canine distemper, Dogs, Immunization, Patents, Spraying, Vaccines, Virus diseases (animals).

6455-69

**NEWCASTLE DISEASE IN POULTRY.**

U S D A Leaflet (451):6P

Dec 1968 1 AG84L

Disease transmission, Immunization, Newcastle disease, Poultry, Poultry diseases, Virus diseases (animals).

6456-69

**COMBINED ACTION OF ROUS SARCOMA VIRUS AND CHEMICAL CARCINOGEN IN RATS.**

C G Ahlstrom J Heaton

*Experientia* 24(4):411-413

15 Apr 1968 475 EX7

Animal physiology, Biochemistry, Carcinogens, Rats, Rous sarcoma virus.

6457-69

**BORDETTELLA BRONCHISEPTICA AND INFECTIONS OF THE NASAL CAVITY IN SWINE. (DU )**

J P W Akkermans H Ouwerkerk J I Terpstra

*Tijdschr Diergeneesk* 15(93):964-972

01 Aug 1968 41.8 T431

Bordetella bronchiseptica, Infectious diseases, Livestock diseases, Respiratory diseases, Swine. English, French, German, and Spanish summaries

6458-69

**THE PRECISION OF VIRUS END-POINT DETERMINATIONS.**

W H Allan C N Herbert

*Arch Gesamte Virusforsch* 25(3-4):330-336

Dec 1968 448.3 AR23

Chick embryos, Newcastle disease virus, Paramyxoviruses, Poultry diseases, Volumetric analysis.

6459-69

**STUDIES ON AN OCULAR INFECTIOUS LARYNGOTRACHEITIS VACCINE.**

A A Alls J R Ipson W D Vaughan

*Avian Dis* 13(1):36-45 REF

Feb 1969 41.8 AV5

Aging, Animal physiology, Chick embryos, Dosage, Eyes, Immunization, Infectious diseases, Infectious laryngotracheitis, Poultry diseases, Tissue culture, Vaccines, Virus diseases (animals).

6460-69

**ON THE GRANULAR DERMATITIS IN HORSES WHICH CONTAINS A KIND OF TRUE FUNGUS IN THE FOCI II. (JA )**

J Amemiya S Nishiyama

*Kagoshima Univ Fac Agr Bull* 18:185-191

Feb 1968 107.6 K114B

Dermatitis, Fungus diseases (animals), Habronema, Horses, Mortierellaceae, Mycosis, Nematodes, Summer sores. English summary.

6461-69

**SUITABLE BLOOD SOURCES PERMITTING REACQUISITION OF INFECTIVITY BY CULTURE-FORM TRYPANOSOMA (TRYPANOSOMA) BRUCEI.**

Y U Amrein R B Hanneman

*Acta Trop* 26(1):70-75

1969 475 AC8

Blood culture, Culture media, Immunity, Mammals, Protozoa, Tissue culture, Trypanosoma brucei.

The specific immunity of the individual, rather than the species, sex, or age of the mammalian blood donor, was found to be responsible for the inability to culture Trypanosoma brucei on some blood media.

6462-69

**INTERSTATE TRANSPORTATION OF ANIMALS AND POULTRY. BRUCELLOSIS. MISCELLANEOUS AMENDMENTS.**

R J Anderson

*Fed Regist* 34(94):7798-7800

16 May 1969 L1.451

Brucellosis, Cattle, Interstate commerce, Livestock diseases, Regulations.

6463-69

**THE NATURAL OCCURRENCE OF CANINE L. ICTERHAEMORRHAGE INFECTION. A SURVEY DURING TEN YEARS (OCTOBER 1957-SEPTEMBER 1967). (IT )**

E Andreani G Della Croce

*Pisa Univ Stud Fac Med Vet Ann* 20:248-257

1967 41.9 P67

Bacterial diseases (animals), Canine distemper, Dogs, Leptospirosis. English and French summaries.

6464-69

**SEROLOGICAL SURVEY ON THE INCIDENCE OF BOVINE LEPTOSPIROSIS IN THE PROVINCE OF BELLUNO. (IT )**

E Andreani E Tasselli N Berton

*Pisa Univ Stud Fac Med Vet Ann* 20:258-263

REF

1967 41.9 P67

Antibodies, Bacterial diseases (animals), Blood serum, Cattle, Leptospira hardjo, Leptospira pomona, Leptospirosis, Livestock diseases. English and French summaries.

6465-69

**THE ROUTE TO CONTROL OF MASTITIS.**

Anonymous

*Dairy Herd Manage* 6(1):28-29

Jan 1969 SF191.D3

Dairy cattle, Drug therapy, Livestock diseases, Mastitis, Staphylococci.

6466-69

**EFFECTIVE ATTACK ON MASTITIS...AT LAST.**

Anonymous

*Australian Country Mag* 24(6):28-29,56

Jul 1968 60.18 AU7

Dairy cattle, Diagnosis, Drug therapy, Livestock diseases, Mastitis, Milk.

6467-69

**A NEW FOWL POX VACCINE.**

Anonymous

*Farmers Weekly* 70(17):32

25 Apr 1969 10 F2226

Avian poxviruses, Fowlpox, Immunization, Poultry diseases, Viral vaccines, Virus diseases (animals).

6468-69

**NATIONAL APPROACH TO CONTROL OF ANIMAL DISEASE IN AUSTRALIA. EDITORIAL.**

Anonymous

*Australian Vet J* 44(11):522

Nov 1968 41.8 AU72

Animal diseases, Legislation, Veterinary medicine.



- 6469-69**  
**HOT DEBATE BOILS OVER VACCINES.**  
Anonymous  
*Big Farmer* 41(3):26,28  
15 Mar 1969 58.8 B46  
Cattle, Disease transmission, Hog cholera, Vaccines, Virus diseases (animals).
- 6470-69**  
**VICTORIA'S FOOTROT CONTROL AREA.**  
Anonymous  
*J Agr* 67(2):54-55  
Feb 1969 23 V66J  
Antibiotics, Foot rot (animals), Legislation, Livestock diseases, Sheep.
- 6471-69**  
**SOME OBSERVATIONS ON THE INCIDENCE OF BRUCELLOSIS IN ANIMALS IN WEST PAKISTAN.**  
S A S M Anwar Shah S Ahmad Khan  
*Pakistan J Sci* 19(4):189-192  
Jul 1967 475 P172  
Brucella abortus, Brucellosis, Buffaloes, Cattle, Goats, Livestock diseases, Milk, Pregnancy, Sheep.
- 6472-69**  
**DUCK COCCIDIA IN THE LITHUANIAN SSR. (RU)**  
T Arnastauskiene V Povilaitis  
*Acta Parasitol Lithuanica* 7:15-20 REF  
1968 436.9 AC8  
Coccidiosis, Ducks, Protozoa. English and Lithuanian abstracts.
- 6473-69**  
**ON THE DOMESTIC GEESE COCCIDIA IN THE LITHUANIAN SSR. (RU)**  
T Arnastauskiene  
*Acta Parasitol Lithuanica* 7:5-13 REF  
1968 436.9 AC8  
Coccidiosis, Eimeria, Geese, Protozoa, Taxonomy. English and Lithuanian abstracts.
- 6474-69**  
**MESOSOMES IN M-TYROSINE-INHIBITED BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS.**  
J N Aronson P A Bowe J Swafford  
*J Bacteriol* 93(3):1174-1176  
Mar 1967 448.3 J82  
Bacillus thuringiensis, Cytology, Microscopy, Physiology, Tyrosine.
- 6475-69**  
**ADRENERGIC MECHANISM IN BORDETELLA PERTUSSIS TREATED ANIMALS.**  
S Arora R K Sanyal  
*Cur Sci* 36(12):322-323  
20 Jun 1967 475 SC123  
Biochemistry, Bordetella pertussis, Epinephrine, Guinea pigs, Histamine, Mice, Rabbits, Vaccines.
- 6476-69**  
**ASPERGILLUS FLAVUS MENINGO-ENCEPHALITIS IN CHICKENS AND GEESE. (IT)**  
G Asdrubali M Ribaldi L Gialletti L Mugghetti  
*Nuova Vet* 44(4,JUL-AUG):224-241 REF  
Jul 1968 41.8 N922  
Aspergillus flavus, Brain, Chickens, Fungus diseases (animals), Geese, Meningo-encephalitis, Poultry diseases. French, English and Spanish summaries.
- 6477-69**  
**ELECTRONMICROSCOPIC, CYTOCHEMICAL AND IMMUNOCHEMICAL STUDY OF B. ANTHRACIS AND B. CEREUS.**  
A A Avakyan I B Pavlova L N Katz K N Levina  
*J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol* 11(2):151-159 REF  
1967 448.8 J826  
Bacillus anthracis, Bacillus cereus, Biochemistry, Cytology, Electron microscopy, Immunochimistry, Tissue culture.
- 6478-69**  
**IMMUNO-FLUORESCENT STUDY OF ANTIBODY FORMATION IN IMMUNIZATION OF GUINEA PIGS WITH A LIVE BRUCELLA CULTURE. (RUS)**  
M M Averbakh N I Tatishvili N V Gogebashvili  
*Zhur Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 4:52-56  
1968 448.3 Z4  
Antibodies, Brucella abortus antigens, Cells, Fluorescent antibody technic, Fluorescent substances, Guinea pigs, Immunization, Plasmolysis, Serological tests. English summary
- 6479-69**  
**STUDIES ON SALMONELLA INFECTION AMONG RABBITS IN THE U. A. R.**  
F I Awad M A El-Agroud A A Bassiouni I M Sadek F Masoud  
*J Vet Sci U A R* 4(1):11-17 REF  
1967 SF604.J6  
Food additives, Furazolidone, Neomycin, Pathology, Rabbits, Salmonellosis.
- 6480-69**  
**ISOLATION OF EQUINE RHINOPNEUMONITIS VIRUS FROM ACUTE RESPIRATORY DISEASE IN A HORSE IN QUEENSLAND.**  
T J Bagust R R Pascoe  
*Australian Vet J* 44(6):296  
Jun 1968 41.8 AU72  
Equine rhinopneumonitis, Horses, Respiratory diseases, Serological tests, Tissue culture, Virus diseases (animals).
- 6481-69**  
**A PROGRESSIVE SPASTIC SYNDROME IN CATTLE.**  
A A Bakcr  
*Australian Vet J* 44(8):393  
Aug 1968 41.8 AU72  
Cattle, Hereditary diseases, Livestock diseases, Muscles, Pregnancy, Spasms.
- 6482-69**  
**MANAGEMENT OF ALLERGIC DISEASE BY HYPOSENSITIZATION.**  
E Baker  
*Amer Vet Med Ass J* 154(5):491-494  
01 Mar 1969 41.8 AM3  
Allergies, Animal diseases, Antigens, Diagnosis, Dosage, Drug therapy, Injections.
- 6483-69**  
**THE MORPHOLOGIC RESPONSE OF THE TURKEY OVIDUCT TO CERTAIN PATHOGENIC AGENTS.**  
R A Ball V B Singh B S Pomeroy  
*Avian Dis* 13(1):119-133 REF  
Feb 1969 41.8 AV5  
Animal morphology, Microorganisms, Microscopy, Mycoplasma meleagridis, Oviducts, Poultry diseases, Turkeys, Virus diseases (animals).
- 6484-69**  
**SUSCEPTIBILITY OF EUROPEAN ZEBU CROSSBRED CATTLE TO LAPINISED RINDERPEST VACCINE.**  
R P Bansal G L Sharma  
*Indian J Vet Sci Anim Husb* 38(3):379-383  
Sep 1968 41.8 IN22  
Calves, Cattle breeds, Livestock diseases, Rinderpest virus, Veterinary medicine, Viral vaccines, Zebu cattle.
- 6485-69**  
**BIOLOGICAL ASSAY OF VIRUS CONTENTS OF TISSUES OF RABBITS INFECTED WITH LAPINISED RINDERPEST VIRUS.**  
R P Bansal S K Chawla G L Sharma  
*Indian J Vet Sci Anim Husb* 38(3):374-378 REF  
Sep 1968 41.8 IN22  
Biological assay, Rabbits, Rinderpest virus, Tissue culture, Veterinary medicine, Viral vaccines, Virology.
- 6486-69**  
**ROLE OF COMPLEMENT IN IMMUNE INACTIVATION OF MYCOPLASMA GALLISEPTICUM.**  
L F Barker J K Patt  
*J Bacteriol* 94(2):403-408 REF  
Aug 1967 448.3 J82  
Complement, Immunity, Mycoplasma gallisepticum, Serological tests.
- 6487-69**  
**CLINICAL AND PATHOLOGICAL STUDIES OF BORDER LEICESTER RAMS NATURALLY INFECTED WITH ACTINOBACILLUS SEMINIS.**  
I D Baynes G C Simmons  
*Australian Vet J* 44(8):339-343 REF  
Aug 1968 41.8 AU72  
Actinobacillus seminis, Animal histology, Epididymitis, Livestock diseases, Rams, Reproductive organs.
- 6488-69**  
**ENZOOTIC ABORTION AND STERILITY FROM BOVINE LEPTOSPIROSIS IN THE PO VALLEY. (IT)**  
L Bellani L Ruggeri  
*Clinica Vet* 91(8):237-243 REF  
Aug 1968 41.8 C61  
Agglutination test, Bacterial diseases (animals), Cattle, Enzootic abortion, Epidemiology, Leptospirae, Leptospirosis, Livestock diseases, Lysis, Sterility, Symptomatology, Volumetric analysis. English summary.
- 6489-69**  
**PIG DISEASES.**  
H G Belschner  
257P REF LONDON, ANGUS and ROBERTSON LIMITED  
1967 SF971.B42  
Animal physiology, Deficiency diseases, Disease control, Infectious diseases, Livestock diseases, Metabolism diseases, Neoplasms, Parasitism, Poisoning, Swine, Symptomatology.
- 6490-69**  
**IMMUNOFLUORESCENT AND IMMUNOPHORETIC DATA ON ANTIGENIC PROPERTIES OF CANDIDA ALBICANS.**  
R Berchev I Izmirov  
*Experientia* 23(2):103-104 REF  
15 Feb 1967 475 EX7  
Candida albicans, Electrophoresis, Fluorescent antibody technic, Fungus diseases (animals), Rabbits.
- 6491-69**  
**DUODENAL LEIOMYOSARCOMA: A CASE REPORT.**  
D N Biecy P Berg  
*Amer Vet Radiol Soc J* 7:34-38 REF  
1966 41.9 AM37  
Animal diseases, Dogs, Duodenum, Neoplasms, Radiography, Sarcoma, Surgery. German and French summaries.
- 6492-69**  
**THE SIGNIFICANCE OF THE MANGANESE CONTENT IN THE HAIR OF CATTLE. (FR)**  
H Binot F Lomba G Chauvaux V Biecnfet  
*Ann Med Vet* 112(8):666-688  
Dec 1968 41.8 AN78  
Cattle, Deficiency diseases, Dosage, Feed supplements, Hair, Livestock diseases, Manganese. English, German and Flemish summaries.
- 6493-69**  
**STUDIES OF TUBERCULOSIS IN HENS AS A PROBLEM OF FOOD HYGIENE. (POL)**  
J Bojarski  
*Lublin Univ Mariae Curie Ann Sect Dd* 22:75-94 REF  
1967 512 L96AD  
Chickens, Epidemiology, Food sanitation, Mycobacterium avium, Mycobacterium bovis, Mycobacterium tuberculosis, Tuberculin test, Tuberculosis. English and Russian summaries.



6494-69

6494-69

**ACTINOMYCOSIS OF MANDIBLE GINGIVAE. (IT)**

S Botticelli

*Nuova Vet* 43(6,NOV-DEC):635-639

1967 41.8 N922

Actinomycosis, Animal histology, Calves, Fungus diseases (animals), Jaws, Livestock diseases, Mandibular glands, Symptomatology.

6495-69

**METHODS OF CONTROLLING PROTOZOA INFECTIONS WITH N-SUBSTITUTED 1,4-DIAMINO 2,3-ANTHRAQUINONEDICARBOXYMIDES. PATENT 3,436,460.**

D C Boughton

*Us Patent Office Offic Gaz* 861(1):250

01 Apr 1969 156.65 OF2

Animal diseases, Diamino-N-(2-aminopropyl)-2,3-anthraquinonedicarboxylic acid, Disease control, Methodology, Protozoa.

6496-69

**DURATION OF RINDERPEST VIRUS EXCRETION IN CATTLE IMMUNIZED WITH AN INACTIVATED VACCINE. (FR)**

P Bourdin

*Rev Elevage Med Vet Pays Trop (N s)* 21(2):141-144

1968 41.8 R3262

Cattle, Excretion, Livestock diseases, Rinderpest virus, Vaccines, Virus diseases (animals). English and Spanish summaries.

6497-69

**CONTROL OF HYDATID DISEASE AT ABATTOIRS AND COUNTRY SLAUGHTERHOUSES.**

A J Bramble

*Tasmanian J Agr* 38(4):309-311

Nov 1967 23 T182T

Dogs, Echinococcosis, Legislation, Sanitation, Slaughterhouses.

6498-69

**STUDIES ON ACUTE MAREK'S DISEASE. VIII. THE ROLE OF MOSQUITOES IN TRANSMISSION UNDER EXPERIMENTAL CONDITIONS.**

R N Brewer W M Reid J Johnson S C Schmittle

*Avian Dis* 13(1):83-88

Feb 1969 41.8 AV5

Avian lymphomatosis, Chickens, Chicks, Culex pipiens pipiens, Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus, Experimental insects, Insect vectors, Poultry diseases.

6499-69

**ANIMAL HEALTH BUSINESS THRIVES.**

J Buck

*US Defense Serv Admin Quart Indus Rep*

16(1):15-16

Mar 1969 157.32 C42

Agricultural research, Animal husbandry, Drugs, Feed additives, Livestock diseases, Manufacturing costs, Veterinary medicine.

6500-69

**INVESTIGATIONS ON THE VIRUSES OF THE ORPHAN TYPE OCCURRING IN PIGS IN POLAND. IV. HAEMATOLOGICAL FINDINGS IN PIGLETS ARTIFICIALLY INFECTED WITH VIRUS LI. (POL)**

J Buczek T Jastrzebski

*Lublin Univ Mariae Curie Ann Sect Dd* 22:47-53

REF

1967 512 L96AD

Baby pigs, Colostrum, Hematology, Livestock diseases, Picornaviruses, Swine, Virus diseases (animals). English and Russian summaries.

6501-69

**INVESTIGATIONS ON THE VIRUSES OF THE ORPHAN TYPE OCCURRING IN PIGS IN POLAND. VII. INFLUENCE OF THE ORPHAN VIRUS LI ON THE VIRUS OF HOG CHOLERA IN SWINE KIDNEY CELL CULTURES. (POL)**

J Buczek

*Lublin Univ Mariae Curie Ann Sect Dd* 22:69-73

REF

1967 512 L96AD

Hog cholera virus, Kidneys, Livestock diseases, Myxoviruses, Swine, Tissue culture, Virology, Virus diseases (animals). English and Russian summaries.

6502-69

**MEDIUM-CHAIN TRIGLYCERIDES AS A STRESS FACTOR IN VITAMIN E DEFICIENCY OF CHICKS.**

P Budowski H Fisher P Griminger

*Poultry Sci* 48(1):350-352

Jan 1969 47.8 AM33P

Antitoxins, Chicks, Deficiency diseases, Glycerides, Vitamin E.

6503-69

**SEQUENCE OF RNA SYNTHESIS IN CHICK FIBROBLASTS INFECTED WITH SENDAI VIRUS.**

A G Bukrinskaya R D Berry

*Biokhimiya* 33(2,PT 1,MAR-APR):209-214 REF

Apr 1968 38.5 B523

Chickens, Neoplasms, Parainfluenza-1 virus, Ribonucleic acid, Synthesis. Russian journal- vol. 33(2):256-262, Mar-Apr, 1968

6504-69

**LEPTOSPIRA ICTEROHAEMORRHAGIC NATURAL INFECTION IN THE DOG. I. DETERMINATION OF ACTIVITIES OF SERUM ENZYMES. (IT)**

A Buonaccorsi

*Pisa Univ Stud Fac Med Vet Ann* 20:239-247

REF

1967 41.9 P67

Bacterial diseases (animals), Blood serum, Dogs, Enzymes, Leptospirosis. English and French summaries.

6505-69

**EVOLUTION OF BOTULISM. V. EVOLUTION OF PATHOGENIC PROPERTIES OF CL. BOTULINUM. (RUS)**

P N Burgasov S N Rumyantsev

*Zhur Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 4:3-7

1968 44.8 Z4

Animals, Biology, Clostridium botulinum, Ecology, Evolution, Food poisoning, Morphology, Research. English summary

6506-69

**STUDIES ON AVIAN ENCEPHALOMYELITIS. IV. EARLY INCIDENCE AND LONGEVITY OF HISTOPATHOLOGIC LESIONS IN CHICKENS.**

W K Butterfield C F Helmboldt R E Luginbuhl

*Avian Dis* 13(1):53-57

Feb 1969 41.8 AV5

Animal histology, Avian encephalomyelitis, Chickens, Poultry diseases, Virus diseases (animals).

6507-69

**CANINE LEPTOSPIROSIS IN ARGENTINA. (SP)**

R A Cacchione V C F Cedro M J D Bulgini E S

Cascelli

*Argent Repub Inst Nac Zoonosis Ser Tec (N s)*(19):125-132

1962 41.9 AR36

Agglutination test, Dogs, Epidemiology, Leptospirosis, Leptospirosis, Serological tests. English summary.

Reprint from Revista de Investigaciones Ganaderas, no. 14.

6508-69

**EXPERIMENTAL LEPTOSPIROSIS. III. LEPTOSPIROSIS IN DOGS. EXPERIMENTAL REPRODUCTION OF THE SICKNESS. (SP)**

R A Cacchione V C F Cedro M J D Bulgini E S

Cascelli

*Argent Repub Inst Nac Zoonosis Ser Tec (N s)*(22):169-175

1963 41.9 AR36

Bacterial diseases (animals), Blood plasma, Dogs, Leptospirosis, Microscopy, Temperature. English summary. reprint from: Revista de Investigaciones Ganaderas, (17).

6509-69

**A NOTE ON HOMOLOGOUS STRAIN IMMUNITY IN BABESIA ARGENTINA INFECTIONS.**

L L Callow

*Australian Vet J* 44(6):268-269

Jun 1968 41.8 AU72

Babesia argentina, Cattle, Immunity, Immunization, Livestock diseases, Vaccines.

6510-69

**SOME OUTBREAKS OF TURKEY ERYSIPELAS. (IT)**

F Carlotto E Dovadola

*Nuova Vet* 44(4,JUL-AUG):250-255 REF

Jul 1968 41.8 N922

Epidemiology, Erysipelas, Poultry diseases, Skin diseases, Turkeys. French, English and German summaries.

6511-69

**MASTOCYTOSIS WITH GASTROINTESTINAL ULCERATION IN A DOG.**

C B Carrig A A Seawright

*Australian Vet J* 44(11):503-507 REF

Nov 1968 41.8 AU72

Animal diseases, Dogs, Gastrointestinal system, Histamine, Skin diseases, Ulcers, Urticaria.

6512-69

**HEPATIC LESIONS IN THE RABBIT CAUSED BY VIBRIO SP. (POR)**

A F P de Castro W Giorgi O C Filho

*Biologico* 33(8):184-186

Aug 1967 44.8 B529

Histology, Liver, Rabbits, Vibrio. English abstract.

6513-69

**RECENT TECHNIQUES FOR SERODIAGNOSIS OF HUMAN AND ANIMAL HYDATIDOSIS. IV. TEST WITH SENSITIZED PARTICLES OF LATEX. (SP)**

J G Castro

*Rev Iberica Parasitol* 28(3, JUL-SEP):349-365

Sep 1968 436.8 R32

Animal diseases, Echinococcosis, Latex, Methodology, Serodiagnosis.

6514-69

**MAGNETIC PROBES IN PROPHYLAXIS AND THERAPY OF TRAUMATIC RETICULO-LOPERITONITIS IN CATTLE. (CZ)**

Z Cech

*Veterinarstvi* 18(8):366-369

1968 41.8 V6439

Cattle, Injuries, Magnets, Peritonitis, Reticulum, Therapeutics.

6515-69

**A BRUCELLA OVIS ANTIGEN FOR THE SKIN TEST OF OVINE GENITAL BRUCELLOSIS. (SP)**

V C F Cedro H O Cisale L M E De Benedetti

*Argent Repub Inst Nac Zoonosis Ser Tec (N s)*(27):11-18

1964 41.9 AR36

Antigens, Bacterial diseases (animals), Brucella ovis, Brucellosis, Epididymitis, Reproductive organs, Sheep, Skin tests. English summary.

Reprint from: Revista de Investigaciones Agropecuarias, (ser 4)1(2).

6516-69

**METHODS OF SEROLOGICAL DIAGNOSIS IN CAPRINE BRUCELLOSIS. A COMPARATIVE STUDY. (SP)**

V C F Cedro H O Cisale R A Maubecin L M E

De Benedetti

*Argent Repub Inst Nac Zoonosis Ser Tec (N s)*(13):69-77

1962 41.9 AR36

Antigens, Bacterial diseases (animals), Blood plasma, Brucellosis, Chickens, Diagnosis, Poultry diseases. English, French and German summaries. reprint from: Revista de Investigaciones ganaderas, (13).



- 6517-69**  
**IMMUNE RESPONSE OF CHICKENS TO SIX STRAINS OF NEWCASTLE DISEASE VIRUS AS MEASURED BY HEMAGGLUTINATION-INHIBITION TEST.**  
 P W Chang V J Yates J A Pendleton T D Flanagan  
*Avian Dis* 13(1):46-52  
 Feb 1969 41.8 AV5  
 Antibodies, Chickens, Hemagglutination-inhibition test, Hydracrylic acid beta-lactone, Immunization, Newcastle disease, Poultry diseases, Vaccines, Variance analysis, Virology, Virus diseases (animals).
- 6518-69**  
**INFLUENCES OF AN ANTI-OVULATORY COMPOUND ON THE EXPRESSION OF VITAMIN D DEFICIENCY SIGNS IN LAYING HENS.**  
 S I Chang J McGinnis M H Pubols  
*Poultry Sci* 48(1):154-159 REF  
 Jan 1969 47.8 AM33P  
 Animal nutrition, Chickens, Deficiency diseases, Eggs, Estrogens, Ovulation, Vitamin d.
- 6519-69**  
**RABIES, DISEASE OF TODAY. ITS NEW ETIOLOGICAL AND EPIDEMIOLOGICAL ASPECTS. (FR)**  
 G E Chappuis  
*Alfort Ecole Nat Vet These* (86):59P REF  
 1967 41.2 AL23  
 Disease transmission, Epidemiology, Rabies, Virology, Virus diseases (animals), Wildlife diseases.
- 6520-69**  
**THE ORGANIZATION OF THE COLLECTIVE PROPHYLAXIS OF INFECTIOUS ANIMAL DISEASES IN FRANCE. (FR)**  
 A Chossouery  
*Alfort Ecole Nat Vet These* (83):101P REF  
 1968 41.2 AL23  
 Animal diseases, Epizootic diseases, Infectious diseases, Legislation, Organizations, Preventive medicine, Veterinary medicine.
- 6521-69**  
**VACCINATION OF BULLS AGAINST BOVINE VIBRIOSIS.**  
 B L Clark J H Dufty M J Monsbrough  
*Australian Vet J* 44(11):530  
 Nov 1968 41.8 AU72  
 Bulls, Cattle, Immunization, Livestock diseases, *Vibrio fetus*, Vibriosis.
- 6522-69**  
**THE CELLULAR SITE OF VIRUS REPLICATION IN THE INTESTINE OF CHICKS INFECTED WITH AN AVIAN ADENOVIRUS.**  
 D I Clemmer H Ichinose  
*Arch Gesamte Virusforsch* 25(3-4):277-287 REF  
 Dec 1968 44.8 AR23  
 Adenoviruses, Chicks, Fluorescence microscopy, Intestines.
- 6523-69**  
**THE IMMUNITY INDUCED IN CATTLE AND SHEEP BY INOCULATION OF NEUROTROPIC OR PANTROPIC RIFT VALLEY FEVER VIRUSES.**  
 W Coackley A Pini D Gosden  
*Res Vet Sci* 8(4):406-414  
 Oct 1967 41.8 R312  
 Antibodies, Cattle, Immunization, Livestock diseases, Rift valley fever, Sheep, Virus diseases (animals).
- 6524-69**  
**EXPERIMENTAL INFECTION OF CATTLE WITH PANTROPIC RIFT VALLEY FEVER VIRUS.**  
 W Coackley A Pini D Gosden  
*Res Vet Sci* 8(4):399-405  
 Oct 1967 41.8 R312  
 Cattle, Livestock diseases, Rift valley fever, Serum neutralization test, Virus diseases (animals).
- 6525-69**  
**PROMAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE IN EN-DOTOXIN SHOCK IN A HORSE (A CASE REPORT).**  
 J R Coffman W J Bracken  
*Vet Med/Small Anim Clin* 63(10):963-966  
 Oct 1968 41.8 M69  
 Abdomen, Drug therapy, Horses, Livestock diseases, Promazine hydrochloride, Shock.
- 6526-69**  
**GLUCOSE-DEPENDENT SECRETION AND DESTRUCTION OF HYDROGEN PEROXIDE BY MYCOPLASMA PNEUMONIAE.**  
 G Cohen N L Somerson  
*J Bacteriol* 98(2):547-551 REF  
 May 1969 44.8 J82  
 Biochemistry, Culture media, Glucose, Hydrogen peroxide, Metabolism, Mycoplasma gallisepticum, Mycoplasma pneumoniae.
- 6527-69**  
**STRAIN VARIATION IN THE RESPONSE OF HAEMONCHUS CONTORTUS IN SHEEP AND GOATS GIVEN PHENOTHIAZINE: EFFICACY OF N. F. AND PURIFIED PRODUCTS ON PURE PARASITIC INFECTIONS.**  
 M L Colglazier F D Enzie R P Lehman  
*Amer J Vet Res* 28(127):1711-1722 REF  
 Nov 1967 41.8 AM3A  
 Goats, Haemonchus contortus, Phenothiazine, Sheep.
- 6528-69**  
**CROSS-PROTECTION AGAINST SALMONELLA ENTERITIDIS INFECTION IN MICE.**  
 F M Collins  
*J Bacteriol* (4):1343-1349 REF  
 Apr 1968 44.8 J82  
 Animal diseases, Immunization, Mice, Proteus, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, *Salmonella enteritidis*, *Serratia marcescens*.
- 6529-69**  
**RINGWORM DUE TO TRICHOPHYTON MENTAGROPHYTES IN A DOG.**  
 M D Connole  
*Australian Vet J* 44(11):528  
 Nov 1968 41.8 AU72  
 Dogs, Ringworm, *Trichophyton mentagrophytes*.
- 6530-69**  
**EXPERIMENTAL EXPOSURE OF DEER TO CALIFORNIA ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS.**  
 R S Cook D O Trainer  
*Wildlife Dis Ass Bull* 5(1):3-7  
 Jan 1969 41.9 W64B  
 Anamnestic reaction, Antibodies, California encephalitis virus, Deer, Virology, Virus diseases (animals).
- 6531-69**  
**LEPTOSPIROSIS ICTERHAEMORRHAGIAE IN DOGS IN TASMANIA.**  
 A Corbould  
*Australian Vet J* 44(11):529  
 Nov 1968 41.8 AU72  
 Animal diseases, Dogs, *Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae*, Leptospirosis, Serological tests.
- 6532-69**  
**LISTERIOSIS IN SHEEP - OBSERVATIONS ON AN OUTBREAK IN ROMAGNA. (IT)**  
 A Corrado R Graziani  
*Nuova Vet* 44(4,JUL-AUG):264-273 REF  
 Jul 1968 41.8 N922  
 Drug therapy, Epidemiology, Furazolidone, Listeriosis, Livestock diseases, Sheep, French, English and German summaries.
- 6533-69**  
**MORE ABSTRACTS OF PAPERS PRESENTED AT THE 1967 ANNUAL WILDLIFE DISEASE CONFERENCE URBANA, ILLINOIS JUNE 15-16, 1967.**  
 G E Cosgrove P B Dunaway T P O'Farrell J A Payne H E Childs  
*Wildlife Dis Ass Bull* 3(3):117  
 Jul 1967 41.9 W64B  
 Abstracting, Histology, Mammals, Radioactivity, Research, Wildlife diseases.
- 6534-69**  
**VACCINATION OF THE HORSE FOR EQUINE INFLUENZA WITH AN UNCOMPLEMENTED POLYVALENT VACCINE. (FR)**  
 P Cottereau H G Petermann  
*Rev Med Vet (toulouse)* (N s 32)120(1):17-29 REF  
 Jan 1969 41.8 R32  
 Equine influenza, Horses, Immunization, Serum neutralization test, Vaccines, Virus diseases (animals). English, German, and Spanish summaries.
- 6535-69**  
**URINE PH CHANGES IN CATTLE INFECTED WITH FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE VIRUS.**  
 G E Cottral P Gailunas  
*Cornell Vet* 59(2):249-258 REF  
 Apr 1969 41.8 C81  
 Cattle, Foot-and-mouth disease virus, Hydrogen ion concentration, Livestock diseases, Metabolism, Urine.
- 6536-69**  
**TUMOR LOCALIZING AGENTS VI. RADIOIODINATED ANALOGS OF DICHLORODIPHENYLDICHLOROETHANE (DDD).**  
 R E Counsell V V Ranade P Poeha R E Willette W DiGuilio  
*J Pharmaceutical Sci* 57(10):1657-1661  
 Oct 1968 39.6 J825  
 Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Chlorination, Iodides, Laboratory animals, Neoplasms, Radioactivity, Rats, Synthesis, Tissue culture, TDE.
- 6537-69**  
**OBSERVATIONS ON THE CAUSES OF CHRONIC BLOATING IN YOUNG CATTLE. (RUM)**  
 I Cozariuc  
*Rev Zootech* 18(9):69-71  
 Sep 1968 49 P943  
 Bloat, Cattle, Diagnosis, Feed, Festuca, Livestock diseases, *Sectaria viridis*, Symptomatology.
- 6538-69**  
**EQUINE INFLUENZA IN MEXICO. ISOLATION AND STUDY OF THE STRAIN E/EQU 2/ MEXICO/1/66. (SP)**  
 R G Cunha G Gonzalez Lopez L Guzman Mijares  
*Rev Latinoamer Microbiol Parasitol* 10(4,OCT-DEC):197-204 REF  
 Dec 1968 44.8 R32  
 Epidemiology, Equine influenza, Immunity, Serological tests, Virus diseases (animals). English abstract
- 6539-69**  
**POLIOENCEPHALOMALACIA: RESPONSE TO THIAMINE TREATMENT IN SHEEP AND A COW.**  
 F J Daly  
*Australian Vet J* 44(8):394  
 Aug 1968 41.8 AU72  
 Cattle, Livestock diseases, Polioencephalomalacia, Sheep, Thiamine.
- 6540-69**  
**RESULTS OF HEMOGLOBIN DETERMINATION IN PIGLETS IN THE FRAMEWORK OF HERD DIAGNOSIS OF PIGLET ANEMIA. (GE)**  
 H D Dannenberg W D Wesch R Nicbuhr  
*Monatsh Vet* 23(19):737-743 REF  
 01 Oct 1968 41.8 M742  
 Anemia, Baby pigs, Blood composition, Deficiency diseases, Hemoglobin, Iron, Livestock diseases. English and Russian summaries.
- 6541-69**  
**EVIDENCE OF LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE IN ANAPLASMA MARGINALE.**  
 D L Darre W R Wallace G T Dimopoulos  
*J Bacteriol* 93(3):806-810 REF  
 Mar 1967 44.8 J82



6542-69

Anaplasma marginalc, Biochemistry, Biological assay, Electrophoresis, Enzymcs, Lactate dchydrogenase.

6542-69

STUDY OF THE VIRULENCE OF CONTAGIOUS BOVINE PLEUROPNEUMONIA ORGANISM (ASSAM STRAIN) ON SUBCUTANEOUS PATHOGENICITY TEST.

C Das

*Indian Vet J* 45(10):816-818

Oct 1968 41.8 IN2

Cattle, Livestock diseases, Microorganisms, Pleuropneumonia, Vaccines.

6543-69

THE EFFECT OF FURAN SERIES' CARBOXYLIC ACID N, N-BIS-(2-CHLOROETHYL) HYDRAZIDES AND N, N-BIS-(2-CHLORDETHYL) AMIDES ON THE GROWTH OF TRANSPLANTABLE TUMOURS AND HAEMATOPOIESIS OF RATS AND MICE. (RUS)

A Dauvarte A Zidcrmane

*Latv P Sr Zinat Akad Vestis* 7(240):144-149

1967 511 R442

Amines, Carboxylic acids, Furan, Hematopoiesis, Laboratory animals, Neoplasms, Nitrofurans. English summary.

6544-69

DISEASE PREVENTION IN THE PIGGERY.

P G Davenport

*Lincoln Coll Farmers Conf Proc* 18:125-127

1968 27 L63

Animal husbandry, Disease control, Farm management, Livestock diseases, Regulations, Swine, Vaccines.

6545-69

IMMUNOFLUORESCENCE IDENTIFICATION OF MYCOPLASMA ON AGAR BY USE OF INCIDENT ILLUMINATION.

R A Del Giudice N F Robillard T R Carski

*J Bacteriol* 93(4):1205-1209 REF

Apr 1967 448.3 J82

Agar, Fluorescent antibody technic, Mycoplasma.

6546-69

VIRAL LUNG DISEASES OF THE CAT. (FR)

H. Delsoy

*Lyon Ecole Nat Vet These* (68):97P REF

1967 41.2 L99

Cats, Coryza, Lungs, Respiratory diseases, Virus diseases (animals).

6547-69

AEROBIC AGENTS OF ANIMAL ACTINOMYCOSIS. (RUS)

T A Drevleva T G Sutceva

*Veterinariya* (12):60-63

Dec 1968 41.8 V6426

Actinomycosis, Aerobic bacteria, Microbiology.

6548-69

AVIAN REOVIRUSES. IV. RELATIONSHIP TO HUMAN REOVIRUSES.

D R Deshmukh H I Sayed B S Pomcroy

*Avian Dis* 13(1):16-22

Feb 1969 41.8 AV5

Agar, Chicks, Complement fixation, Gels, Hemagglutination, Hemagglutination-inhibition test, Human diseases, Mice, Reoviruses, Serum neutralization test, Virology, Virus diseases (animals).

6549-69

JOHNE'S DISEASE. II. THE PATHOGENIC AGENT, SUSCEPTIBLE SPECIES AND METHOD OF INFECTION. (FR)

M Desmocht

*Ann Med Vet* 112(8):689-698 REF

Dec 1968 41.8 AN78

Disease transmission, Feed toxicity, Johne's disease, Mycobacterium johnei. English and Flemish summaries.

6550-69

TRYPANOTOLERANT CATTLE, BREEDING IN CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC. (FR)

J Desrotour P Finelle P Martin E Sinodinos

*Rev Elevage Med Vet Pays Trop* 20(4):589-594

1967 41.8 R3262

Animal breeding, Cattle, Immunity, Livestock diseases, Trypanosomiasis, Zebu cattle. Spanish and English summaries.

6551-69

CONTRIBUTION TO THE STUDY OF PROPHYLAXIS OF BOVINE PNEUMONIA IN THE REPUBLIC OF HAUTE-VOLTA. (FR)

S Diallo

*Lyon Ecole Nat Vet These* 8:96 P. MAP REF

18 Jan 1967 41.2 L99

Animal diseases, Cattle, Epidemiology, Pneumonia, Research.

6552-69

USE OF POTASSIUM IODIDE IN THE TREATMENT OF OVARIAN CYSTS IN COWS. (BU)

G Djambazov K Burzinski

*Vet Med Nauk* 5(7):89-94 REF

1968 41.8 V6468

Cattle, Dosage, Drug therapy, Livestock diseases, Metritis, Ovarian cysts, Potassium iodide, Procaine. English and Russian summaries.

6553-69

CHARACTERIZATION OF A CYTOPLASMIC FRACTION FROM SINDBIS VIRUS-INFECTED CULTURES.

P Dobos P Faulkner

*Can J Microbiol* 15(2):215-222 REF

Feb 1969 448.8 C162

Cells, Cytoplasm, Properties, Ribonucleic acid, Sindbis virus, Virus diseases (animals).

6554-69

PANCREATIC ENZYMES INITIATING EXCYSTATION OF EIMERIA ACERVULINA SPOOROZOITES.

D J Doran

*Helminthol Soc Wash Proc* 33(1):42-43

Jan 1966 436.9 H36

Biochemistry, Carboxypeptidases, Chymotrypsin, Coccidiosis, Cysts, Eimeria acervulina, Enzymes, Lipases, Trypsin.

Trypsin and chymotrypsin in the presence of chicken bile induced excystation of Eimeria acervulina sporozoites from liberated sporocysts.

6555-69

LOCATION AND TIME OF PENETRATION OF DUODENAL EPITHELIAL CELLS BY EIMERIA ACERVULINA SPOOROZOITES.

D J Doran

*Helminthol Soc Wash Proc* 33(1):43-46

Jan 1966 436.9 H36

Chickens, Duodenum, Eimeria acervulina, Penetration, Poultry diseases.

Eimeria acervulina sporozoites penetrated the villar epithelium as early as 10 min. after the chickens had been fed oocysts. The time of greatest penetration was at one hour. Most sporozoites penetrated a length of the duodenum extending from a point just before the curvature of the loop begins to about 2.5 cm. from where the pancreatic duct enters.

6556-69

SITES OF AVIAN LEUKOSIS VIRUS MULTIPLICATION IN CONGENITALLY INFECTED CHICKENS.

R M Dougherty H S Di Stefano

*Cancer Res* 27(2,PT 1):322-332 REF

Feb 1967 448.8 C16

Avian leukosis complex viruses, Chickens, Electron microscopy, Histology, Physiology.

6557-69

TYPE C BOTULISM IN A DOVE (STREPTOPELIA ROSEOGRISEA BORNUENSIS) FROM FERLO (SENEGAL). (FR)

M P Doutré

*Rev Elevage Med Vet Pays Trop* 20(4):601-604

REF

1967 41.8 R3262

Botulism, Clostridium botulinum, Diptera, Feeding, Larvae, Pigeons, Pupae. English and Spanish summaries.

Feeding on fly larvae and pupae a possible source of infection

6558-69

CONTRIBUTION TO THE IMPORTANCE OF INOCULATION AGAINST HOG CHOLERA AS A MEASURE FOR ERADICATION OF THIS INFECTION IN YUGOSLAVIA. (SE)

R Draskovic

*Vet Glas* 22(10):871-875 REF

1968 41.8 J93

Eradication, Hog cholera, Immunization, Livestock diseases, Virus diseases (animals).

6559-69

TREATMENT OF ANAL TUMORS WITH HONVAN-ASTA. (GE)

R Dufait

*Kleintier-praxis* 13(3):74-75

Apr 1968 41.8 K67

Adenoma, Anus, Carcinoma, Diethylstilbestrol 4,4'-diphosphoric ester, Dogs, Drug therapy, Injections. English and French summary.

6560-69

FINANCING OF MEASURES FOR PREVENTION AND CONTROL OF ANIMAL INFECTIONS IN THE REPUBLIC OF MACEDONIA. (SE)

A Dzekov

*Vet Glas* 22(10):833-839

1968 41.8 J93

Agricultural finance, Animal diseases, Costs, Disease control.

6561-69

PARENTAL CHEMOTHERAPY OF OVINE FOOT-ROT.

J R Egerton I M Parsonson N P H Graham

*Australian Vet J* 44(6):275-283 REF

Jun 1968 41.8 AU72

Antibiotics, Dihydrostreptomycin, Dosage, Drug therapy, Environment, Foot rot (animals), Fusiformis nodosus, Livestock diseases, Penicillin, Sheep.

6562-69

BEHAVIOR OF EQUINE INFECTIOUS ANEMIA VIRUS IN CELL CULTURE AND DEVELOPMENT OF A DIAGNOSTIC TEST FOR THE DISEASE.

A ElZein W L Myers D Segre

*J Infect Dis* 118(5):473-480 REF

Dec 1968 448.8 J821

Biological assay, Culture media, Equine infectious anemia, Livestock diseases, Serum, Symptomatology, Tissue culture, Virology, Virus diseases (animals).

6563-69

INFECTIOUS DISEASE REVIEW: NEWER CONCEPTS OF RABIES.

J B Emery

*Pract Vet* 41(1):13-16 REF

1969 41.8 AL5

Bats, Central nervous system, Disease transmission, Epidemiology, Human diseases, Infectious diseases, Rabies, Virology, Virus diseases (animals).

6564-69

INDUCTION OF LUNG ADENOMATOSIS (JAGZIEKTE) IN SHEEP. II. (BU)

S Enchev

*Vet Med Nauk* 5(3):13-24

1968 41.8 V6468

Livestock diseases, Pulmonary adenomatosis, Sheep, Virus diseases (animals). English and Russian summaries.

6565-69

CHRONIC PANLEUKOPENIA IN CATS. (GE)

H K Englert

*Kleintier-praxis* 13(3):61-62

Apr 1968 41.8 K67

Cats, Feline infectious enteritis, Neoplasms, Viscera.



- 6566-69**  
A CONTRIBUTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF TROPHISM IN RABIES VIRUS. (FR )  
D Ercegovic M Costoglu  
*Rec Med Vet* 144(10):951-961 REF  
Oct 1968 41.8 R24  
Myxoviruses, Neoplastic diseases, Rabies virus, Rats.
- 6567-69**  
APPLICATION OF THE AGAR GEL TECHNIQUE IN THE DIAGNOSIS OF INFECTIOUS BOVINE RHINOTRACHEITIS.  
L A Estcla  
*Amer J Vet Res* 28(12):1903-1904  
Nov 1967 41.8 AM3A  
Agar, Bovine rhinotracheitis virus, Cattle, Diagnosis, Gels, Methodology.
- 6568-69**  
FAMILIAL NONSPHEROCYTIC HEMOLYTIC ANEMIA OF BASENJI DOGS.  
G O Ewing  
*Amer Vet Med Ass J* 154(5):503-507  
01 Mar 1969 41.8 AM3  
Diagnosis, Dogs, Hematologic diseases, Hemolytic anemia.
- 6569-69**  
PROPERTIES OF PASTEURILLA ORGANISMS ISOLATED FROM BIRDS FED ANTIBIOTICS FOR A LONG PERIOD. (RUS )  
V I Ezhov  
*Veterinariya* (12):65-66  
Dec 1968 41.8 V6426  
Animal nutrition, Antibiotics, Birds, Pasteurella, Properties.
- 6570-69**  
A NEW ANTIBIOTIC: GENTAMICIN SULPHATE IN PSEUDOMONIASIS BY PSEUDOMONAS AERUGINOSA IN CHINCHILLA LANIGER. (IT )  
V Favati M Marranghini  
*Zooprofilassi* 23(6/7,JUN-JUL):277-286 REF  
1968 41.8 Z72  
Antibiotics, Chinchillas, Drug therapy, Fungus diseases (animals), Gentamicin sulfate, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. English and French summaries.
- 6571-69**  
ROECKL GRANULOMA WITH AN EXCESSIVELY TESTICULAR LOCALIZATION. (IT )  
M Fedrigo  
*Pisa Univ Stud Fac Med Vet Ann* 20:169-176 REF  
1967 41.9 P67  
Bulls, Fungi, Granuloma, Livestock diseases, Testes. English and French summaries.
- 6572-69**  
CHARACTERIZATION OF BOVINE VIRAL DIARRHEA VIRUSES. II. ULTRAFILTRATION PROPERTIES OF DIFFERENT STRAINS AFTER VARIOUS TREATMENTS.  
A L Fernelius  
*Arch Gesamte Virusforsch* 25(2):219-226  
Dec 1968 448.3 AR23  
Biophysics, Bovine virus diarrhea virus, Filters.
- 6573-69**  
CHARACTERIZATION OF BOVINE VIRAL DIARRHEA VIRUSES. III. PARTIAL PURIFICATION BY AGAR GEL FILTRATION.  
A L Fernelius L F Velicer  
*Arch Gesamte Virusforsch* 25(2):227-234 REF  
Dec 1968 448.3 AR23  
Agar, Bovine virus diarrhea virus, Filters.
- 6574-69**  
CHARACTERIZATION OF BOVINE VIRAL DIARRHEA VIRUSES. I. DETERMINATION OF BUOYANT DENSITY.  
A L Fernelius  
*Arch Gesamte Virusforsch* 25(2):211-218 REF  
Dec 1968 448.3 AR23  
Bovine virus diarrhea virus, Centrifugation, Density, Electron microscopy.
- 6575-69**  
SUSCEPTIBILITY OF SCRAPIE AGENT TO IONIZING RADIATION.  
E J Field F Farmer E A Caspary G Joyce  
*Nature* 222(5188):90-91  
05 Apr 1969 472 N21  
Livestock diseases, Nucleic acids, Radiation, Scrapie, Sheep, Virology, Virus diseases (animals).
- 6576-69**  
INFLUENCE OF SYNTHETIC INSECT T. C. MEDIUM ON THE SURVIVAL OF MALARIA SPOOROZOA IN VITRO (PLASMODIUM BERGHEI YOELI AND P. CATHEMERIUM).  
E Fink E Schicha  
*Z Parasitenk* 32(1):93-94  
14 Apr 1969 442.8 Z33F  
Culture media, Insects, Physiology, Plasmodium, Tissue culture.
- 6577-69**  
FOUR CASES OF SYSTEMIC MYCOSIS IN CERVIDS.  
A L Fletcher R C Anderson  
*Wildlife Dis Ass Bull* 5(1):12-15  
Jan 1969 41.9 W64B  
Animal histology, Aspergillus fumigatus, Fungus diseases (animals), Mycosis, Ruminants, Wildlife diseases.
- 6578-69**  
CONTROLLING BLOAT IN CATTLE GRAZING CLOVER.  
L E Foote J E Johnston J Rainey R E Girouard W H Willis  
*La Agr Exp Sta Bull* (629):28P REF  
Aug 1968 100 L 93 (1)  
Antibiotics, Bloat, Cattle, Clover, Drug therapy, Grazing, Penicillin, Surface-active agents.
- 6579-69**  
A PROPOSED METHOD OF PREMUNIZING CATTLE WITH MINIMUM INOCULA OF ANAPLASMA MARGINALE.  
T E Franklin J W Huff  
*Res Vet Sci* 8(4):415-418 REF  
Oct 1967 41.8 R312  
Anaplasma marginale, Anaplasmosis, Cattle, Immunization, Livestock diseases.
- 6580-69**  
DISTRIBUTION OF EXPERIMENTALLY INDUCED SCRAPIE LESIONS IN THE BRAIN.  
H Frascr A G Dickinson  
*Nature* 216(5122):1310-1311  
30 Dec 1967 472 N21  
Animal histology, Brain, Central nervous system, Laboratory animals, Livestock diseases, Microscopy, Virus diseases (animals).
- 6581-69**  
LOCOWEED POISONING.  
B Freeman  
*Ariz Cattlelog* 28(7):17-18  
Mar 1969 43.8 AR42  
Animal nutrition, Astragalus, Cattle, Chemical control (weeds), D, 2,4-, Herbicides, Phenoxy acid compounds, Plant geography, Poisonous plants, Toxicology.
- 6582-69**  
TOXOPLASMA GONDII: FECAL FORMS SEPARATED FROM EGGS OF THE NEMATODE TOXOCARA CATI.  
J K Frenkel J P Dubey N L Miller  
*Science* 164(3878):432-433 REF  
25 Apr 1969 470 SC12  
Animal vectors, Bacterial diseases (animals), Cats, Disease transmission, Excretion, Feces, Toxocara cati, Toxoplasma gondii, Toxoplasmosis.
- 6583-69**  
A COMPLEMENT FIXATION TEST FOR THE STUDY OF AVIAN MYCOPLASMA.  
M L Frey R P Hanson  
*Avian Dis* 13(1):185-197 REF  
Feb 1969 41.8 AV5
- Antigens, Complement fixation, Microscopy, Mycoplasma, Poultry diseases, Tissue culture.
- 6584-69**  
OUTBREAK OF ORNITHOSIS IN A FLOCK OF CARRIER PIGEONS IN COPENHAGEN. (DA )  
N F Friis  
*Nord Veterinaarmed* 20(10):521-526 REF  
Oct 1968 41.8 N813  
Epidemiology, Miyagawanelia group viruses, Ornithosis, Pigeons, Respiratory system, Serological tests, Symptomatology, Virus diseases (animals). English and German summaries.
- 6585-69**  
EFFECTS OF PENICILLIN AND GLYCINE ON CELL WALL GLYCOPEPTIDES OF THE TWO VARIETIES OF VIBRIO FETUS.  
P H Fung A J Winter  
*J Bacteriol* 96(6):1889-1894 REF  
Dec 1968 448.3 J82  
Biochemistry, Cell wall, Glycine, Glycopeptides, Penicillin, Vibrio fetus.
- 6586-69**  
HEPATOCELLULAR CARCINOMA IN THE DOG. (GE )  
P Gabraschanski A Dschurov C Georgiev  
*Kleintier-praxis* 13(3):62-65  
Apr 1968 41.8 K67  
Carcinoma, Cells, Dogs, Duodenum, Gallbladder, Liver, Microscopy.
- 6587-69**  
MICROSCOPIC SKIN LESIONS IN CATTLE WITH FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE.  
P Gailunas  
*Arch Gesamte Virusforsch* 25(2):188-200 REF  
Dec 1968 448.3 AR23  
Animal histology, Cattle, Foot-and-mouth disease, Skin.
- 6588-69**  
NEWCASTLE DISEASE IN FRANCOLINUS FRANCOLINUS, FRANCOLINUS PONDICERIANUS AND IN BAMBUSCIOLA THORACICA. (IT )  
G Galli D Cessi  
*Clin Vet* 91(9):269-273  
Sep 1968 41.8 C61  
Game birds, Hemagglutination-inhibition test, Newcastle disease, Poultry diseases, Serum neutralization test, Virus diseases (animals). English summary.
- 6589-69**  
ARBOVIRUS-ERYTHROCYTE INTERACTION. ADSORPTION, ELUTION AND NEUTRALIZATION OF VIRUS.  
G A Garabedian A M Matossian T P Zacharia  
*Arch Gesamte Virusforsch* 25(3-4):247-254 REF  
Dec 1968 448.3 AR23  
Adsorption, Arboviruses, Erythrocytes, Geese, Immunology, Serum, Virus diseases (animals).
- 6590-69**  
FURTHER STUDIES ON AVIAN BILIARY CIRRHOSIS WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO AETIOLOGY.  
M R Gardiner  
*Australian Vet J* 44(11):512-515 REF  
Nov 1968 41.8 AU72  
Bile ducts, Bone meal, Cirrhosis, Feed, Poultry diseases, Sodium pentachlorophenolate, Vitamin a.
- 6591-69**  
FUNGAL FLORA OF THE AVIAN RESPIRATORY TRACT.  
D N Garg M S Sethi  
*Poultry Sci* 48(1):339-341  
Jan 1969 47.8 AM33P  
Fungus diseases (animals), Mycosis, Poultry, Respiratory diseases. Many fungi harmful to poultry are discussed.



6592-69

**THE EFFECT OF ANTIBIOTICS ON THE IMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT TO PASTEURELLO-SIS IN SWINE. (RUS)**V F Gerzin V F Kovalev  
*Veterinariya* (12):63-64

Dec 1968 41.8 V6426

Antibiotics, Drug therapy, Immunity, Livestock diseases, Swine plague.

6593-69

**BOVINE RESPIRATORY DISEASE, DIAGNOSIS AND CONTROL.**

W J Gibbons

*Mod Vet Pract* 50(3):38-39,42-43

Mar 1969 41.8 N812

Cattle, Diagnosis, Disease control, Etiology, Immunization, Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus, Livestock diseases, Malignant catarrh, Pneumonia, Respiratory diseases, Scours, Shipping fever, Virus diseases (animals).

6594-69

**FELINE INFECTIOUS ANEMIA (HAEMOBARTENELLA FELIS) DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT.**

A P Gilbride

*Norden News* 44(1,WINTER):14-17

1969 41.8 N75

Anemia, Antibiotics, Cats, Diagnosis, Disease transmission, Drug therapy, Insect vectors, Microorganisms, Siphonaptera.

6595-69

**SOME OBSERVATIONS ON MAREK'S DISEASE (FOWL PARALYSIS).**

W M Goodchild

*Vet Rec* 84(4):87-89

25 Jan 1969 41.8 V641

Autopsies, Avian lymphomatosis, Chickens, Microscopy, Nerves, Poultry diseases.

6596-69

**ERGOT POISONING OF CATTLE GRAZING DALLISGRASS.**

D E Goodwin

*Amer Vet Med Ass J* 151(2):204-205

15 Jul 1967 41.8 AM3

Cattle, Claviceps paspali, Fungus diseases (plants), Paspalum dilatatum, Pathology, Poisonous plants.

6597-69

**CHARACTERIZATION OF MYCOPLASMA SUIPNEUMONIAE A MYCOPLASMA CAUSING ENZOOTIC PNEUMONIA OF PIGS.**

R F W Goodwin A P Pomeroy P Whittlestone

*J Hyg* 65(1):85-96 REF

Mar 1967 44.8 J82

Mycoplasma suipneumoniae, Serological tests, Swine.

6598-69

**THE APPLICATION OF ULTRASOUND IN THE TREATMENT OF MASTITIS IN COWS. (BU)**

H Goranov A Tsvetkov

*Vet Med Nauk* 5(5):75-81 REF

1968 41.8 V6468

Antibiotics, Cattle, Livestock diseases, Mastitis, Milk production, Ultrasonic waves. English and Russian summaries.

6599-69

**RELATIONSHIPS OF X-IRRADIATION TO THE ENHANCEMENT OF CANDIDA ALBICANS INFECTIONS.**

R S Gordec P J Simpson

*J Bacteriol* 94(1):6-12 REF

Jul 1967 44.8 J82

Animal diseases, Blood cells, Candida albicans, Mice, Mycosis, X-rays.

6600-69

**CLINICAL OBSERVATION OF EXPERIMENTAL PSEUDORABIES IN MINK AND FERRETS.**

H Goto J R Gorham K W Hagen

*Jap J Vet Sci* 30(5):257-263 REF

Oct 1968 41.8 J27

Dosage, Ferrets, Minks, Pseudorabies, Pseudorabies virus, Rabbits, Virus diseases (animals). Japanese summary.

6601-69

**SUSPECTED PRIMARY HYPERPARATHYROIDISM IN THE DOG.**

B E Goulden C P MacKenzie

*New Zeal Vet J* 16(8/9,AUG-SEP):131-140 REF

1968 41.8 N483

Adenoma, Animal diseases, Animal physiology, Dogs, Hyperparathyroidism, Renal osteodystrophy, Serological tests, Veterinary medicine.

6602-69

**SOURCES OF TOLERANCE TO SOIL-BORNE OAT MOSAIC VIRUS FROM THE WORLD OAT COLLECTION.**

D Graham W P Byrd G C Kingsland

*Crop Sci* 9(3,MAY-JUN):321-322

May 1969 64.8 C883

Mosaic, Oats, Plant disease resistance, Soil-borne plant diseases, Virus diseases (plants).

6603-69

**THE TREATMENT OF COCCIDIOSIS IN DOMESTIC RUMINANTS WITH AMPROLIUM. (FR)**

S Grettillat G Vassiliades

*Rev Elevage Med Vet Pays Trop (N s)* 21(2):191-201

1968 41.8 R3262

Amprolium, Coccidiosis, Drug therapy, Infectious diseases, Livestock diseases, Ruminants. English and Spanish summaries.

6604-69

**THE OLFACTORY BULB LESION IN THE HIBERNATING SQUIRREL (CITELLUS LATERALIS) INFECTED WITH COXSACKIEVIRUS B-3. I. VIRUS ASSAY, LIGHT MICROSCOPIC AND IMMUNOFLOUORESCENT STUDY.**

E I Grodums R Siboo

*Can J Microbiol* 15(2):193-196 REF

Feb 1969 44.8 C162

Antigens, Biological assay, Coxsackie viruses, Hibernation, Immunofluorescence, Microscopy, Smell, Squirrels, Virus diseases (animals).

6605-69

**USE OF AMPICILLIN INSTEAD OF STREPTOMYCIN IN SALMONELLA-INFECTED MOUSE PERITONEAL MACROPHAGE CULTURES.**

D Groschel R Jakobowitch

*J Bacteriol* 93(3):1199-1200

Mar 1967 44.8 J82

Ampicillin, Animal diseases, Antibiotics, Bacteriology, Salmonella typhimurium, Streptomycin, Tissue culture.

6606-69

**SOME OBSERVATIONS OF HYPOMAGNESEMIC TETANY IN CATTLE. (FI)**

S Haaranen

*Suomen Elainlaakarilehti* 74(6):212-223 REF

Jun 1968 41.8 F49

Biochemistry, Blood sugar, Bone ash, Cattle, Glycosuria, Grass tetany, Hyperphosphatemia, Hypocalcemia, Hypomagnesemia, Livestock diseases, Pastures, Temperature, Urine. English summary.

6607-69

**MAGNESIUM REQUIREMENT OF THE LAYING HEN FOR REPRODUCTION.**

R N Hajj J L Sell

*J Nutr* 97(4,PT 1):441-448 REF

Apr 1969 38.8 J82

Animal nutrition, Animal physiology, Chickens, Deficiency diseases, Diet, Egg production, Eggs, Liver, Magnesium, Poultry diseases.

6608-69

**YEASTS AND YEAST-LIKE FUNGI IN THE GENITAL ORGANS OF COWS AND HEIFERS. V. GENITAL CANDIDIASIS AND ABORTIONS CAUSED BY YEASTS BELONGING TO THE GENERA CANDIDA, TRICHOSPORON AND SACCHAROMYCES. (SL)**

M Hajs.g S Topolko

*Vet Arh* 37(7-8):193-196 REF

1967 41.8 V6416

Abortion, Candida, Cattle, Diagnosis, Fungi, Saccharomyces, Trichosporon, Yeasts. English and french abstracts

6609-69

**NUTRITIONAL REQUIREMENTS OF PASTEURILLA TULARENSIS FOR GROWTH FROM SMALL INOCULA.**

M Halmann M Benedict J Mager

*J Gen Microbiol* 49(3):451-460

Dec 1967 44.8 J823

Blood, Culture media, Nutrition, Pasteurella tularensis.

6610-69

**AN ENDOGENOUSLY PRODUCED SUBSTANCE ESSENTIAL FOR GROWTH INITIATION OF PASTEURILLA TULARENSIS.**

M Halmann J Mager

*J Gen Microbiol* 49(3):461-468 REF

Dec 1967 44.8 J823

Biochemistry, Culture media, Nutrition, Pasteurella tularensis.

6611-69

**HEMAGGLUTININ OF RABIES AND SOME OTHER BULLET-SHAPED VIRUSES.**

P E Halonen F A Murphy B N Fields D R Reese

*Soc Exp Biol Med Proc* 127(4):1037-1042 REF

Apr 1968 44.2 SO1

Antigens, Hemagglutination, Myxoviruses, Rabies virus, Serodiagnosis. English abstract

6612-69

**GENETIC RESISTANCE TO LEUKOSIS CAUSED BY THE JM VIRUS IN THE FOWL.**

F S Han J R Smyth M Sevoian F N Dickinson

*Poultry Sci* 48(1):76-87 REF

Jan 1969 47.8 AM33P

Animal breeding, Animal genetics, Avian leukosis complex viruses, Avian lymphomatosis, Chickens, Immunity, Poultry diseases.

6613-69

**FIELD OBSERVATIONS ON PARENTERAL ANTIBIOTIC TREATMENT OF OVINE FOOT-ROT.**

D J Harris

*Australian Vet J* 44(6):284-286

Jun 1968 41.8 AU72

Antibiotics, Drug therapy, Foot rot, Livestock diseases, Penicillin, Sheep, Streptomycin.

6614-69

**THE CHARACTERISTICS OF STAPHYLOCOCCUS AUREUS ISOLATED FROM CASES OF STAPHYLOCOCCOSIS IN POULTRY.**

E G Harry

*Res Vet Sci* 8(4):479-489 REF

Oct 1967 41.8 R312

Antibodies, Chickens, Drug therapy, Ducks, Infectious diseases, Poultry diseases, Staphylococcus aureus, Turkeys.

6615-69

**SOME CHARACTERISTICS OF STAPHYLOCOCCUS AUREUS ISOLATED FROM THE SKIN AND UPPER RESPIRATORY TRACT OF DOMESTICATED AND WILD (FERAL) BIRDS.**

E G Harry

*Res Vet Sci* 8(4):490-499 REF

Oct 1967 41.8 R312

Antibiotics, Birds, Chickens, Hemolysins, Penicillin, Poultry diseases, Respiratory system, Skin, Staphylococcus aureus, Tetracycline, Turkeys.

6616-69

**ON THE MINERAL CONTENT OF THE SWISS MEADOW FODDER AND ITS RELATIONSHIP TO HERD STERILITY. (GE)**

A Hasler

*Schweizer Arch Tierbeilk* 110(11):543-569 REF

Nov 1968 41.8 SCH9



Animal nutrition, Cattle, Deficiency diseases, Feed, Livestock diseases, Minerals, Sterility. English, French and Italian summaries.

6617-69

**STUDIES ON THE METHOD OF EXPERIMENTAL INFECTION OF VIBRIO PARAHAEVOLYTICUS. I. INFECTION OF VIBRIO PARAHAEVOLYTICUS INTO INTESTINAL SEGMENTS OF RABBITS. II. INFLUENCE OF CHEMOTHERAPEUTIC AGENTS ON INTESTINAL SEGMENTS OF RABBIT INFECTED WITH VIBRIO PARAHAEVOLYTICUS. (JA)**

Z Hattoi S Okuma

*Tokyo Soc Vet Zootech Sci J* (16):81-101 REF

Mar 1967 41.9 T574

Animal diseases, Bacteria, Drugs, Intestines, Rabbits, Therapeutics, Vibrio parahaevolyticus.

6618-69

**BRUCELLA OVIS INFECTION. 2. THE INFECTION STATUS IN BREEDING FLOCKS AS MEASURED BY EXAMINATION OF RAMS AND THE PERINATAL LAMB MORTALITY.**

K G Haughey K L Hughes W J Hartley

*Australian Vet J* 44(12):531-535 REF

Dec 1968 41.8 AU72

Bacterial diseases (animals), Brucella ovis, Brucellosis, Epidemiology, Lambs, Livestock diseases, Mortality, Rams.

6619-69

**BONE MARROW CHANGES IN THE COURSE OF FELINE INFECTIOUS ENTERITIS (AGRANULOCYTOSIS). (GE)**

P Hauscr

*Kleintier-praxis* 13(2):52-53

Mar 1968 41.8 K67

Bone marrow, Cats, Feline infectious enteritis.

6620-69

**EIMERIA ADENDEIDES AND E. MELEAGRITIS: PATHOGENIC EFFECT IN TURKEY POULTS.**

H Hein

*Exp Parasitol* 24(2):163-170

Apr 1969 436.8 EX7

Eimeria adenocides, Eimeria meleagridis, Intestines, Mortality, Poultry, Protozoa.

6621-69

**OBSERVING THE SENSITIVITY OF FRANCESIELLA TULARENSIS TO ANTIBIOTICS IN VITRO. (CZ)**

M Hejzlar

*Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol* 16(6):337-344

Nov 1967 448.8 C332

Antibiotics, Kanamycin, Novobiocin, Pasteurella tularensis, Streptomycin, Tetracycline, Tissue culture. Russian and English abstracts.

6622-69

**CLOSTRIDIUM SEPTICUM INFECTION IN A BROILER FLOCK.**

D H Helfcr E M Dickinson D H Smith

*Avian Dis* 13(1):231-233

Feb 1969 41.8 AV5

Antibodies, Chickens, Chlorotetracycline, Clostridium septicum, Culture media, Fluorescence, Mortality, Poultry diseases, Poultry houses. Fatal to Cornish-cross, but not to White Leghorns.

6623-69

**PRELIMINARY RESULTS IN A STUDY OF NATURAL FOCI OF TULAREMIA IN THE SISA-KUSCE-POPAVACA REGION OF CROATIA. (JPRS 44,159).**

D Hencberg M Morelj N Hencberg M Miks V

Djokovic B Boric A Hrabar M Isgum Z

Djordjevic

*IIP MAP*

26 Jan 1968 TRANSL. 17064

Animal vectors, Bacteria, Epidemiology, Human diseases, Infectious diseases, Tularemia. Translation from Lijecnicki Vjesnik (8):591-600, 1967. issued by CFSTI.

6624-69

**TREATMENT OF ANOESTRUS IN DAIRY CATTLE.**

R W Hewetson

*Australian Soc Anim Prod Proc* 7:183-187

Feb 1968 49.9 AU72

Anestrus, Dairy cattle, Dosage, Livestock diseases, Progesterone, Reproduction, Therapeutics. Proceedings of Australian Society of Animal Production.

6625-69

**COMPARATIVE STUDIES ON BLOOD-STREAM AND CULTURE FORMS OF TRYPANOSOMA LEWISI. I. OXYGEN UTILIZATION, CARBON DIOXIDE PRODUCTION AND GLUCOSE UPTAKE.**

J S Hibbard D G Dusanic

*Compar Biochem Physiol* 29(2):621-630 REF

May 1969 444.8 C73

Blood parasites, Carbon dioxide, Glucose, Metabolism, Oxygen, Tissue culture, Trypanosoma lewisi.

6626-69

**SPONTANEOUS AND EXPERIMENTAL AFLATOXICOSIS OF DUCKS. (GE)**

G Hill K E Lindner

*Monatsh Vet* 23(18):685-688 REF

15 Sep 1968 41.8 M742

Aflatoxicosis, Cirrhosis, Ducks, Feed toxicity, Liver diseases, Poultry diseases. English and Russian summaries.

6627-69

**EXPERIMENTAL STUDIES ON BOVINE MYCOTIC PLACENTITIS.**

R B Hillman K McEntee

*Cornell Vet* 59(2):289-302 REF

Apr 1969 41.8 C81

Abortion, Aspergillus fumigatus, Cattle, Livestock diseases, Mycosis.

6628-69

**ANTIGENS OF BRUCELLA ABORTUS. I. CHEMICAL AND IMMUNOELECTROPHORETIC CHARACTERIZATION.**

R D Hinsdill D T Berman

*J Bacteriol* 93(2):544-549 REF

Feb 1967 448.3 J82

Antigens, Brucella abortus, Electrophoresis, Immunochemistry, Serological tests.

6629-69

**THE INCIDENCE OF DRUG RESISTANT STRAINS OF EIMERIA IN CHICKENS IN GREAT BRITAIN, 1966.**

J N Hodgson S J Ball K C Ryan E W Warren

*Brit Vet J* 125(1):31-35

Jan 1969 41.8 V643

Bacteriostats, Chickens, Coccidiosis, Eimeria, Immunity, Poultry diseases. French, German and Spanish summaries.

6630-69

**NATURAL SCRAPIE IN A GOAT.**

J L Hourigan A L Klingsporn H A McDaniel

*Amer Vet Med Ass J* 154(5):538-539

01 Mar 1969 41.8 AM3

Brain, Diagnosis, Goats, Scrapie, Virus diseases (animals).

6631-69

**OBSERVATIONS OF INFECTIOUS DIARRHEA AS PART OF THE SHIPPING FEVER SYNDROME IN FEEDLOT CATTLE.**

J R Howard

*Amer Vet Med Ass J* 154(10):1201-1202

15 May 1969 41.8 AM3

Cattle, Diarrhea, Epizootic diseases, Livestock diseases, Serum neutralization test, Shipping fever.

6632-69

**THE EXPERIENCE WITH THE INDIRECT IMMUNOFLOUORESCENCE APPLICATION TO THE RABIES VIRUS IDENTIFICATION. (CZ)**

V Hronovsky R Benda

*Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol* 16(3):136-142

REF

May 1967 448.8 C332

Antigens, Immunofluorescence, Rabies virus, Tissue culture. Russian and English abstracts.

6633-69

**SEROLOGICAL EXAMINATION FOR EVIDENCE OF BRUCELLOSIS AND LEPTOSPIROSIS IN BEEF HERDS IN NEW SOUTH WALES.**

K L Hughes J S Young G G Moyle

*Australian Vet J* 44(12):557-561 REF

Dec 1968 41.8 AU72

Agglutination test, Antibodies, Bacterial diseases (animals), Beef cattle, Brucella abortus, Brucellosis, Epidemiology, Leptospira pomona, Leptospirosis, Livestock diseases, Serological tests.

6634-69

**BRUCELLA OVIS INFECTION I. AN EVALUATION OF MICROBIOLOGICAL, SEROLOGICAL AND CLINICAL METHODS OF DIAGNOSIS IN THE RAM.**

K L Hughes P D Claxton

*Australian Vet J* 44(2):41-47 REF

Feb 1968 41.8 AU72

Biological assay, Brucella, Diagnosis, Serological tests, Sheep.

6635-69

**RESISTANCE OF VACCINATED MICE TO TYPICAL AND ATYPICAL STRAINS OF COCCIDIOIDES IMMITIS.**

M Huppert H B Levine S H Sun E T Peterson

*J Bacteriol* 94(4):924-927

Oct 1967 448.3 J82

Coccidiosis immitis, Fungus diseases (animals), Immunity, Mice, Parasitism, Vaccines.

6636-69

**LOCALIZATION OF P32 LABELED MYCOBACTERIUM TUBERCULOSIS IN FOWL ORGANISMS. (BU)**

I Jordanov D Savov

*Vet Med Nauk* 5(8):75-80

1968 41.8 V6468

Bacterial diseases (animals), Culture media, Isotopes, Liver, Mycobacterium tuberculosis, Poultry diseases, Spleen. English and Russian summaries.

6637-69

**IMMUNOGENIC PROPERTIES OF POLYVALENT AND ASSOCIATED EMULSION VACCINE AGAINST PARATYPHOID FEVER AND BRUCELLOSIS OF SHEEP. (RUS)**

M M Ivanov T M Gionti

*Veterinariya* (12):72-74

Dec 1968 41.8 V6426

Brucellosis, Emulsions, Immunity, Livestock diseases, Properties, Salmonellosis, Sheep, Vaccines.

6638-69

**RANIKHET DISEASE CAN BE CONTROLLED.**

S G Iyer

*Indian Farming* 18(7):34-35,37

Oct 1968 22 IN283

Animal disease transmission, Diagnosis, Disease control, Newcastle disease, Poultry, Vaccines, Virus diseases (animals).

The diagnosis, transmission, control, and prevention of Ranikhet (Newcastle) disease in poultry are discussed.

6639-69

**FELINE OSTEODYSTROPHY, ITS TREATMENT AND PREVENTION.**

O F Jackson

*S Afr Vet Med Ass J* 39(4):27-29 REF

Dec 1968 41.8 SO8

Animal abnormalities, Bone diseases, Calcium, Cats, Deficiency diseases, Diet, Drug therapy, Osteodystrophy.

6640-69

**ANTICOAGULANT RESISTANCE. (PART 2).**

W B Jackson

*Pest Contr* 37(4):40-43 REF



6641-69

Apr 1969 449.8 EX8

Animal genetics, Anticoagulants, Chemical control (pests), Coumarin, Feed additives, Immunology, Rodenticides, Toxicology, Warfarin.

6641-69

**CULTURAL CHARACTERS AND SEROLOGICAL RELATIONSHIPS OF SOME MYCOPLASMAS ISOLATED FROM BOVINE SOURCES.**

N C Jain D E Jasper J D Dellinger  
*J Gen Microbiol* 49(3):401-410 REF

Dec 1967 448.3 J823

Bacteriology, Cattle, Livestock diseases, Mycoplasma, Serological tests.

6642-69

**EARLY CHANGES IN BURSA OF FABRICIUS FROM MAREK'S DISEASE.**

R M Jakowski T N Fredrickson R E Luginbuhl C F Helmboldt

*Avian Dis* 13(1):215-222

Feb 1969 41.8 AV5

Animal histology, Avian lymphomatosis, Chickens, Germ-free life, Microscopy, Poultry diseases, Virus diseases (animals).

6643-69

**IMMUNIZATION AGAINST EAST COAST FEVER USING TICK INFECTIONS AND CHLORTETRACYCLINE.**

W F H Jarrett H M Piric N C C Sharp

*Exp Parasitol* 24(2):147-151

Apr 1969 436.8 EX7

Cattle, Chlortetracycline, Immunization, Theileria parva, Theileriasis.

6644-69

**OVARIAN CYCLE IN COWS WITH IRREGULAR ESTRUS CYCLES. (POL)**

L Jaskowski J Romaniuk L Walkowski

*Pol Arch Weter* 10(4):558-569 REF

1967 41.8 P76

Animal physiology, Corpus luteum, Dairy cattle, Estrus, Ovaries, Reproduction, Time. English and Russian summaries.

6645-69

**INVESTIGATION ON THE VIRUSES OF THE ORPHAN TYPE OCCURRING IN PIGS IN POLAND. III. PATHOGENIC PROPERTIES OF VIRUS L1. (POL)**

T Jastrzebski J Buczek

*Lublin Univ Mariae Curie Ann Sect Dd* 22:39-45

1967 512 L96AD

Baby pigs, Colostrum, Livestock diseases, Swine, Virology, Virus diseases (animals). English and Russian summaries.

6646-69

**HISTOPATHOLOGICAL EXAMINATION OF THE KIDNEYS OF A RAM WHO DIED OF A URETHRAL OBSTRUCTION DUE TO SEDIMENTOSIS. (FR)**

M Jean-Blain G Van Haverbeke

*Lyon soc Sci Vet Bull* 69(5):407-408

1967 41.9 L99

Glomerulonephritis, Histology, Kidneys, Livestock diseases, Magnesium, Microscopy, Minerals, Nitrogen, Phosphorus, Rams, Sediments, Urethra.

6647-69

**CORRELATION OF FOUR MASTITIS DETECTION TESTS WITH RESPECT TO THE LEUCOCYTE COUNT.**

C Jensen L D Beck

*J Milk Food Technol* 32(1):18-19 REF

Jan 1969 44.8 J824

Correlation, Dairy cattle, Diagnosis, Leukocytes, Livestock diseases, Mastitis, Milk.

6648-69

**REQUIREMENT OF TURKEY POULTS FOR BIOTIN AND EFFECT OF DEFICIENCY OF INCIDENCE OF LEG WEAKNESS IN DEVELOPING TURKEYS.**

L S Jensen R Martinson

*Poultry Sci* 48(1):222-230

Jan 1969 47.8 AM33P

Animal nutrition, Avitaminosis, Biotin, Deficiency diseases, Turkeys.

6649-69

**REMARKS ON THE RECEPTIVITY OF NEW BORN LAMBS TOWARDS THE FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE VIRUS. (GE)**

P Jivoin C Surdan

*Arch Vet* 2(2):21-29

1967 41.8 AR27

Autopsies, Colostrum, Foot-and-mouth disease virus, Histopathology, Lambs, Livestock diseases, Symptomatology, Viral vaccines, Virulence, Virus diseases (animals). English, French and Russian summaries.

6650-69

**SCHIFF BASES OF 2-FORMYLQUINOXALINE-1,4-DIOXIDES AS GROWTH PROMOTERS AND SYSTEMIC AND NON-SYSTEMIC INFECTION CONTROL AGENTS IN ANIMALS. PATENT 3,433,871.**

J D Johnston

*Us Patent Office Offic Gaz* 860(3):909

18 Mar 1969 156.65 OF2

Animal physiology, Disease control, Drug therapy, Formylquinoxaline-1,4-dioxide, 2-, Poultry diseases, Respiratory diseases, Sinusitis.

6651-69

**THE INCIDENCE OF CLINICAL BABESIOSIS IN CATTLE IN QUEENSLAND.**

L A Y Johnston

*Australian Vet J* 44(6):265-267

Jun 1968 41.8 AU72

Animal ecology, Babesia, Babesia argentina, Cattle, Climate, Ixodides, Livestock diseases, Piroplasmosis.

6652-69

**THE COMPARATIVE METABOLISM OF ETHYLENE DIMETHANESULFONATE AND ETHYLENE DIBROMIDE.**

A R Jones K Edwards

*Experientia* 24(11):1100-1101 REF

15 Nov 1968 475 EX7

Animal physiology, Ethylene dibromide, Ethylene dimethanesulfonate, Metabolism, Neoplasms, Spermatogenesis. German abstract

6653-69

**IN VIVO GROWTH AND DISTRIBUTION OF ANTHRAX BACILLI IN RESISTANT, SUSCEPTIBLE, AND IMMUNIZED HOSTS.**

W J Jones F Klein J S Walker B G Mahlandt J P

Dobbs Et Al

*J Bacteriol* 94(3):600-608 REF

Sep 1967 448.3 J82

Animal diseases, Anthrax, Bacillus anthracis, Guinea pigs, Immunity, Physiology, Rats.

6654-69

**CENTRAL-NERVOUS-SYSTEM LESIONS OF SPONTANEOUS PASTEURELLA ANATIPESTIFER INFECTION IN DUCKLINGS.**

B S Jortner R Porro L Leibovitz

*Avian Dis* 13(1):27-35 REF

Feb 1969 41.8 AV5

Central nervous system, Ducklings, Exudates, Infectious diseases, Leukocytes, Meningitis, Pasteurella anatipestifer, Poultry diseases, Tissue culture.

6655-69

**PROPAGATION OF SWINE-FEVER VIRUS IN CELL CULTURE.**

D V Joshi I P Singh

*Indian J Vet Sci Anim Husb* 38(3):399-404 REF

Sep 1968 41.8 IN22

Hog cholera, Kidneys, Swine, Testes, Tissue culture, Vaccines, Veterinary medicine, Virology, Virus diseases (animals).

6656-69

**AN ENZOOTY OF STRANGLES CAUSED BY VIRUS A2 EQUI MIAMI 63 IN THE REGION OF LYON. (FR)**

L Joubert G Garrigue R Maitre J Oudar

*Lyon soc Sci Vet Bull* 69(5):381-390 REF

1967 41.9 L99

Aerobacter aerogenes, Diagnosis, Epizootic diseases, Horses, Humans, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Staphylococcus, Strangles (horses), Therapeutics, Virus diseases (animals).

6657-69

**EXPERIMENTAL PASTEURELLA INFECTION IN NORMAL AND CHLOROPROMAZINE-PREMEDICATED COCKERELS, SUBJECTED TO HEAT STRESS.**

T Juszkiewicz A Cakalowa B Stefaniakowa Z

Madejski

*Pol Arch Weter* 10(4):601-614 REF

1967 41.8 P76

Chlorpromazine, Drug therapy, Heat, Livestock diseases, Pasteurella multocida, Poultry. Russian and Polish summaries.

6658-69

**INFLUENCE OF VARIOUS STRAINS OF THE AUJESZKY VIRUS ON THE METABOLISM OF CELLS CULTURED IN VITRO. (POL)**

A Kadziolka T Kostarz J Wawrzekiewicz

*Lublin Univ Mariae Curie Ann Sect Dd* 22:199-

209 REF

1967 512 L96AD

Amino acids, Chicks, Culture media, Deoxyribonucleic acid, Embryos, Metabolism, Nitrogen, Pseudorabies, Virus diseases (animals). English and Russian summaries.

6659-69

**REPRODUCTION OF TYPE 12 ADENOVIRUS IN HELA CULTURE CELLS. (RUS)**

B Kalnina V Kuvichkin

*Lav P Sr Zinat Akad Vestis* 7(240):114-120 REF

1967 511 R442

Adenoviruses, Electron microscopy, Tissue culture, Virology. English summary.

6660-69

**ATTEMPTS TO INDUCE RECOMBINANT SOMATIC CELLS IN CHICKEN ERYTHROCYTE CHIMAERAS BY REPEATED INJECTION OF WESTERN EQUINE ENCEPHALOMYELITIS VIRUS.**

I Karakoz M Gresikova K Hala M Hasck

*Folia Biol (praha)* 15(2):81-86 REF

1969 442.8 F712

Antibodies, Chickens, Chimeras, Cytology, Erythrocytes, Hemagglutination-inhibition test, Serological tests, Tissue culture, Western equine encephalomyelitis virus.

6661-69

**THE EFFECT OF SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHANGES IN THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF BULGARIA ON MORBIDITY FROM ANTHRAX.**

G Kebedzhiev

*J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol* 11(3):309-314

1967 448.8 J826

Anthrax, Cattle, Economic policy, Government aid, Human diseases, Vaccines.

6662-69

**THE PROPHYLAXIS OF SO-CALLED MILK FEVER OF SOWS. (GE)**

H Keller

*Deut Tierarztl Wochensh* 75(20):501-505 REF

15 Oct 1968 41.8 D482

Drug therapy, Livestock diseases, Milk fever, Swine. English summary

6663-69

**AN UNUSUAL CASE OF PSEUDOMONAS CONJUNCTIVITIS IN A SIAMESE CAT.**

K K Kellogg

*Vet Med/small Anim Clin* 64(3):216-217

Mar 1969 41.8 M69

Animal diseases, Cats, Conjunctivitis, Eyes, Infectious diseases, Pseudomonas aeruginosa.

6664-69

**PATHOLOGY OF EXTRANASAL LESIONS IN EXPERIMENTAL INCLUSION-BODY RHINITIS OF PIGS.**



- D F Kelly  
*Res Vet Sci* 8(4):472-478 REF  
Oct 1967 41.8 R312  
Inclusion-body rhinitis virus, Injections, Livestock diseases, Swine, Virus diseases (animals).
- 6665-69**  
**EARLY ANTIBODY RESPONSE IN MICE TO EITHER INFECTION OR IMMUNIZATION WITH SALMONELLA TYPHIMURIUM.**  
K Kenny M Herzberg  
*J Bacteriol* 93(3):773-778 REF  
Mar 1967 448.3 J82  
Antibodies, Biochemistry, Immunization, Mice, Salmonella typhimurium, Serological tests.
- 6666-69**  
**TRANSMISSION OF CLASSICAL MAREK'S DISEASE BY AFFECTED AND CARRIER BIRDS.**  
S G Kenzy B R Cho  
*Avian Dis* 13(1):211-214  
Feb 1969 41.8 AV5  
Animal vectors, Avian lymphomatosis, Birds, Chicks, Game fowl, Quail, Sparrows, Virus diseases (animals). Gamefowl chicks were used.
- 6667-69**  
**ZOONOSIS IN INDIA.**  
S S Khera  
*Indian Vet J* 45(10):811-815 REF  
Oct 1968 41.8 IN2  
Brucellosis, Escherichia coli, Leptospirosis, Livestock diseases, Rabies, Salmonellosis, Veterinary medicine, Zoonoses.
- 6668-69**  
**DIAGNOSIS OF COW MASTITIS BASED ON LEUKOCYTE COUNT IN MILK. (RUS)**  
N M Khilkevich  
*Veterinariya* (12):91-92  
Dec 1968 41.8 V6426  
Cattle, Diagnosis, Leukocytes, Livestock diseases, Mastitis, Milk.
- 6669-69**  
**EPERYTHROZONOSIS IN SWINE: A REVIEW.**  
K Kingsley C M Hibbs  
*Vet Med/Small Anim Clin* 63(10):971-972 REF  
Oct 1968 41.8 M69  
Antibiotics, Drug therapy, Eperythrozoon suis, Eperythrozoonosis, Livestock diseases, Reviews, Swine.
- 6670-69**  
**THE EFFECT OF QUATERNARY AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS ON NEWCASTLE DISEASE VIRUS AND PARAINFLUENZA VIRUS. (GE)**  
H Kirchhoff  
*Deut Tierarztl Wochensh* 75(7):160,163-165 REF  
01 Apr 1968 41.8 D482  
Myxoviruses, Newcastle disease virus, Parainfluenza-1 virus, Quaternary ammonium compounds, Virology, Virus diseases (animals). English summary.  
The ammonium compounds tested were Absonal, Bradisol, Cetyltrimethylammoniumbromid, Phemerol, Quartamon Mefarol, and Zephirol.
- 6671-69**  
**ANIMAL LEPTOSPIROSIS IN PRIMORYE. (RUS)**  
E A Kiryanov  
*Veterinariya* (12):70-72  
Dec 1968 41.8 V6426  
Animal diseases, Cattle, Leptospirosis.
- 6672-69**  
**EXPERIMENTAL PARATUBERCULOSIS IN SHEEP AFTER ORAL, INTRATRACHEAL, OR INTRAVENOUS INOCULATION: LESIONS AND DEMONSTRATION OF ETIOLOGIC AGENT.**  
J P Kluge R S Merkal W S Monlux A B Larsen K E Kopecky F K Ramsey R P Lehmann  
*Amer J Vet Res* 29(5):953-962 REF  
May 1968 41.8 AM3A  
Histology, Injections, John's disease, Mycobacterium paratuberculosis, Sheep.
- 6673-69**  
**SIMULTANEOUS PROPHYLACTIC VACCINATIONS OF SWINE AGAINST HOG CHOLERA AND PASTEURELLOSIS. (RUS)**  
V F Klyanenko  
*Veterinariya* (12):74-75  
Dec 1968 41.8 V6426  
Hog cholera, Immunization, Livestock diseases, Pasteurellosis, Swine.
- 6674-69**  
**EXPERIMENTAL INFECTION OF THE BAT MYOTIS MYOTIS BORKHAUSEN WITH THE TAHYNA VIRUS.**  
J M Kolman Z Marhoul D Malkova  
*J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol* 11(1):125-126  
1967 448.8 J826  
Animal vectors, Bats, Serological tests, Tahyna virus.
- 6675-69**  
**GANGRENOUS MASTITIS IN EWES. II. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE STAPHYLOCOCCI, ISOLATED FROM HEALTHY EWES AND FROM EWES AFFECTED WITH GANGRENOUS MASTITIS. (BU)**  
G Korukov  
*Vet Med Nauk* 5(8):51-58 REF  
1968 41.8 V6468  
Bacterial diseases (animals), Bacteriology, Epizootic diseases, Gangrene, Isolates, Mastitis, Sheep, Staphylococci. English and Russian summaries.
- 6676-69**  
**DIAGNOSIS AND SPREAD OF THE SUBCLINICAL FORMS OF MASTITIS IN COWS. (BU)**  
L Kostov T Dzhurov  
*Vet Med Nauk* 5(3):51-58 REF  
1968 41.8 V6468  
Cattle, Diagnosis, Disease transmission, Livestock diseases, Mastitis. English and Russian summaries.
- 6677-69**  
**CONTROL OF MAREK'S DISEASE BY THE USE OF INOCULATED CHICKEN EMBRYO FIBROBLASTS.**  
S D Kottaridis R E Luginbuhl  
*Nature* 221(5187):1258-1259 REF  
29 Mar 1969 472 N21  
Avian lymphomatosis, Chickens, Embryos, Immunity, Interference phenomenon, Poultry diseases, Tissue culture, Virus diseases (animals).
- 6678-69**  
**MAREK'S DISEASE: A REVIEW.**  
S D Kottaridis  
*Worlds Poultry Sci J* 25(18JAN-MAR):35-45 REF  
1969 47.8 W89  
Avian lymphomatosis, Poultry diseases, Reviews, Virus diseases (animals).
- 6679-69**  
**ABORTION IN CATTLE ASSOCIATED WITH THE FEEDING OF POULTRY LITTER.**  
D C Kradel L C Griel E W Wickersham  
*Cornell Vet* 59(2):226-235  
Apr 1969 41.8 C81  
Abortion, Cattle, Feed supplements, Fertilizers, Hormones, Livestock diseases, Manures, Poultry.
- 6680-69**  
**ARTHRITIS IN CHICKENS DUE TO STAPHYLOCOCCUS AUREUS.**  
S Krishnaswamy A S Upadhye R D Nanjiah R F Patil  
*Mysore J Agr Sci* 2(3):219-225 REF  
1968 S19.M9  
Antibiotics, Arthritis, Chickens, Drug therapy, Joint diseases, Poultry diseases, Staphylococcus aureus.
- 6681-69**  
**THE DETECTION OF THE ECPO VIRUS ANTIGEN IN TISSUE CULTURE WITH THE AID OF FLUORESCENT ANTIBODIES. (BU)**  
S Kristov V Serbezov  
*Vet Med Nauk* 5(5):29-32  
1968 41.8 V6468  
Antigens, Baby pigs, Embryos, Enteric cytopathogenic porcine orphan virus, Fluorescent antibody technique, Tissue culture, Virus diseases (animals). English and Russian summaries.
- 6682-69**  
**ON THE EMPLOYMENT OF EGG YOLK IN IMMUNOFLUORESCENT DIAGNOSIS OF ANTHRAX. (CZ)**  
V Kubin J Franek  
*Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol* 16(3):152-155  
May 1967 448.8 C332  
Anthrax, Bacillus anthracis, Diagnosis, Egg yolks, Immunofluorescence. Russian and English abstracts.
- 6683-69**  
**A FORMALINIZED AND ADJUVANTED RABIES VACCINE OF TISSUE CULTURE ORIGIN.**  
C J Kucera D C Sandvig A F Johnson  
*Vet Med/Small Anim Clin* 63(10):983  
Oct 1968 41.8 M69  
Dogs, Immunization, Rabies virus, Tissue culture, Vaccines, Virology, Virus diseases (animals).
- 6684-69**  
**HISTOLOGIC FEATURES OF ATHEROGENESIS AND AORTIC RUPTURE IN TURKEYS.**  
H J Kurtz  
*Amer J Vet Res* 30(2):243-249  
Feb 1969 41.8 AM3A  
Animal histology, Aorta, Atherogenesis, Chickens, Hernia, Poultry diseases, Turkeys, Ulcers.
- 6685-69**  
**AN INVESTIGATION INTO BOVINE ANAPLASMOSIS WITH COMPLEMENT FIXATION TEST (CFT). (BU)**  
N Kyurtov Y Dnev P Penev  
*Vet Med Nauk* 5(7):23-27 REF  
1968 41.8 V6468  
Anaplasma marginale, Anaplasmosis, Antibodies, Antigens, Cattle, Complement fixation, Diagnosis, Livestock diseases. English and Russian summaries.
- 6686-69**  
**ON PYROPLASMODIAS IN SHEEP AND GOATS. II. RESEARCH INTO ANAPLASMOSIS. (BU)**  
N Kyurtov  
*Vet Med Nauk* 5(8):81-86 REF  
1968 41.8 V6468  
Anaplasmosis, Bacterial diseases (animals), Biological assay, Blood tests, Complement fixation, Goats, Microscopy, Piroplasmosis, Sheep, Spleen. English and Russian summaries.
- 6687-69**  
**STATISTICAL ANALYSIS OF BLOOD SERUM COMPOSITION, URINE EXCRETION LEVELS AND THE OCCURRENCE OF UROLITHIASIS IN SHEEP.**  
W O Lamprecht J G Darroch H R Crookshank  
*J Anim Sci* 28(5):714-716 REF  
May 1969 49 J82  
Animal diseases, Blood serum, Excretion, Sheep, Statistical analysis, Urinary calculi, Urolithiasis.
- 6688-69**  
**CYTOLYTIC PLASMA FACTOR IN EXPERIMENTAL COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS.**  
J W Landau V D Newcomer  
*J Bacteriol* 94(4):919-923 REF  
Oct 1967 448.3 J82  
Coccidioidomycosis, Cytology, Guinea pigs, Leukocytes, Lysis.



6689-69

6689-69

OVINE ANTI-BRUCellosis SEROLOGY. VACCINE AND INFECTIOUS ANTIBODIES. SERUMS NEGATIVE TO THE SERO-AGGLUTINATION OF WRIGHT AND POSITIVE TO COMPLEMENT DEVIATION. (FR)

J Le Pennec

*Soc Vet Prat France Bull Mens* 51(2):94-114 REF  
Feb 1967 41.9 SO12

Agglutination test, Antibodies, Brucellosis, Complement fixation, Coombs' test, Immunochemistry, Infectious diseases, Livestock diseases, Serological tests, Serum agglutination, Sheep, Tables (data), Vaccines.

6690-69

EFFECT OF A SOLUBLE FRACTION OF OIL SEED MEALS ON UPTAKE OF <sup>65</sup>ZN FROM CA.MG.<sup>65</sup>ZN.PHYTATE COMPLEXES BY THE CHICK.

J G Lease

*J Nutr* 96(1):126-138 REF

Sep 1968 389.8 J82

Blood composition, Calcium, Casein, Chemurgy, Chicks, Dialysis, Digestion, Ions, Magnesium, Phytates, Sesame, Soybean meal, Zinc.

6691-69

URINE-RETENTION CAUSED BY A PERI-URETHRAL LEIOMYOMA, IN A FEMALE DOG. (FR)

A Lebeau

*Acad Vet France Bull* 41(1):53-54

Jan 1968 41.9 R24

Animal histology, Dogs, Neoplasms, Surgery, Urine.

6692-69

CONTRIBUTION TO THE STUDY OF UTERINE DYSPLASIAS OF FUNCTIONAL ORIGIN IN DOGS. (OR)

R Lefevre

*Alfort Ecole Nat Vet These* (78):54P REF

1968 41.2 AL23

Animal diseases, Dogs, Dysplasia, Endometrium, Uterus.

6693-69

STUDY OF THE INSECTICIDAL ACTION OF TRANS-CHRYsanTHEMATE ALLETHROHOLONE ON MUSCA DOMESTICA. (FR)

J Lhoste J Lambert F Rauch

*Paris Acad Agr France Compt Rend Hebd Seances* 53(9):686-691

1967 14 P215BC

Insect metabolism, Insect physiology, Insecticides, Musca domestica, Pyrethrum.

6694-69

METASTATIC UTERINE ADENOCARCINOMA IN THE COW. (A RECOGNIZABLE CLINICAL ENTITY).

D R Lingard E O Dickinson

*Vet Med/Small Anim Clin* 64(3):234-236

Mar 1969 41.8 M69

Adenocarcinoma, Cattle, Livestock diseases, Metastasis, Uterus.

6695-69

RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS IN A DOG.

S K Liu P F Suter C A Fisher H D Dorfman

*Amer Vet Med Ass J* 154(5):495-502 REF

01 Mar 1969 41.8 AM3

Arthritis, Dogs, Joint diseases, Radiography.

6696-69

STUDIES ON THE EFFECTIVENESS OF FOX DEN FUMIGATION FOR RABIES CONTROL IN THE DISTRICT OF WOLGAST. (GE)

H Loepelmann

*Monatsh Vet* 23(3):81-86 REF

01 Feb 1968 41.8 M742

Animal diseases, Badgers, Foxes, Fumigation, Phosphine, Predatory animals, Rabies, Soil moisture, Sulfur dioxide. English and Russian summaries.

6697-69

PATHOGENETIC THERAPEUTICS IN CASES OF COW MASTITIS. (RUS)

D D Loginov

*Veterinariya* (12):92-94

Dec 1968 41.8 V6426

Cattle, Livestock diseases, Mastitis, Microorganisms, Therapeutics.

6698-69

BOVINE LEUKAEMIA. A REPORT OF FOUR CASES.

L N Loomis

*Australian Vet J* 44(6):270-274 REF

Jun 1968 41.8 AU72

Cattle, Hematology, Leukemia, Livestock diseases.

6699-69

DIARRHOEA IN PIGS.

R K Loveday

*Farming S Afr* 44(8):9,11,23

Nov 1968 24 SO842

Deficiency diseases, Diarrhea, Drug therapy, Escherichia coli, Infectious diseases, Livestock diseases, Swine.

6700-69

LONG-TERM STUDIES OF RENAL FUNCTION IN CANINE LEPTOSPIROSIS.

D G Low G W Mather D R Finco N V Anderson

*Amer J Vet Res* 28(124):731-739 REF

May 1967 41.8 AM3A

Dogs, Kidneys, Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae.

6701-69

RESULTS OF MICROBIOLOGICAL EXAMINATION OF RESERVOIR ANIMALS IN THE WEST SLOVAKIA REGION FOR TULAREMIA. (CZ)

J Lysy D Gurycova

*Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol* 16(4):222-227

REF

Jul 1967 448.8 C332

Animal diseases, Animal vectors, Epizootic diseases, Pasteurella tularensis, Rodents, Tularemia, Wildlife. Russian and English abstracts.

6702-69

THE CONTROL OF CONTAGIOUS ABORTION.

F H Manley

*Rhodesian Farmer* 39(3):13

31 May 1968 24 R347

Bacterial diseases (animals), Brucellosis, Cattle, Disease control, Infectious diseases, Livestock diseases, Symptomatology.

6703-69

HISTOCHEMICAL PREMISES TO THE STUDY OF THE ADRENAL MEDULLARY TUMORS OF CATTLE. (IT)

P S Marcato

*Nuova Vet* 43(6,NOV-DEC):629-634 REF

1967 41.8 N922

Adrenal glands, Animal histology, Bone marrow, Catechol amines, Cattle, Histochemistry, Livestock diseases, Neoplasms. English, French and German summaries.

6704-69

PLASMODIUM BRASILIANUM IN COLUMBIAN MONKEYS.

C J Marinkelle E S Grose

*Trop Geogr Med* 20(3):276-280 REF

Sep 1968 448.8 D65

Animal diseases, Malaria, Malaria control, Monkeys, Parasitism, Plasmodium. French summary

6705-69

THE HISTOPATHOLOGY OF ACTINOMYCOSIS. (SP)

A A Martinez

*Oviedo Univ Fac Vet Leon An* 13(13):47-51

1967 41.9 OV4

Actinomycosis, Fungus diseases (animals), Histopathology. English and French summaries.

6706-69

VAGINAL PAPILLOMA OF THE CAT. (IT)

A Marusi

*Nuova Vet* 43(6,NOV-DEC):640-644

1967 41.8 N922

Animal diseases, Cats, Neoplasms, Papilloma, Symptomatology, Vagina. English, French and German summaries.

6707-69

SAFETY AND COMPATIBILITY OF SULFADIMETHOXINE POTENTIATED MIXTURE (RO 5-0013), A NEW BROAD SPECTRUM COCCIDIOSTAT-ANTIBACTERIAL, IN CHICKENS.

W L Marusich E Ogrinz M Brand M Mitrovic

*Poultry Sci* 48(1):217-222

Jan 1969 47.8 AM33P

Chickens, Coccidiosis, Drug therapy, Poultry diseases, Sulfadimethoxine.

6708-69

ABORTION IN SHEEP AND CATTLE ASSOCIATED WITH BACILLUS SPP.

R W Mason B L Munday

*Australian Vet J* 44(6):297-298

Jun 1968 41.8 AU72

Abortion, Bacillus, Cattle, Livestock diseases, Sheep.

6709-69

THE DIAGNOSIS OF EUROPEAN SWINE FEVER. (GE)

G Matschullat

*Deut Tierarztl Wochensh* 75(7):172-174

01 Apr 1968 41.8 D482

Diagnosis, Hog cholera, Immunofluorescence, Swine. English summary.

6710-69

PREVALENCE OF SINDBIS VIRUS ANTIBODIES IN AN EGYPTIAN RURAL COMMUNITY.

V Mayer A T Hanna M H Wahdan J S Mohamed

K El-Dawla

*J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol* 11(1):1-4

1967 448.8 J826

Antibodies, Human diseases, Immunity, Sindbis virus, Virus diseases (animals).

6711-69

SURVEY OF DAIRY HERDS IN THE MOSS VALE DISTRICT OF NEW SOUTH WALES. I. DISEASE WASTAGE.

T J McClure A E Dowell

*Australian Vet J* 44(12):536-542

Dec 1968 41.8 AU72

Dairy cattle, Economics, Livestock diseases, Surveys.

Diseases of reproduction and lactation were most important affecting adult cattle while parasitism, malnutrition/exposure and gastroenteritis are most important in young stock.

6712-69

STAPHYLOCOCCUS EPIZOOTIC IN WESTERN OREGON COTTONTAILS.

R H McCoy F Steenbergen

*Wildlife Dis Ass Bull* 5(1):11

Jan 1969 41.9 W64B

Blood tests, Epizootic diseases, Infectious diseases, Rabbits, Staphylococcus aureus, Wildlife diseases.

6713-69

PROPERTIES OF THE IN VITRO SOLUBLE RNA METHYLASE ACTIVITY OF HAMSTER TUMORS INDUCED BY ADENOVIRUS-12.

E S McFarlane

*Can J Microbiol* 15(2):189-192 REF

Feb 1969 448.8 C162

Adenoviruses, Culture media, Hamsters, Neoplasms, Properties, Ribonucleic acid, Virus diseases (animals).

6714-69

A MYCOPLASMA ASSOCIATED WITH OVINE ORCHITIS.



- P K Mellwain F M Bolin  
*Amer J Vet Res* 28(124):885-887  
May 1967 41.8 AM3A  
Biochemistry, Inflammation, Mycoplasma, Sheep, Testes.
- 6715-69**  
**VACCINATION OF CATTLE AGAINST EPIZOOTIC BOVINE ABORTION.**  
D G McKercher E A Robinson E M Wada J K Saito C E Franti  
*Cornell Vet* 59(2):211-226  
Apr 1969 41.8 C81  
Abortion, Cattle, Epizootic diseases, Immunology, Livestock diseases, Viral vaccines.
- 6716-69**  
**CAUSE AND PREVENTION OF EPIZOOTIC BOVINE ABORTION.**  
D G McKercher  
*Amer Vet Med Ass J* 154(10):1192-1196 REF  
15 May 1969 41.8 AM3  
Abortion, Antibiotics, Cattle, Chlorotetracycline, Diagnosis, Epizootic diseases, Infectious diseases.
- 6717-69**  
**CASSIA OCCIDENTALIS TOXICOSIS IN CATTLE.**  
H D Mercer F C Neal J A Himes G T Edds  
*Amer Vet Med Ass J* 151(6):735-741 REF  
15 Sep 1967 41.8 AM3  
Cassia occidentalis, Cattle, Poisonous plants, Toxicology.
- 6718-69**  
**ON ANTIBODY METABOLISM IN PIGS AND CALVES, FOLLOWING THE APPLICATION OF HOMOLOGOUS AND HETEROLOGOUS SPECIFIC GAMMA-GLOBULINS. (BU)**  
K Mermerski K Haralambiev S Simconov M Iotov S Peshev  
*Vet Med Nauk* 5(8):23-29 REF  
1968 41.8 V6468  
Animal metabolism, Antibodies, Calves, Gamma globulins, Preventive medicine, Pseudorabies, Swine, Virus diseases (animals). English and Russian summaries.
- 6719-69**  
**ELECTRON MICROSCOPY STUDY OF THE LOCALIZATION OF ANTIGENS IN A VIRULENT AND AN AVIRULENT STRAIN OF FRANCISELLA TULARENSIS, USING MERCURY-LABELLED ANTIBODIES.**  
I C Mesheryakova L N Katz I B Favlova A Y Kulberg  
*J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol* 11(2):147-150  
1967 448.8 J826  
Antigens, Bacterial diseases (animals), Electron microscopy, Mercury, Pasteurella tularensis, Rabbits, Serological tests.
- 6720-69**  
**HEREDITY AND BREEDING MEASURES TAKEN AGAINST HIP JOINT DYSPLASIA OF THE DOG. (GE)**  
H Meyer  
*Kleintier-praxis* 13(2):41-45  
Mar 1968 41.8 K67  
Animal breeding, Animal genetics, Dogs, Dysplasia, Hereditary diseases, Hip joint.
- 6721-69**  
**FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE IN ENGLAND.**  
N L Meyer  
*Amer Vet Med Ass J* 154(10):1226-1229  
15 May 1969 41.8 AM3  
Agricultural legislation, Cattle, Epizootic diseases, Foot-and-mouth disease, Livestock diseases.
- 6722-69**  
**A HEMOLYTIC NEONATAL DISEASE IN SWINE ASSOCIATED WITH BLOOD GROUP INCOMPATIBILITY.**  
R C Meyer B A Rasmusen J Simon  
*Amer Vet Med Ass J* 154(5):531-537 REF  
01 Mar 1969 41.8 AM3  
Baby pigs, Blood analysis, Blood groups, Hematologic diseases, Hemolytic anemia.
- 6723-69**  
**DIETARY HEPATIC NECROSIS ASSOCIATED WITH SELENIUM-VITAMIN E DEFICIENCY IN SWINE.**  
R L Michel C K Whitehair K K Keahey  
*Amer Vet Med Ass J* 155(1):50-59 REF  
01 Jul 1969 41.8 AM3  
Deficiency diseases, Diet, Necrosis, Selenium, Swine, Vitamin e.
- 6724-69**  
**THE ISOLATION OF LEPTOSPIRA SEJROE FROM THE KIDNEYS OF ABORTING CATTLE.**  
S W Michna R S F Campbell M C Path  
*Vet Rec* 84(4):83-86 REF  
25 Jan 1969 41.8 V641  
Abortion, Antibodies, Brucella abortus, Cattle, Kidneys, Leptospira sejiro, Livestock diseases, Nephritis, Serological tests, Vibrio fetus.
- 6725-69**  
**SALMONELLOSIS IN SHEEP. I. PRODUCTION OF A COMPLEX ANTIGEN AND SOME OF ITS CHEMICAL AND SEROLOGICAL FEATURES. (BU)**  
M Milanov  
*Vet Med Nauk* 5(8):7-14 REF  
1968 41.8 V6468  
Amino acids, Antigens, Bacterial diseases (animals), Chromatography, Saccharides, Salmonellosis, Serological tests, Sheep. English and Russian summaries.
- 6726-69**  
**ANTICOCCIDIAL ACTIVITY OF SULFADINETHOXINE POTENTIATED MIXTURE (RO 5-0013) IN CHICKENS.**  
M Mitrovic E G Schildknecht G Fusick  
*Poultry Sci* 48(1):210-216  
Jan 1969 47.8 AM33P  
Chickens, Coccidiosis, Drug therapy, Feed additives, Poultry diseases, Sulfadimethoxine.
- 6727-69**  
**SPECIFIC ACTIVATION OF THE PROPERDIN SYSTEM IN ORIENTATION EXPERIMENTS FOR A THERAPEUTIC CONTROL OF BOVINE LEUKOSIS. (GE)**  
H Mohlmann H Schutzieler G Zimmermann  
*Monatsh Vet* 23(18):698-700 REF  
15 Sep 1968 41.8 M742  
Cattle, Leukosis, Livestock diseases, Properdin, Therapeutics. English and Russian summaries.
- 6728-69**  
**MYXOVIRUSES OF ANIMALS. (FR)**  
J P Moine  
*Alfort Ecole Nat Vet These* (69):145P REF  
1967 41.2 AL23  
Livestock diseases, Myxoviruses, Poultry diseases, Virology, Virus diseases (animals).
- 6729-69**  
**VIRAL ETIOLOGY OF THE BOVINE LYMPHOLEUKOSIS.**  
F Montemagno  
*Acta Med Vet* 14(1/2,JAN-APR):3-5  
1968 41.8 AC84  
Animal histology, Cattle, Diagnosis, Etiology, Hematology, Leukosis, Livestock diseases, Lymph nodes, Virology, Virus diseases (animals).
- 6730-69**  
**BOVINE BRUCELLOSIS AND INFECTIOUS ABORTION. (SP)**  
G G Morales  
*Soc Antioquena Agr Bol Agr* (573):11.092-11.094  
01 Apr 1968 9.4 SO1  
Brucella abortus, Brucellosis, Diagnosis, Human diseases, Immunization, Livestock diseases.
- 6731-69**  
**TRANSFORMATION OF CHICK FIBROBLAST CULTURES WITH AVIAN MYELOBLASTOSIS VIRUS.**  
C Moscovici M G Moscovici M Zanetti  
*J Cell Compar Physiol* 73(2):105-108  
Apr 1969 444.8 J822  
Avian myeloblastosis virus, Chick embryos, Cytology, Tissue culture.
- 6732-69**  
**CATABOLITE REPRESSION IN ESCHERICHIA COLI. A STUDY OF TWO HYPOTHESES.**  
V Moses M D Yudkin  
*Biochem J* 110(1):135-142 REF  
Nov 1968 382 B52  
Bacteria, Enzymes, Escherichia coli, Glucose, Lactose, Metabolism, Mutation, Proteins, Ribonucleic acid, Synthesis, Tables (data).
- 6733-69**  
**CANINE NOCARDIOSIS DUE TO NOCARDIA CAVIAE.**  
I E Mostafa L Cerny J Cerna  
*Rev Elevage Med Vet Pays Trop (N s)* 21(2):181-189 REF  
1968 41.8 R3262  
Animal diseases, Animal histology, Dogs, Nocardia caviae, Nocardiosis. French and Spanish summaries.
- 6734-69**  
**INCIDENCE OF UDDER INFECTIONS ARISING AT VARIOUS STAGES OF LACTATION OF COWS.**  
E Munch-Petersen  
*Australian Vet J* 44(12):543-549  
Dec 1968 41.8 AU72  
Antibiotics, Bacterial diseases (animals), Cattle, Epidemiology, Lactation, Livestock diseases, Milk analysis, Udders.
- 6735-69**  
**ELECTRON MICROSCOPIC OBSERVATIONS OF INCLUSION BODIES IN SWINEPOX. (GE)**  
M Nakamatsu M Goto M Morita  
*Jap J Vet Sci* 30(5):289-297 REF  
Oct 1968 41.8 J27  
Electron microscopy, Inclusion bodies, Livestock diseases, Swinepox, Virology, Virus diseases (animals). English summary.
- 6736-69**  
**EFFECTS OF SALMONELLA SENFTENBERG INJECTION ON CHICKS HATCHED FROM EGGS IN TREATMENT OF TESTOSTERONE PROPIONATE.**  
T Nakamura H Hashimoto  
*Hiroshima Univ Fac Fish Anim Husb J* 7(2):217-221 REF  
Sep 1968 22.5 H6122  
Antibodies, Bacteria, Chicks, Eggs, Hatching, Infectious diseases, Propionates, Salmonella senftenberg, Testosterone. Japanese summary.
- 6737-69**  
**A NEW INFLUENZA A VIRUS INFECTION IN TURKEYS. IV. EXPERIMENTAL SUSCEPTIBILITY OF DOMESTIC BIRDS TO VIRUS STRAIN TURKEY/ONTARIO 7732/1966.**  
O Narayan G Lang B T Rouse  
*Arch Gesamte Virusforsch* 26(1-2):149-165 REF  
Feb 1969 448.3 A R23  
Influenza viruses, Poultry diseases, Turkeys.
- 6738-69**  
**A NEW INFLUENZA A VIRUS INFECTION IN TURKEYS. V. PATHOLOGY OF THE EXPERIMENTAL DISEASE BY STRAIN TURKEY/ONTARIO 7732/66.**  
O Narayan G Lang B T Rouse  
*Arch Gesamte Virusforsch* 26(1-2):166-182  
Feb 1969 448.3 AR23  
Animal histology, Influenza viruses, Poultry diseases, Turkeys.



6739-69

**METABOLIC SUBSTANCES OF STAPHYLOCOCCUS AUREUS OF BOVINE UDDER ORIGIN - A QUANTITATIVE STUDY.**

C Natarajan P R Nilakantan

*Indian J Vet Sci Anim Husb* 38(3):443-448 REF  
Sep 1968 41.8 IN22

Catalase, Cattle, Coagulase, Livestock diseases, Metabolism, Quantitative analysis, Staphylococcus aureus, Udders, Urease, Veterinary medicine.

6740-69

**CONTRIBUTION TO THE TRAUMATIC SPLENITIS AND HEPATITIS IN CATTLE. (GE )**

B Natschhoff I Simoff

*Deut Tierarztl Wochensh* 75(20):506-508  
15 Oct 1968 41.8 D482

Cattle, Feed, Foreign bodies, Hepatitis, Injuries, Livestock diseases, Spleen, Symptomatology. English summary.

6741-69

**SPECIAL REFERENCE TO VIRAL AND P. P. L. O. INFECTIONS.**

S K Nigam

*Agra Univ J Res Sci* 16(PT 1):183-184

Jan 1967 513 AG8

Chronic respiratory disease, Histology, Infectious bronchitis, Infectious laryngotracheitis, Pleuropneumonia-like organisms, Poultry, Respiratory diseases.

6742-69

**A CASE OF PRURIGINOUS RABIES IN GOATS. (POR )**

M R Nilsson M Alberto M A da Sc Portugal

*Biologico* 33(2):38-40 REF

Feb 1967 442.8 B529

Diagnosis, Goats, Inclusion bodies, Livestock diseases, Rabies. English abstract.

6743-69

**DIAGNOSIS OF RABIES. WHAT IS NECESSARY IN THE FIELD LABORATORY. (POR )**

M R Nilsson

*Biologico* 33(1):21-23 REF

Jan 1967 442.8 B529

Diagnosis, Rabies.

6744-69

**A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF MORPHOLOGIC CHANGES WITHIN HEP-2 CULTURE CELLS INOCULATED WITH VARIOUS ADENOVIRUS SEROTYPES. (RUS )**

S Nitavskaya

*Latv P Sr Zinat Akad Vestis* 7(240):121-127 REF  
1967 511 R442

Adenoviruses, Animal morphology, Immunization, Microbiology, Tissue culture.

6745-69

**FIBRINOUS COLITIS IN PIGS. (NO )**

K Nordstoga F Saxegaard E Johannessen

*Nord Veterinaarmed* 20(9):487-494 REF

Sep 1968 41.8 N813

Colitis, Disease transmission, Fibrin, Intestines, Mucous membrane, Swine. German and English summaries.

6746-69

**ESTABLISHMENT AND CHARACTERIZATION OF A FELINE NEUROFIBROSARCOMA (FNFS) CELL LINE.**

F Noronha K M Lee

*Cornell Vet* 59(2):326-340

Apr 1969 41.8 C81

Biological assay, Cats, Cells, Cytogenetics, Fibrosarcoma, Neoplasms, Neurofibroma, Tissue culture, Virus diseases (animals).

6747-69

**CRYSTALLINE INCLUSIONS IN BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS.**

J R Norris H M Proctor

*J Bacteriol* 98(2):824-826

May 1969 448.3 J82

Bacillus thuringiensis, Bacteriophages, Cytology, Electron microscopy, Inclusion bodies.

6748-69

**INCIDENCE OF BOVINE COCCIDIA IN WESTERN OREGON.**

P A Nyberg D H Helfer S E Knapp

*Helminthol Soc Wash Proc* 34(1):13-14 REF

Jan 1967 436.9 H36

Cattle, Coccidiosis, Eimeria, Surveys.

6749-69

**ASPERGILLOSIS IN JAPANESE QUAIL.**

L D Olson

*Avian Dis* 13(1):225-227

Feb 1969 41.8 AV5

Aspergillosis, Aspergillus fumigatus, Culture media, Epizootic diseases, Microscopy, Mycosis, Poultry diseases, Quail.

6750-69

**VARIATION IN CONCENTRATION AND COMPOSITION OF TOXIC ALKALOIDS AMONG STRAINS OF PHALARIS TYBERISA L.**

R N Oram J D Williams

*Nature* 213(5079):946-947

Mar 1967 472 N21

Alkaloids, Biological assay, Feed toxicity, Phalaris tuberosa, Poisonous plants, Sheep, Toxicology.

6751-69

**A STUDY OF EXPERIMENTAL ORNITHOSIS IN THE WHITE MOUSE INFECTED THROUGH THE PERITONEAL CAVITY. (FR )**

J Orfila A Lepinay

*Inst Pasteur Ann* 116(1):111-120 REF

Jan 1969 448.3 AN75

Complement fixation, Dosage, Immunity, Mice, Ornithosis, Symptomatology, Virus diseases (animals). English summary.

6752-69

**STUDIES ON MYCOPLASMA OF RATS. I. OBSERVATION OF MYCOPLASMA IN THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM OF RATS. (JA )**

Y Oshima Y Osada M Ogata

*Jap J Vet Sci* 30(5):265-274

Oct 1968 41.8 J27

Mycoplasma, Rats, Respiratory diseases. English summary.

6753-69

**EVIDENCE FOR CONVERSION OF DDT TO TDE IN RAT LIVER: II. CONVERSION OF P,P'DDT TO P,P'TDE IN AXENIC RATS.**

A Ottoboni R Gee R L Stanley M E Gocht

*Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 3(5,SEP-OCT):302-308 REF

1968 RA1270.P35A1

Animal physiology, Biochemistry, DDT, Liver, Rats.

6754-69

**EFFECTS OF FREEZING ON AFRICAN HORSE-SICKNESS VIRUS.**

Y Ozawa S Bahrami

*Arch Gesamte Virusforsch* 25(2):201-210

Dec 1968 448.3 AR23

African horse sickness virus, Culture media, Freezing, Salts, Virulence.

6755-69

**ANTIBODY RESPONSE IN ANIMALS IMMUNIZED WITH DIFFERENT TYPES OF ANTHRAX VACCINE.**

A Palit P R Nilakantan

*Indian J Vet Sci Anim Husb* 38(3):431-442 REF

Sep 1968 41.8 IN22

Anthrax vaccines, Antibodies, Immunization, Serological tests, Veterinary medicine.

6756-69

**OUTBREAK OF INFLUENZA A/EQUI 2 IN ITALY. (IT )**

A Paltrinieri R Farina A Ceccarelli E Salutini A Buonaccorsi

*Nuova Vet* 44(4,JUL-AUG):199-214 REF

Jul 1968 41.8 N922

Enzymes, Epidemiology, Equine influenza, Horses, Myxoviruses, Serum, Virus diseases (animals). French and English summaries.

6757-69

**INFLUENCE OF A PAPILLOMA VACCINE ON CHRONIC BOVINE ENZOOTIC HEMATURIA.**

A M Pamukcu C Olson S K Goksoy

*Cancer Res* 27(11, PT 1):2197-2200 REF

Nov 1967 448.8 C16

Cattle, Hematuria, Histopathology, Livestock diseases, Papilloma viruses, Vaccines.

6758-69

**HISTOPLASMIC (HISTOPLASMA CAPSULATUM) INFECTION IN A HORSE.**

R J Panciera

*Cornell Vet* 59(2):306-312

Apr 1969 41.8 C81

Histoplasma capsulatum, Histoplasmosis, Horses, Livestock diseases, Mycosis.

6759-69

**AN ASSESSMENT OF EIMERIAN LESIONS IN BUFFALO-CALVES (BUBALUS BUBALIS) AND THEIR SIGNIFICANCE.**

B P Pande B B Bhatia P P S Chauhan R K Garg

*Indian J Vet Sci Anim Husb* 38(3):449-454 REF

Sep 1968 41.8 IN22

Buffaloes, Coccidiosis, Parasitism, Protozoa, Veterinary medicine.

6760-69

**SEROLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS INTO Q-FEVER IN SHEEP. (BU )**

S Pandurov

*Vet Med Nauk* 5(3):33-39 REF

1968 41.8 V6468

Complement fixation, Livestock diseases, Q fever, Sheep. English and Russian summaries.

6761-69

**BEWARE OF BRUCELLOSIS.**

R C Pathak

*Indian Farming* 18(7):39

Oct 1968 22 IN283

Abortion, Agricultural legislation, Bacterial diseases (animals), Brucellosis, Cattle, Epizootic diseases, Serological tests.

Brucellosis is discussed as a veterinary health problem in India. Diagnostic symptoms and precautionary measures are given.

6762-69

**IDENTIFICATION OF ENTEROCOCCI IN CHICKEN LIVERS. (SP )**

B S Perez M C Gutierrez A G Diaz

*Oviedo Univ Fac Vet Leon An* 13(13):423-428

REF

1967 41.9 OV4

Bacterial diseases (animals), Chickens, Cysts, Liver, Streptococcus faecalis. English and French summaries.

6763-69

**SALMONELLA TYPHIMURIUM INFECTION IN DAIRY COWS.**

K J Peterson R E Coon

*Amer Vet Med Ass J* 151(3):344-350 REF

01 Aug 1967 41.8 AM3

Bacterial diseases (animals), Dairy cattle, Milk production, Pathology, Salmonella typhimurium.

6764-69

**ELECTRONMICROSCOPICAL ASPECTS OF MYCOPLASMA AGALACTIAE.**

A Petrescu N Grigoriu M de Simon R Iftimovici

*Arch Vet* 2(2):63-69 REF

1967 41.8 AR27

Bacteriology, Electron microscopy, Mycoplasma agalactiae. French, German and Russian summaries.

6765-69

**THE INCREASE OF CONTAGIOUS ECTHYMA IN THE STATE OF SAO PAULO. (POR )**

N S Piegas M R Nilsson F M Rodrigues F B N

Farinha



*Biologico* 33(1):18-20

Jan 1967 442.8 B529

Ecthyma, Goats, Livestock diseases. English abstract.

6766-69

**STUDIES ON THE FLUORESCENT AND NEUTRALIZING ANTIBODIES TO BLUETONGUE VIRUS IN SHEEP.**

A Pini H Ohder A P Whiteland L J Lund

*Arch Gesamte Virusforsch* 25(2):129-136

Dec 1968 448.3 AR23

Antibodies, Bluetongue virus, Fluorescent antibody technique, Serum neutralization test, Sheep.

6767-69

**THE ROLE OF THE HYPOPHYSEAL-SUPRARENAL SYSTEM IN THE ETIOPATHOGENESIS OF PRIMARY KETOSIS IN CATTLE. (POL)**

E Pinkiewicz B Robaj

*Lublin Univ Mariae Curie Ann Sect Dd* 22:129-150 REF

1967 512 L96AD

Adrenal cortex hormones, Adrenal glands, Animal histology, Cattle, Corticotropin, Hormones, Ketosis, Livestock diseases, Pituitary gland. English and Russian summaries.

6768-69

**THE INCREASE OF THE INCIDENCE OF FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE IN THE STATE OF SAO PAULO IN 1966. (POR)**

A A Pinto O Suga L P Netto

*Biologico* 33(2):42-43

Feb 1967 442.8 B529

Foot-and-mouth disease, Livestock diseases.

6769-69

**INVESTIGATIONS ON THE INCIDENCE OF RINDERPEST VIRUS INFECTION IN GAME ANIMALS OF N. TANGANYIKA AND S. KENYA 1960/63.**

W Plowright B McCulloch

*J Hyg* 65(3):343-358 MAP REF

Sep 1967 449.8 J82

Animal diseases, Rinderpest virus, Serological tests, Surveys, Wildlife.

6770-69

**TRICHOPHYTOSIS PROPHYLAXIS BY FEEDING. (RUS)**

S I Plyashchenko V T Sidorov A I Alksandrova

*Veterinariya* (12):69-70

Dec 1968 41.8 V6426

Feeding, Livestock diseases, Preventive medicine, Ringworm.

6771-69

**SALMONELLA IN THE STARLING (STURNUS VULGARIS). (FR)**

P Pohl J Thomas

*Ann Med Vet* 112(8):704-711 REF

Dec 1968 41.8 AN78

Disease transmission, Salmonella, Starlings. English, German and Flemish summaries.

6772-69

**SYNTHESIS OF SATURATED LONG CHAIN FATTY ACIDS FROM SODIUM ACETATE-1-C14 BY MYCOPLASMA.**

J D Pollack M E Tourtellotte

*J Bacteriol* 93(2):636-641 REF

Feb 1967 448.3 J82

Biochemistry, Carbon isotopes, Fatty acids, Mycoplasma, Radioactive tracers, Sodium acetate.

6773-69

**PREPARATION OF STABLE NONINFECTIVE INFLUENZA VIRUS ANTIGENS FOR TYPING BY HEMAGGLUTINATION-INHIBITION.**

J R Polley

*Can J Microbiol* 15(2):203-207

Feb 1969 448.8 C162

Allantoin, Antigens, Gamma rays, Hemagglutination-inhibition test, Human diseases, Immunochemistry, Influenza viruses, Virus diseases (animals).

6774-69

**A STUDY OF THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE SEROLOGICAL SALMONELLA TYPES ISOLATED FROM HUMANS AND FROM FOODSTUFFS. (FR)**

M Popovici L Szegli L Soare M Negut V Raicev Et Al

*Arch Gesamte Virusforsch* 26(2):345-352

Jun 1967 448.3 AR22

Epidemiology, Food contamination, Human diseases, Salmonella, Serological tests. Russian, German, and English abstracts

6775-69

**STUDIES ON INFECTIOUS LARYNGOTRACHEITIS (ILT) VIRUS OF POULTRY. I. ISOLATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF THE VIRUS.**

I J Prasad B S Malik

*Indian J Vet Sci Anim Husb* 38(3):410-414

Sep 1968 41.8 IN22

Infectious laryngotracheitis virus, Poultry diseases, Serological tests, Veterinary medicine, Virology.

6776-69

**STUDIES ON INFECTIOUS LARYNGOTRACHEITIS (ILT) VIRUS OF POULTRY. II. SURVEY OF THE INFECTION BY IMMUNODIFFUSION TEST.**

I J Prasad B S Malik

*Indian J Vet Sci Anim Husb* 38(3):415-417

Sep 1968 41.8 IN22

Immunodiagnosis, Infectious laryngotracheitis virus, Poultry diseases, Serological tests, Veterinary medicine, Virology.

6777-69

**CHANGES IN PERMEABILITY OF THE MUCOSA DURING INTESTINAL COCCIDIOSIS INFECTIONS IN THE FOWL.**

R A Preston-Mafham A H Sykes

*Experientia* 23(11):972-973

15 Nov 1967 475 EX7

Animal physiology, Dyes, Eimeria acervulina, Intestines, Permeability, Poultry diseases.

6778-69

**PRE-DISPOSING FACTORS IN MASTITIS. III. GENETIC INFLUENCES ON UDDER HEALTH. (GE)**

A Probst J Behringer F Kiermeier

*Zuchtungskunde* 40(4,JUL-AUG):248-253 REF

1968 49 Z8

Animal genetics, California mastitis test, Cattle, Heredity, Livestock diseases, Mastitis. English, French and Russian summaries.

6779-69

**RINDERPEST PROTECTION IN CATTLE BY MEASLES VIRUS. APPLICATION IN CALVES WITH PASSIVE IMMUNITY FROM MATERNAL ANTIBODIES. (FR)**

A Provost Y Maurice C Borredon

*Rev Elevage Med Vet Pays Trop (N s)* 21(2):145-164 REF

1968 41.8 R3262

Antibodies, Cattle, Immunity, Livestock diseases, Measles virus, Rinderpest, Virology, Virus diseases (animals). English and Spanish summaries.

6780-69

**THE USE OF AN AVIAN POLYVALENT VACCINE IN CENTRAL AFRICA. (FR)**

A Provost C Borredon

*Rev Elevage Med Vet Pays Trop (N s)* 21(2):165-179 REF

1968 41.8 R3262

Avian leukosis complex, Fowl typhoid, Fowlpox, Newcastle disease, Poultry diseases, Vaccines.

6781-69

**CENTRAL AFRICAN UTILIZATION OF A POLYVALENT AVIAN VACCINE. (FR)**

A Provost C Borredon

*Rev Elevage Med Vet Pays Trop* 21(2):165-179 REF

1968 41.8 R3262

Birds, Newcastle disease, Salmonellosis, Typhoid, Vaccines.

6782-69

**RESISTANCE AGAINST CANINE DISTEMPER INDUCED BY MEASLES VIRUS. I. MEASLES VACCINATION IN THE PRESENCE OF DISTEMPER ANTIBODIES.**

J Prydic

*Vet Rec* 83(22):554-559 REF

30 Nov 1968 41.8 V641

Antibodies, Canine distemper, Dogs, Immunization, Measles virus, Virology.

6783-69

**ADAPTATION, CULTURING OF R. SIBIRICA IN RABBIT LICE AND PREPARATION OF A COMBINED ANTIGEN FOR DIAGNOSIS OF INFECTION. (RUS)**

R A Pshenichnov E P Ivanova M I Gulvakova

*Zhur Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 4:73-75

1968 448.3 Z4

Agglutination, Anoplura, Antigens, Biology, Culture media, Feeding, Morphology, Predaceous insects, Rickettsia. English summary

6784-69

**AVIAN LEUKOSIS-SARCOMA VIRUSES AND ANTIBODY IN FIELD FLOCKS, AND THEIR RELATIONSHIP TO LEUKOSIS MORTALITY.**

H G Purchase J J Solomon D C Johnson

*Avian Dis* 13(1):58-71 REF

Feb 1969 41.8 AV5

Antibodies, Avian leukosis complex viruses, Avian lymphomatosis, Biological assay, Immunity, Mortality, Rous sarcoma virus, Viremia, Virus diseases (animals).

6785-69

**ACTION OF BAYER PREPARATION A 139 ON RABIES VIRUS.**

I M Reda A A Shokeir A M Abdelaziz Y Z

Habashy

*J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol* 11(4):422-425 REF

1967 448.8 J826

Drug therapy, Mice, Rabies virus, Tissue culture, Vaccines.

6786-69

**INFLUENCE OF FIXATION ON GROSS MORPHOLOGY OF MYCOPLASMA.**

K Reuss

*J Bacteriol* 93(1):490-491

Jan 1967 448.3 J82

Formaldehyde, Morphology, Mycoplasma.

6787-69

**A HEMAGGLUTINATION-INHIBITION TEST FOR MYCOPLASMA MELEAGRIDIS ANTIBODIES.**

K R Rhoades

*Avian Dis* 13(1):22-26 REF

Feb 1969 41.8 AV5

Agglutination test, Antibodies, Antigens, Culture media, Embryos, Hemagglutination-inhibition test, Mycoplasma meleagridis, Phenol compounds, Poultry diseases, Serological tests, Turkeys.

6788-69

**IMMUNOGLOBULIN DEVELOPMENT IN SERA OF PIGS INJECTED WITH KILLED SUSPENSIONS OF SALMONELLA CHOLERAESUIS.**

C E Rice C L'Ecuier

*Cornell Vet* 59(2):258-268 REF

Apr 1969 41.8 C81

Agglutination, Complement fixation, Culture media, Globulins, Immunology, Salmonella choleraesuis, Swine.

6789-69

**A HISTOLOGIC STUDY OF MEDULLARY BONE OF LAYING HENS UNDER DIFFERENT DIET AND HOUSING CONDITIONS.**

C Riddell C F Helmboldt E P Singens

*Avian Dis* 13(1):163-170 REF

Feb 1969 41.8 AV5

Animal histology, Animal physiology, Bedding (livestock), Bone diseases, Calcium phosphates, Egg production, Feed, Phosphorus, Poultry houses.



6790-69

6790-69

**IDENTIFICATION OF A PIROPLASME FOUND WITH SUFFICIENT FREQUENCY IN OUR CATTLE. (SP)**

I G Rodriguez

*Spain Patronato Biol Anim Rev* 11(3/4):45-56

REF

1967 49.9 SP16

Babesia, Bacterial diseases (animals), Blood, Cattle, Livestock diseases, Piroplasmiasis, Splen. English and French summaries.

6791-69

**EFFECT OF CYTOSTATICS ON THE REPLICATION OF VACCINIA, PSEUDO-RABIES AND SINDBIS VIRUSES AND ON THE INTERFERON PRODUCTION BY TISSUE CULTURE CELLS.**

I Rosztoczy I Mees

*Acta Microbiol* 15(1):41-47 REF

04 Apr 1968 448.3 AC84

Biological assay, Cyclophosphamide, Deoxyribonucleic acid, Drug therapy, Interferon, Pseudorabies virus, Sindbis virus, Tissue culture, Vaccinia virus.

6792-69

**TESTICLE HYPOPLASIA IN A BOAR OF THE GOTTINGER MINIATURE SWINE BREED. (GE)**

E Roth D Schmidt

*Deut Tierarztl Wochensh* 75(24):627

15 Dec 1968 41.8 D482

Animal abnormalities, Boars, Hypoplasia, Livestock, Testes.

6793-69

**EFFECTS OF AFLATOXIN B<sub>1</sub> ON POLYSOMAL PROFILES AND RNA SYNTHESIS IN RAT LIVER.**

A K Roy

*Biochim Biophys Acta* 169(1):206-211 REF

20 Nov 1968 381 B522

Aflatoxin, Biochemistry, Carcinogens, Dosage, Inhibitors, Liver, Rats, Ribonucleic acid, Synthesis.

6794-69

**COLOSTRAL IMMUNITY AGAINST SALMONELLA INFECTION IN CALVES.**

W A Royal R A Robinson D M Duganzich

*New Zeal Vet J* 16(8/9,AUG-SEP):141-145 REF

1968 41.8 N483

Antibodies, Calves, Colostrum, Immunity, Infectious diseases, Livestock diseases, Salmonella typhimurium, Vaccines.

6795-69

**EFFECTS OF RATION ENERGY LEVEL, VACCINATION, AND ANTIBIOTICS ON FEEDLOT PERFORMANCE OF RANGE LAMBS.**

J L Ruttle C N Sundt

*N Mex Agr Exp Sta Bull* (537):20P

Oct 1968 100 N465 (1)

Animal nutrition, Antibiotics, Clostridium perfringens, Enterotoxemia, Feedlots, Immunization, Lambs.

6796-69

**BOVINE HERPES MAMMILLITIS VIRUS. III. OBSERVATIONS ON EXPERIMENTAL INFECTION.**

M M Rweyemamu R H Johnson M R McCrea

*Brit Vet J* 124(8):317-324 REF

Aug 1968 41.8 V643

Animal histology, Cattle, Herpesviruses, Laboratory animals, Udders, Virology, Virus diseases (animals). French, German and Spanish summaries.

6797-69

**INTERACTION OF RUBIDIUM AND POTASSIUM IN CHICK DIETS.**

L B Sasser E W Kienholz G M Ward

*Poultry Sci* 48(1):114-118

Jan 1969 47.8 AM33P

Animal nutrition, Chicks, Potassium, Rubidium, Toxicology.

6798-69

**INTERSTATE TRANSPORTATION OF ANIMALS AND POULTRY. BRUCELLOSIS. DESIGNATION OF MODIFIED CERTIFIED BRUCELLOSIS AREAS, PUBLIC STOCKYARDS, SPECIFICALLY APPROVED STOCKYARDS, AND SLAUGHTERING ESTABLISHMENTS. MODIFIED CERTIFIED BRUCELLOSIS AREAS.**

E E Saulmon

*Fed Regist* 34(102):8233

28 May 1969 L1.451

Brucellosis, Cattle, Interstate commerce, Livestock diseases, Regulations.

6799-69

**SYNTHESIS OF RADIOACTIVE TRICHINELLA SPIRALIS LARVAL ANTIGEN IN VITRO.**

H Savcl C W Kim L D Hamilton

*Exp Parasitol* 24(2):171-175 REF

Apr 1969 436.8 EX7

Amino acids, Antigens, Guinea pigs, Larvae, Radioactive isotopes, Tissue culture, Trichinella spiralis.

6800-69

**HERPESVIRUS IN MAREK'S DISEASE TUMORS.**

G Schidlovsky K E Jensen M Ahmed

*Science* 164(3882):959-961 REF

23 May 1969 470 SC12

Animal histology, Avian lymphomatosis, Chicks, Epizootic diseases, Herpesviruses, Neoplasms, Poultry diseases, Tissue culture, Virology, Virus diseases (animals).

6801-69

**EPIDEMIC PROPHYLAXIS AND CONTROL OF INFECTIOUS DISEASES IN LARGE MODERN POULTRY FARMS. (GE)**

D Schimmel

*Monatsh Vet* 23(18):681-685

15 Sep 1968 41.8 M742

Infectious diseases, Poultry diseases, Poultry industry, Veterinary medicine. English and Russian summaries.

6802-69

**ON ANTIBIOTIC-ANTIMYCOTIC THERAPY IN CATTLE MASTITIS. (RUM)**

O Schobesch L Urcsch M Rusu

*Rev Zootech* 18(9):54-62 REF

Sep 1968 49 P943

Antibiotics, Cattle, Chloramphenicol, Drug therapy, Fungicides, Livestock diseases, Mastitis, Polyoxyethylene derivatives, Prednisone, Propylene glycol. English, French and Russian summaries.

6803-69

**CONTRIBUTION TO ATROPHIC RHINITIS IN PIGS. (GE)**

P Schoss

*Deut Tierarztl Wochensh* 75(24):625-630 REF

15 Dec 1968 41.8 D482

Atrophic rhinitis, Disease transmission, Etiology, Infectious diseases, Livestock diseases, Swine. English summary. continuation from preceding issue.

6804-69

**THE INFLUENCE OF STREPTOCOCCI ON THE GENITALS AND FERTILITY OF THOROUGHBRED MARES. (GE)**

J Schute

*Hanover Tierarztl Hochsch Inang Diss* (73):43P

REF

1966 41.2 H198

Fertility, Livestock diseases, Reproduction, Reproductive organs, Sterility, Streptococcus, Thoroughbred horses.

6805-69

**STUDIES ON GOAT-POX VIRUS. I. HOST RANGE PATHOGENICITY.**

K C Sen N S Datt

*Indian J Vet Sci Anim Husb* 38(3):388-393

Sep 1968 41.8 IN22

Goatpox virus, Goats, Livestock diseases, Veterinary medicine, Virology.

6806-69

**STUDIES ON GOAT-POX VIRUS. II. SEROLOGICAL REACTIONS.**

K S Sen N S Datt

*Indian J Vet Sci Anim Husb* 38(3):394-398

Sep 1968 41.8 IN22

Anaphylaxis, Goatpox virus, Immunology, Laboratory animals, Poxviruses, Serum neutralization test, Veterinary medicine.

6807-69

**COLI DYSENTERY (COLIBACILLOSIS) OF SUCKLING PIGS. (GE)**

W Senf

*Monatsh Vet* 23(19):744-750

01 Oct 1968 41.8 M742

Baby pigs, Bacterial diseases (animals), Colibacillosis, Escherichia coli, Immunization, Livestock diseases. English and Russian summaries.

6808-69

**THE IN VITRO SENSITIVITY OF AVIAN SALMONELLA STRAINS TO 6 DRUGS. I. INVESTIGATION ON 1024 STRAINS ISOLATED 1945-1958.**

O P Settues

*Nord Veterinaarmed* 20(9):458-470 REF

Sep 1968 41.8 N813

Antibiotics, Drug resistance, Feed additives, Poultry, Salmonella. French and Danish summaries. the 6 drugs tested were: sulfamethizol, streptomycin, tetracycline, chloramphenicol, nifurazolidon and nitrofurmeton.

6809-69

**EGG TRANSMISSION STUDIES OF TYPE II LEUKOSIS INFECTION (MAREK'S DISEASE).**

M Sevoian

*Vet Med Small Anim Clin* 63(10):973-974

Oct 1968 41.8 M69

Avian lymphomatosis, Chick embryos, Eggs, Kidneys, Poultry diseases, Tissue culture.

6810-69

**DETECTION OF COMPLEMENT FIXING ANTIBODY TO THE AGENTS OF TICK TYPHUS FEVER OF NORTHERN ASIA AND Q FEVER IN WILD ANIMALS OF THE EXTREME NORTH OF WESTERN SIBERIA. (RUS)**

M S Shaiman N M Stolbov A A Chistyakov

*Med Parazitol Parazitarn Bolezni*

37(5,SEP/OCT):617

1968 448.8 M469

Antibodies, Complement fixation, Ixodidae, Parasitism, Piroplasmiasis, Q fever, Wildlife diseases.

6811-69

**TOXOPLASMA GONDII: TRANSMISSION THROUGH FECES IN ABSENCE OF TOXOCARA CATI EGGS.**

H G Sheffield M L Mclon

*Science* 164(3878):431-432

25 Apr 1969 470 SC12

Animal vectors, Bacterial diseases (animals), Disease transmission, Feces, Mice, Parasitism, Temperature, Toxocara cati, Toxoplasmosis.

6812-69

**WESTERN ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS IN ALBERTA.**

J A Shemanchuk

*Canada Agr* 14(1,WINTER):24-25

1969 7 R31

Animal vectors, Birds, Culicidae, Encephalitis, Human diseases, Insect vectors, Virus diseases (animals).

6813-69

**RELATION OF INFECTION TO TISSUE TEMPERATURE IN MICE INFECTED WITH MYCOBACTERIUM MARINUM AND MYCOBACTERIUM LEPRAE.**

C C Shepard J A Habas

*J Bacteriol* 93(3):791-796 REF



- Mar 1967 448.3 J82  
Animal diseases, Mice, Mycobacterium, Physiology, Temperature, Tissues.
- 6814-69**  
**OBSERVATIONS ON CROOKED CALF DISEASE.**  
J L Shupc L F James W Binns  
*Amer Vet Med Ass J* 151(2):191-197  
15 Jul 1967 41.8 AM3  
Calves, Crooked calf disease, Etiology, Lupine, Pastures.
- 6815-69**  
**LUPINE, A CAUSE OF CROOKED CALF DISEASE.**  
J L Shupc W Binns L F James R F Keeler  
*Amer Vet Med Ass J* 151(2):198-203 REF  
15 Jul 1967 41.8 AM3  
Calves, Crooked calf disease, Lupine, Pathogenicity, Poisonous plants.
- 6816-69**  
**THE OLFACTORY BULB LESION IN THE HIBERNATING SQUIRREL (CITELLUS LATERALIS) INFECTED WITH COXSACKIEVIRUS B-3. II. IMMUNOLOGICAL STUDY.**  
R Siboo E I Grodums  
*Can J Microbiol* 15(2):197-202 REF  
Feb 1969 448.8 C162  
Antibodies, Cocksackie viruses, Fluorescent antibody technic, Gamma globulins, Hibernation, Immunology, Smell, Squirrels, Virus diseases (animals).
- 6817-69**  
**FOWL POX INCLUSION-BODY FORMATION IN SKIN EPITHELIUM OF CHICKS.**  
C F Simpson  
*Avian Dis* 13(1):89-100 REF  
Feb 1969 41.8 AV5  
Chicks, Cytology, Electron microscopy, Epithelium, Fowlpox, Illustrations, Inclusion bodies, Mitochondria, Poultry diseases, Skin, Virus diseases (animals).
- 6818-69**  
**ANIMAL DISEASES AND PESTS.**  
C M Singh  
*Indian Farming* 17(8):12-13  
Nov 1967 22 IN283  
Livestock diseases, Poultry diseases, Research, Vaccines.  
In India, livestock and poultry diseases have received much research attention and vaccines have been developed for bacterial, viral, and other parasitic diseases.
- 6819-69**  
**TUBERCULOSIS IN DUCKS.**  
G Singh T P Joshi J M Lall P K R Iyer  
*Indian J Vet Sci Anim Husb* 38(3):424-430  
Sep 1968 41.8 IN22  
Agglutination test, Ducks, Poultry diseases, Tuberculin test, Tuberculosis, Veterinary medicine.
- 6820-69**  
**PRACTICE OF PULLORUM DISEASE ERADICATION AT A POULTRY PLANT IN BAKU. (RUS)**  
M I Smirnov K S Gadzhicv  
*Veterinariya* (12):75-76  
Dec 1968 41.8 V6426  
Poultry diseases, Poultry industry, Pullorum disease.
- 6821-69**  
**ANTI-MICROBIAL DRUGS IN ANIMAL FEEDS.**  
H W Smith  
*Nature* 218(5143):728-731 REF  
25 May 1968 472 N21  
Animal nutrition, Antibiotics, Bacteria, Drug therapy, Feed additives, Livestock diseases.
- 6822-69**  
**AN OUTBREAK OF MALE FERN (DRYOPTERIS FILIX-MAS) POISONING.**  
P J Smyth  
*Irish Vet J (N s)* 22(4):69-71  
Apr 1968 41.8 IR4  
Animal nutrition, Cattle, Drug therapy, Dryopteris filixmas, Feed toxicity, Livestock diseases, Poisoning.
- 6823-69**  
**DYNAMICS OF SALMONELLA INFECTION IN CHICKS REARED ON LITTER.**  
G H Snoeyenbos V L Carlson C F Smyser O M Olcsiuk  
*Avian Dis* 13(1):72-83  
Feb 1969 41.8 AV5  
Bedding (livestock), Chicks, Infectious diseases, Mortality, Poultry diseases, Salmonellosis, Serological tests.
- 6824-69**  
**ISOLATION OF ARIZONA 7:1,7,8 FROM LITTER OF PENS HOUSING INFECTED TURKEYS.**  
G H Snoeyenbos C F Smyser  
*Avian Dis* 13(1):223-224  
Feb 1969 41.8 AV5  
Bacteria, Bedding (livestock), Culture media, Paracolonobacterium arizonae, Poultry houses, Turkeyes.
- 6825-69**  
**EXPERIMENTAL SALMONELLOSIS IN SWINE AND ITS CLINICAL-HEMATOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS. (2E)**  
D Sofrenovic J M Jovanovic L Miroslava  
*Vet Glas* 22(10):841-847 REF  
1968 41.8 J93  
Baby pigs, Bacterial diseases (animals), Culture media, Hematology, Salmonella choleraesuis, Salmonellosis, Symptomatology. English and Russian summaries.
- 6826-69**  
**FIELD OBSERVATION OF A MUCOSAL TYPE OF DISEASE AT AAREY MILK COLONY.**  
A D Sohoni A K Gudi S V Kukade  
*Gosamvardhana* 16(9):31-32,30  
Dec 1968 43.8 G69  
Dairy cattle, Drug therapy, Livestock diseases, Mucosal disease, Virus diseases (animals).
- 6827-69**  
**EFFECT OF THIABENDAZOLE ON OVINE POSTHITIS.**  
W H Southcott  
*Australian Vet J* 44(11):526  
Nov 1968 41.8 AU72  
Bactericides, Livestock diseases, Posthitis, Sheep, Thiazolyl-benzimidazole, 2-(4-.
- 6828-69**  
**EFFECT OF PADDOCK SIZE, STOCKING RATE, ANTHELMINTICS, AND TRACE ELEMENTS ON THE WEIGHT GAIN OF YOUNG CATTLE.**  
W H Southcott M K Hill B R Watkin J L Wheeler  
*Australian Soc Anim Prod Proc* 7:118-122  
Feb 1968 49.9 AU72  
Animal physiology, Anthelmintics, Cattle, Cobalt, Habitats, Methyridine, Micronutrients, Selenium, Thiazolyl-benzimidazole, 2-(4-, Weights. Proceedings of Australian Society of Animal Production.
- 6829-69**  
**THE CONTROL AND TREATMENT OF POSTHITIS.**  
W H Southcott  
*Pastoral Rev* 78(7):613  
18 Jul 1968 23 AU75  
Animal nutrition, Antiseptics, Bacterial diseases (animals), Diet, Hormones, Livestock diseases, Posthitis, Shecp, Testosterone.
- 6830-69**  
**EXPERIMENTAL TRANSMISSION OF HISTOMONAS MELEAGRIDIS AND HETERAKIS GALLINARUM BY THE SOW-**  
BUG, PORCELLIO SCABER, AND ITS IMPLICATIONS FOR FURTHER RESEARCH.  
L A Spindler  
*Helminthol Soc Wash Proc* 34(1):26-29  
Jan 1967 436.9 H36  
Epizootic diseases, Heterakis gallinarum, Histomonas meleagridis, Isopoda, Poultry diseases, Turkeyes.
- 6831-69**  
**A TETRAZOLIUM REDUCTION TEST TO EVALUATE THE VIABILITY OF STRAIN 19 VACCINES. (POR)**  
R Sprovieri D C Freitas  
*Biologico* 33(2):31-34  
Feb 1967 442.8 B529  
Colorimetry, Lyophilization, Tetrazolium, Vaccines. English abstract.
- 6832-69**  
**THE ROLE OF ESCHERICHIA COLI IN GASTROENTERITIS IN NEWLY-BORN CALVES IN THE DISTRICT OF TOLBUHIN. (BU)**  
T Stamatov  
*Vet Med Nauk* 5(2):63-66  
1968 41.8 V6468  
Bacterial diseases (animals), Calves, Escherichia coli, Gastroenteritis, Livestock diseases. English and Russian summaries.
- 6833-69**  
**DETECTION OF PSEUDORABIES VIRUS BY IMMUNOFLOUORESCENCE.**  
W C Stewart E A Carbrey J I Kresse  
*Amer Vet Med Ass J* 151(6):747-751  
15 Sep 1967 41.8 AM3  
Antigens, Baby pigs, Diagnosis, Immunofluorescence, Pseudorabies virus.
- 6834-69**  
**EXPERIENCES AND IDEAS REGARDING CATTLE TUBERCULOSIS SANITATION IN A STATE PRACTITIONERS AREA. (GE)**  
G Strassburger  
*Monatsh Vet* 23(18):689-692 REF  
15 Sep 1 968 41.8 M742  
Cattle, Disease transmission, Livestock diseases, Sanitation, Tuberculin test, Tuberculosis. English and Russian summaries.
- 6835-69**  
**DESMOSTEROL AS A COMMON INTERMEDIATE IN THE CONVERSION OF A NUMBER OF C28 AND C29 PLANT STEROLS TO CHOLESTEROL BY THE TOBACCO HORNWORM.**  
J A Svoboda W E Robbins  
*Experientia* 24(11):1131-1132 REF  
15 Nov 1968 475 EX7  
Cholesterol, Desmosterol, Manduca sexta, Plant physiology, Sterols. French abstract
- 6836-69**  
**EVALUATION OF SEVERAL METHODS OF ISOLATING SALMONELLAE FROM POULTRY LITTER AND ANIMAL FEEDSTUFFS.**  
C F Symser G H Snoeyenbos  
*Avian Dis* 13(1):134-141 REF  
Feb 1969 41.8 AV5  
Bedding (livestock), By-products, Culture media, Feed, Poultry diseases, Salmonella, Salmonella senftenberg.
- 6837-69**  
**INFLUENCE OF SOME PREPARATIONS APPLIED INTO THE UDDER ON THE PH, MICROSCOPIC CELLULAR APPEARANCE, CALIFORNIA MASTITIS TEST AND ON THE CONTENT OF CATALASE AND CHLORIDES IN MILK. (POL)**  
S Tarkiewicz  
*Lublin Univ Mariae Curie Ann Sect Dd* 22:245-262  
1967 512 L96AD  
Antibiotics, California mastitis test, Catalase, Chlorides, Glands (animals), Hydrogen-ion concentration, Microscopy, Milk, Udders. English and Russian summaries.



6838-69

6838-69

AVIRULENT MUTANT OF AUJESZKY'S VIRUS, INDUCED BY 5-iodo-2-deoxyuridine (IUDR). (BU)

G Tatarov

*Vet Med Nauk* 5(6):95-101 REF

1968 41.8 V6468

Idoxuridine, Mutation, Pseudorabies, Tissue culture, Virology, Virulence, Virus diseases (animals). English and Russian summaries

6839-69

THE EVALUATION OF THE METABOLIC-INHIBITION TECHNIQUE FOR THE STUDY OF MYCOPLASMA GALLISEPTICUM.

D Taylor-Robinson D M Berry

*J Gen Microbiol* 55(1):127-137 REF

Jan 1969 448.3 J823

Antimetabolites, Antiserum, Chickens, Immunology, Mycoplasma gallisepticum, Rabbits, Serological tests.

6840-69

STUDIES ON THE EPIZOOTIOLOGY OF RINDERPEST IN BLUE WILDEBEEST AND OTHER GAME SPECIES OF NORTHERN TANZANIA AND SOUTHERN KENYA, 1965-7.

W P Taylor R M Watson

*J Hyg* 65(4):537-545 REF

Dec 1967 449.8 J82

Epizootic diseases, Livestock diseases, Rinderpest, Wildlife.

6841-69

CYSTIC ENDOMETRIUM IN WESTERN AUSTRALIAN CATTLE.

R I Thain P B Lewis K J Austen

*Australian Vet J* 44(6):295-296

Jun 1968 41.8 AU72

Cattle, Cysts, Endometrium, Livestock diseases.

6842-69

THE SIGNIFICANCE OF DEEP LITTER FOR PROPHYLAXIS OF CHICKEN COCCIDIOSIS. (RUS)

A F Tolstopyatenko

*Veterinariya* (12):100-102

Dec 1968 41.8 V6426

Bedding (livestock), Coccidiosis, Poultry diseases, Sanitation.

6843-69

COMPARATIVE STUDY OF THE AUJESZKY VIRUS AND OF THE HERPES SIMPLEX VIRUS BY THE IMMUNO-FLUORESCENCE METHOD. II. KINETIC STUDY OF THE HERPES SIMPLEX VIRUS BY THE IMMUNO-FLUORESCENCE METHOD. (FR)

V Toneva

*Clin Vet* 91(9):279-286 REF

Sep 1968 41.8 C61

Antibodies, Antigens, Fluorescence, Herpes simplex, Pseudorabies, Virology, Virus diseases (animals). Italian summary.

6844-69

EXPERIMENTAL STUDIES ON BOVINE TICK-BORNE FEVER. I. CLINICAL AND HAEMATOLOGICAL DATA, SOME PROPERTIES OF THE CAUSATIVE AGENT, AND HOMOLOGOUS IMMUNITY.

J Tuomi

*Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand* 70(3):429-445 MAP REF

1967 448.3 AC8

Cattle, Electron microscopes, Epidemiology, Immunity, Livestock diseases, Piroplasmosis, Serum, Sheep, Symptomatology.

6845-69

TGE PREVENTION YOUR GOAL.

N R Underdahl M J Twichaus C A Mebus

*Nebr Univ Ext Ec* (69-219):19-20

Jan 1969 275.29 N272EX

Baby pigs, Disease control, Immunology, Infectious diseases, Livestock diseases, Symptomatology, Transmissible gastroenteritis, Virus diseases (animals).

6846-69

BIOCHEMISTRY OF AFLATOXINS.

S D Varma I S Yadava

*J Nutr Dietics* 5(1):87-89 REF

Jan 1968 QP141.A1J6

Agricultural products, Animals, Aspergillus flavus, Biochemistry, Feed, Metabolism, Penicillium, Plant extracts.

6847-69

NEURAMINIDASE ACTIVITY OF THE NEWCASTLE DISEASE VIRUS. I. A STUDY OF THE ENZYME ACTIVITY IN DIFFERENTLY CULTIVATED STRAINS. (BU)

L Vasileva

*Vet Med Nauk* 5(8):39-43 REF

1968 41.8 V6468

Enzymes, Hydrogen-ion concentration, Newcastle disease virus, Serum, Substrates, Virology, Virus diseases (animals). English and Russian summaries

6848-69

THE CANINE LEPTOSPIROSES. (FR)

P Vaugin

*Patre* (154):23

Jun 1968 45.8 P272

Bacterial diseases (animals), Dogs, Immunization, Leptospira canicola, Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae, Leptospirosis, Symptomatology.

6849-69

HYPERCALCEMIA AND GASTRO-DUODENAL ULCERATIONS. (FR)

H Verine M Barbier J P de Roissard

*Lyon soc Sci Vet Bull* 69(5):417-426 REF

1967 41.9 L99

Animal diseases, Calcification (physiological), Digestion, Dogs, Duodenum, Gastrointestinal system, Uleers.

6850-69

NOTES ON THE SPONTANEOUS PATHOLOGY OF THE DOG IN THE LABORATORY. 2ND NOTE: HEMATOMA OF THE SPLEEN. (FR)

H Verine M Chrzanowska

*Acad Vet France Bull* 41(1):29-33

Jan 1968 41.9 R24

Dogs, Hematology, Microscopy, Neoplasms, Spleen.

6851-69

NOTES ON THE SPONTANEOUS PATHOLOGY OF THE DOG IN THE LABORATORY. 1ST NOTE: LEIOMYOSARCOMA OF THE MESENTERY IN A FEMALE DOG. (FR)

H Verine M Chrzanowska S Botev

*Acad Vet France Bull* 41(1):25-28

Jan 1968 41.9 R24

Animal histology, Diagnosis, Dogs, Drug therapy, Metastasis, Neoplasms.

6852-69

A PRELIMINARY REPORT ON THE INCIDENCE OF INFECTIOUS LARYNGOTRACHEITIS (ILT) OF POULTRY BY GEL-DIFFUSION TEST.

K C Verma B S Malik

*Indian J Vet Sci Anim Husb* 38(3):405-409

Sep 1968 41.8 IN22

Agglutination test, Epidemiology, Infectious laryngotracheitis, Poultry diseases, Serological tests, Veterinary medicine, Virus diseases (animals).

6853-69

OCCURRENCE OF INFECTIOUS BRONCHITIS OF POULTRY IN INDIA.

K C Verma G R Singh C M Singh

*Indian J Vet Sci Anim Husb* 38(3):418-423 REF

Sep 1968 41.8 IN22

Chickens, Embryos, Infectious bronchitis, Poultry diseases, Respiratory diseases, Serum neutralization test, Veterinary medicine.

6854-69

PATHOMORPHOLOGICAL STUDIES ON RABBITS AND GUINEA-PIGS EXPERIMENTALLY INFECTED WITH THE VIRUS OF AUJESZKY'S DISEASE. (BU)

A Vesselinova

*Vet Med Nauk* 5(5):17-27 REF

1968 41.8 V6468

Central nervous system, Guinea pigs, Laboratory animals, Pseudorabies, Rabbits, Tissue culture, Virus diseases (animals). English and Russian summaries.

6855-69

AN AUTORADIOGRAPHIC AND IMMUNOFLUORESCENT STUDY OF THE INFECTIOUS CYCLE OF SHEEPPOX VIRUS IN CELL CULTURES EXPOSED TO 5-FLUORODEOXYURIDINE.

J Vigario A Terrinha J Nunes A Bastos D

Marques Et Al

*Arch Gesamte Virusforsch* 25(3-4):321-329 REF

Dec 1968 448.3 AR23

Autoradiography, Cells, Deoxyribonucleic acid, Floxuridine, Immunofluorescence, Sheep, Sheep-pox virus, Tissue culture.

6856-69

THE TRANSMISSION OF WEST EQUINE ENCEPHALOMYELITIS VIRUS FROM CHICKEN TO CHICKEN BY CULEX PIPPIENS (SAY). (SP)

L J Villa C B de P Arrieta A E M Vega

*Argent Repub Inst Nac Zoonosis Ser Tec* (Ns)(11):97-103 REF

1962 41.9 AR36

Chickens, Culex pipiens, Disease transmission, Epizootic diseases, Equine encephalomyelitis, Insect vectors, Poultry diseases, Virus diseases (animals). English summary. reprint from: Revista de Investigaciones ganaderas, (13).

6857-69

ROLE OF CALCIUM IN THE NUTRITIONAL ETIOLOGY OF A METABOLIC DISORDER IN RUMINANTS FED A HIGH GRAIN RATION.

P E Viperman R L Preston L D Kintner W H

Pfander

*J Nutr* 97(4,PT 1):449-462 REF

Apr 1969 389.8 J82

Animal nutrition, Calcium, Cattle, Corn, Deficiency diseases, Diet, Lambs, Livestock diseases, Metabolism, Phosphorus.

6858-69

VIRUS HEPATITIS OF DUCKS. 6. COMMUNICATION: PASSIVE IMMUNIZATION OF DUCKLINGS BY VACCINATING PARENT DUCKS. (GE)

G Wachendorfer G Schoop

*Deut Tierarztl Wochensh* 75(7):165-171 REF

01 Apr 1968 41.8 D482

Ducklings, Ducks, Immunization, Vaccines, Virus hepatitis. English summary.

6859-69

ACTION OF BACTERIAL ENDOTOXINS ON THE BLOOD CIRCULATION SYSTEM WITH CONSIDERATION OF THE RELATIONS TO ENTEROTOXEMIA (EDEMA DISEASE) OF THE SWINE. (GE)

W Waechel

*Monatsh Vet* 23(19):750-757 REF

01 Oct 1968 41.8 M742

Bacterial diseases (animals), Blood circulation, Endotoxins, Enterotoxemia, Livestock diseases, Swine, Symptomatology. English and Russian summaries.

6860-69

TEMPERATURE RESPONSE IN ANIMALS INFECTED WITH BACILLUS ANTHRACIS.

J S Walker F Klein R E Lincoln A L Fernelius

*J Bacteriol* 94(3):552-556 REF

Sep 1967 448.3 J82

Animal diseases, Anthrax, Bacillus anthracis, Temperature.

6861-69

EXPERIMENTAL TRANSMISSION OF SHEEP PULMONARY ADENOMATOSIS (JAAG-SIEKTE).

J G Wandera

*Vet Rec* 83(19):478-482 REF

09 Nov 1968 41.8 V641



Disease transmission, Jaagziekte, Microscopy, Respiratory diseases, Sheep.

6862-69

**HEMATOLOGICAL RESPONSE OF DIFFERENT STOCKS OF CHICKENS TO IRON-COPPER DEFICIENT DIET.**

K W Washburn

*Poultry Sci* 48(1):204-209 REF

Jan 1969 47.8 AM33P

Anemia, Animal nutrition, Chickens, Copper, Deficiency diseases, Hematology, Iron.

6863-69

**STUDIES ON THE INTRAOCULAR INOCULATION OF DOGS WITH VARIOUS STRAINS OF LEPTOSPIRES. (JA)**

S Watanabe

*Kagoshima Univ Fac Agr Bull* 18:193-197 REF

Feb 1968 107.6 K114B

Dogs, Eyes, Horses, Injections, Leptospirosis, Livestock diseases. English summary.

6864-69

**BIOCHEMICAL AND BIOPHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF VESICULAR EXANTHEMA VIRUS AND THE VIRAL RIBONUCLEIC ACID.**

J Wawrzkiwicz C J Smale F Brown

*Arch Gesamte Virusforsch* 25(3-4):337-351 REF

Dec 1968 448.3 AR23

Biochemistry, Culture media, Electron microscopy, Physiology, Radioactive isotopes, Ribonucleic acid, Swine, Tissue culture, Vesicular exanthema virus (swine).

6865-69

**INFLUENCE OF SULFUR ON INCIDENCE OF WHITE MUSCLE DISEASE IN LAMBS.**

P D Whanger O H Muth J E Oldfield P H

Weswig

*J Nutr* 97(4,PT 1):553-561 REF

Apr 1969 389.8 J82

Animal nutrition, Diet, Lambs, Livestock diseases, Methionine, Selenium, Sulfur, White muscle disease.

6866-69

**MECHANISMS OF PATHOGENESIS IN LISTERIA MONOCYTOGENES INFECTION. III. CARBOHYDRATE METABOLISM.**

M S Wilder C P Sword

*J Bacteriol* 93(2):538-543 REF

Feb 1967 448.3 J82

Animal diseases, Animal metabolism, Biochemistry, Carbohydrates, Listeria monocytogenes, Mice.

6867-69

**POLIOENCEPHALOMALACIA: RESPONSE TO THIAMINE TREATMENT IN SHEEP AND A COW.**

J S Wilkinson

*Australian Vet J* 44(11):525

Nov 1968 41.8 AU72

Cattle, Encephalomalacia, Livestock diseases, Pyruvic acid, Sheep, Thiamine.

6868-69

**SALMONELLA PENETRATION OF THE OUTER STRUCTURES OF WHITE- AND SPECKLED-SHELL TURKEY EGGS.**

J E Williams L H Dillard

*Avian Dis* 13(1):203-210

Feb 1969 41.8 AV5

Abnormalities, Culture media, Salmonella typhimurium, Turkey eggs.

6869-69

**USE OF A SCANNING ELECTRON MICROSCOPE FOR THE EXAMINATION OF ACTINOMYCETES.**

S T Williams F L Davies

*J Gen Microbiol* 48(2):171-177 REF

Aug 1967 448.3 J823

Actinomycetes, Electron microscopy, Morphology.

6870-69

**RELATIONSHIP OF AFLATOXIN TO EPIZOOTICS OF TOXIC HEPATITIS AMONG ANIMALS IN SOUTHERN UNITED STATES.**

B J Wilson P A Teer G H Barney F R Blood

*Amer J Vet Res* 28(126):1217-1230 REF

Sep 1967 41.8 AM3A

Aflatoxicosis, Aspergillus, Dogs, Epizootic diseases, Hepatitis, Swine.

6871-69

**GROWTH AND RESPIRATION OF MONOLAYER CELL CULTURES OF CHICK EMBRYO HEART AND SKELETAL MUSCLE: ACTION OF MALATHION AND MALAOXON.**

B W Wilson H O Stinnett

*Soc Exp Biol Med Proc* 130(1):30-34 REF

Jan 1969 442.9 SO1

Chickens, Heart, Malathion, Muscles, Physiology, Respiration.

6872-69

**CELL CULTURE TECHNIQUES FOR PRIMARY ISOLATION OF MAREK'S DISEASE-ASSOCIATED HERPESVIRUS.**

R L Witter J J Solomon G H Burgoyne

*Avian Dis* 13(1):101-118 REF

Feb 1969 41.8 AV5

Animal histology, Avian lymphomatosis, Biological assay, Cells, Chickens, Chicks, Dosage, Ducks, Herpesviruses, Kidneys, Poultry diseases, Tissue culture, Virus diseases (animals).

6873-69

**EVIDENCE FOR A HERPESVIRUS AS AN ETIOLOGIC AGENT OF MAREK'S DISEASE.**

R L Witter G H Burgoyne J J Solomon

*Avian Dis* 13(1):171-184 REF

Feb 1969 41.8 AV5

Avian lymphomatosis, Biological assay, Chicks, Herpesviruses, Poultry diseases, Tissue culture, Virus diseases (animals).

6874-69

**CATTLE BLOAT IN SOUTHERN NEW ENGLAND, N.S.W. 1961-66.**

E C Wolfe

*Australian Soc Anim Prod Proc* 7:123-128

Feb 1968 49.9 AU72

Bloat, Cattle, Clover, Environment, Livestock diseases. Proceedings of Australian Society of Animal Production.

6875-69

**MULTIPLICATION AND DIFFERENTIATION OF TRYPANOSOMA CRUZI IN AN INSECT CELL CULTURE SYSTEM.**

D E Wood A C Pipkin

*Exp Parasitol* 24(2):176-183 REF

Apr 1969 436.8 EX7

Biology, Blood, Cells, Insect cultures, Mice, Tissue culture, Trypanosoma cruzi.

6876-69

**EFFECT OF EXOGENOUS PROGESTERONE ON CORPORA LUTEA IN UNILATERALLY HYSTERECTOMIZED HEIFERS.**

C O Woody O J Ginther

*J Anim Sci* 27(5):1387-1390

Sep 1968 49 J82

Animal physiology, Cattle, Corpus luteum hormones, Hysterectomy, Progesterone.

6877-69

**ADRENAL NEOPLASMS IN SLAUGHTERED CATTLE.**

B J Wright G H Conner

*Cancer Res* 28(2):251-263

Feb 1968 448.8 C16

Adrenal glands, Animal diseases, Animal histology, Animal physiology, Cattle, Neoplasms.

6878-69

**THE INFLUENCE OF CORTISONE AND LOW ENVIRONMENTAL TEMPERATURE ON EXPERIMENTAL INFECTIOUS CANINE HEPATITIS IN THE GUINEA-PIG.**

N G Wright

*Res Vet Sci* 8(4):450-453

Oct 1967 41.8 R312

Cold, Cortisone, Guinea pigs, Inclusion bodies, Infectious canine hepatitis, Injections, Virus diseases (animals).

6879-69

**STUDY OF THE TRANSFER OF AMINO ACIDS FROM AMINOACYL TRANSFER RIBONUCLEIC ACID INTO PROTEIN BY RIBOSOMES FROM UREDOSPORES OF THE BEAN RUST FUNGUS.**

Z Yaniv R C Staples

*Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib* 24(5,OCT-DEC):103-108 REF

Dec 1968 451 B69

Amino acids, Plant biochemistry, Proteins, Ribonucleic acid, Ribosomes, Rust, Spores, Uromyces phaseoli.

6880-69

**THE IMPALA AS A SOURCE OF FOOD AND BY-PRODUCTS. DATA ON PRODUCTION POTENTIAL, PARASITES AND PATHOLOGY OF FREE-LIVING IMPALAS OF THE KRUGER NATIONAL PARK.**

E Young L J J Wagner

*S Afr Vet Med Ass J* 39(4):81-86 REF

Dec 1968 41.8 SO8

Animal diseases, Echinococcosis, Infectious diseases, Parasitism.

6881-69

**LONG COMPLEMENT FIXATION TEST FOR LEPTOSPIROSIS DIAGNOSIS. (RUS)**

A S Zaichenko

*Veterinariya* (12):106-108

Dec 1968 41.8 V6426

Complement fixation, Diagnosis, Leptospirosis.

6882-69

**HYPOMAGNEMINOSIS A AND HYPOMAGNESAEMIA OF SWINE. (RUS)**

I P Zapadnyuk M V Senvak

*Veterinariya* (12):88-89

Dec 1968 41.8 V6426

Deficiency diseases, Hypomagnesaemia, Livestock diseases, Swine, Vitamin a.

6883-69

**INVESTIGATIONS OF ANTIVIRAL SUBSTANCES PRESENT IN NORMAL HORSE AND CALF SERA.**

E Zilka L Kawaklova G Vicari I Archetti

*Arch Gesamte Virusforsch* 25(2):177-187 REF

Dec 1968 448.3 AR23

Calves, Enteroviruses, Horses, Immunochemistry, Serological tests, Serum.

6884-69

**THALLIUM POISONING IN DOGS.**

B C Zook C E Gilmore

*Amer Vet Med Ass J* 151(2):206-217 REF

15 Jul 1967 41.8 AM3

Dogs, Histopathology, Poisoning, Poisons, Thallium.

6885-69

**INVESTIGATIONS ON THE VIRUSES OF THE ORPHAN TYPE OCCURRING IN PIGS IN POLAND. V. HISTOPATHOLOGICAL CHANGES IN THE CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM OF PIGLETS INFECTED WITH VIRUS L1. (POL)**

T Zulinski T Jastrzebski J Buczek

*Lublin Univ Mariae Curie Ann Sect Dd* 22:55-60

1967 512 L96AD

Baby pigs, Brain, Central nervous system, Encephalomyelitis, Livestock diseases, Swine, Virus diseases (animals). English and Russian summaries.

6886-69

**THE FEEDING HABITS OF THE YELLOW MONGOOSE, CYNICTIS PENICILLATA, THE SURICATE, SURICATA SURICATTA AND THE CAPE GROUND SQUIRREL, XERUS INAURIS. 1. ANALYSIS OF STOMACH CONTENTS 2. OBSERVATIONS ON FREE-LIVING AND CAPTIVE ANIMALS.**



I F Zumpt

*S Afr Vet Med Ass J* 39(4):89-91  
Dec 1968 41.8 SO8Animal nutrition, Animal vectors, Insects, Mon-  
goose, Predatory animals, Rabies, Squirrels.

## ARTHROPODS

6887-69

**THE OCCURRENCE OF THE CAPILLATE LOUSE, SOLENOPOTES CAPILLATUS, IN SOUTH AFRICA.**

R du Toit

*S Afr Vet Med Ass J* 39(4):73-74

Dec 1968 41.8 SO8

Anoplura, Cattle, Insect identification, Parasitism, Zoogeography.

6888-69

**A RECORD OF THE MITE, SPELEOGNATHUS AUSTRALIS, IN BOVINES IN SOUTH AFRICA.**

R du Toit

*S Afr Vet Med Ass J* 39(4):69-70

Dec 1968 41.8 SO8

Acarina, Cattle, Insect identification, Parasitism, Respiratory system, Zoogeography.

6889-69

**CATTLE LICE; HOW TO CONTROL THEM.***U S D A Leaflet* (456):8P

09 Feb 1969 1 AG84L

Accident prevention, Bovicola bovis, Cattle, Chemical control (insects), Dipping, Dusting, Haematopinus eurysternus, Insecticide application, Insecticides, Linognathus vituli, Spraying.

6890-69

**LICE AND MITES IN POULTRY.**

A B Coronel

*Philippine Farms Gard* 5(2):8-9,30-31

Feb 1968 25 P5323

Anoplura, Dermanyssus gallinac, Insect control, Insect pests, Knemidokoptes, Mites, Ornithonyssus bursa, Poultry.

6891-69

**OBSERVATIONS OF DEFENCE REACTIONS TO OESTRID FLIES BY SEMIDOMESTIC FOREST REINDEER (RANGIFER TARANDUS L.) IN SWEDISH LAPLAND.**

Y Espmark

*Zool Beitr* 14(1-2):155-167 REF

1968 410 Z753

Behaviorism, Insect behavior, Oestridae.

This article is concerned with the growing defensiveness of reindeer to oestrid flies with age. The life habits of these flies are also described.

6892-69

**1969 INSECT CONTROL GUIDE FOR COLORADO. III. LIVESTOCK PESTS, POULTRY PESTS, FARM FLY CONTROL.**

W M Hantsbarger

*Colo Agr Exp Sta Gen Ser (SER)*(885):12P

Feb 1969 100 C71G

Chemical control (insects), Diptera, Insect pests, Insecticides, Livestock, Poultry.

6893-69

**THE ROLE OF ARGAS PERSICUS IN EPIZOOTIC POULTRY CHOLERA. (GE)**

E lovcev

*Angew Parasitol* 8(2):114-117

Jun 1967 436.8 AN4

Argas persicus, Argasidae, Brucella, Chickens, Fowl cholera, Pasteurella. German, russian, english and bulgarian abstract

6894-69

**EFFECT OF DIFFERENCES IN AMBIENT TEMPERATURE UPON THE FATE OF PASTEURELLA PESTIS IN XENOPSYLLA CHEOPIS.**

L Kartman

*Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg Trans* 63(1):71-75

1969 448.9 R813

Bacteria, Disease transmission, Insect vectors, Pasteurella pestis, Pulicidae, Temperature, Xenopsylla cheopis.

6895-69

**CATTLE FATALITY CAUSED BY BITES OF ODAGMIA ORNATA (DIPTERA, SIMULIIDAE). (CZ)**

J Kubec J Minar

*Veterinarstvi* 18(8):372

1968 41.8 V6439

Cattle, Death, Simuliidae, Simulium ornatum.

6896-69

**PRE-TREATED RICE HULL LITTER FOR THE CONTROL OF THE LESSER MEALWORM (ALPHITOBUS DIAPERINUS PANZER).**

J L Lancaster J S Simco R Everett

*Ark Agr Exp Sta Rep Ser (SER)* 174:13P REF

Jan 1969 100 AR42R

Alphitobius diaperinus, Insect pests, Poultry.

6897-69

**GETTING RID OF CAMEL MANGE.**

K R Lodha

*Indian Farming* 16(2):33-34

May 1966 22 IN283

Camels, Chemical control (insects), Coumaphos, DDT, Lindane, Mange.

6898-69

**NEW MANGEMITES OF ENDEMIC INSECTIVORES. (PSORERGATIDAE: TROMBIDIFORMES). (GE)**

F Lukoschus

*Tijdschr Entomol* 111(3):75-88

21 Jun 1968 421 T21

Insect taxonomy, Insectivora, Mange, Mites. German abstract

6899-69

**INSECT AND MITE PESTS OF LIVESTOCK, POULTRY, AND FARM BUILDINGS.**

W F Lyon R E Trece

*Ohio State Univ Ext Bull* (473):16P

Jan 1969 275.29 OH32

Accident prevention, Chemical control (insects), Farm buildings, Insect pests, Livestock, Mites, Pesticides, Poultry.

6900-69

**EVALUATION OF ACARICIDAL DIPS FOR CONTROL OF PSOROPTES OVIS ON SHEEP.**

W P Melcney I H Roberts

*Amer Vet Med Ass J* 151(6):725-731

15 Sep 1967 41.8 AM3

Acaricides, Chemical control (insects), Coumaphos, Diazinon, Dipping, Insect control, Lindane, Psoroptes ovis, Sheep, Toxaphene.

6901-69

**HOUSEFLIES, BLOWFLIES AND CLUSTER FLIES.***Great Brit Min Agr Fish Food Adv Leaflet* (365):1-7

Dec 1966 10 G79LA

Animal disease transmission, Calliphora, Chemical control (insects), DDT, Fannia, Insect behavior, Insect vectors, Life cycle, Lindane, Musca, Musca domestica, Phaenicia sericata, Sarcophaga, Stomoxys calcitrans.

The life cycles, ecology and disease transmission by houseflies, blowflies and cluster flies are discussed. Control with lindane, diazinon, fenclorophos and DDT are recommended.

6902-69

**ADVANCES IN CATTLE ECTOPARASITE CONTROL WITH A DISCUSSION OF SOME PROBLEMS RELATED TO TREATMENT WITH SYSTEMIC INSECTICIDES.**

J O Mozier

*Amer Vet Med Ass J* 154(10):1206-1213

15 May 1969 41.8 AM3

Cattle, Chemical control (insects), Insecticide application, Insecticides, Organophosphorus compounds, Toxicology.

6903-69

**ENCEPHALITIS FIELD SURVEILLANCE IN ORLEANS PARISH.**

P L Rieth M A Bech W C Machado

*Mosquito News* 28(3):328-330

Sep 1968 421 M85

Aedes sollicitans, Aedes vexans, Avian encephalomyelitis, Birds, Culex, Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus, Equine encephalomyelitis, Insect vectors, Surveys, Virus diseases.

A program which is surveying the encephalitis virus titers in the local bird population and the presence of the virus in the local mosquito population of New Orleans is discussed.

6904-69

**SALT MARSH MOSQUITO CONTROL IN RELATION TO BEEF CATTLE PRODUCTION: A PRELIMINARY REPORT.**

D P Sanders M E Riewe J C McNeill

*Mosquito News* 28(3):311-313

Sep 1968 421 M85

Aedes sollicitans, Beef cattle, Culicidae, Insect control, Marshes, Surveys, Watershed management.

A survey of mosquitoes from the salt marshes of Texas is correlated with beef cattle production in the area. Control measures are suggested.

6905-69

**1969, CONTROLLING INSECTS ON SHEEP AND GOATS.**

R A Scheibner F W Knapp

*Ky Univ Ext Misc* (362-A):2P

1969 275.29 K415M

Anoplura, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Cochliomyia hominivorax, Goats, Insect pests, Insecticides, Ixodides, Melophagus ovinus, Organophosphorus compounds, Sheep. The insecticides listed are: coumaphos, ronnel, dioxathion, lindane, DDT, malathion, methoxychlor, toxaphene.

6906-69

**THE GAMASID MITES (PARASITIFORMES, GAMASOIDEA) OF THE PAVLODAR PROVINCE OF KAZAKHSTAN.**

V A Sinel'shchikov

*Entomol Rev* 46(4,OCT-DEC):495-500 REF

Dec 1967 421 R322AE

Catalogs, Epizootic diseases, Insect taxonomy, Insect vectors, Mites. Russian journal pp. 835-844

6907-69

**MORTALITY IN SHEEP DUE TO IXODES SPECIES.**

C A Sloan

*Australian Vet J* 44(11):527

Nov 1968 41.8 AU72

Ixodes, Ixodides, Mortality, Parasitic insects, Sheep.

6908-69

**ATTACKS ON CATTLE BY MOSQUITOES AND BITING MIDGES.**

H A Standfast A L Dyce

*Australian Vet J* 44(12):585-586

Dec 1968 41.8 AU72

Cattle, Ceratopogonidae, Culex annulirostris, Culicidae, Insect behavior, Parasitism.

6909-69

**RESPIRATORY MITES OF POULTRY IN THE TERRITORY OF PAPUA NEW GUINEA.**

N Talbot

*Australian Vet J* 44(11):530

Nov 1968 41.8 AU72

Mites, Parasitic insects, Poultry, Respiratory system, Speleognathopsis galli.

6910-69

**INFECTION OF SOME SPECIES OF GAMASIDAE WITH R. BURNETI IN THE NATURAL Q-FEVER FOCI. (RUS)**

A A Zemskaya A A Pchelkina

*Zhur Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 4:130-132

1968 448.3 Z4



Animal diseases, Gamasides, Insect vectors, Laboratory animals, Q fever, *Rickettsia burneti*.

## PARASITES

6911-69

**NOTE ON BOURGELATIA DIDUCTA, OESOPHAGOSTOMUM LONGICAUDUM AND GLOBOCEPHALUS UROSUBULATUS (NEMATODA-STRONGYLIDEA) IN SWINE OF MINAS GERAIS, BRAZIL. (POR)**

H Mde A Costa M G Freitas  
*Minas Gerais Univ Escol Vet Arq* 18:53-57  
1966 41.9 M662

Nematode infestation, Nematodes, Oesophagostomum longicaudum, Parasitism, Strongyloides, Swine, Zoogeography. English summary.

6912-69

**EFFECTS OF GASTROINTESTINAL NEMATODE PARASITES ON PERFORMANCE IN FEEDLOT CATTLE.**

E R Ames R Rubin J K Matsushima  
*J Anim Sci* 28(5):698-704 REF  
May 1969 49 J82

Animal nutrition, Anthelmintics, Cattle, Cooperia, Drug therapy, Feedlots, Gastrointestinal system, Nematode infestation, Ostertagia ostertagi, Parasitism, Thiazolyl-benzimidazole, (2-(4-

6913-69

**STUDY INDICATES MOST DAIRY CATTLE HAVE WORMS.**

Anonymous  
*Miss Farmer* 17(4):26  
Apr 1969 6 M6992

Ascaris, Chemical control (nematodes), Dairy cattle, Nematode infestation, Parasitism, Thibenzole.

6914-69

**EURYCESTUS AVOCETI CLARK, 1954 (CESTODA, CYCLOPHYLLIDAE) PARASITE OF THE AVOCET IN CAMARGUE. (FR)**

J C Baer  
*Vie Milieu Ser C Biol Terrestre* 19(1-C):189-198  
1968 QH301.V5

Birds, Cestoda, Helminthiasis, Morphology, Taxonomy. English and German abstracts.

6915-69

**BASIC FACTS ON THE PARASITIC NEMATODES OF THE SHEEP (OVIS ARIES) IN TUNISIA. (FR)**

J Bernard F B Osman  
*Inst Pasteur Tunis Arch* 45(1):33-60 REF  
Mar 1968 448.3 IN72

Nematode infestation, Nematodes, Parasitism, Sheep, Zoogeography. 15 different species of nematodes were found in sheep and are described.

6916-69

**WORMS IN PIGS.**

B W Bootes  
*Agr Gaz New S Wales* 80(PT 1):15-22  
Jan 1969 23 N472

Chemical control (nematodes), Diagnosis, Drug therapy, Livestock diseases, Nematode infestation, Swine, Symptomatology.

The worms discussed were *Ascaris suum*, *Hyostrogylus rubidus*, *Ascarops strongylina*, *Physocephalus sexalatus*, *Oesophagostomum dentatum*, *Trichuris suis*, *Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus*, *Stephanurus dentatus*, *Metastrongylus apri* and *M. pudendoectectus*.

6917-69

**CONTRIBUTION TO THE PROBLEMS OF TOXIC ACTION OF ASCARIDIA GALLI ON LABORATORY ANIMALS. (CZ)**

Z Boroskova  
*Biologia (bratislava)* 22(12):929-934 REF  
1967 442.8 B5265

Ascaridae, *Ascaridia galli*, Guinea pigs, Nematodes, Parasitism, Toxins. English, Czech, Russian and German abstracts

6918-69

**THE BIOCHEMICAL MECHANISM OF ACTION OF THE ANTHELMINTIC DRUG TETRAMISOLE.**

H van den Bossche P A J Janssen  
*Life Sci* 6(16,PT 2):1781-1792 REF  
15 Aug 1967 442.8 L62

Anthelmintics, *Ascaris lumbricoides* suum, Dehydrogenases, Drug therapy, Enzymes, Metabolism, Tetramisole.

6919-69

**EVALUATION OF PARBENDAZOLE AS AN ANTHELMINTIC IN CATTLE.**

R E Bradley  
*Amer J Vet Res* 29(10):1979-1982  
Oct 1968 41.8 AM3A

Anthelmintics, Cattle, Haemonchosis.

6920-69

**STUDIES ON THE PATHOGENESIS OF TRICHOCEPHALIASIS IN SHEEP. (BU)**

V Bratanov  
*Vet Med Nauk* 5(5):39-46  
1968 41.8 V6468

Nematodes, Parasitism, Sheep, Trichuriasis, Trichuris. English and Russian summaries.

6921-69

**A NEW COMPOUND EFFECTIVE AGAINST ACUTE FASCIOLIASIS IN SHEEP.**

A Campbell M K Martin K J Farrington A Erdelyi R Johnston  
*Experientia* 23(12):992-993  
15 Dec 1967 475 EX7

Chemical control (animal diseases), Drug therapy, Fascioliasis, Sheep.

6922-69

**INVESTIGATION OF THE EFFECT OF PREPARATION BAYER 9015-12.50W.G. ON ADULT FASCIOLA HEPATICA IN SHEEP. (SE)**

M Cankovic J Rukavina  
*Vet Glas* 22(9):783-786  
1968 41.8 J93

Bayer 9015, Dosage, Drug therapy, Fasciola hepatica, Livestock diseases, Nematode infestation, Sheep, Symptomatology. English and Russian summaries.

6923-69

**EFFECTS OF TOTAL AND PARTIAL BODY RADIATION ON HELMINTHIC INFECTIONS.**

L Casarosa  
*Pisa Univ Stud Fac Med Vet Ann* 20:13-27 REF  
1967 41.9 P67

Animals, Helminths, Irradiation. Italian and French summaries.

6924-69

**IN VITRO CULTURE AND HATCHING OF ASCARIDIA GALLI EGGS.**

R K Chatterjee K S Singh  
*Indian J Vet Sci Anim Husb* 38(3):517-523 REF  
Sep 1968 41.8 IN22

Animal diseases, Ascariasis, *Ascaridia galli*, Culture media, Nematode infestation.

6925-69

**HISTOCHEMICAL STUDIES IN CHICK ASCARIDIASIS.**

R K Chatterjee K S Singh  
*Indian J Vet Sci Anim Husb* 38(3):509-516 REF  
Sep 1968 41.8 IN22

Ascariasis, Chicks, Histochemistry, Poultry diseases.

6926-69

**THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE INFECTIVE LARVA OF THE CANINE OESOPHAGEAL TUMOUR WORM SPIROCERCA LUPI IN RABBITS AND ITS HISTOPATHOLOGY.**

N Chowdhury B P Pande  
*Z Parasitenk* 32(1):1-10 REF  
14 Apr 1969 442.8 Z33F

Animal histology, Animal physiology, Larvae, Rabbits, *Spirocerca lupi*.

6927-69

**THE DETERMINATION OF ENTEROKINASE ACTIVITY IN THE DUCK INTESTINE DURING EXPERIMENTAL ECHINOSTOMATOSIS. (RU)**

E Ciuniene  
*Acta Parasitol Lithuanica* 8:95-101 REF  
1968 436.9 AC8

Biochemistry, Ducks, *Echinostoma revolutum*, Enzymes, Helminthiasis, Intestines, Kinases, Metabolism.

6928-69

**ANCYLOSTOMA CANINUM: FOOD RESERVES AND CHANGES IN COMPOSITION WITH AGE IN THIRD STAGE LARVAE.**

F E Clark  
*Exp Parasitol* 24(1):1-8 REF  
Feb 1969 436.8 EX7

Aging, *Ancylostoma caninum*, Biochemistry, Carbohydrates, Larvae, Lipids, Metabolism, Proteins.

6929-69

**THE SYSTEMIC ACTION OF METHYRIDINE AGAINST HELMINTHS, ESPECIALLY WHIPWORMS, IN DOGS.**

M L Colglazier F D Enzie R H Burtner  
*Helminthol Soc Wash Proc* 33(1):40-41  
Jan 1966 436.9 H36

Anthelmintics, Dogs, Drug therapy, Methyridine, Nematodes, *Trichuris vulpis*.

6930-69

**MEASUREMENTS OF THE OSMOTIC PRESSURE IN THE HABITAT OF POLYMORPHUS MINUTUS (ACANTHOCEPHALA) IN THE INTESTINE OF DOMESTIC DUCKS.**

D W T Crompton S J Edmonds  
*J Exp Biol* 50(1):69-77  
Feb 1969 442.8 B77

*Acanthocephala*, Ducks, Habitats, Intestines, Livestock diseases, Osmotic pressure, Parasitism.

6931-69

**THE INVESTIGATION OF ALKALINE PHOSPHATASE IN THE FECES OF PIGS DURING EXPERIMENTAL OESOPHAGOSTOMOSIS. (RU)**

E Danilevicius A Matusevicius  
*Acta Parasitol Lithuanica* 8:11-18 REF  
1968 436.9 AC8

Alkaline phosphatase, Biochemistry, Nematodes, Oesophagostomiasis, Swine. English and Lithuanian abstracts.

6932-69

**HISTOPATHOLOGY OF PARAFILARIASIS IN MULES.**

V P S Dedrani S C Dutt  
*Cur Sci* 36(9):240-241  
05 May 1967 475 SCI23

Filariasis, Histopathology, Livestock diseases, Mules, Nematode infestation.

6933-69

**RESULTS AND PROSPECTS OF DEHELMINTHIZATION MEASURES. (RUS)**

N V Demidov  
*Veterinariya* (12):46-50  
Dec 1968 41.8 V6426

Anthelmintics, Livestock diseases, Veterinary medicine.

6934-69

**CHEMICAL MOLLUSCICIDES AND THE PROPHYLAXIS OF HELMINTHIASES WHICH CAN BE TRANSMITTED TO MAN BY FRESH-WATER GASTEROPODS. (FR)**

R Deschiens  
*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 266(10, 1ST SEMESTER):1036-1038  
04 Mar 1968 505 P21

Chemical control (pcsts), Gastropoda, Helminthiasis, Human diseases, Molluscicides.

6935-69

**TRICHINELLA SPIRALIS: IMMUNE ELIMINATION IN MICE.**

D D Despommier B S Wostmann



6936-69

*Exp Parasitol* 24(2):243-250 REF

Apr 1969 436.8 EX7

Immunity, Mice, Nutrition, *Trichinella spiralis*.

6936-69

THE UKRAINE ON THE WAY OF FREEING ANIMAL HUSBANDRY FROM THE MAIN HELMINTHOSES. (RUS)

S R Didovets G K Bozhko

*Veterinariya* (12):8-11

Dec 1968 41.8 V6426

Animal husbandry, Helminthiasis, Livestock diseases.

6937-69

EPIZOOTIOLOGIC FACTORS OF INFESTATION BY TRICHOSTRONGYLIDAE IN OVINES IN LEON. (SP)

M F Diez

*Oviedo Univ Fac Vet Leon An 13(13):53-108 REF*

1967 41.9 OV4

Epizootic diseases, Nematode infestation, Parasitism, Sheep, *Trichostrongylus*. English and French summaries.

The most common species found are: *Ostertagia circumcincta*, *O. trifurcata*, *Trichostrongylus axei*, *T. colubriformis*, *T. vitrinus*, *Nematodirus filicollis* and *N. spathiger*.

6938-69

PELECITUS CEYLONENSIS N. SP. FROM THE CHICK AND ASH-DOVE EXPERIMENTALLY INFECTED WITH LARVAE FROM MANSONIA CRASSIPES, AND FROM NATURALLY-INFECTED CROWS IN CEYLON.

A S Dissanaika

*Ceylon J Sci Biol Sci* 7(1-2):96-104 REF

Oct 1967 475 C33

Birds, Culicidae, Life cycle, *Mansonia*, Nematodes, *Pelecitus*, Poultry, Taxonomy. English abstract

6939-69

A HELMINTHOLOGICAL SURVEY OF WILD MINK IN WISCONSIN.

R S Dorney L H Lauerman

*Wildlife Dis Ass Bull* 5(1):35-36

Jan 1969 41.9 W64B

Helminthology, Minks, Parasitism, Surveys.

The following helminths were located: *Alaria mustelae*, *Euparyphium beaveri*, *Corynosoma constrictum*, *Capillaria* sp., *Filaroides martis*, *Skrjabin-gylus nasicozo*, and *Molineus patens*.

6940-69

COUMAPHOS, A NEW ANTHELMINTIC FOR CONTROL OF CAPILLARIA OBSIGNATA, HETERAKIS GALLINARUM, AND ASCARIDIA GALLI IN CHICKENS.

T H Elcazer

*Avian Dis* 13(1):228-230

Feb 1969 41.8 AV5

Anthelmintics, *Ascaridia galli*, *Capillaria obsignata*, Chickens, Coumaphos, Helminthiasis, *Heterakis gallinarum*, Organophosphorus compounds, Parasitism, Poultry diseases.

6941-69

HELMINTHOSES AS ALLERGIC DISEASES. (RUS)

V S Ershov

*Veterinariya* (12):3G-41

Dec 1968 41.8 V6426

Allergies, Helminthiasis, Livestock diseases, Parasitism.

6942-69

WORM CONTROL IN SWINE.

D L Ferguson

*Nebr Univ Ext Ec* (69-219):13-14

Jan 1969 275.29 N272EX

*Ascaris lumbricoides* suum, Chemical control (nematodes), Nematode infestation, Paragonimus, Respiratory diseases, Swine, *Trichuris*.

6943-69

THE EPIZOOTIOLOGY OF OVINE VERMINOUS BRONCHOPNEUMONIAS IN LEON. (SP)

A P R Fernandez

*Oviedo Univ Fac Vet Leon An 13(13):135-210 REF*

1967 41.9 OV4

*Dictyocaulus filaria*, Epizootic diseases, Helminthiasis, Nematode infestation, Parasitism, Sheep. English and French summaries. Other less important nematodes were found.

6944-69

THE EFFECTS OF LOW TEMPERATURE ON THE SPORULATION AND SURVIVAL OF OOCYSTS OF EIMERIA PERFORANS, MEDIA, MAGNA AND IRRESIDUA. (IT)

G Francalanci

*Nuova Vet* 44(4 JUL-AUG):256-263

Jul 1968 41.8 N922

Coccidiosis, *Eimeria irrisidua*, *Eimeria magna*, *Eimeria media*, *Eimeria perforans*, Parasitism, Rabbits, Sporulation, Temperature. French, English and German summaries.

6945-69

CONTRIBUTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF PARASITIC FAUNA OF DOMESTIC ANIMALS AND SOME GAME IN VOJVODINA. (SE)

R Golosin A Kosovac T Panjevic-Blazekovic

*Vet Glas* 22(10):857-864 REF

1968 41.8 J93

Game animals, Livestock, Nematode infestation, Parasitism, Zoogeography. English and Russian summaries.

The spread of the following parasitic species was investigated: *B. divergens*, *T. genitalis*, *T. anseri*, *T. gondii*, *E. granulosus* and *T. spiralis*.

6946-69

REMARKS CONCERNING THE EXPERIMENTAL INFESTATION OF GUINEA PIGS WITH THE EAST AFRICAN STRAIN OF TRICHINELLA SPIRALIS. (FR)

S Gretillat G Vassiliades

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 268(11, 1ST SEMESTER):1511-1514

17 Mar 1969 505 P21

Animal physiology, Calcification (physiological), Cysts, Guinea pigs, *Trichinella spiralis*.

6947-69

COMPARATIVE SUSCEPTIBILITIES OF THE CAT AND THE DOMESTIC PIG TO THE WEST AFRICAN STRAIN OF TRICHINELLA SPIRALIS. (OWEN, 1835). (FR)

S Gretillat G Vassiliades

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 266(11, 1ST SEMESTER):1139-1141

11 Mar 1968 505 P21

Cats, Helminthiasis, Livestock diseases, Susceptibility, Swine, *Trichinella spiralis*.

6948-69

THE VALUE OF SOME STANDARDIZED TRICHINELLA SPIRALIS ANTIGENS, AS ESTIMATED BY INTRADERMAL TESTS. (FR)

A Haeig P Solomon L Ianco M Smolinski V

Badou Et Al

*Arch Gesamte Virusforsch* 26(2):273-278

Jun 1967 448.3 AR22

Antigens, Skin tests, Swine, *Trichinella spiralis*. Russian, German, and English abstracts

6949-69

REGIONAL RESEARCH IN NEMATODE PARASITES OF RUMINANTS IN THE WESTERN UNITED STATES, A 10-YEAR SUMMARY, 1958-1968.

D M Hammond D E Worley

*Utah Agr Exp Sta Bull* (480):25P

Feb 1969 100 UT1 (1)

Agricultural research, Bionomics, Nematodes, Nematology, Parasitism, Ruminants, Zoogeography.

6950-69

CRITICAL AND CONTROLLED LABORATORY TRIALS IN SHEEP WITH TETRAMISOLE.

J A Hart C Curr

*Australian Vet J* 44(8):373-376

Aug 1968 41.8 AU72

Anthelmintics, Dosage, Drug therapy, Gastrointestinal system, Helminthiasis, Sheep, Tetramisole.

Drug was used against: *Haemonchus contortus*, *Ostertagia*, *Trichostrongylus axei*, *T.*, *Nematodirus*, *Oesophagostomum columbianum*, and *Chabertia ovina*, and *Trichuris ovis*.

6951-69

THE INTRODUCTION OF NEMATODIRUS BATTUS (CROFTON AND THOMAS, 1951) INTO A NEW ENVIRONMENT.

O Helle

*Vet Rec* 84(7):157-160 REF

15 Feb 1969 41.8 V641

Anthelmintics, Farm management, Grazing, Larvae, Livestock diseases, *Nematodirus battus*, Temperature.

6952-69

AMINO ACID COMPOSITION OF SOME STRONGYLE PARASITES OF CATTLE.

H Herlich

*Helminthol Soc Wash Proc* 33(1):103-105

Jan 1966 436.9 H36

Amino acids, Biochemistry, Cattle, Chemical analysis, Cooperia, Nematodes, *Oesophagostomum radiatum*, *Ostertagia ostertagi*, *Trichostrongylus*.

6953-69

A PROPHYLACTIC TREATMENT FOR HEARTWORM INFESTATION OF DOGS.

J L Hills

*Australian Vet J* 44(6):297

Jun 1968 41.8 AU72

Blood analysis, *Dirofilaria immitis*, *Dirofilariasis*, Dogs, Dosage, Drug therapy.

6954-69

STUDIES ON THE ACQUIRED RESISTANCE OF GOATS TO HAEMONCHUS SPP.

S Husain P G Deo

*Indian J Vet Sci Anim Husb* 38(3):478-483 REF

Sep 1968 41.8 IN22

Goats, *Haemonchus*, Nematodes, Veterinary medicine.

6955-69

THE GEOGRAPHICAL AND EVOLUTIONARY RELATIONSHIPS OF AUSTRALIAN TRICHOSTRONGYLOID PARASITES AND THEIR HOSTS.

W G Inglis

*Linn Soc London J Zool* 47(312):327-347 REF

Apr 1968 410.9 L64

Evolution, Host relationships, Nematodes, Parasitism, *Strongyloides*, Vertebrates. English abstract

6956-69

RIDDING SHEEP BREEDING FARMS OF HELMINTHOSES. (RUS)

I Kh Irgashev

*Veterinariya* (12):18-19

Dec 1968 41.8 V6426

Animal breeding, Helminthiasis, Livestock diseases, Sheep.

6957-69

INVESTIGATION INTO THE HELMINTHIC FAUNA OF DEER (*CAPREOLUS* (*APREOLUS* L.) IN THE BULGARIA. II. MATERIAL ON THE HELMINTHIC FAUNA OF DEER (*CAPREOLUS* (*APREOLUS* L.) IN THE BALKAN MOUNTAINS. (GE)

J Jancev

*Bulgarska Akad Nauk Zool Inst Muz Izv* 25:72

1967 410.9 B872I

Catalogs, Deer, Helminths. German abstract



- 6958-69**  
HISTOCHEMICAL AND BACTERIOLOGICAL STUDIES ON DIGESTION IN NINE SPECIES OF LEECHES (ANNELIDA: HIRUDINEA).  
J B Jennings V M van der Lande  
*Biol Bull* 133(1):166-183 REF  
Aug 1967 442.8 B52  
Bacteria, Digestion, Enzymes, Hirudinea, Histochemistry.
- 6959-69**  
ON THE NEMATODE FAUNA OF DOMESTIC FOWL IN THE LITHUANIAN SSR. (RU)  
J Kazlauskas G Volskis A Slikas  
*Acta Parasitol Lithuanica* 7:45-48  
1968 436.9 AC8  
Chickens, Helminthiasis, Lithuania, Nematodes, Surveys. English and Lithuanian abstracts.
- 6960-69**  
PARASITOLOGICAL SITUATION ON THE HEN FARMS IN LITHUANIA. (RU)  
J Kazlauskas T Arnastauskiene  
*Acta Parasitol Lithuanica* 7:39-43  
1968 436.9 AC8  
Chickens, Parasitology, Poultry diseases, Surveys. English and Lithuanian abstracts.
- 6961-69**  
GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT OF POULTRY ECHINOSTOMATIDS IN THE ORGANISM OF DEFINITIVE HOST. (RU)  
V Kisielienė  
*Acta Parasitol Lithuanica* 7:55-66 REF  
1968 436.9 AC8  
Echinostoma revolutum, Helminthiasis, Physiology, Poultry. English and Lithuanian abstracts.
- 6962-69**  
AESCHNA GRANDIS L., A NEW ADDITIONAL HOST OF PROSTHOGONIMUS CUNEATUS (RUD., 1809) (TREMATODA: PROSTHOGONIMIDAE). (RU)  
V Kisielienė  
*Acta Parasitol Lithuanica* 7:67-69  
1968 436.9 AC8  
Aeschna grandis, Insect vectors, Poultry, Prosthogonimus cuneatus. English and Lithuanian abstracts.
- 6963-69**  
MORPHOLOGIC AND HISTOCHEMICAL STUDIES ON THE NERVOUS SYSTEM OF TAPEWORMS REVEALED BY THE CHOLINESTERASE METHOD (TAENIA HYDATIGENA, DIPYLIDIUM CANINUM AND MONIEZIA EXPANSA).  
N Kralj  
*Vet Arh* 37(9-10):277-286 REF  
1967 41.8 V6416  
Animal morphology, Cestoda, Cholinesterases, Dipylidium, Histochemistry, Moniezia expansa, Nervous system, Taenia hydatigena. French and Yugoslavian abstracts
- 6964-69**  
THE INVESTIGATIONS OF MAIN INTESTINE ENZYMES--ENTEROKINASE AND ALKALINE PHOSPHATASE IN EXPERIMENTAL PIG TRICHOCEPHALIASIS. (RU)  
V Kuciukas A Medzevicius  
*Acta Parasitol Lithuanica* 8:39-46 REF  
1968 436.9 AC8  
Alkaline phosphatase, Biochemistry, Enzymes, Intestines, Kinases, Nematodes, Swine, Trichuriasis. English and Lithuanian abstracts.
- 6965-69**  
METABOLIC FATE OF HISTIDINE IN THE PARASITIC WORM FASCIOLA HEPATICA L..  
B Kurelec M Rijavec R Klepac  
*Compar Biochem Physiol* 29(2):885-887  
May 1969 444.8 C73  
Chromatography, Fasciola hepatica, Histidine, Metabolism, Radioactive tracers, Tissue culture.
- 6966-69**  
STUDY OF BLOOD SERUM OF PARASITIZED ANIMALS. I. ELECTROPHORESIS. (SP)  
J Lopez-Gorge F Sanchez-Rasero M Montcoliva  
*Rev Iberica Parasitol* 27(1-2, JAN-JUN):11-23 REF  
Jun 1967 436.8 R32  
Ascaris, Blood proteins, Blood serum, Echinococcosis, Electrophoresis, Livestock, Parasitism. English abstract
- 6967-69**  
THE EPIZOOTIOLOGY OF DICROCELIOSES IN THE PROVINCE OF LEON. (SP)  
J Lozano  
*Oviedo Univ Fac Vet Leon An* 13(13):211-285 MAP REF  
1967 41.9 OV4  
Animal vectors, Cattle, Dicroceliasis, Epizootic diseases, Formicidac, Helminths, Insect vectors, Sheep. English and French summaries.
- 6968-69**  
ECHINOCOCCUS GRANULOSUS EQUINUS WILLIAMS AND SWEATMAN, 1963 IN ITALY; EPIZOOTIOLOGICAL ASPECTS AND MORPHOLOGICAL AND BIOLOGICAL STUDIES OF THE PARASITE. (IT)  
G Macchioni C Gallo  
*Pisa Univ Stud Fac Med Vet Ann* 20:58-77 REF  
1967 41.9 P67  
Echinococcus granulosus, Epizootic diseases, Helminths, Horses, Parasitism. English and French summaries.
- 6969-69**  
STANDARD TECHNIQUES FOR LARVAL DISCOVERY IN MICROASCARIDIC INFECTION BY TOXOCARA CANIS (WERNER, 1972) IN THE WHITE MOUSE; OBSERVATIONS ON THE LARVAL MIGRATIONS AND BURDENS IN THE EXPERIMENTAL INFECTIONS CONFERRED THROUGH ORAL, INTRAPERITONEAL AND SUBCUTANEOUS ROUTE. (IT)  
G Macchioni A Marconcini  
*Pisa Univ Stud Fac Med Vet Ann* 20:85-102 REF  
1967 41.9 P67  
Mice, Nematode infestation, Tissue culture, Toxocara canis. English and French summaries.
- 6970-69**  
SHEEP COENUROSIS CONTROL IN UZBEKISTAN. (RUS)  
N M Matchanov  
*Veterinariya* (12):15-16  
Dec 1968 41.8 V6426  
Coenurosis, Livestock diseases, Sheep.
- 6971-69**  
THE DYNAMICS OF TOTAL PROTEIN AMOUNT AND PROTEIN FRACTIONS IN THE BLOOD SERUM DURING EXPERIMENTAL PIG TRICHOCEPHALIASIS. (RU)  
A Medzevicius L Titiskyte V Kuciukas  
*Acta Parasitol Lithuanica* 8:57-64  
1968 436.9 AC8  
Blood chemistry, Blood serum, Nematodes, Proteins, Swine, Trichuriasis. English and Lithuanian abstracts.
- 6972-69**  
CATTLE PARAMPHISTOMATIDOSIS IN POLESYE. (RUS)  
A I Mereminsky I Ya Gluzman Yu G Artemenko  
*Veterinariya* (12):51-54  
Dec 1968 41.8 V6426  
Amphistomiasis, Cattle, Livestock diseases, Paramphistomum.
- 6973-69**  
NEUROSECRETORY CELLS IN THE VENTRAL NERVE CORD OF LEECH (HIRUDINARIA GRANULOSA).  
N K Mishra  
*Experientia* 23(12):1055-1056  
15 Dec 1967 475 EX7  
Biochemistry, Hirudinea, Histology, Nerves.
- 6974-69**  
THORNY-HEADED WORM INFECTION IN NORTH AMERICAN PREHISTORIC MAN.  
J G Moore G F Fry E Englert  
*Science* 163(3873):1324-1325 REF  
21 Mar 1969 470 SCI2  
Acanthocephala, Feces, Humans, Nematode vectors, Rodents.
- 6975-69**  
SOME FACTORS OF OVINE INFESTATION WITH PROTOSTRONGYLIDAE. (SP)  
E M Morales  
*Oviedo Univ Fac Vet Leon An* 13(13):109-134 REF  
1967 41.9 OV4  
Nematode infestation, Nematode migration, Sheep, Snails. English and French summaries.
- 6976-69**  
A PHYSICO-CHEMICAL APPROACH TO THE SEROLOGICAL DIAGNOSIS OF CYSTICERCOSIS.  
N Morris E M Proctor R Elsdon-Dew  
*S Afr Vet Med Ass J* 39(4):41-43  
Dec 1968 41.8 SO8  
Antigens, Diagnosis, Echinococcosis, Electrophoresis, Helminths, Hemagglutination-inhibition test, Livestock diseases, Precipitin test, Swine.
- 6977-69**  
THE GUILTY FOX.  
L Morrisroe  
*J Agr* 66(9):318-320  
Sep 1968 23 V66J  
Cestoda, Cysts, Disease transmission, Foxes, Livestock diseases, Parasitism, Sheep, Taenia, Virus diseases (animals).
- 6978-69**  
SPERMATIL FINESTRUCTURE OF ECHINOCOCCUS GRANULOSUS AND DICROCOELIUM DENDRITICUM.  
D J Morseth  
*Exp Parasitol* 24(1):47-53 REF  
Feb 1969 436.8 EX7  
Cytology, Dicrocoelium dendriticum, Echinococcus granulosus, Electron microscopy, Spermatozoa, Ultrastructure.
- 6979-69**  
HOMOCYTOTROPIC ANTIBODY RESPONSE IN MICE INFECTED WITH SCHISTOSOMA MANSONI: COMPARISON WITH THE RESPONSE FOLLOWING TRICHINELLA SPIRALIS INFECTION.  
I Mota E H Sadun R W Gore  
*Exp Parasitol* 24(2):251-258 REF  
Apr 1969 436.8 EX7  
Fluorescent antibody technic, Mice, Schistosoma, Serological tests, Trichinella spiralis.
- 6980-69**  
BRACHYLAIMA DEGIUSTII N. SP. FROM COLUMBA LIVIA IN VENEZUELA.  
P Nasir L Rodriguez M  
*Helminthol Soc Wash Proc* 33(2):170-172  
Jul 1966 436.9 H36  
Pigeons, Taxonomy, Trematoda, Zoogeography.
- 6981-69**  
EFFICACY OF TETRAMISOLE ON NEMATODE INFECTIONS OF DOGS.  
A A Noujaim S M Gaafar  
*Vet Med/small Anim Clin* 63(10):986  
Oct 1968 41.8 M69  
Ancylostoma caninum, Dogs, Drug therapy, Helminthiasis, Nematodes, Parasitism, Tetramisole, Toxocara canis, Trichuris vulpis.
- 6982-69**  
ECTOPARASITES AND HELMINTH ENDOPARASITES OF THE TREE SQUIRRELS OF SOUTHWEST TENNESSEE.  
W A Olexik A E Perry W E Wilhelm  
*Tenn Acad Sci J* 44(1):4-6 REF  
Jan 1969 500 T25A



Cestoda, Nematodes, Orchopeas, Parasitism, Squirrels, Trematoda.

6983-69

**PROBLEMS OF THE ERADICATION OF THE MOST IMPORTANT HELMINTHOSES. (RUS)**

I V Orlov

*Veterinariya* (12):50-51

Dec 1968 41.8 V6426

Helminthiasis, Livestock diseases.

6984-69

**CHEMOTHERAPEUTIC AGENTS.**

G F Otto

*Amer Vet Med Ass J* 154(4):387-390

15 Feb 1969 41.8 AM3

Anthelmintics, Arsenamide, Diethylcarbamazine, Dirofilaria immitis, Dithiazanine iodide, Dogs, Drug therapy, Nematodes.

6985-69

**HOME PRODUCED CYAZID IS A HIGHLY EFFECTIVE ANTHELMINTHIC AGAINST SHEEP DICTYOCAULOSIS. (ROS)**

D I Panasyuk E S Khutoretsky

*Veterinariya* (12):55-56

Dec 1968 41.8 V6426

Cyazid, Drug therapy, Livestock diseases, Sheep, Verminous bronchitis.

6986-69

**HELMINTHOLOGICAL EVALUATION OF DEEP LITTER IN POULTRY HOUSES. (RUS)**

Z A Panina

*Veterinariya* (12):98-99

Dec 1968 41.8 V6426

Bedding (livestock), Helminthology, Poultry houses, Sanitation.

6987-69

**BLOOD PARASITES FOUND IN IMPORTED BIRDS AT POST-MORTEM EXAMINATION.**

M A Peirce

*Vet Rec* 84(5):113-116 REF

01 Feb 1969 41.8 V641

Autopsies, Birds, Blood parasites, Haemoproteus, Infectious diseases, Leucocytozoon disease, Microfilariae, Parasitism, Plasmodium, Tables (data), Trypanosoma.

6988-69

**CANINE FILARIASIS ON OKINAWA, RYUKYU ISLANDS.**

N E Pennington C A Phelps

*J Med Entomol* 6(1):59-67

30 Jan 1969 42.1 J828

Dipetalonema reconditum, Dogs, Ectoparasites, Filariasis, Helminths, Insect vectors, Medical entomology.

6989-69

**COMPLEX INVESTIGATION OF THE FUNCTIONAL STATE OF THE LIVER IN THE COURSE OF EXPERIMENTAL FLUKEWORM DISEASE IN SHEEP. (POL)**

E Pinkiewicz S Grzebulka M Pienkowski A

Zimowski

*Lublin Univ Mariae Curie Ann Sect Dd* 22:167-190 REF

1967 512 L96AD

Enzymes, Fasciola hepatica, Liver, Liver function tests, Livestock diseases, Sheep, Trematoda. English and Russian summaries.

6990-69

**ADENOSINETRIPHOSPHATASE ACTIVITY IN MUSCLE TISSUE MITOCHONDRIA OF SWINE ASCARIS (ASCARIS SUUM, GOEZE, 1758). (RUS)**

L I Povyakel

*Med Parazitol Parazitarn Bolezni*

37(5,SEP/OCT):530-533 REF

1968 448.8 M469

Adenosinetriphosphatase, Ascaris lumbricoides suum, Enzymes, Mitochondria, Muscles, Nematodes, Swine. English summary.

6991-69

**PRACTICE OF ANIMAL DICTYOCAULOSIS AND FASCIOLIASIS CONTROL. (RUS)**

A A Poyarkov

*Veterinariya* (12):11-14

Dec 1968 41.8 V6426

Fascioliasis, Livestock diseases, Verminous bronchitis, Veterinary medicine.

6992-69

**CLINICAL OBSERVATIONS AND STUDIES REGARDING THE ETIOLOGY OF ENZOOTICALLY OCCURRING BOVINE KERATOCONJUNCTIVITIS, WITH PARTICULAR CONSIDERATION OF THELAZIA. (GE)**

H Prange R Kokles G Zimmermann

*Monatsh Vet* 23(18):692-698 REF

15 Sep 1968 41.8 M742

Cattle, Keratoconjunctivitis, Livestock diseases, Nematode infestation, Thelazia. English and Russian summaries.

6993-69

**THE GLYOXYLATE CYCLE, FRUCTOSE-1,6-DIPHOSPHATASE AND GLYCOLYGENESIS IN FASCIOLA HEPATICA.**

R K Prichard P J Schofield

*Compar Biochem Physiol* 29(2):581-590 REF

May 1969 444.8 C73

Biochemistry, Enzymes, Fasciola hepatica, Glycolysis, Metabolism.

6994-69

**ON THE BIOLOGY OF APATEMON GRACILIS (RUD., 1819), A TREMATODE PARASITIZING IN DOMESTIC AND WILD DUCKS. (RU)**

D Raisyte

*Acta Parasitol Lithuanica* 7:71-84

1968 436.9 AC8

Apatemon gracilis, Biology, Ducks, Ecology, Gastrointestinal system, Trematoda. English and Lithuanian abstracts.

6995-69

**THE NUMBERS AND DYNAMICS OF EGGS PRODUCED BY A TREMATODE APATEMON GRACILIS (YAMAGUTI, 1933) IN RELATION TO THE AGE OF A HOST AND POST-INFECTION IMMUNITY. (RU)**

D Raisyte

*Acta Parasitol Lithuanica* 8:65-73

1968 436.9 AC8

Aging, Apatemon gracilis, Ducks, Immunity, Trematoda. English and Lithuanian abstracts.

6996-69

**METASTRONGYLUS SALMI GEPOELST, 1923 - THE PIG PARASITE.**

N S K Rao

*Cur Sci* 38(5):117

05 Mar 1969 475 SCI23

Helminthiasis, Livestock diseases, Metastrongylus salmi, Nematodes, Swine.

6997-69

**BOVINE OSTERTAGIA INFECTION. BIBLIOGRAPHY ORGANIZED AROUND THE DISEASE, ITS TREATMENT, AND ITS PREVENTION. (FR)**

J P Raynaud

*Rec Med Vet* 144(8):743-769 REF

1968 41.8 R24

Cattle, Diagnosis, Ostertagiasis, Thiazolyl-benzimidazole, 2-(4-). English and Spanish abstracts

6998-69

**A SURVEY OF PARASITES IN LABORATORY PRIMATES.**

L V Reardon B F Rininger

*Lab Anim Care* 18(5):577-580 REF

Oct 1968 410.9 P94

Animal diseases, Cestoda, Health surveys, Helminths, Monkeys, Nematodes, Parasitism, Protozoa, Trematoda. Listing of the number of parasites found in each kind of monkey.

6999-69

**A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF THE ACTIVITIES OF 2,6-DIIODOPARA-NITROPHENOL (DISOPHENOL) AND 2-PARA-THIAZOLYL-BENZIMIDAZOLE (THIABENDAZOLE) AS ANTHELMINTHIC FOR SHEEP. (POR)**

U F Rocha M S de Campos J O Prucoli P C

Goncalves R G Serra

*Bol Indus Anim* 24(1):89-103

1967 49 R324

Anthelmintics, Diiodo-4-nitrophenol, 2,6-Haemonchus contortus, Oesophagostomum, Sheep, Thiazolyl-benzimidazole, 2-(4-), Trichuris. English abstract

7000-69

**VISCERAL CYSTICERCOSIS IN BOVINE ANIMALS. (IT)**

B Romboli G Del Bono N Pellegrini P Pierotti

*Pisa Univ Stud Fac Med Vet Ann* 20: 64-296 REF

1967 41.9 P67

Cattle, Cysticercus, Helminths, Livestock diseases, Viscera. English and French summaries.

7001-69

**AN APPROACH TO THE TREATMENT OF OUTBREAKS OF FASCIOLIASIS IN SHEEP.**

J G Ross

*Irish Vet J* (N s)22(4):62-68

Apr 1968 41.8 IR4

Anthelmintics, Drug therapy, Fasciola hepatica, Fascioliasis, Helminths, Livestock diseases, Sheep.

7002-69

**REPORT ON THE WORKING PARTY ON LIVER-FLUKE IN WALES.**

W T Rowlands

*Vet Rec* 84(7):154-157

15 Feb 1969 41.8 V641

Clonorchis, Copper sulfate, Drainage, Drug therapy, Farm management, Fascioliasis, Grazing, Livestock diseases, Molluscicides.

7003-69

**A FIELD STUDY OF CHEMICAL PROPHYLAXIS AGAINST THE DEVELOPING STAGES OF DIROFILARIA LIMITIS IN THE DOG.**

F Roy-Smith C H Carlisle

*Australian Vet J* 44(11):508-509

Nov 1968 41.8 AU72

Diethylcarbamazine dihydrogen citrate, Dirofilaria immitis, Dirofilariasis, Dogs, Dosage, Drug therapy, Parasitism.

7004-69

**TREATMENT OF GASTROINTESTINAL PARASITISM OF CATTLE WITH PARBENDAZOLE.**

R Rubin

*Amer Vet Med Ass J* 154(2):177-180

15 Jan 1969 41.8 AM3

Anthelmintics, Cattle, Gastrointestinal diseases, Nematodes, Nematodirus, Oesophagostomum, Ostertagia, Trichostrongylidae.

7005-69

**THE EFFICIENCY OF COPPER SULPHATE, PHENOTHIAZINE AND SODIUM CHLORIDE MIXTURE AGAINST SHEEP HELMINTHOSES. (RUS)**

L N Savinkova L A Chukleb

*Veterinariya* (12):54-55

Dec 1968 41.8 V6426

Anthelmintics, Copper sulfate, Drug therapy, Helminthiasis, Livestock diseases, Phenothiazine, Sheep, Sodium chloride.

7006-69

**VOLATILE FATTY ACIDS EXCRETED BY FASCIOLA HEPATICA, L. (RU)**

J Scutaitė

*Acta Parasitol Lithuanica* 8:75-80 REF

1968 436.9 AC8

Acetic acid, Carbohydrates, Excreta, Fasciola hepatica, Fatty acids, Metabolism, Propionic acid. English and Lithuanian abstracts.



7007-69

**MATERIALS FOR THE INVESTIGATION OF HELMINTHOSIS PATHOGENESIS. (RUS)**R S Shults E A Davtyan  
*Veterinariya* (12):43-46

Dec 1968 41.8 V6426

Helmintiasis, Livestock diseases, Veterinary medicine.

7008-69

**ACHIEVMENTS OF SOVIET INVESTIGATORS IN THE STUDY OF HELMINTH BIOLOGY AND HELMINTHOSIS EPIZOOTIOLOGY. (RUS)**E E Shumakovich  
*Veterinariya* (12):41-43

Dec 1968 41.8 V6426

Biology, Epizootic diseases, Helminthiasis, Helminthology.

7009-69

**ADULTS OF EUMEGACETES ARTAMII FROM WHITE LEGHORN PULLETS INFECTED WITH THE METACERCARIAE FROM TWO DRAGONFLIES.**P Singh B P Pandic  
*Cur Sci* 37(19):563-564

05 Oct 1968 475 SCI23

Chickens, Eumegacetes artamii, Insect vectors, Odonata, Parasitism, Trematoda.

7010-69

**OBSERVATIONS ON THE OCCURRENCE OF THELAZIA OR EYEWORM INFECTION OF CATTLE IN NORTHERN NEW SOUTH WALES.**M G Smeal  
*Australian Vet J* 44(11):516-521 REF

Nov 1968 41.8 AU72

Cattle, Eyes, Keratoconjunctivitis, Livestock diseases, Thelazia.

7011-69

**FURTHER EXPERIMENTS ON THE TREATMENT OF STRONGYLOIDES INFESTATION OF HORSES WITH THIABENDAZOLE. (GE)**M Stoye  
*Deut Tierarztl Wochensh* 75(24):622-625 REF

15 Dec 1968 41.8 D482

Drug therapy, Horses, Livestock diseases, Nematode infestation, Strongyloides, Thiazolyl-benzimidazole, 2-(4-).

7012-69

**AN IMPROVED PORTABLE SHEEP DIPPING VAT.**R K Strickland O J Hummon J L Hourigan  
*Amer Vet Med Ass J* 151(2):188-190

15 Jul 1967 41.8 AM3

Agricultural mechanics, Dipping, Equipment, Scabics, Sheep.

7013-69

**THE FINE STRUCTURE OF THE SPERMATOZOON OF SHEEP TAPEWORM, MONIEZIA EXPANSA (RUD., 1810)(CYCLOPHYLLIDEA, ANOPELOCEPHALIDAE).**Z Swiderski  
*Zool Pol* 18(4):475-486 REF

1968 410 Z712

Electron microscopy, Moniezia expansa, Sheep.

7014-69

**CYTOCHROME C OXIDASE IN MIGRATING LARVAE OF ASCARIS LUMBRICOIDES VAR. SUUM.**S R Sylk  
*Exp Parasitol* 24(1):32-36 REF

Feb 1969 436.8 EX7

Ascaris lumbricoides, Biochemistry, Cytochrome oxidase, Larvae, Metabolism, Swine.

7015-69

**ANTHELMINTIC TREATMENT OF SOWS WITH THIABENDAZOLE.**R J Thomas W C Smith  
*Vet Rec* 83(19):489-491 REF

09 Nov 1968 41.8 V641

Anthelmintics, Drug therapy, Hyostrogylus rubidus, Nematode infestation, Oesophagostomum, Parasitism, Swine, Thiazolyl-benzimidazole, 2-(4-).

7016-69

**NEBRASKA'S SPECIFIC PATHOGEN-FREE (SPF) SWINE PROGRAM; TENTH YEAR REPORT.**

N R Underdahl R E Coupc D L Ferguson E R Pco M J Twichaus

*Nebr Univ Coll Home Econ Quart Serv Farm Ranch Home* 499:15P REF

Jul 1968 100 N27N

Ascariasis, Ascaris, Germ-free life, Livestock diseases, Parasitism, Reports, Swine, Uterus.

7017-69

**MONOPHOSPHORIC ACID ESTERS OF HALOGEN CONTAINING 2,2'-METHYLENEDIPHENOLS. PATENT 3,439,069.**S Van Der Meer H Pouwels  
*Us Patent Office Offic Gaz* 861(3):931

15 Apr 1969 156.65 OF2

Drugs, Fascioliasis, Halogens, Methylene-diphenols, 2,2', Patents, Phosphoric acid esters.

7018-69

**ON THE INFECTION OF THE LITHUANIAN BIRDS BY THE CESTODES. (RU)**G Volskis  
*Acta Parasitol Lithuanica* 7:21-29 REF

1968 436.9 AC8

Birds, Cestoda, Ecology, Surveys. English and Lithuanian abstracts.

7019-69

**EPIDEMIOLOGY OF HELMINTH INFESTATION OF BEEF CATTLE IN CENTRAL QUEENSLAND.**R Winks  
*Australian Vet J* 44(8):367-372 REF

Aug 1968 41.8 AU72

Animal ecology, Beef cattle, Cattle, Epidemiology, Haemonchus placei, Helminthiasis, Oesophagostomum radiatum.

7020-69

**HELMINTHOSIS LIQUIDATION- A RESERVE OF INCREASING ANIMAL PRODUCTION. (RUS)**S A Yakovlev  
*Veterinariya* (12):6-8

Dec 1968 41.8 V6426

Helminthiasis, Livestock diseases.

7021-69

**A COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS OF THE LOCALIZATION OF CHOLINESTERASE ACTIVITY IN SOME PARASITIC NEMATODES. II. ASCARIS SUUM, PARASCARIS EQUORUM, NEOASCARIS VITULORUM AND OXYURIS EQUI.**D Znidaric  
*Vet Arh* 37(9-10):268-276 REF

1967 41.8 V6416

Animal physiology, Ascaridae, Biochemistry, Cholinesterases, Nematodes, Oxyuridae. French and Yugoslavian abstracts

**COMMODITY PROTECTION**

7022-69

**RADIOBIOLOGICAL DAMAGE: A NEW CLASS IDENTIFIED IN BARLEY SEEDS STORED AFTER IRRADIATION.**B V Conger R A Nilan C F Konzak  
*Science* 162(3858):1142-1143

06 Dec 1968 470 SCI2

Barley, Cobalt isotopes, Gamma rays, Plant genetics, Plant physiology, Radiobiology, Seeds, Storage, Temperature.

7023-69

**A SINGLE-SPORE ANALYSIS OF RUST PUSTULES PRODUCED BY MIXING ISOLATES OF TWO RACES OF PUCCINIA CORONATA VAR. AVENAE.**

A Dinoor J Khair

*Can J Bot* 46(11):1455-1458

Nov 1968 470 C16C

Culture media, Fungus diseases (plants), Genetics, Injections, Puccinia coronata, Research, Rust.

7024-69

**STUDY ON THE IMMUNOGENICITY OF COCOA BEANS. (POR)**Y Levanon S M O Rossetini  
*Inst Adoolfo Lutz Rev* 25(27:1-9 REF

1967 449.9 SA62

Antigens, Cocoa, Fermentation, Immunogenicity, Industry, Ring test. English summary.

**STORAGE DISEASES**

7025-69

**SENSITIVITY OF STORED MELON FRUIT FUNGI TO GAMMA IRRADIATION.**R Barkai-Golan R S Kahan N Temkin-Gorodeiski  
*Int J Appl Radiat Isotopes* 19(7):579-583 REF

Jul 1968 334.8 IN84

Alternaria tenuis, Dosage, Fruit, Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium, Gamma rays, Irradiation, Melons, Penicillium, Rot, Storage diseases. German, French, and Russian summaries.

7026-69

**STUDIES ON STORED GRAIN FUNGI. PART I.-FUNGI FROM WHEAT AND RICE FROM KARACHI.**S M Hasany M Yousuf S S Husain  
*Pakistan J Sci Indus Res* 11(3):288-293

Jul 1968 475 P174

Fungi, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Mercury chloride, Rice, Wheat.

Forty-three species of fungi representing seven genera were isolated from rice and wheat stored in godowns in Pakistan. *Aspergillus flavus* was the most prevalent species found, and surface treatment with 1:1000 Mercuric chloride for five min. greatly inhibited fungal growth.

7027-69

**OXYGEN AND CARBON DIOXIDE AFFECT THE GROWTH OF WOOD-DECAYING FUNGI.**K F Jensen  
*Forest Sci* 13(4):384-389 REF

Dec 1967 99.8 F7632

Carbon dioxide, Fungi, Oxygen, Physiology.

7028-69

**THE IMPORTANCE OF RELATIVE HUMIDITY IN THE STORAGE OF CEREALS. (POR)**D Puzzi  
*Biologico* 35(1):17-20

Jan 1969 442.8 B529

Grain, Humidity, Sitophilus oryzae, Stored products.

7029-69

**A NEW DISEASE OF POTATO TUBERS CAUSED BY GILMANIELLA HUMICOLA BARON.**D Sahai  
*Cur Sci* 36(23):645-646

05 Dec 1967 475 SCI23

Deuteromycetes, Fungus diseases (plants), Morphology, Potatoes, Storage diseases.

*Gilmaniella humicola*, a fungus, was identified as the agent causing necrotic spots around lenticels and eyes of potatoes. This is the first report of the fungus attaching potato tubers. It may become a serious disease due to its destruction of all the tuber eyes upon storage and thus affecting its seeding capacity.

**ARTHROPODS**

7030-69

**FUMIGATE STORED RICE TO REDUCE LOSS TO INSECTS.**

J L Bagcant



Rice J 72(3):15-16

Mar 1969 59.8 R36

Aluminum phosphide, Anobiidae, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Cucujidae, Fumigants, Insect pests, Insecticides, Malathion, Methoxychlor, Organophosphorus compounds, Rice, Storage, Tenebrionidae.

#### 7031-69

##### LABORATORY TESTS OF FIVE NEW INSECTICIDES AS PROTECTANTS FOR STORED ROUGH RICE. (ABSTRACT).

R R J Cogburn

Rice J 71(13):21

Dec 1968 59.8 R36

Benzyldene O,O-dimethyl phosphorodithioate, S-, Dimethyl O-(4-nitro-tolyl) phosphorothioate, O,O-, Insecticides, Isopropoxyphenyl methylcarbamate, o-, Laboratories, Malathion, Methylbenzyl 3-hydroxy-cis-crotonate dimethyl phosphate, alp o, Rice, Storage. Abstracts furnished by David F. Houston, 223 Behrens St., El Cerrito, Calif.

#### 7032-69

##### TERMITE WORKERS. (FR)

J de Feytaud

Paris Acad Agr France Compt Rend Hebd Seances 53(4):276-277

1967 14 P215BC

Insect behavior, Isoptera, Reviews, Social insects.

#### 7033-69

##### PROTECT STORED GRAIN FROM INSECT DAMAGE.

J C French H Womack

11:2P.

May 1968

Dusting, Grain, Insecticides, Insects, Spraying, Storage, Storage injuries, Stored product insects.

#### 7034-69

##### STORED GRAIN INSECTS AS CARRIER OF FUNGI.

S S Hushin S S Qureshi S A Hasan M Anwarullah

Pakistan J Sci Indus Res 11(3):297-298

Jul 1968 475 P174

Bruchus, Catalogs, Fungi, Sitophilus oryzae, Stored product insects, Tribolium confusum, Trogoderma granarium.

Several stored grain insects, Tribolium confusum, Bruchus chinensis, Trogoderma granarium and Sitophilus oryzae were examined for fungi. Fourteen species representing four genera were isolated.

#### 7035-69

##### NEW POSSIBILITIES OF PEST CONTROL IN MILLS AND FLOUR STORAGES BY DDVP CHEMICALS. (SE)

B Ilie G Divar I Gici-Kalinovic

Agrohemija (3/4):121-130

1968 385 AG87

Acarina, Chemical control (pests), Dichlorvos, Flour, Laemophloeus, Storage, Tenebrio molitor, Tenebroides mauritanicus, Tribolium. English summary.

#### 7036-69

##### MASS APPEARANCE AT BRUSSELS OF SITOTROGA CEREALELLA OL. (GELECHIIDAE). (FR)

E Janmoulle

Lambilliona 66(7/10):70-71

05 Sep 1967 420 N15

Food contamination, Gelechiidae, Grain, Insect identification, Insect outbreaks, Sitotroga cerealella, Zoogeography.

#### 7037-69

##### SAVING STORED RICE FROM ATTACKS OF INSECT PESTS.

P B Mookherjee B N Bose

Indian Farming 17(3):32-33

Jun 1967 22 IN283

Benzene hexachloride, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Containers, Dieldrin, DDT, Endrin, Insect pests, Insecticides, Pyrethrum,

Rice, Sitophilus oryzae, Stored products.

Stored rice to be used only for seed may be protected from insects by spraying with DDT, BHC, dieldrin, endrin, or pyrethrins. Rice for consumption purposes should be parboiled, dried, and stored in air-tight containers.

## RODENTS AND OTHER PESTS

#### 7038-69

##### TOLERANCE STATUS OF SOME RATS TO AN ANTICOAGULANT RAT POISON.

P J Deoras

Cur Sci 36(8):207-208

20 Apr 1967 475 SCI23

Anticoagulants, Rats, Rodenticides, Warfarin.

#### 7039-69

##### SURVIVAL OF ENCYSTED LARVAE OF TRICHINELLA SPIRALIS: EFFECT OF EXPOSURE TO 0 F, USING PRECOOLED AND FRESH GROUND PORK.

C H Hill

Helminthol Soc Wash Proc 33(2):130-133

Jul 1966 436.9 H36

Cold storage, Cysts, Larvae, Pork, Temperature, Trichinella spiralis.

Tests were made on the survival of encysted larvae of Trichinella spiralis in ground pork packages at a temperature of 0 F. The study used pork that had first been precooled at 35 F for 104 to 171 days and pork from freshly killed hogs. Larvae in precooled pork survived for as long as 280 hours but only for 232 hours in fresh pork. These results indicated that precooling or preconditioning increases the resistance of larvae to the lethal effects of a temperature of 0 F.

#### 7040-69

##### ANTICOAGULANT RESISTANCE IN EUROPE.

W B Jackson

Pest Contr 37(3):51-55

Mar 1969 449.8 EX8

Anticoagulants, Coumarin, Rats, Rodent control, Rodenticides, Warfarin.

#### 7041-69

##### THIEVES IN THE POULTRY HOUSE.

W A Kollner

Poultry Farmer (Sydney) 36(29):10-12,14-15

25 Jan 1969 280.28 OR32

Animal breeding, Animal vectors, Norbormide, Poisons, Poultry, Rats, Rodent control, Rodenticides, Warfarin.

#### 7042-69

##### THESE WEEDS MEAN TROUBLE.

L J Matthews B E Manson

New Zeal J Agr 118(4):33-35,37,39 MAP

Apr 1969 23 N48J

Algae, Aquatic weeds, Biological control (weeds), Chemical control (weeds), Diquat, Electric power generation, Floods, Herbicides, Paraquat, Water pollution, Weed control.

Aquatic weeds in New Zealand are causing considerable economic problems in reducing the efficiency of electric power plants, causing water pollution, and killing desirable aquatic fauna. All of the control techniques are very expensive and none are both effective and safe for other members of the ecosystem.

#### 7043-69

##### CONTROL OF RODENTS. (POR)

J C Queiroz

Biologico 33(7):151-154

Jul 1967 442.8 B529

Aldrin, Arsenic, Chemical control (pests), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Dieldrin, Insecticides, Rodenticides, Rodents, Storage, Warfarin.

#### 7044-69

##### NOTE ON THE EVALUATION OF THE EFFICACY OF RODENTICIDES.

E Radova

J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 11(4):511-515

1967 448.8 J826

Chemical control (pests), Methodology, Pesticide analysis, Rats, Rodenticides, Zinc phosphide, 1-(1-naphthyl)-2-thiourea.

#### 7045-69

##### THE MURIDS IN THE VICINITY OF LAKE KIVU AND NEIGHBORING REGIONS (CENTRAL AFRICA) AND THEIR ECOLOGY. (FR)

U Rahm

Rev Suisse Zool 74(2):439-520 MAP REF

Sep 1967 410 R324

Animal ecology, Behaviorism, Catalogs, Climate, Habitats, Rodents, Sex ratios, Surveys, Zoogeography.

#### 7046-69

##### ESTIMATION OF MARINE-BORER ATTACK ON WOODEN SURFACES.

C C Walden I V F Allen P C Trussell

Can Fish Res Board J 24(2):261-272

Feb 1967 442.9 C16J

Ecology, Limnoria, Marine biology, Marine borers, Teredo, Wood borers.

## MICROBIAL CONTAMINATION

#### 7047-69

##### INTERACTION OF SALT, PH, AND TEMPERATURE ON THE GROWTH AND SURVIVAL OF SALMONELLAE IN GROUND PORK.

J A Alford S A Palumbo

Appl Microbiol 17(4):528-532 REF

Apr 1969 448.3 AP5

Bacteria, Culture media, Food contamination, Mortality, Pork, Salmonella, Sodium chloride, Temperature.

#### 7048-69

##### FURTHER STUDIES ON THE SCREENING TECHNIQUE FOR DETERMINING SALMONELLA-NEGATIVE SAMPLES OF PASTEURIZED DRIED EGG.

G J Banwart M J Kreitzer

Poultry Sci 48(1):235-240

Jan 1969 47.8 AM33P

Eggs, Food contamination, Microbiology, Salmonella bacterins.

#### 7049-69

##### SALMONELLA CONTROL PROGRAMS: BAKING INDUSTRY.

W B Bradley

Ass Food Drug Offic Us Quart Bull 32(3):140-141

Jul 1968 389.9 AS7Q

Baking, Egg whites, Flour, Food contamination, Human diseases, Infectious diseases, Salmonellosis.

#### 7050-69

##### SALMONELLA FOOD POISONING ASSOCIATED WITH IMPORTED CANNED MEAT.

R C S Burnett B I Davies

J Hyg 65(1):1-8

Mar 1967 449.8 J82

Canned food, Food poisoning, Pork, Salmonella.

#### 7051-69

##### THE PIGMENTED COLIFORMS OF DEHYDRATED FOOD. (FR)

M Catsaras

Inst Pasteur Lille Ann 18:177-183

1967 448.39 IN75

Bacteria, Culture media, Dried food, Enterobacteriaceae, Food contamination, Pigmentation. English summary.

#### 7052-69

##### NOTE ON A MICROBIOLOGICAL ASSAY FOR AFLATOXIN B<sub>1</sub>: A RAPID CONFIRMATORY TEST BY EFFECTS ON GROWTH OF BACILLUS MEGATERIUM.

N L Clements

Ass Offic Anal Chem J 51(3):611-612



May 1968 381 AS7

Aflatoxin, *Bacillus megaterium*, Biological assay, Food contamination, Microbiology, Physiology.

7053-69

**RAPID CONFIRMATORY TEST FOR AFLATOXIN B, USING BACILLUS MEGATERIUM.**

N L Clements

*Ass Offic Anal Chem J* 51(6):1192-1194

Nov 1968 381 AS7

Aflatoxin, *Bacillus megaterium*, Chromatography, Food contamination, Microbiology.

7054-69

**INVESTIGATIONS INTO THE SOURCE OF BACTERIAL CONTAMINATION OF PORK. II. IN STEAMING. (BU)**

H Delchev D Savov

*Vet Med Nauk* 5(2):67-73

1968 41.8 V6468

Bacteria, Benzene, Chlorine, Food contamination, Pork, *Salmonella*, Steam, Temperature. English and Russian summaries.

7055-69

**LOW TEMPERATURE GROWTH OF TYPE E CLOSTRIDIUM BOTULINUM SPORES. I. EFFECTS OF SODIUM CHLORIDE, SODIUM NITRITE AND PH. 2. EFFECTS OF SOLUTES AND INCUBATION TEMPERATURE.**

A S Emodi R V Lechowich

*J Food Sci* 34(1,JAN-FEB):78-87 REF

1969 389.8 F7322

Bacteria, Biochemistry, *Clostridium botulinum*, Culture media, Food contamination, Sodium chloride, Sodium nitrite, Solutes, Temperature.

7056-69

**COMPARISON OF TWO PROCEDURES FOR DETECTION OF SALMONELLA IN FOOD, FEED, AND PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS.**

L D Fantasia W H Sperber R H Deibel

*Appl Microbiol* 17(4):540-541

Apr 1969 448.3 AP5

Bacteriology, Feed, Food contamination, *Salmonella*, Serological tests.

7057-69

**HEAT RESISTANCE OF SALMONELLA IN VARIOUS EGG PRODUCTS.**

J A Garibaldi R P Straka K Ijichi

*Appl Microbiol* 17(4):491-496 REF

Apr 1969 448.3 AP5

Bacteria, Eggs, Food contamination, Heat treatment, Poultry products, *Salmonella*, Sucrose.

7058-69

**GAS CHROMATOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS OF HEAD-SPACE VAPORS TO IDENTIFY MICROORGANISMS IN FOODS.**

P A Guarino A Kramer

*J Food Sci* 34(1,JAN-FEB):31-37 REF

1969 389.8 F7322

Bacteria, Chromatography, Culture media, Food contamination, Microorganisms.

The bacteria tested for food contamination were: *Proteus*, *Escherichia*, *Salmonella*, *Citrobacter*, *Enterobacter*, *Alkaligenes*, and *Pseudomonas*.

7059-69

**THE ISOLATION OF SALMONELLAS FROM ANIMAL FEEDINGSTUFFS.**

R W S Harvey T H Price

*J Hyg* 65(2):237-244 REF

Jun 1967 449.8 J82

Bone meal, Culture media, Feed, Food contamination, Meat, *Salmonella*.

7060-69

**ON THE BIOCHEMICAL ACTIVITY OF MICROORGANISMS IN THE PROCESS OF MEAT DEGRADATION. (GE)**

S Kendereski

*Schlacht-viehhof-zeit* 68(9):365-368 REF

Sep 1968 286.85 D48

Biochemistry, Degradation, Food contamination, Meat, Microorganisms.

7061-69

**PENICILLIN AND OTHER INHIBITORY SUBSTANCES IN MILK: THE DEVELOPMENT AND APPLICATION OF A ROUTINE TEST IN NEW ZEALAND.**

W A McGillivray P S Robertson P J Liddell

*New Zeal J Dairy Technol* 1(1):4-9 REF

Mar 1966 SF221.N4

Antibiotics, Bromocresol purple, Chemical indicators, Dairy industry, Inhibitors, Milk, Milk analysis, Penicillin, Residues, *Streptococcus thermophilus*.

7062-69

**INVESTIGATIONS CONCERNING THE MICROFLORA OF ISTERBAND, A SWEDISH FERMENTED TYPE OF SAUSAGE. (SW)**

K Ostlund B Regner

*Nord Veterinaarmed* 20(10):527-542 REF

Oct 1968 41.8 N813

*Bacillus cereus*, Fermentation, Food analysis, Food contamination, Lactobacillaceae, Microflora, *Salmonella typhimurium*, Sausages, *Staphylococcus aureus*. English and German summaries.

7063-69

**PRODUCTION OF ENTEROTOXIN-B IN CURED MEATS. GENIGEORGIS, C.**

H Riemann W W Sadler

*J Food Sci* 34(1,JAN-FEB):62-68 REF

1969 389.8 F7322

Bacteria, Biochemistry, Culture media, Food contamination, Meat, *Staphylococcus aureus*, Toxins.

7064-69

**SALMONELLA IN MEAT IMPORTED FROM SOUTH AMERICAN COUNTRIES.**

M van Schothorst E H Kampelmacher

*J Hyg* 65(3):321-325

Sep 1967 449.8 J82

Beef, Feed, Food contamination, Horsemeat, *Salmonella*, Surveys.

7065-69

**DRY MILK EQUIPMENT DESIGN AND ITS RELATION TO THE SALMONELLA PROBLEM.**

R G Semcrad

*Milk Food Sanit Annu Rep* 41:117-124

Dec 1967 44.9 N4833

Bacteria, Dried milk, Equipment, Human diseases, Microbial contamination, *Salmonella*.

7066-69

**ACTION OF MICROORGANISMS ON THE PEROXIDES AND CARBONYLS OF FRESH LARD.**

J L Smith J A Alford

*J Food Sci* 34(1,JAN-FEB):75-78 REF

1969 389.8 F7322

Biochemistry, Carbonyl group, Culture media, Food contamination, Lard, Microorganisms, Peroxides. Twenty eight microorganisms were studied.

7067-69

**ON THE USE OF TEGO 51 IN ANIMAL FOOD INDUSTRIES-TOXICITY AND BACTERICIDAL PROPERTIES. (POR)**

B Soerensen H S Correa L Z Neto

*Biologico* 35(1):3-7

Jan 1969 442.8 B529

Bactericides, Dodecin, Enterobacteriaceae, Feed additives, Industrial medicine, Mice, Toxicology. English abstract.

7068-69

**ACCELERATED PROCEDURE FOR SALMONELLA DETECTION IN DRIED FOODS AND FEEDS INVOLVING ONLY BROTH CULTURES AND SEROLOGICAL REACTIONS.**

W H Sperber R H Diebel

*Appl Microbiol* 17(4):533-539

Apr 1969 448.3 AP5

Bacteriology, Culture media, Dried food, Feed, Food contamination, *Salmonella*, Serological tests.

7069-69

**CAUSES OF CAN SWELLING AND BLACKENING OF CANNED BABY CLAMS. 3. BACTERIOLOGY AND CHEMISTRY OF SEA-BOTTOM MUD INVOLVED IN CAN SPOILAGE.**

E Tanikana T Motohiro M Akiba

*J Food Sci* 34(1,JAN-FEB):88-92 MAP REF

1969 389.8 F7322

Bacteria, Biochemistry, Calcium chloride, Canned food, Clams, Food contamination.

## ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION

7070-69

**STRONTIUM-90: CONCENTRATIONS IN SURFACE WATERS OF THE ATLANTIC OCEAN.**

V T Bowen V E Noshkin H L Volechok T T Sugihara

*Science* 164(3881):825-827 REF

16 May 1969 470 SC12

Quantitative analysis, Radioactive contamination, Strontium isotopes, Water analysis.

7071-69

**DDT: THE CRITICS ATTEMPT TO BAN ITS USE IN WISCONSIN.**

L J Carter

*Science* 163(3867):548-551

07 Feb 1969 470 SC12

Agricultural industries, Dieldrin, DDT, Pesticide residues, Pesticides, Water analysis, Water pollution.

7072-69

**ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION: SCIENTISTS GO TO COURT.**

L J Carter

*Science* 158(3808):1552-1556

22 Dec 1967 470 SC12

Dieldrin, DDT, Environment, Insect control, Legislation, Pesticides, Spraying, Water pollution.

7073-69

**PESTICIDES AND MAN'S ENVIRONMENT.**

D H Jenkins

*Amer Forests* 75(1):30-31,46-47

Jan 1969 99.8 F762

Dieldrin, DDT, Insecticide residues, Legislation.

Persistent pesticides which contribute heavily to environmental contamination have aroused Michigan communities. Recommendations from various groups are discussed.

7074-69

**ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION PROBLEMS. (SW)**

S Jensen

*Fauna Flora (Uppsala)* 63(5):190-195

Dec 1968 442.8 F27

Chlorinated hydrocarbons, DDT, Ecology, Environment.

7075-69

**WATER POLLUTION AND AGRICULTURE. (FR)**

*France Min Agr Bull Tech Inform* (224):881P

Nov 1967 14 F844B

Aerial spraying, Agriculture, Aquatic animals, Biology, Irrigation, Lakes, Pesticide residues, Temperature, Water analysis, Water pollution.

7076-69

**BIOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS OF AN INFILTRATION AREA AND EXPERIMENTS WITH SOME ALGICIDES.**

V Moravcova

*Hydrobiologia* 29(3-4):505-546 REF

30 May 1967 410 H992

Algae, Algicides, Antibiotics, Cycloheximide, Plankton, Silver nitrate, Water treatment.



7077-69

**DDT: CRITICISM, CURBS ARE ON THE UPSWING.**

M Mueller

*Science* 164(3882):936-937

23 May 1969 470 SC12

Accident prevention, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, DDT, Insecticide residues, Legislation, Salmon, Water pollution.

7078-69

**WILL THE USE OF 2,4,5-T TO CONTROL STREAMSIDE VEGETATION CONTAMINATE PUBLIC WATER SUPPLIES.**

I C Reigner W E Sopper R R Johnson

*J Forest* 66(12):914-918 REF

Dec 1968 99.8 F768

Environment, Herbicide residues, Streams, T, 2,4,5-, Weed control.

7079-69

**PESTICIDES: TRANSATLANTIC MOVEMENTS IN THE NORTHEAST TRADES.**

R W Risebrough R J Huggett J J Griffin E D Goldberg

*Science* 159(3820):1233-1236 REF

15 Mar 1968 470 SC12

Air pollution, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Dichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl) ethylene, 1,1-, Dieldrin, DDT, Pesticide residues, Water pollution.

7080-69

**AGRICULTURAL PESTICIDES AND THEIR DETRACTORS. (FR)**

Siricz

*Agriculture (Paris)* 31(316):311-315

Dec 1968 14 AG823

Aflatoxin, Balance of nature, Birds, Cancer, Chemical control (pests), Dosage, History, Pesticides, Plant protection, Regulation (pesticides).

7081-69

**INTERACTION OF PESTICIDES WITH NATURAL ORGANIC MATERIAL.**

R L Wershaw P J Burcar M C Goldberg

*Environ Sci Technol* 3(3):271-273 REF

Mar 1969 TD420.A1E5

Chlorinated hydrocarbons, DDT, Humic acids, Organic compounds, Pesticides, Phenoxy acid compounds, Sodium humate, Soil chemistry, T, 2,4,5-, Water analysis.

**RESIDUES**

7082-69

**BIOASSAY OF CAPTAN BY ZEBRAFISH LARVAE.**

Z H Abedi W P McKinley

*Nature* 216(5122):1321-1322

30 Dec 1967 472 N21

Biological assay, Captan, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Fish, Fungicides, Larvae, Methodology, Pesticide residues.

7083-69

**PERSISTENT PESTICIDES.**

P H Abelson

*Science* 164(3880):633

09 May 1969 470 SC12

Chlorinated hydrocarbons, DDT, Endrin, Malathion, Pesticide residues, Pesticides, Regulation (pesticides), Volatile substances.

7084-69

**SOIL FACTORS CONTRIBUTING TO ATRAZINE CARRYOVER.**

R S Jr. Adams

*Minn Sci* 25(1,FALL):9-12

1968 100 M668

Atrazine, Chemical control (weeds), Corn, Herbicides, Pesticide application, Pesticide residues, Soils, Soybeans, Sugar beets, Weather.

7085-69

**REDUCTION OF RESIDUES OF HEPTACHLOR AND CHLORDANE IN CARROTS WITH SOIL APPLICATIONS OF ACTIVATED CARBON.**

J F Ahrens J B Kring

*J Econ Entomol* 61(6):1540-1543 REF

16 Dec 1968 421 J822

Carrots, Chlordane, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, DDT, Heptachlor, Insecticide residues, Radishes, Soil sanitation.

7086-69

**THE EFFECT OF A PRETREATMENT WITH PHENOBARBITAL ON THE METABOLISM OF DDT IN DAIRY COWS AND YOUNG BULLS.**

J G Alary M G Brodeur J C Cote J C Panisset P Lamothe P Guay

*Rev Can Biol* 27(3):269-271 REF

Sep 1968 442.8 R325

Adipose tissue (animals), Animal nutrition, Cattle, DDT, Insecticide residues, Livestock diseases, Metabolism. English and french abstract

7087-69

**DDT. SUBLETHAL EFFECTS ON BROOK TROUT NERVOUS SYSTEM.**

J M Anderson M R Peterson

*Science* 164(3878):440-441

25 Apr 1969 470 SC12

Chlorinated hydrocarbons, DDT, Nervous system, Temperature, Trout.

7088-69

**UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN SCIENTISTS DISCUSS INSECTICIDES AND POLLUTION.**

Anonymous

*Com Fert Plant Food Indus* 118(3):8-9

Mar 1969 57.8 C73

Biological control (insects), Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, DDT, Insecticide application, Insecticide residues, Insecticides, Regulation (pesticides).

7089-69

**NO SERIOUS PROBLEM WITH PESTICIDE RESIDUES.**

Anonymous

*Fruit World Market Grower* 69(11):44

11 Nov 1968 80 F948

Chlorinated hydrocarbons, DDT, Foreign trade, Pesticide residues, Quarantine, Surveys.

7090-69

**MORE ABOUT THE PESTICIDE RESIDUE PROBLEM.**

Anonymous

*Farm Res News* 9(5,SEP/OCT):106

1968 10.5 F223

Aldrin, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Dieldrin, DDT, Lindane, Pesticide residues.

7091-69

**DETERMINATION OF RESIDUAL BHC AND LINDANE QUANTITIES IN THE SOIL AND PLANTS AND INVESTIGATIONS ON THEIR TOXICITY. (BU)**

I Balinov

*Rastenievud Nauk* 5(3):93-101

1968 64.8 R18

Beets, Benzene hexachloride, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Crops, Dosage, Insecticide residues, Insecticides, Lindane, Plant injuries, Toxicology. English and Russian summaries.

7092-69

**CONTRIBUTION OF AERIAL CONTAMINATION TO THE ACCUMULATION OF DIELDRIN BY MATURE CORN PLANTS.**

H L Barrows J H Caro W H Armiger

*Environ Sci Technol* 3(3):261-263 REF

Mar 1969 TD420.A1E5

Air pollution, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Corn, Dieldrin, Insecticide residues, Insecticides.

7093-69

**POPULATIONS OF DALAPON-DECOMPOSING BACTERIA IN SOIL AS INFLUENCED BY AD-****DITIONS OF DALAPON OR OTHER CARBON SOURCES.**

W D Burgc

*Appl Microbiol* 17(4):545-550 REF

Apr 1969 448.3 AP5

Carbon, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Dalapon, Decomposition, Herbicides, Soil bacteria.

7094-69

**EFFECTS OF THE INSECTICIDE SEVIN ON SURVIVAL AND GROWTH OF THE COCKLE CLAM CLINOCARDIUM NUTTALLI.**

J A Butler R E Millemann N E Stewart

*Can Fish Res Board* J 25(8):1621-1635

Aug 1968 442.9 C16J

Carbaryl, Clams, Insecticide residues, Statistical analysis.

7095-69

**ACCUMULATION OF DDT AND DIELDRIN BY MICROORGANISMS.**

C I Chacko J L Lockwood

*Can J Microbiol* 13(8):1123-1126

Aug 1967 442.8 C162

Absorption, Dieldrin, DDT, Pesticides, Soil properties.

7096-69

**IN VITRO DEGRADATION OF DDT BY INTESTINAL CONTENTS OF ATLANTIC SALMON (SALMO SALAR).**

A D Cherrington U Paim O T Page

*Can Fish Res Board* J 26(1):47-54 REF

Jan 1969 442.9 C16J

Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Chromatography, Degradation, Dichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl) ethylene, 1,1-, DDT, Fish, Intestines, Microflora, Microorganisms, Salmon, Sterilization, Streptomycin, TDE.

7097-69

**EFFECT OF DDT AND DIELDRIN ON RNA AND PROTEIN SYNTHESIS IN SUBCELLULAR FRACTIONS OF HELA S CELLS.**

R A Chung Y D Lin R W Brown

*J Agr Food Chem* 16(2,MAR-APR):298-299 REF

1968 381 J8223

Biochemistry, Cells, Culture media, Dieldrin, DDT, Pesticide residues, Physiology, Proteins, Ribonucleic acid, Synthesis.

7098-69

**SOME OBSERVATIONS ON THE EFFECTS OF USING ORGANOCHLORINE SPRAYS IN AN ORCHARD.**

N Collett D L Harrison

*New Zealand J Sci* 11(2):371-379 REF

Jun 1968 514 N482

Autopsies, Birds, DDT, Insecticide residues, Lindane, Orchards, Soil analysis, Spraying. English abstract

7099-69

**PESTICIDE RESIDUES ARE NOT A PROBLEM.***Austral Sugar* J 60(10):547

Jan 1969 65.8 AU7

Agricultural industries, Agricultural research, Chemical control (pests), Dieldrin, DDT, Pesticide residues, Pesticide safety, Pesticides, Surveys.

7100-69

**AN EPIDEMIOLOGIC APPLICATION OF THE STUDY OF DDE LEVELS IN WHOLE BLOOD.**

J E Davies W F Edmundson A Maceo A Barquet

J Cassidy

*Amer J Public Health Nat Health* 59(3):435 REF

Mar 1969 449.9 AM3J

Blood composition, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Dichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl) ethylene, 1,1-, DDT, Epidemiology, Histology, Humans, Pesticide residues.

7101-69

**OIL DEPOSIT ON GRAPEFRUIT LEAVES WITH 3 TYPES OF SPRAY EQUIPMENT IN RELATION TO CONTROL OF CERTAIN CITRUS PESTS.**

H A Dean M T Waddell A Shull



Rio Grande Val Hort Soc J 22:35-41

1968 81 L95

Aonidiella aurantii, Chemical control (insects), Citrus, Diaspididae, Grapefruit, Insect pests, Insecticide application, Insecticides, Mineral oil, Particle size determination, Spraying equipment, Surface-active agents.

7102-69

INDUSTRIAL FERTILIZERS AS HERBICIDES SEEN IN THE LIGHT OF NEW AND OLD EXPERIMENTS. (CZ)

F Duchon

Agrochimica 8(7):193-195 REF

1968 385 AG88

Ammonium sulfate, Chemical control (weeds), D, 2,4-, Dinoseb, Fertilizers, Herbicide residues, Herbicides, Nitrated phenols, Phenoxy acid compounds, Potassium, Salts, Soil analysis, Soil chemistry. English, Russian, and German summaries.

7103-69

EFFECTS ON WILD YOUNG SALMON OF SPRAYING DDT OVER NEW BRUNSWICK FORESTS.

P F Elson

Can Fish Res Board J 24(4):731-767 MAP REF

Apr 1967 442.9 C16J

Chlorinated hydrocarbons, DDT, Insecticide residues, Insecticides, Mortality, Salmon, Water pollution.

7104-69

THE INFLUENCE OF SOME ELECTROLYTES ON THE ADSORPTION AND RELEASE OF SYMMETRICAL TRIAZINES ON SOME ORGANIC COLLOIDS. (IT)

P Fusi R Corsi

Agrochimica 12(2/3,FEB-APR):09-119 REF

1968 385 AG84

Adsorption, Atrazine, Electrolytes, Pesticide residues, Pesticides, Prometryne, Simazine, Soil chemistry, Soil colloids, Triazines. English, French, German and Spanish summaries.

7105-69

NO EFFECT LEVEL OF DDT IN INDUCTION OF MICROSOMAL EPOXIDATION.

J W Gillett

J Agr Food Chem 16(2,MAR-APR):295-297 REF

1968 381 J8223

Aldrin, Dieldrin, Diet, DDT, Liver, Pesticide residues, Rats.

7106-69

TOLERANCES AND EXEMPTIONS FROM TOLERANCES FOR PESTICIDE CHEMICALS IN OR ON RAW AGRICULTURE COMMODITIES. DDT.

J L Goddard

Fed Regist 33(125,PT.1):9396

27 Jun 1968 L1.451

Chemicals, DDT, Food plants, Insecticides, Pesticide residues.

7107-69

TOXICITY OF PESTICIDES TO MAN: RISKS FROM PRESENT LEVELS.

W J Haycs

Roy Soc Proc Ser B, Biol Sci 167(1007):101-127 REF

21 Feb 1967 501 L84B

Abnormalities, Aging, Biochemistry, Carcinogenesis, Dosage, Metabolism, Neoplasms, Nutrition, Pesticide residues, Pesticide synergists, Pesticides, Sex, Toxicology.

7108-69

CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS AND EGGSHELL CHANGES IN RAPTORIAL AND FISH-EATING BIRDS.

J J Hickey D W Anderson

Science 162(3850):271-273 REF

11 Oct 1968 470 SCI2

Birds, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Ecology, Fish, Insecticides, Pesticide residues, Population statistics, Reproduction.

7109-69

ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDES IN SEALS.

A V Holden K Marsden

Nature 216(5122):1274-1276 REF

30 Dec 1967 472 N21

Adipose tissue (animals), Animal histology, Chemical control (pests), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Pesticide residues, Seals (animals). The pesticides discussed are: Dieldrin, DDT, DDE, TDE, MDE, PCB.

7110-69

PERSISTENT PESTICIDES: A PROBLEM.

E M Holst

Holly Agr News 15(3,FALL):15-16

1967 66.8 H72

Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Degradation, Insecticides, Nematocides, Pesticide residues, Plant biochemistry, Sugar beets. Many persistent pesticides were noted.

7111-69

EFFECTS OF FOREST SPRAYING WITH DDT IN NEW BRUNSWICK ON FOOD OF YOUNG ATLANTIC SALMON.

M H A Keenleyside

Can Fish Res Board J 24(4):807-822 MAP REF

Apr 1967 442.9 C16J

Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, DDT, Fish, Food supply, Insecticide residues, Insecticides, Water pollution.

The changes in food content of the digestive systems of salmon were analyzed after aerial applications of DDT were made in forested areas of New Brunswick.

7112-69

FISH LOSSES AFTER FOREST SPRAYINGS WITH INSECTICIDES IN NEW BRUNSWICK, 1952-62, AS SHOWN BY CAGED SPECIMENS AND OTHER OBSERVATIONS.

C J Kerswill H E Edwards

Can Fish Res Board J 24(4):709-729 MAP REF

Apr 1967 442.9 C16J

DDT, Fish, Insecticide residues, Insecticides, Mortality, Water pollution.

The survival of fish in forested areas sprayed with different percentages of DDT for budworm control is discussed. Caged and free-living salmon and brook trout were examined.

7113-69

STUDIES ON EFFECTS OF FOREST SPRAYINGS WITH INSECTICIDES, 1952-63, ON FISH AND AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES IN NEW BRUNSWICK STREAMS: INTRODUCTION AND SUMMARY.

C J Kerswill

Can Fish Res Board J 24(4):701-708 MAP REF

Apr 1967 442.9 C16J

Chemical control (insects), Choristoneura fumiferana, DDT, Forest management, Insecticide residues, Marine biology, Salmon, Water pollution.

A review is presented of insecticide sprays used in New Brunswick and fisheries checked for insecticide residues in fish and water from 1952 through 1963. This is the introductory paper of a series.

7114-69

EXPERIENCE WITH A SHORTER EXTRACTION PROCEDURE FOR INSECTICIDE RESIDUES FROM LIQUID MILK PRODUCTS. (GE)

F Kiermeier G Wildbrett M Rudolphi

Z Lebensmittel-untersuchung-forsch 135(3):122-125

16 Oct 1967 384 Z39

Dairy products, Food contamination, Insecticide residues, Milk analysis.

7115-69

TOLERANCE AND EXEMPTIONS FROM TOLERANCES FOR PESTICIDE CHEMICALS IN OR ON RAW AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES. SIMAZINE.

J K Kirk

Fed Regist 34(97):7962

21 May 1969 L1.451

Agricultural products, Herbicide residues, Herbicides, Simazine, Tolerances.

7116-69

BORAX AND BORIC ACID. PROPOSED ESTABLISHMENT OF PESTICIDE TOLERANCE.

J K Kirk

Fed Regist 34(104,PT 1):8372

30 May 1969 L1.451

Borax, Boric acid, Citrus, Fungicides, Pesticide residues, Sodium tetraborate decahydrate, Tolerances.

7117-69

CALCIUM OXYTETRACYCLINE. NOTICE OF EXTENSION OF TEMPORARY TOLERANCE.

J K Kirk

Fed Regist 34(74):6670

18 Apr 1969 L1.451

Agricultural legislation, Agricultural products, Calcium oxytetracycline, Peaches, Pesticide residues, Regulations, Tolerances.

7118-69

SOIL DEGRADATION OF DIAZINON, A PHOSPHOROTHIOATE INSECTICIDE.

J G Konrad D E Armstrong G Chesters

Agron J 59(6,NOV-DEC):591-594 REF

Dec 1967 4 AM34P

Adsorption, Diazinon, Hydrolysis, Insecticide residues, Soil hydrogen-ion concentration, Soil organic matter.

7119-69

EFFECT OF DIRECT STEAM HEATING AND VACUUM TREATMENT ON LEVELS OF PESTICIDE RESIDUES IN MILK.

R A Ledford J H Chen W F Shippe

J Dairy Sci 51(2):219-220

Feb 1968 44.8 J822

Dieldrin, Distillation, DDT, Lindane, Milk, Pesticide residues, Steam.

7120-69

TDE (OR DDD). PROPOSED REDUCTION OF TOLERANCES FOR RESIDUES IN OR ON RAW AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES.

H L Ley

Fed Regist 34(97):7974

21 May 1969 L1.451

Agricultural products, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Insecticide residues, TDE, Tolerances, Vegetables.

7121-69

ORGANOCHLORINE INSECTICIDE RESIDUES IN COMPLETE PREPARED MEALS: A 12-MONTH SURVEY IN S. E. ENGLAND. (ABSTRACT).

A E J McGill J Robinson

Excerpta Med Pharm Toxicol 21(12):599-600

Dec 1968 241.64 EX23

Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Dieldrin, DDT, Food, Insecticides, Milk, Pesticide residues, Surveys. From Food Cosmetology and Toxicology, 1968, 6/1, (45-57).

7122-69

TRANSLOCATION OF DIAZINON FROM PLANTING WATER BY CABBAGE AND TOBACCO SEEDLINGS.

J R W Miles G F Manson W W Sans H D

Niemczyk

Can J Plant Sci 47(2):187-192

Mar 1967 450 C16

Cabbage, Diazinon, Insecticide residues, Plant translocation, Tobacco.

7123-69

THE EFFECT OF HERBICIDE RESIDUE IN THE SOIL ON THE YIELD OF WINTER WHEAT. (SE)

B Miloje M Misovic

Beograd Univ Zb Rad Poljopr Fak 15(455):13P

REF

1967 106 B41Z



Atrazine, Chemical control (weeds), Crop yields, Herbicide residues, Herbicides, Simazine, Soils, Wheat. English summary.

## 7124-69

**INVESTIGATION OF SHEEP DIPS. 3. THE INFLUENCE OF BREED ON STRIPPING AND DEPOSITION IN THE FLEECE OF DIAZINON.**  
D K O'Neill S P Hebden

*Australian Vet J* 44(8):344-349 REF

Aug 1968 41.8 AU72

Diazinon, Dust (soil), Insecticides, Measurement, Organophosphorus compounds, Sheep breeds, Suint, Wool fat.

## 7125-69

**DDT RESIDUES ABSORBED FROM ORGANIC DETRITUS BY FIDDLER CRABS.**

W E Odum G M Woodwell C F Wurster

*Science* 164(3879):576-577 REF

02 May 1969 470 SCI2

Absorption, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Crabs, DDT, Metabolites, Pesticide residues.

## 7126-69

**DDT RESIDUES ABSORBED FROM ORGANIC DETRITUS BY FIDDLER CRABS.**

W E Odum G M Woodwell C F Wurster

*Science* 164(3879):576-577 REF

02 May 1969 470 SCI2

Absorption, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Crabs, DDT, Insecticide residues, Metabolites.

## 7127-69

**TOXICOLOGY OF PLANT PROTECTION PREPARATIONS. TOLERANCE LIMITS FOR TOXIC RESIDUES. (IT)**

P Pagani

*Romagna Agr Zoot* 52(8):308-314

Aug 1967 16 R66

Agricultural products, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Fruit, Meat, Pesticide residues, Regulations.

Includes a 1960 table from the Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D.C. setting forth giving residue tolerance limits for 43 pesticides in 17 categories of agricultural products.

## 7128-69

**AN INVESTIGATION OF THE CONTENT OF THE CHLORINATED HYDROCARBON RESIDUES OF THE CRUSTACEAN PLANKTON IN THE BALATON.**

J E Ponyi F Csonti F Baron

*Tihany Biol Kutatointezetnek Evkon* 35:183-189 REF

1968 442.9 M27

Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Dosage, Pesticide residues, Plankton, Spraying, Russian and Hungarian summaries.

## 7129-69

**RETENTION AND VOATILIZATION OF LINDANE AND DDT IN PRESENCE OF ORGANIC COLLOIDS ISOLATED FROM SOILS AND LEONARDITE.**

L K Porter W E Beard

*J Agr Food Chem* 16(2,MAR-APR):344-347

1968 381 J8223

Colloids, DDT, Laumontite, Lindane, Pesticide residues, Radioactivity, Soils, Temperature, Volatile substances.

## 7130-69

**RESIDUES OF DIELDRIN (HEOD) IN THE TISSUES OF EXPERIMENTALLY POISONED BIRDS.**

J Robinson V K H Brown A Richardson M Roberts

*Life Sci* 6(11,PT 1):1207-12-20

01 Jun 1967 442.8 L62

Birds, Dieldrin, Insecticide residues, Statistical analysis, Toxicology.

## 7131-69

**PHARMACODYNAMICS OF DIELORIN IN PIG EONS.**

J. Robinson A Richardson V K H Brown

*Nature* 213(5077):734-736 REF

18 Feb 1967 472 N21

Animal histology, Animal physiology, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Dieldrin, Insecticide residues, Pigeons.

## 7132-69

**INSECTICIDE RESIDUES IN SPRING WHEAT PLANTS GROWN IN THE FIELD FROM SEED TREATED WITH ALDRIN OR HEPTACHLOR.**

J G Saha R H Burrage

*Can J Plant Sci* 47(1):114-115

Jan 1967 450 C16

Aldrin, Heptachlor, Insecticide residues, Seed treatment, Wheat.

## 7133-69

**SOME EFFECTS OF DIAZINON ON THE MICROFLORA OF SUBMERGED SOILS.**

N Sethunathan I C MacRae

*Plant Soil* 30(1):109-112

Feb 1969 450 P696

Algae, Diazinon, Insecticide residues, Microflora, Organophosphorus compounds, Soil chemistry.

## 7134-69

**BIRDS AND AGRICULTURE. (FR)**

H Siriez

*Bull Inform Rizicult France* (110,MAY-JUN):24-1967 59.8 B872

Agriculture, Balance of nature, Birds, Pesticide residues, Pesticides. This is a book review

## 7135-69

**PESTICIDE RESIDUES.**

K J Smith

*Us Agr Res Serv Ars-72* (72-69):69-74

Jan 1969 A381 R31

Agricultural industries, Cotton, DDT, Food contamination, Pesticide residues, Pesticides, Tolerances.

## 7136-69

**HIGH PRAISE FOR LOW VOLUME INSECTICIDE SPRAYING.**

J F Spears

*Pest Contr Oper News* 27(12):18-20

Dec 1967 SB951.A1P4

Anthonomus grandis, Cireulionidae, Insecticide application, Insecticides, Malathion, Organophosphorus compounds, Pesticide residues, Plant protection, Spraying, Volumetric analysis.

## 7137-69

**PESTICIDE LEVELS AND FLUCTUATION IN SOIL BACTERIA IN AN IRRIGATED FIELD AND A POND OF SOUTHWEST TEXAS.**

R G Taylor H G Applegate

*Southwest Natur* 13(4):393-400 REF

31 Dec 1968 409.6 SO8

Bacteria, Biological assay, Chemical analysis, DDT, Pesticide residues, Soil bacteria.

## 7138-69

**PESTICIDE RESIDUES; HISTORY, ALTERNATIVES AND ANALYSIS.**

J Thomson D C Abbott

*Roy Inst Chem Lect Ser* (3):33P REF

1966 382 IN7L

Chemical analysis, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Chromatography, Food analysis, History, Humans, Methodology, Pesticide residues, Spectroscopy, Water, Wildlife.

## 7139-69

**PESTICIDE RESIDUES - USDA'S POSITION.**

A Tufano

*West Tobacco J* 96(3):46,48-49

Mar 1969 286.89 W52

Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, DDT, Foreign trade, Light traps, Pesticide residues, Pesticides, Regulation (pesticides), TDE, Tobacco.

## 7140-69

**DISTRIBUTION OF STRONTIUM 90 AND CESIUM 137 IN DAIRY PRODUCTS IN THE PROCESSING OF EWES MILK. 2. IN WHITE BRINED CHEESE. (BU)**

A Vrigazov V Marinov

*Vet Med Nauk* 5(6):83-86

1968 41.8 V6468

Cesium-137, Cheese, Chemistry, Dairy products, Food contamination, Food processing, Isotopes, Milk analysis, Sheep, Strontium isotopes. English and Russian summaries.

## 7141-69

**CONTRIBUTION TO THE STUDY OF ANTIBIOTIC SUBSTANCES IN MEATS. (FR)**

A Wuilleret

*Schweizer Arch Tierbeilk* 110(10):523-531 REF

Oct 1968 41.8 SCH9

Antibiotics, Bacteriology, Legislation, Meat, Penicillin, Residues, Sarcina lutea. English, German and Italian summaries.

## TOXICOLOGY

## 7142-69

**DDT AND RELATED CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS: THEIR METABOLISM IN THE CHICK AND THEIR INDUCTION OF MICROSOMAL ENSYMES.**

M B Abou-Donia

*Diss Abstr Sect B* 28(10):3937B

Apr 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Carbamates, Chick embryos, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Chromatography, DDT, Eggs, Infrared spectra, Insecticides, Metabolism, Microsomes.

## 7143-69

**SYMPTOMS OF INTOXICATIONS BY POISONOUS PESTICIDES. (JPRS 46216) TRANSL. I7061.**

S Batayev L Katsenovich

5P

16 Aug 1968

Arsenic compounds, Carbamates, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Copper compounds, Drug therapy, Gastrointestinal diseases, Mercury compounds, Pesticides, Poisons, Symptomatology. Translation from Meditsinskaya Gazeta, page3, June 25, 1968. issued by CFSTI.

## 7144-69

**DETECTION AND DIFFERENTIATION OF PATHOGENIC CLOSTRIDIA AND THEIR TOXINS. (GE)**

J Beer G Al-Khatib

*Monatsh Vet* 23(18):709-714 REF

15 Sep 1968 41.8 M742

Clostridium, Livestock diseases, Microorganisms, Pyrogallol, Toxicology, Toxins. English and Russian summaries.

## 7145-69

**MANGANESE TOXICITY OF LEGUMES SEEDS IN KENTUCKY STRIP-MINE SPOILS.**

W A Berg W G Vogel

*Us Forest Serv Res Pap Ne* (119):12P

1968 A99.9 F7622UN

Chlorosis, Legumes, Manganese, Soil hydrogen-ion concentration, Strip-mined areas, Toxicology, Vegetables.

## 7146-69

**TABLE OF HUMAN INFECTIONS. IN: DISEASES OF MAN ACQUIRED FROM HIS PETS.**

B Bissere

423-465 PHILADELPHIA, LIPPINCOTT

1967 RC639.B5

Animal vectors, Bacterial diseases (animals), Disease transmission, Epidemiology, Fungus diseases (animals), Helminths, Human diseases, Insect vectors, Methodology, Pets, Tables (data), Virus diseases (animals). Many disease organisms and diseases are listed.

## 7147-69

**BIOLOGICAL METHODS FOR DETERMINING THE TOXICITY OF GRAIN IN CONNECTION WITH ITS INFESTATION WITH TOXIGENIC MICROFUNGI. (RUS)**

V P Bogoroditskaya

*Vup Pitan* 27(3,MAY-JUN):73-76



1968 389.8 V89

Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium, Grain, Laboratory animals, Pigeons, Sporotrichum, Stored products, Toxicology. English summary.

7148-69

TESTS WITH A COMBINATION PREPARATION FOR THE TREATMENT OF INFECTIOUS DISEASES OF MICROBIAL ORIGIN. (GE)

E Buser

*Schweizer Arch Tierbeilk* 110(11):573-581

Nov 1968 41.8 SCH9

Antibiotics, Drug therapy, Drugs, Infectious diseases, Livestock diseases, Microorganisms. English, French and Italian summaries.

7149-69

EFFECTS IN WARMBLOODED ANIMALS OF THOMETON (2-ETHYLTHIOETHYL O,O-DIMETHYLTHIOPHOSPHATE) INGESTED IN DRINKING WATER. (POL)

I Cabcjszck M Rybak S Szulinski

*Warsaw Panstw Zakl Hig Roczn* 18(3):257-265

1967 449.9 W26

Blood plasma, Ekin, Insecticides, Organophosphorus compounds, Rats, Water. English and Russian summaries.

7150-69

EFFECT OF DRUGS ON LUMINESCENCE IN LARVAL FIREFLIES.

A D Carlson

*J Exp Biol* 49(1):195-199

Aug 1968 442.8 B77

Drugs, Epinephrine, Insect biochemistry, Lampyridae, Larvae, Luminescence. Many drugs were tested.

7151-69

STUDIES ON A SERIES OF BRANCHED-CHAIN ANALOGS OF DIETHYL MALATHION AND MALAOXON WITH REGARD TO TOXICITY AND IN VITRO ENZYMIC REACTIONS. (ABSTRACT).

Y C Chiu A Hassan F E Guthrie W C Dauterman

*Excerpta Med Pharm Toxicol* 21(12):599

Dec 1968 241.64 EX23

Analogs, Dichthyl S-(1,2-di-(ethoxycarbonyl)ethyl) phosphorothioate, d, Enzymes, Mice, Organophosphorus compounds, Toxicity. From Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology, 1968, 12/2, (219-228).

7152-69

ENHANCED METABOLISM OF METHYPRYLON, MEPROBAMATE, AND CHLORDIAZEPoxide HYDROCHLORIDE AFTER CHRONIC FEEDING OF A LOW DIETARY LEVEL OF DDT TO MALE AND FEMALE RATS.

P R Datta M J Nelson

*Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 13(3):346-352 REF

Nov 1968 391.8 T662

Animal metabolism, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, DDT, Food, Pesticides, Rats, Testing, Tranquilizers. The following drugs were used: methyprylon, meprobamate and chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride.

7153-69

A METHOD FOR STUDYING MOTOR REACTIONS OF ASCARIDS. (RUS)

O N Davydov

*Med Parazitol Parazitarn Bolezni*

37(5,SEP/OCT):618-619 REF

1968 448.8 M469

Animal physiology, Ascaridia, Methodology, Motor skills. English summary.

7154-69

MAXIMUM PLACE OF WORK CONCENTRATIONS OF HEALTH-ENDANGERING INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS. (GE)

*Deut Forschungsgem* (5):22P

06 Mar 1969 391.9 D48

Accident prevention, Air pollution, Allergies, Cancer, Human diseases, Industry, Pesticides, Poisons.

A listing of many chemicals is included indicating their maximum permissible concentrations.

7155-69

HERBICIDE TOXICITY.

J E Dewey

*N Y Turfgrass Assoc Bull* (83):322

1969 60.19 N42

Accident prevention, Diquat, Dosage, Herbicides, Paraquat, Pesticide application, Spraying.

7156-69

HEMATOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF APHOLATE ON CHANNEL CATFISH (ICTALURUS PUNCTATUS).

C L Dodgen S Sullivan

*Soc Exp Biol Med Proc* 131(1):124-126 REF

May 1969 442.9 SO1

Apholate, Catfish, Fish, Hematology, Lymphocytes, Platelets, Toxicology.

The hematological effects of oral administration of apholate to channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*), and the delay in lethality, even with massive doses are discussed. Apholate has a profound effect in producing a lymphocytopenia in channel catfish, but less effect on the thrombocytes.

7157-69

NOTICE OF FILING OF PETITION FOR FOOD ADDITIVES.

R E Duggan

*Fed Regist* 34(110):9139

10 Jun 1969 L1.451

Chickens, Coccidiosis, Drug therapy, Food additives, Nitro-4-hydroxyphenylarsonic acid, 3-, Penicillin, Regulations.

7158-69

NOTICE OF WITHDRAWAL OF PETITION FOR FOOD ADDITIVES DIENESTROL DIACETATE, AMPROLIUM, AND PENICILLIN.

R E Duggan

*Fed Regist* 34(110):9140

10 Jun 1969 L1.451

Amprolium, Chickens, Dienestrol diacetate, Drug therapy, Food, Food additives, Growth factors, Penicillin, Regulations.

7159-69

NOTES ON PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN THE USE OF SPRAY CHEMICALS.

S K Dutta D N Barbora

*Toxla Exp Sta Newslett* 13(3):92-93

Sep 1966 68.18 T93

Accident prevention, Animals, Humans, Pesticides, Poisoning, Spraying.

7160-69

SYNERGISTIC TOXICITY AND CARCINOGENICITY OF 'FREONS' AND PIPERONYL BUTOXIDE.

S S Epstein S Joshi J Andrea P Clapp H Falk N

Mantel

*Nature* 214(5087):526-528 REF

29 Apr 1967 472 N21

Biochemistry, Carcinogens, Freon, Insecticide synergists, Laboratory animals, Pesticide residues, Piperonyl butoxide, Toxicology.

7161-69

COMMON POISONOUS PLANTS IN HOME AND GROUNDS.

J R Feucht

*Colo State Univ Ext Bull* (466A):24P

Mar 1969 275.29 C71E

Accident prevention, Food poisoning, Poisonous plants, Toxicology. Many poisonous plants are listed with their toxic substances.

7162-69

PURIFICATION AND PROPERTIES OF IN VITRO-PRODUCED ANTHRAX TOXIN COMPONENTS.

D C Fish B G Mahlandt J P Dobbs R E Lincoln

*J Bacteriol* 95(3):907-918 REF

Mar 1968 448.3 J82

Antigens, Bacillus anthracis, Biochemistry, Rats, Serological tests, Toxicology, Toxins.

7163-69

TREATMENT OF TOPICAL FUNGUS INFECTIONS WITH DICHLORODIPHENYL-TRICHLOROETHANE. PATENT 3,389,049.

H E Frantz

*Us Patent Office Offic Gaz* 851(3):800

18 Jun 1968 156.65 OF2

DDT, Drug therapy, Fungicides, Human diseases.

7164-69

EFFECT OF AMINOTRIAZOLE ON THYROID FUNCTION IN THE RAT.

M J Fregly

*Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 13(3):271-286 REF

Nov 1968 391.8 T662

Amitrole, Dosage, Drug therapy, Rats, Thyroid gland.

7165-69

TROLENE TOXICITY FOR BED BUGS. (RUS)

B A Frolov

*Veterinariya* (12):102-104

Dec 1968 41.8 V6426

Cimex lectularius, Ronnel, Toxins.

7166-69

HEPATOTOXIC POTENCY OF VARIOUS CHLORINATED HYDROCARBON VAPORS RELATIVE TO THEIR NARCOTIC AND LETHAL POTENCIES IN MICE.

P J Gchring

*Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 13(3):287-298

Nov 1968 391.8 T662

Anesthetics, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Drug therapy, Liver, Liver function tests, Mice, Vapors.

7167-69

TOLERANCE OF SHEEP WITH REGARD TO A NEW PHOSPHORIC ESTER: CHLORFENVINPHOS. (FR)

J Guilhon

*Acad Vet France Bull* 41(7):279-284

Jul 1968 41.9 R24

Chemical control (insects), Chlorfenvinphos, Dosage, Mortality, Phosphoric acid esters, Sheep, Sheep-dip, Toxicology.

7168-69

TOLERANCE OF SHEEP TO PARENTERALLY ADMINISTERED IQDO-3 HYDROXY NITBO-5 BENZONITRIL. (FR)

J Guilhon

*Acad Vet France Bull* 41(1):37-40

Jan 1968 41.9 R24

Drug therapy, Nitroxinil, Sheep, Tolerances.

7169-69

EXPERIMENTAL ARSANILIC ACID POISONING IN PIGS.

J D J Harding G Lewis J T Done

*Vet Rec* 83(22):560-564 REF

30 Nov 1968 41.8 V641

Animal abnormalities, Arsanilic acid, Bladder, Poisons, Swine, Toxicology.

7170-69

ECONOMIC POISONS CONTAINING CERTAIN PESTICIDE CHEMICALS FOR CERTAIN USES. CANCELLATION OF REGISTRATION.

H W Hays

*Fed Regist* 34(93):7712-7713

15 May 1969 L1.451

Fungicides, Herbicides, Insecticides, Organophosphorus compounds, Poisons, Thiocarbamates, Tolerances.

7171-69

AVERSION TO STRYCHNINE SULFATE BY NORWAY RATS, ROOF RATS, AND POCKET GOPHERS. (ABSTRACT).

W E Howard S D Palmateer M Nachman

*Excerpta Med Pharm Toxicol* 21(12):599

Dec 1968 241.64 EX23

Gophers, Pesticides, Rats, Rodenticides, Rodents, Strychnine, Sulfates, Toxicology. From Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology, 1968, 12/2, (229-241).



## 7172-69

**SELECTED CROTALIDAE VENOM PROPERTIES AS A SOURCE OF TAXONOMIC CRITERIA.**

B D Johnson

*Toxicon* 6(1):5-10 REF

Aug 1968 391.8 T66

Animal taxonomy, Biological assay, Snake venom, Toxicology.

## 7173-69

**THE MANAGEMENT OF CASES OF SUSPECTED POISONING.**

D W Jolly

*Vet Rec* 84(7):166-168

15 Feb 1969 41.8 V641

Accident prevention, Autopsies, Lesions, Management, Pets, Poisoning, Symptomatology, Veterinary medicine.

## 7174-69

**AN IN VITRO AND IN VIVO STUDY OF THE EFFECT OF DDT ON THE PHAGOCYTIC ACTIVITY OF RAT WHITE BLOOD CELLS.**

L A Kaliser

*Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 13(3):353-357

Nov 1968 391.8 T662

Blood cells, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, DDT, Pesticides, Phagocytes, Rats, Staphylococcus.

## 7175-69

**ANTIFUNGAL ACTION OF A PHOSPHATE ESTER PESTICIDE, O-MCHLOROPHENYL O,O-DIMETHYL PHOSPHOROTHIOATE, USED IN NUTRIENT MEDIA FOR FUNGI. (ABSTRACT).**

J Kcjda

*Excerpta Med Pharm Toxicol* 21(12):600

Dec 1968 241.64 EX23

Chlorophenyl O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioate, O-m-, Culture media, Esters, Fungi, Fungicides, Mites, Molds, Nutrient solutions (plants), Phosphates, Scopulariopsis brevicaulis, Toxicology, Yeasts. From Mykosc, 1968, 11/5, (395-398).

## 7176-69

**NOVOBIOCIN FOR USE IN CHICKEN AND TURKEY FEED. DRUGS FOR VETERINARY USE; DRUG EFFICACY STUDY IMPLEMENTATION.**

J K Kirk

*Fed Regist* 34(103):8303-8304

29 May 1969 L1.451

Chickens, Drug therapy, Feed additives, Novobiocin, Staphylococcal infections, Turkeys.

## 7177-69

**ANTIBIOTICS. USE IN ANIMALS.**

J K Kirk

*Fed Regist* 34(67):6284-6288

09 Apr 1969 L1.451

Animals, Antibiotics, Drug therapy, Labeling, Regulations.

The following antibiotic drugs were listed: tetracycline, chlortetracycline, neomycin, oleandomycin phosphate, nystatin, novobiocin, demchlortetracycline hydrochloride, chloramphenicol and bacitracin.

## 7178-69

**NOTICE OF WITHDRAWAL OF PETITION FOR FOOD ADDITIVES.**

J K Kirk

*Fed Regist* 34(110):9140

10 Jun 1969 L1.451

Amprolium, Chickens, Coccidiosis, Diencstrol diacetate, Drug therapy, Ethopabate, Feed, Food additives, Regulations.

## 7179-69

**CENTRAL NEUROTOXIC EFFECTS OF THE VENOMS OF NAJA NAJA AND VIPERA PALESTINAE.**

J Krupnick H I Bicher S Gitter

*Toxicon* 6(1):11-15 REF

Aug 1968 391.8 T66

Animal physiology, Biological assay, Central nervous system, Methodology, Snake venom, Toxicology.

## 7180-69

**PHOSPHOLIPASE A IN THE VENOM OF THE AUSTRALIAN BULLDOG ANT MYRMECIA PYRIFORMIS.**

J C Lewis A J Day I S de la Lande

*Toxicon* 6(2):109-112

Oct 1968 391.8 T66

Biochemistry, Insect metabolism, Lecithins, Myrmecia pyriformis, Phospholipase, Toxicology, Venoms.

## 7181-69

**USE OF ANTIBIOTICS IN ANIMALS.**

H L Ley

*Fed Regist* 34(95):7849-7853

17 May 1969 L1.451

Animal nutrition, Animals, Antibiotics, Drugs, Feed additives, Regulations, Tolerances.

## 7182-69

**VETERINARY PRESCRIPTION DRUGS. DIRECTIONS FOR USE.**

H L Ley

*Fed Regist* 34(92):7655-7656

14 May 1969 L1.451

Drugs, Labeling, Regulations, Veterinary medicine.

## 7183-69

**DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF POISONING IN CATS AND DOGS.**

J C Malone

*Vet Rec* 84(7):161-166

15 Feb 1969 41.8 V641

Cats, Central nervous system, Copper sulfate, Dogs, Drying, Gastrointestinal system, Hemorrhage, Poisoning, Symptomatology. Many compounds causing poisoning are listed.

## 7184-69

**AMPROLIUM AS A COCCIDIOSTAT FOR ANGORA GOATS.**

C H B Marlow

*S Afr Vet Med Ass J* 39(4):93

Dec 1968 41.8 S08

Amprolium, Bacterial diseases (animals), Coccidiosis, Coccidiostats, Drug therapy, Goats, Livestock diseases.

## 7185-69

**AFLATOXIN IN THE GROUNDNUT CROP AT HARVEST IN NORTHERN NIGERIA.**

D McDonald C Harkness

*Samaru Res Bull* 89:148-161 I

1968 24 N562S

Aflatoxin, Harvesting, Peanuts, Plant senescence, Tables (data), Toxicity, Weather. Was reprinted from Tropical Science vol. 9, no. 3

## 7186-69

**ANTIGENIC RELATIONSHIPS OF THE VENOM OF ATRACTASPIS MICROLEPIDOTA TO THAT OF OTHER SNAKES.**

S A Minton Jr

*Toxicon* 6(1):59-64

Aug 1968 391.8 T66

Animal taxonomy, Antigens, Precipitin test, Serological tests, Snake venom, Toxicology.

## 7187-69

**EFFECTS OF ECHIS CARINATUS VENOM ON TISSUE AND BLOOD HISTAMINE AND THEIR RELATIONS TO LOCAL TISSUE REACTIONS AND EOSINOPHIL CHANGES.**

A H Mohamed A Kamel M H Ayobe

*Toxicon* 6(1):51-54 REF

Aug 1968 391.8 T66

Animal histology, Animal physiology, Eosinophils, Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid, Histamine, Snake venom, Toxicology.

## 7188-69

**ZIERIA ARBORESCENS (STINKWOOD) INTOXICATION IN CATTLE.**

B L Munday

*Australian Vet J* 44(11):501-502 REF

Nov 1968 41.8 AU72

Cattle, Poisoning, Poisonous plants, Zieria arborescens.

## 7189-69

**DEGRADATION AND ACTIVATION OF PARATHION ANALOGS BY MICROSOMAL ENZYMES.**

T Nakatsugawa N M Tolman P A Dahm

*Biochem Pharmacol* 17(8):1517-1528 REF

Aug 1968 396.8 B52

Degradation, Enzymes, Insecticides, Laboratory animals, Metabolism, Organophosphorus compounds, Parathion.

## 7190-69

**INTERACTION OF DDT WITH THE COMPONENTS OF LOBSTER NERVE MEMBRANE CONDUCTANCE.**

T Narahashi H G Haas

*J Gen Physiol* 51(2):177-198 REF

Feb 1968 447.8 J822

Bio-electric potential, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, DDT, Lobsters, Nerves, Physiology.

## 7191-69

**EFFECT OF FLOXOSCELES RECLUSA GERTSCH AND MULAİK VENOM AGAINST HEMOCYTES OF ACHETA DOMESTICUS (LINNAEUS).**

B R Norment O E Smith

*Toxicon* 6(2):141-144

Oct 1968 391.8 T66

Acheta domesticus, Hemolysis, Insect physiology, Loxosceles reclusa, Necrosis, Toxicology, Venoms.

## 7192-69

**RESIDUES IN THE BODY FAT OF STEERS FED KELTHANE IN THEIR RATION. (ABSTRACT).**

S A Peoples

*Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc* 27(2):597

Mar 1968 442.9 F31P

Adipose tissue (animals), Animal metabolism, Cattle, Chemistry, Dicolol, DDT, Feed, Insecticide residues, Toxicology.

## 7193-69

**PESTICIDE SAFETY: PLAIN OL' GOOD JUDGEMENT.**

S Rachesky

*Pest Contr* 37(1):9-10,12

Jan 1969 449.8 EX8

Accident prevention, Pest control, Pesticides, Toxicology.

## 7194-69

**TECHNIQUES FOR THE SYSTEMATIC CONTROL OF ANTHELMINTICS. GASTROINTESTINAL NEMATODES. TESTS WITH A SERIES OF INDOLE-HYDRAZINES. (SP)**

A M Rama

*Spain Patronato Biol Anim Rev* 11(3/4):71-157

REF

1967 49.9 SP16

Anthelmintics, Drug therapy, Gastrointestinal system, Hydrazine, Indole, Livestock diseases, Nematocides, Nematodes, Nematodiasis, Pharmacology.

## 7195-69

**CORTISONE NEPHROPATHY IN THE RABBIT. THE EFFECT OF WARFARIN ADMINISTRATION.**

L Rammer

*Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand* 74(4):514-518 REF

1968 448.3 AC8

Animal diseases, Animal histology, Cortisone, Drug therapy, Electron microscopy, Kidneys, Rabbits, Warfarin.

## 7196-69

**CLINICAL AND LABORATORY NOTES ON PARATHION POISONING IN FOWL, SCREENING AVAILABILITIES IN MEAT AND VARIOUS TESTS. (RUM)**

M D Rapeanu E Crainiceanu C Tanase A Georgescu



*Rev Zootech* 18(10):67-71

Oct 1968 49 P943

Food contamination, Insecticides, Meat inspection, Organophosphorus compounds, Parathion, Poisoning, Poultry, Poultry meat, Symptomatology, Testing.

7197-69

**POISONING ON THE FARM. A REPORT OF A CASE OF ORGANOPHOSPHORUS POISONING. (ABSTRACT).**

I H Redhead

*Excerpta Med Pharm Toxicol* 21(12):600

Dec 1968 241.64 EX23

Cholinesterases, Demeton, Disulfoton, Humans, Organophosphorus compounds, Pesticides, Poisoning, Reports, Toxicology. From *Lancet*, 1968, 1/7544, (686-688).

7198-69

**THE EFFECT OF SEX AND AGE ON THE RESPONSE TO WARFARIN IN A NON-INBRED STRAIN OF MICE.**

F P Rowe R Redfern

*J Hyg* 65(1):55-60

Mar 1967 449.8 J82

Aging, Chemical control (pests), Mice, Rodenticides, Sex, Toxicology, Warfarin.

7199-69

**VENOM OF THE SCORPION VEJOVIS SPINIGERUS.**

F E Russell C B Alender F W Buess

*Science* 159(3810):90-91 REF

05 Jan 1968 470 SC12

Insect biochemistry, Mortality, Pharmacology, Scorpionida, Venoms.

7200-69

**REDUCTION IN AFLATOXIN CONTAMINATION OF RICE BY MILLING PROCEDURES.**

H W Schroeder R A Boller H Hein

*Cereal Chem* 45(6):574-580 REF

Nov 1968 59.8 C33

Aflatoxin, Aspergillus candidus, Aspergillus flavus, Aspergillus glaucus, Aspergillus parasiticus, Chromatography, Food contamination, Food processing, Fungus diseases (plants), Humidity, Milling, Rice, Storage, Temperature.

7201-69

**EFFECT OF CARBARYL ON THE NEUROENDOCRINE SYSTEM OF RATS.**

A I Shtenberg M N Rybakova

*Food Cosmet Toxicol* 6(4):461-467 REF

Dec 1968 391.8 F73

Carbamates, Carbaryl, Pesticides, Rats, Toxins. French and German summaries.

7202-69

**TERATOGENIC ACTION OF CARBARYL IN BEAGLE DOGS.**

H E Smalley J M Curtis F L Earl

*Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 13(3):392-403 REF

Nov 1968 391.8 T662

Animal abnormalities, Carbamates, Carbaryl, Dogs, Insecticides, Symptomatology.

7203-69

**ON THE BEHAVIOR OF XANTHURENIC ACID IN RABBITS TREATED WITH MASSIVE DOSES OF PYRIDOXINE. (IT)**

D Spisni A P Mariani

*Pisa Univ Stud Fac Med Vet Ann* 20:210-214

1967 41.9 P67

Drug therapy, Rabbits, Tables (data), Urine, Vitamin b6, Xanthurenic acid. English and French summaries.

7204-69

**THE SAFETY EVALUATION OF PET PRODUCTS.**

D E Stevenson

*Vet Rec* 84(7):168-170

15 Feb 1969 41.8 V641

Accident prevention, Chemicals, Drugs, Legislation, Pets, Therapeutics, Veterinary medicine.

7205-69

**FLUOROSIS IN CATTLE AND SHEEP, OBSERVED AROUND INDUSTRIAL PLANTS IN BULGARIA. (BU)**

B Tatarov E Lazarov G Dimitrov L Kunchev

*Vet Med Nauk* 5(7):29-34 REF

1968 41.8 V6468

Cattle, Diagnosis, Fluorosis, Poisoning, Sheep, Teeth. English and Russian summaries.

7206-69

**COMBINED ACTION OF DDT WITH CHLOROPHOS AND OF THIOPHOS WITH CHLOROPHOS. (RUS)**

A A Tostanovskaya V S Lapchenko V I Svatkov

G P Egorova

*Vop Pitat* 27(3,MAY-JUN):69-73

1968 389.8 V89

Chlorinated hydrocarbons, DDT, Organophosphorus compounds, Parathion, Pesticides, Toxicology, Trichlorfon. English summary.

7207-69

**BIOCHEMICAL STUDIES ON THE TERATOGENIC ACTION OF BIDRIN AND OTHER NEUROACTIVE AGENTS IN DEVELOPING HEN EGGS.**

D G Upshall J C Roger J E Casida

*Biochem Pharmacol* 17(8):1529-1542 REF

Aug 1968 396.8 B52

Animal abnormalities, Bidrin, Biochemistry, Eggs, Organophosphorus compounds.

7208-69

**AMMONIA POISONING IN CARP. 3. THE OXYGEN CONTENT AS A FACTOR INFLUENCING THE TOXIC LIMIT OF AMMONIA.**

R Vamos R Tasnadi

*Acta Biol (N s)* 13(3/4):99-105

1967 442.8 AC86

Ammonia, Copper sulfate, Decay, Fish, Hydrogen-ion concentration, Poisoning, Ponds.

7209-69

**HOW FDA KEEPS DRUGS SAFE, EFFECTIVE.**

C D Van Houweling

*Western Livestock* 47(10):45-46

Jan 1969 6 F2278

Drugs, Labeling, Veterinary medicine.

7210-69

**TOXICITIES OF TWO INSECTICIDES TO YOUNG COHO SALMON.**

F P J Velsen D F Alderdice

*Can Fish Res Board J* 24(5):1173-1175

May 1967 442.9 C16J

Benzene hexachloride, C-8514/Schering 36268, Insecticide residues, Salmon, Water pollution.

The toxicities of C8514 and BHC were compared in coho salmon. Much higher concentrations of C8514 were required to produce toxic effects than BHC, however, the instability of C8514 could cause harmful residues.

7211-69

**COMBATING POISONING DUE TO INSECTICIDES.**

E J Vevai

*Pesticides* 1(5):21-24

Jan 1968 SB951.P43

Accident prevention, Insecticides, Poisoning, Safety education.

7212-69

**NICKEL TOXICITY IN YOUNG GROWING MICE.**

C W Weber B L Reid

*J Anim Sci* 28(5):620-623 REF

May 1969 49 J82

Animal nutrition, Animal physiology, Mice, Nickel, Toxicology.

7213-69

**INCREASE IN RESISTANCE TO ANTIBIOTICS IN MASTITIS AGENTS. (GE)**

U Weigt R Kramer

*Deut Tierarztl Wochensh* 75(24):617-622 REF

15 Dec 1968 41.8 D482

Antibiotics, Bacterial diseases (animals), Drug therapy, Mastitis, Penicillin, Streptomycin, Tetracycline. English summary.

7214-69

**APPLICABILITY OF MILDEW-INFESTED WHEAT TO FEEDING.- SHORT COMMUNICATION. (GE)**

E Wiesner

*Monatsh Vet* 23(18):706-708

15 Sep 1968 41.8 M742

Feed toxicity, Laboratory animals, Mildew, Swine, Tilletia caries, Toxicology, Wheat. English and Russian summaries.

7215-69

**TOXICITY OF DDT AND RELATED COMPOUNDS TO CERTAIN LEPIDOPTERAN COTTON INSECTS.**

D A Wolfenbarger W L Lowry

*J Econ Entomol* 62(2):432-435 REF

15 Apr 1969 421 J822

Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Cotton, DDT, Insect pests, Lepidoptera, Spraying.

7216-69

**PERMISSIBLE LEVELS OF OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE TO AIRBORNE TOXIC SUBSTANCES. SIXTH REPORT OF THE JOINT ILO/WHO COMMITTEE ON OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH.**

*World Health Organ Tech Rep Ser* 6(415):16P

1969 449.9 W892T

Air pollution, Reports, Tolerances, Toxicology.

## PLANT PHYSIOLOGY & BIOCHEMISTRY

7217-69

**POSTIRRADIATION MODIFICATION OF ULTRAVIOLET-SENSITIVITY OF NORMAL AND NITROFURAZONE-RESISTANT STRAINS OF THE BLUE-GREEN ALGA ANACYSTIS NIDULANS.**

*Radiat Bot* 9(2):105-110 REF

Mar 1969 450 R11

Algae, Irradiation, Microorganisms, Nitrofurazone, Plant biochemistry, Ultraviolet rays. French and German summaries.

7218-69

**EFFECTS OF GROWTH RETARDANTS ON VITIS VINIFERA L.**

*Vitis* 6(3):278-287

Aug 1967 95.8 V833

Chloroethyltrimethylammonium chloride, (2-, Crop yields, Grapes, Plant growth inhibitors, Succinic acid, 2,2-dimethylhydrazide, Tributyl(2,4-dichlorobenzyl)phosphonium chloride.

7219-69

**EFFECT OF PARAQUAT ON THE NITROGEN CONTENT AND REGROWTH OF COASTAL BERMUDAGRASS (CYNODON DACTYLON (L.) PERS.).**

S C O Agbakoba J R Goodin

*Agron J* 59(6,NOV-DEC):605-607

Dec 1967 4 AM34P

Cynodon dactylon, Fertilizers, Nitrogen, Paraquat, Plant physiology, Proteins.

7220-69

**COTTON UNAFFECTED BY SYSTEMICS AND HERBICIDES.**

Anonymous

*Miss Farmer* 17(4):12D

Apr 1969 6 M6992

Chemical control (weeds), Cotton, Herbicides, Systemic insecticides, Trifluralin.

7221-69

**PENETRATION AND DISTRIBUTION OF SOME ANTIBIOTICS IN COTTON TISSUE AND ITS RESISTANCE TO BACTERIAL BLIGHT OF COTTON. (RUS)**



7222-69

S A Askarova

*Uz Biol Zhur* (3):20-23

1968 442.8 UZ1

Angular leafspot, Antibiotics, Cotton, Plant disease resistance, Plant embryos. English summary

7222-69

**EFFECTS OF ORGANIC ARSENICAL HERBICIDES ON COTTON RESPONSE AND CHEMICAL RESIDUES.**

R S Baker H F Arle J H Miller J T Holstun

*Weed Sci* 17(1):37-40

Jan 1969 79.8 W41

Arsenic compounds, Cotton, Disodium methanearsonate, Herbicide residues, Herbicides, Methodology, Organic compounds, Pesticide application, Plant physiology, Seeds, Sodium, Soil analysis.

7223-69

**INFLUENCE OF SOME HERBICIDES ON ACCUMULATION OF <sup>32</sup>P IN ABOVE-GROUND ORGANS OF OATS. (POL)**

R Baranowski J Bors M Ploszynski H Zurawski

*Inst Uprawy Nawozenia Gleboznawstwa Pam**Pulawski* 28:63-77 REF

1967 64.9 IN7

Amino acids, Herbicides, Isotopes, Monuron, Oats, Phosphorus, Photosynthesis, Plant physiology, S-triazine, Simazine, Sugars, Urea. English and Russian summaries.

7224-69

**STIMULATORY EFFECTS OF GIBBERELINS ON THE GROWTH OF CHLORELLA PYRENOIDOSA (CHICK).**

F E Bendana M Fried

*Life Sci* 6(10,PT 1):1023-1033 REF

01 May 1967 442.8 L62

Carbon dioxide, Chlorella, Gibberellins, Light, Plant nutrition, Plant physiology, Plant regulators.

7225-69

**NITROGEN METABOLISM IN DEVELOPING SEEDS OF VICIA FABA.**

D Boulter O J Davis

*New Phytol* 67(4):935-946 REF

Oct 1968 450 N42

Broadbeans, Globulins, Nitrogen, Plant metabolism, Seed analysis.

7226-69

**COMPARATIVE SUSCEPTIBILITY OF ASPERGILLUS TOWARDS VARIOUS FUNGICIDES AND ANTISEPTICS. (FR)**

P Boutibonnes

*Acad Vet France Bull* 41(7):305-308

Jul 1968 41.9 R24

Antiseptics, Aspergillus, Fungicide resistant fungi, Fungicides, Quaternary ammonium compounds, Thiazolyl-benzimidazole, 2-(4-.

7227-69

**THE EFFECT OF SOME HERBICIDES ON WEEDINESS AND YIELD OF POTATOES ON ALLUVIUM SOIL. (SE)**

D Bozic M Misovic

*Beograd Univ Zb Rad Poljopr Fak* 15(456):7P

REF

1967 106 B41Z

Alluvial soils, Chemical control (weeds), Crop yields, Herbicides, Potatoes, Prometryne, Simazine. English summary.

7228-69

**THE EFFECT OF MAGNESIUM ON THE GROWTH OF LUCERNE, GROWN ON GREY FOREST SOILS. (BU)**

I Bucharova G Hinov

*Pochvozn Agrokhim* 3(1):91-96 REF

1968 S590.P6

Alfalfa, Forest soils, Magnesium, Micronutrients, Plant biochemistry, Plant nutrition. English and Russian summaries.

7229-69

**AN INJECTION METHOD FOR TREATING HEMEROCALLIS SPIKES WITH COLCHICINE.**

W Q Buck

*Calif Hort Soc J* 29(2):47-48

Apr 1968 81 C1293

Cell division, Colchicine, Hemerocallis, Horticulture, Inhibitors, Injections, Methodology, Plant biochemistry, Plant breeding.

7230-69

**FOLIAR PENETRATION OF PLANT GROWTH SUBSTANCES WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO BINDING BY CUTICULAR SURFACES OF PEAR LEAVES.**

N J Bukovac Norris

*Agrochimica* 12(2/3,FEB-APR):217-230 REF

1968 385 AG84

Foliar application, Naphthaleneacetic acid, Pears, Plant biochemistry, Plant regulators. French, German, Spanish, Italian summaries.

7231-69

**INFLUENCE OF RETARDANTS ON THE GROWTH AND FLOWERING OF PLANTS.**

M Kh Chailakhyan V G Kochankov

*Fiziol Rast* 14(5, SEP-OCT):652-660 REF

Oct 1967 450 F58

Chloroethyltrimethylammonium chloride, (2-, Grain, Phosfon, Plant physiology, Plant regulators, Plant reproduction, Shrubs.

7232-69

**GROWTH CHARACTERISTICS AND HERBICIDE SUSCEPTIBILITY OF TEXAS PANICUM.**

J M Chandler P W Santelmann

*Weed Sci* 17(1):91-93

Jan 1969 79.8 W41

Annual plants, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Herbicides, Panicum, Plant physiology, Seed germination, Seed treatment, Susceptibility, Temperature.

7233-69

**AUXIN AND WALL EXTENSIBILITY: REVERSIBILITY OF AUXIN-INDUCED WALL-LOOSENING PROCESS.**

R Cleland

*Science* 160(3824):192-194 REF

12 Apr 1968 470 SCI2

Avena, Cell wall, Enzymes, Plant biochemistry, Plant growth inhibitors, Plant regulators, Plant respiration.

7234-69

**EFFECT OF DDT, DIELDRIN, HEPTACHLOR ON THE GROWTH OF SELECTED BACTERIA.**

J A Collins B E Langlois

*Appl Microbiol* 16(5):799-800

May 1968 448.3 AP5

Biochemistry, Dieldrin, DDT, Escherichia coli, Heptachlor, Pesticides, Plant physiology, Pseudomonas fluorescens, Soil bacteria, Staphylococcus aureus.

7235-69

**EFFECT OF DDT, DIELDRIN AND HEPTACHLOR ON THE GROWTH OF SELECTED BACTERIA. (ABSTRACT).**

J A Collins B E Langlois

*J Dairy Sci* 51(4):619

Apr 1968 44.8 J822

Bacteria, Dieldrin, DDT, Escherichia coli, Heptachlor, Plant physiology, Pseudomonas fluorescens, Skim milk. Abstract of paper presented at the American Dairy Science Association Southern Division annual meeting, Louisville, Feb. 5-7, 1968.

7236-69

**INFLUENCE OF ATRAZINE AND VARIED CARBON AND NITROGEN AMENDMENTS ON GROWTH OF SCLEROTIUM ROLFSSII AND TRICHODERMA VIRIDE IN SOIL.**

E A Curl R Rodriguez-Kabana H H Funderburk

*Phytopathology* 58(3):323-328 REF

Mar 1968 464.8 P56

Atrazine, Carbon, Fungi, Glucose, Nitrogen, Plant biochemistry, Plant physiology, Potassium phosphate, Sclerotium rolfssii, Sodium nitrate, Soil sterilization, Trichoderma viride.

7237-69

**EFFECTS OF INDOLEACETIC ACID ON INTRACELLULAR DISTRIBUTION OF BETA-GLUCANASE ACTIVITIES IN THE PEA EPICOTYL.**

E Davies G A MacLachlan

*Arch Biochem Biophys* 128(3):595-600 REF

Dec 1968 381 AR2 (1)

Actinomycin d, Cells, Cellulase, Indoleacetic acid, Peas, Plant biochemistry, Plant hormones, Plant physiology, Plant translocation.

7238-69

**JUICE QUALITY OF GRAPEFRUIT FOLLOWING JUNE VERSUS SEPTEMBER APPLICATIONS OF A 412 PARAFFINIC PETROLEUM OIL WITH DATA ON CONTROL OF CERTAIN PESTS.**

H A Dean C E Hoelscher

*Rio Grande Val Hort Soc J* 22:26-34 REF

1968 81 L95

Chemical control (pests), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Citrus, Coccus hesperidum, Dicotyl, Eutetranychus banksi, Food analysis, Grapefruit, Grapefruit juice, Malathion, Organophosphorus compounds, Paraffin oils, Parlatoria pergandii, Pesticide application, Pesticides, Quality control.

7239-69

**EFFECT OF THE MOISTURE CONTENT AND POST-IRRADIATION TEMPERATURE ON THE RADIOSENSITIVITY OF WHEAT AND BARLEY SEEDS. (SE)**

M Denic

*Zvornik* 15(436):25P REF

1967 106 B41Z

Barley, Moisture content (seeds), Plant genetics, Radiation, Seeds, Temperature, Wheat.

7240-69

**INFLUENCE OF SOIL AND SITE ON RED PINE (PINUS RESINOSA AIT.) PLANTATIONS IN NEW YORK. II. SOIL TYPE AND PHYSICAL PROPERTIES.**

J A DeMent E L Stone

*N C (Cornell) Agr Exp Sta Bull* (1020):25P MAP

REF

Jul 1968 100 N48C (1)

Climate, Pinus resinosa, Site index, Soil science, Tree planting.

7241-69

**INTERACTION OF PLANT HORMONES.**

R E Drury

*Science* 164(3879):564-565

02 May 1969 470 SCI2

Gibberellins, Plant biochemistry, Plant hormones, Plant regulators.

7242-69

**EFFECT OF THE COMPOSITION OF THE NUTRIENT MEDIUM ON THE AMYLASE LOCALIZATION IN ASPERGILLUS ORYZAE. (RUS)**

R V Fenixova A S Tikhomirova A K Kulikova

*Priklad Biokhim Mikrobiol Akad Nauk SSSR*

3(4,JUL/AUG):394-400

1967 385 P93

Amylases, Aspergillus oryzae, Biosynthesis, Mycelium, Plant biochemistry, Plant nutrition. English summary.

7243-69

**ON THE MECHANISM OF CHLORIDE TOXICITY.**

L B Fenn F T Bingham J J Oertli

*Calif Avocado Soc Yearbook* 52:113-116

1968 81 C128

Avocados, Chlorides, Micronutrients, Plant nutrition, Toxicology.

7244-69

**FUNGAL POLYSACCHARIDE COMPOSITION AND METHOD FOR MAKING SAME. PATENT 3,436,311.**

R B Ferguson J D Westover

*Us Patent Office Offic Gaz* 861(1):220

01 Apr 1969 156.65 OF2



Absorption, Fungi, Hyphac, Methodology, Plant biochemistry, Polysaccharides, Watcr.

**7245-69**  
CYTOCHEMICAL EFFECTS OF INDOLEACETIC ACID AND KINETIN ON MEGAGAMETOPHYTIC DEVELOPMENT IN LILIUM.

F F Flint  
*Phytomorphology* 17(1-4,MAR-DEC):462-468  
REF  
1967 450 P566

Cytology, Gametogenesis, Indoleacetic acid, Kinetin, Lilium candidum, Plant biochemistry, Plant growth inhibitors, Plant regulators.

**7246-69**  
THE METABOLISM OF 3,4-DICHLOROPROPIONANILIDE IN PLANTS. PARTIAL PURIFICATION AND PROPERTIES OF AN ARYL ACYLAMIDASE FROM RICE.

D S Frear G G Still  
*Phytochemistry* 7(6):913-920  
Jun 1968 450 P5622

Carbamates, Enzymes, Insecticides, Plant biochemistry, Plant metabolism, Propanil, Rice.

**7247-69**  
ACCUSTOMING OF FUNGI-ANTAGONISTS TO COTTON RHIZOSPHERE AND THEIR EFFECTS ON COTTON PRODUCTIVITY AND DISEASE WITH VERTICILLIUM WILT. (RUS )

M A Gazikhodzhaeva Z E Bekker  
*Uz Biol Zhur* (3):24-28  
1968 442.8 UZI

Cotton, Crop yields, Fungicides, Rhizosphere, Verticillium wilt. English summary.

**7248-69**  
INFLUENCE OF HERBICIDES FROM S-TRIAZINE GROUP ON DYNAMICS OF SOME BIOCHEMICAL PROCESSES OF OATS IN TEST EXPERIMENTS. PART II. RESEARCHES ON ACTION OF PROPAZINE, PROMETRINE, AND PROMETONE. (POL )

J Glabiszewski M Ploszynski G Szumilak H Zurawski  
*Inst Uprawy Nawozenia Gleboznawstwa Pam Pulawski* 28:45-61 REF  
1967 64.9 IN7

Biochemistry, Greenhouse culture, Herbicides, Oats, Plant physiology, Prometone, Prometryne, Propazin, Research, S-triazine. English and Russian summaries.

**7249-69**  
TOBACCO STALK AND ROOT DESTRUCTION WITH HERBICIDES AND THEIR EFFECT ON TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS.

G V Gooding G B Lucas  
*Plant Dis Rep* 53(3):174-178  
Mar 1969 1.9 P69P

Herbicides, Mosaic, Plant discases, Plant injuries, Plant physiology, Roots, Tobacco, Tobacco mosaic virus, Virus discases (plants).

**7250-69**  
CHANGES IN RATION OF SUGARS AND AMINO ACIDS IN COTTON-PLANT AND MAIZE UPON GAMMA-IRRADIATION OF SEEDS PRIOR TO SOWING. (RUS )

A P Ibragimov K G Marphina  
*Biokhimiya* 33(3,MAY-JUN):445-450  
1968 385 B523

Amino acids, Corn, Cotton, Gamma rays, Irradiation, Plant biochemistry, Seed planting, Sugar. English summary.

**7251-69**  
GIBBERELLIN AND GROWTH IN STONE FRUITS: INDUCTION OF PARTHENO-CARPY IN PLUM.

D I Jackson  
*Australian J Biol Sci* 21(6):1103-1106 REF  
Dec 1968 442.8 AU72

Fruit, Gibberellic acid, Plant hormones, Plant morphology, Plant physiology, Plums, Seeds.

**7252-69**  
CHEMOSTERILIZATION OF THE TWO-SPOTTED SPIDER MITE. III. EFFECT ON HOST PLANT.

M Jalil P E Morrison  
*J Econ Entomol* 62(2):506-507  
15 Apr 1969 421 J822

Apholate, Biological control (insects), Chemical control (insects), Chemosterilants, Fluoroorotic acid, 5-, Fluorouracil, 5-, Phytotoxicity, Scarlet runner beans, Tapa, Tetranychus urticae.

**7253-69**  
OCCURRENCE OF ACCESSORY CHROMOSOMES IN PANICUM MAXIMUM JACQ..

P P Jauhar  
*Cur Sci* 36(9):244-245  
05 May 1967 475 SCI23

Chromosomes, Evolution, Panicum maximum, Plant genetics.

**7254-69**  
CONVERSION OF DDT TO DDD BY PATHOGENIC AND SAPROPHYTIC BACTERIA ASSOCIATED WITH PLANTS.

B T Johnson R N Goodman R N Goldberg  
*157(3788):560-561 REF*

04 Aug 1967 470 SCI2  
Bacteria, Chromatography, Degradation, Dichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl) ethylene, 1,1-, DDT, Metabolites, Oxygen, Saprophytes, Tde.

**7255-69**  
ARGININE METABOLISM IN GERMINATING SEEDS OF SOME MEMBERS OF THE LEGUMINOSAE.

V M Jones D Boulter  
*New Phyto Logist* 67(4):925-934 REF  
Oct 1968 450 N42

Arginase, Arginine, Broadbeans, Jackbeans, Kidney beans, Leguminosae, Ornithine, Pisum sativum, Plant metabolism, Seed germination.

**7256-69**  
RECOVERY FROM GAMMA RADIATION INJURY IN BARLEY SEEDS.

R K Joshi B K Gaur N K Notani  
*Radiat Bot* 9(2):141-145  
Mar 1969 450 R11

Barley, Gamma rays, Humidity, Plant injuries, Radiation, Storage. French and German summaries.

**7257-69**  
ENZYME STUDIES IN NEMATODE INFECTED ROOT-KNOTS OF THE TOMATO PLANT.

S Kannan  
*Cur Sci* 36(21):585-586  
05 Nov 1967 475 SCI23

Enzymes, Meloidogyne incognita acrita, Plant metabolism, Plant nematodes, Root knot, Tomatoes.

**7258-69**  
THE EFFECT OF SOME TREATMENT CONDITIONS ON THE RADIOMIMETIC ACTIVITY OF 1-METHYL-3-NITRO-1-NITROSOGUANIDINE IN PLANTS.

B L Kaul  
*Mutation Res* 7(1,JAN-FEB):43-49 REF  
1969 443.8 M98

Chromosomes, Deoxyribonucleic acid, Hydrogenion concentration, Methyl-3-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidine, 1-, Plant biochemistry, Plant genetics, Temperature.

**7259-69**  
FORMATION OF SYMMETRICAL AZO DERIVATIVES OF MONOCHLOROTOLUIDINES BY PEROXIDATIC CATALYSIS.

C O Knowles A K Sen Gupta T K Hassan  
*J Econ Entomol* 62(2):411-414  
15 Apr 1969 421 J822

Azo compounds, Catalase, Horseradish, Peroxidases, Toluidine compounds.

The monochlorotoluidines tested were: 3-chlorotoluidine, 4-chloro-o-toluidine, 5-chloro-o-toluidine, 6-chloro-o-toluidine, 2-chloro-p-toluidine, 3-chloro-ptoluidine, and o-toluidine.

**7260-69**  
EFFECT OF THE TRIAZINE HERBICIDES SIMAZINE AND ATRAZINE UPON YOUNG PLUM TREES. (BU )

M Krasteva  
*Horticult Viticult Sci* 5(3):47-52 REF  
1968 87 G75

Atrazine, Herbicides, Morphology, Oxygen, Plant physiology, Plums, Simazine, Trees, Triazine herbicides. English and Russian summaries.

**7261-69**  
THE INFLUENCE OF INDOLE-3-ACETIC ACID AND VITAMIN B1 ON THE GROWTH AND YIELDS OF SUNFLOWER PLANTS.

T G Kudrev  
*Bulg Akad Nauk Dokl* 21(3):273-275  
1968 512 SO2

Crop yields, Indoleacetic acid, Plant regulators, Sunflowers, Thiamine.

**7262-69**  
TRANSLOCATION OF LABELED ASSIMILATES INTO AND OUT OF BEAN LEAVES AS AFFECTED BY 2,4-D AND BENZYL ADENINE.

O A Leonard T W Donaldson D E Bayer  
*Bot Gaz* 129(4):266-279 REF  
Dec 1968 450 B652

Beans, Benzyladenine, D, 2,4-, Leaves, Phenoxy acid compounds, Plant physiology, Plant translocation.

**7263-69**  
A NOTE ON CYCOCCEL (2-CHLOROETHYL TRIMETHYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE), A NEWLY RELEASED PLANT GROWTH REGULATOR.

D S Lingaraj K M Srinivasan  
*Cur Sci* 36(8):215-216  
20 Apr 1967 475 SCI23  
Cycocel, Kidney beans, Plant physiology, Seed germination.

**7264-69**  
CONVERSION OF 4-(2,4-DICHLOROPHENOXY) BUTYRIC ACID TO HOMOLOGS BY ALFALFA; MECHANISM OF RESISTANCE TO THIS HERBICIDE.

D L Linscott R D Hagin J E Dawson  
*J Agr Food Chem* 16(5):844-848 REF  
Sep 1968 381 J8223  
Alfalfa, Biochemistry, Chromatography, Dichlorophenoxy) butyric acid, 4-(2,4-, Herbicide resistant plants, Herbicides, Immunity, Insecticide application, Metabolites, Plant hardness, Spraying, 2,4-d.

**7265-69**  
EFFECTS OF SELECTED HERBICIDES UPON GROWTH OF SOIL ALGAE.

C Loeppky B G Tweedy  
*Weed Sci* 17(1):110-113 REF  
Jan 1969 79.8 W41

Atrazine, Chemical control (weeds), Chlamydomonas reinhardtii, Chlorella, Diphenamid, Herbicides, Metobromuron, Plant physiology, Soil algae.

**7266-69**  
INFLUENCE OF MAGNESIUM AND ZINC FERTILIZING ON THE YIELD, QUALITY AS WELL AS HEALTH OF HOPS. (POL )

K Majewski  
*Inst Uprawy Nawozenia Gleboznawstwa Pam Pulawski* 28:99-108  
1967 64.9 IN7

Crop yields, Environment, Fertilizers, Hops, Magnesium, Plant physiology, Sulfates, Tortricidae, Zinc. English and Russian summaries.



7267-69

7267-69

**EFFECTS OF FUNGICIDE DRENCHES ON ESTABLISHED POINSETTIA PLANTS.**

W J Manning F J Campbell M Glickman

*Plant Dis Rep* 53(3):225-227

Mar 1969 1.9 P69P

Euphorbia pulcherrima, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Pythium, Rhizoctonia solani, Roots, Soils, Thielaviopsis basicola.

7268-69

**RETARDATION OF THE ELABORATION OF AFLATOXIN IN COTTONSEED BY IMPERMEABILITY OF THE SEEDCOATS.**

R Y Mayne G A Harper A O Franz L S Lcc L A Goldblatt

*Crop Sci* 9(2,MAR-APR):147-150 REF

1969 64.8 C883

Aflatoxin, Aspergillus flavus, Cottonseed, Culture media, Fungi, Permeability, Plant physiology, Seed coats.

7269-69

**THE EFFECT OF THE DOSE AND METHOD OF USING HERBICIDE A-1802 AND CULTIVATION MEASURES ON WEEDINESS AND YIELD OF CORN. (SE)**

M Milic D Bozic

*Beograd Univ Zb Rad Poljopr Fak* 15(452):12P

REF

1967 106 B41Z

Amctrync, Atrazinc, Chemical control (weeds), Climate, Corn, Crop yields, Cultural control (weeds), Dosage, Formulations, Herbicides. English summary.

7270-69

**REACTION OF SELECTED SORGHUM VARIETIES AND LINES TO DOWNY MILDEW.**

F R Miller R A Frederiksen S T A Khan D T Roscnov

*Tex Agr Exp Sta Mp-* (890):8P

Aug 1968 100 T31M

Biological control (plant diseases), Breeding, Crop varieties, Downy mildew, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant disease resistance, Plant physiology, Sclerospora sorghi, Sorghum.

7271-69

**THE EFFECT OF HERBICIDES AND CULTIVATION MEASURES ON THE YIELD OF CORN. (SE)**

B Milojic M Misovic

*Beograd Univ Zb Rad Poljopr Fak* 15(458):11P

1967 106 B41Z

Atrazinc, Buturon, Chemical control (weeds), Corn, Crop yields, Cultural control (weeds), Herbicides, Simazine, Tables (data). English summary

7272-69

**THE EFFECT OF THE APPLICATION OF HERBICIDES IN THE CONTROL OF WEEDS IN CORN FIELDS. (SE)**

B Milojic M Misovic

*Beograd Univ Zb Rad Poljopr Fak* 15(440):12P

1967 106 B41Z

Aflon, Buturon, Chemical control (weeds), Chenopodium album, Corn, Dosage, Herbicides, Pesticide application, Simazine, Testing. English summary.

7273-69

**FORMATION OF ADVENTITIOUS ROOTS IN TOMATO SEEDLINGS BY CCC TREATMENT.**

D Mishra G C Pradhan

*Cur Sci* 37(9):263-264

05 May 1968 475 SC123

Chlorochyl(trimethylammonium chloride, (2-Plant physiology, Roots, Seedlings, Tomatoes.

7274-69

**INTERACTION OF CCC AND COUMARIN OR IAA ON SEEDLING GROWTH OF RICE.**

D Mishra S C Paul

*Cur Sci* 36(20):550-551 REF

20 Oct 1967 475 SC123

Chlorochyl(trimethylammonium chloride, (2-Coumarin, Indoleacetic acid, Plant growth inhibitors, Plant physiology, Rice.

7275-69

**TRANSLLOCATION OF THE GROWTH RETARDANT N,N-DIMETHYLAMINOSUCCINAMIC ACID-14C (B-995-14C)9.**

T C Moore

*Bot Gaz* 129(4):280-285

Dec 1968 450 B652

Dimethylaminosuccinamic acid, N-, Plant metabolism, Plant regulators, Plant translocation. Ten plant species are discussed.

7276-69

**MICROBIAL DEGRADATION OF FIVE SUBSTITUTED UREA HERBICIDES.**

D S Murray W L Rieck J Q Lynd

*Weed Sci* 17(1):52-55

Jan 1969 79.8 W41

Aspergillus, Degradation, Dimethyl-3-(alpha,alpha,alpha-trifluoro-m-tolyl)urea, 1,1-, Diuron, Fenuron, Herbicides, Monuron, Norea, Oats, Phytotoxicity, Urea.

7277-69

**EFFECT OF LIGHT AND GIBBERELLIC ACID ON THE GROWTH OF PEA INTERNODES.**

M Neskovic

*Fiziol Rast* 14(6, NOV-DEC):844-847 REF

Dec 1967 450 F58

Gibberellic acid, Light, Peas, Plant physiology, Plant regulators. Russian journal- vol. 14(6):1006-1010, Nov.-dec. 1967

7278-69

**ENHANCEMENT BY 2,4-DICHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID OF CHROMATIN RNA POLYMERASE IN SOYBEAN HYPOCOTYL TISSUE.**

T J O'Brien B C Jarvis J H Cherry J B Hanson

*Biochim Biophys Acta* 169(1):35-43 REF

20 Nov 1968 381 B522

Chromatin, D, 2,4-, Nucleosides, Plant biochemistry, Polymers, Ribonucleic acid, Soybeans, Synthesis, Tissues.

7279-69

**THE EFFECT OF MICROELEMENTS ON THE RATE AND PERCENTAGE OF GERMINATION WITH LUCERNE AND SOYBEAN. (SE)**

S Ocokoljic A Mitrovic

*Agrohemija* (3/4):91-98

1968 385 AG87

Alfalfa, Micronutrients, Plant physiology, Seed germination, Soybeans. English summary.

7280-69

**EFFECTS OF DIMETHYL SULFOXIDE ON THE BIOLOGICAL ACTIVITY OF SELECTED MITICIDES AND INSECTICIDES.**

L D Olinger S H Kerr

*J Econ Entomol* 62(2):403-407

15 Apr 1969 421 J822

Absorption, Acaricides, Biological assay, Cotton, Dimethylsulfoxide, Dosage, Epilachna varivestis, Insect mortality, Insecticides, Nutrient solutions (plants), Plant translocation, Squash, Tetranychus bimidus.

Carbophenothion, DDT, dicofol, dieldrin, endosulfan, cthion and malathion were used with in combination with DMSO.

7281-69

**FLAVONE COMPOSITION, FLOWERING, AND HYPERSENSITIVITY TO VIRUS IN VEGETABLES. (FR)**

M Paynot C Martin

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 266(7, 1ST

SEMESTER):680-682

12 Feb 1968 505 P21

Flavones, Flowering, Mosaic, Nicotiana, Plant biochemistry, Temperature, Virus diseases (plants).

7282-69

**THE EFFECT OF TRACE ELEMENTS ON THE YIELD AND QUALITY OF CAMOMILE FLOWERS AND PEPPERMINT LEAVES. (RU)**

R Pcksova

*Lav P Sr Zinat Akad Vestis* (7):111-119 REF

1968 511 R442

Azulene, Camomile, Choline, Crop yields, Fertilizers, Micronutrients, Plant biochemistry, Plant nutrition. English summary.

7283-69

**EFFECT OF BORDEAUX MIXTURE SPRAY ON FRUIT SET IN COFFEE (COFFEA ARABICA L.).**

B S Puttaswamy Gowda J C Joshi

*Mysore J Agr Sci* 2(3):247-249

1968 S19.M9

Bordeaux mixture, Coffee, Fruit setting, Fungicides, Plant physiology, Spraying.

7284-69

**TRANSLLOCATION AND METABOLISM OF C14-LABELED TETRAMINE BY DOUGLAS-FIR, ORCHARD GRASS, AND BLACKBERRY.**

M A Radwan

*Forest Sci* 13(3):265-273

Sep 1967 99.8 F7632

Dactylis, Plant biochemistry, Plant metabolism, Plant translocation, Pseudotsuga menziesii, Radioactive tracers, Rubus.

7285-69

**STUDIES ON THE LIGHT SENSITIVITY OF PLANTAGO MAJOR L. SEEDS. I. THE EFFECT OF GIBBERELLIN, KINETIN AND POTASSIUM NITRATE.**

M R Rczk

*Acta Biol (N s)* 13(3/4):31-37 REF

1967 442.8 AC86

Gibberellins, Kinetin, Light, Plant growth inhibitors, Plant physiology, Plant regulators, Plantago major, Potassium nitrate, Seed germination.

7286-69

**ETHYLENE PREVENTS NORMAL PHOTOPERIODIC RESPONSE IN CHRYSANTHEMUM MORIFOLIUM.**

M N Rogers D E Hartley B O S Tjia

*Florist Rev* 143(3716):19-21,87-90

13 Feb 1969 80 W41

Air pollution, Chromatography, Chrysanthemum morifolium, Control equipment, Ethylene, Greenhouse culture, Photoperiodism, Plant physiology, Symptomatology, Temperature.

7287-69

**STUDIES ON THE MOLYBDENUM AVAILABILITY. PART III. AN ATTEMPT TO ESTIMATE THE AVAILABLE MOLYBDENUM CONTENT IN SOILS IN CONNECTION WITH THE PLANT TEST. (POL)**

M Ruszkowska

*Inst Uprawy Nawozenia Gleboznawstwa Pam**Pulawski* 33:53-76 REF

1968 64.9 IN7

Deficiency diseases, Fertilizers, Molybdenum, Plant nutrition. English and Russian summary.

7288-69

**STUDIES ON THE MOLYBDENUM AVAILABILITY. PART I. MOLYBDENUM UPTAKE BY PLANTS UNDER DIFFERENT NITROGEN AND PHOSPHORUS NUTRITION. (POL)**

M Ruszkowska

*Inst Uprawy Nawozenia Gleboznawstwa Pam**Pulawski* 33:5-29 REF

1968 64.9 IN7

Micronutrients, Molybdenum, Nitrogen, Phosphorus, Plant biochemistry, Plant nutrition. English and Russian summaries.

7289-69

**PENETRATION OF CHLORINATED PHENOXYACETIC AND BENZOIC ACIDS INTO LEAVES.**

J A Sargent

*Agrochimica* 12(2/3,FEB-APR):166-172



1968 385 AG84

Benzoic acid, Kidney beans, Phenoxy acid compounds, Plant biochemistry, Plant translocation, Radioactive substances, T, 2,4,5-, Trichlorophenoxyacetic acid, 2,4,6-. French, German, Spanish, Italian summaries.

7290-69

EFFECTS OF HERBICIDES ON RESPIRATION OF RED PINE SEED LINGS. II. MONURON, DIURON, DCPA, DALAPON, CDEC, CDAA, EPTC, AND NPA.

S Sasaki T T Kozłowski

*Bot Gaz* 129(4):286-293 REF

Dec 1968 450 B652

Herbicides, Pinus resinosa, Plant physiology, Plant respiration, Seedlings. The following herbicides are discussed: Monuron, diuron, DCPA, dalapon, CDEC, CDAA, EPTC, and NPA.

7291-69

THE DIFFERENTIAL INTERACTION OF AFLATOXINS B<sub>1</sub>, G<sub>1</sub> AND G<sub>2</sub> WITH DEOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACIDS FROM DIFFERENT SOURCES.

J C Schabort

*S Afr Chem Inst J* 22(1):80-87 REF

Jan 1969 385 S084

Aspergillus flavus, Deoxyribonucleic acid, Metabolites, Plant biochemistry, Spectroscopy. Afrikaans summary.

7292-69

EFFECT OF TRIFLURALIN ON GROWTH, MORPHOLOGY, AND NUCLEIC ACID SYNTHESIS.

D P Schultz H H Funderburk N S Ncgui

*Plant Physiol* 43(2):265-273

Feb 1968 450 P692

Corn, Nucleic acids, Plant growth inhibitors, Plant histology, Plant morphology, Synthesis, Trifluralin.

7293-69

SOME FACTORS AFFECTING GERMINATION AND SEEDLING GROWTH OF SCOTCH THISTLE (ONOPORDUM ACANTHIUM L.).

C J Scifres M K McCarty

*Nebr Agr Exp Sta Bull* (228):29P REF

Feb 1969 100 N27 (1)

Onopordum acanthium, Plant ecology, Plant physiology, Plant regulators, Seed germination, Weed control.

7294-69

INFLUENCE OF SIMAZINE ON CHLOROPLAST METABOLISM.

R P Singh S H West

*Cur Sci* 36(19):510-511

05 Oct 1967 475 SC123

Chlorophylls, Chloroplasts, Herbicides, Oats, Plant metabolism, Proteins, Simazine.

7295-69

INCREASES IN THE LEVELS OF CYTOKININS IN BLEEDING SAP OF VITIS VINIFERA L. AFTER CCC TREATMENT.

K G M Skene

*Science* 159(3822):1477-1478

29 Mar 1968 470 SC12

Chloroethyltrimethylammonium chloride, (2-, Chromatography, Cytokinins, Grapes, Plant physiology, Sap.

7296-69

SULFUR RESPONSE OF ALFALFA IN WESTERN MONTANA.

C M Smith L E Stoltcnberg D R Graham

*Pacific Northwest Fert Conf Proc* 19:76-83

16 Jul 1968 57.9 P11

Alfalfa, Fertilizers, Plant analysis, Plant nutrition, Plant regulators, Sulfur.

7297-69

THE DISTRIBUTION OF TRACE ELEMENTS IN THE LEAVES OF THE COCONUT PALM, AND THE EFFECT OF TRACE ELEMENT INJECTIONS.

P J Southern K Dick

*Oliagineux* 23(819,AUG-SEP):521-527

1968 77.8 OL2

Borax, Coconuts, Injections, Iron sulfates, Leaves, Micronutrients, Plant nutritional deficiencies, Plant physiology, Sulfates, Tables (data), Zinc sulphate.

7298-69

EFFECTS OF SIMULATED RADIOACTIVE FALLOUT DECAY ON GROWTH AND YIELD OF CABBAGE, MAIZE, PEAS AND RADISH.

A H Sparrow L Puglicli

*Radiat Bot* 9(2):77-92 REF

Mar 1969 450 R11

Cabbage, Cesium isotopes, Corn, Crop yields, Decay, Peas, Plant biochemistry, Plant physiology, Radioactive contamination, Radishes. French and German summaries.

7299-69

PROPAGATION OF GRAPE (VITIS VINIFERA L.) BY AIR LAYERING WITH THE AID OF PLANT REGULATORS.

A C Srivastava S N Singh

*Madras Agr J* 55(11):499-502

Nov 1968 22 M262

Grapes, Plant layering, Plant physiology, Plant regulators, Reproduction.

7300-69

INVESTIGATION OF THE EFFECT OF GROWTH INHIBITORS ON SHOOT GROWTH OF POZEGACA PLUM CULTIVAR. (SE)

D Stankovic S Savic S Milovanovic

*Beograd Univ Zb Rad Poljopr Fak* 15(444):7P REF

1967 106 B41Z

Chloroethyltrimethylammonium chloride, (2-, Crop varieties, Glucose, Plant growth inhibitors, Plums. English summary.

7301-69

ASSIMILATION OF THE HERBICIDE PHENAZONE AND ITS DETOXICATION WITHIN PLANTS. (RUS)

O Straume O Romanovskaya V Egert

*Latv P S R Zinat Akad Vestis* (1):62-68 REF

1968 511 R442

Detoxification, Herbicides, Plant physiology, Pyrazon. English summary.

7302-69

CYTOTENIC ACTIVITY OF THE HERBICIDES-SIMAZINE AND MALEIC ACID HYDRAZIDE. (RUS)

V S Stroeve

*Genetika* 4(12):130-134

1968 QH431.A1G4

Barley, Cytogenetics, Herbicides, Maleic hydrazide, Plant genetics, Plant physiology, Simazine. English summary.

7303-69

THE MUTAGENIC EFFECT BY THE ACTION OF HERBICIDES ON BARLEY. (RUS)

V S Stroeve

*Genetika* 4(11):164-167 REF

1968 QH431.A1G4

Barley, Herbicides, Mutagens, Plant genetics, Plant regulators, Seed germination. English summary.

The herbicides tested were: Simazine, atrazine, HMA and chloro-IPA.

7304-69

EFFECT OF ACAR ON BLOOM DATE OF RICHARD APPLES.

D T Sullivan F B Widmoyer

*Fruit Varieties Horticul Dig* 22(4):70-71

Oct 1968 80 F9464

Apples, Crop varieties, Dimethyl amino succinamic acid, N-, Plant biochemistry, Plant physiology, Plant regulators.

7305-69

INFLUENCE OF SIMAZINE ON APPARENT PHOTOSYNTHESIS OF AQUATIC PLANTS AND HERBICIDE RESIDUE REMOVAL FROM WATER.

D L Sutton D A Durham S W Bingham C L Foy

*Weed Sci* 17(1):56-59 REF

Jan 1969 79.8 W41

Absorption, Aquatic weeds, Chemical control (weeds), Elodea canadensis, Herbicide residues, Lemna minor, Photosynthesis, Simazine, Water pollution.

7306-69

THE INFLUENCE OF INCREASING DOSES OF SIMAZINE UPON THE RATE OF ROOT AND GREEN PARTS GROWTH OF WINTER WHEAT. (POL)

B Swietochowski J Glabiszewski

*Inst Uprawy Nawozenia Gleboznawstwa Pam**Pulawski* 28(3):19-29

1967 64.9 IN7

Atrazine, Corn, Dosage, Herbicides, Plant physiology, Roots, Simazine, Triazine herbicides, Wheat. English and Russian summaries.

7307-69

THE INFLUENCE OF INCREASING DOSES OF SIMAZINE UPON THE RATE OF ROOT AND GREEN PARTS GROWTH OF SOME WEEDS OCCURRING IN THE WINTER WHEAT STAND. (POL)

B Swietochowski J Glabiszewski

*Inst Uprawy Nawozenia Gleboznawstwa Pam**Pulawski* 28:31-43

1967 64.9 IN7

Chemical control (weeds), Dosage, Herbicides, Plant physiology, Roots, Simazine, Weeds, Wheat. English and Russian summaries.

7308-69

LODGING IN WHEAT AND ITS CONTROL BY (2-CHLOROETHYL) TRIMETHYLAMMONIUM CHLORIDE (CCC) IN SOLID FORM.

J R Syme

*Australian J Exp Agr Anim Husb* 8(34):574-577

Oct 1968 23 AU792

Chloroethyltrimethylammonium chloride, (2-, Environment, Lodging, Nitrogen, Plant abnormalities, Plant regulators, Wheat.

7309-69

NITROGEN INCREASES BELL PEPPER SUSCEPTIBILITY TO BACTERIAL SOFT ROT.

J R Thomas

*Rio Grande Val Hort Soc J* 22:58-63

1968 81 L95

Bacterial diseases (plants), Bacterial soft rot, Crop yields, Fertilization (plants), Hot water treatment (plants), Nitrogen, Redpeppers (vegetable), Storage diseases.

7310-69

ON THE MECHANISM OF GIBBERELLIN-AUXIN INTERACTION. IV. EFFECT OF GIBBERELLIN TREATMENT ON THE OXIDATIVE DESTRUCTION OF INDOLEACETIC ACID IN BEAN HYPOCOTYL TISSUES.

M Varga M Bito

*Acta Biol (N s)* 13(3/4):107-112 REF

1967 442.8 AC86

Beans, Gibberellins, Indoleacetic acid, Plant growth inhibitors, Plant hormones, Plant regulators.

7311-69

THE PREPARATION OF L- AND D-ALPHA-AMINO-BETA-METHYLAMINOPROPIONIC ACIDS AND THE IDENTIFICATION OF THE COMPOUND ISOLATED FROM CYCAS CIRCINALIS AS THE L-ISOMER.

A Vega E A Bell P B Nunn

*Phytochemistry* 7(10):1885-1887

Oct 1968 450 P5622

Amino acids, Cycas circinalis, Isomers, Plant biochemistry, Propionic acid, Seeds, Synthesis.

7312-69

RELATION BETWEEN BLACK SPOT AND COMPOSITION OF THE POTATO TUBER.

N Vertregt

*Europe Potato J* 11(1):34-44

Mar 1968 75.8 EU7

Black spot, Crop varieties, Phenolases, Plant biochemistry, Plant diseases, Plant injuries, Plant



physiology, Potassium, Potatoes, Tyrosine. German and French summaries.

## 7313-69

## EFFECTS OF 2-CHLOROETHYL-TRIMETHYLAMMONIUM CHLORIDE (CCC) ON YIELD AND LODGING OF WHEAT.

N M De Vos K Dilz J Bruinsma  
*Neth J Agr Sci 15(1):50-62 REF*

Feb 1967 12 N3892

Crop yields, CCC, Lodging (wheat), Nitrogen, Plant growth inhibitors, Wheat. English abstract

## 7314-69

## RESPONSE OF FLAX TO POSTEMERGENCE HERBICIDES.

J D Walewaja R E Bothun

*Crop Sci 9(2,MAR-APR):160-162*

1969 64.8 C883

Bromoxynil, Chemical control (weeds), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Dalapon, Dicamba, Flax, Herbicides, Methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid, 2-, Phenoxy acid compounds, Picloram, Plant physiology.

## 7315-69

## THE EFFECT OF POTASSIUM ON THE METABOLISM OF SUGAR BEET PLANTS INFECTED WITH SUGAR BEET YELLOW VIRUS. PART II. NET ASSIMILATION RATE AND SUGAR PRODUCTION. (POL)

M Warcholowa

*Inst Uprawy Nawożenia Gleboznawstwa Pam Pulawski 33:121-142 REF*

1968 64.9 IN7

Photosynthesis, Plant biochemistry, Plant metabolism, Potassium, Sucrose, Sugar, Sugar beets, Virus diseases (plants), Yellows. English and Russian summaries.

## 7316-69

## THE EFFECT OF POTASSIUM ON THE METABOLISM OF SUGAR BEET PLANTS INFECTED WITH SUGAR BEET YELLOW VIRUS. PART I. WATER BALANCE AND THE UPTAKE OF SOME MINERAL NUTRIENTS. (POL)

M Warcholowa

*Inst Uprawy Nawożenia Gleboznawstwa Pam Pulawski 33:91-119 REF*

1968 64.9 IN7

Micronutrients, Myzus persicae, Plant metabolism, Plant nutrition, Potassium, Sugar beets, Virus diseases (plants), Yellows. English and Russian summaries.

## 7317-69

## EFFECT OF CCC AND GLYCINE BETAINE ON GROWTH AND GROWTH-SUBSTANCE CONTENT OF PRIMARY LEAVES OF DWARF FRENCH BEAN (PHASEOLUS VULGARIS L.).

A W Wheeler

*Ann Appl Biol 63(1):127-133 REF*

Feb 1969 442.8 AN72

Betaine, Chloroethyltrimethylammonium chloride, (2-, Glycine, Kidney beans, Leaves, Plant biochemistry, Plant physiology.

## 7318-69

## INFLUENCE OF INBREEDING CARRIED OUT DURING MANY YEARS ON HEMP GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT. (POL)

I Wichert-Kobus

*Inst Uprawy Nawożenia Gleboznawstwa Pam Pulawski 28:85-98*

1967 64.9 IN7

Hemp, Heterosis, Plant breeding, Plant physiology, Pollination. English and Russian summaries.

## 7319-69

## TRIALS OF OBTAINING ARTIFICIAL TOBACCO POLYPLOIDS. (POL)

I Wichert-Kobus

*Inst Uprawy Nawożenia Gleboznawstwa Pam Pulawski 28:79-84*

1967 64.9 IN7

Colchicine, Gibberellins, Plant breeding, Plant cytology, Plant physiology, Polyploidy, Tobacco. English and Russian summaries.

## 7320-69

## TESTING OF FUNGICIDES AS TO THEIR EFFECTIVENESS AGAINST BOTRYTIS CINEREA WITH THE AID OF A GRAPE JUICE TEST. (GE)

A F Wilhelm

*Weinberg Keller 14(9):421*

Sep 1967 95.8 W435

Botrytis cinerea, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Grapes, Methodology, Testing.

## 7321-69

## DISTRIBUTION OF LABELLED PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS WITHIN CELLS.

J A Zwar R Brown

*Nature 220(5166):500-501*

02 Nov 1968 472 N21

Artichokes, Cells, Chromatography, Kinetin, Plant physiology, Plant regulators, Radioactive tracers.

## 7322-69

## THE INFLUENCE OF CCC ON DISEASE CON-TRACTION OF GRAIN. (GE)

B Zwatz

*Pflanzenarzt 20(6):65-68*

01 Jun 1967 464.9 P482

Black rust, Brown rust, Cercospora herpotrichoides, Chloroethyltrimethylammonium chloride, (2-, Fertilizers, Fungus diseases (plants), Grain, Mildew, Plant disease resistance, Septoria, Stem rust, Storage diseases, Wheat.

## CHEMISTRY

## 7323-69

## DDT - TYPE COMPOUNDS: SEPARATION AND IDENTIFICATION BY A SYSTEM COMBINING THIN LAYER CHROMATOGRAPHY, GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY, AND INFRARED SPECTROSCOPY.

M B Abou-Donia D B Menzel

*Ass Offic Anal Chem J 51(6):1247-1260 REF*

Nov 1968 381 AS7

Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Chromatography, DDT, Insecticides, Pesticide residues, Spectroscopy.

## 7324-69

## THIN-LAYER CHROMATOGRAPHIC-ENZYMATIC IDENTIFICATION OF ORGANOPHOSPHORUS INSECTICIDES. ACTUATION OF WEAK ESTERASE INHIBITORS. (GE)

H Ackermann

*J Chromatography 36(3):309-317 REF*

27 Aug 1968 475 J824

Biochemistry, Chromatography, Dimethoate, Enzymes, Esterases, Insecticides, Organophosphorus compounds, Trichlorfon. English abstract

## 7325-69

## SEPARATION AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS OF THE ACTIVE INGREDIENT DIMETHOATE AND OF ITS CHANGED COMPONENTS CONTAINED IN EMULSIONS AND WETTABLE POWDERS. (FR)

N C Adam G S Spyropoulos

*Inst Phytopathol Benaki Ann 7(4):208-218*

1966 464.9 AT4

Chemical analysis, Dimethoate, Dosage, Emulsions, Insecticides, Methodology, Quantitative analysis.

## 7326-69

## ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDES. A GAS CHROMATOGRAPHIC SCREENING TECHNIQUE BASED ON THE DETECTION OF METHYLATED HYDROLYSIS PRODUCTS.

J Askew J H Ruzicka B B Wheals

*J Chromatography 41(2):180-187 REF*

06 May 1969 475 J824

Biochemistry, Chemical analysis, Chromatography, Methodology, Organophosphorus compounds, Pesticide analysis.

## 7327-69

## SYNTHESIS OF COMPOUNDS RELATED TO GIBBERELLIC ACID. III. ANALOGS OF RING A OF THE GIBBERELLINS.

M D Bachi J W Epstein Y Herzberg-Minzly H J E Loewenthal

*J Org Chem 34(1):126-135*

Jan 1969 381 J827

Chemical reactions, Gibberellin acid, Gibberellins, Plant regulators, Synthesis.

## 7328-69

## METHOD FOR CONTROLLING THE GROWTH OF POTATO PLANT ORGANISMS. PATENT 3,443,928.

G S Batchelor

*Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 862(2):517*

13 May 1969 156.65 OF2

Plant growth inhibitors, Plant physiology, Potatoes.

## 7329-69

## FUNGICIDAL COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS USING MESOMERIC PHOSPHONIUM COMPOUNDS. PATENT 3,445,570.

G H Birum C N Mathews

*Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 862(3):889*

20 May 1969 156.65 OF2

Fungicides, Organophosphorus compounds, Patents.

## 7330-69

## CHEMICAL CONSTITUTION AND ACTIVITY OF BIPYRIDYLUM HERBICIDES. III PYRAZINO(1,2,3,4-LMN)1,10-PHENANTHROLINIUM DIBROMIDE.

A L Black

*Tetrahedron 24(21):6453-6457 REF*

Nov 1968 382 T29

Bipyridylum compounds, Diquat, Herbicides, Synthesis.

## 7331-69

## COMPLEX ADDITION PRODUCTS OF PHOSPHORUS PENTAFLUORIDE AND SUBSTITUTED NITRILES. PATENT 3,438,983.

M E Brokke G E Lukes J Hazzard D R Arncklev

*Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 861(3):916-917*

15 Apr 1969 156.65 OF2

Herbicides, Nitriles, Patents, Pentafluoride, Phosphorus compounds.

## 7332-69

## ALPHA-(4-CHLORO-2-METHYLPHENOXY) PROPIONALIDES. PATENT 3,439,018.

R F Brookes D H Godson E L Leafe

*Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 861(3):922*

15 Apr 1969 156.65 OF2

Chloro-2-methylphenoxypropionanilides, alpha-(4-, Herbicides, Patents.

## 7333-69

## TRI(C8-C10 ALKYL) M- AND P-NITROBENZYL QUATERNARY AMMONIUM HALIDES. PATENT 3,446,844.

L E Carosino

*Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 862(4):1237*

27 May 1969 156.65 OF2

Ammonium compounds, Fungicides, Halides, Mildew, Patents.

## 7334-69

## BROMINATION PROCESS. PATENT 3,450,757.

C A Carroll J J Vaka

*Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 863(3):893*

17 Jun 1969 156.65 OF2

Bactericides, Bromine compounds, Patents, Salicylanilides.

## 7335-69

## CAROTENOID COMPOUNDS. PATENT 3,446,801.

A J Chechak C D Robeson

*Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 862(4):1231*

27 May 1969 156.65 OF2



Carotenoids, Food additives, Patents, Poultry.

**7336-69**  
**ZIRCONIUM COMPOUNDS AS ALGAECIDES.**  
**PATENT 3,446,656.**

C J Conner

*Us Patent Office Offic Gaz* 862(4):1204

27 May 1969 156.65 OF2

Algicides, Cotton, Patents, Textiles, Zirconium compounds.

**7337-69**  
**(-)-PIMARADIENE: A NEW PRECURSOR OF THE GIBBERELLINS.**

B E Cross J C Stewart

*Tetrahedron Lett* (50):5195-5196

Oct 1968 385 T29

Fermentation, Gibberella fujikuroi, Gibberellins, Pimaradiene, Spectrochemistry, Synthesis.

**7338-69**  
**BIOSYNTHESIS OF GIBBERELIC ACID. A CORRECTION.**

B E Cross J C Stewart

*Tetrahedron Lett* (60):6321-6322

Dec 1968 385 T29

Degradation, Fermentation, Gibberella fujikuroi, Gibberelic acid, Pimaradiene, Synthesis.

**7339-69**  
**THE PERMEABILITY OF PROTECTIVE CLOTHING AND PACKING MATERIALS IN REGARD TO INSECTICIDAL PHOSPHORIC ACID DERIVATIVES. (GE)**

W Dedeck K Lohs

*Chem Tech* 20(7):432-433

Jul 1968 384 C4283

Dichlorvos, Dimethoate, Insecticides, Methyl parathion, Packing materials, Permeability, Phosphoric acid, Protective clothing, Testing. 29 different materials are tested.

**7340-69**  
**USE OF AN ELECTRON CAPTURE DETECTOR IN GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY. III. AN EXAMPLE OF ITS APPLICATION. A STUDY OF THE RESPONSE OF SOME CHLORINATED AND PHOSPHORATED PESTICIDES. (FR)**

P Devaux G Guiochon

*Soc Chim France Bull* (4):1627-1633 REF

Apr 1968 383 P21B

Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Chromatography, Electron capture, Isotopes, Nickel, Organophosphorus compounds, Pesticides. English summary.

**7341-69**  
**DEGRADATION OF THE INSECTICIDE GS 13005 IN THE RAT. ELUCIDATION OF THE STRUCTURE OF THE MOST IMPORTANT METABOLITES. (GE)**

H O Esser W Mucke K O Alt

*Helv Chim Acta* 51(3):513-517

20 Apr 1968 385 H36

Degradation, Dimethyl-S-(2-methoxy-1,3,4-thiadiazol-5 (4H)-onyl-(4)-i, Metabolites, Organophosphorus compounds, Spectrochemistry. English summary.

**7342-69**  
**GAS CHROMATOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS OF DALAPON IN WATER.**

P A Frank R J Demint

*Environ Sci Technol* 3(1):69-71

Jan 1969 TD420.A1E5

Chemical analysis, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Chromatography, Dalapon, Water.

**7343-69**  
**A COMPARISON OF NEW TECHNIQUES FOR THE DETECTION AND DETERMINATION OF TRIAZINE HERBICIDES SEPARATED BY THIN-LAYER CHROMATOGRAPHY. III. FLUORESCENCE QUENCHING.**

R W Frei C D Freeman

*Mikrochim Acta* (6):1214-1223

1968 384 M58

Chromatography, Degradation, Fluorescence, Herbicides, Methodology, Quantitative analysis, Triazine. German summary.

**7344-69**  
**HERBICIDAL, HALOGENATED UREA DERIVATIVE. PATENT 3,431,289.**

H E Freund F Arndt

*Us Patent Office Offic Gaz* 860(1):258

04 Mar 1969 156.65 OF2

Chemical control (weeds), Chemistry, Halogen compounds, Herbicides, Patents, Urea.

**7345-69**  
**METABOLISM OF DDT BY RUMEN MICROORGANISMS IN VITRO. (ABSTRACT).**

G F Fries

*J Dairy Sci* 51(6):981

Jun 1968 44.8 J822

Acetonitrile, Biochemistry, Chromatography, DDT, Fermentation, Metabolism, Microorganisms, Radioactive substances, Rumen.

**7346-69**  
**MICROBIAL DEGRADATION OF AROMATIC COMPOUNDS.**

D T Gibson

*Science* 161(3846):1093-1097 REF

13 Sep 1968 470 SCI2

Benzene, Degradation, Enzymes, Microbiology, Microorganisms, Odors, Organic compounds.

**7347-69**  
**NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE STUDIES OF PHOSPHORUS(V) PESTICIDES- III, THE HYDROLYSIS OF ALIPHATIC PESTICIDES BY AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS.**

M C Goldberg H Babad D Groothuis H R Christianson

*Us Geol Surv Prof Pap* (600):D20-D23 REF

1968 407 G29PR

Dimethoate, Half-life, Hydrolysis, Malathion, Nuclear magnetic resonance, Organophosphorus compounds, Trichlorfon.

**7348-69**  
**THE CARBON-FLUORINE BOND IN COMPOUNDS OF BIOLOGICAL INTEREST.**

P Goldman

*Science* 164(3884):1123-1130 REF

06 Jun 1969 470 SCI2

Biochemistry, Carbon, Fluorine.

**7349-69**  
**ASPECTS OF GIBBERELLIN BIOSYNTHESIS.**

J R Hanson A F White

*Chem Commun* (24):1689-1690

18 Dec 1968 382 C4223

Biosynthesis, Chemical reactions, Gibberellins, Pimaradiene, Plant regulators.

**7350-69**  
**LOWER ALKANOYL ESTERS OF POLYMYXIN ANTIBIOTICS. PATENT 3,450,687.**

D C Hobbs

*Us Patent Office Offic Gaz* 863(3):882

17 Jun 1969 156.65 OF2

Antibiotics, Drugs, Patents, Polymyxin.

**7351-69**  
**PRODUCING ALKYLLEAD HALIDE. PATENT 3,439,012.**

J B Honeycutt

*Us Patent Office Offic Gaz* 861(3):921-922

15 Apr 1969 156.65 OF2

Alkyllead halide, Fungicides, Patents.

**7352-69**  
**NOVEL SUBSTITUTED 1,2,4-TRIAZOLES(4H). PATENT 3,444,162.**

A A Hyatt

*Us Patent Office Offic Gaz* 862(2):559

13 May 1969 156.65 OF2

Fungicides, Patents, Pesticides, Plant regulators, Toxins.

**7353-69**  
**FAT AS A FACTOR IN THE EPIMERIZATION OF CHLORTETRACYCLINE IN FEEDS.**

S E Katz C A Fassbender

*Ass Offic Anal Chem J* 51(3):557-562

May 1968 381 AS7

Antibiotics, Chlortetracycline, Fats, Feed, Isomerization, Stereochemistry.

**7354-69**  
**PHOTODECOMPOSITION OF THE ACARICIDE N'-(4-CHLORO-O-TOLYL)-N,N-DIMETHYLFORMAMIDINE.**

C O Knowles A K S Gupta

*J Econ Entomol* 62(2):344-348

15 Apr 1969 421 J822

Acaricides, Chloro-o-tolyl-N,N-dimethylformamide, N'-(4-, Chromatography, Decomposition, Light, Silica gels, Spectrochemistry.

**7355-69**  
**BROMINATION PROCESS OF SALICYLANILIDE. PATENT 3,450,756.**

V Lamberti H Lemaire

*Us Patent Office Offic Gaz* 863(3):893

17 Jun 1969 156.65 OF2

Bactericides, Bromine compounds, Patents, Salicylanilides.

**7356-69**  
**2,3-DIHYDRO-1,4-DITHIANS AS STABILIZERS FOR CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS. PATENT 3,439,051.**

L Levine

*Us Patent Office Offic Gaz* 861(3):928

15 Apr 1969 156.65 OF2

Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Dihydro-1,4-dithiins, 2,3-, Patents.

**7357-69**  
**METHOD FOR DEODORIZING O,O-DIALKYL S-(ALKYLTHIO)ALKYL PHOSPHORODITHIOATES. PATENT 3,439,071.**

A F Marks A Wolfgang

*Us Patent Office Offic Gaz* 861(3):931

15 Apr 1969 156.65 OF2

Deodorizing, Dithiophosphates, Methodology, Organophosphorus compounds, Patents, Pesticides, Thiols.

**7358-69**  
**SUBSTITUTED AND UNSUBSTITUTED N-LOWER ALKYL BENZHYDRYLCARBAMATES AS HERBICIDES. PATENT 3,431,099.**

D P Maycr S B Richter

*Us Patent Office Offic Gaz* 860(1):225

04 Mar 1969 156.65 OF2

Alkyls, Carbamates, Chemical control (weeds), Chemistry, Herbicides, Nitrogen, Patents.

**7359-69**  
**PESTICIDAL COMPOSITIONS COMPRISING N-SUBSTITUTED GAMMA HYDROXYCARBOXYLIC ACID AMIDES. PATENT 3,436,463.**

R L Mayhew E P Williams

*Us Patent Office Offic Gaz* 861(1):250

01 Apr 1969 156.65 OF2

Amides, Chemistry, Hydroxycarboxylic acids, Insecticides, Nitrogen.

**7360-69**  
**CHEMISTRY OF PESTICIDES. (JPRS 47038) TRANSL. 17062.**

N N McInikoff

16P REF

09 Dec 1968

Chemical control (pests), Pesticide application, Pesticides, Plant pest control, Volatile substances. Translated from Khimiya Pestitsidov, p8-20, 1968. issued by CFSTI.

**7361-69**  
**PHOTOCHEMICAL DECOMPOSITION OF DDT BY A FREE-RADICAL MECHANISM.**

A R Mosier W D Guenzi L L Miller

*Science* 164(3383):1083-1085

30 May 1969 470 SCI2

Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Chromatography, Degradation, DDT, Insecticides, Radiation.

**7362-69**  
**DEGRADATION OF GAMMA-BHC IN SIMULATED LAKE IMPOUNDMENTS AS AFFECTED BY AERATION.**



L W Newland G Chesters G B Lee  
*Water Pollut Contr Fed J* 41(5,PT 2):R174-R188  
 REF  
 May 1969 293.8 SE8  
 By-products, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Chromatography, Degradation, DDT, Heptachlor, Insecticide residues, Lakes, Lindane, Methodology, Reservoirs, Sediments, Water pollution.

7363-69

**METHOD FOR CONTROL OF ALGAE GROWTH. PATENT 3,443,924.**  
 G P Papp J W Clapp  
*Us Patent Office Offic Gaz* 862(2):517  
 13 May 1969 156.65 OF2  
 Algae, Algicides, Patents.

7364-69

**ANTICOCCIDIAL COMPOSITION CONTAINING 6,7-DISUBSTITUTEDQUINOLINE - 3-CARBOXYLATES. PATENT 3,448,193.**  
 A A Patchett R L Clark E F Rogers  
*Us Patent Office Offic Gaz* 863(1):248  
 03 Jan 1969 156.65 OF2  
 Bactericides, Carboxyl group, Patents, Quinoline.

7365-69

**THE NATURE OF ACTIVATING ACTION OF DINITROPHENOL ON ATPASE ACTIVITY OF MYOSIN. (RUS)**  
 E V Petushkova I M Bocharnikova  
*Biokhimiya* 33(3,MAY-JUN):618-624 REF  
 1968 385 B523  
 Adenosine triphosphatase, Biochemistry, Dinitrophenols, Myosins, Proteins. English summary.

7366-69

**PHENOXYTHIOACETIC ESTERS AS DESICANTS. PATENT 3,445,221.**  
 E K Regel  
*Us Patent Office Offic Gaz* 862(3):829  
 20 May 1969 156.65 OF2  
 Cotton, Defoliant, Esters, Patents, Phenoxyacetic acid compounds.

7367-69

**SPIRO THIOPHOSPHATES. PATENT 3,445,468.**  
 F W Rudi A D Bliss  
*Us Patent Office Offic Gaz* 862(3):873  
 20 May 1969 156.65 OF2  
 Nematocides, Organophosphorus compounds, Patents, Pesticides, Synthesis.

7368-69

**THE CHEMISTRY OF GS 13005, A NEW INSECTICIDAL PHOSPHORIC ACID ESTER. (GE)**  
 K Rufenaecht  
*Helv Chim Acta* 51(3):518-526  
 20 Apr 1968 385 H36  
 Chemical analysis, Degradation, Dimethyl-S-(2-methoxy-1,3,4-thiadazol-5 (4H)-onyl-(4)- i, Organophosphorus compounds, Phosphoric acid esters, Synthesis. English summary.

7369-69

**N-BENZOYLOXYMETHYL BENZAMIDES AND THEIR PREPARATION. PATENT 3,439,019.**  
 L H Sarett C S Rooney L H Peterson  
*Us Patent Office Offic Gaz* 861(3):922  
 15 Apr 1969 156.65 OF2  
 Bactericides, Benzoxyloxymethyl benzamides, N-, Patents.

7370-69

**ASYMMETRICAL PARA-NITROPHENYL PHOSPHATES. PATENT 3,444,274.**  
 G Schrader  
*Us Patent Office Offic Gaz* 862(2):575  
 13 May 1969 156.65 OF2  
 Nitrophenol, p-, Patents, Pesticides, Phosphates.

7371-69

**ORGANOTIN OR MERCURY (CARBOXY HYDROCARBYLENE AMIDES). PATENT 3,446,827.**  
 H Schwartz J B Skaptason

*Us Patent Office Offic Gaz* 862(4):1234  
 27 May 1969 156.65 OF2  
 Amides, Mercury compounds, Organotin compounds, Patents, Pesticides.

7372-69

**ESTIMATION OF DDT IN FACTORY WASTE.**  
 S K Shrivastava  
*Cur Sci* 36(7):177-178  
 05 Apr 1967 475 SC123  
 Chemical analysis, DDT, Industrial wastes, Insecticide residues, Methodology.

7373-69

**ON THE REPAIR OF THE DAMAGES INDUCED BY N-METHYL-N'-NITRO-N-NITROSOGUANIDINE IN THE BACTERIAL DNA. (RUS)**  
 G B Smirnov A G Skavronskaya  
*Genetika* 4(11):111-115 REF  
 1968 QH431.A1G4  
 Bacteria, Deoxyribonucleic acid, Genetics, Mutagens, Nitrosoguanidine. English summary.

7374-69

**METHOD OF CONTROLLING REPRODUCTIVE CYCLE WITH 6ALPHA - METHYL - 17ALPHA HYDROXYPROGESTERONE 17-ACETATE. PATENT 3,444,296.**  
 G B Spero  
*Us Patent Office Offic Gaz* 862(2):579  
 13 May 1969 156.65 OF2  
 Animals, Drugs, Estrus, Ovulation, Patents, Progesterone.

7375-69

**ANTIBIOTIC LAMBERTELLIN AND METHOD FOR PRODUCTION. PATENT 3,438,998.**  
 T Sproston  
*Us Patent Office Offic Gaz* 861(3):919  
 15 Apr 1969 156.65 OF2  
 Antibiotics, Lambertellin, Patents, Plant extracts.

7376-69

**DIMETHYL FLUORIDE-SUBSTITUTED METHYLENE BISPHENOL GERMICIDES AND FUNGICIDES. PATENT 3,341,343.**  
 H C Stecker  
*Us Patent Office Offic Gaz* 860(1):267  
 04 Mar 1969 156.65 OF2  
 Bactericides, Chemistry, Fungicides, Halogen compounds, Patents.

7377-69

**IMMOBILIZING INSECTS BY SUDDEN REDUCTION OF BODY TEMPERATURE. PATENT 3,446,892.**  
 D M Stout  
*Us Patent Office Offic Gaz* 862(4):1246  
 27 May 1969 156.65 OF2  
 Aerosols, Chemical control (insects), Insect temperature, Patents, Vaporization, Volatile substances.

7378-69

**ELECTRO-REDUCTION OF DIELDRIN AND ALDRIN.**  
 O A Swanepoel N J J Van Rensburg S G Scanes  
*S Afr Chem Inst J* 22(1):57-62  
 Jan 1969 385 SO84  
 Aldrin, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Chromatography, Dieldrin, Electrodes, Oxidation-reduction potential, Pesticides. Afrikaans summary.

7379-69

**KILLING OF PESTS WITH ALKYL SULFONAMIDE PHOSPHATES AND PHOSPHONATES. PATENT 3,446,896.**  
 K Szabo L W Fancher D J Broadbent  
*Us Patent Office Offic Gaz* 862(4):1246  
 27 May 1969 156.65 OF2  
 Chemical control (pests), Patents, Pesticides, Phosphates, Phosphonates, Sulfonamides.

7380-69

**PROCESS FOR DESTROYING MICROORGANISMS IN AGRICULTURE. PATENT 3,444,301.**  
 C O Tant E O Bennett H T Freebairn  
*Us Patent Office Offic Gaz* 862(2):580

13 May 1969 156.65 OF2  
 Bactericides, Bananas, Hydrocarbons, Microorganisms, Patents.

7381-69

**MICROSCOPIC IDENTIFICATION OF SOME CHLORINATED HYDROCARBON INSECTICIDES ON DIFFERENT SUBSTRATA.**  
 L Ungurcanu E M Ungureanu  
*Parassitologia* 9(2):101-106  
 Oct 1967 436.8 P212  
 Aldrin, Benzene hexachloride, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Diagnosis, Dieldrin, DDT, Endrin, Insecticide residues, Lindane, Microscopy.

7382-69

**SUBSTITUTED PHENYL-N-METHYLCARBAMATES. CHOLINESTERASIS INHIBITION AND INSECTICIDAL ACTION. (GE)**  
 G Voss  
*Anz Schadlingskunde* 40(5):73-77  
 May 1967 421 AN9  
 Carbamates, Chemistry, Cholinesterases, Inhibitors, Insecticides, Phenyl N-methylcarbamates, Tables (data), Testing. English summary.

7383-69

**3-HYDROXY-6,7-DIMETHOXYDIFUROX-ANTHONE - A NEW METABOLITE FROM ASPERGILLUS FLAVUS.**  
 A C Waiss M Wiley D R Black R E Lundin  
*Tetrahedron Lett* (28):3207-3210 REF  
 May 1968 385 T29  
 Aspergillus flavus, Hydroxy-6,7-dimethoxydifuroxanthone, 3-, Metabolites, Spectrochemistry.

7384-69

**ON THE TOXICOLOGY OF PYRETHRUM TO WARM BLOODED ANIMALS. (GE)**  
 H J Wasscrburger  
*Angew Parasitol* 9(3):177-178  
 Aug 1968 436.8 AN4  
 Birds, Diazinon, DDT, Insecticide synergists, Insecticides, Mammals, Piperonyl butoxide, Pyrethrum, Toxicology. English, russian and german abstracts

7385-69

**PYRIDINE ESTERS OF CYCLOPROPANECARBOXYLIC ACID. PATENT 3,438,993.**  
 G Wilbert S Hyden H Wetstein  
*Us Patent Office Offic Gaz* 861(3):918  
 15 Apr 1969 156.65 OF2  
 Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, Esters, Herbicides, Patents, Pyridine, Quinoline.

7386-69

**METHOD OF FACILITATING HARVEST OF MATURE PLANTS. PATENT 3,447,919.**  
 D C Young  
*Us Patent Office Offic Gaz* 863(1):201  
 03 Jun 1969 156.65 OF2  
 Ammonium salts, Defoliation, Dosage, Formamide, Harvesting, Patents.

## ENGINEERING

7387-69

**NEW EQUIPMENT ANSWER TO DEMAND FOR IMPROVED HERBICIDE PRODUCT.**  
 Anonymous  
*Croplife* 28,30  
 Feb 1969 381 C882  
 Agricultural economics, Agricultural products, Equipment, Herbicides, Pesticide application, Weed control.

7388-69

**OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF POWER SPRAYERS.**  
 D N Barbora S K Dutta  
*Tocklai Exp Sta Newslett* 13(3):88-91  
 Sep 1966 68.18 T93  
 Maintenance, Mist blowers, Spraying equipment.



7389-69

**RAPID COLORIMETRIC DETERMINATION OF DOT IN MILK AND BUTTER.**

R C Blinn F A Gunther

*Ass Offic Anal Chem J* 46(2):191-194

Apr 1963 381 AS7

Agricultural chemistry, Butter, Colorimetry, DDT, Milk.

7390-69

**SPRAY NOZZLES MUST BE RECALIBRATED AT REGULAR INTERVALS.**

R P Cromwell D S Harrison

*Citrus Vet Mag* 32(5):8,32

Jan 1969 80 C498

Nozzles, Pesticide application, Spraying equipment.

7391-69

**PEST CONTROL WITH HELICOPTER AND BIPLANE. (GE)**

H J Fitschen

*Kartoffelbau* 19(12):346

Dec 1968 75.8 K145

Aerial spraying, Aircraft, Helicopters, Pest control, Pesticide application, Potatoes.

7392-69

**AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING.**

C M Jacob G S Bedi

*Rev Agr Res Punjab* 1(PT 2):1-6 REF

1965 S280.P8K3

Agricultural engineering, Equipment, Reviews, Surveys.

7393-69

**APPLICATION OF HERBICIDES AND CALIBRATING EQUIPMENT.**

J E Kinsey

*Amer Nurseryman J* 129(6):76-78

15 Mar 1969 80 AM371

Chemical control (weeds), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Herbicide application, Herbicides, Spraying equipment.

The following herbicides are discussed: simazine, Casoron, diphenamid, Treflan, Hcrban, Daethal, Chlorophropham, Ramrod.

7394-69

**THE MICROFOIL BOOM.**

J H Kirch

*Agrichem West* 11(12):16,18

Dec 1968 381 AG85

Accident prevention, Aerial spraying, Helicopters, Nozzles, Particle size determination, Pesticide application, Plant injuries, Spraying equipment.

7395-69

**PERFORMANCE OF SOME LEVER-OPERATED KNAPSACK SPRAYERS.**

G A Matthews

*Empire Cotton Growing Rev* 46(2):134-142 REF

Apr 1969 72.8 EM7

Insecticide application, Spraying equipment.

7396-69

**SUGGESTED TECHNIQUES FOR ASSESSING THE DURABILITY OF LEVER-OPERATED KNAPSACK SPRAYERS.**

G A Matthews A E H Higgins E Thornhill

*Empire Cotton Growing Rev* 46(2):143-148

Apr 1969 72.8 EM7

Insecticide application, Spraying equipment.

7397-69

**PRESSURISED SOIL FUMIGATION EQUIPMENT FOR CONTROL OF EELWORM.**

C W Robartson

*Fruit World Market Grower* 69(9):54,56

10 Sep 1968 80 F948

Chemical control (nematodes), Dairy equipment, Nematocides, Nematodes, Pesticide application, Soil fumigation.

7398-69

**FORMULATION ANALYSIS: THE EFFECT OF DIFFERENT STORAGE TREATMENTS ON THE SUSCEPTIBILITY, AGGLOMERATION AND DETERIORATION OF SURFACTANTS OF DDT WATER-DISPERSIBLE POWDERS.**

M T Shafik M A Elamayem

*World Health Organ Bull* 37(4):687-695

1967 449.9 W892B

Chemistry, Deterioration, DDT, Pesticides, Spraying, Storage.

7399-69

**A SUB-SURFACE APPLICATOR FOR HERBICIDES.**

J L Shepherd

*Aust Tob Growers Bull* (14):11-13

1968 69.8 AU72

Chemical control (weeds), Cyperus esculentus, Digitaria, Equipment, Herbicide application, Herbicides, Peanuts, Pigweed, Spraying, Tillage, Tillam, Tobacco, Vernam.

7400-69

**AIR BLAST SPRAYER COVERS 24 ROWS.**

W Spencer

*Cotton* 5(5):10-11

May 1969 72.8 C8225

Chemical control (insects), Disulfoton, Hydroxy-N-methyl-cis-crotonamide dimethyl phosphate, 3-, Pesticide application, Spraying equipment.

7401-69

**THEORETICAL AND PRACTICAL ASPECTS OF ROOM SPRAYING.**

M Sy

*Prakt Schadlingsbekampfer* 20(5):57-61

May 1968 421 P882

DDT, Equipment, Fog, Insecticide application, Insects, Pest control, Spraying.

7402-69

**LOG-NORMAL SPRAY DROP DISTRIBUTION ANALYZED BY TWO NEW COMPUTER PROGRAMS.**

G S Walton

*USDA Forest Serv Res Note PSW-* (174):8P

1968 A99.9 F7652

Chemical control (insects), Chi-square test, Insecticide application, Insecticide residues, Insecticides, Nozzles, Programming (computers), Spraying, Spraying equipment, Tables (data).

## INDUSTRY

7403-69

**PEST CONTROL'S 1969 DIRECTORY OF PESTICIDES.**

Anonymous

*Pest Contr* 37(3):68-85

Mar 1969 449.8 EX8

Acaricides, Bird control, Chemical control (pests), Fumigants, Insect repellents, Insecticides, Pest control, Pesticides, Rodenticides. List of basic manufacturers and advertising formulators of pesticides.

7404-69

**ASPECTS OF THE INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION OF MICROBIAL INSECT CONTROL AGENTS.**

H T Dulmage

120-124

1967 SB932.15

Bacteria, Biological control (insects), Insect control, Insect pests, Methodology, Microbial insecticides, Production economics, Viruses.

7405-69

**THE ORGANISATION OF THE AUSTRALIAN POULTRY INDUSTRY AND ITS INFLUENCE ON DISEASE.**

P. Gilchrist

*Poultry Farmer* (Sydney) 36(21):14,16,1

8,22,24,26,28

23 Nov 1968 280.28 OR32

Agricultural industries, Disease transmission, Legislation, Organizations, Poultry diseases, Poultry industry.

## ECONOMICS

7406-69

**COMMODITY NOTES. PESTICIDES.**

Anonymous

*U S Defense Serv Admin Quart Indus Rep*

16(1):12-14

Mar 1969 157.32 C42

Foreign trade, Pesticides, Surveys. Many pesticides were mentioned.

7407-69

**U. S. PESTICIDE PRODUCTION AGAIN TOPS BILLION POUND LEVEL.**

Anonymous

*Agr Chem* 23(12):36-37

Dec 1968 381 AG8

Chemical control (pests), Pesticides, Production economics. Many pesticides are listed.

7408-69

**NEWS ON ECONOMICS. (FR)**

Anonymous

*Fruits* 23(10):559-562

Nov 1968 80 F9492

Bananas, Citrus, Prices.

7409-69

**PRODUCTION AND SALES OF PESTICIDES SHOW INCREASE.**

Anonymous

*Croplife* 18

Feb 1969 381 C882

Aerial spraying, Agricultural production economics, Costs, Foreign trade, Fungicides, Herbicides, Pesticide application, Pesticides.

7410-69

**GROUNDNUTS.**

K E Elliot

*1967 MEETING*:35

Jul 1967 S573.R45

Agricultural economics, Crop yields, Equipment, Herbicides, Peanuts. In Rhodesia National Farmers' Union. Diversification guide from the RNFU Crops Conference.

7411-69

**COST TO DEVELOP AN AVOCADO ORCHARD IN SAN DIEGO COUNTY.**

C D Gustafson R C Rock

*Calif Avocado Soc Yearbook* 52:87-90

1968 81 C128

Avocados, Costs, Crops, Dairy equipment.

7412-69

**AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND RURAL SOCIOLOGY.**

A S Kahlon

*Rev Agr Res Punjab* 2(PT 4):1-26 REF

1965 S280.P8K3

Agricultural economics, Reviews.

7413-69

**COSTS TO PRODUCE AVOCADOS IN VENTURA COUNTY.**

B W Lee

*Calif Avocado Soc Yearbook* 52:84-86

1968 81 C128

Avocados, Costs, Crops, Production economics.

7414-69

**COST TO ESTABLISH AN AVOCADO ORCHARD IN VENTURA COUNTY.**

B W Lee

*Calif Avocado Soc Yearbook* 52:81-83

1968 81 C128

Avocados, Costs, Crops, Dairy equipment.



## INDUSTRY

7415-69

7415-69

**WE LOSE 06 MILLION A YEAR THROUGH DAMAGE TO HIDES - ARE YOU AT FAULT .**

G W Vivian

*Spur 1(1):9-11*

Oct 1967 S544.5.A83S6

Bactericides, Breeding, Economics, Foreign trade, Fungicides, Hides, Industry.

7416-69

**AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL FUNGICIDES-PAST, PRESENT, AND FUTURE.**

D Woodcock

*Chem Vet 4(7):294-300 REF*

Jul 1968 382 C4224

Agriculture, Biochemistry, Chemical control (plant diseases), Economic plants, Economics, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Phytophthora infestans, Plant protection.

## EDUCATION

7417-69

**COMMONSENSE PRECAUTIONS WITH AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS.**

K D Agrawal

*Indian Farming 17(1):45-46*

Apr 1967 22 IN283

Accident prevention, Chemicals, Pesticides, Safety education.

7418-69

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

**MANY PROBLEMS IN TEACHING PEST CONTROL TO INDONESIANS.**

Anonymous

*CropLife 24,26*

Feb 1969 381 C882

Agricultural economics, Agricultural education, Benzene hexachloride, Diazinon, Endrin, Foreign trade, Pest control.

7419-69

**PESTICIDE CHEMICALS; A PROGRAMMED TEXT. TP248.P47C6.**

256 P. FORT COLLINS, COLORADO STATE UNIVERSITY

Mar 1967

Agricultural regulation, Chemicals, Insect pests, Labeling, Methodology, Pesticides, Plant diseases, Programming (computers), Research, Weeds.

## REGULATIONS

7420-69

**FISH AND WILDLIFE ACT OF 1956 AS AMENDED; AN EXCERPT FROM TITLE 16 OF THE UNITED STATES CODE.**

*U S Fish Wildlife Serv 4:11P*

Dec 1968 156.2 C49

Fisheries, Insurance, Legislation, Research, Ships, United States, Wildlife.

7421-69

**MEDICATED FEEDS: STATES RESPONSIBILITIES.**

R Kirkpatrick

*Ass Food Drug Offic Us Quart Bull 32(3):147-151*

Jul 1968 389.9 AS7Q

Agricultural policies, Animal nutrition, Drugs, Feed additives.

7422-69

**SALMONELLA CONTROL PROGRAM - MICHIGAN.**

R C Swanson

*Ass Food Drug Offic Us Quart Bull 32(3):141-144*

Jul 1968 389.9 AS7Q

Agricultural policies, Agricultural products, Human diseases, Infectious diseases, Salmonellosis.

7423-69

**INTERAGENCY ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS COORDINATION; PESTICIDES AND PUBLIC POLICY.**

1379:86P

21 Jul 1966 SB959.U5

Agricultural legislation, Environment, Pesticides, Public health, Reports.

7424-69

**PEST CONTROL: ADVISE AND CONSENT.**

W M Upholt

*Science 160(3823):13*

05 Apr 1968 470 SCI2

Ecology, Environmental control, Legislation, Pest control.



# SUBJECT INDEX

- ABATE**  
Studies on a biological and a chemical method of controlling the dark rice field mosquito in Louisiana. (abstracts). 5618
- ABDOMEN**  
On the morphology of the last abdominal segment of female Bombyliidae (Diptera). 5483  
The fine structure of the ventral intersegmental abdominal muscles of the insect *Rhodnius prolixus* during the molting cycle. I. Muscle structure at molting. 5648  
The fine structure of the ventral intersegmental abdominal muscles of the insect *Rhodnius prolixus* during the molting cycle. II. Muscle changes in preparation for molting. 5649  
Promazine hydrochloride in endotoxin shock in a horse (a case report). 6525
- ABIES**  
Abnormal ray tissue in three true firs infested by the balsam woolly aphid. 6226  
Do small mammals and birds affect reproduction of spruce and fir. 6406
- ABIES AMABILIS**  
Potebniamyces (Phacidiella) disease of the true firs in British Columbia. 5936
- ABIES BALSAMEA**  
Factors affecting infection of balsam fir (*Abies balsamea*) by *Stereum sanguinolentum* in Quebec. 5924
- ABIES FRASERI**  
Estimated Fraser fir mortality and balsam woolly aphid infestation trend using aerial color photography. 6144
- ABIES GRANDIS**  
Potebniamyces (Phacidiella) disease of the true firs in British Columbia. 5936  
Spruce budworm damage symptoms related to radial growth of grand fir, Douglas-fir, and Engelmann spruce. 6275
- ABIES LASIOCARPA**  
Potebniamyces (Phacidiella) disease of the true firs in British Columbia. 5936
- ABNORMALITIES**  
Male genital disc defect in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5683  
Salmonella penetration of the outer structures of white- and speckled-shell turkey eggs. 6868  
Toxicity of pesticides to man: Risks from present levels. 7107
- ABORTION**  
Yeasts and yeast-like fungi in the genital organs of cows and heifers. V. Genital candidiasis and abortions caused by yeasts belonging to the genera *Candida*, *Trichosporon* and *Saccharomyces*. 6608  
Experimental studies on bovine mycotic placentitis. 6627  
Abortion in cattle associated with the feeding of poultry litter. 6679  
Abortion in sheep and cattle associated with *Bacillus* spp. 6708  
Vaccination of cattle against epizootic bovine abortion. 6715
- Cause and prevention of epizootic bovine abortion. 6716  
The isolation of *Leptospira sejroe* from the kidneys of aborting cattle. 6724  
Beware of brucellosis. 6761
- ABSORPTION**  
Insecticide resistance in the house fly: Decreased rate of absorption is the mechanism of action of a gene that acts as an intensifier of resistance. 5532  
Preliminary investigations on the phenomenon of photoluminescence of seeds of soybean. 5816  
Absorption of boron by Bartlett pears. 5898  
The response to phosphorus of some ecologically distinct plant species. I. Growth rates and phosphorus absorption. 6058  
On the permanent bedding of chicken. Some technical and hygienic-sanitary questions. 6414  
Absorption and distribution of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA) ingested by the chick. 6432  
Accumulation of DDT and dieldrin by microorganisms. 7095  
DDT residues absorbed from organic detritus by fiddler crabs. 7125  
DDT residues absorbed from organic detritus by fiddler crabs. 7126  
Fungal polysaccharide composition and method for making same. Patent 3,436,311. 7244  
Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide on the biological activity of selected miticides and insecticides. 7280  
Influence of simazine on apparent photosynthesis of aquatic plants and herbicide residue removal from water. 7305
- ABSORPTION (BIOLOGICAL)**  
Herbicide selectivity. 6317  
The role of light, concentration, and species in foliar uptake of herbicides in woody plants. 6331
- ABSTRACTING**  
More abstracts of papers presented at the 1967 Annual Wildlife Disease Conference Urbana, Illinois June 15-16, 1967. 6533
- ACACIA**  
Studies on the control of the anthracnose of *Acacia dealbata* caused by *Glomerella cingulata* Stonem. 5954
- ACANTHOCEPHALA**  
Measurements of the osmotic pressure in the habitat of *Polymorphus minutus* (*Acanthocephala*) in the intestine of domestic ducks. 6930  
Thorny-headed worm infection in North American prehistoric man. 6974
- ACANTHOLYDA ERYTHROCEPHALA**  
Concerning a mass population increase of the false pine webworm, *Acantholyda erythrocephala* Chr. in Steinfeld, Lower Austria, in the years 1964-1967. Preliminary communication. 6196
- ACANTHOMYOPS CLAVIGER**  
The alarm-defence system of the ant *Acanthomyops claviger*. 5553
- ACANTHOMYOPS INTERJECTUS**  
Trail laying in the subterranean ant, *Acanthomyops interjectus*. 5352
- ACANTHOSCELIDES OBTECTUS**  
The influence of the duration of copulation on the fertility of the females of *Acanthoscelides obtectus* Say (Insecta Coleoptera). 5376
- ACARICIDES**  
Home garden insect control. 5472  
A new chemical for control of scarlet and pink mite. 5484  
Simultaneously effective anti-fungal and insecticidal or acaricidal pesticides. Patent 3,450,818. 5527  
Phytophagous mites; species of widest distribution in Argentina. 5540  
Insecticidal and acaricidal effect of some binary mixtures. 5627  
Efficacy of use of some phospho-organic compounds as acaricides in foci of tick-borne encephalitis. 5772  
Notes on pesticides and weedicides. 5823  
Protection of vineyards from plant diseases. 6087  
Control of insects on alfalfa and red clover. 6185  
Chemical control of codling moth with DDT and sevin, the resistance problem of codling moth to DDT and additional observations on the effect of fruit thinning of sevin. 6195  
Can we conquer the 'mighty' mites. 6293  
Evaluation of acaricidal dips for control of *Psoroptes ovis* on sheep. 6900  
Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide on the biological activity of selected miticides and insecticides. 7280  
Photodecomposition of the acaricide N'-(4-chloro-o-tolyl)-N,N-dimethylformamidine. 7354  
Pest control's 1969 directory of pesticides. 7403
- ACARIDAE**  
An acarid (Erythracidae) parasite of Jassids (Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha). 5249
- ACARINA**  
New Spelcognathinae from Central and South American mammals (Acarina, Trombidiformes). 5011  
The genus *Protogamasellus* Karg (Acari) with descriptions of new species and subspecies from the Ethiopian Region. 5040  
Five tydeid mites from Israel (Acarina: Prostigmata). 5041  
Faunistic studies on some acari of the families Myobiidae and Cheyletidae, parasitizing on small mammals in Bulgaria. 5084  
Some new analytic and graphic approaches to numerical taxonomy, with an example from the Dermansyidae (Acari). 5106  
A redescription of the type specimen of *Crotonia* (*OAcronothrus*) *obtecta* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1875), (Acari, Cryptostigmata) and a discussion of its taxonomic relationships. 5130  
A redescription of *Pteronyssoides tyrrelli* (Canestrini, 1899). A feather mite from the tree swallow (Acari-Acariformes). 5241



# SUBJECT INDEX

## ACCIDENT PREVENTION

- Studies on Opilioacarida (Arachnida). II. Redescription of *Paralarus hexophthalmus* (Redikorzev). 5350
- A record of the mite, *Spelcognathus australis*, in bovines in South Africa. 6888
- New possibilities of pest control in mills and flour storages by DDVP chemicals. 7035
- ACCIDENT PREVENTION**
- Ants in the home and garden; how to control them. 5184
- Controlling the Japanese beetle. 5187
- Pesticide safety in your home. 5284
- Control home vegetable garden insects. 5358
- Grasshopper control, 1969. 5411
- Insect and mite control on ornamentals. 5471
- Home garden insect control. 5472
- Lawn insects; how to control them. 5658
- Plant protection is also health protection. 5849
- Dogwood diseases. 5944
- Home fruit spray guide. 5959
- 1969 insect control guide for Colorado. I. Cereal crops, field crops, forage crops, stored grain. 6182
- 1969 tree fruit spray guide. 6183
- A guide to the use of pesticides for the control of agricultural pests. 6240
- Control cotton insects. 6278
- 1968 cranberry weed control chart. 6330
- Weed control in field crops, 1969. 6366
- Editorial: The problem of herbicides. 6376
- 1967 guide to chemical weed control. 6385
- Cattle lice; how to control them. 6889
- Insect and mite pests of livestock, poultry, and farm buildings. 6899
- DDT: Criticism, curbs are on the upswing. 7077
- Maximum place of work concentrations of health-endangering industrial materials. 7154
- Herbicide toxicity. 7155
- Notes on precautions to be taken in the use of spray chemicals. 7159
- Common poisonous plants in home and grounds. 7161
- The management of cases of suspected poisoning. 7173
- Pesticide safety: Plain ol' good judgement. 7193
- The safety evaluation of pet products. 7204
- Combating poisoning due to insecticides. 7211
- The microfoil boom. 7394
- Commonsense precautions with agricultural chemicals. 7417

## ACER RUBRUM

The Columbian timber beetle, *Corthylus columbianus*. VII. The effect of climatic integrants on historic density fluctuations. 5464

## ACER SACCHARINUM

The Columbian timber beetle, *Corthylus columbianus*. VII. The effect of climatic integrants on historic density fluctuations. 5464

## ACETIC ACID

Volatile fatty acids excreted by *Fasciola hepatica*, L.. 7006

## ACETONE

Contribution to the physiology of the guest-host-relations (myrmecophily) in ants. I. The relation between the myrmecophilic *Atemeles*- and *Lomechusa*-larvae and *Formica*. 5369

Substances that attract caged honeybee colonies to consume pollen supplements and substitutes. 5565

## ACETONITRILE

Metabolism of DDT by rumen microorganisms in vitro. (Abstract). 7345

## ACHAEA JANATA

Countering the castor semi-looper. 6236

## ACHETA DOMESTICUS

Effect of *floxosecles reclusa* Gertsch and Mulaik venom against hemocytes of *Acheta domesticus* (Linnaeus). 7191

## ACLERIS VARIANA

The amount of foliage consumed or destroyed by laboratory-reared larvae of the black-headed budworm, *Acleris variana*. 6272

## ACORNS

Experiments to control acorn weevils with systemic insecticides. dorsey, c k. 6142

## ACRIDIDAE

Division of Entomology Annual Report, 1966-67. 4968

Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. XLIII. Orthoptera Eusmastacidae. 5017

Orthoptera-Caelifera from northern Kenya and Jubaland. IV. Acrididae, s. str.: Calopteninae, Euryphyminae, Eyprepocnemidinae, Catantopinae, Cyrtacanthacridinae. 5080

The action of iontophoretically applied glutamate on insect muscle fibres. 5222

Bracken and locust ecdysones: Their effect on molting in the desert locust. 5251

Medium and long-term changes in the behavior of visual neurones in the tritocerebrum of locusts. 5371

Hormonal control of the reproductive diapause in the grasshopper, *Oedipoda miniata*. 5522

Sensitivity duration in the photoperiod for the inhibition of maturation of a group of *Locusta migratoria migratoria* L. (Orthoptera), group Kazalinsk. 5665

Cuticular water pump in insects. 5681

Insect pests of barley and their control. 6231

## ACRIDOIDEA

New combinations affecting the genus *Aiolopus* (Orthoptera: Acridoidea) and a description of a related new genus and species from Australia. 5071

Further records of some little-known Pyrgomorphidae and Trigonopterygidae from Fiji, New Guinea and Borneo (Orthoptera: Acridoidea). 5081

## ACROSTERNUM HILARE

Isolation of the organism causing yeast-spot disease from the salivary system of the green stink bug. 6176

## ACTINOBACILLUS SEMINIS

Clinical and pathological studies of Border Leicester rams naturally infected with *Actinobacillus seminis*. 6487

## ACTINOMYCETES

Use of a scanning electron microscope for the examination of Actinomycetes. 6869

## ACTINOMYCIN D

Effects of kinetin and actinomycin D on the susceptibility of *Nicotiana glutinosa* L. to infection by tobacco mosaic virus. 6022

Effects of indoleacetic acid on intracellular distribution of Beta-glucanase activities in the pea epicotyl. 7237

## ACTINOMYCOSIS

Actinomycosis of mandible gingivae. 6494

Aerobic agents of animal actinomycosis. 6547

The histopathology of actinomycosis. 6705

## ACTOMYOSINS

The calcium sensitivity of ATPase activity of myofibrils and actomyosins from insect flight and leg muscles. 5456

## ACUCEPHALUS NERVOSUS

Transmission of clover phyllody by a new leafhopper vector, *Euscelidius variegatus*. 6179

## ACYRTHOSIPHON PISUM

Entomophthorous fungi as a natural factor in decreasing pea aphid populations. 5299

## ADELGES COOLEYI

Control of some pests of evergreens. 6162

## ADELGES PICEAE

Estimated Fraser fir mortality and balsam woolly aphid infestation trend using aerial color photography. 6144

Abnormal ray tissue in three true firs infested by the balsam woolly aphid. 6226

## ADENOCARCINOMA

Metastatic uterine adenocarcinoma in the cow. (A recognizable clinical entity). 6694

## ADENOMA

Treatment of anal tumors with Honvan-Asta. 6559

Suspected primary hyperparathyroidism in the dog. 6601

## ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE

A sodium and potassium stimulated adenosine triphosphatase in the cockroach nerve cord. 5337

The calcium sensitivity of ATPase activity of myofibrils and actomyosins from insect flight and leg muscles. 5456

Activation of the myofibrillar ATPase activity by extension of glycerol-extracted insect fibrillar muscle. 5571

The coupling of poweroutput and myofibrillar ATPase activity in glycerol-extracted insect fibrillar muscle at varying amplitude of ATP-DRIVEN oscillation. 5572



- An anion-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase from the potassium-transporting midgut of the larva of *Hyalophora cecropia*. 5651
- The nature of activating action of dinitrophenol on ATPASE activity of myosin. 7365
- ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATES**
- The decarboxylation of luciferin in firefly bioluminescence. 5531
- Inhibition of DNA-DEPENDENT RNA polymerase by the exotoxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *gelechia*. 5597
- Salicylanilides: A new group of active uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation. 5679
- ADENOSINETRIPHOSPHATASE**
- The stimulation of 2,4-dinitrophenol-activated ATPASE by anions. 4976
- An anion-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase from the potassium-transporting midgut of the larva of *Hyalophora cecropia*. 5651
- Adenosinetriphosphatase activity in muscle tissue mitochondria of swine ascarid (*Ascaris suum*, Goeze, 1758). 6990
- ADENOVIRUSES**
- The cellular site of virus replication in the intestine of chicks infected with an avian adenovirus. 6522
- Reproduction of type 12 adenovirus in HeLa culture cells. 6659
- Properties of the in vitro soluble RNA methylase activity of hamster tumors induced by adenovirus-12. 6713
- A comparative study of morphologic changes within Hcp-2 culture cells inoculated with various adenovirus serotypes. 6744
- ADIPOSE TISSUE (ANIMALS)**
- The effect of a pretreatment with phenobarbital on the metabolism of DDT in dairy cows and young bulls. 7086
- Organochlorine pesticides in seals. 7109
- Residues in the body fat of steers fed kelthane in their ration. (Abstract). 7192
- ADONIS VERNALIS**
- Preliminary studies on mycorrhiza in *Adonis vernalis*. 5991
- ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES**
- The role of the hypophyseal-suprarenal system in the etiopathogenesis of primary ketosis in cattle. 6767
- ADRENAL GLANDS**
- Effect of some pesticides on the adrenal glands in the rat. 6424
- Histochemical premises to the study of the adrenal medullary tumors of cattle. 6703
- The role of the hypophyseal-suprarenal system in the etiopathogenesis of primary ketosis in cattle. 6767
- Adrenal neoplasms in slaughtered cattle. 6877
- ADSORPTION**
- Arbovirus-erythrocyte interaction. Adsorption, elution and neutralization of virus. 6589
- The influence of some electrolytes on the adsorption and release of symmetrical triazines on some organic colloids. 7104
- Soil degradation of diazinon, a phosphorothioate insecticide. 7118
- ADSUKI BEANS**
- Studies on interspecies competition between the azuki bean weevil and the southern cowpea weevil. III. Some characteristics of strains of two species. 5318
- ADULTS**
- A key to all stages of the British species of the family Neobisiidae (Pseudoscorpiones: Diplosphyronida). 5037
- AEDES**
- Distributional and biological notes on the tree hole mosquitoes of the western United States. 5112
- Control of pasture Aedes mosquitoes by dripping larvicides into flowing water, with notes on residues in a pasture habitat. 5486
- Trial of carbophos on larvae of Aedes and Culex mosquitoes. 5504
- Morphological divergences and sterility barriers in the Aedes mariae complex (Diptera, Culicidae). 5699
- Water management units and shore line modifications used in mosquito control investigations. 5768
- AEDES AEGYPTI**
- Structure and development of vesicles in larval tissue culture of Aedes aegypti (L.). 5227
- Mosquitoes feeding on insect larvae. 5359
- Gas-liquid chromatography analysis of DDT metabolism in Aedes aegypti. 5370
- Laboratory tests of larvicides for mosquito control in potable waters. (abstract). 5389
- Spermatocysts in Aedes aegypti (Linnaeus). 5397
- Host preferences and discrimination by the mosquitoes Aedes aegypti and Culex tarsalis (Diptera: Culicidae). 5461
- Mosquito control agents derived from petroleum hydrocarbons. III. The effect of FLIT MLO on first and second larval instars. 5470
- Cell cultures derived from larvae of Aedes albopictus (Skuse) and Aedes aegypti (L.). 5609
- Seminal loss in repeatedly mated female Aedes aegypti. 5621
- Sexual dimorphism of larvae and pupae of Aedes aegypti (Linn.). 5659
- Studies on the mechanism of DDT-RESISTANCE in Culex pipiens fatigans. 5713
- Synthetic routes to 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-Bis(p-chlorophenyl) ethane-2-d, dcutero-DDT. 5774
- AEDES ALBOPICTUS**
- Cell cultures derived from larvae of Aedes albopictus (Skuse) and Aedes aegypti (L.). 5609
- AEDES NICROMACULIS**
- Pasture mosquito resistance in California. 5590
- AEDES SOLLICITANS**
- Encephalitis field surveillance in Orleans Parish. 6903
- Salt marsh mosquito control in relation to beef cattle production: A preliminary report. 6904
- AEDES VEXANS**
- Growth of cells derived from Culiseta inornata and Aedes vexans in tissue culture. A preliminary note. 5638
- Encephalitis field surveillance in Orleans Parish. 6903
- AEGERIA APIFORMIS**
- Biological observations on Aegeria apiformis Cl. 5642
- AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY**
- An aerial view of take-all. 5863
- Estimated Fraser fir mortality and balsam woolly aphid infestation trend using aerial color photography. 6144
- AERIAL SPRAYING**
- Applying insecticides to cotton crops. 4971
- Bombs away on bugs. 5194
- Cotton pests control by ultra low volume spraying from the air. 5228
- A low volume spray system for twin-engine aircraft used in mosquito control. 5246
- Control of grasshoppers (*Phaulacridium vittatum*) by ultra-low volume aerial application of technical malathion. 5253
- Effect of aerial spraying for the control of green rice leafhopper in autumn. Transl. 17058. 5425
- Public health pesticides. 5764
- Ultra low volume spraying of cotton. 5822
- Control of vegetable insects and diseases. 6017
- Spraying pastures. 6348
- Influence of certain insecticides applied for the control of *Ostrinia nubilalis* Hbn. on the weeds of treated surfaces. 6372
- Water pollution and agriculture. 7075
- Pest control with helicopter and biplane. 7391
- The microfoil boom. 7394
- Production and sales of pesticides show increase. 7409
- AEROBACTER AEROGENES**
- An enzooty of strangles caused by virus A2 equi Miami 63 in the region of Lyon. 6656
- AEROBIC BACTERIA**
- Aerobic agents of animal actinomycosis. 6547
- AEROSOLS**
- Immobilizing insects by sudden reduction of body temperature. Patent 3,446,892. 7377
- AESHNA GRANDIS**
- Aeshna grandis L., a new additional host of prosthogonimus cuneatus (Rud., 1809) (Trematoda. Prosthogonimidae). 6962
- AFALON**
- The effect of the application of herbicides in the control of weeds in corn fields. 7272
- AFLATOXICOSIS**
- Spontaneous and experimental aflatoxicosis of ducks. 6626
- Relationship of aflatoxin to epizootics of toxic hepatitis among animals in southern United States. 6870



# SUBJECT INDEX

## AFLATOXIN

### AFLATOXIN

Effects of aflatoxin B1 on polysomal profiles and RNA synthesis in rat liver.

6793

Note on a microbiological assay for aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub>: A rapid confirmatory test by effects on growth of *Bacillus megaterium*.

7052

Rapid confirmatory test for aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub> using *Bacillus megaterium*.

7053

Agricultural pesticides and their detractors.

7080

Aflatoxin in the groundnut crop at harvest in Northern Nigeria.

7185

Reduction in aflatoxin contamination of rice by milling procedures.

7200

Retardation of the elaboration of aflatoxin in cottonseed by impermeability of the seedcoats.

7268

### AFRICAN HORSE SICKNESS VIRUS

Effects of freezing on African horse-sickness virus.

6754

### AFRICAN OILPALM

Stem rot of oil palms in the Federal Experiment Station, Serdang.

6026

Tropical nematology.

6305

### AGAR

Conversion of DDT to DDD in soil and the effect of these compounds on soil microorganisms.

5809

Virus enhancement with a growth product of *Streptomyces scabies*. II. Increased release of coxsackievirus B5 from hEp-2 monolayers treated with scabén.

5811

Immunofluorescence identification of *Mycoplasma* on agar by use of incident illumination.

6545

Avian reoviruses. IV. Relationship to human reoviruses.

6548

Application of the agar gel technique in the diagnosis of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis.

6567

Characterization of bovine viral diarrhea viruses. III. Partial purification by agar gel filtration.

6573

### AGAVE

Investigations on chemical control of zebra disease in Agave hybrid no. 11648.

6036

### AGGLUTINATION

Adaptation, culturing of *R. sibirica* in rabbit lice and preparation of a combined antigen for diagnosis of infection.

6783

Immunoglobulin development in sera of pigs injected with killed suspensions of *Salmonella choleraesuis*.

6788

### AGGLUTINATION TEST

Enzootic abortion and sterility from bovine leptospirosis in the Po valley.

6488

Canine leptospirosis in Argentina.

6507

Serological examination for evidence of brucellosis and leptospirosis in beef herds in New South Wales.

6633

Ovine anti-brucellosis serology. Vaccine and infectious antibodies. Serums negative to the seroagglutination of Wright and positive to complement deviation.

6689

A hemagglutination-inhibition test for *Mycoplasma meleagridis* antibodies.

6787

Tuberculosis in ducks.

6819

A preliminary report on the incidence of infectious laryngotracheitis (ILT) of poultry by gel-diffusion test.

6852

### AGING

Studies on the sex ratio of the gypsy moth.

5248

The effect of predator age on the functional response of *Podisus maculiventris* to the prey size of *Galleria mellonella*.

5485

S.N.F. content of milk.

6446

Studies on an ocular infectious laryngotracheitis vaccine.

6459

*Ancylostoma caninum*: Food reserves and changes in composition with age in third stage larvae.

6928

The numbers and dynamics of eggs produced by a trematode *Apatemon gracilis* (Yamaguti, 1933) in relation to the age of a host and post-infection immunity.

6995

Toxicity of pesticides to man: Risks from present levels.

7107

The effect of sex and age on the response to warfarin in a non-inbred strain of mice.

7198

### AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY

Soil science and agricultural chemistry.

5805

Rapid colorimetric determination of DOT in milk and butter.

7389

### AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

Soya beans - specialist advice.

5777

Production of maize in tobacco areas.

5821

Soya beans - practical aspects.

5830

Damage caused by adults of *Lepidoptera* *Noctuidae* in mango fruits in 1964.

6145

Weed control and the economics of direct reseeding.

6318

Practical organization of field mice control.

6403

New equipment answer to demand for improved herbicide product.

7387

Groundnuts.

7410

Agricultural economics and rural sociology.

7412

Many problems in teaching pest control to Indonesians.

7418

### AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Many problems in teaching pest control to Indonesians.

7418

### AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Agricultural engineering.

7392

### AGRICULTURAL FINANCE

Financing of measures for prevention and control of animal infections in the Republic of Macedonia.

6560

### AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIES

Science and sense. As presented to the Weed Society of America, February 8, 1966.

5819

It takes more than tender, loving care to prevent blackspot.

5870

DDT: The critics attempt to ban its use in Wisconsin.

7071

Pesticide residues are not a problem.

7099

Pesticide residues.

7135

The organisation of the Australian poultry industry and its influence on disease.

7405

### AGRICULTURAL LEGISLATION

Science and sense. As presented to the Weed Society of America, February 8, 1966.

5819

Sanitary legislation in France concerning animal salmonellosis.

6417

Foot-and-mouth disease in England.

6721

Beware of brucellosis.

6761

Calcium oxytetracycline. Notice of extension of temporary tolerance.

7117

Interagency environmental hazards coordination; pesticides and public policy.

7423

### AGRICULTURAL MECHANICS

An improved portable sheep dipping vat.

7012

### AGRICULTURAL OUTLOOK

Can we conquer the 'mighty' mites.

6293

### AGRICULTURAL POLICIES

Medicated feeds: States responsibilities.

7421

Salmonella control program - Michigan.

7422

### AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION ECONOMICS

Production and sales of pesticides show increase.

7409

### AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Biochemistry of aflatoxins.

6846

Tolerance and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Simazine.

7115

Calcium oxytetracycline. Notice of extension of temporary tolerance.

7117

TDE (or DDD). Proposed reduction of tolerances for residues in or on raw agricultural commodities.

7120

Toxicology of plant protection preparations. Tolerance limits for toxic residues.

7127

New equipment answer to demand for improved herbicide product.

7387

Salmonella control program - Michigan.

7422

### AGRICULTURAL REGULATION

Regulation in connection with field and greenhouse culture of nursery plants.

6284

Pesticide chemicals; a programmed text. TP248.P47C6.

7419

### AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

Integrated insect control - a payoff from research.

5435

Kenaf promising as profit crop.

5851

Progress in witchweed control seen as pest fails to spread.

6319

Brush research in Texas, 1968.

6390

The story behind the label.

6419



# SUBJECT INDEX

## ALLUVIAL SOILS

- Animal health business thrives. 6499
- Regional research in nematode parasites of ruminants in the western United States, a 10-year summary, 1958-1968. 6949
- Pesticide residues are not a problem. 7099
- AGRICULTURE**
- A study of natural pastures in Madagascar. Productivity and practical applications. 6427
- Water pollution and agriculture. 7075
- Birds and agriculture. 7134
- Agricultural and horticultural fungicides-past, present, and future. 7416
- AGRILUS ANXIUS**
- Maryland arborists discuss insect control. 6221
- AGROBACTERIUM TUMEFACIENS**
- Preliminary observations placed in evidence that phages of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* are responsible for Crown-Gall. 5966
- A chemotherapeutic treatment for selectively eradicating crown gall and olive knot neoplasms. 6071
- AGROMYZA PHASEOLI**
- Pests of legume seed crops in north Queensland. 6245
- AGROSTIS**
- Fungicides and turf disease control - 1964. 5883
- Disease control. 6138
- AIR POLLUTION**
- Pesticides: Transatlantic movements in the Northeast trades. 7079
- Contribution of aerial contamination to the accumulation of dieldrin by mature corn plants. 7092
- Maximum place of work concentrations of health-endangering industrial materials. 7154
- Permissible levels of occupational exposure to airborne toxic substances. Sixth report of the joint ILO/WHO Committee on Occupational Health. 7216
- Ethylene prevents normal photoperiodic response in *Chrysanthemum morifolium*. 7286
- AIR-BORNE PLANT DISEASES**
- Diseases of fruits and vegetables. 6050
- Pyricularia oryzae*. 6098
- AIRCRAFT**
- Pest control with helicopter and biplane. 7391
- ALDRIN**
- Contribution to the knowledge of the *Cosmopolites sordidus* (Germar)(Coleoptera, Curculionidae). (2). 5216
- Effects of insecticides on insects and pathogenic fungi associated with alsike clover roots. 5815
- A new disease of bananas in the Cauca Valley: a bacteriosis. 5999
- The water weevil problem. 6146
- Hylemyia cilicrura* Rond. on the *Dianthus* cultures of Pesca and Versilia. 6174
- Termites need no longer threaten groundnut in Nimar. 6202
- Control of rodents. 7043
- More about the pesticide residue problem. 7090
- No effect level of DDT in induction of microsomal epoxidation. 7105
- Insecticide residues in spring wheat plants grown in the field from seed treated with aldrin or heptachlor. 7132
- Electro-reduction of dieldrin and aldrin. 7378
- Microscopic identification of some chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides on different substrata. 7381
- ALEOCHARA**
- Finnish discovery of *Aleochara peezeana* Lohse (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). 5148
- ALEYRODIDAE**
- Growing camellias. 5859
- Epidemiology of cotton leafcurl virus in the Sudan. 5946
- ALFALFA**
- Insect answers; insecticide toxicity to alfalfa-pollinating bees. 5394
- Grasshopper control, 1969. 5411
- Susceptibility of an alfalfa leafcutting bee to residues of insecticides on foliage. 5668
- Interaction of soil reaction and method of seed inoculation on alfalfa. 5781
- Breeding and management of forage crops in the Eastern Plains. 5797
- Conversion of DDT to DDD in soil and the effect of these compounds on soil microorganisms. 5809
- Separation of top and bottom components of alfalfa mosaic virus by combined differential and density gradient centrifugation. 5913
- Relationships of the clover root curculio, *Fusarium* wilt, and bacterial wilt in alfalfa. 5961
- Alfalfa diseases. 5977
- Cross interaction between different components of two strains of alfalfa mosaic virus. 6004
- Alfalfa insects in Ohio. 6158
- Control of insects on alfalfa and red clover. 6185
- Alfalfa weevil control, 1969. 6206
- Grasshopper control 1969. 6207
- DDT-C14 translocation in alfalfa. 6270
- Grow alfalfa in spite of the weevil. 6277
- Selective control of hoary alyssum in alfalfa. 6355
- Precision placement of herbicides for weed control in seedling alfalfa. 6359
- The effect of magnesium on the growth of lucerne, grown on grey forest soils. 7228
- Conversion of 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy) butyric acid to homologs by alfalfa; mechanism of resistance to this herbicide. 7264
- The effect of microelements on the rate and percentage of germination with lucerne and soybean. 7279
- Sulfur response of alfalfa in Western Montana. 7296
- ALGAE**
- Disease control. 6138
- These weeds mean trouble. 7042
- Biological investigations of an infiltration area and experiments with some algicides. 7076
- Some effects of diazinon on the microflora of submerged soils. 7133
- Postirradiation modification of ultraviolet-sensitivity of normal and nitrofurazone-resistant strains of the blue-green alga *Anacystis nidulans*. 7217
- Method for control of algae growth. Patent 3,443,924. 7363
- ALGICIDES**
- Biological investigations of an infiltration area and experiments with some algicides. 7076
- Zirconium compounds as algicides. Patent 3,446,656. 7336
- Method for control of algae growth. Patent 3,443,924. 7363
- ALKALIES**
- Chemicals for control of cabbage clubroot - *Plasmidiophora brassicae* Wor. IV. Effect on the pathogen. 5915
- ALKALINE PHOSPHATASE**
- The investigation of alkaline phosphatase in the feces of pigs during experimental oesophagostomosis. 6931
- The investigations of main intestine enzymes--enterokinase and alkaline phosphatase in experimental pig trichocephalosis. 6964
- ALKALOIDS**
- Variation in concentration and composition of toxic alkaloids among strains of *Phalaris tyberisa* L. 6750
- ALKYLLEAD HALIDE**
- Producing alkyllead halide. Patent 3,439,012. 7351
- ALKYLS**
- Substituted and unsubstituted N-lower alkyl benzhydrylcarbamates as herbicides. Patent 3,431,099. 7358
- ALLANTOIN**
- Preparation of stable noninfective influenza virus antigens for typing by hemagglutination-inhibition. 6773
- ALLELES**
- The variation from year to year of the concentration and allelism of lethal mutations in neighbouring natural populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5707
- Analysis of a 6X6 diallel cross for hatchability in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5734
- ALLERGIES**
- Management of allergic disease by hyposensitization. 6482
- Helminthoses as allergic diseases. 6941
- Maximum place of work concentrations of health-endangering industrial materials. 7154
- ALLUVIAL SOILS**
- The effect of some herbicides on weediness and yield of potatoes on alluvium soil. 7227



# SUBJECT INDEX

## ALLYL-1,2-(METHYLENEDIOXY)BENZENE, 4-

### ALLYL-1,2-(METHYLENEDIOXY)BENZENE, 4-

Pipronyllic acid conjugates with alanine, glutamate, glutamine, glycine, and serine in living houseflies.

5296

### ALPHITOBIOUS DIAPERINUS

Pre-treated rice hull litter for the control of the lesser mealworm (*Alphitobius diaperinus* Panzer).

6896

### ALSIKE CLOVER

Effects of insecticides on insects and pathogenic fungi associated with alsike clover roots.

5815

Transmission and translocation of red clover vein mosaic virus in clover.

5921

### ALTERNANTHERA PHILOXEROIDES

Alligatorweed found in Arkansas.

6384

Herbicidal treatment effect on carbohydrate levels of alligatorweed.

6397

### ALTERNARIA

Changes in amino-acid content of *Amaranthus tricolor* leaves infected with *Alternaria* sp..

5891

The problems of plant disease control.

6034

### ALTERNARIA CAPSICI-ANNUI

Fungistatic and fungicidal effects of certain organic products on some fungi causing diseases in vegetables.

5899

### ALTERNARIA PORRI

The germination of conidia and the appressorium formation of *Alternaria porri* on the surface of onion leaves.

5860

### ALTERNARIA SOLANI

Potato early blight and storage rot.

5911

### ALTERNARIA TENUIS

Sensitivity of stored melon fruit fungi to gamma irradiation.

7025

### ALUMINUM PHOSPHIDE

Fumigate stored rice to reduce loss to insects.

7030

### AMARANTHUS

Changes in amino-acid content of *Amaranthus tricolor* leaves infected with *Alternaria* sp..

5891

### AMARANTHUS RETROFLEXUS

Effects of methods of placement on performance of trifluralin, CDEC, and DCPA applied to soil.

6364

### AMBLYSEIUS

Biosystematics of *Phytoseiulus persimilis* Athias-Henriot (Acarina: Phytoseiidae).

5407

### AMETRYNE

The effect of the dose and method of using herbicide A-1802 and cultivation measures on weediness and yield of corn.

7269

### AMIBEN

Herbicides for weed control in sweet potatoes.

6341

Chemical weed control in sweet potatoes.

6396

### AMIDES

Pesticidal compositions comprising N-substituted gamma hydroxycarboxylic acid amides. Patent 3,436,463.

7359

Organotin or mercury (carboxy hydrocarbylene amides). Patent 3,446,827.

7371

### AMINES

Bromolyscric acid diethylamide in physiological studies of lepidopterous larvae.

5199

The localization of spermidine in salivary gland cells of *Drosophila melanogaster* and its effect on H-3-uridine incorporation.

5288

The effect of furan series' carboxylic acid N, N-bis-(2-chloroethyl) hydrazides and N, N-bis-(2-chloroethyl) amides on the growth of transplantable tumours and haematopoiesis of rats and mice.

6543

### AMINO ACIDS

Rearing of *Ips cembrae* larvae on artificial diets: Some essential amino acids and sugars.

5206

D-Amino acids in animals.

5271

Pipronyllic acid conjugates with alanine, glutamate, glutamine, glycine, and serine in living houseflies.

5296

Effect on aphid feeding of dietary methionine.

5479

Changes in the content of fixed amino acids in tissues of silk worm during development.

5592

Effect of starvation on the scorpion *Palamnaeus bengalensis*.

5612

Changes in amino-acid content of *Amaranthus tricolor* leaves infected with *Alternaria* sp..

5891

Nitrogenous compounds in the xylem sap of American elms with Dutch elm disease.

6083

Influence of various strains of the Aujeszky virus on the metabolism of cells cultured in vitro.

6658

Salmonellosis in sheep. I. Production of a complex antigen and some of its chemical and serological features.

6725

Synthesis of radioactive *Trichinella spiralis* larval antigen in vitro.

6799

Study of the transfer of amino acids from aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid into protein by ribosomes from uredospores of the bean rust fungus.

6879

Amino acid composition of some strongyle parasites of cattle.

6952

Influence of some herbicides on accumulation of 32P in above-ground organs of oats.

7223

Changes in ration of sugars and amino acids in cotton-plant and maize upon gamma-irradiation of seeds prior to sowing.

7250

The preparation of L- and D-alpha-amino-beta-methylaminopropionic acids and the identification of the compound isolated from *Cycas circinalis* as the L-isomer.

7311

### AMINO BUTANE, 2-

Botrytis flower spot control in orchids.

6037

### AMINOPROPYL-1,4-BUTANEDIAMINE, N-(3-

The localization of spermidine in salivary gland cells of *Drosophila melanogaster* and its effect on H-3-uridine incorporation.

5288

### AMITROLE

Repeated spraying to control southwest Oregon brush species.

6338

Effect of aminotriazole on thyroid function in the rat.

7164

### AMMONIA

Retention and transformation of anhydrous ammonia in soil and effects on foot rot *Fusaria*.

6088

On the permanent bedding of chicken. Some technical and hygienic-sanitary questions.

6414

Ammonia poisoning in carp. 3. The oxygen content as a factor influencing the toxic limit of ammonia.

7208

### AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS

Tri(C8-C10 alkyl) m- and p-nitrobenzyl quaternary ammonium halides. Patent 3,446,844.

7333

### AMMONIUM SALTS

Method of facilitating harvest of mature plants. Patent 3,447,919.

7386

### AMMONIUM SULFAMATE

Weed and brush control for drainage ditches.

6320

### AMMONIUM SULFATE

Industrial fertilizers as herbicides seen in the light of new and old experiments.

7102

### AMPHISTOMIASIS

Cattle paramphistomatidosis in Polesye.

6972

### AMPICILLIN

Use of ampicillin instead of streptomycin in *Salmonella*-infected mouse peritoneal macrophage cultures.

6605

### AMPROLIUM

The treatment of coccidiosis in domestic ruminants with Amprolium.

6603

Notice of withdrawal of petition for food additives dienesol diacetate, amprolium, and penicillin.

7158

Notice of withdrawal of petition for food additives.

7178

Amprolium as a coccidiostat for Angora goats.

7184

### AMYLASES

Effect of the composition of the nutrient medium on the amylase localization in *Aspergillus oryzae*.

7242

### ANACARDIUM OCCIDENTALE

On the larvicidal action of crude cashewnut shell oil.

5757

### ANALOGS

Studies on a series of branched-chain analogs of diethyl malathion and malaoxon with regard to toxicity and in vitro enzymatic reactions. (abstract).

7151

### ANAMNESTIC REACTION

Experimental exposure of deer to California encephalitis virus.

6530

### ANAPHYLAXIS

Studies on goat-pox virus. II. Serological reactions.

6806

### ANAPLASMA MARGINALE

Evidence of lactate dehydrogenase in *Anaplasma marginale*.

6541

A proposed method of premunizing cattle with minimum inocula of *Anaplasma marginale*.

6579

An investigation into bovine anaplasmosis with complement fixation test (CFT).

6685

### ANAPLASMOSIS

A proposed method of premunizing cattle with minimum inocula of *Anaplasma marginale*.

6579

An investigation into bovine anaplasmosis with complement fixation test (CFT).

6685

On pyroplasmodias in sheep and goats. II. Research into anaplasmosis.

6686



# SUBJECT INDEX

## ANIMAL HISTOLOGY

- ANATOMY**  
X-ray analysis of hyphal and sclerotial walls of *Sclerotium rolfsii* Sacc. 5059
- ANCYLOSTOMA CANINUM**  
Ancylostoma caninum: Food reserves and changes in composition with age in third stage larvac. 6928  
Efficacy of tetramisole on nematode infections of dogs. 6981
- ANDRENIDAE**  
Metapsacnythia, a new panurgine bee genus (Hymenoptera, Andrenidae). 5154
- ANDROGENS**  
Improving egg quality in poultry by orally administering androgens. Patent 3,438,783. 6433
- ANEMIA**  
Results of hemoglobin determination in piglets in the framework of herd diagnosis of piglet anemia. 6540  
Feline infectious anemia (*Haemobartella felis*) diagnosis and treatment. 6594  
Hematological response of different stocks of chickens to iron-copper deficient diet. 6862
- ANESTHETICS**  
Hepatotoxic potency of various chlorinated hydrocarbon vapors relative to their narcotic and lethal potencies in mice. 7166
- ANESTRUS**  
Treatment of anestrus in dairy cattle. 6624
- ANGULAR LEAFSPOT**  
Penetration and distribution of some antibiotics in cotton tissue and its resistance to bacterial blight of cotton. 7221
- ANILINE**  
Metabolism of aniline in the cattle tick *Boophilus microplus* Canestrini. 5368
- ANIMAL ABNORMALITIES**  
Feline osteodystrophy, its treatment and prevention. 6639  
Testicle hypoplasia in a boar of the Gottinger miniature swine breed. 6792  
Experimental arsanilic acid poisoning in pigs. 7169  
Teratogenic action of carbaryl in beagle dogs. 7202  
Biochemical studies on the teratogenic action of Bidrin and other neuroactive agents in developing hen eggs. 7207
- ANIMAL BREEDING**  
Artificial insemination of livestock in the South Pacific. 6434  
Trypanotolerant cattle, Breeding in Central African Republic. 6550  
Genetic resistance to leukosis caused by the JM virus in the fowl. 6612  
Heredity and breeding measures taken against hip joint dysplasia of the dog. 6720  
Ridding sheep breeding farms of helminthoses. 6956  
Thieves in the poultry house. 7041
- ANIMAL DISEASE TRANSMISSION**  
Ranikhet disease can be controlled. 6638  
Houseflies, blowflies and cluster flies. 6901
- ANIMAL DISEASES**  
Transmission of the tularemia pathogen to homothermal animals by Ixodes ticks. (JPRS 44,105). 5758  
Species of *Borrelia* from a Columbian bat. (*Natalus tumidirostris*). 5762  
Review of the most important causes of death and disease of dogs over a period of 15 years. 6448  
National approach to control of animal disease in Australia. Editorial. 6468  
Management of allergic disease by hyposensitization. 6482  
Duodenal leiomyosarcoma: A case report. 6491  
Methods of controlling protozoa infections with N-substituted 1,4-diamino 2,3-anthraquinonedicarboximides. Patent 3,436,460. 6495  
Mastocytosis with gastrointestinal ulceration in a dog. 6511  
Recent techniques for serodiagnosis of human and animal hydatidosis. IV. Test with sensitized particles of Latex. 6513  
The organization of the collective prophylaxis of infectious animal diseases in France. 6520  
Cross-protection against *Salmonella enteritidis* infection in mice. 6528  
Leptospirosis icterchaemorrhagiae in dogs in Tasmania. 6531  
Contribution to the study of prophylaxis of bovine pneumonia in the Republic of Haute-Volta. 6551  
Financing of measures for prevention and control of animal infections in the Republic of Macedonia. 6560  
Relationships of X-irradiation to the enhancement of *Candida albicans* infections. 6599  
Suspected primary hyperparathyroidism in the dog. 6601  
Use of ampicillin instead of streptomycin in *Salmonella*-infected mouse peritoneal macrophage cultures. 6605  
Studies on the method of experimental infection of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*. I. Infection of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* into intestinal segments of rabbits. II. Influence of chemotherapeutic agents on intestinal segments of rabbit infected with *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*. 6617  
In vivo growth and distribution of anthrax bacilli in resistant, susceptible, and immunized hosts. 6653  
An unusual case of *Pseudomonas conjunctivitis* in a Siamese cat. 6663  
Animal leptospirosis in Primorye. 6671  
Statistical analysis of blood serum composition, urine excretion levels and the occurrence of urolithiasis in sheep. 6687  
Contribution to the study of uterine dysplasias of functional origin in dogs. 6692  
Studies on the effectiveness of fox den fumigation for rabies control in the district of Wolgast. 6696  
Results of microbiological examination of reservoir animals in the west Slovakia region for tularemia. 6701
- Plasmodium brasilianum* in Columbian monkeys. 6704  
Vaginal papilloma of the cat. 6706  
Canine nocardiosis due to *Nocardia caviae*. 6733  
Investigations on the incidence of rinderpest virus infection in game animals of n. Tanganyika and s. Kenya 1960/63. 6769  
Relation of infection to tissue temperature in mice infected with *Mycobacterium marinum* and *Mycobacterium leprae*. 6813  
Hypercalcemia and gastro-duodenal ulcerations. 6849  
Temperature response in animals infected with *Bacillus anthracis*. 6860  
Mechanisms of pathogenesis in *Listeria monocytogenes* infection. III. Carbohydrate metabolism. 6866  
Adrenal neoplasms in slaughtered cattle. 6877  
The impala as a source of food and by-products. Data on production potential, parasites and pathology of free-living impalas of the Kruger National Park. 6880  
Infection of some species of Gamasiidae with *R. burneti* in the natural Q-fever foci. 6910  
In vitro culture and hatching of *Ascaridia galli* eggs. 6924  
A survey of parasites in laboratory primates. 6998  
Cortisone nephropathy in the rabbit. The effect of warfarin administration. 7195
- ANIMAL ECOLOGY**  
Soil nematode fauna occurring in the Jadwisin fields near Warsaw and the effect of environmental conditions on them. 6296  
The incidence of clinical babesiosis in cattle in Queensland. 6651  
Epidemiology of helminth infestation of beef cattle in central Queensland. 7019  
The murids in the vicinity of Lake Kivu and neighboring regions (Central Africa) and their ecology. 7045
- ANIMAL EVOLUTION**  
Biology of invertebrates. 6449
- ANIMAL GENETICS**  
Zootechnical initiatives carried out during 1966. 6422  
Sex-linked dwarfism and egg production of broiler dams. 6430  
Genetic resistance to leukosis caused by the JM virus in the fowl. 6612  
Anticoagulant resistance. (Part 2). 6640  
Heredity and breeding measures taken against hip joint dysplasia of the dog. 6720  
Pre-disposing factors in mastitis. III. Genetic influences on udder health. 6778
- ANIMAL HISTOLOGY**  
Notes on the spontaneous pathology of the dog in the laboratory. 3rd note: Concerning a spontaneous hepatectomy. 6452  
Clinical and pathological studies of Border Leicester rams naturally infected with *Actinobacillus seminis*. 6487



# SUBJECT INDEX

## ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

- Actinomycosis of mandible gingivae. 6494
- Studies on avian encephalomyelitis. IV. Early incidence and longevity of histopathologic lesions in chickens. 6506
- Four cases of systemic mycosis in cervids. 6577
- Distribution of experimentally induced scrapie lesions in the brain. 6580
- Microscopic skin lesions in cattle with foot-and-mouth disease. 6587
- Early changes in bursa of Fabricius from Marek's disease. 6642
- Histologic features of atherosclerosis and aortic rupture in turkeys. 6684
- Urine-retention caused by a peri-urethral leiomyoma, in a female dog. 6691
- Histochemical premises to the study of the adrenal medullary tumors of cattle. 6703
- Viral etiology of the bovine lympholeukosis. 6729
- Canine nocardiosis due to *Nocardia caviae*. 6733
- A new influenza A virus infection in turkeys. V. Pathology of the experimental disease by strain turkey/Ontario 7732/66. 6738
- The role of the hypophyseal-suprarenal system in the etiopathogenesis of primary ketosis in cattle. 6767
- A histologic study of medullary bone of laying hens under different diet and housing conditions. 6789
- Bovine herpes mammillitis virus. III. Observations on experimental infection. 6796
- Herpesvirus in Marek's disease tumors. 6800
- Notes on the spontaneous pathology of the dog in the laboratory. 1st note: Leiomyosarcoma of the mesentery in a female dog. 6851
- Cell culture techniques for primary isolation of Marek's disease-associated herpesvirus. 6872
- Adrenal neoplasms in slaughtered cattle. 6877
- The development of the infective larva of the canine oesophageal tumour worm *Spirocerca lupi* in rabbits and its histopathology. 6926
- Organochlorine pesticides in seals. 7109
- Pharmacodynamics of dielorsin in pigeons. 7131
- Effects of *Echis carinatus* venom on tissue and blood histamine and their relations to local tissue reactions and eosinophil changes. 7187
- Corticosteroid nephropathy in the rabbit. The effect of warfarin administration. 7195
- ANIMAL HUSBANDRY**
- The story behind the label. 6419
- Isotopes in agriculture. 6440
- Turkey management guide. 6441
- Animal science. 6442
- Animal health business thrives. 6499
- Disease prevention in the piggery. 6544

- The Ukraine on the way of freeing animal husbandry from the main helminthoses. 6936
- ANIMAL METABOLISM**
- On antibody metabolism in pigs and calves, following the application of homologous and heterologous specific gamma-globulins. 6718
- Mechanisms of pathogenesis in *Listeria monocytogenes* infection. III. Carbohydrate metabolism. 6866
- Enhanced metabolism of methyprylon, meprobamate, and chlorthalidone hydrochloride after chronic feeding of a low dietary level of DDT to male and female rats. 7152
- Residues in the body fat of steers fed kelthane in their ration. (Abstract). 7192
- ANIMAL MORPHOLOGY**
- Biology of invertebrates. 6449
- The morphologic response of the turkey oviduct to certain pathogenic agents. 6483
- A comparative study of morphologic changes within Hep-2 culture cells inoculated with various adenovirus serotypes. 6744
- Morphologic and histochemical studies on the nervous system of tapeworms revealed by the cholinesterase method (*Tachia hydatigena*, *Dipylidium caninum* and *Moniczia expansa*). 6963
- ANIMAL NUTRITION**
- On the permanent bedding of chicken. Some technical and hygienic-sanitary questions. 6414
- The story behind the label. 6419
- Growth, feed efficiency and gross chemical composition in market-weight pigs as influenced by a combination of synthetic sex hormones and tylosin. 6420
- Experiments with fattening pigs on pasture. 6426
- Improving egg quality in poultry by orally administering androgens. Patent 3,438,783. 6433
- Influences of an anti-ovulatory compound on the expression of vitamin D deficiency signs in laying hens. 6518
- Properties of *Pasteurella organims* isolated from birds fed antibiotics for a long period. 6569
- Locoweed poisoning. 6581
- Magnesium requirement of the laying hen for reproduction. 6607
- On the mineral content of the Swiss meadow fodder and its relationship to herd sterility. 6616
- Requirement of turkey poults for biotin and effect of deficiency of incidence of leg weakness in developing turkeys. 6648
- Effects of ration energy level, vaccination, and antibiotics on feedlot performance of range lambs. 6795
- Interaction of rubidium and potassium in chick diets. 6797
- Anti-microbial drugs in animal feeds. 6821
- An outbreak of male fern (*Dryopteris filix-mas*) poisoning. 6822
- The control and treatment of posthitis. 6829

- Role of calcium in the nutritional etiology of a metabolic disorder in ruminants fed a high grain ration. 6857
- Hematological response of different stocks of chickens to iron-copper deficient diet. 6862
- Influence of sulfur on incidence of white muscle disease in lambs. 6865
- The feeding habits of the yellow mongoose, *Cynictis penicillata*, the suricate, *Suricata suricatta* and the Cape ground squirrel, *Xerus inauris*. 1. Analysis of stomach contents 2. Observations on free-living and captive animals. 6886
- Effects of gastrointestinal nematode parasites on performance in feedlot cattle. 6912
- The effect of a pretreatment with phenobarbital on the metabolism of DDT in dairy cows and young bulls. 7086
- Use of antibiotics in animals. 7181
- Nickel toxicity in young growing mice. 7212
- Medicated feeds: States responsibilities. 7421
- ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY**
- D-Amino acids in animals. 5271
- Effects of dimetridazole and antibiotics on growth and reproduction in turkeys. 6415
- Growth, feed efficiency and gross chemical composition in market-weight pigs as influenced by a combination of synthetic sex hormones and tylosin. 6420
- Absorption and distribution of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA) ingested by the chick. 6432
- Veterinary science. 6438
- Curvularin-containing animal feed for promoting growth and increasing feed efficiency. Patent 3,436,223. 6447
- Combined action of Rous sarcoma virus and chemical carcinogen in rats. 6456
- Studies on an ocular infectious laryngotracheitis vaccine. 6459
- Pig diseases. 6489
- Suspected primary hyperparathyroidism in the dog. 6601
- Magnesium requirement of the laying hen for reproduction. 6607
- Ovarian cycle in cows with irregular estrus cycles. 6644
- Schiff bases of 2-formylquinoxaline-1,4-dioxides as growth promoters and systemic and non-systemic infection control agents in animals. Patent 3,433,871. 6650
- The comparative metabolism of ethylene dimethanesulphonate and ethylene dibromide. 6652
- Evidence for conversion of DDT to TDE in rat liver: II. Conversion of p,p'-DDT to p,p'-TDE in axenic rats. 6753
- Changes in permeability of the mucosa during intestinal coccidiosis infections in the fowl. 6777
- A histologic study of medullary bone of laying hens under different diet and housing conditions. 6789



# SUBJECT INDEX

ANTHERAEA PERNYI

Effect of paddock size, stocking rate, anthelmintics, and trace elements on the weight gain of young cattle. 6828

Effect of exogenous progesterone on *Corpora lutea* in unilaterally hysterectomized heifers. 6876

Adrenal neoplasms in slaughtered cattle. 6877

The development of the infective larva of the canine oesophageal tumour worm *Spirocerca lupi* in rabbits and its histopathology. 6926

Remarks concerning the experimental infestation of guinea pigs with the East African strain of *Trichinella spiralis*. 6946

A comparative analysis of the localization of cholinesterase activity in some parasitic nematodes. II. *Ascaris suum*, *Parascaris equorum*, *Neosascaris vitulorum* and *Oxyuris equi*. 7021

Pharmacodynamics of diclorin in pigeons. 7131

A method for studying motor reactions of ascarids. 7153

Central neurotoxic effects of the venoms of *Naja naja* and *Vipera palestinae*. 7179

Effects of *Echis carinatus* venom on tissue and blood histamine and their relations to local tissue reactions and eosinophil changes. 7187

Nickel toxicity in young growing mice. 7212

## ANIMAL TAXONOMY

Soil nematode fauna occurring in the Jadwisin fields near Warsaw and the effect of environmental conditions on them. 6296

Biology of invertebrata. 6449

Selected *Crotalidae* venom properties as a source of taxonomic criteria. 7172

Antigenic relationships of the venom of *Atractaspis microlepidota* to that of other snakes. 7186

## ANIMAL VECTORS

Species of *Borrelia* from a Columbian bat. (*Natalus tumidirostris*). 5762

Control of sparrows on poultry farms. 6443

*Toxoplasma gondii*: Fecal forms separated from eggs of the nematode *Toxocara cati*. 6582

Preliminary results in a study of natural foci of tularemia in the Sisak-Gusce-Popavaca region of Croatia. (JPRS 44,159). 6623

Transmission of classical Marek's disease by affected and carrier birds. 6666

Experimental infection of the bat *Myotis myotis* Borkhausen with the Tahyna virus. 6674

Results of microbiological examination of reservoir animals in the west Slovakia region for tularemia. 6701

*Toxoplasma gondii*: Transmission through faeces in absence of *Toxocara cati* eggs. 6811

Western Encephalitis virus in Alberta. 6812

The feeding habits of the yellow mongoose, *Cynictis penicillata*, the suricate, *Suricata suricatta* and the Cape ground squirrel, *Xerus inauris*. 1. Analysis of stomach contents 2. Observations on free-living and captive animals. 6886

The epizootiology of microccliosis in the province of Leon. 6967

Thieves in the poultry house. 7041

Table of human infections. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 7146

## ANIMALS

Curvularin-containing animal feed for promoting growth and increasing feed efficiency. Patent 3,436,223. 6447

Evolution of botulism. V. Evolution of pathogenic properties of *Cl. botulinum*. 6505

Biochemistry of aflatoxins. 6846

Effects of total and partial body radiation on helminthic infections. 6923

Notes on precautions to be taken in the use of spray chemicals. 7159

Antibiotics. Use in animals. 7177

Use of antibiotics in animals. 7181

Method of controlling reproductive cycle with 6alpha - methyl - 17alpha hydroxyprogesterone 17-acetate. Patent 3,444,296. 7374

## ANNUAL PLANTS

Competition between burrowed and annual and perennial grasses for soil moisture. 6328

Weed control in turf - 1967. 6345

Growth characteristics and herbicide susceptibility of *Texas Panicum*. 7232

## ANOBIIDAE

Fumigate stored rice to reduce loss to insects. 7030

## ANOETIDAE

Contributions to the knowledge of the family Anoctidae (Acari). 5140

## ANOPHELES

Distributional and biological notes on the tree hole mosquitoes of the western United States. 5112

Studies on the age composition of *Anopheles culicifacies* populations in India at different phases of development of resistance to DDT. 5159

Notes on the mosquitoes of the Islamic Republic of Mauritania. (Dipt. Culicidae). (2). 5351

Control of anopheline species in the Canal Zone with ultra-low volume sprays of malathion and fenitrothion. 5759

## ANOPHELES FREEBORNI

Falciparum malaria transmissible from monkey to man by mosquito bite. 5751

## ANOPHELES GAMBIAE

Results of consecutive matings of female *Anopheles gambiae* species B with fertile and sterile males. 5242

## ANOPHELES QUADRIMACULATUS

Malaria and victory in Vietnam. 5763

## ANOPHELES STEPHENSI

Nonspecific esterases in mosquitoes. 5316

The salivary chromosomes of *Anopheles stephensi stephensi*. 5737

## ANOPLURA

Adaptation, culturing of *R. sibirica* in rabbit lice and preparation of a combined antigen for diagnosis of infection. 6783

The occurrence of the capillate louse, *Solenopotes capillatus*, in South Africa. 6887

Lice and mites in poultry. 6890

1969, controlling insects on sheep and goats. 6905

## ANOXIA

Biochemical correlates of respiratory and developmental changes in anoxic *Tribolium confusum* pupae. 5408

## ANTENNAE

The validity of the separation of *Thrips physapus* L. and *T. hukkineni* Priesner (Thysanoptera: Thripidae). 5166

Antennal pulsatile organs in *Scolopendra morsitans* (Chilopoda: Myriapoda). 5545

## ANTHELMINTICS

Shell products for animal health. 6423

Effect of paddock size, stocking rate, anthelmintics, and trace elements on the weight gain of young cattle. 6828

Effects of gastrointestinal nematode parasites on performance in feedlot cattle. 6912

The biochemical mechanism of action of the anthelmintic drug tetramisole. 6918

Evaluation of parbendazole as an anthelmintic in cattle. 6919

The systemic action of methyridine against helminths, especially whipworms, in dogs. 6929

Results and prospects of dehelminthization measures. 6933

Coumaphos, a new anthelmintic for control of *Capillaria obsignata*, *Heterakis gallinarum*, and *Ascaridia galli* in chickens. 6940

Critical and controlled laboratory trials in sheep with tetramisole. 6950

The introduction of *Nematodirus battus* (Crofton and Thomas, 1951) into a new environment. 6951

Chemotherapeutic agents. 6984

A comparative study of the activities of 2,6-diiodopara-nitrophenol (Disophenol) and 2-pa-thiazolylbenzimidazole (Thiabendazole) as anthelmintic for sheep. 6999

An approach to the treatment of outbreaks of Fascioliasis in sheep. 7001

Treatment of gastrointestinal parasitism of cattle with Parbendazole. 7004

The efficiency of copper sulphate, phenothiazine and sodium chloride mixture against sheep helminthoses. 7005

Anthelmintic treatment of sows with thiabendazole. 7015

Techniques for the systematic control of anthelmintics. gastrointestinal nematodes. Tests with a series of indole-hydrazines. 7194

## ANTHERAEA PERNYI

Cytodifferentiation during insect metamorphosis: The silkworm. 5399



# SUBJECT INDEX

## ANTHERAEA POLYPHEMUS

### ANTHERAEA POLYPHEMUS

Cytodifferentiation during insect metamorphosis: The galea of silkmoths.

5399

### ANTHOCEPHALUS CADAMBA

'miracle' tree is in trouble.

6301

### ANTHOMYIIDAE

Olfactory response of larvae of the onion maggot, *thylemya antiqua* Meigen (Diptera: Anthomyiidae) to organic sulfur compounds.

5458

*Hylemyia cilicrura* Rond. on the *Dianthus* cultures of Pesca and Vercilia.

6174

### ANTHONOMUS GRANDIS

New thrust against boll weevils.

5208

Field studies of an attractant in the male boll weevil.

5338

Resistance to boll weevil (*Anthonomus grandis* Boh.) oviposition in cotton.

6197

Diapause gets 95 per cent kill.

6243

Effect of climatic factors on the susceptibility of insects to insecticides.

6251

Control cotton insects.

6278

High praise for low volume insecticide spraying.

7136

### ANTHOPHORIDAE

Biology of *Dufourea* and of its cleptoparasite, *Necopasites* (Hymenoptera: Apoidea).

5646

### ANTHRACNOSE

Kenaf promising as profit crop.

5851

Anthracnose resistance in anthurium.

5866

Anthracnose in beans: Determination and variations in the malonic acid content in the different parts of healthy and parasitized plants.

5886

Dogwood diseases.

5944

Studies on the control of the anthracnose of *Acacia dealbata* caused by *Glomerella cingulata* Stonem.

5954

Diseases of pulses pose a challenge to plant pathologists, breeders.

6047

Studies on the resistance to Anthracnose disease, (*Gloesporium ampelophagum*) of grape varieties in Northern India.

6113

### ANTHRAX

In vivo growth and distribution of anthrax bacilli in resistant, susceptible, and immunized hosts.

6653

The effect of social and economic changes in the People's Republic of Bulgaria on morbidity from anthrax.

6661

On the employment of egg yolk in immunofluorescent diagnosis of anthrax.

6682

Temperature response in animals infected with *Bacillus anthracis*.

6860

### ANTHRAX VACCINES

Antibody response in animals immunized with different types of anthrax vaccine.

6755

### ANTHRIBIDAE

Contribution to the faunal list of the Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. LXI. Coleoptera Anthribidae.

5069

### ANTHURIUM

Anthracnose resistance in anthurium.

5866

### ANTIBIOSIS

All we know about pink bollworms.

6271

### ANTIBIOTICS

Are sick plants dangerous.

5943

Production of cellulase, antibiotic and antitumor substances by growing *Eumyces* ATCC 16425 Patent 3,438,864.

6445

Victoria's footrot control area.

6470

Parenteral chemotherapy of ovine foot-rot.

6561

Properties of pasteurized organisms isolated from birds fed antibiotics for a long period.

6569

A new antibiotic: Gentamicin sulphate in Pseudomoniasis by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in *Chinchilla laniger*.

6570

Controlling bloat in cattle grazing clover.

6578

The effect of antibiotics on the immunity development to pasteurization in swine.

6592

Feline infectious anemia (*Haemobartella felis*) diagnosis and treatment.

6594

The application of ultrasound in the treatment of mastitis in cows.

6598

Use of ampicillin instead of streptomycin in *Salmonella*-infected mouse peritoneal macrophage cultures.

6605

Field observations on parenteral antibiotic treatment of ovine foot-rot.

6613

Some characteristics of *Staphylococcus aureus* isolated from the skin and upper respiratory tract of domesticated and wild (Feral) birds.

6615

Observing the sensitivity of *Francisella tularensis* to antibiotics in vitro.

6621

Eperythrozoonosis in swine: A review.

6669

Arthritis in chickens due to *Staphylococcus aureus*.

6680

Cause and prevention of epizootic bovine abortion.

6716

Incidence of udder infections arising at various stages of lactation of cows.

6734

Effects of ration energy level, vaccination, and antibiotics on feedlot performance of range lambs.

6795

On antibiotic-antimycotic therapy in cattle mastitis.

6802

The in vitro sensitivity of avian salmonella strains to 6 drugs. I. Investigation on 1024 strains isolated 1945-1958.

6808

Anti-microbial drugs in animal feeds.

6821

Influence of some preparations applied into the udder on the pH, microscopic cellular appearance, California Mastitis Test and on the content of catalase and chlorides in milk.

6837

Penicillin and other inhibitory substances in milk: The development and application of a routine test in New Zealand.

7061

Biological investigations of an infiltration area and experiments with some algicides.

7076

Contribution to the study of antibiotic substances in meats.

7141

Tests with a combination preparation for the treatment of infectious diseases of microbial origin.

7148

Antibiotics. Use in animals.

7177

Use of antibiotics in animals.

7181

Increase in resistance to antibiotics in mastitis agents.

7213

Penetration and distribution of some antibiotics in cotton tissue and its resistance to bacterial blight of cotton.

7221

Lower alkanoyl esters of polymyxin antibiotics. Patent 3,450,687.

7350

Fat as a factor in the epimerization of chlortetracycline in feeds.

7353

Antibiotic lambertellin and method for production. Patent 3,438,998.

7375

### ANTIBODIES

Serological survey on the incidence of bovine leptospirosis in the province of Belluno.

6464

Immuno-fluorescent study of antibody formation in immunization of guinea pigs with a live brucella culture.

6478

Immune response of chickens to six strains of Newcastle disease virus as measured by hemagglutination-inhibition test.

6517

The immunity induced in cattle and sheep by inoculation of neurotropic or pantropic Rift Valley fever viruses.

6523

Experimental exposure of deer to California encephalitis virus.

6530

The characteristics of *Staphylococcus aureus* isolated from cases of staphylococcosis in poultry.

6614

*Clostridium septicum* infection in a broiler flock.

6622

Serological examination for evidence of brucellosis and leptospirosis in beef herds in New South Wales.

6633

Attempts to induce recombinant somatic cells in chicken erythrocyte chimaeras by repeated injection of western equine encephalomyelitis virus.

6660

Early antibody response in mice to either infection or immunization with *Salmonella typhimurium*.

6665

An investigation into bovine anaplasmosis with complement fixation test (CFT).

6685

Ovine anti-brucellosis serology. Vaccine and infectious antibodies. Serums negative to the seroagglutination of Wright and positive to complement deviation.

6689

Prevalence of Sindbis virus antibodies in an Egyptian rural community.

6710

On antibody metabolism in pigs and calves, following the application of homologous and heterologous specific gamma-globulins.

6718

The isolation of *Leptospira sejroe* from the kidneys of aborting cattle.

6724

Effects of *Salmonella senftenberg* injection on chicks hatched from eggs in treatment of testosterone propionate.

6736



- Antibody response in animals immunized with different types of anthrax vaccine. 6755
- Studies on the fluorescent and neutralizing antibodies to bluetongue virus in sheep. 6766
- Rinderpest protection in cattle by measles virus. Application in calves with passive immunity from maternal antibodies. 6779
- Resistance against canine distemper induced by measles virus. I. Measles vaccination in the presence of distemper antibodies. 6782
- Avian leukosis-sarcoma viruses and antibody in field flocks, and their relationship to leukosis mortality. 6784
- A hemagglutination-inhibition test for *Mycoplasma meleagridis* antibodies. 6787
- Colostrum immunity against salmonella infection in calves. 6794
- Detection of complement fixing antibody to the agents of tick typhus fever of northern Asia and Q fever in wild animals of the extreme north of western Siberia. 6810
- The olfactory bulb lesion in the hibernating squirrel (*Citellus lateralis*) infected with coxsackievirus B-3. II. Immunological study. 6816
- Comparative study of the Aujeszky virus and of the herpes simplex virus by the immunofluorescence method. II. Kinetic study of the herpes simplex virus by the immunofluorescence method. 6843
- ANTICOAGULANTS**
- Anticoagulant resistance. (Part 2). 6640
- Tolerance status of some rats to an anticoagulant rat poison. 7038
- Anticoagulant resistance in Europe. 7040
- ANTIGENS**
- Development of virus antigen in tissues of *Picris brassicae* inoculated with *Tipula iridescens* virus. 5534
- Management of allergic disease by hyposensitization. 6482
- A *Brucella ovis* antigen for the skin test of ovine genital brucellosis. 6515
- Methods of serological diagnosis in caprine brucellosis. A comparative study. 6516
- A complement fixation test for the study of avian mycoplasma. 6583
- The olfactory bulb lesion in the hibernating squirrel (*Citellus lateralis*) infected with coxsackievirus B-3. I. Virus assay, light microscopic and immunofluorescent study. 6604
- Hemagglutinin of rabies and some other bullet-shaped viruses. 6611
- Antigens of *Brucella abortus*. I. Chemical and immunoelectrophoretic characterization. 6628
- The experience with the indirect immunofluorescence application to the rabies virus identification. 6632
- The detection of the ECPO virus antigen in tissue culture with the aid of fluorescent antibodies. 6681
- An investigation into bovine anaplasmosis with complement fixation test (CFT). 6685
- Electron microscopy study of the localization of antigens in a virulent and an avirulent strain of *Francisella tularensis*, using mercury-labelled antibodies. 6719
- Salmonellosis in sheep. I. Production of a complex antigen and some of its chemical and serological features. 6725
- Preparation of stable noninfective influenza virus antigens for typing by hemagglutination-inhibition. 6773
- Adaptation, culturing of *R. sibirica* in rabbit lice and preparation of a combined antigen for diagnosis of infection. 6783
- A hemagglutination-inhibition test for *Mycoplasma meleagridis* antibodies. 6787
- Synthesis of radioactive *Trichinella spiralis* larval antigen in vitro. 6799
- Detection of pseudorabies virus by immunofluorescence. 6833
- Comparative study of the Aujeszky virus and of the herpes simplex virus by the immunofluorescence method. II. Kinetic study of the herpes simplex virus by the immunofluorescence method. 6843
- The value of some standardized *Trichinella spiralis* antigens, as estimated by intradermal tests. 6948
- A physico-chemical approach to the serological diagnosis of cysticercosis. 6976
- Study on the immunogenicity of cocoa beans. 7024
- Purification and properties of in vitro-produced anthrax toxin components. 7162
- Antigenic relationships of the venom of *Atractaspis microlepidota* to that of other snakes. 7186
- ANTIMETABOLITES**
- The calcium sensitivity of ATPase activity of myofibrils and actomyosins from insect flight and leg muscles. 5456
- The evaluation of the metabolic-inhibition technique for the study of *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*. 6839
- ANTIRRHINUM MAJUS**
- Snapdragon rust. 5882
- ANTISEPTICS**
- The control and treatment of posthitis. 6829
- Comparative susceptibility of *Aspergillus* towards various fungicides and antiseptics. 7226
- ANTISERUM**
- The evaluation of the metabolic-inhibition technique for the study of *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*. 6839
- ANTITOXINS**
- Medium-chain triglycerides as a stress factor in vitamin E deficiency of chicks. 6502
- ANTONINA GRAMINIS**
- Study of the control of *Antonina graminis* (Maskell)-curse of hay (*Digitaria pentzii*) with granular systemic insecticides. 6175
- ANUS**
- Treatment of anal tumors with Honvan-Asta. 6559
- AONIDIELLA AURANTII**
- The biological control of red scale *Aonidiella aurantii* (Mask), on citrus in South Africa. 6155
- Systemic activity of UC-21149 against the citrus red mite, citrus thrips, California red scale, and spirea aphids on nonbearing orange trees. 6265
- Oil deposit on grapefruit leaves with 3 types of spray equipment in relation to control of certain citrus pests. 7101
- AORTA**
- Histologic features of atherogenesis and aortic rupture in turkeys. 6684
- APANTELES**
- New record of a braconid parasite, *Apanteles colemani* Viereck., from the larvae of *Euproctis lunata* Walker. 5514
- APATEMON GRACILIS**
- On the biology of *Apatemon gracilis* (Rud., 1819), a trematode parasitizing in domestic and wild ducks. 6994
- The numbers and dynamics of eggs produced by a trematode *Apatemon gracilis* (Yamaguti, 1933) in relation to the age of a host and post-infection immunity. 6995
- APHELENCHUS AVENAE**
- Cellulolytic and pectolytic enzymes in the nematode, *Aphelenchus avenae*. 6285
- APHELINUS MALI**
- A new aphid host of *Aphelinus mali* (Haldeman) in India. 5581
- Establishment of *Aphelinus mali* (Haldeman) at Shillong, Assam. 6163
- APHIDIDAE**
- A new kind of *Macrosiphoniella* (*Macrosiphoniella* Haerelli n. sp. (Aphididae)) of *Artemisia rupestris*. 5058
- A new species of *Aulacorthum* Mordvilko (*Homoptera*, *Aphididae*) from Japan. 5065
- Descriptions of two new aphid species (*Sitobion equiseti* sp. n. and *Linosiphon asperulophagus* sp. n.) from Czechoslovakia (*Homoptera*, *Aphididae*). 5072
- Contribution to the study of *Aphididae* (Hom) of the French forests. 5087
- A revision of the fern aphids of Japan with descriptions of three new species (*Homoptera*: *Aphididae*). 5104
- Fatty acid composition of limited use in aphid taxonomy. 5175
- Hard to kill pests of fruit trees - woolly apple-aphid. 5195
- Early season insects no problem for B. A. Jordan. 5196
- Spraying in mustard is a must. 5258
- Oviposition responses by aphidophagous *Syrphidae* (Diptera). 5260
- Procedures and materials perfected for the rearing and collection of homopterans (*Aphididae* and *Jassidae*) during virus transmission studies. 5313
- Comparison of the structure of symbiotic bacteria in various sap sucking insects. 5433
- Effect on aphid feeding of dietary methionine. 5479



**APHIS CRACCIVORA**

- A model of the plant-to-plant movement of aphids. II. Estimation of parameters and the application. **5602**
- Aphidofauna of honey plants as a source of subsidiary hosts of aphidiid wasps (Hymenoptera, Aphidiidae). **5628**
- Egg reduction of the Colorado beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say) as a hunger-dependent reaction. **5650**
- Contribution to the study of the population dynamics of the plant louse *Toxoptera autantii* (Boyer) on lemon trees (*Citrus limon* Burm.). **5674**
- Granny Smith versus Jonathan. **5840**
- The relationship of Johnson grass and other perennial hosts of maize dwarf mosaic virus to disease spread and control. **6108**
- Studies on the transmission of pea leaf roll virus by *Myzus persicae* (Sulz.). **6132**
- Control of some pests of cvergreens. **6162**
- Northern spy, Merton and Malling-Merton rootstocks susceptible to woolly aphid, *Eriosoma lanigerum*, in the Western Cape. **6180**
- Control of insects on alfalfa and red clover. **6185**
- Maryland arborists discuss insect control. **6221**
- Insect pests of barley and their control. **6231**
- Pests of legume seed crops in north Queensland. **6245**
- Control cotton insects. **6278**
- APHIS CRACCIVORA**  
Relationship of pea mosaic virus with its vector *Aphis craccivora* Koch.. **6092**
- APHIS FABAE**  
New insecticides against pests of rape and beets. **6248**
- APHIS GOSSYPHII**  
A new aphid host of *Aphelinus mali* (Haldeman) in India. **5581**
- Brain of *Aphis gossypii* Glover. **5586**
- APHIS SPIRAECOLA**  
Systemic activity of UC-21149 against the citrus red mite, citrus thrips, California red scale, and spiraea aphids on nonbearing orange trees. **6265**
- APHOLATE**  
Incorporation of tritiated thymidine into the ovarian DNA of stable flies: Effects of treatment with apholate. **5259**
- Effect of certain alkylating and non-alkylating chemosterilants on *Culex fatigans* Weid. **5342**
- Studies on control of house flies in Egypt by chemosterilants. I. Laboratory studies on *Musca domestica* vicina. **5346**
- Chemosterilization of the two-spotted spider mite. I. Effect of chemosterilants on the biology of the mite. II. Histopathological effect of apholate and 5-fluorouracil on the reproductive organs. **5390**
- Chemosterilization of the two-spotted spider mite. IV. Effect on population. **5391**
- House fly control by chemical sterilization with apholate. **5430**

- Hematological effects of apholate on channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*). **7156**
- Chemosterilization of the two-spotted spider mite. III. Effect on host plant. **7252**
- APHYTIS**  
*Aphytis mytilaspidis* (Lc. Baron), a parasite of *Parlatoria blanchardi* (Targ.) in the palm plantations of the Adrar region of Mauritania. **6211**
- APIDAE**  
Biology of *Dufourea* and of its cleptoparasite, *Neopasites* (Hymenoptera: Apoidea). **5646**
- Mosquito control and/or honey bees. **5769**
- APIS MELLIFERA**  
Experiments on the etiology of European foul brood of the honeybee. **5204**
- The pollination of runner beans (*Phaseolus multiflorus*) in a glasshouse. **5314**
- Effect of the age of pollen used in pollen supplements on their nutritive value for the honeybee. I. Effect of vitamin content of pollens. **5347**
- Effect of the age of pollen used in pollen supplements on their nutritive value for the honeybee. I. Effect on thoracic weight, development of hypopharyngeal glands, and brood rearing. **5348**
- Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticide inhibition of cockroach and honey bee ATPases. **5414**
- Quantitative study of divergence in the morphological evolution of certain infraspecific entities in domestic honeybees (*A. mellifera* L.). **5448**
- The calcium sensitivity of ATPase activity of myofibrils and actomyosins from insect flight and leg muscles. **5456**
- Investigations into the honey bee's learning of spectral colors. **5466**
- Flight activity of honeybees in a flight and rearing room. II. The influence of constant and cycling temperatures. **5496**
- Substances that attract caged honeybee colonies to consume pollen supplements and substitutes. **5565**
- APOIDEA**  
The biology of *Scapter* and its cuckoo bee, *Pseudodichrda* (Hymenoptera: Colletidae and Anthophoridae). **5570**
- APPLES**  
Hard to kill pests of fruit trees - woolly apple-aphid. **5195**
- New strategy against the codling moth. **5520**
- Codling moth control with carbofuran. **5547**
- Pesticide application for fruit trees at the of winter and in the spring. **5820**
- A biochemical mechanism of natural resistance of apple to *Venturia inaequalis*. **5834**
- Granny Smith versus Jonathan. **5840**
- Black spots of apples: A warning service for fruit-growers. **5865**
- Apple scab, pecan scab, and the duration of leaf wetness. **5878**
- Effect of 6-azauracil against apple powdery mildew and apple scab. **5909**

- Perennial canker and bull's eye rot of apples. **6007**
- Suitability of several fungicides for treating soil infested with *Phytophthora cactorum* to prevent crown rot disease of apple trees. **6012**
- Influence of pre- and post-harvest treatments on bitter pit of Granny Smith apples in the Goulburn Valley. **6104**
- Rubbery wood disease becomes more extensive. **6121**
- Northern spy, Merton and Malling-Merton rootstocks susceptible to woolly aphid, *Eriosoma lanigerum*, in the Western Cape. **6180**
- Development of resistance to DDT by the apple maggot, *Rhagoletis pomonella*. **6214**
- The codling moth and its control. **6224**
- Essay on insecticidal treatments on the apple fruit fly, *Rhagoletis pomonella* (Walsh) in southwest Quebec. **6237**
- Guide lines for the testing of materials San-Jose scale insect (SJS). **6241**
- Effect of acar on bloom date of Richard apples. **7304**
- APRICOTS**  
Infection, recovery from infection and resistance of apricot trees to *Verticillium albo-atrum*. **6105**
- AQUATIC ANIMALS**  
Water pollution and agriculture. **7075**
- AQUATIC BIRDS**  
A new species of *Dermanyssus* from marine birds, with observations on its biology (Acarina: Dermanyssidae). **5113**
- Water management units and shore line modifications used in mosquito control investigations. **5768**
- AQUATIC INSECTS**  
Notes of larvae of aquatic Coleoptera in the Ethiopian region (Western and Equatorial Africa). **4999**
- Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. XLIV. Coleoptera Elminthidae. **5016**
- The infection of immature aquatic insects by larval *Paragordius* (Nematomorpha). **5167**
- The arthropod fauna of Sambhar Salt Lake, Rajasthan, India. **5203**
- Effects on aquatic insects of forest spraying with phosphamidon in New Brunswick. **5336**
- Effects of forest spraying with DDT on aquatic insects of salmon streams in New Brunswick. **5380**
- Resistance of *Chaoborus* Light. larvae to lack of food. **5607**
- The behaviour of *Chaoborus* Licht. larvae under unfavourable oxygen conditions. **5608**
- Apparent DDT tolerance in an aquatic insect disproved by test. **5622**
- Life cycles of benthic insects in Lapland streams (Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, Trichoptera, Diptera Simuliidae). **5653**
- Water management units and shore line modifications used in mosquito control investigations. **5768**
- AQUATIC PLANTS**  
1967 guide to chemical weed control. **6385**



**AQUATIC WEEDS**

- Weeds. 6344
- Alligatorweed found in Arkansas. 6384
- Herbicide treatment effect on carbohydrate levels of alligatorweed. 6397
- Common aquatic weeds. 6398
- These weeds mean trouble. 7042
- Influence of simazine on apparent photosynthesis of aquatic plants and herbicide residue removal from water. 7305

**ARANEAE**

- Anatea, an ant-mimicking Theridiid spider from New Caledonia (Araneae: Theridiidae). 5555

**ARAUCARIA CUNNINGHAMII**

- The biology, ecology and control of *Vanapa oberthuri* Pouill. (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) in hoop pine *Araucaria* plantations in New Guinea. 6152

**ARBOVIRUSES**

- Hughes virus from Trinidadian ticks and terns. 5188
- A possible role of blood-sucking mosquitoes in spread of arbovirus infection in the area of the Zaisan Lake. 5747
- Arbovirus-crythrocyte interaction. Adsorption, elution and neutralization of virus. 6589

**ARCEUTHOBium**

- Dwarf mistletoe effects on ponderosa pine growth and trunk form. 5892
- Ponderosa pine dwarf mistletoe in relation to topography and soils on the Manitou Experimental Forest, Colorado. 5955
- Forest disease control in California; July 1, 1966 to June 30, 1967. ASB761.A3. 6117

**ARCHIPS ARGYROSPILUS**

- Orangeworms in interior districts of Southern California. 6306

**ARCTIIDAE**

- Studies on the antifeedant against the caterpillars of *Pericallia ricini* F. (Arctiidae) and *Spodoptera littoralis* Boesd. (Noctuidae: Lepidoptera) on castor (*Ricinus communis* L.). 6259

**ARECA CATHECU**

- Pests and diseases of arecanut. 5841

**ARGAS**

- Argas* (*Seecetagus*) *transgarpicinus* White, 1846, new tick for France and Algeria. 4995

**ARGAS JAPONICUS**

- Argas* (*Argas*) *japonicus*, new species, associated with swallows in Japan and Korea (Ixodoidea, Argasidae). 5174
- The occurrence of *Argas japonicus* and *Ixodes lividus* in Nagano Prefecture, Japan (Ixodoidea: Argasidae; Ixodidae). 5652

**ARGAS PERSICUS**

- The role of *Argas persicus* in epizootic poultry cholera. 6893

**ARGASIDAE**

- On the system of classification of ticks of the family Argasidae Can., 1890. I. Two classifications of Argasidae. 5125
- Argas* (*Argas*) *japonicus*, new species, associated with swallows in Japan and Korea (Ixodoidea, Argasidae). 5174

The occurrence of *Argas japonicus* and *Ixodes lividus* in Nagano Prefecture, Japan (Ixodoidea: Argasidae; Ixodidae). 5652

The role of *Argas persicus* in epizootic poultry cholera. 6893

**ARGINASE**

Arginine metabolism in germinating seeds of some members of the leguminosae. 7255

**ARGININE**

Arginine metabolism in germinating seeds of some members of the leguminosae. 7255

**ARGYROTAENIA CITRANA**

Orangeworms in interior districts of Southern California. 6306

**ARMILLARIA MELLEAE**

The action of calcium cyanamide on the development of some basidiomycetes of wood. 5941

Butt rot in yellow-poplar seedling-sprout stands. 5947

Control of *Armillaria mellea* with systemic chemicals. 6018

Factors affecting the appearance of holly oaks in Southern California. 6160

**ARSANILIC ACID**

Experimental arsanilic acid poisoning in pigs. 7169

**ARSENAMIDE**

Chemotherapeutic agents. 6984

**ARSENIC**

Arsenic and low phosphate soils. 6360

Control of rodents. 7043

**ARSENIC COMPOUNDS**

Snails and slugs in Central California. 6413

Symptoms of intoxications by poisonous pesticides. (JPSS 46216) 7143

Effects of organic arsenical herbicides on cotton response and chemical residues. 7222

**ARTHRITIS**

Arthritis in chickens due to *Staphylococcus aureus*. 6680

Rheumatoid arthritis in a dog. 6695

**ARTHROBACTER**

2,4-D metabolism. Enzymatic hydroxylation of chlorinated phenols. 5784

2,4-D metabolism; enzymatic degradation of chlorocatechols. 5785

**ARTHROPODA**

A temperature-controlled feeding apparatus for hematophagous arthropods. 4975

Contribution to the arthropod fauna of the resins of large caves and the kyffhausers. III. Coleoptera. 5103

The arthropod fauna of Sambhar Salt Lake, Rajasthan, India. 5203

Shell products for animal health. 6423

**ARTICHOKES**

Distribution of labelled plant growth regulators within cells. 7321

**ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION**

Artificial insemination of livestock in the South Pacific. 6434

**ASCARIASIS**

In vitro culture and hatching of *Ascaridia galli* eggs. 6924

Histochemical studies in chick ascariasis. 6925

Nebraska's specific pathogen-free (SPF) swine program; tenth year report. 7016

**ASCARIDAE**

Contribution to the problems of toxic action of *Ascaridia galli* on laboratory animals. 6917

A comparative analysis of the localization of cholinesterase activity in some parasitic nematodes. II. *Ascaris suum*, *Parascaris equorum*, *Neoascaris vitulorum* and *Oxyuris equi*. 7021

**ASCARIDIA**

Survival of ascarid eggs in soil under conditions of Moscow region. 6295

A method for studying motor reactions of ascarids. 7153

**ASCARIDIA GALLI**

Contribution to the problems of toxic action of *Ascaridia galli* on laboratory animals. 6917

In vitro culture and hatching of *Ascaridia galli* eggs. 6924

Coumaphos, a new anthelmintic for control of *Capillaria obsignata*, *Heterakis gallinarum*, and *Ascaridia galli* in chickens. 6940

**ASCARIS**

Study indicates most dairy cattle have worms. 6913

Study of blood serum of parasitized animals. I. Electrophoresis. 6966

Nebraska's specific pathogen-free (SPF) swine program; tenth year report. 7016

**ASCARIS LUMBRICOIDES**

Cytochrome c oxidase in migrating larvae of *Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *suum*. 7014

**ASCARIS LUMBRICOIDES SUUM**

The biochemical mechanism of action of the anthelmintic drug tetramisole. 6918

Worm control in swine. 6942

Adenosinetriphosphatase activity in muscle tissue mitochondria of swine ascarid (*Ascaris suum*, Goeze, 1758). 6990

**ASCLEPIAS**

Heart poisons in the monarch butterfly. 5554

**ASCOCHYTA**

Occurrence and host range of *Ascochyta phaseolorum* in Queensland. 5862

Biology of *Ascochyta* species parasitic on pea plants. 6023

**ASCOCHYTA PINODES**

Biology of *Ascochyta* species parasitic on pea plants. 6023

**ASCOCHYTA PISI**

Biology of *Ascochyta* species parasitic on pea plants. 6023



# SUBJECT INDEX

## ASILIDAE

### ASILIDAE

Taxonomic notes on the larvae of British Diptera. No. 26. the presumed larva of *Dioctria oelandica* (Linnaeus) (Asilidae).

5005

Diptera larvae in soil treated with organic and mineral fertilizers. (I). Family Asilidae-Diptera-Brachycera.

5541

### ASILUS

Diptera larvae in soil treated with organic and mineral fertilizers. (I). Family Asilidae-Diptera-Brachycera.

5541

### ASPERGILLOSIS

Aspergillosis in Japanese quail.

6749

### ASPERGILLUS

Relationship of aflatoxin to epizootics of toxic hepatitis among animals in southern United States.

6870

Comparative susceptibility of *Aspergillus* towards various fungicides and antiseptics.

7226

Microbial degradation of five substituted urea herbicides.

7276

### ASPERGILLUS CANDIDUS

Reduction in aflatoxin contamination of rice by milling procedures.

7200

### ASPERGILLUS FLAVUS

Occurrence of antimicrobial substance in the exudate of physogastric queen termite *Termites repemanni* Wasmann.

5582

Are sick plants dangerous.

5943

Peanut pod invasion by fungi in the presence of lesion nematodes in Georgia.

5974

*Aspergillus flavus* meningo-encephalitis in chickens and geese.

6476

Biochemistry of aflatoxins.

6846

Reduction in aflatoxin contamination of rice by milling procedures.

7200

Retardation of the elaboration of aflatoxin in cottonseed by impermeability of the seedcoats.

7268

The differential interaction of aflatoxins B1, G1 and G2 with deoxyribonucleic acids from different sources.

7291

3-hydroxy-6,7-dimethoxydifuroxanthone - a new metabolite from *Aspergillus flavus*.

7383

### ASPERGILLUS FUMIGATUS

Four cases of systemic mycosis in cervids.

6577

Experimental studies on bovine mycotic placatitis.

6627

Aspergillosis in Japanese quail.

6749

### ASPERGILLUS GLAUCUS

Reduction in aflatoxin contamination of rice by milling procedures.

7200

### ASPERGILLUS ORYZAE

Effect of the low temperature treatment of the wet culture *Aspergillus oryzae* 8F1 and germinated seed on the increase of the fermentation activity.

5848

Are sick plants dangerous.

5943

Effect of the composition of the nutrient medium on the amylase localization in *Aspergillus oryzae*.

7242

### ASPERGILLUS PARASITICUS

Bionomics of *Drosicha mangiferac* (Green) on citrus including new record of its three natural enemies.

6246

Reduction in aflatoxin contamination of rice by milling procedures.

7200

### ASPERMY

Studies on the viruses of plants in Compositae in Japan. I. Tomato aspermy virus from chrysanthemum.

5972

### ASPIDIOTUS PERNICIOSUS

San Jose scale (*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*).

6199

Guide lines for the testing of materials San-Jose scale insect (SJS).

6241

### ASSAY

Gas-liquid chromatography analysis of DDT metabolism in *Aedes aegypti*.

5370

Potato spindle tuber virus: A plant virus with properties of a free nucleic acid. I. Assay, extraction, and concentration. II. Characterization and partial purification.

6051

### ASTER YELLOWS

The susceptibility of cereals and wild oats to an isolate of the aster yellows pathogen.

6128

Virus diseases of celeriac and carrots in Europe.

6133

Mycoplasma-like bodies in the salivary glands of insect vectors carrying the aster yellows agent.

6191

### ASTRAGALUS

Milk-vetch dwarf virus.

5963

Locoweed poisoning.

6581

### ATHEROGENESIS

Histologic features of atherogenesis and aortic rupture in turkeys.

6684

### ATRAZINE

Herbicide action on *Fusarium graminearum* Schw.

5831

Weeds that make a comeback.

6315

Wetting agents, oils: Are they a plus for atrazine.

6322

Weed control in corn.

6333

Application of herbicides in pulse crops.

6339

Herbicide versus cultivation for corn with two methods of seedbed preparation.

6343

Chemical weed control in tropical root crops.

6352

Selective control of hoary alyssum in alfalfa.

6355

Soil factors contributing to atrazine carryover.

7084

The influence of some electrolytes on the adsorption and release of symmetrical triazines on some organic colloids.

7104

The effect of herbicide residue in the soil on the yield of winter wheat.

7123

Influence of atrazine and varied carbon and nitrogen amendments on growth of *Sclerotium rolfsii* and *Trichoderma viride* in soil.

7236

Effect of the triazine herbicides simazine and atrazine upon young plum trees.

7260

Effects of selected herbicides upon growth of soil algae.

7265

The effect of the dose and method of using herbicide A-1802 and cultivation measures on weediness and yield of corn.

7269

The effect of herbicides and cultivation measures on the yield of corn.

7271

The influence of increasing doses of simazine upon the rate of root and green parts growth of winter wheat.

7306

### ATROPHIC RHINITIS

Contribution to atrophic rhinitis in pigs.

6803

### ATTA TEXANA

Baits for the control of leaf-cutting ants. I. Formulation.

6166

### ATTRACTANTS

Western pine beetle: Field response to its sex pheromone and a synergistic host terpene, myrcene.

5217

Insect venoms, attractants, and repellents. XI. Masso lactone from two species of formicine ants, and some observations on constituents of the bark oil of *Cryptocarya massoia*.

5257

Biologically active compounds in orchid fragrances.

5290

Pyridine composition and method for attracting insects, patent 3,325,355.

5330

Contribution to the physiology of the guest-host relations (myrmecophily) in ants. I. The relation between the myrmecophilic *Atemeles*- and *Lomchusa*-larvae and *Formica*.

5369

Observations on various treatments applied in Lebanon in 1966 against *Ceratitis capitata* Wied.

5392

Host preferences and discrimination by the mosquitoes *Aedes aegypti* and *Culex tarsalis* (Diptera: Culicidae).

5461

Preliminary note on a chemical attractant for the grass grub beetle (*Costelytra zealandica* (White)) from the flowers of elder (*Sambucus nigra* L.).

5508

Substances that attract caged honeybee colonies to consume pollen supplements and substitutes.

5565

On the photopositive responses of some insects towards monochromatic lights.

5691

Attractants and attractant traps for eye gnats *Hippelates pusio*.

5770

2,3- Pentanedione as an attractant for *Hippelates* (Diptera: Chloropidae).

5771

Baits for the control of leaf-cutting ants. I. Formulation.

6166

Gypsy moth (*Ocneria dispar*) control in the roadside plantations. Transl. 17032.

6209

Feeding of *Aulacophora foveicollis* on cucurbitacin.

6253

### AULACIDEA

Cynipinae (Hymenoptera) occurring on *Phlomis* L.

5128

### AULACORTHUM

A new species of *Aulacorthum* Mordvilko (Homoptera, Aphididae) from Japan.

5065

### AUSTRALIAN REGION

A contribution to the systematics of Oriental and Australian Blissinae (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae).

5144



## AUTOPSIES

- Review of the most important causes of death and disease of dogs over a period of 15 years. 6448
- Some observations on Marek's disease (fowl paralysis). 6595
- Remarks on the receptivity of new born lambs towards the foot-and-mouth disease virus. 6649
- Blood parasites found in imported birds at post-mortem examination. 6987
- Some observations on the effects of using organochlorine sprays in an orchard. 7098
- The management of cases of suspected poisoning. 7173

## AUTORADIOGRAPHY

- The localization of spermidine in salivary gland cells of *Drosophila melanogaster* and its effect on H-3-uridine incorporation. 5288
- An autoradiographic and immunofluorescent study of the infectious cycle of sheppox virus in cell cultures exposed to 5-fluorodeoxyuridine. 6855

## AVENA

- Auxin and wall extensibility: Reversibility of auxin-induced wall-loosening process. 7233

## AVENA FATUA

- Weeds in barley and their control. 6381

## AVENA STERILIS

- Resistance of genes isolated from *Avena sterilis* to isolates of oat crown rust prevalent in Canada in 1968. 5928

## AVIAN ENCEPHALOMYELITIS

- Studies on avian encephalomyelitis. IV. Early incidence and longevity of histopathologic lesions in chickens. 6506
- Encephalitis field surveillance in Orleans Parish. 6903

## AVIAN LEUKOSIS COMPLEX

- The use of an avian polyvalent vaccine in central Africa. 6780

## AVIAN LEUKOSIS COMPLEX VIRUSES

- Sites of avian leukosis virus multiplication in congenitally infected chickens. 6556
- Genetic resistance to leukosis caused by the JM virus in the fowl. 6612
- Avian leukosis-sarcoma viruses and antibody in field flocks, and their relationship to leukosis mortality. 6784

## AVIAN LYMPHOMATOSIS

- Studies on acute Marek's disease. VIII. The role of mosquitoes in transmission under experimental conditions. 6498
- Some observations on Marek's disease (fowl paralysis). 6595
- Genetic resistance to leukosis caused by the JM virus in the fowl. 6612
- Early changes in bursa of Fabricius from Marek's disease. 6642
- Transmission of classical Marek's disease by affected and carrier birds. 6666
- Control of Marek's disease by the use of inoculated chicken embryo fibroblasts. 6677
- Marek's disease: A review. 6678

- Avian leukosis-sarcoma viruses and antibody in field flocks, and their relationship to leukosis mortality. 6784

## Herpesvirus in Marek's disease tumors.

- 6800

## Egg transmission studies of Type II leukosis infection (Marek's disease).

- 6809

## Cell culture techniques for primary isolation of Marek's disease-associated herpesvirus.

- 6872

## Evidence for a herpesvirus as an etiologic agent of Marek's disease.

- 6873

## AVIAN MYELOBLASTOSIS VIRUS

- Transformation of chick fibroblast cultures with avian myeloblastosis virus. 6731

## AVIAN POXVIRUSES

- A new fowl pox vaccine. 6467

## AVITAMINOSIS

- Requirement of turkey poults for biotin and effect of deficiency of incidence of leg weakness in developing turkeys. 6648

## AVOCADOS

- Iron chlorosis in relation to irrigation practices. 6123
- Identifying manganese deficiency in avocado trees. 6124
- Recent advances in perennial grass control in avocado orchards. 6350
- On the mechanism of chloride toxicity. 7243
- Cost to develop an avocado orchard in San Diego County. 7411
- Costs to produce avocados in Ventura County. 7413
- Cost to establish an avocado orchard in Ventura County. 7414

## AZINPHOSMETHYL

- Effects of reproductive-diapause boll weevil (*Heliethis zea Boddie*) insecticidal control programs on the abundance of bollworms and tobacco budworms (*Heliothis virescens* F.) in cotton in the rolling plains of Texas, 1967. 5236
- New strategy against the codling moth. 5520
- The oriental fruit moth and its control. 6223
- The codling moth and its control. 6224
- Capsid bugs on fruit. 6225
- All we know about pink bollworms. 6271
- Snails and slugs in Central California. 6413

## AZO COMPOUNDS

- Formation of symmetrical azo derivatives of monochlorotoluidines by peroxidatic catalysis. 7259

## AZULENE

- The effect of trace elements on the yield and quality of camomile flowers and peppermint leaves. 7282

## BABESIA

- Ixodes ricinus* borne parasites of cattle in the Netherlands. 6210
- The incidence of clinical babesiosis in cattle in Queensland. 6651
- Identification of a piroplasma found with sufficient frequency in our cattle. 6790

## BABESIA ARGENTINA

- A note on homologous strain immunity in *Babesia argentina* infections. 6509
- The incidence of clinical babesiosis in cattle in Queensland. 6651

## BABY PIGS

- Investigations on the viruses of the Orphan type occurring in pigs in Poland. IV. Haematological findings in piglets artificially infected with virus L1. 6500
- Results of hemoglobin determination in piglets in the framework of herd diagnosis of piglet anemia. 6540
- Investigation on the viruses of the Orphan type occurring in pigs in Poland. III. Pathogenic properties of virus L1. 6645
- The detection of the ECPO virus antigen in tissue culture with the aid of fluorescent antibodies. 6681
- A hemolytic neonatal disease in swine associated with blood group incompatibility. 6722
- Coli dysentery (colibacillosis) of suckling pigs. 6807

- Experimental salmonellosis in swine and its clinical-hematological characteristics. 6825

- Detection of pseudorabies virus by immunofluorescence. 6833

- TGE prevention your goal. 6845

- Investigations on the viruses of the Orphan type occurring in pigs in Poland. V. Histopathological changes in the central nervous system of piglets infected with virus L1. 6885

## BACILLUS

- Abortion in sheep and cattle associated with *Bacillus* spp. 6708

## BACILLUS ANTHRACIS

- On the bacterial effect of ionizing irradiation on certain microorganisms. Second communication. A study of the bactericidal effect of gamma rays on certain bacteria and the spores of *Bacillus anthracis*. 6425
- Electronmicroscopic, cytochemical and immunochemical study of *B. anthracis* and *B. cereus*. 6477
- In vivo growth and distribution of anthrax bacilli in resistant, susceptible, and immunized hosts. 6653
- On the employment of egg yolk in immunofluorescent diagnosis of anthrax. 6682
- Temperature response in animals infected with *Bacillus anthracis*. 6860
- Purification and properties of in vitro-produced anthrax toxin components. 7162

## BACILLUS CEREUS

- Susceptibility of insects to entobacterin. 5440
- Influence of temperature on the rate of development of six varieties of the *Bacillus cereus* group. 5615
- Electronmicroscopic, cytochemical and immunochemical study of *B. anthracis* and *B. cereus*. 6477
- Investigations concerning the microflora of isterband, a Swedish fermented type of sausage. 7062

## BACILLUS FRIBOURGENSIS

- Morphology and chemistry of the parasporal body of *Bacillus fribourgensis*. 5450



# SUBJECT INDEX

## BACILLUS MEGATERIUM

### BACILLUS MEGATERIUM

Note on a microbiological assay for aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub>: A rapid confirmatory test by effects on growth of *Bacillus megaterium*.

7052

Rapid confirmatory test for aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub> using *Bacillus megaterium*.

7053

### BACILLUS POPILLIAE

Incidence of *Bacillus popilliae* (Dutky) in *Costelytra zealandica* (White) larva.

5406

Comparisons of cells, refractile bodies, and spores of *Bacillus popilliae*.

5477

### BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS

The toxic action of *Bacillus thuringiensis* exotoxin on *Drosophila* reared in yeast-containing and yeast-free media.

5221

Contribution to the studies of the activity spectra of the strains of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner.

5244

The standardization of products based on *Bacillus thuringiensis*.

5245

Growth, sporulation and germination of spores of *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis* Berliner.

5293

A bioassay to characterize strains and preparations of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner.

5451

Exudates of germinating spores of *Bacillus thuringiensis*.

5502

The classification of strains of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on the basis of the antigenic patterns of the toxic protein inclusions.

5521

On the use of *Bacillus thuringiensis*-insecticide combinations to control insect pests.

5537

Utilization of *Bacillus thuringiensis* in the control of *Porthetria dispar* in Spain.

5575

Inhibition of DNA-DEPENDENT RNA polymerase by the exotoxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *gelechia*.

5597

Alteration of some properties of *Bacillus thuringiensis* by means of passages through the insects and cultivation on nutrient media.

5605

Influence of temperature on the rate of development of six varieties of the *Bacillus cereus* group.

5615

Basic functions in *Bacillus thuringiensis* affecting its mode of pathogenesis.

5636

Observations on the use of a preparation of *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis* Berliner, for the control of the olive moth (*Prays oleae* Bern.).

5686

The use of microbiological preparations in plant protection based on entomopathological bacteria *Bacillus thuringiensis*.

5801

The use of entomopathogenic microorganisms in agriculture: Actual and prospective potentialities offered by *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner.

6217

Control of the corn earworm on sweet corn in Eastern Nebraska.

6256

Mesosomes in m-tyrosine-inhibited *Bacillus thuringiensis*.

6474

Crystalline inclusions in *Bacillus thuringiensis*.

6747

### BACTERIA

Experiments on the etiology of European foul brood of the honeybee.

5204

The standardization of products based on *Bacillus thuringiensis*.

5245

Sex-Determination.

5273

Serological identification.

5280

Incidence of *Bacillus popilliae* (Dutky) in *Costelytra zealandica* (White) larva.

5406

Contribution to the study of higher termite digestion.

5417

Comparison of the structure of symbiotic bacteria in various sap sucking insects.

5433

Suitability of pathogens for biological control.

5452

The nematodes DD-136 (*Neoaplectana* sp.) and *Neoaplectana carpocapsae* Weiser, 1955 (Rhabditoidea) as insect parasites. A literature review.

5499

The classification of strains of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on the basis of the antigenic patterns of the toxic protein inclusions.

5521

Use of bioassay in plant protection.

5677

2,4-D metabolism. Enzymatic hydroxylation of chlorinated phenols.

5784

2,4-D metabolism; enzymatic degradation of chlorocatechols.

5785

Pesticidal use of benzothiophenes and benzothienothiophenes. Patent 3,433,874.

5792

Conversion of DDT to DDD in soil and the effect of these compounds on soil microorganisms.

5809

A microbiological control of *Melampsora medusae*.

6011

Combating bacterial and fungal plant diseases with hexachlorophene(2,2'-methylene bis-(3,4,6-trichlorophenol). Patent 3,420,936.

6134

The bacterial population of an indoor poultry lagoon.

6416

Studies on the method of experimental infection of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*. I. Infection of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* into intestinal segments of rabbits. II. Influence of chemotherapeutic agents on intestinal segments of rabbit infected with *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*.

6617

Preliminary results in a study of natural foci of tularemia in the Sisak-Gussec-Popavaca region of Croatia. (JPRS 44,159).

6623

Catabolite repression in *Escherichia coli*. A study of two hypotheses.

6732

Effects of *Salmonella senftenberg* injection on chicks hatched from eggs in treatment of testosterone propionate.

6736

Anti-microbial drugs in animal feeds.

6821

Isolation of Arizona 7:1,7,8 from litter of pens housing infected turkeys.

6824

Effect of differences in ambient temperature upon the fate of *Pasteurella pestis* in *Xenopsylla cheopis*.

6894

Histochemical and bacteriological studies on digestion in nine species of leeches (Annelida: Hirudinea).

6958

Interaction of salt, pH, and temperature on the growth and survival of *Salmonellae* in ground pork.

7047

The pigmented coliforms of dehydrated food.

7051

Investigations into the source of bacterial contamination of pork. II. In steaming.

7054

Low temperature growth of type E *Clostridium botulinum* spores. 1. Effects of sodium chloride, sodium nitrite and pH. 2. Effects of solutes and incubation temperature.

7055

Heat resistance of *Salmonella* in various egg products.

7057

Gas chromatographic analysis of head-space vapors to identify micro-organisms in foods.

7058

Production of enterotoxin-B in cured meats. *genigeorgis*, c.

7063

Dry milk equipment design and its relation to the salmonella problem.

7065

Causes of can swelling and blackening of canned baby clams. 3. Bacteriology and chemistry of sea-bottom mud involved in can spoilage.

7069

Pesticide levels and fluctuation in soil bacteria in an irrigated field and a pond of southwest Texas.

7137

Effect of DDT, dieldrin and heptachlor on the growth of selected bacteria. (Abstract).

7235

Conversion of DDT to DDD by pathogenic and saprophytic bacteria associated with plants.

7254

On the repair of the damages induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in the bacterial DNA.

7373

Aspects of the industrial production of microbial insect control agents.

7404

### BACTERIAL BLIGHT

Screening rice varieties for resistance to bacterial blight.

6093

### BACTERIAL CANKER

Additional sources of resistance to bacterial canker of tomato (*Corynebacterium michiganense*).

6109

### BACTERIAL DISEASES (ANIMALS)

The natural occurrence of canine L. icterohaemorrhage infection. A survey during ten years (October 1957-September 1967).

6463

Serological survey on the incidence of bovine leptospirosis in the province of Belluno.

6464

Enzootic abortion and sterility from bovine leptospirosis in the Po valley.

6488

*Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae* natural infection in the dog. I. Determination of activities of serum enzymes.

6504

Experimental leptospirosis. III. Leptospirosis in dogs. Experimental reproduction of the sickness.

6508

A *Brucella ovis* antigen for the skin test of ovine genital brucellosis.

6515

Methods of serological diagnosis in caprine Brucellosis. A comparative study.

6516

*Toxoplasma gondii*: Fecal forms separated from eggs of the nematode *Toxocara cati*.

6582

*Brucella ovis* infection. 2. The infection status in breeding flocks as measured by examination of rams and the perinatal lamb mortality.

6618

Serological examination for evidence of brucellosis and leptospirosis in beef herds in New South Wales.

6633



- Localization of P32 labeled Mycobacterium tuberculosis in fowl organisms. 6636
- Gangrenous mastitis in ewes. II. Characteristics of the staphylococci, isolated from healthy ewes and from ewes affected with gangrenous mastitis. 6675
- On pyroplasmodias in sheep and goats. II. Research into anaplasmosis. 6686
- The control of contagious abortion. 6702
- Electron microscopy study of the localization of antigens in a virulent and an avirulent strain of Francisella tularensis, using mercury-labelled antibodies. 6719
- Salmonellosis in sheep. I. Production of a complex antigen and some of its chemical and serological features. 6725
- Incidence of udder infections arising at various stages of lactation of cows. 6734
- Beware of brucellosis. 6761
- Identification of enterococci in chicken livers. 6762
- Salmonella typhimurium infection in dairy cows. 6763
- Identification of a piroplasma found with sufficient frequency in our cattle. 6790
- Coli dysentery (colibacillosis) of suckling pigs. 6807
- Toxoplasma gondii: Transmission through feces in absence of Toxocara cati eggs. 6811
- Experimental salmonellosis in swine and its clinical-hematological characteristics. 6825
- The control and treatment of posthitis. 6829
- The role of Escherichia coli in gastroenteritis in newly-born calves in the District of Tolbuhin. 6832
- The canine leptospiroses. 6848
- Action of bacterial endotoxins on the blood circulation system with consideration of the relations to enterotoxemia (edema disease) of the swine. 6859
- Table of human infections. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 7146
- Amprolium as a coccidiostat for Angora goats. 7184
- Increase in resistance to antibiotics in mastitis agents. 7213
- BACTERIAL DISEASES (INSECTS)**
- Contribution to the studies of the activity spectra of the strains of Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner. 5244
- Decrease in immunity of insects under the influence of bacterial infection transmitted by hymenopterous parasites. 5385
- A bioassay to characterize strains and preparations of Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner. 5451
- The use of radioactivity for the assessment of dose in bioassays involving bacterial insect pathogens. 5566
- Alteration of some properties of Bacillus thuringiensis by means of passages through the insects and cultivation on nutrient media. 5605
- An infection of Streptococcus faecalis Andrews et Horder in the pine looper moth, Bupalus piniarius L. (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). 5654
- BACTERIAL DISEASES (PLANTS)**
- Encyclopedia of phyto-sanitary treatments of grapes in Champagne. 5795
- Bibliography of soybean diseases. 5888
- Bacterial blight disease of Cynodon dactylon pers.. 5912
- Isolation and purification of mycoplasma-type microorganisms after the grapes attain a yellowish gird. 5945
- Chemical control of bean bacterial diseases in Wisconsin. 5951
- Relationships of the clover root curculio, Fusarium wilt, and bacterial wilt in alfalfa. 5961
- Preliminary observations placed in evidence that phages of Agrobacterium tumefaciens are responsible for Crown-Gall. 5966
- Alfalfa diseases. 5977
- A new disease of bananas in the Cauca Valley: a bacteriosis. 5999
- Selection of parents and crosses suitable for use in breeding for resistance to scab. 6038
- Controlling diseases of oilseed crops. 6046
- Diseases of fruits and vegetables. 6050
- Screening rice varieties for resistance to bacterial blight. 6093
- Additional sources of resistance to bacterial canker of tomato (Corynebacterium michiganense). 6109
- Transfer of Coriandrum sativum L. inflorescence blight through seeds and the influence of seed treatment upon this disease. 6116
- Leafspot of gardenia. 6126
- Cucurbit diseases, an aid to identification and control. 6135
- Vegetable diseases, II. An aid to identification and control. 6136
- Insects and diseases of vegetables in the home garden. 6242
- Nitrogen increases bell pepper susceptibility to bacterial soft rot. 7309
- BACTERIAL SOFT ROT**
- Nitrogen increases bell pepper susceptibility to bacterial soft rot. 7309
- BACTERIAL WILT**
- Relationships of the clover root curculio, Fusarium wilt, and bacterial wilt in alfalfa. 5961
- BACTERICIDES**
- Chemical control of bean bacterial diseases in Wisconsin. 5951
- Morphological transformations and lysis of Halobacterium salinarum by 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)butyric acid and related compounds. 6377
- Effect of thiabendazole on ovine posthitis. 6827
- On the use of TEGO 51 in animal food industries--toxicity and bactericidal properties. 7067
- Bromination process. Patent 3,450,757. 7334
- Bromination process of salicylanilide. Patent 3,450,756. 7355
- Antioecidial composition containing 6,7-disubstitutedquinoline - 3-carboxylates. Patent 3,448,193. 7364
- N-benzoyloxymethyl benzamides and their preparation. Patent 3,439,019. 7369
- Dimethyl fluoride-substituted methylene bisphenol germicides and fungicides. Patent 3,341,343. 7376
- Process for destroying microorganisms in agriculture. Patent 3,444,301. 7380
- We lose 06 million a year through damage to hides - are you at fault. 7415
- BACTERINS**
- Susceptibility of insects to entobacterin. 5440
- BACTERIOLOGY**
- Bacterial blight disease of Cynodon dactylon pers.. 5912
- On the bacterial effect of ionizing irradiation on certain microorganisms. Second communication. A study of the bactericidal effect of gamma rays on certain bacteria and the spores of Bac. anthracis. 6425
- Use of ampicillin instead of streptomycin in Salmonella-infected mouse peritoneal macrophage cultures. 6605
- Cultural characters and serological relationships of some mycoplasmas isolated from bovine sources. 6641
- Gangrenous mastitis in ewes. II. Characteristics of the staphylococci, isolated from healthy ewes and from ewes affected with gangrenous mastitis. 6675
- Electronmicroscopical aspects of Mycoplasma agalactiae. 6764
- Comparison of two procedures for detection of Salmonella in food, feed, and pharmaceutical products. 7056
- Accelerated procedure for Salmonella detection in dried foods and feeds involving only broth cultures and serological reactions. 7068
- Contribution to the study of antibiotic substances in meats. 7141
- BACTERIOPHAGES**
- Preliminary observations placed in evidence that phages of Agrobacterium tumefaciens are responsible for Crown-Gall. 5966
- Crystalline inclusions in Bacillus thuringiensis. 6747
- BACTERIOSTATS**
- The incidence of drug resistant strains of Eimeria in chickens in Great Britain, 1966. 6629
- BADGERS**
- Studies on the effectiveness of fox den fumigation for rabies control in the district of Wolgast. 6696
- BAETIDAE**
- The infection of immature aquatic insects by larval Paragordius (Nematomorpha). 5167
- BAGS**
- Inflated plastic bags as cages for insects on potted plants. 5212
- BAITS**
- A carbon dioxide bait trap for collecting ticks and fleas from animal burrows. 4972



**BAKING**

- A falling cage for sampling tsetse flies (*Glossina*; *Diptera*). 4974
- Tobacco insect control. 5315
- The leatherjacket risk grows. 5447
- Attractants and attractant traps for eye gnats *Hippelates pusio*. 5770
- Baits for the control of leaf-cutting ants. I. Formulation. 6166
- Practical organization of field mice control. 6403
- A new method of rat control in coconuts. 6412
- Snails and slugs in Central California. 6413

**BAKING**

- Salmonella control programs: Baking industry. 7049

**BALANCE OF NATURE**

- Pest control by the biological method. 5523
- Agricultural pesticides and their detractors. 7080
- Birds and agriculture. 7134

**BALIOCHILA SINGULARIS**

- A seasonal form of *Baliochila singularis* Stempffer and Bennett from Southern Rhodesia (*Lepidoptera*: *Lycanidae*). 5220

**BANANAS**

- The *Cosmopolites* banana weevils (*Coleoptera*: *Curculionidae*: *Rhynchophorinae*). 5177
- Contribution to the knowledge of the *Cosmopolites sordidus* (Germar) (*Coleoptera*, *Curculionidae*). (2). 5216
- A technique for maintenance and rearing of *Odoiporus longicollis*. 5424
- New developments in the treatment of bananas before packing. 5902
- A new disease of bananas in the Cauca Valley: a bacteriosis. 5999
- The banana beetle can be checked. 6244
- Control of eelworm diseases of bananas in Western Australia. 6291
- Tropical nematology. 6305
- Process for destroying microorganisms in agriculture. Patent 3,444,301. 7380
- News on economics. 7408

**BARLEY**

- A model of the plant-to-plant movement of aphids. II. Estimation of parameters and the application. 5602
- Saprophytic survival of *Ophiobolus graminis* on various hosts. 5889
- A study of factors influencing the genetics of reaction of barley to root rot caused by *Helminthosporium sativum*. 5896
- The possibility of estimating loose smut in a seed lot of barley with regard to the increase from one generation to the next. 5934
- Experiments on the control of cereal smuts with a derivative of 1,4-oxathiin. 5987

- Results from a three-year test with the anaerobic method in barley seed disinfection from *Ustilago nuda* (Pers.) Kell. et sw. 6019
- Barley diseases in Western Australia. 6078
- Effects of growth regulators on ear density mutants in barley. 6095
- Investigations on yellow rust in wheat and barley, 1962-1965. 6096
- Studies on resistance to yellow mosaic in barley. II. Comparison of varietal reactions to the viruses of different sources and relation between disease symptom and damage. 6103
- Insect pests of barley and their control. 6231
- Soil nematode fauna occurring in the Jadwin fields near Warsaw and the effect of environmental conditions on them. 6296
- Weeds in barley and their control. 6381
- Radiobiological damage: A new class identified in barley seeds stored after irradiation. 7022
- Effect of the moisture content and post-irradiation temperature on the radiosensitivity of wheat and barley seeds. 7239
- Recovery from gamma radiation injury in barley seeds. 7256
- Cytogenic activity of the herbicides-simazine and malic acid hydrazide. 7302
- The mutagenic effect by the action of herbicides on barley. 7303
- BAROMETRIC PRESSURE**
- The effect of barometric pressure and other factors on eclosion of the cabbage butterfly *Pieris rapae* (*Pieridae*). 5416
- BASAL ROT**
- Investigation of means for the chemical control of basal rot (*Phytophthora capsici* Leon.) of pepper. 6010
- BASIDIOMYCETES**
- The action of calcium cyanamide on the development of some basidiomycetes of wood. 5941
- BATHYPLECTES CURCULIONIS**
- Grow alfalfa in spite of the weevil. 6277
- BATS**
- Ixodes* (*Lepidixodes*) *kopsteini* Oudemans, 1925, valid name for *I. (L.) paradoxus* Kohls and Clifford, 1961, with notes on distribution and hosts (*Acarina*: *Ixodidae*). 5083
- Species of *Borrelia* from a Columbian bat. (*Natalus tumidirostris*). 5762
- Infectious disease review: newer concepts of rabies. 6563
- Experimental infection of the bat *Myotis myotis* Borkhausen with the *Tahyna* virus. 6674
- BATYLE**
- A new species of *Batyle* from Utah (*Coleoptera*: *Cerambycidae*). 5082
- BAYER 9015**
- Investigation of the effect of preparation Bayer 9015-12.50W.G. on adult *Fasciola hepatica* in sheep. 6922

**BEANS**

- The occurrence of coupea mosaic virus in the state of Sao Paulo. 5885
- Possibilities for inter- and intracellular translocation of some icosahedral plant viruses. 5906
- Mobilization factors in uredospores and bean leaves infected with bean rust fungus. 5908
- Chemical control of bean bacterial diseases in Wisconsin. 5951
- Field and greenhouse studies on the effects of plant amendments on *Rhizoctonia hypocotyl* rot of snapbean. 6008
- Scientists find the cause of the bean wilt disease. 6147
- Translocation of labeled assimilates into and out of bean leaves as affected by 2,4-D and benzyl adenine. 7262
- On the mechanism of gibberellin-auxin interaction. IV. Effect of gibberellin treatment on the oxidative destruction of indoleacetic acid in bean hypocotyl tissues. 7310

**BEAUVERIA**

- Are sick plants dangerous. 5943

**BEAUVERIA BASSIANA**

- The mass production of *Beauveria bassiana*. 5538

**BEAUVERIA TENELLA**

- The possibilities of the microbiological control of *Melolontha melolontha* L. by means of the mycosis caused by *Beauveria tenella* (Delacr.) Sienaszko. 5304

**BEDDING (LIVESTOCK)**

- On the permanent bedding of chicken. Some technical and hygienic-sanitary questions. 6414
- A histologic study of medullary bone of laying hens under different diet and housing conditions. 6789
- Dynamics of *Salmonella* infection in chicks reared on litter. 6823
- Isolation of *Arizona* 7:1,7,8 from litter of pens housing infected turkeys. 6824
- Evaluation of several methods of isolating *salmonellae* from poultry litter and animal feed-stuffs. 6836
- The significance of deep litter for prophylaxis of chicken coccidiosis. 6842
- Helminthological evaluation of deep litter in poultry houses. 6986

**BEEF**

- Salmonella* in meat imported from South American countries. 7064

**BEEF CATTLE**

- Serological examination for evidence of brucellosis and leptospirosis in beef herds in New South Wales. 6633
- Salt marsh mosquito control in relation to beef cattle production: A preliminary report. 6904
- Epidemiology of helminth infestation of beef cattle in central Queensland. 7019

**BEES**

- Bees of the Nevada Test Site. 4986
- A new species of *Tribolium* from North America previously confused with *Tribolium madens* (Charp.) (*Coleoptera*: *Tenebrionidae*). 5055



- Insect answers; insecticide toxicity to alfalfa-pollinating bees. 5394
- BEETS**  
 Relation of beet yellows virus to the phloem and to movement in the sieve tube. 5923  
 Italian beet culture. The diseases: Fungi and viruses. 5926  
 Italian beet culture. The protection against insect pests. 6233  
 The principle insect pests of beets and the means of their control in turkey. 6234  
 New insecticides against pests of rape and beets. 6248  
 Determination of residual bHC and lindane quantities in the soil and plants and investigations on their toxicity. 7091
- BEHAVIORISM**  
 Observations of defence reactions to oestrid flies by semidomestic forest reindeer (*Rangifer tarandus* L.) in Swedish Lapland. 6891  
 The murids in the vicinity of Lake Kivu and neighboring regions (Central Africa) and their ecology. 7045
- BENEFICIAL BIRDS**  
 On the agricultural importance of the rook (*Corvus frugilegus* L.). 6435
- BENEFICIAL INSECTS**  
 Some notes on the rearing of useful insects. 5556  
 Rational pesticide application. 5614  
 Aphidofauna of honey plants as a source of subsidiary hosts of aphidiid wasps (Hymenoptera, Aphidiidae). 5628  
 Use of some host insects to increase trichogram effectiveness. 5692  
 Insects and diseases of vegetables in the home garden. 6242
- BENOMYL**  
 A systemic fungicide effective against sour orange scab disease. 5957
- BENZENE**  
 Investigations into the source of bacterial contamination of pork. II. In steaming. 7054  
 Microbial degradation of aromatic compounds. 7346
- BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE**  
 The leatherjacket risk grows. 5447  
 Genetical linkage relationships of DDT-RESISTANCE and dieldrin-resistance in *Culex pipiens fatigans* Wiedemann. 5741  
 Field studies on the chemical control of the stem borer *Chilo partellus* on hybrid sorghum in India. 6143  
 Control of the castor shoot and capsule borer, *Dichrocercus punctiferalis* Guen. 6150  
 Insect pests of pulse crops. 6157  
 Termites need no longer threaten groundnut in Nimar. 6202  
 The principle insect pests of beets and the means of their control in turkey. 6234  
 Countering the castor semi-looper. 6236
- Delhi farmers need not be afraid of mustard aphid. 6239  
 The banana beetle can be checked. 6244  
 Brinjal leaf roller. 6255  
 Saving stored rice from attacks of insect pests. 7037  
 Determination of residual bHC and lindane quantities in the soil and plants and investigations on their toxicity. 7091  
 Toxicities of two insecticides to young coho salmon. 7210  
 Microscopic identification of some chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides on different substrata. 7381  
 Many problems in teaching pest control to Indonesians. 7418
- BENZOIC ACID**  
 Penetration of chlorinated phenoxyacetic and benzoic acids into leaves. 7289
- BENZOTHIENOTHIOPHENES**  
 Pesticidal use of benzothiophenes and benzothienothiophenes. Patent 3,433,874. 5792
- BENZOTHIOPHENES**  
 Pesticidal use of benzothiophenes and benzothienothiophenes. Patent 3,433,874. 5792
- BENZOYLOXYMETHYL BENZAMIDES, N**  
 N-benzoyloxymethyl benzamides and their preparation. Patent 3,439,019. 7369
- BENZYLADENINE**  
 Translocation of labeled assimilates into and out of bean leaves as affected by 2,4-D and benzyl adenine. 7262
- BENZYLIDENE O,O-DIMETHYL PHOSPHORODITHIOATE, S**  
 Laboratory tests of five new insecticides as protectants for stored rough rice. (abstract). 7031
- BERTEROA INCANA**  
 Selective control of hoary alyssum in alfalfa. 6355
- BETAINE**  
 Effect of CCC and glycine betaine on growth and growth-substance content of primary leaves of dwarf French bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). 7317
- BETHYLIDAE**  
 The females of *Laelius anthrenivorus* Trani (Hym. Bethylidae) attacking man. 5492
- BIBIONIDAE**  
 Bibionid larvae in the stomach of a deer. 4978
- BIBLIOGRAPHY**  
 Bibliography of New Guinea entomology. 5341  
 Bibliography of soybean diseases. 5888  
 Gnotobiotic culture and its significance to plant nematology. 6309  
 Parasites of man and domestic animals in Vietnam, Thailand, Laos, and Cambodia. Host list and bibliography. 6437
- BIDRIN**  
 Experiments to control acorn weevils with systemic insecticides. dorsey, c k. 6142  
 Biochemical studies on the teratogenic action of Bidrin and other neuroactive agents in developing hen eggs. 7207
- BILE DUCTS**  
 Further studies on avian biliary cirrhosis with particular reference to actiology. 6590
- BINAPACRYL**  
 A new chemical for control of scarlet and pink mite. 5484
- BIO-ELECTRIC POTENTIAL**  
 Interaction of DDT with the components of lobster nerve membrane conductance. 7190
- BIO CHEMISTRY**  
 Effects of the inhibitor of xanthine dehydrogenase, 4-hydroxypyrazolo(3,4-d)pyrimidine (or HHP) on the red eye pigments of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5232  
 D-Amino acids in animals. 5271  
 The localization of spermidine in salivary gland cells of *Drosophila melanogaster* and its effect on H-3-uridine incorporation. 5288  
 Piperonylic acid conjugates with alanine, glutamate, glutamine, glycine, and serine in living houseflies. 5296  
 Toxicological studies on cutworms. I. Laboratory studies on the toxicity of insecticides to the dark-sided cutworm. 5357  
 Gas-liquid chromatography analysis of DDT metabolism in *Aedes aegypti*. 5370  
 Incidence of *Bacillus popilliae* (Dutky) in *Coteslytra zealandica* (White) larva. 5406  
 Morphology and chemistry of the parasporal body of *Bacillus fribourgensis*. 5450  
 Comparisons of cells, refractile bodies, and spores of *Bacillus popilliae*. 5477  
 Evidence of a nonspecific type resistance to insecticides by a resistant strain of the tobacco budworm. 5516  
 Recent advances in the physiology and biochemistry of *Plasmodia*. 5526  
 The decarboxylation of luciferin in firefly bioluminescence. 5531  
 Insecticide resistance in the house fly: Decreased rate of absorption is the mechanism of action of a gene that acts as an intensifier of resistance. 5532  
 Lindane: Metabolism to a new isomer of pentachlorocyclohexene. (abstract). 5551  
 The alarm-defence system of the ant *Acanthomyops claviger*. 5553  
 Flea *Ctenophthalmus*: Heterogeneous hexagonally organized layer in the midgut. 5558  
 Maintenance of imaginal discs of *Drosophila melanogaster* in chemically defined media. 5563  
 On the biosynthesis of cantharidins. I. 5594  
 Inhibition of DNA-DEPENDENT RNA polymerase by the exotoxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *gelechiiae*. 5597  
 The oxygen binding properties of some larval hemoglobins of *Chironomus th. thummi*. 5606  
 Postnatal treatment of the cabbage aphid with a synthetic juvenile hormone. 5676  
 Initiation of polyhedrosis production in vitro. 5685



# SUBJECT INDEX

## BIOLOGICAL ASSAY

- Synthetic routes to 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-Bis(p-chlorophenyl) ethane-2-d, deuterio-DDT. 5774
- 2,4-D metabolism. Enzymatic hydroxylation of chlorinated phenols. 5784
- A chemotherapeutic treatment for selectively eradicating crown gall and olive knot neoplasms. 6071
- Disulfoton as a systemic insecticide for control of adult white-fringed beetles on peanuts. 6153
- Insecticidal field treatments for the control of the European corn borer. *Ostrinia nubilalis* (Hubner) in Southwestern Quebec, 1967. 6193
- Chemical control of codling moth with DDT and sevin, the resistance problem of codling moth to DDT and additional observations on the effect of fruit thinning of sevin. 6195
- Bloodworms- pests of rice. 6200
- Control of the corn earworm on sweet corn in Eastern Nebraska. 6256
- DDT-C14 translocation in alfalfa. 6270
- Cellulytic and pectolytic enzymes in the nematode, *Aphelenchus avenae*. 6285
- Morphological transformations and lysis of *Halobacterium salinarum* by 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)butyric acid and related compounds. 6377
- The effects of DDT on a breeding population of the rufous-sided towhee (*Pipilo c. erythrophthalmus* Linnacus). 6418
- Effect of some pesticides on the adrenal glands in the rat. 6424
- Relation between DDT in diets of laying birds and viability of their eggs. 6431
- S.N.F. content of milk. 6446
- Combined action of Rous sarcoma virus and chemical carcinogen in rats. 6456
- Adrenergic mechanism in *Bordetella pertussis* treated animals. 6475
- Electronmicroscopic, cytochemical and immunochemical study of *B. anthracis* and *B. cereus*. 6477
- Glucose-dependent secretion and destruction of hydrogen peroxide by *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*. 6526
- Evidence of lactate dehydrogenase in *Anaplasma marginale*. 6541
- Pancreatic enzymes initiating excystation of *Eimeria acervulina* sporozoites. 6554
- Effects of penicillin and glycine on cell wall glycopeptides of the two varieties of *Vibrio fetus*. 6585
- Some observations of hypomagnesemic tetany in cattle. 6606
- An endogenously produced substance essential for growth initiation of *Pasteurella tularensis*. 6610
- Early antibody response in mice to either infection or immunization with *Salmonella typhimurium*. 6665
- A mycoplasma associated with ovine orchitis. 6714
- Evidence for conversion of DDT to TDE in rat liver: II. Conversion of p,p'-DDT to p,p'-TDE in axenic rats. 6753

- Synthesis of saturated long chain fatty acids from sodium acetate-1-C14 by *Mycoplasma*. 6772
- Effects of aflatoxin B1 on polysomal profiles and RNA synthesis in rat liver. 6793
- Biochemistry of aflatoxins. 6846
- Biochemical and biophysical characteristics of vesicular exanthema virus and the viral ribonucleic acid. 6864
- Mechanisms of pathogenesis in *Listeria monocytogenes* infection. III. Carbohydrate metabolism. 6866
- The determination of enterokinase activity in the duck intestine during experimental echinostomatosis. 6927
- Ancylostoma caninum*: Food reserves and changes in composition with age in third stage larvae. 6928
- The investigation of alkaline phosphatase in the feces of pigs during experimental oesophagostomosis. 6931
- Amino acid composition of some strongyle parasites of cattle. 6952
- The investigations of main intestine enzymes--enterokinase and alkaline phosphatase in experimental pig trichocephaliasis. 6964
- Neurosecretory cells in the ventral nerve cord of leech (*Hirudinaria granulosa*). 6973
- The glyoxylate cycle, fructose-1,6-diphosphatase and glyconeogenesis in *Fasciola hepatica*. 6993
- Cytochrome c oxidase in migrating larvae of *Ascaris lumbricoides* var. suum. 7014
- A comparative analysis of the localization of cholinesterase activity in some parasitic nematodes. II. *Ascaris suum*, *Parascaris equorum*, *Neoascaris vitulorum* and *Oxyuris equi*. 7021
- Low temperature growth of type E *Clostridium botulinum* spores. 1. Effects of sodium chloride, sodium nitrite and pH. 2. Effects of solutes and incubation temperature. 7055
- On the biochemical activity of microorganisms in the process of meat degradation. 7060
- Production of enterotoxin-B in cured meats. *genigeorgis*, c. 7063
- Action of microorganisms on the peroxides and carbonyls of fresh lard. 7066
- Causes of can swelling and blackening of canned baby clams. 3. Bacteriology and chemistry of sea-bottom mud involved in can spoilage. 7069
- Effect of DDT and dieldrin on RNA and protein synthesis in subcellular fractions of HcLa S cells. 7097
- Toxicity of pesticides to man: Risks from present levels. 7107
- Synergistic toxicity and carcinogenicity of 'freons' and piperonyl butoxide. 7160
- Purification and properties of in vitro--produced anthrax toxin components. 7162
- Phospholipase A in the venom of the Australian bulldog ant *Myrmecia pyriformis*. 7180
- Biochemical studies on the teratogenic action of Bidrin and other neuroactive agents in developing hen eggs. 7207

- Effect of DDT, dieldrin, heptachlor on the growth of selected bacteria. 7234
- Influence of herbicides from s-triazine group on dynamics of some biochemical processes of oats in test experiments. Part II. Researches on action of propazine, prometryne, and prometon. 7248
- Conversion of 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy) butyric acid to homologs by alfalfa; mechanism of resistance to this herbicide. 7264
- Thin-layer chromatographic enzymatic identification of organophosphorus insecticides. Activation of weak esterase inhibitors. 7324
- Organophosphorus pesticides. A gas chromatographic screening technique based on the detection of methylated hydrolysis products. 7326
- Metabolism of DDT by rumen microorganisms in vitro. (Abstract). 7345
- The carbon-fluorine bond in compounds of biological interest. 7348
- The nature of activating action of dinitrophenol on ATPase activity of myosin. 7365
- Agricultural and horticultural fungicides-past, present, and future. 7416
- ## BIOLOGICAL ASSAY
- The toxic action of *Bacillus thuringiensis* exotoxin on *Drosophila* reared in yeast-containing and yeast-free media. 5221
- Contribution to the studies of the activity spectra of the strains of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 5244
- The standardization of products based on *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 5245
- Insect hormones: Olive oil is not an inert vehicle for hormone injection into locusts. 5250
- Nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide-linked form of lactic dehydrogenase of the symbionts and fat bodies of a cockroach. 5295
- The problems associated with the standardization of insect viruses. 5361
- A bioassay to characterize strains and preparations of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 5451
- The determination of the insecticidal activity of an 8 year old sample of DDT by biological method. 5509
- The use of radioactivity for the assessment of dose in bioassays involving bacterial insect pathogens. 5566
- An anion-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase from the potassium-transporting midgut of the larva of *Hyalophora cecropia*. 5651
- Use of bioassay in plant protection. 5677
- Analysis of chonatin in male and female mealy bugs. (*Planococcus citri*). 5718
- Mobilization factors in uredospores and bean leaves infected with bean rust fungus. 5908
- A chemotherapeutic treatment for selectively eradicating crown gall and olive knot neoplasms. 6071
- Purification, bioassay, properties, and serology of rice viruses. 6102
- Systemic activity of UC-21149 against the citrus red mite, citrus thrips, California red scale, and spirea aphids on nonbearing orange trees. 6265



- Biological assay of virus contents of tissues of rabbits infected with lapinised rinderpest virus. 6485
- Evidence of lactate dehydrogenase in *Anaplasma marginale*. 6541
- Behavior of equine infectious anemia virus in cell culture and development of a diagnostic test for the disease. 6562
- The olfactory bulb lesion in the hibernating squirrel (*Citellus lateralis*) infected with coxsackievirus B-3. I. Virus assay, light microscopic and immunofluorescent study. 6604
- Brucella ovis* infection I. An evaluation of microbiological, seriological and clinical methods of diagnosis in the ram. 6634
- On pyroplasmodias in sheep and goats. II. Research into anaplasmosis. 6686
- Establishment and characterization of a feline neurofibrosarcoma (FNFS) cell line. 6746
- Variation in concentration and composition of toxic alkaloids among strains of *Phalaris tyberisa* L. 6750
- Avian leukosis-sarcoma viruses and antibody in field flocks, and their relationship to leukosis mortality. 6784
- Effect of cytostatics on the replication of vaccinia, pseudo-rabies and sindbis viruses and on the interferon production by tissue culture cells. 6791
- Cell culture techniques for primary isolation of Marek's disease-associated herpesvirus. 6872
- Evidence for a herpesvirus as an etiologic agent of Marek's disease. 6873
- Note on a microbiological assay for aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub>: A rapid confirmatory test by effects on growth of *Bacillus megaterium*. 7052
- Bioassay of captan by zebrafish larvae. 7082
- Pesticide levels and fluctuation in soil bacteria in an irrigated field and a pond of southwest Texas. 7137
- Selected *Crotalidae* venom properties as a source of taxonomic criteria. 7172
- Central neurotoxic effects of the venoms of *Naja naja* and *Vipera palestinae*. 7179
- Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide on the biological activity of selected miticides and insecticides. 7280
- BIOLOGICAL CONTROL (INSECTS)**
- Division of Entomology Annual Report, 1966-67. 4968
- Results of consecutive matings of female *Anopheles gambiae* species B with fertile and sterile males. 5242
- The standardization of products based on *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 5245
- Incorporation of tritiated thymidine into the ovarian DNA of stable flies: Effects of treatment with apholate. 5259
- Oviposition responses by aphidophagous *Syrphidae* (Diptera). 5260
- Chemosterilization of screw-worm flies, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* (Coquerel) (Diptera: Calliphoridae): Influence of age at treatment and mating, effect on survival, and transfer of chemosterilant by contamination. 5275
- Growth, sporulation and germination of spores of *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis* Berliner. 5293
- Entomophthorous fungi as a natural factor in decreasing pea aphid populations. 5299
- The possibilities of the microbiological control of *Melolontha melolontha* L. by means of the mycosis caused by *Beauveria tenella* (Delaer.) Sicmaszko. 5304
- Final report, studies on scale insects, fruit flies and mites, and their natural enemies in West Pakistan; June 1961-June 1966. Part I. Scale insects. 5323
- Final report, studies on scale insects, fruit flies and mites, and their natural enemies in West Pakistan. June 1961 - June 1969. Part II. Fruit flies. 5324
- Final report. Studies on scale insects, fruit flies and mites, and their natural enemies in West Pakistan, June 1961 - June 1966. Part III. Mites. 5325
- Studies on control of house flies in Egypt by chemosterilants. I. Laboratory studies on *Musca domestica* vicina. 5346
- The influence of environmental factors. 5378
- Possibilities of mass-producing insect pathogens. 5381
- Chemosterilization of the two-spotted spider mite. I. Effect of chemosterilants on the biology of the mite. II. Histopathological effect of apholate and 5-fluorouracil on the reproductive organs. 5390
- Chemosterilization of the two-spotted spider mite. IV. Effect on population. 5391
- Biosystematics of *Phytoseiulus persimilis* Athias-Henriot (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). 5407
- Use of histopathology indices of haemolymph for the prognosis of mass propagation of pests. 5434
- Susceptibility of insects to entobacterin. 5440
- Sex attractant identified in click beetles of the sugar-beet wireworm. 5442
- The biology and control of the *Ceanothus* stem-gall moth, *Periploca ceanothiella* (Cosens). 5446
- Suitability of pathogens for biological control. 5452
- 1967: The results of artificial biological control of the olive fly. 5480
- Exudates of germinating spores of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 5502
- On the theoretical concept of self-extinction of bark beetles. (TT 68-50402) 5515
- Pest control by the biological method. 5523
- New horizons in the fight against insects. 5524
- On the use of *Bacillus thuringiensis*-insecticide combinations to control insect pests. 5537
- The mass production of *Beauveria bassiana*. 5538
- Effect of natural parasitization on the population of paddy gallfly, *Pachydiplodis oryzae* Mani. 5546
- The natural and artificial dispersion of pathogens. 5561
- Some effects of *Metarrhizium anisopliae* and its toxins on mosquito larvae. 5564
- Colonization of two species of Florida chironomids. 5573
- Utilization of *Bacillus thuringiensis* in the control of *Porthetria dispar* in Spain. 5575
- Limitation of the Colorado beetle by nematodes and prospects for their practical utilization. 5580
- Michigan's priority war on mosquitoes. 5601
- Rational pesticide application. 5614
- The role of phytocides on the pathology of the phytophagous invertebrates. 5616
- Insect pathology and microbial control. Proceedings of the International Colloquium on Insect Pathology and Microbial Control, Wageningen, the Netherlands, September 5/10, 1966. 5657
- Research on the disease due to *Metarrhizium anisopliae*, in the migratory locust. 5664
- Integrated and harmonious control of insect pests. 5667
- Use of bioassay in plant protection. 5677
- Observations on the use of a preparation of *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis* Berliner, for the control of the olive moth (*Prays oleae* Bern.). 5686
- Use of some host insects to increase trichogram effectiveness. 5692
- Gambusia* for Colorado. 5746
- Factors influencing the persistence of the granu-  
loma virus of *Pieris brassicae* in the environment. 5752
- Attractants and attractant traps for eye gnats *Hippelates pusio*. 5770
- The use of microbiological preparations in plant protection based on entomopathological bacteria *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 5801
- Ecdysones and analogs: Effects on development and reproduction of insects. 5835
- Establishment of *Aphelinus mali* (Haldeman) at Shillong, Assam. 6163
- Studies on a biological and a chemical method of controlling the dark rice field mosquito in Louisiana. (abstracts). 6168
- Description, damage and control of the southwestern corn borer. 6188
- Field experiments with *Trichogramma brasiliensis* Fland. for the possible control of the pink bollworm of cotton, *Pectinophora gossypiella* Saund., in Mexico. 6198
- Alfalfa weevil control, 1969. 6206
- The use of entomopathogenic microorganisms in agriculture: Actual and prospective potentialities offered by *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 6217
- A mite to combat coconut caterpillar. 6218
- Insect pests of barley and their control. 6231



# SUBJECT INDEX

## BIOLOGICAL CONTROL (PESTS)

- Bionomics of *Drosicha mangiferac* (Green) on citrus including new record of its three natural enemies. 6246
- All we know about pink bollworms. 6271
- Insects on trial in fight against lantana. 6276
- Grow alfalfa in spite of the weevil. 6277
- University of Wisconsin scientists discuss insecticides and pollution. 7088
- Chemosterilization of the two-spotted spider mite. III. Effect on host plant. 7252
- Aspects of the industrial production of microbial insect control agents. 7404

## BIOLOGICAL CONTROL (PESTS)

- The present status of rice pest research and control. A literature review. 5827
- The biological control of red scale *Aonidiella aurantii* (Mask), on citrus in South Africa. 6155
- Rodent pests and their control. 6402

## BIOLOGICAL CONTROL (PLANT DISEASES)

- Reaction of selected sorghum varieties and lines to downy mildew. 7270

## BIOLOGICAL CONTROL (WEEDS)

- These weeds mean trouble. 7042

## BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT

- An anion-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase from the potassium-transporting midgut of the larva of *Hyalophora cecropia*. 5651

## BIOLOGY

- The occurrence and observation of *Puccinia striiformis* in the State of Washington. 5935
- Biology of *Ascochyta* species parasitic on pea plants. 6023
- The biology and control of the rice field mole rat of Ceylon, *Gonomys gracilis* (Nehring). 6405
- Biology of invertebrates. 6449
- Evolution of botulism. V. Evolution of pathogenic properties of *Cl. botulinum*. 6505
- Adaptation, culturing of *R. sibirica* in rabbit lice and preparation of a combined antigen for diagnosis of infection. 6783
- Multiplication and differentiation of *Trypanosoma cruzi* in an insect cell culture system. 6875
- On the biology of *Apatemon gracilis* (Rud., 1819), a trematode parasitizing in domestic and wild ducks. 6994
- Achievements of Soviet investigators in the study of helminth biology and helminthosis epizootiology. 7008
- Water pollution and agriculture. 7075

## BIOMETRY

- Contributions to the study of the biometric characteristics of the silkworm as influenced by nutrition. 5589

## BIONOMICS

- Analysis of bark beetle mortality in spruce forests in Poland. 5205

- Immature stages of *Elasmotropis testacea* (H. S.) and notes on the bionomics of the species (Heteroptera, Tingidae). 5632

- Life history, habits, and damage of *Chrysobothris orono* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) on red pine in Michigan. 5680

- Phenology of the potato tuber moth, *Gnorimoschisma operculella* Zell., in Israel in the spring. 6280

- Regional research in nematode parasites of ruminants in the western United States, a 10-year summary, 1958-1968. 6949

## BIOPHYSICS

- Characterization of bovine viral diarrhoea viruses. II. Ultrafiltration properties of different strains after various treatments. 6572

## BIOPSY

- In vivo and in vitro cytological diagnosis of desmoplastic melanoma in Lepidoptera. 5469

## BIOSYNTHESIS

- Piperonylic acid conjugates with alanine, glutamate, glutamine, glycine, and serine in living houseflies. 5296

- Some problems of plant-parasite relationship. 5838

- Study of the synthesis of lysopine by tissue extracts of crown-gall in vitro. 5993

- Effect of the composition of the nutrient medium on the amylase localization in *Aspergillus oryzae*. 7242

- Aspects of gibberellin biosynthesis. 7349

## BIOTIN

- Requirement of turkey poults for biotin and effect of deficiency of incidence of leg weakness in developing turkeys. 6648

## BIPYRIDYLUM COMPOUNDS

- Chemical constitution and activity of bipyridylum herbicides- III Pyrazino(1,2,3,4-lmn)1,10-phenanthroline dibromide. 7330

## BIRD CONTROL

- Pest control's 1969 directory of pesticides. 7403

## BIRD PESTS

- The present status of rice pest research and control. A literature review. 5827

- Control of sparrows on poultry farms. 6443

## BIRDS

- Ixodes walkerae*, n. sp. from a bird in Kenya. (Acarina: Ixodidae). 5012

- Dennys aequatorialis* n. sp. (Mallophaga: Menoponidae) from the mottled swift, *Apus aequatorialis*. 5090

- On the knowledge of German fleas. II. Fauna and Ecology of the fleas of birds (Insecta, Siphonaptera). 5121

- Argas* (*Argas*) *japonicus*, new species, associated with swallows in Japan and Korea (Ixodoidea, Argasidae). 5174

- Hughes virus from Trinidadian ticks and terns. 5188

- A redescription of *Pteronysoides tyrrelli* (Canestrini, 1899). A feather mite from the tree swallow (*Acari-Acariformes*). 5241

- Parasite phylogeny problems of the Mallophaga of Passeriformes and Piciformes. 5693

- Some birds of Uruguay parasitized by *Ornithotonia erythrocephala* (Diptera, Hippoboscidae). 5754

- Do small mammals and birds affect reproduction of spruce and fir. 6406

- New contributions to the subject 'birds and agriculture'. 6411

- The effects of DDT on a breeding population of the rufous-sided towhee (*Pipilo e. erythrophthalmus* Linnaeus). 6418

- Relation between DDT in diets of laying birds and viability of their eggs. 6431

- Long distance dispersal of seeds by retention in digestive tract of birds. 6436

- Properties of pasteurized organisms isolated from birds fed antibiotics for a long period. 6569

- Some characteristics of *Staphylococcus aureus* isolated from the skin and upper respiratory tract of domesticated and wild (Feral) birds. 6615

- Transmission of classical Marek's disease by affected and carrier birds. 6666

- Central African utilization of a polyvalent avian vaccine. 6781

- Western Encephalitis virus in Alberta. 6812

- Encephalitis field surveillance in Orleans Parish. 6903

- Eurycestrus avoceti* Clark, 1954 (Cestoda, Cyclophyllidae) parasite of the Avocet in Camargue. 6914

- Pelecitus ceylonensis* n. sp. from the chick and ash-dove experimentally infected with larvae from *Mansonia crassipes*, and from naturally-infected crows in Ceylon. 6938

- Blood parasites found in imported birds at post-mortem examination. 6987

- On the infection of the Lithuanian birds by the cestodes. 7018

- Agricultural pesticides and their detractors. 7080

- Some observations on the effects of using organochlorine sprays in an orchard. 7098

- Chlorinated hydrocarbons and eggshell changes in raptorial and fish-eating birds. 7108

- Residues of dieldrin (HEOD) in the tissues of experimentally poisoned birds. 7130

- Birds and agriculture. 7134

- On the toxicology of Pyrethrum to warm blooded animals. 7384

- BIRDSFOOT TREFOIL

- Crop protection; computers, simazine, corn seed beetle. 5780

- Microsporogenesis of the bird's-foot trefoil (*Lotus corniculatus* L.). 6329

- BIS(1-A ZIRIDINYL)PHOSPHINYL-3-(3,4-DICHLOROPHENYL)UREA, 1-(

- Chemosterilization of screw-worm flies, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* (Coquerel) (Diptera: Calliphoridae): Influence of age at treatment and mating, effect on survival, and transfer of chemosterilant by contamination. 5275



**BITTER PIT**

- Granny Smith versus Jonathan. 5840
- Influence of pre- and post-harvest treatments on bitter pit of Granny Smith apples in the Goulburn Valley. 6104

**BLABERUS CRANIIFER**

- Electron microscopic and biochemical characterization of collagen in blattarian insects. 5356

**BLACK ROOT ROT**

- Strains of the fungus *Thielaviopsis basicola* (Berk. et Br.) Ferr. isolated from the roots of blue lupin (*Lupinus*) 5976

**BLACK ROOT ROT (TOBACCO)**

- Races of *Pratylenchus penetrans*, and their effect on black root rot resistance of tobacco. 6300

**BLACK ROT**

- Pectic and cellulolytic enzymes produced by *Mycosphaerella citrullina* and their relation to black rot of squash. 5903

**BLACK RUST**

- The influence of CCC on disease contraction of grain. 7322

**BLACK SPOT**

- Black spots of apples: A warning service for fruit-growers. 5865
- It takes more than tender, loving care to prevent blackspot. 5870
- Relation between black spot and composition of the potato tuber. 7312

**BLACK-STREAKED DWARF**

- Dwarf, yellow dwarf, stripe, and black-streaked dwarf diseases of rice. 5968
- Varietal resistance to stripe, dwarf, yellow dwarf, and black-streaked dwarf. 6064
- Electron microscopic studies of rice viruses. 6077
- Ecology of insect vectors, forecasting, and chemical control. 6205

**BLADDER**

- Experimental arsenic acid poisoning in pigs. 7169

**BLATTA ORIENTALIS**

- VPI cockroach research. 5339

**BLATTELLA GERMANICA**

- Behavior of the German cockroach, *Blattella germanica* (L.), in response to surface textures. 5224

VPI cockroach research.

5339

The determination of the insecticidal activity of an 8 year old sample of DDT by biological method.

5509

Genetic variability in the German cockroach. IV. Linkage studies with markers for groups III and VIII.

5735

**BLATTIDAE**

A sound-activated method for recording insect activity.

4970

Nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide-linked form of lactic dehydrogenase of the symbionts and fat bodies of a cockroach.

5295

A possibility of using dimethyldichlorvinylphosphate in the fight against red cockroaches. (abstract).

5495

Central nervous system control of circadian rhythmicity in the cockroach. II. The pathway of light signals that entrain the rhythm.

5500

Central nervous system control of circadian rhythmicity in the cockroach. III. The optic lobes, locus of the driving oscillation.

5501

Cuticular water pump in insects.

5681

**BLIGHT**

Dogwood diseases.

5944

Diseases of pulses pose a challenge to plant pathologists, breeders.

6047

Fusarium blight and Merion bluegrass.

6114

Transfer of *Coriandrum sativum* L. inflorescence blight through seeds and the influence of seed treatment upon this disease.

6116

**BLISTER RUST (PINUS)**

Forest disease control in California; July 1, 1966 to June 30, 1967. aSB761.A3.

6117

**BLOAT**

Observations on the causes of chronic bloating in young cattle.

6537

Controlling bloat in cattle grazing clover.

6578

Cattle bloat in southern New England, N.S.W. 1961-66.

6874

**BLOOD**

A temperature-controlled feeding apparatus for hematophagous arthropods.

4975

Perfusion fluid for the scorpion, *Heterometrus fulvipes*.

5510

Five new cases of Chagas' disease in Zacatecas and Jalisco in the Republic of Mexico.

5760

Nutritional requirements of *Pasteurella tularensis* for growth from small inocula.

6609

Identification of a piroplasma found with sufficient frequency in our cattle.

6790

Multiplication and differentiation of *Trypanosoma cruzi* in an insect cell culture system.

6875

**BLOOD ANALYSIS**

A hemolytic neonatal disease in swine associated with blood group incompatibility.

6722

A prophylactic treatment for heartworm infestation of dogs.

6953

**BLOOD CELLS**

Study of the hemocytes of *Locusta migratoria* L. (Orthoptera).

5367

Changes in the hemocyte picture of *Galleria mellonella* (Linnaeus).

5396

Development of virus antigen in tissues of *Pieris brassicae* inoculated with *Tipula iridescent* virus.

5534

Relationships of X-irradiation to the enhancement of *Candida albicans* infections.

6599

An in vitro and in vivo study of the effect of DDT on the phagocytic activity of rat white blood cells.

7174

**BLOOD CHEMISTRY**

The dynamics of total protein amount and protein fractions in the blood serum during experimental pig trichocephaliasis.

6971

**BLOOD CIRCULATION**

Action of bacterial endotoxins on the blood circulation system with consideration of the relations to enterotoxemia (edema disease) of the swine.

6859

**BLOOD COMPOSITION**

Intracellular concentration of electrolytes in the housefly.

5598

Results of hemoglobin determination in piglets in the framework of herd diagnosis of piglet anemia.

6540

Effect of a soluble fraction of oil seed meals on uptake of <sup>65</sup>Zn from ca.mg.<sup>65</sup>Zn.phytate complexes by the chick.

6690

An epidemiologic application of the study of DDE levels in whole blood.

7100

**BLOOD CULTURE**

Suitable blood sources permitting reacquisition of infectivity by culture-form *Trypanosoma* (*Trypanozoon*) *brucei*.

6461

**BLOOD GROUPS**

A hemolytic neonatal disease in swine associated with blood group incompatibility.

6722

**BLOOD PARASITES**

Comparative studies on blood-stream and culture forms of *Trypanosoma lewisi*-I. Oxygen utilization, carbon dioxide production and glucose uptake.

6625

Blood parasites found in imported birds at post-mortem examination.

6987

**BLOOD PLASMA**

Experimental leptospirosis. III. Leptospirosis in dogs. Experimental reproduction of the sickness.

6508

Methods of serological diagnosis in caprine Brucellosis. A comparative study.

6516

Effects in warm blooded animals of thiometon (2-ethylthioethyl o,o-dimethylthiophosphate) ingested in drinking water.

7149

**BLOOD PRESSURE**

Investigations into the circulatory system of the migratory locust (*Locusta migratoria migratorioides* tr. et F., Orth.) with special reference to the blood pressure.

5215

**BLOOD PROTEINS**

Study of blood serum of parasitized animals. I. Electrophoresis.

6966

**BLOOD SERUM**

Serological survey on the incidence of bovine leptospirosis in the province of Belluno.

6464

*Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae* natural infection in the dog. I. Determination of activities of serum enzymes.

6504

Statistical analysis of blood serum composition, urine excretion levels and the occurrence of urolithiasis in sheep.

6687

Study of blood serum of parasitized animals. I. Electrophoresis.

6966

The dynamics of total protein amount and protein fractions in the blood serum during experimental pig trichocephaliasis.

6971

**BLOOD SUGAR**

Some observations of hypomagnesemic tetany in cattle.

6606

**BLOOD TESTS**

On pyroplasmodias in sheep and goats. II. Research into anaplasmosis.

6686



# SUBJECT INDEX

## BLOOD VOLUME

Staphylococcus epizootic in western Oregon cottontails. 6712

## BLOOD VOLUME

Intracellular concentration of electrolytes in the housefly. 5598

## BLOSSOM BLIGHT

Spraying trials against Sclerotinia diseases of plums on flowers and fruits. 6053

## BLUE DWARF

Host range studies of oat blue dwarf virus. 6274

## BLUE LUPINE

Strains of the fungus Thielaviopsis basicola (Berk. et Br.) Ferr. isolated from the roots of blue lupin (Lupinus 5976

## BLUEBERRIES

Morphological variant of Tetylenchus joctus Thorne (Nemata: Tylenchida) associated with cultivated blueberries in Indiana. 6289

## BLUETONGUE VIRUS

Studies on the fluorescent and neutralizing antibodies to bluetongue virus in sheep. 6766

## BOARS

Testicle hypoplasia in a boar of the Gottinger miniature swine breed. 6792

## BOCHARTIA

Bionomics of Drosicha mangiferae (Green) on citrus including new record of its three natural enemies. 6246

## BOG SOILS

Third contribution to the knowledge of keratinolytic and keratinophilic soil fungi in the region of Szczecin. 5818

## BOMBINAE

The bumblebee fauna in the neighborhood of the Kuku-Nor. (Hymenoptera, Bombinae). 5155

## BOMBUS

The pollination of runner beans (Phascolus multiflorus) in a glasshouse. 5314

Nest architecture and brood development in a neotropical bumblebee, Bombus atratus. 5578

## BOMBYLIIDAE

On the morphology of the last abdominal segment of female Bombyliidae (Diptera). 5483

## BOMBYX MORI

The sexual difference in the silk worm cocoons relative to the optical properties. 2. Fluorescent spectro-characteristics of cocoons. 4973

Action of proteinic brain hormone to the prothoracic gland in an insect, Bombyx mori L. (Lepidoptera: Bombycidae). 5412

Production of dauer pupae in Bombyx mori L. 5482

Artificial diet for cecropia and other saturniid silkworms. 5560

Contributions to the study of the biometric characteristics of the silkworm as influenced by nutrition. 5589

Changes in the content of fixed amino acids in tissues of silk worm during development. 5592

Sterilizing effect of high temperature on the male silkworm, Bombyx mori L. (Lepidoptera: Bombycidae). 5634

Dose rate effect of radiation on spermatogonia of the silkworm. 5635

Determining suitable wintering and hatching regimes of the eggs of the silk worm (Bombyx mori L.). 5687

Polytene chromosomes in silk gland cells of the silkworm, Bombyx mori. 5727

## BONE ASH

Some observations of hypomagnesemic tetany in cattle. 6606

## BONE DISEASES

Feline osteodystrophy, its treatment and prevention. 6639

A histologic study of medullary bone of laying hens under different diet and housing conditions. 6789

## BONE MARROW

Bone marrow changes in the course of feline infectious enteritis (agranulocytosis). 6619

Histochemical premises to the study of the adrenal medullary tumors of cattle. 6703

## BONE MEAL

Further studies on avian biliary cirrhosis with particular reference to aetiology. 6590

The isolation of salmonellas from animal feedingstuffs. 7059

## BOOPHILUS ANNULATUS

Division of Entomology Annual Report, 1966-67. 4968

## BOOPHILUS ANNULATUS MICROPLUS

Salivary secretion in the cattle tick as a means of water elimination. 5641

## BOOPHILUS MICROPLUS

Metabolism of aniline in the cattle tick Boophilus microplus Canestrini. 5368

## BORAX

Borax and control of stump infection by Fomes annosus in western hemlock. 5920

Borax and boric acid. Proposed establishment of pesticide tolerance. 7116

The distribution of trace elements in the leaves of the coconut palm, and the effect of trace element injections. 7297

## BORDEAUX MIXTURE

Studies on the control of the anthracnose of Acacia dealbata caused by Glomerella cingulata Stonem. 5954

Betel's wilt disease can be kept under control. 6025

Lemon scab (Sphaceloma fawcettii scabiosa). 6029

Septoria spot on grapefruit in Southern California. 6101

Effect of Bordeaux Mixture spray on fruit set in coffee (Coffea arabica L.). 7283

## BORDETELLA BRONCHISEPTICA

Bordetella bronchiseptica and infections of the nasal cavity in swine. 6457

## BORDETELLA PERTUSSIS

Adrenergic mechanism in Bordetella pertussis treated animals. 6475

## BORIC ACID

Borax and boric acid. Proposed establishment of pesticide tolerance. 7116

## BORON

Metabolic activity of pea root ribosomes under conditions of boron deficiency. 5877

Absorption of boron by bartlett pears. 5898

Influence of pre- and post-harvest treatments on bitter pit of Granny Smith apples in the Goulburn Valley. 6104

## BORON COMPOUNDS

Borax and control of stump infection by Fomes annosus in western hemlock. 5920

## BORRELIA

Species of Borrelia from a Columbian bat. (Natalus tumidirostris). 5762

## BOTANY

Breeding and management of forage crops in the Eastern Plains. 5797

## BOTRYTIS

Research on sap infections. 6070

## BOTRYTIS ALLII

Fungistatic and fungicidal effects of certain organic products on some fungi causing diseases in vegetables. 5899

## BOTRYTIS CINEREA

Results of insecticide and fungicide tests, carried out in 1966, by the Vegetable Protection Service. 5879

Botrytis flower spot control in orchids. 6037

Heat sensitization for control of grey mold of strawberry fruits by gamma irradiation. 6090

Studies on Botrytis cinerea in tomatoes. Effect of soil nitrogen level and of methods of deleafing upon the occurrence of B. cinerea under commercial conditions. 6118

Testing of fungicides as to their effectiveness against Botrytis cinerea with the aid of a grape juice test. 7320

## BOTRYTIS FABAE

Splash dispersal of fungus spores and fungicides in the laboratory and greenhouse. 5799

## BOTRYTIS GLADIOLORUM

Fungicides for gladiolus corms. 6002

## BOTULISM

Type C Botulism in a dove (Streptopelia roosegrisea bornuensis) from Ferlo (Senegal). 6557

## BOVICOLA BOVIS

Cattle lice; how to control them. 6889

## BOVINE RHINOTRACHEITIS VIRUS

Application of the agar gel technique in the diagnosis of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis. 6567

## BOVINE VIRUS DIARRHEA VIRUS

Characterization of bovine viral diarrhea viruses. II. Ultrafiltration properties of different strains after various treatments. 6572

Characterization of bovine viral diarrhea viruses. III. Partial purification by agar gel filtration. 6573

Characterization of bovine viral diarrhea viruses. I. Determination of buoyant density. 6574

## BRACHYCENTRIDAE

The infection of immature aquatic insects by larval Paragordius (Nematomorpha). 5167



**BRACHYCERA**

Diptera larvae in soil treated with organic and mineral fertilizers. (I). Family Asilidae-Diptera-Brachycera.

5541

**BRACONIDAE**

The Alysiinae (Hym. Braconidae) parasites of the Agromyzidae (Diptera). V. The parasites of Liriomyza Mik and certain small genera of Phytomyzinae.

5051

Two new species of Praon Haliday from Czechoslovakia (Hym., Aphidiidae).

5146

Blacus-dances, experiences and studies (Braconidae, Hymenoptera).

5343

Blacus-dances, experiences and studies (Braconidae, Hymenoptera).

5344

Aphidofauna of honey plants as a source of subsidiary hosts of aphidiid wasps (Hymenoptera, Aphidiidae).

5628

Chemical control of the tea tortrix (Homona coffearia Nietner).

6171

**BRAIN**

The diversity of cell types in the neurosecretory system of the beetle Blaps mucronata.

5308

Relationship between serotonin and the circadian rhythm in some nocturnal moths.

5364

Medium and long-term changes in the behavior of visual neurones in the tritocerebrum of locusts.

5371

Action of proteinic brain hormone to the prothoracic gland in an insect, Bombyx mori L. (Lepidoptera: Bombycidae).

5412

Effect of ligaturing on puparium formation in the larva of the tsetse fly, Glossina morsitans Westwood.

5432

Production of dauer pupae in Bombyx mori L.

5482

Central nervous system control of circadian rhythmicity in the cockroach. III. The optic lobes, locus of the driving oscillation.

5501

Morphological cell death in the post-embryonic development of the insect optic lobes.

5503

Dishabituation and arousal in the response of single nerve cells in an insect brain.

5568

Postembryonic development of the brain of Musca domestica.

5585

Brain of Aphis gossypii Glover.

5586

Morphology and histology of the brain of mylabris phalerata.

5587

Visual centers during postembryonic life of Callosobruchus maculatus (F.).

5588

Cytochemical studies on the neurosecretory cells of the brain of Labidura riparia Pallas (Dermaptera).

5611

Aspergillus flavus meningo-encephalitis in chickens and geese.

6476

Distribution of experimentally induced scrapie lesions in the brain.

6580

Natural scrapie in a goat.

6630

Investigations on the viruses of the Orphan type occurring in pigs in Poland. V. Histopathologi-

cal changes in the central nervous system of piglets infected with virus L1.

6885

**BRASSICA**

Spraying in mustard is a must.

5258

Weed control techniques aid trials with hedge row planting of blackcurrants.

6314

Weed control in field brassica crops.

6321

**BREEDING**

Linkage of gold, its recessive lethality and sex-related variation in crossing-over in Culex pipiens (Diptera: Culicidae).

5722

The effects of DDT on a breeding population of the rufous-sided towhee (Pipilo c. erythrophthalmus Linnaeus).

6418

Reaction of selected sorghum varieties and lines to downy mildew.

7270

We lose 06 million a year through damage to hides - are you at fault.

7415

**BREVICORYNE BRASSICAE**

Postnatal treatment of the cabbage aphid with a synthetic juvenile hormone.

5676

**BREVIPALPUS PHOENICIS**

A new chemical for control of scarlet and pink mite.

5484

**BROAD-LEAVED WEEDS**

Weed control in turf - 1967.

6345

**BROADBEANS**

The weed vegetation of flower beds and irrigated cultivations in Cairo and some adjacent provinces.

5837

Research on the associated culture of viruses and vegetable tissues.

6049

Nitrogen metabolism in developing seeds of Vicia faba.

7225

Arginine metabolism in germinating seeds of some members of the leguminosae.

7255

**BROMINE COMPOUNDS**

Bromination process. Patent 3,450,757.

7334

Bromination process of salicylanilide. Patent 3,450,756.

7355

**BROMOCRESOL PURPLE**

Penicillin and other inhibitory substances in milk: The development and application of a routine test in New Zealand.

7061

**BROMOLYSERGIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE**

Bromolysergic acid diethylamide in physiological studies of lepidopterous larvae.

5199

**BROMOPHOS**

Temperature effects on the toxicity of five insecticides against five species of stored-product insects.

5384

**BROMOXYNIL**

Response of flax to postemergence herbicides.

7314

**BROWN PATCH**

Fungicides and turf disease control - 1964.

5883

Disease control.

6138

**BROWN RUST**

The influence of CCC on disease contraction of grain.

7322

**BROWN SPOT**

Quantitative genetic estimates for brown spot resistance in corn.

5846

Chemical control of bean bacterial diseases in Wisconsin.

5951

**BRUCELLA**

Brucella ovis infection I. An evaluation of microbiological, seriological and clinical methods of diagnosis in the ram.

6634

The role of Argas persicus in epizootic poultry cholera.

6893

**BRUCELLA ABORTUS**

Some observations on the incidence of Brucellosis in animals in West Pakistan.

6471

Antigens of Brucella abortus. I. Chemical and immunoelectrophoretic characterization.

6628

Serological examination for evidence of brucellosis and leptospirosis in beef herds in New South Wales.

6633

The isolation of Leptospira sejeoe from the kidneys of aborting cattle.

6724

Bovine brucellosis and infectious abortion.

6730

**BRUCELLA ABORTUS ANTIGENS**

Immuno-fluorescent study of antibody formation in immunization of guinea pigs with a live brucella culture.

6478

**BRUCELLA OVIS**

A Brucella ovis antigen for the skin test of ovine genital brucellosis.

6515

Brucella ovis infection. 2. The infection status in breeding flocks as measured by examination of rams and the perinatal lamb mortality.

6618

**BRUCELLOSIS**

Interstate transportation of animals and poultry. Brucellosis. Miscellaneous amendments.

6462

Some observations on the incidence of Brucellosis in animals in West Pakistan.

6471

A Brucella ovis antigen for the skin test of ovine genital brucellosis.

6515

Methods of serological diagnosis in caprine Brucellosis. A comparative study.

6516

Brucella ovis infection. 2. The infection status in breeding flocks as measured by examination of rams and the perinatal lamb mortality.

6618

Serological examination for evidence of brucellosis and leptospirosis in beef herds in New South Wales.

6633

Immunogenic properties of polyvalent and associated emulsion vaccine against paratyphoid fever and brucellosis of sheep.

6637

Zoonoses in India.

6667

Ovine anti-brucellosis serology. Vaccine and infectious antibodies. Serums negative to the sero-agglutination of Wright and positive to complement deviation.

6689

The control of contagious abortion.

6702

Bovine brucellosis and infectious abortion.

6730

Beware of brucellosis.

6761

Interstate transportation of animals and poultry. Brucellosis. Designation of modified certified



# SUBJECT INDEX

## BRUCHIDAE

brucellosis areas, public stockyards, specifically approved stockyards, and slaughtering establishments. Modified certified brucellosis areas.

6798

## BRUCHIDAE

Studies on interspecific competition between the azuki bean weevil and the southern cowpea weevil. III. Some characteristics of strains of two species.

5318

Morphology and histology of the brain of *Mylabris phalarata*.

5587

## BRUCHUS

Stored grain insects as carrier of fungi.

7034

## BRUSH CONTROL

Weed and brush control for drainage ditches.

6320

Repeated spraying to control southwest Oregon brush species.

6338

Brush research in Texas, 1968.

6390

## BUD-ROT

Diseases and pests of coconut in Kerala.

5814

## BUFFALOES

Some observations on the incidence of Brucellosis in animals in West Pakistan.

6471

An assessment of cimerian lesions in buffalocalves (*Bubalus bubalis*) and their significance.

6759

## BULLS

Vaccination of bulls against bovine vibriosis.

6521

Rocckl granuloma with an excessively testicular localization.

6571

## BUPALUS PINIARIA

An infection of *Streptococcus faecalis* Andrews et Horder in the pine looper moth, *Bupalus piniarius* L. (Lepidoptera, Geometridae).

5654

## BUPRESTIDAE

The Buprestidae and Cleridae of the Nevada Test Site (Coleoptera).

4994

Notes on Buprestidae and Schizopodidae.

5114

Life history, habits, and damage of *Chrysobothris orono* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) on red pine in Michigan.

5680

Maryland arborists discuss insect control.

6221

## BUSHY STUNT

Some rice diseases suspected to be of virus origin in South Viet Nam.

6110

## BUTHIDAE

Repeated pregnancy and duration of the gestation period in the scorpion, *Isometrus maculatus* De Geer (Fam., Buthidae).

5539

## BUTT ROT

Butt rot in yellow-poplar seedling-sprout stands.

5947

## BUTTER

Rapid colorimetric determination of DOT in milk and butter.

7389

## BUTTERFLIES

The butterfly in the vernacular.

5079

A seasonal form of *Baliocilia singularis* Stempffer and Bennett from Southern Rhodesia (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae).

5220

## BUTURON

The effect of herbicides and cultivation measures on the yield of corn.

7271

The effect of the application of herbicides in the control of weeds in corn fields.

7272

**BUTYL-5-BROMO-6-METHYLURACIL, 3-TERT**

Selective control of hoary alyssum in alfalfa.

6355

**BUTYL-5,6-DIHYDRO-7-METHYL-5-CYCLOPENTA(D)PYRIMIDINE-**

Control of undesirable vegetation. Patent 3,436,207.

6386

**BUTYLCARBAMOYL-2-BENZIMIDAZOLE N-METHYLCARBAMATE, 1-(**

Studies with two systemic fungicides, benlate and thiabendazole.

5962

## BUTYRIC ACID

Morphological transformations and lysis of *Halobacterium salinarum* by 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)butyric acid and related compounds.

6377

## BY-PRODUCTS

Evaluation of several methods of isolating salmonellae from poultry litter and animal feed-stuffs.

6836

Degradation of gamma-BHC in simulated lake impoundments as affected by aeration.

7362

## BYRSOTRIA FUMIGATA

A sound-activated method for recording insect activity.

4970

## C-8514/SCHERING 36268

Toxicities of two insecticides to young coho salmon.

7210

## CABBAGE

Chemicals for control of cabbage clubroot - *Plasmodiophora brassicae* Wor. IV. Effect on the pathogen.

5915

Detection of *Plasmodiophora brassicae* races 2 and 6 in Ontario.

6056

Translocation of diazinon from planting water by cabbage and tobacco seedlings.

7122

Effects of simulated radioactive fallout decay on growth and yield of cabbage, maize, peas and radish.

7298

## CACAO

On some Scolytidae and Platypodidae of economic importance from the territory of Papua and New Guinea. 250. Contribution to the morphology and taxonomy of the Scolytoidea).

5142

Auxin destruction by *Marasmius perniciosus*.

5985

Tropical nematology.

6305

## CADRA CAUTELLA

Functional response to host density in a parasitic wasp, with reference to population regulation.

5640

## CAFFEINE

Loss of chromosomes and nondisjunction induced by caffeine in *Drosophila*.

5726

## CALCIFICATION (PHYSIOLOGICAL)

Hypercalcemia and gastro-duodenal ulcerations.

6849

Remarks concerning the experimental infestation of guinea pigs with the East African strain of *Trichinella spiralis*.

6946

## CALCIUM

Effect of food availability on rates of loss of <sup>45</sup>calcium from *Hyphantria cunea* (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae).

5268

The calcium sensitivity of ATPase activity of myofibrils and actomyosins from insect flight and leg muscles.

5456

Phosphorus, potassium, calcium and magnesium requirements of Maryland tobacco grown on Monmouth soil.

5880

Chemicals for control of cabbage clubroot - *Plasmodiophora brassicae* Wor. IV. Effect on the pathogen.

5915

Influence of pre- and post-harvest treatments on bitter pit of Granny Smith apples in the Goulburn Valley.

6104

Feline osteodystrophy, its treatment and prevention.

6639

Effect of a soluble fraction of oil seed meals on uptake of <sup>65</sup>Zn from ca.mg.<sup>65</sup>Zn.phytate complexes by the chick.

6690

Role of calcium in the nutritional etiology of a metabolic disorder in ruminants fed a high grain ration.

6857

## CALCIUM CHLORIDE

Causes of can swelling and blackening of canned baby clams. 3. Bacteriology and chemistry of sea-bottom mud involved in can spoilage.

7069

## CALCIUM CYANAMIDE

The action of calcium cyanamide on the development of some basidiomycetes of wood.

5941

## CALCIUM OXYTETRACYCLINE

Calcium oxytetracycline. Notice of extension of temporary tolerance.

7117

## CALCIUM PHOSPHATES

A histologic study of medullary bone of laying hens under different diet and housing conditions.

6789

## CALIFORNIA

Iron chlorosis in relation to irrigation practices.

6123

## CALIFORNIA ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS

Experimental exposure of deer to California encephalitis virus.

6530

## CALIFORNIA MASTITIS TEST

Pre-disposing factors in mastitis. III. Genetic influences on udder health.

6778

Influence of some preparations applied into the udder on the pH, microscopic cellular appearance, California Mastitis Test and on the content of catalase and chlorides in milk.

6837

## CALLIPHORA

Houseflies, blowflies and cluster flies.

6901

## CALLIPHORA VICINA

Puparium formation in flies: Contraction to puparium induced by ecdysone.

5223

The development of fat bodies in the larvae of *Calliphora erythrocephala* Meig.

5277

## CALLIPHORIDAE

Chemosterilization of screw-worm flies, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* (Coquerel) (Diptera: Calliphoridae): Influence of age at treatment and mating, effect on survival, and transfer of chemosterilant by contamination.

5275

Chemosterilant-induced increase in mating ability of male screw-worm flies (Diptera: Calliphoridae).

5276

Trichalose regulation of glucose-6-phosphate hydrolysis in blowfly extracts.

5317



# SUBJECT INDEX

## CARBAMATES

### CALLOSOBRUCHUS CHINENSIS

Studies on interspecies competition between the azuki bean weevil and the southern cowpea weevil. III. Some characteristics of strains of two species. 5318

### CALLOSOBRUCHUS MACULATUS

Studies on interspecies competition between the azuki bean weevil and the southern cowpea weevil. III. Some characteristics of strains of two species. 5318

The development of male genital ducts and the associated structures in *Callosobruchus maculatus* (F.) (Bruchidae: Coleoptera). 5511

The larval and imaginal oenocytes of *Callosobruchus maculatus* (Fabricius) (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). 5512

A note on the metamorphosis of the mid-gut epithelium in *Callosobruchus maculatus* (F.) (Bruchidae: Coleoptera). 5513

Visual centers during postembryonic life of *Callosobruchus maculatus* (F.). 5588

### CALOPHASIA LUNULA

How do native insect parasites behave in relation to imported insect hosts, alien to the native fauna 5695

### CALVES

Susceptibility of European Zebu crossbred cattle to lapins rinderpest vaccine. 6484

Actinomycosis of mandible gingivae. 6494

On antibody metabolism in pigs and calves, following the application of homologous and heterologous specific gamma-globulins. 6718

Colostrum immunity against salmonella infection in calves. 6794

Observations on crooked calf disease. 6814

Lupine, a cause of crooked calf disease. 6815

The role of *Escherichia coli* in gastroenteritis in newly-born calves in the District of Tolbuhin. 6832

Investigations of antiviral substances present in normal horse and calf sera. 6883

### CAMELLIA

Growing camellias. 5859

### CAMELS

Getting rid of camel mangc. 6897

### CAMOMILE

The effect of trace elements on the yield and quality of camomile flowers and peppermint leaves. 7282

### CAMPONOTUS

Insect venoms, attractants, and repellents. XI. Masso lactone from two species of formicine ants, and some observations on constituents of the bark oil of *Cryptocarya massoia*. 5257

### CANCER

Agricultural pesticides and their detractors. 7080

Maximum place of work concentrations of health-endangering industrial materials. 7154

### CANDIDA

Yeasts and yeast-like fungi in the genital organs of cows and heifers. V. Genital candidiasis and abortions caused by yeasts belonging to the genera *Candida*, *Trichosporon* and *Saccharomyces*. 6608

### CANDIDA ALBICANS

Immunofluorescent and immunophoretic data on antigenic properties of *Candida albicans*. 6490

Relationships of X-irradiation to the enhancement of *Candida albicans* infections. 6599

### CANINE DISTEMPER

The use of measles vaccines in the immunization of the dog. 6453

Sprayable or subcutaneously administrable vaccine for the immunization of mustelids against distemper and process for its preparation. Patent 3,420,934. 6454

The natural occurrence of canine L. icterohaemorrhagiae infection. A survey during ten years (October 1957-September 1967). 6463

Resistance against canine distemper induced by measles virus. I. Measles vaccination in the presence of distemper antibodies. 6782

### CANKER

Perennial canker and bull's eye rot of apples. 6007

### CANNED FOOD

Salmonella food poisoning associated with imported canned meat. 7050

Causes of can swelling and blackening of canned baby clams. 3. Bacteriology and chemistry of sea-bottom mud involved in can spoilage. 7069

### CANTALOUPE

The inheritance of resistance to powdery mildew in the cantaloupe variety seminole. 5953

### CANTHARIDAE

Coleoptera: Cantharidae, Malachiidae and Dasytidae from New Caledonia, New Hebrides and Fiji in Bishop Museum, Honolulu. 5170

### CANTHARIDES

On the biosynthesis of cantharidins. I. 5594

### CANTHARIDIN

The breeding of *Lytta vesicatoria* in the laboratory and demonstration of cantharidin synthesis in larvae. 5468

On the biosynthesis of cantharidins. I. 5594

### CAPILLARIA OBSIGNATA

Coumaphos, a new anthelmintic for control of *Capillaria obsignata*, *Heterakis gallinarum*, and *Ascaridia galli* in chickens. 6940

### CAPTAN

Fungistatic and fungicidal effects of certain organic products on some fungi causing diseases in vegetables. 5899

Botran used as an orchard spray vs. Botran in the hydrocooler and control of post-harvest decay of peaches. 5904

Dogwood diseases. 5944

Field biology and control of *Phytophthora parasitica* on papaya (*Carica papaya*) in Hawaii. 5967

Tomato leaf mould: Its assessment and effects on yield. 6089

Fusarium foot-and-stem disease of the carnation. 6127

Bioassay of captan by zebrafish larvae. 7082

### CARABIDAE

Beetle finds in the South Ticino, July 1964. 5043

Coleoptera from northeast Africa. Cicindelidae and Carabidae: Carabini. 5096

Cave Carabidae (Coleoptera) of Mammoth Cave, part II. 5211

Histo-morphology of the ovariole in *Pherosoporus hylaris*, Fabr. (Chrysomelidae: Coleoptera). 5401

Synoptic tables of larvae and imagoes of the species of the family Chrysomelidae Reitter. (Col. Carabidae). 5548

On polymorphism within a chromosome from populations of ground beetles *Carabus auratus* Fabr. 5745

## CARBAMATES

Bombs away on bugs. 5194

VPI cockroach research. 5339

Grasshopper control, 1969. 5411

The relation between temperature and lethal action of carbaryl on adults of the housefly and the oriental housefly (Diptera: Muscidae). 5490

Pasture mosquito resistance in California. 5590

Lace bugs. 5661

Bagworm. 5662

European pine shoot moth. 5663

Studies with two systemic fungicides, benlate and thiabendazole. 5962

Transitory yellowing of rice in Taiwan. 6097

Control of the castor shoot and capsule borer, *Dichocrocis punctiferalis* Guen. 6150

Control of some pests of evergreens. 6162

Studies on a biological and a chemical method of controlling the dark rice field mosquito in Louisiana. (abstracts). 6168

Description, damage and control of the southwestern corn borer. 6188

Alfalfa weevil control, 1969. 6206

Grasshopper control 1969. 6207

Insect pests of barley and their control. 6231

Essay on insecticidal treatments on the apple fruit fly, *Rhagoletis pomonella* (Walsh) in southwest Quebec. 6237

Halo-substituted phenoxyethyl carbamates and derivatives thereof. Patent 3,439,021. 6334

On the effect of Sevin on sexual functions of warm-blooded animals. 6439

DDT and related chlorinated hydrocarbons: Their metabolism in the chick and their induction of microsomal enzymes. 7142

Symptoms of intoxications by poisonous pesticides. (JPRS 46216) 7143

Effect of carbaryl on the neuroendocrine system of rats. 7201

Teratogenic action of carbaryl in beagle dogs. 7202

The metabolism of 3,4-dichloropropionanilide in plants. Partial purification and properties of an aryl acylamidase from rice. 7246



# SUBJECT INDEX

## CARBARYL

- Substituted and unsubstituted N-lower alkyl benzhydrylcarbamates as herbicides. Patent 3,431,099. 7358
- Substituted phenyl-N-methylcarbamates. Cholinesterase inhibition and insecticidal action. 7382
- ### CARBARYL
- Bombs away on bugs. 5194
- Biology and control of leopard moth on pear trees in the United Arab Republic. 5294
- The relation between temperature and lethal action of carbaryl on adults on the housefly and the oriental housefly (Diptera: Muscidae). 5490
- Lacc bugs. 5661
- Bagworm. 5662
- European pine shoot moth. 5663
- Susceptibility of an alfalfa leafcutting bee to residues of insecticides on foliage. 5668
- Transitory yellowing of rice in Taiwan. 6097
- Field studies on the chemical control of the stem borer *Chilo partellus* on hybrid sorghum in India. 6143
- Control of the castor shoot and capsule borer, *Dichrocrocis punctiferalis* Guen. 6150
- Insecticide control of *Heliothis punctigera* Walsngr. II. Linseed crop, 1961. 6159
- Control of some pests of evergreens. 6162
- Description, damage and control of the southwestern corn borer. 6188
- Insecticidal field treatments for the control of the European corn borer. *Ostrinia nubilalis* (Hubner) in Southwestern Quebec, 1967. 6193
- Chemical control of codling moth with DDT and sevin, the resistance problem of codling moth to DDT and additional observations on the effect of fruit thinning of sevin. 6195
- San Jose scale (*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*). 6199
- Ecology of insect vectors, forecasting, and chemical control. 6205
- The South African carnation roller moth *Epichoristodes acrobella* (Walk.) Diakonoff. 6220
- The oriental fruit moth and its control. 6223
- The codling moth and its control. 6224
- Control of the corn earworm on sweet corn in Eastern Nebraska. 6256
- All we know about pink bollworms. 6271
- On the effect of Sevin on sexual functions of warm-blooded animals. 6439
- Effects of the insecticide Sevin on survival and growth of the cockle clam *Clinocardium nuttalli*. 7094
- Effect of carbaryl on the neuroendocrine system of rats. 7201
- Teratogenic action of carbaryl in beagle dogs. 7202
- ### CARBOFURAN
- Codling moth control with carbofuran. 5547

- Yield reduction of oats caused by the cereal leaf beetle. 6222
- ### CARBOHYDRATES
- Oxidative metabolism of carbohydrates in phytophagous insects. I. Glycolysis in the cotton stainer *Dysdercus fasciatus* Signoret (Pyrrhocoridae, Hemiptera). 5189
- Selective control of hoary alyssum in alfalfa. 6355
- Herbicidal treatment effect on carbohydrate levels of alligatorweed. 6397
- Mechanisms of pathogenesis in *Listeria monocytogenes* infection. III. Carbohydrate metabolism. 6866
- Ancylostoma caninum*: Food reserves and changes in composition with age in third stage larvae. 6928
- Volatile fatty acids excreted by *Fasciola hepatica*, L.. 7006
- ### CARBON
- Production of cellulase, antibiotic and anti-tumor substances by growing *Eumyces* ATCC 16425 Patent 3,438,864. 6445
- Populations of dalapon-decomposing bacteria in soil as influenced by additions of dalapon or other carbon sources. 7093
- Influence of atrazine and varied carbon and nitrogen amendments on growth of *Sclerotium rolfsii* and *Trichoderma viride* in soil. 7236
- The carbon-fluorine bond in compounds of biological interest. 7348
- ### CARBON DIOXIDE
- A carbon dioxide bait trap for collecting ticks and fleas from animal burrows. 4972
- Evolution toward a single phenotype and persistence of the molting glands in *Locusta migratoria* cinerascens, gregarious phase, under the influence of carbonic gas. Experimental and ultrastructural study. 5498
- Comparative studies on blood-stream and culture forms of *Trypanosoma lewisi*-I. Oxygen utilization, carbon dioxide production and glucose uptake. 6625
- Oxygen and carbon dioxide affect the growth of wood-decaying fungi. 7027
- Stimulatory effects of gibberellins on the growth of *Chlorella pyrenoidosa* (Chick). 7224
- ### CARBON ISOTOPES
- Utilization of larval cholesterol-4-C14 for reproduction in house flies fed unlabeled cholesterol in the adult diet. 5481
- Oxidative metabolism of C14-labeled Baygon by living house flies and by house fly enzyme preparations. 5604
- Metabolic activity of pea root ribosomes under conditions of boron deficiency. 5877
- DDT-C 14 translocation in alfalfa. 6270
- Synthesis of saturated long chain fatty acids from sodium acetate-1-C14 by *Mycoplasma*. 6772
- ### CARBONATES
- Controlling stem-end rot of ripe mango. 6035

- Relationship of iron, manganese, and bicarbonate to chlorosis of rice grown in calcareous soil. 6039
- ### CARBONYL COMPOUNDS
- 2,3- Pentanedione as an attractant for Hippelates (Diptera: Chloropidae). 5771
- ### CARBONYL GROUP
- Action of microorganisms on the peroxides and carbonyls of fresh lard. 7066
- ### CARBOPHENOTHION
- Studies on the strawberry mite (*Tetranychus telarius* (L.)). 6161
- ### CARBOXYL GROUP
- Anticoccidial composition containing 6,7-disubstituted quinoline - 3-carboxylates. Patent 3,448,193. 7364
- ### CARBOXYLIC ACIDS
- The effect of furan series' carboxylic acid N, N-bis-(2-chloroethyl) hydrazides and N, N-bis-(2-chloroethyl) amides on the growth of transplantable tumours and haematopoiesis of rats and mice. 6543
- ### CARBOXYPEPTIDASES
- Pancreatic enzymes initiating excystation of *Eimeria acervulina* sporozoites. 6554
- ### CARCINOGENESIS
- Toxicity of pesticides to man: Risks from present levels. 7107
- ### CARCINOGENS
- Combined action of Rous sarcoma virus and chemical carcinogen in rats. 6456
- Effects of aflatoxin B1 on polysomal profiles and RNA synthesis in rat liver. 6793
- Synergistic toxicity and carcinogenicity of 'freons' and piperonyl butoxide. 7160
- ### CARCINOMA
- Treatment of anal tumors with Honvan-Asta. 6559
- Hepatocellular carcinoma in the dog. 6586
- ### CAROTENOIDS
- Carotenoid compounds. Patent 3,446,801. 7335
- ### CARPOCAPSA POMONELLA
- Integrated control of fruit tree pests. Orchard mites. Orchard insects. 5292
- New strategy against the codling moth. 5520
- Codling moth control with carbofuran. 5547
- Chemical control of codling moth with DDT and sevin, the resistance problem of codling moth to DDT and additional observations on the effect of fruit thinning of sevin. 6195
- The codling moth and its control. 6224
- ### CARROTS
- Virus diseases of celeriac and carrots in Europe. 6133
- Guide lines for the testing of materials on carrot flies on carrots. 6169
- Reduction of residues of heptachlor and chlordane in carrots with soil applications of activated carbon. 7085
- ### CASEIN
- Effect of a soluble fraction of oil seed meals on uptake of <sup>65</sup>Zn from ca.mg.<sup>65</sup>Zn.phytate complexes by the chick'. 6690



# SUBJECT INDEX

- CASSAVA**  
Tropical nematology. 6305
- CASSIA OCCIDENTALIS**  
Cassia occidentalis toxicosis in cattle. 6717
- CASSIDINAE**  
The species of the sub-family Cassidinae (Chrys., Col.) in Bulgaria. 5052
- CASTORBEANS**  
Control of the castor shoot and capsule borer, *Dichocrocis punctiferalis* Guen. 6150  
Countering the castor semi-loopers. 6236  
Studies on the antifeedant against the caterpillars of *Pericallia ricini* F. (Aretidae) and *Spodoptera littoralis* Boesd. (Noctuidae: Lepidoptera) on castor (*Ricinus communis* L.). 6259
- CATAGLYPHIS BICOLOR**  
Optical orientation mechanisms in the homing behavior of *Cataglyphis bicolor* Fab. (Formicidae, Hymenoptera). 5671  
Homing in the ant *Cataglyphis bicolor*. 5672
- CATALASE**  
Metabolic substances of *Staphylococcus aureus* of bovine udder origin - a quantitative study. 6739  
Influence of some preparations applied into the udder on the pH, microscopic cellular appearance, California Mastitis Test and on the content of catalase and chlorides in milk. 6837  
Formation of symmetrical azo derivatives of monochlorotoluidines by peroxidatic catalysis. 7259
- CATALOGS**  
Three new southern African species of *Oobius* Trjapitzin, 1963 (Hymenoptera: Eneurytidae). 4988  
Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. LXV. Lepidoptera Hesperidae. 4998  
Notes of larvae of aquatic Coleoptera in the Ethiopian region (Western and Equatorial Africa). 4999  
Mosquitoes from the western Balkan mountains. 5001  
Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. XLIV. Coleoptera Elminthidae. 5016  
Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. XLIII. Orthoptera Eumastacidae. 5017  
New Melolonthids (Col.). 5036  
A key to all stages of the British species of the family Neobisiidae (Pseudoscorpiones: Diplosphyronida). 5037  
The genus *Trichopsida* Westwood, with a discussion of its relation to other genera of Nemestrinidae (Diptera). 5049  
The Alysiinae (Hym. Braconidae) parasites of the Agromyzidae (Diptera). V. The parasites of *Liriomyza* Mik and certain small genera of Phytomyzinae. 5051  
Notes on the *Trigonoderus*-group (Hym., Chalcidoidea). 5056  
Contribution to the faunal list of the Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. LXI. Coleoptera Anthribidae. 5069
- Faunistic studies on some acari of the families Myobiidae and Cheyletidae, parasitizing on small mammals in Bulgaria. 5084  
The capture of Diptera Simuliidae by night in a dry grassland zone. 5086  
Investigation into the Synanthropic flies in the family Muscidae (Dipt.) in Bulgaria. 5088  
Catalogue of the Oedemeridae of Italy (Coleoptera). 5095  
Coleoptera from northeast Africa. Cicindelidae and Carabidae: Carabini. 5096  
Description of a new species of the genus *Bovicorina* Delamare Deboutteville 1947 (Colembola, Symphylla) and a key for identification of the species in the genus. 5097  
Notes on some larval and pupal chironomids (Diptera) from Lake Kariba, Rhodesia. 5101  
Contribution to the arthropod fauna of the resins of large caves and the kyffhausers. III. Coleoptera. 5103  
A revision of the fern aphids of Japan with descriptions of three new species (Homoptera: Aphididae). 5104  
The electrentomoid psocids (Psocoptera). 5105  
The genera of Palearctic Tortricidae. II. The sub-family Olethreutinae 7th part. Eucosmini (Heinr. 1923) tribe--continuation. 5115  
On the knowledge of German fleas. II. Fauna and Ecology of the fleas of birds (Insecta, Siphonaptera). 5121  
Genera and species of the Dermaptera. 10. Forficulinae (Forficulidae). 5122  
North American species of *Taeniopteryx* (Plecoptera, Insecta). 5132  
Preliminary note on a review of subgenus *Taeniothrips* (Isochaetothrips) (Thysanoptera: Thripidae). 5139  
New contribution to the knowledge of the Italian Psychodidae (Diptera). 5141  
Notes on synonymy of African *R. eduvii* Guen. 5164  
Catalogue of the Coleoptera Cetoniidae in the Leiden Museum. I. *Goliathus* Lamarck, sensu lato. 5168  
Redescription of Sycaphaginae from Ceylon and India, with description of lectotypes, and a world catalogue of the Otitesellini (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea, Torymidae). 5169  
Friedrich Klugs material of Scoliidae with special reference to his type-specimens. 5239  
Studies on Opilioacarida (Arachnida). II. Redescription of *Paralarus hexophthalmus* (Redikorzev). 5350  
The Norwegian species of *Dichrorampha* Gn. Lep. Tortricidae. 5505  
The gamasid mites (Parasitiformes, Gamasoidea) of the Pavlodar province of Kazakhstan. 6906  
Investigation into the Helminthid fauna of deer (*Capreolus* (aprcolus L.) in the Bulgaria. II. Material on the Helminthid fauna of deer (*Capreolus capreolus* L.) in the Balkan mountains. 6957  
Stored grain insects as carrier of fungi. 7034  
The murids in the vicinity of Lake Kivu and neighboring regions (Central Africa) and their ecology. 7045
- CATECHOL**  
2,4-D metabolism. Enzymatic hydroxylation of chlorinated phenols. 5784  
2,4-D metabolism; enzymatic degradation of chlorocatechols. 5785  
Morphological transformations and lysis of *Halobacterium salinarum* by 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)butyric acid and related compounds. 6377
- CATECHOL AMINES**  
Histochemical premises to the study of the adrenal medullary tumors of cattle. 6703
- CATENARIA**  
*Catenaria vermicola* on nematodes in India. 6304
- CATERPILLARS**  
A simplified method of freeze-drying caterpillars. 4969  
The butterfly in the vernacular. 5079  
A bioassay to characterize strains and preparations of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 5451  
Porina and grassgrubs put curbs on production. 6187  
A mite to combat coconut caterpillar. 6218  
Navy bean pests. 6238  
Pests of legume seed crops in north Queensland. 6245
- CATFISH**  
Hematological effects of apholate on channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*). 7156
- CATOCALA**  
Continuous variation in related species of the genus *Catocala* (Noctuidae). 5180
- CATS**  
Viral lung diseases of the cat. 6546  
Chronic panleukopenia in cats. 6565  
*Toxoplasma gondii*: Fecal forms separated from eggs of the nematode *Toxocara cati*. 6582  
Feline infectious anemia (*Haemobartenella felis*) diagnosis and treatment. 6594  
Bone marrow changes in the course of feline infectious enteritis (agranulocytosis). 6619  
Feline osteodystrophy, its treatment and prevention. 6639  
An unusual case of pseudomonas conjunctivitis in a Siamese cat. 6663  
Vaginal papilloma of the cat. 6706  
Establishment and characterization of a feline neurofibrosarcoma (FNFS) cell line. 6746  
Comparative susceptibilities of the cat and the domestic pig to the west African strain of *Trichinella spiralis* (Owen, 1835). 6947



# SUBJECT INDEX

## CATTLE

- Diagnosis and treatment of poisoning in cats and dogs. 7183
- CATTLE**
- Ixodes ricinus* borne parasites of cattle in the Netherlands. 6210
- Shell products for animal health. 6423
- A study of natural pastures in Madagascar. Productivity and practical applications. 6427
- S.N.F. content of milk. 6446
- Observations and ethological considerations on lesions caused by faults in the construction of stalls in some cattle herds. 6450
- The effect of mastitis on the freezing-point of cows' milk. King, J. L. 6451
- Interstate transportation of animals and poultry. Brucellosis. Miscellaneous amendments. 6462
- Serological survey on the incidence of bovine leptospirosis in the province of Belluno. 6464
- Hot debate boils over vaccines. 6469
- Some observations on the incidence of Brucellosis in animals in West Pakistan. 6471
- A progressive spastic syndrome in cattle. 6481
- Enzootic abortion and sterility from bovine leptospirosis in the Po valley. 6488
- The significance of the manganese content in the hair of cattle. 6492
- Duration of rinderpest virus excretion in cattle immunized with an inactivated vaccine. 6496
- A note on homologous strain immunity in *Babesia argentina* infections. 6509
- Magnetic probes in prophylaxis and therapy of traumatic reticuloperitonitis in cattle. 6514
- Vaccination of bulls against bovine vibriosis. 6521
- The immunity induced in cattle and sheep by inoculation of neurotropic or pantropic Rift Valley fever viruses. 6523
- Experimental infection of cattle with pantropic Rift Valley fever virus. 6524
- Urine pH changes in cattle infected with foot-and-mouth disease virus. 6535
- Observations on the causes of chronic bloating in young cattle. 6537
- Polioencephalomalacia: Response to thiamine treatment in sheep and a cow. 6539
- Study of the virulence of Contagious Bovine Pleuropneumonia organism (Assam strain) on subcutaneous pathogenicity test. 6542
- Trypanotolerant cattle, Breeding in Central African Republic. 6550
- Contribution to the study of prophylaxis of bovine pneumonia in the Republic of Haute-Volta. 6551
- Use of potassium iodide in the treatment of ovarian cysts in cows. 6552
- Application of the agar gel technique in the diagnosis of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis. 6567
- Controlling bloat in cattle grazing clover. 6578
- A proposed method of preimmunizing cattle with minimum inocula of *Anaplasma marginale*. 6579
- Locoweed poisoning. 6581
- Microscopic skin lesions in cattle with foot-and-mouth disease. 6587
- Bovine respiratory disease, diagnosis and control. 6593
- Ergot poisoning of cattle grazing Dallisgrass. 6596
- The application of ultrasound in the treatment of mastitis in cows. 6598
- Some observations of hypomagnesemic tetany in cattle. 6606
- Yeasts and yeast-like fungi in the genital organs of cows and heifers. V. Genital candidiasis and abortions caused by yeasts belonging to the genera *Candida*, *Trichosporon* and *Saccharomyces*. 6608
- On the mineral content of the Swiss meadow fodder and its relationship to herd sterility. 6616
- Experimental studies on bovine mycotic placentitis. 6627
- Observations of infectious diarrhea as part of the shipping fever syndrome in feedlot cattle. 6631
- Cultural characters and serological relationships of some mycoplasmas isolated from bovine sources. 6641
- Immunization against East Coast Fever using tick infections and chlortetracycline. 6643
- The incidence of clinical babesiosis in cattle in Queensland. 6651
- The effect of social and economic changes in the People's Republic of Bulgaria on morbidity from anthrax. 6661
- Diagnosis of cow mastitis based on leukocyte count in milk. 6668
- Animal leptospirosis in Primorye. 6671
- Diagnosis and spread of the subclinical forms of mastitis in cows. 6676
- Abortion in cattle associated with the feeding of poultry litter. 6679
- An investigation into bovine anaplasmosis with complement fixation test (CFT). 6685
- Metastatic uterine adenocarcinoma in the cow. (A recognizable clinical entity). 6694
- Pathogenetic therapeutics in cases of cow mastitis. 6697
- Bovine leukaemia. A report of four cases. 6698
- The control of contagious abortion. 6702
- Histochemical premises to the study of the adrenal medullary tumors of cattle. 6703
- Abortion in sheep and cattle associated with *Bacillus* spp. 6708
- Vaccination of cattle against epizootic bovine abortion. 6715
- Cause and prevention of epizootic bovine abortion. 6716
- Cassia occidentalis* toxicosis in cattle. 6717
- Foot-and-mouth disease in England. 6721
- The isolation of *Leptospira sejroe* from the kidneys of aborting cattle. 6724
- Specific activation of the properdin system in orientation experiments for a therapeutic control of bovine leukosis. 6727
- Viral etiology of the bovine lympholeukosis. 6729
- Incidence of udder infections arising at various stages of lactation of cows. 6734
- Metabolic substances of *Staphylococcus aureus* of bovine udder origin - a quantitative study. 6739
- Contribution to the traumatic splenitis and hepatitis in cattle. 6740
- Incidence of bovine coccidia in western Oregon. 6748
- Influence of a papilloma vaccine on chronic bovine enzootic hematuria. 6757
- Beware of brucellosis. 6761
- The role of the hypophyseal-suprarenal system in the etiopathogenesis of primary ketosis in cattle. 6767
- Pre-disposing factors in mastitis. III. Genetic influences on udder health. 6778
- Rinderpest protection in cattle by measles virus. Application in calves with passive immunity from maternal antibodies. 6779
- Identification of a piroplasma found with sufficient frequency in our cattle. 6790
- Bovine herpes mammillitis virus. III. Observations on experimental infection. 6796
- Interstate transportation of animals and poultry. Brucellosis. Designation of modified certified brucellosis areas, public stockyards, specifically approved stockyards, and slaughtering establishments. Modified certified brucellosis areas. 6798
- On antibiotic-antimycotic therapy in cattle mastitis. 6802
- An outbreak of male fern (*Dryopteris filix-mas*) poisoning. 6822
- Effect of paddock size, stocking rate, anthelmintics, and trace elements on the weight gain of young cattle. 6828
- Experiences and ideas regarding cattle tuberculosis sanitation in a state practitioners area. 6834
- Cystic endometrium in Western Australian cattle. 6841
- Experimental studies on bovine tick-borne fever. I. Clinical and haematological data, some properties of the causative agent, and homologous immunity. 6844
- Role of calcium in the nutritional etiology of a metabolic disorder in ruminants fed a high grain ration. 6857
- Polioencephalomalacia: Response to thiamine treatment in sheep and a cow. 6867



- Cattle bloat in southern New England, N.S.W. 1961-66. **6874**
- Effect of exogenous progesterone on Corpora lutea in unilaterally hysterectomized heifers. **6876**
- Adrenal neoplasms in slaughtered cattle. **6877**
- The occurrence of the capillate louse, *Solenopotes capillatus*, in South Africa. **6887**
- A record of the mite, *Speleognathus australis*, in bovines in South Africa. **6888**
- Cattle lice; how to control them. **6889**
- Cattle fatality caused by bites of *Odagmia ornata* (Diptera, Simuliidae). **6895**
- Advances in cattle ectoparasite control with a discussion of some problems related to treatment with systemic insecticides. **6902**
- Attacks on cattle by mosquitoes and biting midges. **6908**
- Effects of gastrointestinal nematode parasites on performance in feedlot cattle. **6912**
- Evaluation of parbendazole as an anthelmintic in cattle. **6919**
- Amino acid composition of some strongyle parasites of cattle. **6952**
- The epizootiology of microceliosis in the province of Leon. **6967**
- Cattle paramphistomatidosis in Polesye. **6972**
- Clinical observations and studies regarding the etiology of enzootically occurring bovine keratoconjunctivitis, with particular consideration of *Thelazia*. **6992**
- Bovine Ostertagia infection. Bibliography organized around the disease, its treatment, and its prevention. **6997**
- Visceral cysticercosis in bovine animals. **7000**
- Treatment of gastrointestinal parasitism of cattle with Parbendazole. **7004**
- Observations on the occurrence of *Thelazia* or eyeworm infection of cattle in Northern New South Wales. **7010**
- Epidemiology of helminth infestation of beef cattle in central Queensland. **7019**
- The effect of a pretreatment with phenobarbital on the metabolism of DDT in dairy cows and young bulls. **7086**
- Zieria arborescens* (stinkwood) intoxication in cattle. **7188**
- Residues in the body fat of steers fed kelthane in their ration. (Abstract). **7192**
- Fluorosis in cattle and sheep, observed around industrial plants in Bulgaria. **7205**
- CATTLE BREEDS**
- Susceptibility of European Zebu crossbred cattle to lapinsed rinderpest vaccine. **6484**
- CATTLE RECORDS**
- Zootechical initiatives carried out during 1966. **6422**
- CATTLEYA**
- Botrytis* flower spot control in orchids. **6037**
- CAULIFLOWER**
- Detection of *Plasmodiophora brassicae* races 2 and 6 in Ontario. **6056**
- CAVE FAUNA**
- New species of *Pseudosinella* from caves (Insecta: Collembola). **5045**
- Contribution to the arthropod fauna of the resins of large caves and the kyffhausers. III. Coleoptera. **5103**
- CCC**
- Effects of 2-chloroethyl-trimethylammonium chloride (CCC) on yield and lodging of wheat. **7313**
- CEANOTHUS**
- The biology and control of the *Ceanothus* stem-gall moth, *Periploca ceanothiella* (Cosens). **5446**
- CECIDOMYIIDAE**
- A critical note on The structure and function of sternal spatula in gall midges by S. N. Prasad and P. Grover. **4989**
- Morphology, anatomy and development of the gall of *Rhabdophaga ramicola* rubs. in *Salix purpurea* L. **5449**
- Notes on gall-midges from Israel and their parasites. **6178**
- A contribution to the study of the zooecidia of *Snowdonia* National Park and adjacent parts of North Wales. **6212**
- Insect pests of barley and their control. **6231**
- CECIDOPHYOPSIS RIBIS**
- The red currant gall mite can be controlled by spraying. **6268**
- CELERIAC**
- Virus diseases of celeriac and carrots in Europe. **6133**
- CELERY**
- Biosynthesis of furanocoumarins in diseased celery. **5929**
- CELL DIVISION**
- Environmental and genetic variations of wing size, cell size and cell division rate, in *Drosophila melanogaster*. **5700**
- An injection method for treating Hemerocallis spikes with colchicine. **7229**
- CELL WALL**
- X-ray analysis of hyphal and sclerotial walls of *Sclerotium rolfsii* Sacc. **5059**
- Effects of penicillin and glycine on cell wall glycopeptides of the two varieties of *Vibrio fetus*. **6585**
- Auxin and wall extensibility: Reversibility of auxin-induced wall-loosening process. **7233**
- CELLOPHANE**
- Controlling stem-end rot of ripe mango. **6035**
- CELLS**
- The diversity of cell types in the neurosecretory system of the beetle *Blaps mucronata*. **5308**
- The imaginal cells of the clypeo-labrum and the development of the proboscis of *Drosophila melanogaster*. **5321**
- Flea *Ctenophthalmus*: Heterogeneous hexagonally organized layer in the midgut. **5558**
- Cytochemical studies on the neurosecretory cells of the brain of *Labidura riparia* Pallas (Dermaptera). **5611**
- Environmental and genetic variations of wing size, cell size and cell division rate, in *Drosophila melanogaster*. **5700**
- Immuno-fluorescent study of antibody formation in immunization of guinea pigs with a live brucella culture. **6478**
- Characterization of a cytoplasmic fraction from Sindbis virus-infected cultures. **6553**
- Hepatocellular carcinoma in the dog. **6586**
- Establishment and characterization of a feline neurofibrosarcoma (FNFS) cell line. **6746**
- An autoradiographic and immunofluorescent study of the infectious cycle of sheeppox virus in cell cultures exposed to 5-fluorodeoxyuridine. **6855**
- Cell culture techniques for primary isolation of Marek's disease-associated herpesvirus. **6872**
- Multiplication and differentiation of *Trypanosoma cruzi* in an insect cell culture system. **6875**
- Effect of DDT and dieldrin on RNA and protein synthesis in subcellular fractions of HeLa S cells. **7097**
- Effects of indoleacetic acid on intracellular distribution of Beta-glucanase activities in the pea epicotyl. **7237**
- Distribution of labelled plant growth regulators within cells. **7321**
- CELLULASE**
- Production of cellulase, antibiotic and anti-tumor substances by growing *Eumyces* ATCC 16425 Patent 3,438,864. **6445**
- Effects of indoleacetic acid on intracellular distribution of Beta-glucanase activities in the pea epicotyl. **7237**
- CELLULOLYTIC ENZYMES**
- Cellulytic and pectolytic enzymes in the nematode, *Aphelenchus avenae*. **6285**
- CELLULOSE**
- X-ray analysis of hyphal and sclerotial walls of *Sclerotium rolfsii* Sacc. **5059**
- Some factors that condition feeding in larvae of the migratory locust, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (Orthoptera, Acrididae). I. External factors. **5613**
- CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM**
- Mechanism of rhythmic synchronous flashing of fireflies. **5243**
- Central control of an insect segmental reflex. II. Analysis of the inhibitory input from the metathoracic ganglion. **5311**
- Central nervous system control of circadian rhythmicity in the cockroach. II. The pathway of light signals that entrain the rhythm. **5500**
- Central nervous system control of circadian rhythmicity in the cockroach. III. The optic lobes, locus of the driving oscillation. **5501**
- Morphological cell death in the post-embryonic development of the insect optic lobes. **5503**
- Dishabituation and arousal in the response of single nerve cells in an insect brain. **5568**
- Infectious disease review: newer concepts of rabies. **6563**



# SUBJECT INDEX

## CENTRIFUGATION

Distribution of experimentally induced scrapie lesions in the brain. 6580

Central-nervous-system lesions of spontaneous Pasteurella anatispestifer infection in ducklings. 6654

Pathomorphological studies on rabbits and guinea-pigs experimentally infected with the virus of Aujeszky's disease. 6854

Investigations on the viruses of the Orphan type occurring in pigs in Poland. V. Histopathological changes in the central nervous system of piglets infected with virus L1. 6885

Central neurotoxic effects of the venoms of *Naja naja* and *Vipera palestinae*. 7179

Diagnosis and treatment of poisoning in cats and dogs. 7183

## CENTRIFUGATION

Separation of top and bottom components of alfalfa mosaic virus by combined differential and density gradient centrifugation. 5913

Characterization of bovine viral diarrhoea viruses. I. Determination of buoyant density. 6574

## CERAMBYCIDAE

New Lamiidae from the British Museum (Natural History), (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). 5002

Systematic revision of the species of the genus *Oberca Mulsant* all over the world. (Coleoptera Cerambycidae). Second part. 5003

Systematic revision of the species of the genus *Oberca Mulsant* all over the world. (Coleoptera Cerambycidae) Third part. 5004

Beetle finds in the South Ticino, July 1964. 5043

Maryland arborists discuss insect control. 6221

## CERATITIS CAPITATA

Observations on various treatments applied in Lebanon in 1966 against *Ceratitis capitata* Wied. 5392

## CERATOCYSTIS ULMI

On the elm-tree dieback. 6043

Nitrogenous compounds in the xylem sap of American elms with Dutch elm disease. 6083

## CERATOPHYLLUS GALLINAE

Uptake of atmospheric water by the hen flea *Ceratophyllus gallinae* (Schrank). 5377

## CERATOPOGONIDAE

Tests of larvicides for control of salt-marsh sand flies (Culicoides), 1967. 5750

Attacks on cattle by mosquitoes and biting midges. 6908

## CERCOPIDAE

The male genitalia of *Sepullia murrayi* (Fairmaire Signoret) (Homoptera: Cercopoidea). 5326

Composition, structure, and mode of formation of mineral granules in the middle intestines of the homopteran Cercopidae. 5334

Control of insects on alfalfa and red clover. 6185

## CERCOSPORELLA HERPOTRICHOIDES

The influence of CCC on disease contraction of grain. 7322

## CESIUM ISOTOPES

Effects of simulated radioactive fallout decay on growth and yield of cabbage, maize, peas and radish. 7298

## CESIUM-137

Distribution of Strontium 90 and Cesium 137 in dairy products in the processing of ewe's milk. 2. In white brined cheese. 7140

## CESTODA

*Eurycestus avoceti* Clark, 1954 (Cestoda, Cyclophyllidae) parasite of the Avocet in Camargue. 6914

Morphologic and histochemical studies on the nervous system of tapeworms revealed by the cholinesterase method (*Taenia hydatigena*, *Dipylidium caninum* and *Moniezia expansa*). 6963

The guilty fox. 6977

Ectoparasites and helminth endoparasites of the tree squirrels of southwest Tennessee. 6982

A survey of parasites in laboratory primates. 6998

On the infection of the Lithuanian birds by the cestodes. 7018

## CEUTORHYNCHUS ASSIMILIS

New insecticides against pests of rape and beets. 6248

## CHALCIDIDAE

New contributions to the study of chalcids in the Socialist Republic of Rumania (XIV). 5234

## CHALCIDOIDEA

Notes on the Trigonoderus-group (Hym., Chalcidoidea). 5056

Figs (*Ficus* spp.) and fig-wasps (Chalcidoidea). 6190

## CHAOBORUS

Resistance of *Chaoborus* Light. larvae to lack of food. 5607

The behaviour of *Chaoborus* Licht. larvae under unfavourable oxygen conditions. 5608

## CHEESE

Distribution of Strontium 90 and Cesium 137 in dairy products in the processing of ewe's milk. 2. In white brined cheese. 7140

## CHELATION

Iron chlorosis in relation to irrigation practices. 6123

## CHELONETHIDA

A probable troglodiont *Pseudochthonius* (Pseudoscorp.) from Brazil. 4996

*Parachernes* (Arachnida, Chelonethida, Chernetidae) from the coast of North Carolina. 5107

The cheliceral flagellum of pseudoscorpions. 5231

## CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

Chemotaxonomy and chemomimicry: The case of 3-hydroxykynurenine. 5006

Amino acid composition of some strongyle parasites of cattle. 6952

Pesticide levels and fluctuation in soil bacteria in an irrigated field and a pond of southwest Texas. 7137

Pesticide residues; history, alternatives and analysis. 7138

Separation and quantitative analysis of the active ingredient dimethoate and of its changed components contained in emulsions and wettable powders. 7325

Organophosphorus pesticides. A gas chromatographic screening technique based on the detection of methylated hydrolysis products. 7326

Gas chromatographic analysis of dalapon in water. 7342

The chemistry of GS 13005, a new insecticidal phosphoric acid ester. 7368

Estimation of DDT in factory waste. 7372

## CHEMICAL CONTROL (ANIMAL DISEASES)

A new compound effective against acute fascioliasis in sheep. 6921

## CHEMICAL CONTROL (INSECTS)

Field test of lindane against overwintering broods of the western pine beetle. 5094

Ants in the home and garden; how to control them. 5184

How to control bed bugs. 5185

Controlling the Japanese beetle. 5187

Bombs away on bugs. 5194

Hard to kill pests of fruit trees - woolly apple-aphid. 5195

Early season insects no problem for B. A. Jordan. 5196

New thrust against boll weevils. 5208

Observation on *Laspeyria pactolana* Zell.: A pyralid of verticillate Picea. 5214

Contribution to the knowledge of the *Cosmopolites sordidus* (Germar) (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). (2). 5216

Cotton pests control by ultra low volume spraying from the air. 5228

Effects of reproductive-diapause boll weevil (*Heliothis zea* Boddie) insecticidal control programs on the abundance of bollworms and tobacco budworms (*Heliothis virescens* F.) in cotton in the rolling plains of Texas, 1967. 5236

Juvenile hormone: Activity of natural and synthetic synergists. 5238

A low volume spray system for twin-engine aircraft used in mosquito control. 5246

Control of grasshoppers (*Phaulacridium vittatum*) by ultra-low volume aerial application of technical malathion. 5253

Spraying in mustard is a must. 5258

Incorporation of tritiated thymidine into the ovarian DNA of stable flies: Effects of treatment with apholate. 5259

Sterilization of female mosquitoes with a hormone derived from male mosquitoes, Patent 3,450,816. 5272

Chemosterilization of screw-worm flies, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* (Coquerel) (Diptera: Calliphoridae): Influence of age at treatment and mating, effect on survival, and transfer of chemosterilant by contamination. 5275

Biology and control of leopard moth on pear trees in the United Arab Republic. 5294

The control of the house fly in the city of Tunis. 5297

Simple, safe, effective fly control for dairy farms. 5301

Tobacco insect control. 5315



# SUBJECT INDEX

## CHEMICAL CONTROL (INSECTS)

- Pyridine composition and method for attracting insects. patent 3,325,355. 5330
- Effects on aquatic insects of forest spraying with phosphamidon in New Brunswick. 5336
- VPI cockroach research. 5339
- Controlling insects with furoxyloxy-alkenyl thio phosphates. Patent 3,433,865. 5340
- Studies on control of house flies in Egypt by chemosterilants. I. Laboratory studies on *Musca domestica vicina*. 5346
- DDT resistance in *Oncopeltus*. 5355
- Control home vegetable garden insects. 5358
- On the biology of *Simulium damnosum* Theobald, 1903, the main vector of onchocerciasis in the Mahenge Mountains, Ulanga, Tanzania. 5360
- Effects of forest spraying with DDT on aquatic insects of salmon streams in New Brunswick. 5380
- Temperature effects on the toxicity of five insecticides against five species of stored-product insects. 5384
- Gesapon for insect pests. 5387
- Laboratory tests of larvicides for mosquito control in potable waters. (abstract). 5389
- Chemosterilization of the two-spotted spider mite. I. Effect of chemosterilants on the biology of the mite. II. Histopathological effect of apholate and 5-fluorouracil on the reproductive organs. 5390
- Chemosterilization of the two-spotted spider mite. IV. Effect on population. 5391
- Observations on various treatments applied in Lebanon in 1966 against *Ceratitis capitata* Wied. 5392
- Grasshopper control, 1969. 5411
- Effect of aerial spraying for the control of green rice leafhopper in autumn. Transl. 17058. 5425
- House fly control by chemical sterilization with apholate. 5430
- A molecular bomb for the war against insects. 5441
- The biology and control of the *Ceanothus* stem-gall moth, *Periploca ceanothiella* (Cosens). 5446
- The leatherjacket risk grows. 5447
- Southern tree chapter briefed on borer control. 5459
- Mosquito control agents derived from petroleum hydrocarbons. III. The effect of FLIT MLO on first and second larval instars. 5470
- Insect and mite control on ornamentals. 5471
- Home garden insect control. 5472
- A new chemical for control of scarlet and pink mite. 5484
- Control of pasture *Aedes* mosquitoes by dripping larvicides into flowing water, with notes on residues in a pasture habitat. 5486
- A possibility of using dimethyldichlorvinylphosphate in the fight against red cockroaches. (abstract). 5495
- Trial of carbophos on larvae of *Aedes* and *Culex* mosquitoes. 5504
- A list of names of insect control chemicals to be used in Entomology Research Division manuscripts. 5507
- Evidence of a nonspecific type resistance to insecticides by a resistant strain of the tobacco budworm. 5516
- New strategy against the codling moth. 5520
- Pest control by the biological method. 5523
- New horizons in the fight against insects. 5524
- Insecticide resistance in the house fly: Decreased rate of absorption is the mechanism of action of a gene that acts as an intensifier of resistance. 5532
- On the use of *Bacillus thuringiensis*-insecticide combinations to control insect pests. 5537
- Codling moth control with carbofuran. 5547
- Lindane: Metabolism to a new isomer of pentachlorocyclohexene. 5552
- Vapona for the control of museum pests. 5576
- Pasture mosquito resistance in California. 5590
- Control of household insects. 5593
- Michigan's priority war on mosquitoes. 5601
- Insecticidal and acaricidal effect of some binary mixtures. 5627
- Lawn insects; how to control them. 5658
- Development and study of filler composition of aerosol dispensers for controlling flying insects. 5660
- Lace bugs. 5661
- Bagworm. 5662
- European pine shoot moth. 5663
- Integrated and harmonious control of insect pests. 5667
- Susceptibility of an alfalfa leafcutting bee to residues of insecticides on foliage. 5668
- Controlling insect pests in header-harvesters. 5678
- Systemics, a new tool for the home gardener. 5688
- Insecticide resistance in the home of *Culex pipiens fatigans* Wiedemann. 5708
- Unique problems in insect and pest control of NASA's Mississippi Test Facility. 5755
- Report of thirty-ninth annual meeting. 5756
- On the larvicidal action of crude cashewnut shell oil. 5757
- Control of anopheline species in the Canal Zone with ultra-low volume sprays of malathion and fenitrothion. 5759
- Malaria and victory in Vietnam. 5763
- Public health pesticides. 5764
- Mosquito control and/or honey bees. 5769
- Efficacy of use of some phospho-organic compounds as acaricides in foci of tick-borne encephalitis. 5772
- Synthetic routes to 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-Bis(p-chlorophenyl) ethane-2-d, deuterio-DDT. 5774
- Crop protection; computers, simazine, corn seed beetle. 5780
- 1969 fruit spraying recommendations for commercial growers. 5802
- 1969 fruit spraying calendar, for commercial fruit growers. 5804
- Pesticide application for fruit trees at the of winter and in the spring. 5820
- Growing vegetables in South Dakota. 5832
- Plant protection. Bulletin of the plant protection station of Geneva. January. 5844
- Figs for commercial and home orchards in Louisiana. 5850
- Chemical control of harmful insects. 5996
- Control of vegetable insects and diseases. 6017
- Penyakit merah disease, a virus infection of rice in Malaysia. 6085
- Transitory yellowing of rice in Taiwan. 6097
- Experiments to control acorn weevils with systemic insecticides. dorsey, c k. 6142
- Field studies on the chemical control of the stem borer *Chilo partellus* on hybrid sorghum in India. 6143
- The water weevil problem. 6146
- Resistant corn rootworms... A problem almost everywhere. 6149
- Control of the castor shoot and capsule borer, *Dichroceris punctiferalis* Guen. 6150
- The biology, ecology and control of *Vanapora oberthuri* Pouill. Coleoptera; Curculionidae in hoop pine *Araucaria* plantations in New Guinea. 6152
- Disulfoton as a systemic insecticide for control of adult white-fringed beetles on peanuts. 6153
- Insect pests of pulse crops. 6157
- Alfalfa insects in Ohio. 6158
- Insecticide control of *Heliothis punctigera* Wal-lengr. II. Linseed crop, 1961. 6159
- Factors affecting the appearance of holly oaks in Southern California. 6160
- Studies on the strawberry mite (*Tetranychus telarius* (L.)). 6161
- Control of some pests of evergreens. 6162
- Baits for the control of leaf-cutting ants. I. Formulation. 6166
- Studies on a biological and a chemical method of controlling the dark rice field mosquito in Louisiana. (abstracts). 6168
- Guide lines for the testing of materials on carrot flies on carrots. 6169



# SUBJECT INDEX

## CHEMICAL CONTROL (NEMATODES)

Chemical control of the tea tortrix (*Homona coffearia* Nietner). 6171

*Hylemyia ciliarura* Rond. on the *Dianthus* cultures of Pescia and Versilia. 6174

Testing insecticides on the farm. 6181

1969 insect control guide for Colorado. I. Cereal crops, field crops, forage crops, stored grain. 6182

1969 insect control guide for Colorado. II. Vegetable crops. 6184

Control of insects on alfalfa and red clover. 6185

Insect control in cotton. 6186

Description, damage and control of the southwestern corn borer. 6188

Those hungry gypsies (Photo story). 6189

Indications on plant care for olive crop cultivation. 6192

Insecticidal field treatments for the control of the European corn borer. *Ostrinia nubilalis* (Hubner) in Southwestern Quebec, 1967. 6193

Timing insecticide applications for European corn borer control in Southwestern Quebec, 1967. 6194

Chemical control of codling moth with DDT and sevin, the resistance problem of codling moth to DDT and additional observations on the effect of fruit thinning of sevin. 6195

Concerning a mass population increase of the false pine webworm, *Acantholyda erythrocephala* Chr. in Steinfeld, Lower Austria, in the years 1964-1967. Preliminary communication. 6196

San Jose scale (*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*). 6199

Bloodworms-pests of rice. 6200

Pongamia cake can control tobacco beetle. 6201

Termites need no longer threaten groundnut in Nimar. 6202

Insecticide recommendations for tobacco fields, 1969. 6203

Comparative efficacy and economics of various measures adopted for eradication of white grub beetle (*Holotrichia serrata* Fabricius) damaging sugarcane in Uttar Pradesh. 6204

Ecology of insect vectors, forecasting, and chemical control. 6205

Alfalfa weevil control, 1969. 6206

Grasshopper control 1969. 6207

Dryfarm wheat insects. 6208

The use of insecticides in the Swedish forestry. 6213

Old pests with new appetites. 6215

The South African carnation roller moth *Epichoristodes acerbelli* (Walk.) Diakonoff. 6220

Maryland arborists discuss insect control. 6221

Yield reduction of oats caused by the cereal leaf beetle. 6222

The oriental fruit moth and its control. 6223

The codling moth and its control. 6224

Capsid bugs on fruit. 6225

Insect pests of palm trees. 6230

Insect pests of barley and their control. 6231

Italian beet culture. The protection against insect pests. 6233

The principle insect pests of beets and the means of their control in turkey. 6234

Countering the castor semi-loopers. 6236

Essay on insecticidal treatments on the apple fruit fly, *Rhagoletis pomonella* (Walsh) in southwest Quebec. 6237

Navy bean pests. 6238

Delhi farmers need not be afraid of mustard aphid. 6239

Guide lines for the testing of materials San-Jose scale insect (SJS). 6241

Insects and diseases of vegetables in the home garden. 6242

Diapause gets 95 per cent kill. 6243

The banana beetle can be checked. 6244

Pests of legume seed crops in north Queensland. 6245

1969, strawberry insect and disease control. 6247

New insecticides against pests of rape and beets. 6248

The problem of leaf hoppers on paddy. 6252

Brinjal leaf roller. 6255

Studies on the antifeedant against the caterpillars of *Pericallia ricini* F. (Aretiidae) and *Spodoptera littoralis* Boesd. (Noctuidae: Lepidoptera) on castor (*Ricinus communis* L.). 6259

Annual pest control programs for Central California. 6260

Early spring treatment in desert areas of California and Arizona. 6261

Citrus pest control programs for California and Arizona desert areas. 6262

Concerning the problem of controlling the occurrence, as well as estimating the degree of infestation of tree stands by *Ips typographus* L. 6263

Systemic activity of UC-21149 against the citrus red mite, citrus thrips, California red scale, and spiraea aphids on nonbearing orange trees. 6265

Control peanut insects and diseases. 6266

How to control jute pests economically. 6267

The red currant gall mite can be controlled by spraying. 6268

Cotton insect pest control. 6269

All we know about pink bollworms. 6271

Bark beetles. 6273

Grow alfalfa in spite of the weevil. 6277

Can we conquer the 'mighty' mites. 6293

Orangeworms in interior districts of Southern California. 6306

Influence of certain insecticides applied for the control of *Ostrinia nubilalis* Hbn. on the weeds of treated surfaces. 6372

Herbicides in cotton and their compatibility with soil-applied insecticides. 6388

On the effect of Sevin on sexual functions of warm-blooded animals. 6439

Cattle lice; how to control them. 6889

1969 insect control guide for Colorado. III. Livestock pests, poultry pests, farm fly control. 6892

Getting rid of camel mange. 6897

Insect and mite pests of livestock, poultry, and farm buildings. 6899

Evaluation of acaricidal dips for control of *Psoroptes ovis* on sheep. 6900

Houseflies, blowflies and cluster flies. 6901

Advances in cattle ectoparasite control with a discussion of some problems related to treatment with systemic insecticides. 6902

1969, controlling insects on sheep and goats. 6905

Fumigate stored rice to reduce loss to insects. 7030

Saving stored rice from attacks of insect pests. 7037

University of Wisconsin scientists discuss insecticides and pollution. 7088

Oil deposit on grapefruit leaves with 3 types of spray equipment in relation to control of certain citrus pests. 7101

Effects of forest spraying with DDT in New Brunswick on food of young Atlantic salmon. 7111

Studies on effects of forest sprayings with insecticides, 1952-63, on fish and aquatic invertebrates in New Brunswick streams: Introduction and summary. 7113

Pesticide residues - USDA's position. 7139

Tolerance of sheep with regard to a new phosphoric ester: Chlorfenvinphos. 7167

Chemosterilization of the two-spotted spider mite. III. Effect on host plant. 7252

Immobilizing insects by sudden reduction of body temperature. Patent 3,446,892. 7377

Air blast sprayer covers 24 rows. 7400

Log-normal spray drop distribution analyzed by two new computer programs. 7402

**CHEMICAL CONTROL (NEMATODES)**

The nematode of stems and tubercles (*Ditylenchus destructor* Thorne) as a dangerous potato pest. 6057

The golden nematode of potatoes and tomatoes. 6283

Use of nickel morpholine dithiocarbamate as a nematocide. Patent 3,450,817. 6287



# SUBJECT INDEX

Control of eelworm diseases of bananas in Western Australia. 6291

Cotton and plant parasitic nematodes. 6298

Tropical nematology. 6305

Chemical soil treatment for nematode control in tobacco. 6307

Study indicates most dairy cattle have worms. 6913

Worms in pigs. 6916

Worm control in swine. 6942

Pressurised soil fumigation equipment for control of eelworm. 7397

**CHEMICAL CONTROL (PESTS)**

Method of killing pests by application of an O,O-dimethyl phosphorodithioyl methyl-substituted mercaptoacetate. Patent 3,433,870. 5345

Insects and related pests of house plants; how to control them. 5395

Fewer pesticides- More control. 5656

Pesticide use. 5779

Pesticidal use of benzothiophenes and benzothienothiophenes. Patent 3,433,874. 5792

Man insects and pesticides. 5817

Science and sense. As presented to the Weed Society of America, February 8, 1966. 5819

Ultra low volume spraying of cotton. 5822

Notes on pesticides and weedicides. 5823

The present status of rice pest research and control. A literature review. 5827

Herbicide action on *Fusarium graminearum* Schw. 5831

Plant protection is also health protection. 5849

Home fruit spray guide. 5959

A new disease of bananas in the Cauca Valley: a bacteriosis. 5999

Effect and compatibility of nutrient sprays with insecticides and fungicides for groundnut (*A. hypogea*). 6063

DDT and the farmer. 6148

Controlling peach yellows in a peach breeding program. 6232

A guide to the use of pesticides for the control of agricultural pests. 6240

Fruit spray program for the home orchardist. 6257

Snails and slugs in Central California. 6413

Anticoagulant resistance. (Part 2). 6640

Chemical molluscicides and the prophylaxis of helminthiasis which can be transmitted to man by freshwater Gasteropods. 6934

New possibilities of pest control in mills and flour storages by DDVP chemicals. 7035

Control of rodents. 7043

Note on the evaluation of the efficacy of rodenticides. 7044

Agricultural pesticides and their detractors. 7080

Pesticide residues are not a problem. 7099

Organochlorine pesticides in seals. 7109

The effect of sex and age on the response to warfarin in a non-inbred strain of mice. 7198

Juice quality of grapefruit following June versus September applications of a 412 paraffinic petroleum oil with data on control of certain pests. 7238

Chemistry of pesticides. (JPRS 47038) 7360

Killing of pests with alkyl sulfonamide phosphates and phosphonates. Patent 3,446,896. 7379

Pest control's 1969 directory of pesticides. 7403

U. S. pesticide production again tops billion pound level. 7407

**CHEMICAL CONTROL (PLANT DISEASES)**

1969 fruit spraying recommendations for commercial growers. 5802

1969 fruit spraying calendar, for commercial fruit growers. 5804

Pesticide application for fruit trees at the of winter and in the spring. 5820

Arsenal for disease control. 5864

Results of insecticide and fungicide tests, carried out in 1966, by the Vegetable Protection Service. 5879

Fungicides and turf disease control - 1964. 5883

Controlling insects and diseases on trees. 5897

Absorption of boron by Bartlett pears. 5898

Fungistatic and fungicidal effects of certain organic products on some fungi causing diseases in vegetables. 5899

New developments in the treatment of bananas before packing. 5902

Botran used as an orchard spray vs. Botran in the hydrocooler and control of post-harvest decay of peaches. 5904

Effect of 6-azauracil against apple powdery mildew and apple scab. 5909

The occurrence of some previously unreported diseases of potatoes in Mexico. 5910

Potato early blight and storage rot. 5911

Effect of 6-azauracil on infection with tobacco mosaic virus. 5914

Chemicals for control of cabbage clubroot - *Plasmodiophora brassicae* Wor. IV. Effect on the pathogen. 5915

The action of calcium cyanamide on the development of some basidiomycetes of wood. 5941

Chemical control of bean bacterial diseases in Wisconsin. 5951

# CHEMICAL CONTROL (PLANT DISEASES)

Studies on the control of the anthracnose of *Acacia dealbata* caused by *Glomerella cingulata* Stonem. 5954

Progress through research- blue mould of tobacco. 5960

Field biology and control of *Phytophthora parasitica* on papaya (*Carica papaya*) in Hawaii. 5967

Controlling diseases of dwarf wheats. 5980

Field evaluation of a derivative of 1,4-oxathiin for control of cercal smuts. 5986

Experiments on the control of cereal smuts with a derivative of 1,4-oxathiin. 5987

Trends in disease. 6000

Fungicides for gladiolus corms. 6002

Peach leaf curl. 6006

Investigation of means for the chemical control of basal rot (*Phytophthora capsici* Leon.) of pepper. 6010

Suitability of several fungicides for treating soil infested with *Phytophthora cactorum* to prevent crown rot disease of apple trees. 6012

Control of vegetable insects and diseases. 6017

Control of *Armillaria mellea* with systemic chemicals. 6018

Betel's wilt disease can be kept under control. 6025

Khaira disease of rice and its control. 6028

Lemon scab (*Sphaceloma fawcettii* scabiosa). 6029

Sorbic acid as an inhibitor of the *Fusarium vasinfectum* fungus, which induces wilt in the cotton plant. 6030

Some observations on tobacco yellow dwarf control. 6033

Investigations on chemical control of zebra disease in Agave hybrid no. 11648. 6036

Botrytis flower spot control in orchids. 6037

Mycological techniques in plant pathology. 6044

Controlling diseases of oilseed crops. 6046

Diseases of fruits and vegetables. 6050

Spraying trials against *Sclerotinia* diseases of plums on flowers and fruits. 6053

Moniliasis of plum-trees. Biology and methods of control. 6054

Plant insect and disease control in Peru. 6061

Zinc deficiency may limit maize yields. 6075

Barley diseases in Western Australia. 6078

Reaction of nitrosoguanidine (N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine) with tobacco mosaic virus and its RNA. 6081

Tomato leaf mould: Its assessment and effects on yield. 6089

*Pyricularia oryzae*. 6098



# SUBJECT INDEX

## CHEMICAL CONTROL (WEEDS)

- Recent trends in disease control in coffee. 6099
- Septoria spot on grapefruit in Southern California. 6101
- The relationship of Johnson grass and other perennial hosts of maize dwarf mosaic virus to disease spread and control. 6108
- Concluding remarks on the virus diseases of the rice plant. 6122
- Leafspot of gardenia. 6126
- New disease in European plums. 6129
- Cucurbit diseases, an aid to identification and control. 6135
- Vegetable diseases, II. An aid to identification and control. 6136
- Disease control. 6138
- Insects and diseases of vegetables in the home garden. 6242
- 1969, strawberry insect and disease control. 6247
- Control peanut insects and diseases. 6266
- Agricultural and horticultural fungicides-past, present, and future. 7416
- ## CHEMICAL CONTROL (WEEDS)
- Soya beans - specialist advice. 5777
- Crop protection; computers, simazine, corn seed beetle. 5780
- Growing vegetables in South Dakota. 5832
- Report on forest research for the year ended March 1968. 5845
- Lawn weed control with herbicides. 6310
- Are herbicides doing their job. 6311
- Proclaimed noxious weeds in Victoria. 6312
- Proclaimed noxious weeds. 6313
- Weed control techniques aid trials with hedge row planting of blackcurrants. 6314
- Weeds that make a comeback. 6315
- Tests prove diphenamid effective as herbicide. 6316
- Herbicide selectivity. 6317
- Weed control and the economics of direct reseeding. 6318
- Progress in witchweed control seen as pest fails to spread. 6319
- Weed and brush control for drainage ditches. 6320
- Weed control in field brassica crops. 6321
- Wetting agents, oils: Are they a plus for atrazine. 6322
- Phosphoric triamide derivatives as herbicides. Patent 3,433,623. 6323
- Use of herbicides in coffee nurseries with full exposure to sun. 6324
- Results of herbicide tests carried out in 1966 by the Vegetable Protection Service. 6326
- Problems of herbicide treatments in the potato crop. 6327
- 1968 cranberry weed control chart. 6330
- Properties and effects of WL-9385-D on rice and some weed species. 6332
- Weed control in corn. 6333
- Control of the guaxumas roxa e branca in pasture with hormone-like herbicides. 6335
- Results from experiments with herbicides for weed control in pea grain crops grown in Dobroudja. 6336
- The effect of three fumigants on natural weed infestation in a tobacco seed bed. 6337
- Repeated spraying to control southwest Oregon brush species. 6338
- Application of herbicides in pulse crops. 6339
- Preplanting applications of prometryne in cotton. 6340
- Herbicides for weed control in sweet potatoes. 6341
- Ten keys to herbicide effectiveness. 6342
- Weed control in turf - 1967. 6345
- After cotton is up, here are ways to keep it clean. 6346
- Gesatop - its uses in horticultural crops. 6347
- Spraying pastures. 6348
- Chemical growth inhibition in turf. 6349
- Recent advances in perennial grass control in avocado orchards. 6350
- Weed problems now and in the past. 6351
- Chemical weed control in tropical root crops. 6352
- Test weed killers yourself. 6353
- The economic importance of early weed control in cereals. 6354
- Selective control of hoary alyssum in alfalfa. 6355
- Herbicide N,N-dialkenyl-3-chlorobenzamides and method. Patent 3,436,208. 6356
- Chemical weed control information for North Carolina, 1969. 6357
- Weed control in California vineyards. 6358
- Precision placement of herbicides for weed control in seedling alfalfa. 6359
- Arsenic and low phosphate soils. 6360
- Nagal Thakaran no longer worries about weeds. 6361
- Herbicide control of western ironweed. 6363
- Effects of methods of placement on performance of trifluralin, CDEC, and DCPA applied to soil. 6364
- Cultural and chemical weed control in field crops, 1969. 6365
- Weed control in field crops, 1969. 6366
- Experiments on the use of new chemicals in weed control in maize. 6367
- Matricaria and lambsquarter control in Brassicas with analogs of propachlor. 6368
- The use of herbicides for site preparation and their effects on tree survival. 6369
- Broadleaf weed control in rice. 6370
- Weed control in nursery sod. 6371
- Influence of certain insecticides applied for the control of Ostrinia nubilalis Hbn. on the weeds of treated surfaces. 6372
- The effect of some herbicides on the nitrification in soils. 6373
- Chemical weed control in groundnuts. 6374
- Editorial: The problem of herbicides. 6376
- Postemergence weed control in soybeans. 6378
- Precision methods for better weed control. 6380
- Weeds in barley and their control. 6381
- Weed control in turf. 6382
- Pre-emergence weed control in the nursery. 6383
- Alligatorweed found in Arkansas. 6384
- 1967 guide to chemical weed control. 6385
- Control of undesirable vegetation. Patent 3,436,207. 6386
- Controlling weeds in turf. 6387
- Herbicides in cotton and their compatibility with soil-applied insecticides. 6388
- Brush research in Texas, 1968. 6390
- Methods of chemical weed control. 6391
- Study of certain herbicides against weeds in garden peas. 6392
- Chemical weed control in high yielding rice varieties. 6393
- Chemical weed control in sweet potatoes. 6396
- Herbicide treatment effect on carbohydrate levels of alligatorweed. 6397
- Experimental husbandry farm experience with herbicides and tillage systems for cereal growing. 6399
- Chemical weed control in peanut crops at Katherine, Northern Territory. 6400
- Studies on the weed control in the paddy field. I. On the herbicide weed control in wet and dry nurseries. II. On the herbicide weed control at the early stage of rice plants in the paddy field. 6401
- Locoweed poisoning. 6581
- These weeds mean trouble. 7042
- Soil factors contributing to atrazine carryover. 7084
- Industrial fertilizers as herbicides seen in the light of new and old experiments. 7102



- The effect of herbicide residue in the soil on the yield of winter wheat. 7123
- Cotton unaffected by systemics and herbicides. 7220
- The effect of some herbicides on weediness and yield of potatoes on alluvium soil. 7227
- Effects of selected herbicides upon growth of soil algae. 7265
- The effect of the dose and method of using herbicide A-1802 and cultivation measures on weediness and yield of corn. 7269
- The effect of herbicides and cultivation measures on the yield of corn. 7271
- The effect of the application of herbicides in the control of weeds in corn fields. 7272
- Influence of simazine on apparent photosynthesis of aquatic plants and herbicide residue removal from water. 7305
- The influence of increasing doses of simazine upon the rate of root and green parts growth of some weeds occurring in the winter wheat stand. 7307
- Response of flax to postemergence herbicides. 7314
- Herbicide, halogenated urea derivative. Patent 3,431,289. 7344
- Substituted and unsubstituted N-lower alkyl benzhydrylcarbamates as herbicides. Patent 3,431,099. 7358
- Application of herbicides and calibrating equipment. 7393
- A sub-surface applicator for herbicides. 7399
- CHEMICAL INDICATORS**
- Penicillin and other inhibitory substances in milk: The development and application of a routine test in New Zealand. 7061
- CHEMICAL REACTIONS**
- Salicylanilides: A new group of active uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation. 5679
- 2,4-D metabolism. Enzymatic hydroxylation of chlorinated phenols. 5784
- Conversion of DDT to DDD in soil and the effect of these compounds on soil microorganisms. 5809
- Synthesis of compounds related to gibberellic acid. Iii. Analogs of ring A of the gibberellins. 7327
- Aspects of gibberellin biosynthesis. 7349
- CHEMICALS**
- Flea *Ctenophthalmus*: Heterogeneous hexagonally organized layer in the midgut. 5558
- Synthetic routes to 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-Bis(p-chlorophenyl) ethane-2-d, deuterio-DDT. 5774
- Chemicals for control of cabbage clubroot - *Plasmidiophora brassicae* Wor. IV. Effect on the pathogen. 5915
- Influence of agrotechnical and chemical treatments on the changeableness of field plant associations. 6389
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agriculture commodities. DDT. 7106
- The safety evaluation of pct products. 7204
- Commonsense precautions with agricultural chemicals. 7417
- Pesticide chemicals; a programmed text. TP248.P47C6. 7419
- CHEMISTRY**
- The stimulation of 2,4-dinitrophenol-activated ATPASE by anions. 4976
- Distribution of Strontium 90 and Cesium 137 in dairy products in the processing of ewe's milk. 2. In white brined cheese. 7140
- Herbicide, halogenated urea derivative. Patent 3,431,289. 7344
- Substituted and unsubstituted N-lower alkyl benzhydrylcarbamates as herbicides. Patent 3,431,099. 7358
- Pesticidal compositions comprising N-substituted gamma hydroxycarboxylic acid amides. Patent 3,436,463. 7359
- Dimethyl fluoride-substituted methylene bisphenol germicides and fungicides. Patent 3,341,343. 7376
- Substituted phenyl-N-methylcarbamates. Cholinesterase inhibition and insecticidal action. 7382
- Formulation analysis: The effect of different storage treatments on the susceptibility, agglomeration and deterioration of surfactants of DDT water-dispersible powders. 7398
- CHEMORECEPTORS**
- Functional response to host density in a parasitic wasp, with reference to population regulation. 5640
- CHEMOSTERILANTS**
- Incorporation of tritiated thymidine into the ovarian DNA of stable flies: Effects of treatment with apholate. 5259
- Sterilization of female mosquitoes with a hormone derived from male mosquitoes, Patent 3,450,816. 5272
- Chemosterilization of screw-worm flies, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* (Coquerel) (Diptera: Calliphoridae): Influence of age at treatment and mating, effect on survival, and transfer of chemosterilant by contamination. 5275
- Chemosterilant-induced increase in mating ability of male screw-worm flies (Diptera: Calliphoridae). 5276
- Effect of certain alkylating and non-alkylating chemosterilants on *Culex fatigans* Weid. 5342
- Studies on control of house flies in Egypt by chemosterilants. I. Laboratory studies on *Musca domestica* vicina. 5346
- Chemosterilization of the two-spotted spider mite. I. Effect of chemosterilants on the biology of the mite. II. Histopathological effect of apholate and 5-fluorouracil on the reproductive organs. 5390
- Chemosterilization of the two-spotted spider mite. IV. Effect on population. 5391
- Sterilizing effect of a phosphoramidate on *Culex fatigans* Weid. 5530
- Studies on the mode of action of the chemosterilants 5-imidazolidinone and 4-imidazolin-2-one in the house fly and in the large milkweed bug. 5591
- Ecdysones and analogs: Effects on development and reproduction of insects. 5835
- Chemosterilization of the two-spotted spider mite. III. Effect on host plant. 7252
- CHEMOTROPISM**
- Effect of insecticide poisoning on chemoreception in the house fly, *Musca domestica* vicina L. (Diptera: Muscidae). 5619
- CHEMURGY**
- Effect of a soluble fraction of oil seed meals on uptake of  $^{65}\text{Zn}$  from  $\text{Ca}^{65}\text{Zn}$ -phytate complexes by the chick. 6690
- Residues in the body fat of steers fed keltane in their ration. (Abstract). 7192
- CHENOPODIUM**
- Studies on an Italian isolate of the tobacco necrosis virus. 6003
- CHENOPODIUM ALBUM**
- Matricaria and lambsquarter control in Brassicas with analogs of propachlor. 6368
- The effect of the application of herbicides in the control of weeds in corn fields. 7272
- CHENOPODIUM AMARANTICOLOR**
- Studies on host range of PVY - group viruses in leguminous plants in Japan, and the identification of them by the selected differential test plants. 5971
- CHI-SQUARE TEST**
- Log-normal spray drop distribution analyzed by two new computer programs. 7402
- CHICK EMBRYOS**
- The precision of virus end-point determinations. 6458
- Studies on an ocular infectious laryngotracheitis vaccine. 6459
- Transformation of chick fibroblast cultures with avian myeloblastosis virus. 6731
- Egg transmission studies of Type II leukosis infection (Marek's disease). 6809
- DDT and related chlorinated hydrocarbons: Their metabolism in the chick and their induction of microsomal enzymes. 7142
- CHICKEN TYPES (MEAT)**
- On the permanent bedding of chicken. Some technical and hygienic-sanitary questions. 6414
- CHICKENS**
- On the permanent bedding of chicken. Some technical and hygienic-sanitary questions. 6414
- Sex-linked dwarfism and egg production of broiler dams. 6430
- Aspergillus flavus* meningo-encephalitis in chickens and geese. 6476
- Studies of tuberculosis in hens as a problem of food hygiene. 6493
- Studies on acute Marek's disease. VIII. The role of mosquitoes in transmission under experimental conditions. 6498
- Sequence of RNA synthesis in chick fibroblasts infected with Sendai virus. 6503
- Studies on avian encephalomyelitis. IV. Early incidence and longevity of histopathologic lesions in chickens. 6506



# SUBJECT INDEX

## CHICKS

- Methods of serological diagnosis in caprine Brucellosis. A comparative study. 6516
- Immune response of chickens to six strains of Newcastle disease virus as measured by hemagglutination-inhibition test. 6517
- Influences of an anti-ovulatory compound on the expression of vitamin D deficiency signs in laying hens. 6518
- Location and time of penetration of duodenal epithelial cells by *Eimeria acervulina* sporozoites. 6555
- Sites of avian leukosis virus multiplication in congenitally infected chickens. 6556
- Some observations on Marek's disease (fowl paralysis). 6595
- Magnesium requirement of the laying hen for reproduction. 6607
- Genetic resistance to leukosis caused by the JM virus in the fowl. 6612
- The characteristics of *Staphylococcus aureus* isolated from cases of staphylococcosis in poultry. 6614
- Some characteristics of *Staphylococcus aureus* isolated from the skin and upper respiratory tract of domesticated and wild (Feral) birds. 6615
- Clostridium septicum* infection in a broiler flock. 6622
- The incidence of drug resistant strains of *Eimeria* in chickens in Great Britain, 1966. 6629
- Early changes in bursa of Fabricius from Marek's disease. 6642
- Attempts to induce recombinant somatic cells in chicken erythrocyte chimaeras by repeated injection of western equine encephalomyelitis virus. 6660
- Control of Marek's disease by the use of inoculated chicken embryo fibroblasts. 6677
- Arthritis in chickens due to *Staphylococcus aureus*. 6680
- Histologic features of atherogenesis and aortic rupture in turkeys. 6684
- Safety and compatibility of sulfadimethoxine potentiated mixture (Ro 5-0013), a new broad spectrum coccidiostat-antibacterial, in chickens. 6707
- Anticoccidial activity of sulfadimethoxine potentiated mixture (Ro 5-0013) in chickens. 6726
- Identification of enterococci in chicken livers. 6762
- The evaluation of the metabolic-inhibition technique for the study of *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*. 6839
- Occurrence of infectious bronchitis of poultry in India. 6853
- The transmission of west equine encephalomyelitis virus from chicken to chicken by *Culex pipiens* (SAY). 6856
- Hematological response of different stocks of chickens to iron-copper deficient diet. 6862
- Growth and respiration of monolayer cell cultures of chick embryo heart and skeletal muscle: Action of malathion and malaoxon. 6871

- Cell culture techniques for primary isolation of Marek's disease-associated herpesvirus. 6872
- The role of *Argas persicus* in epizootic poultry cholera. 6893
- Coumaphos, a new anthelmintic for control of *Capillaria obsignata*, *Heterakis gallinarum*, and *Ascaridia galli* in chickens. 6940
- On the nematode fauna of domestic fowl in the Lithuanian SSR. 6959
- Parasitological situation on the hen farms in Lithuania. 6960
- Adults of *Eumegacetes artamii* from white leghorn pullets infected with the metacercariae from two dragonflies. 7009
- Notice of filing of petition for food additives. 7157
- Notice of withdrawal of petition for food additives di-nestrol diacetate, amprolium, and penicillin. 7158
- Novobiocin for use in chicken and turkey feed. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 7176
- Notice of withdrawal of petition for food additives. 7178
- ## CHICKS
- Host preferences and discrimination by the mosquitoes *Aedes aegypti* and *Culex tarsalis* (Diptera: Culicidae). 5461
- Absorption and distribution of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA) ingested by the chick. 6432
- Studies on acute Marek's disease. VIII. The role of mosquitoes in transmission under experimental conditions. 6498
- Medium-chain triglycerides as a stress factor in vitamin E deficiency of chicks. 6502
- The cellular site of virus replication in the intestine of chicks infected with an avian adenovirus. 6522
- Avian reoviruses. IV. Relationship to human reoviruses. 6548
- Influence of various strains of the Aujeszky virus on the metabolism of cells cultured in vitro. 6658
- Transmission of classical Marek's disease by affected and carrier birds. 6666
- Effect of a soluble fraction of oil seed meals on uptake of <sup>65</sup>Zn from ca.mg.<sup>65</sup>Zn.phytate complexes by the chick. 6690
- Effects of *Salmonella senftenberg* injection on chicks hatched from eggs in treatment of testosterone propionate. 6736
- Interaction of rubidium and potassium in chick diets. 6797
- Herpesvirus in Marek's disease tumors. 6800
- Fowl pox inclusion-body formation in skin epithelium of chicks. 6817
- Dynamics of *Salmonella* infection in chicks reared on litter. 6823
- Cell culture techniques for primary isolation of Marek's disease-associated herpesvirus. 6872

- Evidence for a herpesvirus as an etiologic agent of Marek's disease. 6873
- Histochemical studies in chick ascariasis. 6925
- ## CHILO ZONELLUS
- Field studies on the chemical control of the stem borer *Chilo partellus* on hybrid sorghum in India. 6143
- ## CHILOPODA
- Antennal pulsatile organs in *Scelopendra morisani* (Chilopoda: Myriapoda). 5545
- ## CHIMERAS
- Attempts to induce recombinant somatic cells in chicken erythrocyte chimaeras by repeated injection of western equine encephalomyelitis virus. 6660
- ## CHINCHILLAS
- A new antibiotic: Gentamicin sulphate in *Pseudomoniasis* by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in *Chinchilla laniger*. 6570
- ## CHIRONOMIDAE
- New species of chironomids (Diptera, Chironomidae) from Yashil-kul and Bulun-Kul lakes (Pamirs). 4982
- Chironomus strenzkei*. sp. (Chironomidae, Dipt), a new laboratory animal. 5031
- Notes on some larval and pupal chironomids (Diptera) from Lake Kariba, Rhodesia. 5101
- Blaesus-dances*, experiences and studies (Braconidae, Hymenoptera). 5343
- Blaesus-dances*, experiences and studies (Braconidae, Hymenoptera). 5344
- Colonization of two species of Florida chironomids. 5573
- Diel patterns of swarming and other activities of two aretic dipterans (Chironomidae and Trichoceridae) on Spitsbergen. 5639
- ## CHIRONOMUS CARUS
- Colonization of two species of Florida chironomids. 5573
- ## CHIRONOMUS CRASSICAUDATUS
- Colonization of two species of Florida chironomids. 5573
- ## CHIRONOMUS NUDITARSIS
- On the reproductive biology of *Chironomus nuditarsis* Str., 5306
- ## CHIRONOMUS STRENZKEI
- Chironomus strenzkei*. sp. (Chironomidae, Dipt), a new laboratory animal. 5031
- ## CHIRONOMUS THUMMI
- The oxygen binding properties of some larval hemoglobins of *Chironomus th. thummi*. 5606
- ## CHITIN
- X-ray analysis of hyphal and sclerotial walls of *Sclerotium rolfsii* Sacc. 5059
- ## CHLAMYDOMONAS REINHARDI
- Effects of selected herbicides upon growth of soil algae. 7265
- ## CHLORAMPHENICOL
- On antibiotic-antimycotic therapy in cattle mastitis. 6802
- ## CHLORDANE
- Ants in the home and garden; how to control them. 5184



- Controlling the Japanese beetle. 5187
- Insects and related pests of house plants; how to control them. 5395
- Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticide inhibition of cockroach and honey bee ATPases. 5414
- Co-resistance and resistance inheritance in a dieldrin resistant laboratory stock of the clothes moth (*Tineola bisselliella* (Hum.), Lep.). 5423
- Bagworm. 5662
- Termites need no longer threaten groundnut in Nimar. 6202
- Reduction of residues of heptachlor and chlordane in carrots with soil applications of activated carbon. 7085
- CHLORELLA**
- Stimulatory effects of gibberelins on the growth of *Chlorella pyrenoidosa* (Chick). 7224
- Effects of selected herbicides upon growth of soil algae. 7265
- CHLORFENVINPHOS**
- Tolerance of sheep with regard to a new phosphoric ester: Chlorfenvinphos. 7167
- CHLORIDES**
- Influence of some preparations applied into the udder on the pH, microscopic cellular appearance, California Mastitis Test and on the content of catalase and chlorides in milk. 6837
- On the mechanism of chloride toxicity. 7243
- CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS**
- Field test of lindane against overwintering broods of the western pine beetle. 5094
- Ants in the home and garden; how to control them. 5184
- How to control bed bugs. 5185
- Controlling the Japanese beetle. 5187
- Early season insects no problem for B. A. Jordan. 5196
- The question of resistance to pesticides. 5207
- Contribution to the knowledge of the *Cosmopolites sordidus* (Germar) (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). (2). 5216
- Cotton pests control by ultra low volume spraying from the air. 5228
- Effects of reproductive-diapause boll weevil (*Heliothis zea* Boddie) insecticidal control programs on the abundance of bollworms and tobacco budworms (*Heliothis virescens* F.) in cotton in the rolling plains of Texas, 1967. 5236
- Insecticidal operations against chironomid midges along the Blue Nile. 5240
- VPI cockroach research. 5339
- Control home vegetable garden insects. 5358
- Insects and related pests of house plants; how to control them. 5395
- Grasshopper control, 1969. 5411
- Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticide inhibition of cockroach and honey bee ATPases. 5414
- The biology and control of the *Ceanothus* stem-gall moth, *Periploea ceanothiella* (Cosens). 5446
- The leatherjacket risk grows. 5447
- Southern tree chapter briefed on borer control. 5459
- The determination of the insecticidal activity of an 8 year old sample of DDT by biological method. 5509
- New strategy against the codling moth. 5520
- On the use of *Bacillus thuringiensis*-insecticide combinations to control insect pests. 5537
- Codling moth control with carbofuran. 5547
- Lindane: Metabolism to a new isomer of pentachlorocyclohexene. (abstract). 5551
- Lindane: Metabolism to a new isomer of pentachlorocyclohexene. 5552
- Pasture mosquito resistance in California. 5590
- Michigan's priority war on mosquitoes. 5601
- Fewer pesticides- More control. 5656
- Lace bugs. 5661
- Bagworm. 5662
- European pine shoot moth. 5663
- Genetics of resistance to insecticides of the SKA strain of *Musca domestica*. III. Location and isolation of the factors of resistance to dieldrin. 5736
- Unique problems in insect and pest control of NASA's Mississippi Test Facility. 5755
- Malaria and victory in Vietnam. 5763
- Science and sense. As presented to the Weed Society of America, February 8, 1966. 5819
- Fungistatic and fungicidal effects of certain organic products on some fungi causing diseases in vegetables. 5899
- The occurrence of some previously unreported diseases of potatoes in Mexico. 5910
- Dogwood diseases. 5944
- Field biology and control of *Phytophthora parasitica* on papaya (*Carica papaya*) in Hawaii. 5967
- Effect and compatibility of nutrient sprays with insecticides and fungicides for groundnut (*A. hypogaea*). 6063
- Penyakit merah disease, a virus infection of rice in Malaysia. 6085
- Tomato leaf mould: Its assessment and effects on yield. 6089
- Field studies on the chemical control of the stem borer *Chilo partellus* on hybrid sorghum in India. 6143
- The water weevil problem. 6146
- DDT and the farmer. 6148
- Control of the castor shoot and capsule borer, *Dichocrocis punctiferalis* Guen. 6150
- Insect pests of pulse crops. 6157
- Control of some pests of evergreens. 6162
- Chemical control of the tea tortrix (*Homona coffearia* Nietner). 6171
- Description, damage and control of the southwestern corn borer. 6188
- Those hungry gypsies (Photo story). 6189
- Termites need no longer threaten groundnut in Nimar. 6202
- Comparative efficacy and economics of various measures adopted for eradication of white grub beetle (*Holotrichia serrata* Fabricius) damaging sugarcane in Uttar Pradesh. 6204
- Ecology of insect vectors, forecasting, and chemical control. 6205
- Alfalfa weevil control, 1969. 6206
- Grasshopper control 1969. 6207
- Maryland arborists discuss insect control. 6221
- The oriental fruit moth and its control. 6223
- The codling moth and its control. 6224
- Insect pests of barley and their control. 6231
- Controlling peach yellows in a peach breeding program. 6232
- The principle insect pests of beets and the means of their control in turkey. 6234
- Countering the castor semi-looper. 6236
- Essay on insecticidal treatments on the apple fruit fly, *Rhagoletis pomonella* (Walsh) in southwest Quebec. 6237
- Navy bean pests. 6238
- The banana beetle can be checked. 6244
- Fruit spray program for the home orchardist. 6257
- Citrus pest control programs for California and Arizona desert areas. 6262
- Bark beetles. 6273
- Cotton and plant parasitic nematodes. 6298
- Orangeworms in interior districts of Southern California. 6306
- Weed control and the economics of direct reseeding. 6318
- Preplanting applications of prometryne in cotton. 6340
- Chemical weed control in sweet potatoes. 6396
- Tumor localizing agents VI. Radioiodinated analogs of dichlorodiphenyldichloroethane (DDD). 6536
- 1969, controlling insects on sheep and goats. 6905
- Fumigate stored rice to reduce loss to insects. 7030
- Saving stored rice from attacks of insect pests. 7037
- Control of rodents. 7043



# SUBJECT INDEX

## CHLORINATED PHENOLS

- Environmental contamination problems. 7074
- DDT: Criticism, curbs are on the upswing. 7077
- Pesticides: Transatlantic movements in the Northeast trades. 7079
- Interaction of pesticides with natural organic material. 7081
- Bioassay of captan by zebrafish larvae. 7082
- Persistent pesticides. 7083
- Reduction of residues of heptachlor and chlordane in carrots with soil applications of activated carbon. 7085
- DDT. Sublethal effects on brook trout nervous system. 7087
- University of Wisconsin scientists discuss insecticides and pollution. 7088
- No serious problem with pesticide residues. 7089
- More about the pesticide residue problem. 7090
- Determination of residual BHC and lindane quantities in the soil and plants and investigations on their toxicity. 7091
- Contribution of aerial contamination to the accumulation of dieldrin by mature corn plants. 7092
- Populations of dalapon-decomposing bacteria in soil as influenced by additions of dalapon or other carbon sources. 7093
- In vitro degradation of DDT by intestinal contents of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*). 7096
- An epidemiologic application of the study of DDE levels in whole blood. 7100
- Effects on wild young salmon of spraying DDT over New Brunswick forests. 7103
- Chlorinated hydrocarbons and eggshell changes in raptorial and fish-eating birds. 7108
- Organochlorine pesticides in seals. 7109
- Persistent pesticides: A problem. 7110
- Effects of forest spraying with DDT in New Brunswick on food of young Atlantic salmon. 7111
- TDE (or DDD). Proposed reduction of tolerances for residues in or on raw agricultural commodities. 7120
- Organochlorine insecticide residues in complete prepared meals: A 12-month survey in S. E. England. (abstract). 7121
- DDT residues absorbed from organic detritus by fiddler crabs. 7125
- DDT residues absorbed from organic detritus by fiddler crabs. 7126
- Toxicology of plant protection preparations. Tolerance limits for toxic residues. 7127
- An investigation of the content of the chlorinated hydrocarbon residues of the crustacean plankton in the Balaton. 7128
- Pharmacodynamics of dieloron in pigeons. 7131

- Pesticide residues; history, alternatives and analysis. 7138
- Pesticide residues - USDA's position. 7139
- DDT and related chlorinated hydrocarbons: Their metabolism in the chick and their induction of microsomal enzymes. 7142
- Symptoms of intoxications by poisonous pesticides. (JPRS 46216) 7143
- Enhanced metabolism of methyprylon, meprobamate, and chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride after chronic feeding of a low dietary level of DDT to male and female rats. 7152
- Hepatotoxic potency of various chlorinated hydrocarbon vapors relative to their narcotic and lethal potencies in mice. 7166
- An in vitro and in vivo study of the effect of DDT on the phagocytic activity of rat white blood cells. 7174
- Interaction of DDT with the components of lobster nerve membrane conductance. 7190
- Combined action of DDT with chlorophos and of thiophos with chlorophos. 7206
- Toxicity of DDT and related compounds to certain lepidopteran cotton insects. 7215
- Growth characteristics and herbicide susceptibility of Texas Panicum. 7232
- Juice quality of grapefruit following June versus September applications of a 412 paraffinic petroleum oil with data on control of certain pests. 7238
- Response of flax to postemergence herbicides. 7314
- DDT - type compounds: Separation and identification by a system combining thin layer chromatography, gas chromatography, and infrared spectroscopy. 7323
- Use of an electron capture detector in gas chromatography. III. An example of its application. A study of the response of some chlorinated and phosphorated pesticides. 7340
- Gas chromatographic analysis of dalapon in water. 7342
- 2,3-dihydro-1,4-dithiins as stabilizers for chlorinated hydrocarbons. Patent 3,439,051. 7356
- Photochemical decomposition of DDT by a free-radical mechanism. 7361
- Degradation of gamma-BHC in simulated lake impoundments as affected by aeration. 7362
- Electro-reduction of dieldrin and aldrin. 7378
- Microscopic identification of some chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides on different substrata. 7381
- Application of herbicides and calibrating equipment. 7393

## CHLORINATED PHENOLS

- 2,4-D metabolism. Enzymatic hydroxylation of chlorinated phenols. 5784

## CHLORINATION

- Tumor localizing agents VI. Radioiodinated analogs of dichlorodiphenyldichloroethane (DDD). 6536

## CHLORINE

- 2,4-D metabolism; enzymatic degradation of chlorocatechols. 5785
- Investigations into the source of bacterial contamination of pork. II. In steaming. 7054

## CHLORO-N-ISOPROPYLACETANILIDE, 2-

- Weed control in corn. 6333
- Matricaria and lambsquarter control in Brassicas with analogs of propachlor. 6368

## CHLORO-O-TOLYL)-N,N-DIMETHYLFORMAMIDINE, N'-(4-

- Photodecomposition of the acaricide N'-(4-chloro-o-tolyl)-N,N-dimethylformamidine. 7354

## CHLORO-1-(2,4-DICHLOROPHENYL)VINYLDIETHYL PHOSPHATE, 2-

- Shell products for animal health. 6423

## CHLORO-2-METHYLPHENOXY)PROPIONANILIDES, ALPHA-(4-

- Alpha-(4-chloro-2-methylphenoxy) propionanilides. Patent 3,439,018. 7332

## CHLOROALLYL DIETHYLDITHIOCARBAMATE, 2-

- Effects of methods of placement on performance of trifluralin, CDEC, and DCPA applied to soil. 6364

## CHLOROETHYL)TRIMETHYLAMMONIUM CHLORIDE, (2-

- Effects of growth retardants on *Vitis vinifera* L. 7218

- Influence of retardants on the growth and flowering of plants. 7231

- Formation of adventitious roots in tomato seedlings by CCC treatment. 7273

- Interaction of CCC and Coumarin or IAA on seedling growth of rice. 7274

- Increases in the levels of cytokinins in bleeding sap of *Vitis vinifera* L. after CCC treatment. 7295

- Investigation of the effect of growth inhibitors on shoot growth of Pozegaca plum cultivar. 7300

- Lodging in wheat and its control by (2-chloroethyl) trimethylammonium chloride (CCC) in solid form. 7308

- Effect of CCC and glycine betaine on growth and growth-substance content of primary leaves of dwarf French bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). 7317

- The influence of CCC on disease contraction of grain. 7322

## CHLOROPHENYL O,O-DIMETHYLPHOSPHOROTHIOATE, O-M

- Antifungal action of a phosphate ester pesticide, O-Mchlorophenyl O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioate, used in nutrient media for fungi. (abstract). 7175

## CHLOROPHYLLS

- Influence of simazine on chloroplast metabolism. 7294

## CHLOROPIDAE

- Colour vision and colour preference in the tropical eye-fly. 5494

- Attractants and attractant traps for eye gnats *Hippelates pusio*. 5770

## CHLOROPLASTS

- The effect of TMV on the Hill reaction in chloroplasts from various tobacco species with different resistance. 6060



# SUBJECT INDEX

## CHROMOSOMES

- Influence of simazine on chloroplast metabolism. 7294
- CHLOROSIS**  
Relationship of iron, manganese, and bicarbonate to chlorosis of rice grown in calcareous soil. 6039  
Iron chlorosis in relation to irrigation practices. 6123  
Identifying manganese deficiency in avocado trees. 6124  
Manganese toxicity of legumes seeded in Kentucky strip-mine spoils. 7145
- CHLOROTETRACYCLINE**  
Cause and prevention of epizootic bovine abortion. 6716
- CHLOROXYURON**  
Postemergence weed control in soybeans. 6378
- CHLORPROMAZINE**  
Experimental Pasteurella infection in normal and chlorpromazine-premedicated cockerels, subjected to heat stress. 6657
- CHLORTETRACYCLINE**  
Clostridium septicum infection in a broiler flock. 6622  
Immunization against East Coast Fever using tick infections and chlortetracycline. 6643  
Fat as a factor in the epimerization of chlortetracycline in feeds. 7353
- CHOLESTEROL**  
Utilization of larval cholesterol-4-C14 for reproduction in house flies fed unlabeled cholesterol in the adult diet. 5481  
Desmosterol as a common intermediate in the conversion of a number of C28 and C29 plant sterols to cholesterol by the tobacco hornworm. 6835
- CHOLINE**  
The effect of viral infection on the total choline content in potato and black currant leaves. 5894  
The effect of trace elements on the yield and quality of camomile flowers and peppermint leaves. 7282
- CHOLINESTERASES**  
Morphologic and histochemical studies on the nervous system of tapeworms revealed by the cholinesterase method (Taenia hydatigena, Dipylidium caninum and Moniezia expansa). 6963  
A comparative analysis of the localization of cholinesterase activity in some parasitic nematodes. II. Ascaris suum, Parascaris equorum, Neoascaris vitulorum and Oxyuris equi. 7021  
Poisoning on the farm. A report of a case of organophosphorus poisoning. (abstract). 7197  
Substituted phenyl-N-methylcarbamates. Cholinesterase inhibition and insecticidal action. 7382
- CHORISTONEURA FUMIFERANA**  
Mites collected from Douglas-fir foliage in Montana. 5030  
A synthetic attractant for the male spruce budworm moth Choristoneura fumiferana (Clem.). 5305  
Spruce budworm damage symptoms related to radial growth of grand fir, Douglas-fir, and Engelmann spruce. 6275  
Studies on effects of forest sprayings with insecticides, 1952-63, on fish and aquatic invertebrates in New Brunswick streams: Introduction and summary. 7113
- CHORISTONEURA OCCIDENTALIS**  
The 24-inch branch as a sample unit for egg mass surveys of the western budworm. 5463
- CHORISTONEURA PINUS**  
A technique for sampling populations of the jack-pine budworm. 5033
- CHROMATIN**  
Analysis of chromatin in male and female mealy bugs. (Planococcus citri). 5718  
Enhancement by 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid of chromatin RNA polymerase in soybean hypocotyl tissue. 7278
- CHROMATOGRAPHY**  
Fatty acid composition of limited use in aphid taxonomy. 5175  
Insect venoms, attractants, and repellents. XI. Massoillactone from two species of formicine ants, and some observations on constituents of the bark oil of Cryptocarya massoia. 5257  
Composition, structure, and mode of formation of mineral granules in the middle intestines of the homopteran Cercopidae. 5334  
Gas-liquid chromatography analysis of DDT metabolism in Aedes aegypti. 5370  
Lindane: Metabolism to a new isomer of pentachlorocyclohexene. (abstract). 5551  
Lipids in the melanic mutant of the large milkweed bug, Oncopeltus fasciatus. 5689  
Research on sap infections. 6070  
Salmonellosis in sheep. I. Production of a complex antigen and some of its chemical and serological features. 6725  
Metabolic fate of histidine in the parasitic worm Fasciola hepatica L.. 6965  
Rapid confirmatory test for aflatoxin B, using Bacillus megaterium. 7053  
Gas chromatographic analysis of head-space vapors to identify micro-organisms in foods. 7058  
In vitro degradation of DDT by intestinal contents of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). 7096  
Pesticide residues; history, alternatives and analysis. 7138  
DDT and related chlorinated hydrocarbons: Their metabolism in the chick and their induction of microsomal enzymes. 7142  
Reduction in aflatoxin contamination of rice by milling procedures. 7200  
Conversion of DDT to DDD by pathogenic and saprophytic bacteria associated with plants. 7254  
Conversion of 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy) butyric acid to homologs by alfalfa; mechanism of resistance to this herbicide. 7264  
Ethylene prevents normal photoperiodic response in Chrysanthemum morifolium. 7286  
Increases in the levels of cytokinins in bleeding sap of Vitis vinifera L. after CCC treatment. 7295  
Distribution of labelled plant growth regulators within cells. 7321
- DDT - type compounds: Separation and identification by a system combining thin layer chromatography, gas chromatography, and infrared spectroscopy. 7323  
Thin-layer chromatographic-enzymatic identification of organophosphorus insecticides. Activation of weak esterase inhibitors. 7324  
Organophosphorus pesticides. A gas chromatographic screening technique based on the detection of methylated hydrolysis products. 7326  
Use of an electron capture detector in gas chromatography. III. An example of its application. A study of the response of some chlorinated and phosphorated pesticides. 7340  
Gas chromatographic analysis of dalapon in water. 7342  
A comparison of new techniques for the detection and determination of triazine herbicides separated by thin-layer chromatography. III. Fluorescence quenching. 7343  
Metabolism of DDT by rumen microorganisms in vitro. (Abstract). 7345  
Photodecomposition of the acaricide N'-(4-chloro-o-tolyl)-N,N-dimethylformamidine. 7354  
Photochemical decomposition of DDT by a free-radical mechanism. 7361  
Degradation of gamma-BHC in simulated lake impoundments as affected by aeration. 7362  
Electro-reduction of dieldrin and aldrin. 7378
- CHROMOSOMES**  
Karyological studies on the Indian spiders. VIII. Mitosis and meiosis in two species belonging to the family Gnaphosidae. 5478  
Oogenesis in the parthenogenetic stick insect Sipyloidea sipylos Westwood (Orthoptera, Phasmidae). 5529  
Male genital disc defect in Drosophila melanogaster. 5683  
Karyotypes of some Asian mosquitoes of the subfamily Culicinae (Diptera: Culicidae). 5696  
Chromosome studies in Diplopoda (Myriapoda). A note on the abnormal sex-chromosome behaviour in the male of Thyropygus sp.. 5698  
Morphological divergences and sterility barriers in the Aedes mariae complex (Diptera, Culicidae). 5699  
Centromere nature of the chromosomes of Ranatra (Heteroptera). 5701  
Mutants at the bobbed locus in Drosophila melanogaster: Relation to ribosomal RNA synthesis. 5706  
Studies in experimental behavior genetics: V. Negative geotaxis and further chromosome analyses in Drosophila melanogaster. 5709  
The chromosomes of the caddis-fly, Glyptotaelius pellucidus (Retzius, 1783) (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae, Limnephilinae). 5714  
Chromosomal rearrangements induced in Drosophila salivary gland chromosomes by an acridine half mustard. 5715  
Analysis of chromatin in male and female mealy bugs. (Planococcus citri). 5718



# SUBJECT INDEX

## CHRONIC RESPIRATORY DISEASE

Selection for higher fitness in populations of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 5720

Fecundity, egg-size and hatchability in *Drosophila melanogaster* with an X-chromosome held unchanged. 5721

Linkage of gold, its recessive lethality and sex-related variation in crossing-over in *Culex pipiens* (Diptera: Culicidae). 5722

Elimination of radiation-induced chromosome aberrations in experimental populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5723

Salivary gland chromosome variation in the *Drosophila affinis* subgroup. II. Comparison of C-chromosome patterns in *D. athabasca* and five related species. 5725

Loss of chromosomes and nondisjunction induced by caffeine in *Drosophila*. 5726

Polytene chromosomes in silk gland cells of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. 5727

Relative fitness of a third chromosome inversion in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5728

Chromosomes of the cereal leaf beetle. 5729

Thymidine teratogenesis and mutagenesis in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5732

The salivary chromosomes of *Anopheles stephensi* stephensi. 5737

Attempts to induce crossing-over in *Drosophila melanogaster* males with ovarian extracts. 5739

Temperature-sensitive mutations in *Drosophila melanogaster*, III. Dominant lethals and semilethals on chromosome 2. 5740

Genetical linkage relationships of DDT-RESISTANCE and dieldrin-resistance in *Culex pipiens fatigans* Wiedemann. 5741

Regular segregation of seven asynaptic sex chromosomes in the male of *Asphaera daniela* Bechyne (Coleoptera, Alticidae). 5743

On polymorphism within a chromosomes from populations of ground beetles *Carabus auronitens* Fabr. 5745

Chromosome location and linkage studies involving the Pm3 locus for powdery mildew resistance in wheat. 6013

Interrelationships of *Ledum* species and their rust parasites in Western Canada and Alaska. 6067

Occurrence of accessory chromosomes in *Panicum maximum* Jacq.. 7253

The effect of some treatment conditions on the radiomimetic activity of 1-methyl-3-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidine in plants. 7258

## CHRONIC RESPIRATORY DISEASE

Special reference to viral and P. P. L. O. infections. 6741

## CHRYSANTHEMUM

Studies on the viruses of plants in Compositae in Japan. I. Tomato aspermy virus from chrysanthemum. 5972

On the significance of the *Lygus* species as a plant pest. 6154

## CHRYSANTHEMUM MORIFOLIUM

Rare symptoms on *Chrysanthemum morifolium* infected with *Puccinia horiana*. 6139

Ethylene prevents normal photoperiodic response in *Chrysanthemum morifolium*. 7286

## CHRYSOMELA RUFOAENEAE

A new species *Chrysomela rufoaenea* SUFF. for the fauna of Bulgaria from the collection of the Zoological Museum in Sofia, Chrysom., Col. 5053

## CHRYSOMELIDAE

Two new Galerucinae from Nainital district (Coleoptera-Chrysomelidae). 5039

The species of the sub-family Cassidinae (Chrys., Col.) in Bulgaria. 5052

Resistant corn rootworms... A problem almost everywhere. 6149

Insect pests of barley and their control. 6231

Feeding of *Aulacophora foveicollis* on cucurbitacin. 6253

## CHRYSOMYXA

Interrelationships of *Ledum* species and their rust parasites in Western Canada and Alaska. 6067

## CHYMOTRYPSIN

Pancreatic enzymes initiating excystation of *Eimeria acervulina* sporozoites. 6554

## CICADELLIDAE

A revision of the leafhopper genus *Macropsidius* Rib. (Hom., Auchenorrhyncha). 5018

New and so far undescribed Cicadellidae species from Rumania and Italy (Hom., Auchenorrh.). 5019

Notes on the genus *Elymana* DeLong (Homoptera Cicadellidae). 5023

Some Typhlocybae (Homoptera, Cicadellidae) from Mongolia with description of a new species and a new subspecies. 5024

An acarid (Erythraeidae) parasite of Jassids (Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha). 5249

Procedures and materials perfected for the rearing and collection of homopterans (Aphididae and Jassidae) during virus transmission studies. 5313

On the transport of microorganisms (Phi particles) by the female germinal cells in the homopteran *Typhlocyba douglasi* Edw.. 5454

The present status of virus diseases of rice in Ceylon. 5858

Hoja blanca disease of rice. 5938

Transmission of hoja blanca virus of rice. 5940

Dwarf, yellow dwarf, stripe, and black-streaked dwarf diseases of rice. 5968

Transmission of rice viruses in Southeast Asia. 5998

Virus diseases of rice in Southeast Asia. 6032

Some observations on tobacco yellow dwarf control. 6033

Varietal resistance to stripe, dwarf, yellow dwarf, and black-streaked dwarf. 6064

Purification, bioassay, properties, and serology of rice viruses. 6102

Some rice diseases suspected to be of virus origin in South Viet Nam. 6110

Scientists find the cause of the bean wilt disease. 6147

Transmission of clover phyllody by a new leafhopper vector, *Euscelidius variegatus*. 6179

Control of insects on alfalfa and red clover. 6185

Effect of rice-pathogenic viruses on their insect vectors. 6216

Controlling peach yellows in a peach breeding program. 6232

The problem of leafhoppers on paddy. 6252

## CICADIDAE

The Cicadidae of the Ryukyu Archipelago (Hemiptera). 5074

## CICINDELIDAE

Coleoptera from northeast Africa. Cicindelidae and Carabidae: Carabini. 5096

Observations on the biology and behavior of *Cicindela hybrida* L. and *Cicindela campestris* L. and experimental analysis of their behavior. 5300

## CIMEX LECTULARIUS

A temperature-controlled feeding apparatus for hematophagous arthropods. 4975

How to control bed bugs. 5185

Tolene toxicity for bed bugs. 7165

## CINARA STROBI

Control of some pests of evergreens. 6162

## CIRCULATORY SYSTEM

Investigations into the circulatory system of the migratory locust (*Locusta migratoria migratorioides* tr. et F., Orth.) with special reference to the blood pressure. 5215

The physiology of mosquitoes. 5266

The larval and imaginal oenocytes of *Callosobruchus maculatus* (Fabricius) (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). 5512

## CIRCULIONIDAE

High praise for low volume insecticide spraying. 7136

## CIRRHOSES

Further studies on avian biliary cirrhosis with particular reference to aetiology. 6590

Spontaneous and experimental aflatoxicosis of ducks. 6626

## CIS BILAMELLATUS

An attempt to correct some mistakes and misconceptions about some fungus beetles and their habitats. 5517

## CITHERONIIDAE

A larva of *Citheronia sepulchralis* (Citheroniidae) from New Jersey. 5073

## CITRUS

Hard to kill pests of fruit trees - woolly apple-aphid. 5195

Copper deficiency in citrus. 5916

A systemic fungicide effective against sour orange scab disease. 5957

Watch for silver leaf. 6014



- Controlling stem-end rot of ripe mango. 6035
- Decline of citrus trees in the regions of Araraquara and Bebedouro. 6059
- Septoria spot on grapefruit in Southern California. 6101
- The biological control of red scale *Aonidiella aurantii* (Mask), on citrus in South Africa. 6155
- Bionomics of *Drosicha mangiferac* (Green) on citrus including new record of its three natural enemies. 6246
- Annual pest control programs for Central California. 6260
- Early spring treatment in desert areas of California and Arizona. 6261
- Citrus pest control programs for California and Arizona desert areas. 6262
- Burrowing nematodes may survive on variants of milam lemon. 6290
- Tropical nematology. 6305
- Orangeworms in interior districts of Southern California. 6306
- Snails and slugs in Central California. 6413
- Oil deposit on grapefruit leaves with 3 types of spray equipment in relation to control of certain citrus pests. 7101
- Borax and boric acid. Proposed establishment of pesticide tolerance. 7116
- Juice quality of grapefruit following June versus September applications of a 412 paraffinic petroleum oil with data on control of certain pests. 7238
- News on economics. 7408
- CLADOSPORIUM FULVUM**  
Tomato leaf mould: Its assessment and effects on yield. 6089
- CLAMS**  
Causes of can swelling and blackening of canned baby clams. 3. Bacteriology and chemistry of sea-bottom mud involved in can spoilage. 7069  
Effects of the insecticide Sevin on survival and growth of the cockle clam *Clinocardium nuttalli*. 7094
- CLASSIFICATION**  
Appeal concerning the classification of invertebrate viruses. 5160  
The problems associated with the standardization of insect viruses. 5361
- CLAVICEPS PASPALI**  
Ergot poisoning of cattle grazing Dallisgrass. 6596
- CLERIDAE**  
The Buprestidae and Cleridae of the Nevada Test Site (Coleoptera). 4994
- CLIMATE**  
Entomophthorous fungi as a natural factor in decreasing pea aphid populations. 5299  
Observations in Kenya on the flight activity of stored products insects, particularly *Sitophilus zeamais* Motsch. 5327
- Features of microclimatic regimen of habitats of sandflies in a village of Karshinsky Oasis. 5329
- The influence of environmental factors. 5378
- The Columbian timber beetle, *Corthylus columbianus*. VII. The effect of climatic integrants on historic density fluctuations. 5464
- A technique for rearing trombiculid mites (Acarina) developed in a tropical laboratory. 5489
- Mosquito collections in a high rainfall area of North Queensland, 1963-1964. 5626
- Observations on the use of a preparation of *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis* Berliner, for the control of the olive moth (*Prays oleae* Bern.). 5686
- Effect of climatic factors on the susceptibility of insects to insecticides. 6251
- The conditions for occurrence of potato root eelworm (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll.) in Poland. 6302
- Editorial: The problem of herbicides. 6376
- A study of natural pastures in Madagascar. Productivity and practical applications. 6427
- The incidence of clinical babesiosis in cattle in Queensland. 6651
- The murids in the vicinity of Lake Kivu and neighboring regions (Central Africa) and their ecology. 7045
- Influence of soil and site on red pine (*Pinus resinosa* Ait.) plantations in New York. II. Soil type and physical properties. 7240
- The effect of the dose and method of using herbicide A-1802 and cultivation measures on weediness and yield of corn. 7269
- CLIMBING PLANTS**  
Results of herbicide tests carried out in 1966 by the Vegetable Protection Service. 6326
- The role of light, concentration, and species in foliar uptake of herbicides in woody plants. 6331
- CLONORCHIS**  
Report on the working party on liver-fluke in Wales. 7002
- CLOSTRIDIUM**  
Detection and differentiation of pathogenic Clostridia and their toxins. 7144
- CLOSTRIDIUM BOTULINUM**  
Evolution of botulism. V. Evolution of pathogenic properties of *Cl. botulinum*. 6505  
Type C Botulism in a dove (*Streptopelia roseogrisea bornuensis*) from Ferlo (Senegal). 6557  
Low temperature growth of type E Clostridium botulinum spores. 1. Effects of sodium chloride, sodium nitrite and pH. 2. Effects of solutes and incubation temperature. 7055
- CLOSTRIDIUM PERFRINGENS**  
Effects of ration energy level, vaccination, and antibiotics on feedlot performance of range lambs. 6795
- CLOSTRIDIUM SEPTICUM**  
Clostridium septicum infection in a broiler flock. 6622
- CLOVER**  
On the presence in France of *Nearctaphis bakeri* Cowen, a dangerous pest of cultivated clover in the U. S. A. (Homoptera, Aphididae). 5089  
Transmission and translocation of red clover vein mosaic virus in clover. 5921  
Effect of red clover vein mosaic virus on dry weight of tissues of *Gomphrena globosa*. 5922  
Transmission of clover phyllody by a new leafhopper vector, *Euscelidius variegatus*. 6179  
Controlling bloat in cattle grazing clover. 6578  
Cattle bloat in southern New England, N.S.W. 1961-66. 6874
- CLUBROOT**  
Chemicals for control of cabbage clubroot - *Plasmodiophora brassicae* Wor. IV. Effect on the pathogen. 5915  
Detection of *Plasmodiophora brassicae* races 2 and 6 in Ontario. 6056
- CNEPHASIA**  
How do native insect parasites behave in relation to imported insect hosts, alien to the native fauna. 5695
- COAGULASE**  
Metabolic substances of *Staphylococcus aureus* of bovine udder origin - a quantitative study. 6739
- COBALT**  
New strategy against the codling moth. 5520  
Effect of paddock size, stocking rate, anthelmintics, and trace elements on the weight gain of young cattle. 6828
- COBALT ISOTOPES**  
Radiobiological damage: A new class identified in barley seeds stored after irradiation. 7022
- COCCIDAE**  
Annual pest control programs for Central California. 6260
- COCCIDIOIDES IMMITIS**  
Resistance of vaccinated mice to typical and atypical strains of *Coccidioides immitis*. 6635
- COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS**  
Cytolytic plasma factor in experimental coccidioidomycosis. 6688
- COCCIDIOSIS**  
Electron microscopy of the development of the lining of the sporoblast in the coccidian *Coelotropha durchoni*. 5535  
Duck coccidia in the Lithuanian SSR. 6472  
On the domestic geese coccidia in the Lithuanian SSR. 6473  
Pancreatic enzymes initiating excystation of *Eimeria acervulina* sporozoites. 6554  
The treatment of coccidiosis in domestic ruminants with Amprolium. 6603  
The incidence of drug resistant strains of *Eimeria* in chickens in Great Britain, 1966. 6629  
Safety and compatibility of sulfadimethoxine potentiated mixture (Ro 5-0013), a new broad spectrum coccidiostat-antibacterial, in chickens. 6707  
Anticoccidial activity of sulfadimethoxine potentiated mixture (Ro 5-0013) in chickens. 6726



# SUBJECT INDEX

## COCCIDIOSTATS

- Incidence of bovine coccidia in western Oregon. 6748
- An assessment of eimerian lesions in buffalo-calves (*Bubalus bubalis*) and their significance. 6759
- The significance of deep litter for prophylaxis of chicken coccidiosis. 6842
- The effects of low temperature on the sporulation and survival of oocysts of *Eimeria perforans*, media, magna and irrisidua. 6944
- Notice of filing of petition for food additives. 7157
- Notice of withdrawal of petition for food additives. 7178
- Amprolium as a coccidiostat for Angora goats. 7184

## COCCIDIOSTATS

- Amprolium as a coccidiostat for Angora goats. 7184

## COCCINELLIDAE

- Coleoptera from Southeast Asia arranged by M. Chujo (VII). Coccinellid-beetles from E. Nepal, Thailand, Cambodia, Viet-Nam, S. Korea and Is. Ambon, with descriptions of 4 new species and 33 figures. 5000
- Physiological studies on the digestion of coccinellid beetles (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae), with special reference to their food habits. 5579
- Bionomics of *Drosicha mangiferae* (Green) on citrus including new record of its three natural enemies. 6246

## COCCOIDEA

- A *Nimbaspis* Balachw. (Coccoidea-Odonaspidini) new in the Central African grasslands. 4992
- Final report, studies on scale insects, fruit flies and mites, and their natural enemies in West Pakistan; June 1961-June 1966. Part I. Scale insects. 5323

## COCCUS HESPERIDUM

- Juice quality of grapefruit following June versus September applications of a 412 paraffinic petroleum oil with data on control of certain pests. 7238

## COCCUS VIRIDIS

- Induced virescent-bud mutation in *Gossypium hirsutum*. 5420

## COCHLIOMYIA HOMINIVORAX

- Chemosterilization of screw-worm flies, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* (Coquerel) (Diptera: Calliphoridae): Influence of age at treatment and mating, effect on survival, and transfer of chemosterilant by contamination. 5275
- Chemosterilant-induced increase in mating ability of male screw-worm flies (Diptera: Calliphoridae). 5276
- 1969, controlling insects on sheep and goats. 6905

## COCOA

- Study on the immunogenicity of cocoa beans. 7024

## COCONUTS

- A note on the anatomical derangement in the root tissue of root (wilt) diseased coconut palm. 5383
- Pest control by the biological method. 5523
- Diseases and pests of coconut in Kerala. 5814
- Selecting and breeding coconut palms (*Cocos nucifera* L.) resistant to lethal yellowing disease. A review of recent work in Jamaica. 6130

- A mite to combat coconut caterpillar. 6218
- Tropical nematology. 6305
- A new method of rat control in coconuts. 6412
- The distribution of trace elements in the leaves of the coconut palm, and the effect of trace element injections. 7297

## COENUROSIS

- Sheep coenurosis control in Uzbekistan. 6970

## COENZYMES

- Nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide-linked form of lactic dehydrogenase of the symbionts and fat bodies of a cockroach. 5295

## COFFEE

- Fungicides for arabica coffee. VIII--PRELIMINARY relationships among some new fungicides, leaf rust (*Hemileia vastatrix*) and leaf fall. 5964
- Recent trends in disease control in coffee. 6099
- Tropical nematology. 6305
- Use of herbicides in coffee nurseries with full exposure to sun. 6324
- Effect of Bordeaux Mixture spray on fruit set in coffee (*Coffea arabica* L.). 7283

## COLCHICINE

- An injection method for treating *Hemerocallis* spikes with colchicine. 7229
- Trials of obtaining artificial tobacco poliploids. 7319

## COLD

- The influence of cortisone and low environmental temperature on experimental infectious canine hepatitis in the guinea-pig. 6878

## COLD STORAGE

- Survival of encysted larvae of *Trichinella spiralis*: Effect of exposure to 0 F, using precooled and fresh ground pork. 7039

## COLEOPTERA

- A summary of forest and shade tree insect-disease conditions for Maine 1967. 4979
- The Micropeplidae and Staphylinidae (I. Steninae, Euaesthetinae and Oxyporinae), Coleoptera of Pakistan with descriptions of a new tribe, genus and three species from Karachi. 4980
- A key to the Ipswich fossil beetles (Coleoptera) from the Permian of Australia. 4981
- The Buprestidae and Cleridae of the Nevada Test Site (Coleoptera). 4994
- Notes of larvae of aquatic Coleoptera in the Ethiopian region (Western and Equatorial Africa). 4999
- Coleoptera from Southeast Asia arranged by M. Chujo (VII). Coccinellid-beetles from E. Nepal, Thailand, Cambodia, Viet-Nam, S. Korea and Is. Ambon, with descriptions of 4 new species and 33 figures. 5000
- Immunotaxonomic investigations of the Coleoptera. 5007
- The Pachydemiae (Coleoptera, Melolonthidae) collected by the Hungarian zoological expedition to the Brazzaville Congo. 5014
- A new genera of Pachydemiae (Coleoptera, Melolonthidae) of Somalia. 5015

- Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. XLIV. Coleoptera Elminthidae. 5016

## New Melolonthids (Col.).

5036

- A new species of *Batyle* from Utah (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). 5082

## Catalogue of the Oedemeridae of Italy (Coleoptera).

5095

- Contribution to the arthropod fauna of the resins of large caves and the kyffhausers. III. Coleoptera. 5103

## Description of *Blastophagus khasianus*, new species (Coleoptera: Scolytidae).

5110

## Catalogue of the Coleoptera Cetoniidae in the Leiden Museum. I. *Goliathus* Lamarck, sensu lato.

5168

## Coleoptera: Cantharidae, Malachiidae and Dasytidae from New Caledonia, New Hebrides and Fiji in Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

5170

## Flying beetles.

5178

## Cave Carabidae (Coleoptera) of Mammoth Cave, part II.

5211

## Contribution to the knowledge of the *Cosmopolites sordidus* (Germar) (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). (2).

5216

## The diversity of cell types in the neurosecretory system of the beetle *Blaps mucronata*.

5308

## The beetles (Coleoptera) of Babia Gora Mountain (Polish Western Carpathians).

5518

## Regular segregation of seven asynaptic sex chromosomes in the male of *Asphaera danicla* Bechyne (Coleoptera, Alticidae).

5743

## Growing camellias.

5859

## Italian beet culture. The protection against insect pests.

6233

## COLIAS CROCEUS

- On the metabolism of pterine and its hydrogen derivatives in *Colias croceus* (Fourcroy) (Lepidoptera Pieridae). 5286

## COLIBACILLOSIS

- Coli dysentery (colibacillosis) of suckling pigs. 6807

## COLITIS

- Fibrinous colitis in pigs. 6745

## COLLAGEN

- Electron microscopic and biochemical characterization of collagen in blattarian insects. 5356

## COLLEMBOLA

- New species of *Pseudosinella* from caves (Insecta: Collembola). 5045
- Description of a new species of the genus *Bovicorina* Delamare Deboutteville 1947 (Collembola, Symphylla) and a key for identification of the species in the genus. 5097

## COLLETOTRICHUM

- Kenaf promising as profit crop. 5851

## COLLETOTRICHUM LINDEMUTHIANUM

- Anthrachnose in beans: Determination and variations in the malonic acid content in the different parts of healthy and parasitized plants. 5886



- COLLOIDS**  
Retention and volatilization of lindane and DDT in presence of organic colloids isolated from soils and Leonardite. 7129
- COLOR**  
Investigations into the honey bee's learning of spectral colors. 5466  
Colour vision and colour preference in the tropical eye-fly. 5494  
On the photopositive responses of some insects towards monochromatic lights. 5691
- COLOR PREFERENCE**  
Colour vision and colour preference in the tropical eye-fly. 5494
- COLORIMETRY**  
A rapid colorimetric method for the determination of tobacco mosaic virus concentration in plant saps. 6119  
A tetrazolium reduction test to evaluate the viability of strain 19 vaccines. 6831  
Rapid colorimetric determination of DOT in milk and butter. 7389
- COLOSTRUM**  
Investigations on the viruses of the Orphan type occurring in pigs in Poland. IV. Haematological findings in piglets artificially infected with virus L1. 6500  
Investigation on the viruses of the Orphan type occurring in pigs in Poland. III. Pathogenic properties of virus L1. 6645  
Remarks on the receptivity of new born lambs towards the foot-and-mouth disease virus. 6649  
Colostrum immunity against salmonella infection in calves. 6794
- COLZA**  
Results of tests of fall colza varieties 1963-1966. 6120
- COMPETITION**  
Rates of competitive exclusion by the Argentine ant in Bermuda. 5274
- COMPLEMENT**  
Role of complement in immune inactivation of *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*. 6486
- COMPLEMENT FIXATION**  
Avian reoviruses. IV. Relationship to human reoviruses. 6548  
A complement fixation test for the study of avian mycoplasma. 6583  
An investigation into bovine anaplasmosis with complement fixation test (CFT). 6685  
On pyroplasmodias in sheep and goats. II. Research into anaplasmosis. 6686  
Ovine anti-brucellosis serology. Vaccine and infectious antibodies. Serums negative to the seroagglutination of Wright and positive to complement deviation. 6689  
A study of experimental ornithosis in the white mouse infected through the peritoneal cavity. 6751  
Serological investigations into Q-fever in sheep. 6760  
Immunoglobulin development in sera of pigs injected with killed suspensions of *Salmonella choleraesuis*. 6788
- Detection of complement fixing antibody to the agents of tick typhus fever of northern Asia and Q fever in wild animals of the extreme north of western Siberia. 6810
- Long complement fixation test for leptospirosis diagnosis. 6881
- COMPOSITAE**  
Studies on the viruses of plants in Compositae in Japan. I. Tomato aspermy virus from chrysanthemum. 5972
- COMPOUND EYE**  
The optics of insect compound eyes. 5473
- COMPREG**  
Abnormal ray tissue in three true firs infested by the balsam woolly aphid. 6226
- CONFERENCES**  
Report of thirty-ninth annual meeting. 5756  
Collected papers on cereal diseases. (Septoria, Fusarium, yellow rust). 5881
- CONIDIA**  
Splash dispersal of fungus spores and fungicides in the laboratory and greenhouse. 5799  
The germination of conidia and the appressorium formation of *Alternaria porri* on the surface of onion leaves. 5860
- CONIFERAE**  
Research on the reactions of *Ips sexdentatus* Boerner to terpenic fumes of several conifers. 5262
- CONJUNCTIVITIS**  
Attractants and attractant traps for eye gnats *Hippelates pusio*. 5770  
An unusual case of pseudomonas conjunctivitis in a Siamese cat. 6663
- CONTAINERS**  
Saving stored rice from attacks of insect pests. 7037
- CONTORTY LENCHUS ELONGATUS**  
Note on the ovary, rachis, and spermatheca of an insect parasitic nematode, *Contortylenchus elongatus* (Massey, 1960) Nickle, 1963. 5497
- CONTROL EQUIPMENT**  
Ethylene prevents normal photoperiodic response in *Chrysanthemum morifolium*. 7286
- CONTROLLED ATMOSPHERE STORAGE**  
Granny Smith versus Jonathan. 5840
- COOMBS' TEST**  
Ovine anti-brucellosis serology. Vaccine and infectious antibodies. Serums negative to the seroagglutination of Wright and positive to complement deviation. 6689
- COOPERIA**  
Effects of gastrointestinal nematode parasites on performance in feedlot cattle. 6912  
Amino acid composition of some strongyle parasites of cattle. 6952
- COPIDOSOMA**  
Two species of *Copidosoma* parasitic on the potato tuber moth (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea-Encyrtidae). 5151
- COPIDOSOMA KOEHLERI**  
Two species of *Copidosoma* parasitic on the potato tuber moth (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea-Encyrtidae). 5151
- COPPER**  
Copper and manganese content in different varieties of spring and winter wheat. 5783  
Copper deficiency in citrus. 5916  
Chemical control of bean bacterial diseases in Wisconsin. 5951  
Controlling stem-end rot of ripe mango. 6035  
Hematological response of different stocks of chickens to iron-copper deficient diet. 6862
- COPPER COMPOUNDS**  
Investigations on chemical control of zebra disease in Agave hybrid no. 11648. 6036  
Symptoms of intoxications by poisonous pesticides. (JPRS 46216) 7143
- COPPER OXYCHLORIDE**  
Ergot disease of bajra--its symptoms and control. 6100
- COPPER SULFATE**  
Field biology and control of *Phytophthora parasitica* on papaya (*Carica papaya*) in Hawaii. 5967  
Fusarium foot-and-stem disease of the carnation. 6127  
A laboratory method for assessing the toxicity of stomach poisons to slugs. 6407  
Report on the working party on liver-fluke in Wales. 7002  
The efficiency of copper sulphate, phenothiazine and sodium chloride mixture against sheep helminthoses. 7005  
Diagnosis and treatment of poisoning in cats and dogs. 7183  
Ammonia poisoning in carp. 3. The oxygen content as a factor influencing the toxic limit of ammonia. 7208
- COPTOPTERYX GAYI**  
The morphology and systematic of *Coptopteryx gayi* (Blanchard) 1851 (Mantidae). 5176
- COPTOTERMES INTERMEDIUS**  
Note on the deportment particularly towards the dead in *Coptotermes intermedius* Silvestri (Isoptera Rhinotermitidae). 5569
- COPULATION**  
The influence of the duration of copulation on the fertility of the females of *Acanthoscelides obtectus* Say (Insecta Coleoptera). 5376
- CORIANDRUM SATIVUM**  
Transfer of *Coriandrum sativum* L. inflorescence blight through seeds and the influence of seed treatment upon this disease. 6116
- CORIXIDAE**  
The infection of immature aquatic insects by larval *Paragordius* (Nematomorpha). 5167
- CORN**  
Corn with built-in insurance. 5796  
Production of maize in tobacco areas. 5821  
Quantitative genetic estimates for brown spot resistance in corn. 5846  
Combining abilities and relative dominance among maize inbreds for resistance to earworm injury. 5852  
Poor stands of corn and reduction of root growth caused by *Fusarium moniliforme*. 5937



# SUBJECT INDEX

## CORNUS

- Field and greenhouse studies on the effects of plant amendments on *Rhizoctonia hypocotyl* rot of snapbean. 6008
- Note : Oospores of *Sclerospora philippinensis* Weston from corn leaf tissue. 6024
- Corn lodging. I. Relations between soluble solids, inorganic phosphates and basal stalk and root rots in mature plants. 6066
- The occurrence of *Phyllosticta* leaf spot of corn in Pennsylvania. 6068
- Zinc deficiency may limit maize yields. 6075
- Resistant corn rootworms... A problem almost everywhere. 6149
- Description, damage and control of the southwestern corn borer. 6188
- Insecticidal field treatments for the control of the European corn borer. *Ostrinia nubilalis* (Hubner) in Southwestern Quebec, 1967. 6193
- Timing insecticide applications for European corn borer control in Southwestern Quebec, 1967. 6194
- Control of the corn earworm on sweet corn in Eastern Nebraska. 6256
- Weeds that make a comeback. 6315
- Weed control in corn. 6333
- Herbicide versus cultivation for corn with two methods of seedbed preparation. 6343
- Experiments on the use of new chemicals in weed control in maize. 6367
- Influence of agrotechnical and chemical treatments on the changeableness of field plant associations. 6389
- Role of calcium in the nutritional etiology of a metabolic disorder in ruminants fed a high grain ration. 6857
- Soil factors contributing to atrazine carryover. 7084
- Contribution of aerial contamination to the accumulation of dieldrin by mature corn plants. 7092
- Changes in ration of sugars and amino acids in cotton-plant and maize upon gamma-irradiation of seeds prior to sowing. 7250
- The effect of the dose and method of using herbicide A-1802 and cultivation measures on weediness and yield of corn. 7269
- The effect of herbicides and cultivation measures on the yield of corn. 7271
- The effect of the application of herbicides in the control of weeds in corn fields. 7272
- Effect of trifluralin on growth, morphology, and nucleic acid synthesis. 7292
- Effects of simulated radioactive fallout decay on growth and yield of cabbage, maize, peas and radish. 7298
- The influence of increasing doses of simazine upon the rate of root and green parts growth of winter wheat. 7306
- CORNUS
- Dogwood diseases. 5944

## CORPORA ALLATA

- The effects of implantations of corpora allata on reproduction of collected females of *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.) and on the polymorphism of their progeny. 5255
- Two major effects of the corpus allatum in the adult Colorado beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say). 5281
- Ovarian response to corpus allatum in *Iphita limbata* Stal.. 5386
- Evolution toward a single phenotype and persistence of the molting glands in *Locusta migratoria* cinerascens, gregarious phase, under the influence of carbonic gas. Experimental and ultrastructural study. 5498
- Hormonal control of the reproductive diapause in the grasshopper, *Oedipoda miniata*. 5522
- The growth and activity of the corpora allata in the larval firebrat, *Thermobia domestica* (Packard) (*Thysanura*, *Lepismatidae*). 5669

## CORPORA CARDIACA

- The action of extracts of parasymphathetic organs and corpora cardiaca on diuresis in several insects. 5225

## CORPUS LUTEUM

- Ovarian cycle in cows with irregular estrus cycles. 6644

## CORPUS LUTEUM HORMONES

- Effect of exogenous progesterone on Corpora lutea in unilaterally hysterectomized heifers. 6876

## CORRELATION

- Correlation of four mastitis detection tests with respect to the leucocyte count. 6647

## CORTICOTROPIN

- The role of the hypophyseal-suprarenal system in the etiopathogenesis of primary ketosis in cattle. 6767

## CORTISONE

- The influence of cortisone and low environmental temperature on experimental infectious canine hepatitis in the guinea-pig. 6878
- Cortisone nephropathy in the rabbit. The effect of warfarin administration. 7195

## CORYNEBACTERIUM INSIDIOSUM

- Relationships of the clover root curculio, *Fusarium wilt*, and bacterial wilt in alfalfa. 5961

## CORYNEBACTERIUM MICHIGANENSE

- Additional sources of resistance to bacterial canker of tomato (*Corynebacterium michiganense*). 6109

## CORYZA

- Viral lung diseases of the cat. 6546

## COSMOPOLITES

- The *Cosmopolites* banana weevils (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Rhynchophorinae). 5177

## COSMOPOLITES SORDIDUS

- Contribution to the knowledge of the *Cosmopolites sordidus* (Germar)(Coleoptera, Curculionidae). (2). 5216

## COSTELYTRA ZEALANDICA

- Incidence of *Bacillus popilliae* (Dutky) in *Costelytra zealandica* (White) larva. 5406
- Preliminary note on a chemical attractant for the grass grub beetle (*Costelytra zealandica* (White)) from the flowers of elder (*Sambucus nigra* L.). 5508

## COSTS

- Bombs away on bugs. 5194
- Suitability of pathogens for biological control. 5452
- 1967: The results of artificial biological control of the olive fly. 5480
- Rational pesticide application. 5614
- Report of the Suffolk County Mosquito Control Commission. 5633
- Zootechnical initiatives carried out during 1966. 6422
- Financing of measures for prevention and control of animal infections in the Republic of Macedonia. 6560
- Production and sales of pesticides show increase. 7409
- Cost to develop an avocado orchard in San Diego County. 7411
- Costs to produce avocados in Ventura County. 7413
- Cost to establish an avocado orchard in Ventura County. 7414

## COTTON

- Applying insecticides to cotton crops. 4971
- Cotton pests control by ultra low volume spraying from the air. 5228
- Parasitism in fall populations of the bollworm (*Heliothis zea* Boddie) and the tobacco budworm (*Heliothis virescens* F.) from cotton on the high and rolling plains, 1967. 5235
- Effects of reproductive-diapause boll weevil (*Heliothis zea* Boddie) insecticidal control programs on the abundance of bollworms and tobacco budworms (*Heliothis virescens* F.) in cotton in the rolling plains of Texas, 1967. 5236
- Cotton as a supplement to tobacco. 5807
- Ultra low volume spraying of cotton. 5822
- Hot-water treatment of seed as a method for decreasing the incidence of certain cotton and flax seedling diseases. 5857
- Epidemiology of cotton leafroll virus in the Sudan. 5946
- Studies with two systemic fungicides, benlate and thiabendazole. 5962
- Sorbic acid as an inhibitor of the *Fusarium* vasinfectum fungus, which induces wilt in the cotton plant. 6030
- Competitive saprophytic ability and inoculum potential of cotton root-infecting fungi in five soils. 6062
- Insect control in cotton. 6186
- Resistance to boll weevil (*Anthonomus grandis* Boh.) oviposition in cotton. 6197
- Cotton production: Insects - comparative economic insect report. 6219
- The pink bollworms of cotton, *Pectinophora gossypiella* Saund., in a protected northwest zone and diagnostic characteristics. 6227
- Diapause gets 95 per cent kill. 6243
- Cotton insect pest control. 6269



- All we know about pink bollworms. 6271
- Control cotton insects. 6278
- Cotton and plant parasitic nematodes. 6298
- Tropical nematology. 6305
- Preplanting applications of prometryne in cotton. 6340
- After cotton is up, here are ways to keep it clean. 6346
- Herbicides in cotton and their compatibility with soil-applied insecticides. 6388
- Pesticide residues. 7135
- Toxicity of DDT and related compounds to certain lepidopteran cotton insects. 7215
- Cotton unaffected by systemics and herbicides. 7220
- Penetration and distribution of some antibiotics in cotton tissue and its resistance to bacterial blight of cotton. 7221
- Effects of organic arsenical herbicides on cotton response and chemical residues. 7222
- Accustoming of fungi-antagonists to cotton rhizosphere and their effects on cotton productivity and disease with verticillium wilt. 7247
- Changes in ration of sugars and amino acids in cotton-plant and maize upon gamma-irradiation of seeds prior to sowing. 7250
- Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide on the biological activity of selected miticides and insecticides. 7280
- Zirconium compounds as algacides. Patent 3,446,656. 7336
- Phenoxythioacetic esters as desiccants. Patent 3,445,221. 7366
- COTTONSEED**  
Retardation of the elaboration of aflatoxin in cottonseed by impermeability of the seedcoats. 7268
- COULTER COUNTER**  
Determination of nucleopolyhedron counts and size frequency distributions by means of a Coulter transducer. 6009
- COUMAPHOS**  
Getting rid of camel mange. 6897
- Evaluation of acaricidal dips for control of *Psoroptes ovis* on sheep. 6900
- Coumaphos, a new anthelmintic for control of *Capillaria obsignata*, *Heterakis gallinarum*, and *Ascaridia galli* in chickens. 6940
- COUMARIN**  
Anticoagulant resistance. (Part 2). 6640
- Anticoagulant resistance in Europe. 7040
- Interaction of CCC and Coumarin or IAA on seedling growth of rice. 7274
- COVERED SMUT**  
Experiments on the control of cereal smuts with a derivative of 1,4-oxathiin. 5987
- COWPEAS**  
Research on the associated culture of viruses and vegetable tissues. 6049
- COXSACKIE VIRUSES**  
Virus enhancement with a growth product of *Streptomyces scabies*. II. Increased release of coxsackievirus B5 from hEp-2 monolayers treated with scaben. 5811
- The olfactory bulb lesion in the hibernating squirrel (*Citellus lateralis*) infected with coxsackievirus B-3. I. Virus assay, light microscopic and immunofluorescent study. 6604
- The olfactory bulb lesion in the hibernating squirrel (*Citellus lateralis*) infected with coxsackievirus B-3. II. Immunological study. 6816
- CRABS**  
DDT residues absorbed from organic detritus by fiddler crabs. 7125
- DDT residues absorbed from organic detritus by fiddler crabs. 7126
- CRANBERRIES**  
1968 cranberry weed control chart. 6330
- CREOSOTE**  
Tests of larvicides for control of salt-marsh sand flies (*Culicoides*), 1967. 5750
- CRONARTIUM**  
Testing slash pine for rust resistance. 5975
- CRONARTIUM QUERCUM**  
A new species of *Epuraea* associated with eastern gall rust (*Coleoptera: Nitioulidae*). 5066
- CRONARTIUM RIBICOLA**  
Growth of the rust fungus *Cronartium ribicola* in tissue cultures of *Pinus monticola*. 5952
- CROOKED CALF DISEASE**  
Observations on crooked calf disease. 6814
- Lupine, a cause of crooked calf disease. 6815
- CROP LOSSES**  
Fruit growing note of the season. 5778
- The present status of rice pest research and control. A literature review. 5827
- Physiological studies on *Phoma betae* Frank and *Rhizoctonia solani* (Prill and Delacr.) Bourd and Galz which cause damping-off and root diseases of sugar beet in Egypt. 5867
- Tropical crop losses with special reference to rice. 5978
- Perennial canker and bull's eye rot of apples. 6007
- Barley diseases in Western Australia. 6078
- Alfalfa hopper damages small soybean plants. 6151
- On the significance of the *Lygus* species as a plant pest. 6154
- Insect pests of pulse crops. 6157
- Description, damage and control of the southwestern corn borer. 6188
- Insect pests of palm trees. 6230
- The principle insect pests of beets and the means of their control in turkey. 6234
- Insect pests of grain in the field of Turkey. 6235
- How to control jute pests economically. 6267
- Losses caused by potato cyst eelworm in the Isle of Ely. 6286
- The muskrat in Loire-Atlantique. 6410
- CROP ROTATION**  
The problems of plant disease control. 6034
- Control of survival of *Ophiobolus graminis* between consecutive crops of winter wheat. 6072
- Barley diseases in Western Australia. 6078
- A nematode survey of tobacco soils in Rhodesia and Zambia, and the effects of grass-tobacco rotations on nematode populations. 6303
- Developmental tendencies in phytonematology. 6308
- Weed control in field brassica crops. 6321
- Stubble burning helps control *Wimmera* rye grass. 6362
- Influence of agrotechnical and chemical treatments on the changeableness of field plant associations. 6389
- CROP VARIETIES**  
Kota, a new South Dakota oat. 5775
- Copper and manganese content in different varieties of spring and winter wheat. 5783
- Utility value of different cultivated *Mentha piperita* varieties. 5788
- The present and future situation of peach culture in Ferrara. 5789
- Corn with built-in insurance. 5796
- Report on experiments with varieties of medium early to late potatoes for human consumption and industrial use 1964-1966 (series 46). 5806
- Preliminary investigations on the phenomenon of photoluminescence of seeds of soybean. 5816
- Avena magna*: An important new tetraploid species of oats. 5824
- Breeding potatoes for resistance to wart and golden nematode. 5828
- Granny Smith versus Jonathan. 5840
- Pest and disease control aspect of changing cropping patterns. 5842
- Figs for commercial and home orchards in Louisiana. 5850
- Kenaf promising as profit crop. 5851
- Control of smut on sugarcane. Regulation of varieties of sugarcane which can be cultivated in the state of Sao Paulo. 5854
- Results of tests of wheat varieties as to their resistance against grain diseases, carried out in the reclaimed land of the North East between 1961 and 1964. 5875
- Results from the International Septoria assortment in 1966. 5876
- The effect of viral infection on the total choline content in potato and black currant leaves. 5894
- A study of factors influencing the genetics of reaction of barley to root rot caused by *Helminthosporium sativum*. 5896



# SUBJECT INDEX

## CROP YIELDS

- Identification of soybean mosaic virus in Venezuela. 5907
- Breeding for Septoria and Fusarium resistance in wheat. 5925
- The inheritance of resistance to powdery mildew in the cantaloupe variety seminale. 5953
- Progress through research- blue mould of tobacco. 5960
- Controlling diseases of dwarf wheats. 5980
- The powdery mildews on the ornamental plants. 5982
- Studies on the varietal characters of Italian ryegrass. III. Varietal difference in degree of infection by crown rust. 5984
- Perennial canker and bull's eye rot of apples. 6007
- Studies on the natural accumulation of loose smut infection on wheat - *Ustilago tritici* (Pers.) Jensen. 6020
- Tests on the behavior of X and Y viruses of some varieties of potatoes, important in Brazil. 6079
- Considerations on the resistance of varieties of tomatoes to Fusarium wilt. 6080
- Protection of vineyards from plant diseases. 6087
- Screening rice varieties for resistance to bacterial blight. 6093
- Investigations on yellow rust in wheat and barley, 1962-1965. 6096
- Studies on the resistance to Anthracnose disease, (*Gloeosporium ampelophagum*) of grape varieties in Northern India. 6113
- Rubbery wood disease becomes more extensive. 6121
- All we know about pink bollworms. 6271
- The golden nematode of potatoes and tomatoes. 6283
- Developmental tendencies in phytonematology. 6308
- Chemical weed control in high yielding rice varieties. 6393
- Reduction in or elimination of cultural practices in potato cultures following the application of herbicides. 6394
- Studies on the weed control in the paddy field. I. On the herbicidal weed control in wet and dry nurseries. II. On the herbicidal weed control at the early stage of rice plants in the paddy field. 6401
- Reaction of selected sorghum varieties and lines to downy mildew. 7270
- Investigation of the effect of growth inhibitors on shoot growth of *Pozegaca* plum cultivar. 7300
- Effect of acar on bloom date of Richard apples. 7304
- Relation between black spot and composition of the potato tuber. 7312
- ## CROP YIELDS
- Early season insects no problem for B. A. Jordan. 5196
- Soya beans - specialist advice. 5777
- Corn with built-in insurance. 5796

- Results of tests of wheat varieties as to their resistance against grain diseases, carried out in the reclaimed land of the North East between 1961 and 1964. 5875
- Results from the International Septoria assortment in 1966. 5876
- Breeding for Septoria and Fusarium resistance in wheat. 5925
- Zinc deficiency may limit maize yields. 6075
- Tomato leaf mould: Its assessment and effects on yield. 6089
- Investigations on yellow rust in wheat and barley, 1962-1965. 6096
- Virus diseases of celeriac and carrots in Europe. 6133
- Field studies on the chemical control of the stem borer *Chilo partellus* on hybrid sorghum in India. 6143
- Cotton production: Insects - comparative economic insect report. 6219
- Yield reduction of oats caused by the cereal leaf beetle. 6222
- Cotton insect pest control. 6269
- Control of eelworm diseases of bananas in Western Australia. 6291
- Weed control in field brassica crops. 6321
- Problems of herbicide treatments in the potato crop. 6327
- Preplanting applications of prometryne in cotton. 6340
- Herbicides for weed control in sweet potatoes. 6341
- The economic importance of early weed control in cereals. 6354
- Selective control of hoary alyssum in alfalfa. 6355
- Nagal Thakaran no longer worries about weeds. 6361
- Broadleaf weed control in rice. 6370
- Reduction in or elimination of cultural practices in potato cultures following the application of herbicides. 6394
- The effect of herbicide residue in the soil on the yield of winter wheat. 7123
- Effects of growth retardants on *Vitis vinifera* L. 7218
- The effect of some herbicides on weediness and yield of potatoes on alluvium soil. 7227
- Accustoming of fungi-antagonists to cotton rhizosphere and their effects on cotton productivity and disease with verticillium wilt. 7247
- The influence of indole-3-acetic acid and vitamin B1 on the growth and yields of sunflower plants. 7261
- Influence of magnesium and zinc fertilizing on the yield, quality as well as health of hops. 7266
- The effect of the dose and method of using herbicide A-1802 and cultivation measures on weediness and yield of corn. 7269
- The effect of herbicides and cultivation measures on the yield of corn. 7271

- The effect of trace elements on the yield and quality of camomile flowers and peppermint leaves. 7282
- Effects of simulated radioactive fallout decay on growth and yield of cabbage, maize, peas and radish. 7298
- Nitrogen increases bell pepper susceptibility to bacterial soft rot. 7309
- Effects of 2-chloroethyl-trimethylammonium chloride (CCC) on yield and lodging of wheat. 7313
- Groundnuts. 7410
- ## CROPS
- Man insects and pesticides. 5817
- Host range studies of oat blue dwarf virus. 6274
- Weed problems now and in the past. 6351
- Isotopes in agriculture. 6440
- Determination of residual bHC and lindane quantities in the soil and plants and investigations on their toxicity. 7091
- Cost to develop an avocado orchard in San Diego County. 7411
- Costs to produce avocados in Ventura County. 7413
- Cost to establish an avocado orchard in Ventura County. 7414
- ## CROWN GALL TUMORS
- A study of the synthesis of lysopine from lysine by crown-gall tissues. 5994
- ## CROWN GALLS
- Preliminary observations placed in evidence that phages of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* are responsible for Crown-Gall. 5966
- Crown gall: Effect of temperature on tumorigenesis in pea seedlings. 5988
- Study of the synthesis of lysopine by tissue extracts of crown-gall in vitro. 5993
- A chemotherapeutic treatment for selectively eradicating crown gall and olive knot neoplasms. 6071
- ## CROWN ROT
- Suitability of several fungicides for treating soil infested with *Phytophthora cactorum* to prevent crown rot disease of apple trees. 6012
- ## CROWN RUST
- Resistance of genes isolated from *Avena sterilis* to isolates of oat crown rust prevalent in Canada in 1968. 5928
- Studies on the varietal characters of Italian ryegrass. III. Varietal difference in degree of infection by crown rust. 5984
- ## CRYPTOLESTES FERRUGINEUS
- Temperature effects on the toxicity of five insecticides against five species of stored-product insects. 5384
- ## CRYSTALLOGRAPHY
- The classification of strains of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on the basis of the antigenic patterns of the toxic protein inclusions. 5521
- ## CTENOPHTHALMUS
- Flea *Ctenophthalmus*: Heterogeneous hexagonally organized layer in the midgut. 5558
- ## CUCUJIDAE
- Fumigate stored rice to reduce loss to insects. 7030



**CUCURBITACIN E**

Feeding of *Aulacophora foveicollis* on cucurbitacin. 6253

**CUCURBITS**

Cucurbit diseases, an aid to identification and control. 6135

**CULEX**

Observations on two species of *Culex* of the subgenus *Melanoconion*. 5349

Encephalitis field surveillance in Orleans Parish. 6903

**CULEX ANNULIROSTRIS**

Mosquito collections in a high rainfall area of North Queensland, 1963-1964. 5626

Attacks on cattle by mosquitoes and biting midges. 6908

**CULEX NIGRIPALPUS**

*Culex nigrpalpus*: Seasonal shift in the bird-mammal feeding ratio in a mosquito vector of human encephalitis. 5753

**CULEX PIPIENS**

A temperature-controlled feeding apparatus for hematophagous arthropods. 4975

Infection rate of *Culex pipiens* L. mosquitoes with parasitizing fungus *Entomophthora conglomerata* Sorok. in the vicinity of Novochevassk. 5382

Trial of carbophos on larvae of *Aedes* and *Culex* mosquitoes. 5504

Linkage of gold, its recessive lethality and sex-related variation in crossing-over in *Culex pipiens* (Diptera: Culicidae). 5722

Effects of sublethal doses of DDT on the reproduction and susceptibility of *Culex pipiens* L. 5773

The transmission of west equine encephalomyelitis virus from chicken to chicken by *Culex pipiens* (SAY). 6856

**CULEX PIPIENS PIPIENS**

Accessory glands of female *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* Say and autogenous *Culex pipiens pipiens* L. (Diptera, Culicidae): Appearance and behavior in relation to oogenesis. 5567

Studies on acute Marek's disease. VIII. The role of mosquitoes in transmission under experimental conditions. 6498

**CULEX PIPIENS QUINQUEFASCIATUS**

Mosquito control agents derived from petroleum hydrocarbons. III. The effect of FLIT MLO on first and second larval instars. 5470

Sterilizing effect of a phosphoramidate on *Culex fatigans* Weid. 5530

Accessory glands of female *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* Say and autogenous *Culex pipiens pipiens* L. (Diptera, Culicidae): Appearance and behavior in relation to oogenesis. 5567

Insecticide resistance in the home of *Culex pipiens fatigans* Wiedemann. 5708

Studies on the mechanism of DDT-RESISTANCE in *Culex pipiens fatigans*. 5713

Genetical linkage relationships of DDT-RESISTANCE and dieldrin-resistance in *Culex pipiens fatigans* Wiedemann. 5741

Studies on acute Marek's disease. VIII. The role of mosquitoes in transmission under experimental conditions. 6498

Encephalitis field surveillance in Orleans Parish. 6903

**CULEX QUINQUEFASCIATUS**

Effect of certain alkylating and non-alkylating chemosterilants on *Culex fatigans* Weid. 5342

On the larvicidal action of crude cashewnut shell oil. 5757

**CULEX TARSALIS**

Mosquitoes feeding on insect larvae. 5359

Host preferences and discrimination by the mosquitoes *Aedes aegypti* and *Culex tarsalis* (Diptera: Culicidae). 5461

A bipolar differentiated gynandromorph of *Culex tarsalis* Coquillett, from Texas. 5476

**CULEX TRITAENIORHYNCHUS**

Identification of the host range of *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* mosquitoes on Okinawa, Ryukyu Islands. 5765

**CULICIDAE**

Mosquitoes from the western Balkan mountains. 5001

Conditions of formation of water reservoirs-Breeding places of blood-sucking mosquitoes (Culicidae). 5200

A low volume spray system for twin-engine aircraft used in mosquito control. 5246

The physiology of mosquitoes. 5266

Sterilization of female mosquitoes with a hormone derived from male mosquitoes, Patent 3,450,816. 5272

Nonspecific esterases in mosquitos. 5316

Notes on the mosquitoes of the Islamic Republic of Mauritania. (Dipt. Culicidae). (2). 5351

Host preferences and discrimination by the mosquitoes *Aedes aegypti* and *Culex tarsalis* (Diptera: Culicidae). 5461

Mosquito control agents derived from petroleum hydrocarbons. III. The effect of FLIT MLO on first and second larval instars. 5470

A bipolar differentiated gynandromorph of *Culex tarsalis* Coquillett, from Texas. 5476

Disaster aid for mosquito control agencies. 5525

Recent advances in the physiology and biochemistry of Plasmodia. 5526

Some effects of *Metarrhizium anisopliae* and its toxins on mosquito larvae. 5564

Accessory glands of female *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* Say and autogenous *Culex pipiens pipiens* L. (Diptera, Culicidae): Appearance and behavior in relation to oogenesis. 5567

Michigan's priority war on mosquitoes. 5601

Mosquito collections in a high rainfall area of North Queensland, 1963-1964. 5626

Report of the Suffolk County Mosquito Control Commission. 5633

Karyotypes of some Asian mosquitoes of the subfamily Culicinae (Diptera: Culicidae). 5696

Morphological divergences and sterility barriers in the *Aedes mariae* complex (Diptera, Culicidae). 5699

*Gambusia* for Colorado. 5746

A possible role of blood-sucking mosquitoes in spread of arbovirus infection in the area of the Zaisan Lake. 5747

*Falciparum malaria* transmissible from monkey to man by mosquito bite. 5751

Unique problems in insect and pest control of NASA's Mississippi Test Facility. 5755

Report of thirty-ninth annual meeting. 5756

Five new cases of Chagas' disease in Zacatecas and Jalisco in the Republic of Mexico. 5760

Identification of the host range of *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* mosquitoes on Okinawa, Ryukyu Islands. 5765

Mosquito control and/or honey bees. 5769

Studies on a biological and a chemical method of controlling the dark rice field mosquito in Louisiana. (abstracts). 6168

Western Encephalitis virus in Alberta. 6812

Salt marsh mosquito control in relation to beef cattle production: A preliminary report. 6904

Attacks on cattle by mosquitoes and biting midges. 6908

*Pelecitus ceylonensis* n. sp. from the chick and ash-dove experimentally infected with larvae from *Mansonia crassipes*, and from naturally-infected crows in Ceylon. 6938

**CULICOIDES**

Tests of larvicides for control of salt-marsh sand flies (Culicoides), 1967. 5750

**CULISETA INORNATA**

Growth of cells derived from *Culiseta inornata* and *Aedes vexans* in tissue culture. A preliminary note. 5638

**CULTURAL CONTROL (INSECTS)**

Controlling the Japanese beetle. 5187

Observation on *Laspeyria pactolana* Zell.: A pyralid of verticillate Picea. 5214

Possibilities of mass-producing insect pathogens. 5381

The biology and control of the *Ceanothus* stem-gall moth, *Periploca ceanothiella* (Cosens). 5446

Resistant corn rootworms... A problem almost everywhere. 6149

Description, damage and control of the southwestern corn borer. 6188

Alfalfa weevil control, 1969. 6206

Grasshopper control 1969. 6207

Insect pests of palm trees. 6230

Insect pests of grain in the field of Turkey. 6235

Countering the castor semi-looper. 6236

Preliminary observations on *Heteronychus robustus* Arrow A beetle pest of sugarcane in Uttar Pradesh. 6250



# SUBJECT INDEX

## CULTURAL CONTROL (PLANT DISEASES)

- All we know about pink bollworms. 6271
- CULTURAL CONTROL (PLANT DISEASES)**
- Fruit growing note of the season. 5778
- The present status of rice pest research and control. A literature review. 5827
- An aerial view of take-all. 5863
- Diseases of the seed potato; how to recognize them before planting. 5905
- The stripe smut problem in Merion Bluegrass. 5965
- Methods for protecting melons from cucumber mosaic virus. The benefit of covering the soil with plastic reflecting films. 6015
- Stem rot of oil palms in the Federal Experiment Station, Serdang. 6026
- Controlling diseases of oilseed crops. 6046
- Moniliasis of plum-trees. Biology and methods of control. 6054
- Barley diseases in Western Australia. 6078
- Iron chlorosis in relation to irrigation practices. 6123
- Vegetable diseases, II. An aid to identification and control. 6136
- A nematode survey of tobacco soils in Rhodesia and Zambia, and the effects of grass-tobacco rotations on nematode populations. 6303
- CULTURAL CONTROL (WEEDS)**
- Proclaimed noxious weeds in Victoria. 6312
- Proclaimed noxious weeds. 6313
- Weed control in corn. 6333
- Herbicide versus cultivation for corn with two methods of seedbed preparation. 6343
- Weed problems now and in the past. 6351
- Weed control in California vineyards. 6358
- Stubble burning helps control Wimmera rye grass. 6362
- Cultural and chemical weed control in field crops, 1969. 6365
- Weed control in nursery sod. 6371
- Precision methods for better weed control. 6380
- Weeds in barley and their control. 6381
- Alligatorweed found in Arkansas. 6384
- Brush research in Texas, 1968. 6390
- Reduction in or elimination of cultural practices in potato cultures following the application of herbicides. 6394
- Burning weeds in drainage ditches to suppress populations of green peach aphids and incidence of beet western yellows disease in sugarbeets. 6395
- Experimental husbandry farm experience with herbicides and tillage systems for cercal growing. 6396
- The effect of the dose and method of using herbicide A-1802 and cultivation measures on weediness and yield of corn. 7269

- The effect of herbicides and cultivation measures on the yield of corn. 7271
- CULTURE MEDIA**
- The stimulation of 2,4-dinitrophenol-activated ATPASE by anions. 4976
- The photoperiod as a control agent against *Adoxophyes reticulana* (Lepidoptera; Tortricidae). 5193
- The toxic action of *Bacillus thuringiensis* exotoxin on *Drosophila* reared in yeast-containing and yeast-free media. 5221
- Contribution to the studies of the activity spectra of the strains of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 5244
- Studies of house flies. I. Breeding of *Musca sorbens*, Wied.. 5282
- Growth, sporulation and germination of spores of *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis* Berliner. 5293
- Nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide-linked form of lactic dehydrogenase of the symbionts and fat bodies of a cockroach. 5295
- The nematodes DD-136 (*Neoaplectana* sp.) and *Neoaplectana carpocapsae* Weiser, 1955 (Rhabditiodea) as insect parasites. A literature review. 5499
- Exudates of germinating spores of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 5502
- Maintenance of imaginal discs of *Drosophila melanogaster* in chemically defined media. 5563
- Limitation of the Colorado beetle by nematodes and prospects for their practical utilization. 5580
- Alteration of some properties of *Bacillus thuringiensis* by means of passages through the insects and cultivation on nutrient media. 5605
- Influence of temperature on the rate of development of six varieties of the *Bacillus cereus* group. 5615
- Male genital disc defect in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5683
- Comparative behavior of the oospores and oogonia of *Phytophthora citricola* during germination on an artificial medium. 5798
- Changes in growth and metabolism of excised pea roots associated with iron deficiency. I. Changes in number of cells, nitrogenous constituents and respiration rate. 5856
- Studies on the application of the Castellani method of preserving plant pathogenic fungi. 5927
- A microbiological control of *Melampsora medusae*. 6011
- Control of *Armillaria mellea* with systemic chemicals. 6018
- Mycological techniques in plant pathology. 6044
- Research on the associated culture of viruses and vegetable tissues. 6049
- The response to phosphorus of some ecologically distinct plant species. I. Growth rates and phosphorus absorption. 6058
- Rhytidia moriformis* n. gen., sp. causing rough-bark of *Populus balsamifera*. 6140
- Morphological transformations and lysis of *Halobacterium salinarum* by 4-(2,4-

- dichlorophenoxy)butyric acid and related compounds. 6377
- Suitable blood sources permitting reacquisition of infectivity by culture-form *Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei*. 6461
- Glucose-dependent secretion and destruction of hydrogen peroxide by *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*. 6526
- Behavior of equine infectious anemia virus in cell culture and development of a diagnostic test for the disease. 6562
- Influence of synthetic insect T. C. medium on the survival of malaria sporozoites in vitro (*Plasmodium berghei* yoeli and *P. cathemerium*). 6576
- Nutritional requirements of *Pasteurella tularensis* for growth from small inocula. 6609
- An endogenously produced substance essential for growth initiation of *Pasteurella tularensis*. 6610
- Clostridium septicum* infection in a broiler flock. 6622
- Localization of P32 labeled *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* in fowl organisms. 6636
- Influence of various strains of the Aujeszky virus on the metabolism of cells cultured in vitro. 6658
- Properties of the in vitro soluble RNA methylase activity of hamster tumors induced by adenovirus-12. 6713
- Aspergillosis in Japanese quail. 6749
- Effects of freezing on African horse-sickness virus. 6754
- Adaptation, culturing of *R. sibirica* in rabbit lice and preparation of a combined antigen for diagnosis of infection. 6783
- A hemagglutination-inhibition test for *Mycoplasma meleagridis* antibodies. 6787
- Immunoglobulin development in sera of pigs injected with killed suspensions of *Salmonella choleraesuis*. 6788
- Isolation of Arizona 7:1,7,8 from litter of pens housing infected turkeys. 6824
- Experimental salmonellosis in swine and its clinical-hematological characteristics. 6825
- Evaluation of several methods of isolating salmonellae from poultry litter and animal feed-stuffs. 6836
- Biochemical and biophysical characteristics of vesicular exanthema virus and the viral ribonucleic acid. 6864
- Salmonella* penetration of the outer structures of white- and speckled-shell turkey eggs. 6868
- In vitro culture and hatching of *Ascaridia galli* eggs. 6924
- A single-spore analysis of rust pustules produced by mixing isolates of two races of *Puccinia coronata* var. *avenae*. 7023
- Interaction of salt, pH, and temperature on the growth and survival of *Salmonellae* in ground pork. 7047
- The pigmented coliforms of dehydrated food. 7051



- Low temperature growth of type E *Clostridium botulinum* spores. 1. Effects of sodium chloride, sodium nitrite and pH. 2. Effects of solutes and incubation temperature. **7055**
- Gas chromatographic analysis of head-space vapors to identify micro-organisms in foods. **7058**
- The isolation of salmonellas from animal feedingstuffs. **7059**
- Production of enterotoxin-B in cured meats. *genigeorgis*, c. **7063**
- Action of microorganisms on the peroxides and carbonyls of fresh lard. **7066**
- Accelerated procedure for *Salmonella* detection in dried foods and feeds involving only broth cultures and serological reactions. **7068**
- Effect of DDT and dieldrin on RNA and protein synthesis in subcellular fractions of HeLa S cells. **7097**
- Antifungal action of a phosphate ester pesticide, O-Methylorphenyl O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioate, used in nutrient media for fungi. (abstract). **7175**
- Retardation of the elaboration of aflatoxin in cottonseed by impermeability of the seedcoats. **7268**
- CURCULIONIDAE**  
A revision of the Nedropical genus *Metamasius* (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Rhynchophorinae). **5162**
- The *Cosmopolites* banana weevils (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Rhynchophorinae). **5177**
- Locomotory responses to temperature in the grain weevil, *Sitophilus granarius* (L.) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). **5210**
- Contribution to the knowledge of the *Cosmopolites sordidus* (Germar) (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). (2). **5216**
- Diseases and pests of coconut in Kerala. **5814**
- The water weevil problem. **6146**
- The biology, ecology and control of *Vanapa oberthuri* Pouill. (Coleoptera; Curculionidae in hoop pine *Araucaria* plantations in New Guinea. **6152**
- Alfalfa insects in Ohio. **6158**
- Control of insects on alfalfa and red clover. **6185**
- How to control jute pests economically. **6267**
- CURRENTS**  
The effect of viral infection on the total choline content in potato and black currant leaves. **5894**
- The red currant gall mite can be controlled by spraying. **6268**
- Weed control techniques aid trials with hedge row planting of blackcurrants. **6314**
- CURVULARIN**  
Curvularin-containing animal feed for promoting growth and increasing feed efficiency. Patent 3,436,223. **6447**
- CUTICLE**  
The larval and imaginal oenocytes of *Callosobruchus maculatus* (Fabricius) (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). **5512**
- Evidence of a nonspecific type resistance to insecticides by a resistant strain of the tobacco budworm. **5516**
- The growth and activity of the corpora allata in the larval firebrat, *Thermobia domestica* (Packard) (Thysanura, Lepismatidae). **5669**
- Cuticular water pump in insects. **5681**
- Cuticle ultrastructure of the *Meloidogyne* hapla larva. **6292**
- CYAZID**  
Home produced cyazid is a highly effective anthelmintic against sheep dictyocaulosis. **6985**
- CYCAS CIRCINALIS**  
The preparation of L- and D-alpha-amino-beta-methylaminopropionic acids and the identification of the compound isolated from *Cycas circinalis* as the L-isomer. **7311**
- CYCLOHEXIMIDE**  
Biological investigations of an infiltration area and experiments with some algicides. **7076**
- CYCLOHEXYL-5,6-DIHYDRO-7-METHYL-5-CYCLOPENTA(D)PYRIMIDINE-**  
Control of undesirable vegetation. Patent 3,436,207. **6386**
- CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE**  
Effect of cytostatics on the replication of vaccinia, pseudo-rabies and sindbis viruses and on the interferon production by tissue culture cells. **6791**
- CYCLOPROPANECARBOXYLIC ACID**  
Pyridine esters of cyclopropanecarboxylic acid. Patent 3,438,993. **7385**
- CYCOCCEL**  
A note on cycocel (2-chloroethyl trimethyl ammonium chloride), a newly released plant growth regulant. **7263**
- CYMBIDIUM**  
Some experiments on the transmission of *Cymbidium* mosaic virus and *Odontoglossum* ring-spot virus. **5970**
- Botrytis* flower spot control in orchids. **6037**
- CYNIPIDAE**  
*Cynipinae* (Hymenoptera) occurring on *Phlomis* L. **5128**
- CYNODON DACTYLON**  
Bacterial blight disease of *Cynodon dactylon* pers.. **5912**
- Disease control. **6138**
- Effects of spittlebug injury on root production and sod reserves of Coastal bermudagrass. **6264**
- Effect of paraquat on the nitrogen content and regrowth of Coastal bermudagrass (*Cynodon dactylon* (L.) Pers.). **7219**
- CYPERUS ESCULENTUS**  
A sub-surface applicator for herbicides. **7399**
- CYSTICERCUS**  
Visceral cysticercosis in bovine animals. **7000**
- CYSTS**  
The conditions for occurrence of potato root eelworm (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll.) in Poland. **6302**
- Pancreatic enzymes initiating excystation of *Eimeria acervulina* sporozoites. **6554**
- Identification of enterococci in chicken livers. **6762**
- Cystic endometrium in Western Australian cattle. **6841**
- Remarks concerning the experimental infestation of guinea pigs with the East African strain of *Trichinella spiralis*. **6946**
- The guilty fox. **6977**
- Survival of encysted larvae of *Trichinella spiralis*: Effect of exposure to 0 F, using precooled and fresh ground pork. **7039**
- CYTOCHROME OXIDASE**  
Cytochrome c oxidase in migrating larvae of *Ascaris lumbricoides* var. suum. **7014**
- CYTOGENETICS**  
Nucleic acid content of a diploid and of a triploid strain of *Drosophila melanogaster*. **5705**
- Chromosomal rearrangements induced in *Drosophila* salivary gland chromosomes by an acridine half mustard. **5715**
- On the multiple sex-chromosome mechanism in *Trapezonotus arenarius* L. (Heteroptera, Lygaeidae). **5724**
- On polymorphism within a chromosomes from populations of ground beetles *Carabus auronitens* Fabr. **5745**
- Establishment and characterization of a feline neurofibrosarcoma (FNFS) cell line. **6746**
- Cytogenic activity of the herbicides-simazine and maleic acid hydrazide. **7302**
- CYTOKININS**  
Increases in the levels of cytokinins in bleeding sap of *Vitis vinifera* L. after CCC treatment. **7295**
- CYTOLOGY**  
Changes in neurosecretory activity at different stages in the adult *Hyalomma dromedarii* Koch, 1844. **5287**
- Cytodifferentiation during insect metamorphosis: The galea of silkmoths. **5399**
- Contribution to the study of higher termite digestion. **5417**
- In vivo and in vitro cytological diagnosis of denosucleosis in Lepidoptera. **5469**
- Karyological studies on the Indian spiders. VIII. Mitosis and meiosis in two species belonging to the family Gnaphosidae. **5478**
- Oogenesis in the parthenogenetic stick insect *Sipyloidea sipylos* Westwood (Orthoptera, Phasmidae). **5529**
- Electron microscopy of the development of the lining of the sporoblast in the coccidian *Coelotropha durchoni*. **5535**
- Ultrastructure of the secretory inclusions of the salivary gland cell in *Drosophila*. **5562**
- Cell cultures derived from larvae of *Aedes albopictus* (Skuse) and *Aedes aegypti* (L.). **5609**
- Cytochemical studies on the neurosecretory cells of the brain of *Labidura riparia* Pallas (Dermaptera). **5611**
- Growth of cells derived from *Culiseta inornata* and *Aedes vexans* in tissue culture. A preliminary note. **5638**
- Polytene chromosomes in silk gland cells of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. **5727**



**CYTOPLASM**

- Spermiogenesis in wild type and in a male sterility mutant of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5738
- Virus enhancement with a growth product of *Streptomyces scabies*. I. Production and properties of scaben. 5810
- Mesosomes in m-tyrosine-inhibited *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 6474
- Electronmicroscopic, cytochemical and immunochemical study of *B. anthracis* and *B. cereus*. 6477
- Attempts to induce recombinant somatic cells in chicken erythrocyte chimaeras by repeated injection of western equine encephalomyelitis virus. 6660
- Cytolytic plasma factor in experimental coccidiodomycosis. 6688
- Transformation of chick fibroblast cultures with avian myeloblastosis virus. 6731
- Crystalline inclusions in *Bacillus thurineiensis*. 6747
- Fowl pox inclusion-body formation in skin epithelium of chicks. 6817
- Spermtail finestructure of *Echinococcus granulosus* and *Dicrocoelium dendriticum*. 6978
- Cytochemical effects of indoleacetic acid and kinetin on megagametophytic development in *Lilium*. 7245
- CYTOPLASM**
- Conditions for the massive multiplication of the intestinal cytoplasmic virus of *Mamestra brassicae* L. (Lepidoptera). 5426
- Oogenesis in the parthenogenetic stick insect *Sipyloidea sipylos* Westwood (Orthoptera, Phasmidae). 5529
- Characterization of a cytoplasmic fraction from Sindbis virus-infected cultures. 6553
- D**
- Control of pasture *Aedes* mosquitoes by dripping larvicides into flowing water, with notes on residues in a pasture habitat. 5486
- Methods of controlling protozoa infections with N-substituted 1,4-diamino 2,3-anthraquinonedicarboximides. Patent 3,436,460. 6495
- Studies on a series of branched-chain analogs of diethyl malathion and malaoxon with regard to toxicity and in vitro enzymatic reactions. (abstract). 7151
- D, 2,4-**
- Range recovery and production as influenced by nitrogen and 2,4-D treatments. 5826
- Herbicide action on *Fusarium graminearum* Schw. 5831
- Proclaimed noxious weeds. 6313
- Weeds that make a comeback. 6315
- Progress in witchweed control seen as pest fails to spread. 6319
- Weed and brush control for drainage ditches. 6320
- Results from experiments with herbicides for weed control in pea grain crops grown in Dobroudja. 6336
- Repeated spraying to control southwest Oregon brush species. 6338

- Ten keys to herbicide effectiveness. 6342
- Chemical growth inhibition in turf. 6349
- Nagal Thakaran no longer worries about weeds. 6361
- Herbicidal control of western ironweed. 6363
- Broadleaf weed control in rice. 6370
- Weed control in nursery sod. 6371
- Alligatorweed found in Arkansas. 6384
- Controlling weeds in turf. 6387
- Chemical weed control in sweet potatoes. 6396
- Herbicidal treatment effect on carbohydrate levels of alligatorweed. 6397
- Effect of range treatment with 2,4-D on rodent population. 6408
- Locoweed poisoning. 6581
- Industrial fertilizers as herbicides seen in the light of new and old experiments. 7102
- Translocation of labeled assimilates into and out of bean leaves as affected by 2,4-D and benzyl adenine. 7262
- Enhancement by 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid of chromatin RNA polymerase in soybean hypocotyl tissue. 7278
- DACTHAL**
- Chemical weed control in sweet potatoes. 6396
- DACTYLIS**
- Translocation and metabolism of C14-labeled tetramine by Douglas-fir, orchard grass, and blackberry. 7284
- DACUS OLEAE**
- 1967: The results of artificial biological control of the olive fly. 5480
- DAIRY BACTERIOLOGY**
- The effect of mastitis on the freezing-point of cows' milk. king, j o l. 6451
- DAIRY CATTLE**
- Zootechnical initiatives carried out during 1966. 6422
- S.N.F. content of milk. 6446
- The route to control of mastitis. 6465
- Effective attack on mastitis...at last. 6466
- Treatment of anoestrus in dairy cattle. 6624
- Ovarian cycle in cows with irregular estrus cycles. 6644
- Correlation of four mastitis detection tests with respect to the leucocyte count. 6647
- Survey of dairy herds in the Moss Vale district of New South Wales. I. Disease wastage. 6711
- Salmonella typhimurium infection in dairy cows. 6763
- Field observation of a mucosal type of disease at Aarey Milk Colony. 6826
- Study indicates most dairy cattle have worms. 6913
- DAIRY EQUIPMENT**
- A temperature-controlled feeding apparatus for hematophagous arthropods. 4975

- Insect and mite control on ornamentals. 5471
- Home garden insect control. 5472
- Determination of nucleopolyhedron counts and size frequency distributions by means of a Coulter transducer. 6009
- Control of vegetable insects and diseases. 6017
- Chemical soil treatment for nematode control in tobacco. 6307
- Precision methods for better weed control. 6380
- 1967 guide to chemical weed control. 6385
- Turkey management guide. 6441
- Pressurised soil fumigation equipment for control of eelworm. 7397
- Cost to develop an avocado orchard in San Diego County. 7411
- Cost to establish an avocado orchard in Ventura County. 7414
- DAIRY FARMS**
- Simple, safe, effective fly control for dairy farms. 5301
- DAIRY INDUSTRY**
- Animal science. 6442
- Penicillin and other inhibitory substances in milk: The development and application of a routine test in New Zealand. 7061
- DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- Experience with a shorter extraction procedure for insecticide residues from liquid milk products. 7114
- Distribution of Strontium 90 and Cesium 137 in dairy products in the processing of ewe's milk. 2. In white brined cheese. 7140
- DALAPON**
- Weed control and the economics of direct reseeding. 6318
- Populations of dalapon-decomposing bacteria in soil as influenced by additions of dalapon or other carbon sources. 7093
- Response of flax to postemergence herbicides. 7314
- Gas chromatographic analysis of dalapon in water. 7342
- DAMPING-OFF**
- Physiological studies on *Phoma betae* Frank and *Rhizoctonia solani* (Prill and Delacr.) Bourd and Galz which cause damping-off and root diseases of sugar beet in Egypt. 5867
- DANAIDAE**
- Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. LXXVIII. Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae, Danaidae and Riodinidae. 5034
- Heart poisons in the monarch butterfly. 5554
- DANAUS PLEXIPPUS**
- Ultrastructure of a cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus affecting the monarch butterfly, *Danaus plexippus*. I. Development of virus and normal polyhedra in the larva. 5197
- Morphological cell death in the post-embryonic development of the insect optic lobes. 5503
- Heart poisons in the monarch butterfly. 5554



**DASINEURA BRASSICAE**

New insecticides against pests of rape and beets.  
6248

**DATES**

*Aphytis mytilaspidis* (Le Baron), a parasite of *Parlatoria blanchardi* (Targ) in the palm plantations of the Adrar region of Mauritania.  
6211

**DATURA STRAMONIUM**

Preliminary observations placed in evidence that phages of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* are responsible for Crown-Gall.  
5966

**DDT**

A summary of forest and shade tree insect-disease conditions for Maine 1967.  
4979

Mites collected from Douglas-fir foliage in Montana.  
5030

Studies on the age composition of *Anopheles culicifacies* populations in India at different phases of development of resistance to DDT.  
5159

The induction of NAD kinase by DDT in *Triatoma infestans*.  
5182

Some properties of the microsomal system metabolizing DDT in *Triatoma infestans*.  
5183

How to control bed bugs.  
5185

Controlling the Japanese beetle.  
5187

Early season insects no problem for B. A. Jordan.  
5196

Change in the photic reaction due to DDT in the grain weevil, *Sitophilus granarius* (L.) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae).  
5209

Insecticidal operations against chironomid midges along the Blue Nile.  
5240

Biology and control of leopard moth on pear trees in the United Arab Republic.  
5294

Notes on the mosquitoes of the Islamic Republic of Mauritania. (Dipt. Culicidae). (2).  
5351

DDT resistance in *Oncopera*.  
5355

Toxicological studies on cutworms. I. Laboratory studies on the toxicity of insecticides to the dark-sided cutworm.  
5357

On the biology of *Simulium damnosum* Theobald, 1903, the main vector of onchocerciasis in the Mahenge Mountains, Ulanga, Tanzania.  
5360

Gas-liquid chromatography analysis of DDT metabolism in *Aedes aegypti*.  
5370

Effects of forest spraying with DDT on aquatic insects of salmon streams in New Brunswick.  
5380

Temperature effects on the toxicity of five insecticides against five species of stored-product insects.  
5384

Laboratory tests of larvicides for mosquito control in potable waters. (abstract).  
5389

Insects and related pests of house plants; how to control them.  
5395

Incidence of *Bacillus popilliae* (Dutky) in *Cotyletrix zealandica* (White) larva.  
5406

Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticide inhibition of cockroach and honey bee ATPases.  
5414

Co-resistance and resistance inheritance in a dieldrin resistant laboratory stock of the clothes moth (*Tineola bisselliella* (Hum.), Lep.).  
5423

The biology and control of the *Ceanothus* stem-gall moth, *Periploca ceanothiella* (Cosens).  
5446

The leatherjacket risk grows.  
5447

Southern tree chapter briefed on borer control.  
5459

Trial of carbophos on larvae of *Aedes* and *Culex* mosquitoes.  
5504

The determination of the insecticidal activity of an 8 year old sample of DDT by biological method.  
5509

Evidence of a nonspecific type resistance to insecticides by a resistant strain of the tobacco budworm.  
5516

New strategy against the codling moth.  
5520

New horizons in the fight against insects.  
5524

Insecticide resistance in the house fly: Decreased rate of absorption is the mechanism of action of a gene that acts as an intensifier of resistance.  
5532

On the use of *Bacillus thuringiensis*-insecticide combinations to control insect pests.  
5537

The influence of site application on the toxicity of insecticides in red cotton bug, *Dysdercus cingulatus*, F.  
5549

Response of the striped lynx spider, *Oxyopes salticus*, to two commonly used pesticides.  
5550

Michigan's priority war on mosquitoes.  
5601

Effect of insecticide poisoning on chemoreception in the house fly, *Musca domestica* vicinal. (Diptera: Muscidae).  
5619

Apparent DDT tolerance in an aquatic insect disproved by test.  
5622

Fewer pesticides- More control.  
5656

European pine shoot moth.  
5663

Susceptibility of an alfalfa leafcutting bee to residues of insecticides on foliage.  
5668

Insecticide resistance in the home of *Culex pipiens fatigans* Wiedemann.  
5708

Studies on the mechanism of DDT-RESISTANCE in *Culex pipiens fatigans*.  
5713

Carbamate and phosphate resistance in adult granary weevils.  
5716

Linkage of gold, its recessive lethality and sex-related variation in crossing-over in *Culex pipiens* (Diptera: Culicidae).  
5722

Genetical linkage relationships of DDT-RESISTANCE and dieldrin-resistance in *Culex pipiens fatigans* Wiedemann.  
5741

Malaria and victory in Vietnam.  
5763

Efficacy of use of some phospho-organic compounds as acaricides in foci of tick-borne encephalitis.  
5772

Effects of sublethal doses of DDT on the reproduction and susceptibility of *Culex pipiens* L.  
5773

Synthetic routes to 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-Bis(p-chlorophenyl) ethane-2-d, deuterio-DDT.  
5774

Conversion of DDT to DDD in soil and the effect of these compounds on soil microorganisms.  
5809

Effects of insecticides on insects and pathogenic fungi associated with alsike clover roots.  
5815

Science and sense. As presented to the Weed Society of America, February 8, 1966.  
5819

A new disease of bananas in the Cauca Valley: a bacteriosis.  
5999

DDT and the farmer.  
6148

Control of the castor shoot and capsule borer, *Dichrocrocis punctiferalis* Guen.  
6150

Insect pests of pulse crops.  
6157

Insecticide control of *Heliothis punctigera* Walengr. II. Linseed crop, 1961.  
6159

Factors affecting the appearance of holly oaks in Southern California.  
6160

Chemical control of the tea tortrix (*Homona coffearia* Nietner).  
6171

*Hylemyia cilicrura* Rond. on the *Dianthus* cultures of Pescia and Versilia.  
6174

Porina and grassgrubs put curbs on production.  
6187

Those hungry gypsies (Photo story).  
6189

Indications on plant care for olive crop cultivation.  
6192

Insecticidal field treatments for the control of the European corn borer. *Ostrinia nubilalis* (Hubner) in Southwestern Quebec, 1967.  
6193

Timing insecticide applications for European corn borer control in Southwestern Quebec, 1967.  
6194

Chemical control of codling moth with DDT and sevin, the resistance problem of codling moth to DDT and additional observations on the effect of fruit thinning of sevin.  
6195

Bloodworms- pests of rice.  
6200

Development of resistance to DDT by the apple maggot, *Rhagoletis pomonella*.  
6214

The South African carnation roller moth *Epichoristodes acerbella* (Walk.) Diakonoff.  
6220

Maryland arborists discuss insect control.  
6221

The oriental fruit moth and its control.  
6223

The codling moth and its control.  
6224

Capsid bugs on fruit.  
6225

Controlling peach yellows in a peach breeding program.  
6232

The principle insect pests of beets and the means of their control in turkey.  
6234

Countering the castor semi-looper.  
6236

Essay on insecticidal treatments on the apple fruit fly, *Rhagoletis pomonella* (Walsh) in southwest Quebec.  
6237

Navy bean pests.  
6238

Pests of legume seed crops in north Queensland.  
6245

Effect of climatic factors on the susceptibility of insects to insecticides.  
6251



## DEATH

Brinjal leaf roller. 6255

Control of the corn earworm on sweet corn in Eastern Nebraska. 6256

DDT-C14 translocation in alfalfa. 6270

Bark beetles. 6273

Can we conquer the 'mighty' mites. 6293

Influence of certain insecticides applied for the control of *Ostrinia nubilalis* Hbn. on the weeds of treated surfaces. 6372

New contributions to the subject 'birds and agriculture'. 6411

The effects of DDT on a breeding population of the rufous-sided towhee (*Pipilo c. erythrophthalmus* Linnaeus). 6418

Effect of some pesticides on the adrenal glands in the rat. 6424

Relation between DDT in diets of laying birds and viability of their eggs. 6431

Evidence for conversion of DDT to TDE in rat liver: II. Conversion of p,p'-DDT to p,p'-TDE in axenic rats. 6753

Getting rid of camel mange. 6897

Houseflies, blowflies and cluster flies. 6901

Saving stored rice from attacks of insect pests. 7037

DDT: The critics attempt to ban its use in Wisconsin. 7071

Environmental pollution: Scientists go to court. 7072

Pesticides and man's environment. 7073

Environmental contamination problems. 7074

DDT: Criticism, curbs are on the upswing. 7077

Pesticides: Transatlantic movements in the Northeast trades. 7079

Interaction of pesticides with natural organic material. 7081

Persistent pesticides. 7083

Reduction of residues of heptachlor and chlordane in carrots with soil applications of activated carbon. 7085

The effect of a pretreatment with phenobarbital on the metabolism of DDT in dairy cows and young bulls. 7086

DDT. Sublethal effects on brook trout nervous system. 7087

University of Wisconsin scientists discuss insecticides and pollution. 7088

No serious problem with pesticide residues. 7089

More about the pesticide residue problem. 7090

Accumulation of DDT and dieldrin by microorganisms. 7095

In vitro degradation of DDT by intestinal contents of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*). 7096

Effect of DDT and dieldrin on RNA and protein synthesis in subcellular fractions of HeLa S cells. 7097

Some observations on the effects of using organochlorine sprays in an orchard. 7098

Pesticide residues are not a problem. 7099

An epidemiologic application of the study of DDE levels in whole blood. 7100

Effects on wild young salmon of spraying DDT over New Brunswick forests. 7103

No effect level of DDT in induction of microsomal epoxidation. 7105

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agriculture commodities. DDT. 7106

Effects of forest spraying with DDT in New Brunswick on food of young Atlantic salmon. 7111

Fish losses after forest sprayings with insecticides in New Brunswick, 1952-62, as shown by caged specimens and other observations. 7112

Studies on effects of forest sprayings with insecticides, 1952-63, on fish and aquatic invertebrates in New Brunswick streams: Introduction and summary. 7113

Effect of direct steam heating and vacuum treatment on levels of pesticide residues in milk. 7119

Organochlorine insecticide residues in complete prepared meals: A 12-month survey in S. E. England. (abstract). 7121

DDT residues absorbed from organic detritus by fiddler crabs. 7125

DDT residues absorbed from organic detritus by fiddler crabs. 7126

Retention and volatilization of lindane and DDT in presence of organic colloids isolated from soils and Leonardite. 7129

Pesticide residues. 7135

Pesticide levels and fluctuation in soil bacteria in an irrigated field and a pond of southwest Texas. 7137

Pesticide residues - USDA's position. 7139

DDT and related chlorinated hydrocarbons: Their metabolism in the chick and their induction of microsomal enzymes. 7142

Enhanced metabolism of methyprylon, meprobamate, and chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride after chronic feeding of a low dietary level of DDT to male and female rats. 7152

Treatment of topical fungus infections with dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane. Patent 3,389,049. 7163

An in vitro and in vivo study of the effect of DDT on the phagocytic activity of rat white blood cells. 7174

Interaction of DDT with the components of lobster nerve membrane conductance. 7190

Residues in the body fat of steers fed kelthane in their ration. (Abstract). 7192

Combined action of DDT with chlorophos and of thiophos with chlorophos. 7206

Toxicity of DDT and related compounds to certain lepidopteran cotton insects. 7215

Effect of DDT, dieldrin, heptachlor on the growth of selected bacteria. 7234

Effect of DDT, dieldrin and heptachlor on the growth of selected bacteria. (Abstract). 7235

Conversion of DDT to DDD by pathogenic and saprophytic bacteria associated with plants. 7254

DDT - type compounds: Separation and identification by a system combining thin layer chromatography, gas chromatography, and infrared spectroscopy. 7323

Metabolism of DDT by rumen microorganisms in vitro. (Abstract). 7345

Photochemical decomposition of DDT by a free-radical mechanism. 7361

Degradation of gamma-BHC in simulated lake impoundments as affected by aeration. 7362

Estimation of DDT in factory waste. 7372

Microscopic identification of some chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides on different substrata. 7381

On the toxicology of Pyrethrum to warm blooded animals. 7384

Rapid colorimetric determination of DDT in milk and butter. 7389

Formulation analysis: The effect of different storage treatments on the susceptibility, agglomeration and deterioration of surfactants of DDT water-dispersible powders. 7398

Theoretical and practical aspects of room spraying. 7401

## DEATH

Morphological cell death in the post-embryonic development of the insect optic lobes. 5503

Review of the most important causes of death and disease of dogs over a period of 15 years. 6448

Cattle fatality caused by bites of *Oedemia ornata* (Diptera, Simuliidae). 6895

## DECARBOXYLASES

The decarboxylation of luciferin in firefly bioluminescence. 5531

## DECAY

Ammonia poisoning in carp. 3. The oxygen content as a factor influencing the toxic limit of ammonia. 7208

Effects of simulated radioactive fallout decay on growth and yield of cabbage, maize, peas and radish. 7298

## DECLINE

Decline of citrus trees in the regions of Araraquara and Bebedouro. 6059

Tropical nematology. 6305

## DECOMPOSITION

Populations of dalapon-decomposing bacteria in soil as influenced by additions of dalapon or other carbon sources. 7093

Photodecomposition of the acaricide N'-(4-chloro-o-tolyl)-N,N-dimethylformamidine. 7354

## DEER

Bibionid larvae in the stomach of a deer. 4978



- Experimental exposure of deer to California encephalitis virus. 6530
- Investigation into the Helminthid fauna of deer (Capreolus (apreolus L.) in the Bulgaria. II. Material on the Helminthid fauna of deer (Capreolus capreolus L.) in the Balkan mountains. 6957
- DEFICIENCY DISEASES**
- Nutritional behavior of *Trogoderma granarium* Everts (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) on leguminous seeds. 5230
- Copper deficiency in citrus. 5916
- Zinc deficiency may limit maize yields. 6075
- Pig diseases. 6489
- The significance of the manganese content in the hair of cattle. 6492
- Medium-chain triglycerides as a stress factor in vitamin E deficiency of chicks. 6502
- Influences of an anti-ovulatory compound on the expression of vitamin D deficiency signs in laying hens. 6518
- Results of hemoglobin determination in piglets in the framework of herd diagnosis of piglet anemia. 6540
- Magnesium requirement of the laying hen for reproduction. 6607
- On the mineral content of the Swiss meadow fodder and its relationship to herd sterility. 6616
- Feline osteodystrophy, its treatment and prevention. 6639
- Requirement of turkey poults for biotin and effect of deficiency of incidence of leg weakness in developing turkeys. 6648
- Diarrhoea in pigs. 6699
- Dietary hepatic necrosis associated with selenium-vitamin E deficiency in swine. 6723
- Role of calcium in the nutritional etiology of a metabolic disorder in ruminants fed a high grain ration. 6857
- Hematological response of different stocks of chickens to iron-copper deficient diet. 6862
- Hypovitaminosis A and hypomagnesaemia of swine. 6882
- Studies on the molybdenum availability. Part III. An attempt to estimate the available molybdenum content in soils in connection with the plant test. 7287
- DEFOLIANTS**
- Diapause gets 95 per cent kill. 6243
- All we know about pink bollworms. 6271
- Phenoxythioacetic esters as desiccants. Patent 3,445,221. 7366
- DEFOLIATION**
- Effects of the winter moth on growth and mortality of red oak in Nova Scotia. 6173
- Virus diseases as limiting factors of some lepidopterous defoliators on poplar trees in Vojvodina. 6249
- The amount of foliage consumed or destroyed by laboratory-reared larvae of the black-headed budworm, *Acleris variaria*. 6272
- Method of facilitating harvest of mature plants. Patent 3,447,919. 7386
- DEGRADATION**
- Purification of potato virus X and preparation of infectious ribonucleic acid by degradation with lithium chloride. 5930
- Morphological transformations and lysis of *Halobacterium salinarum* by 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)butyric acid and related compounds. 6377
- On the biochemical activity of microorganisms in the process of meat degradation. 7060
- In vitro degradation of DDT by intestinal contents of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*). 7096
- Persistent pesticides: A problem. 7110
- Degradation and activation of parathion analogs by microsomal enzymes. 7189
- Conversion of DDT to DDD by pathogenic and saprophytic bacteria associated with plants. 7254
- Microbial degradation of five substituted urea herbicides. 7276
- Biosynthesis of gibberellic acid. A correction. 7338
- Degradation of the insecticide GS 13005 in the rat. Elucidation of the structure of the most important metabolites. 7341
- A comparison of new techniques for the detection and determination of triazine herbicides separated by thin-layer chromatography. III. Fluorescence quenching. 7343
- Microbial degradation of aromatic compounds. 7346
- Photochemical decomposition of DDT by a free-radical mechanism. 7361
- Degradation of gamma-BHC in simulated lake impoundments as affected by aeration. 7362
- The chemistry of GS 13005, a new insecticidal phosphoric acid ester. 7368
- DEHYDROGENASES**
- The biochemical mechanism of action of the anthelmintic drug tetramisole. 6918
- DEMATIACEAE**
- Cereosporidium helleri* on *Sphenoclea zeylanica*-a new record for India. 6042
- DEMETON**
- Systemics, a new tool for the home gardener. 5688
- Poisoning on the farm. A report of a case of organophosphorus poisoning. (abstract). 7197
- DEMODECIDAE**
- Epimydex talpae* n. g., n. sp., a sub-cutaneous parasite of the mole in Belgium (Demodicidae: Trombidiformes). 5029
- DEMOGRAPHY**
- A technique for sampling populations of the jack-pine budworm. 5033
- The Columbian timber beetle, *Corthylus columbianus*. VII. The effect of climatic integrants on historic density fluctuations. 5464
- Contribution to the study of the population dynamics of the plant louse *Toxoptera autantii* (Boyer) on lemon trees (*Citrus limon* Burm). 5674
- Polymorphism in *Pieris*: Supposed lethality of homozygous *subalba* (Lep., Pieridae). 5697
- Studies on the attack behavior of the southern pine beetle. I. THE spreading and collapse of outbreaks. 5942
- DENDROCTONUS BREVICOMIS**
- Field test of lindane against overwintering broods of the western pine beetle. 5094
- Western pine beetle: Field response to its sex pheromone and a synergistic host terpene, myrcene. 5217
- DENDROCTONUS FRONTALIS**
- Studies on the attack behavior of the southern pine beetle. I. THE spreading and collapse of outbreaks. 5942
- Studies on the attack behavior of the southern pine beetle. III. Sequence of tree infestation within stands. 6177
- DENNYUS AEQUATORIALIS**
- Dennyus aequatorialis* n. sp. (Mallophaga: Menoponidae) from the mottled swift, *Apus aequatorialis*. 5090
- DENSITY**
- Characterization of bovine viral diarrhea viruses. I. Determination of buoyant density. 6574
- DEODORIZING**
- Method for deodorizing O,O-dialkyl S-(alkylthio)alkyl phosphorodithioates. Patent 3,439,071. 7357
- DEOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACID**
- Incorporation of tritiated thymidine into the ovarian DNA of stable flies: Effects of treatment with apholate. 5259
- D-Amino acids in animals. 5271
- Cytodifferentiation during insect metamorphosis: The galea of silkworms. 5399
- Mutations produced by transmutation of phosphorus-32 to sulfur-32 within *Drosophila* DNA. 5437
- Inhibition of DNA-DEPENDENT RNA polymerase by the exotoxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *gelechia*. 5597
- Initiation of polyhedrosis production in vitro. 5685
- Influence of various strains of the Aujeszky virus on the metabolism of cells cultured in vitro. 6658
- Effect of cytostatics on the replication of vaccinia, pseudo-rabies and sindbis viruses and on the interferon production by tissue culture cells. 6791
- An autoradiographic and immunofluorescent study of the infectious cycle of sheepox virus in cell cultures exposed to 5-fluorodeoxyuridine. 6855
- The effect of some treatment conditions on the radiomimetic activity of 1-methyl-3-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidine in plants. 7258
- The differential interaction of aflatoxins B1, G1 and G2 with deoxyribonucleic acids from different sources. 7291
- On the repair of the damages induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in the bacterial DNA. 7373



**DERMANYSSUS**

**DERMANYSSUS**

Some new analytic and graphic approaches to numerical taxonomy, with an example from the Dermanyssidae (Acari).

5106

A new species of Dermanyssus from marine birds, with observations on its biology (Acarina: Dermanyssidae).

5113

**DERMANYSSUS GALLINAE**

Lice and mites in poultry.

6890

**DERMAPTERA**

New species of the genus Diplatys Serville from India (Dermaptera: Diplatyinae).

5077

On a new genus of Dermaptera from south India.

5078

Genera and species of the Dermaptera. 10. Forficulidae (Forficulidae).

5122

Genera and species of Dermaptera (9) Opisthocosminae (Forficulidae).

5123

New and known Dermaptera from south India with two generic records new to India.

5129

Rates of evolution in the Dermaptera.

5291

**DERMATITIS**

On the granular dermatitis in horses which contains a kind of true fungus in the foci II.

6460

**DERMESTIDAE**

Nutritional behavior of Trogoderma granarium Everts (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) on leguminous seeds.

5230

Vapona for the control of museum pests.

5576

**DESMOSTEROL**

Desmosterol as a common intermediate in the conversion of a number of C28 and C29 plant sterols to cholesterol by the tobacco hornworm.

6835

**DETERIORATION**

Formulation analysis: The effect of different storage treatments on the susceptibility, agglomeration and deterioration of surfactants of DDT water-dispersible powders.

7398

**DETOXIFICATION**

Assimilation of the herbicide phenazone and its detoxication within plants.

7301

**DEUTEROMYCETES**

Contribution to the knowledge of the mycoflora of the Apus mountains.

5900

A new disease of potato tubers caused by Gilmaniella humicola Barron.

7029

**DEVELOPING AREAS**

Projects and problems of plant protection in developing countries.

5847

**DEVELOPMENT**

On the multiple effects of oedemerism in the males of Nesothrips falcatus Ananthakrishnan.

5190

Effects of temperature on Drosophila--V. Weight and water, protein and RNA content.

5247

**DEW**

Effect of climatic factors on the susceptibility of insects to insecticides.

6251

**DIABROTICA**

Resistant corn rootworms... A problem almost everywhere.

6149

**DIAGNOSIS**

Serological identification.

5280

Electron microscopy for the diagnosis of insect diseases.

5374

Use of histopathology indices of haemolymph for the prognosis of mass propagation of pests.

5434

In vivo and in vitro cytological diagnosis of denosucleosis in Lepidoptera.

5469

Notes on the spontaneous pathology of the dog in the laboratory. 3rd note: Concerning a spontaneous hepatectomy.

6452

Effective attack on mastitis...at last.

6466

Management of allergic disease by hyposensitization.

6482

Methods of serological diagnosis in caprine Brucellosis. A comparative study.

6516

Observations on the causes of chronic bloating in young cattle.

6537

Application of the agar gel technique in the diagnosis of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis.

6567

Familial nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia of Basenji dogs.

6568

Bovine respiratory disease, diagnosis and control.

6593

Feline infectious anemia (Haemobartenella felis) diagnosis and treatment.

6594

Yeasts and yeast-like fungi in the genital organs of cows and heifers. V. Genital candidiasis and abortions caused by yeasts belonging to the genera Candida, Trichosporon and Saccharomyces.

6608

Natural scrapie in a goat.

6630

Brucella ovis infection I. An evaluation of microbiological, seriological and clinical methods of diagnosis in the ram.

6634

Ranikhet disease can be controlled.

6638

Correlation of four mastitis detection tests with respect to the leucocyte count.

6647

An enzooty of strangles caused by virus A2 equi Miami 63 in the region of Lyon.

6656

Diagnosis of cow mastitis based on leukocyte count in milk.

6668

Diagnosis and spread of the subclinical forms of mastitis in cows.

6676

On the employment of egg yolk in immunofluorescent diagnosis of anthrax.

6682

An investigation into bovine anaplasmosis with complement fixation test (CFT).

6685

The diagnosis of European swine fever.

6709

Cause and prevention of epizootic bovine abortion.

6716

Viral etiology of the bovine lympholeukosis.

6729

Bovine brucellosis and infectious abortion.

6730

A case of pruriginous rabies in goats.

6742

Diagnosis of rabies. What is necessary in the field laboratory.

6743

Detection of pseudorabies virus by immunofluorescence.

6833

Notes on the spontaneous pathology of the dog in the laboratory. 1st note: Leiomyosarcoma of the mesentery in a female dog.

6851

Long complement fixation test for leptospirosis diagnosis.

6881

Worms in pigs.

6916

A physico-chemical approach to the serological diagnosis of cysticercosis.

6976

Bovine Ostertagia infection. Bibliography organized around the disease, its treatment, and its prevention.

6997

Fluorosis in cattle and sheep, observed around industrial plants in Bulgaria.

7205

Microscopic identification of some chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides on different substrata.

7381

**DIALKENYL-3-CHLOROBENZAMIDE, N,N**

Herbicide N,N-dialkenyl-3-chlorobenzamides and method. Patent 3,436,208.

6356

**DIALYSIS**

Effect of a soluble fraction of oil seed meals on uptake of <sup>65</sup>Zn from ca.mg.<sup>65</sup>Zn.phytate complexes by the chick.

6690

**DIAMINO-N-(2-AMINOPROPYL)-2,3-**

**ANTHRAQUINONEDICARBOXY-**

Methods of controlling protozoa infections with N-substituted 1,4-diamino 2,3-anthraquinonedicarboximides. Patent 3,436,460.

6495

**DIANTHUS**

Hylemyia cilicrura Rond. on the Dianthus cultures of Pescia and Versilia.

6174

**DIANTHUS CARYOPHYLLUS**

Fusarium foot-and-stem disease of the carnation.

6127

The South African carnation roller moth Epichoristodes acerbella (Walk.) Diakonoff.

6220

**DIAPAUSE**

The physiology of mosquitoes.

5266

Two major effects of the corpus allatum in the adult Colorado beetle (Leptinotarsa decemlineata Say).

5281

Field studies of an attractant in the male boll weevil.

5338

Temperature and termination of diapause in Epicauta gorhami Marseul (Coleoptera, Meloidae), with particular reference to the mechanism of contemporaneous emergence.

5491

Diapause gets 95 per cent kill.

6243

**DIARRHEA**

Observations of infectious diarrhea as part of the shipping fever syndrome in feedlot cattle.

6631

Diarrhoea in pigs.

6699

**DIASPIDIDAE**

Control of some pests of evergreens.

6162

Guide lines for the testing of materials San-Jose scale insect (SJS).

6241

Annual pest control programs for Central California.

6260



- Oil deposit on grapefruit leaves with 3 types of spray equipment in relation to control of certain citrus pests. 7101
- DIATRAEA GRANDIOSELLA**  
Description, damage and control of the southwestern corn borer. 6188
- DIAZINON**  
Ants in the home and garden; how to control them. 5184  
Gesapon for insect pests. 5387  
The biology and control of the Ceanothus stem-gall moth, *Periploca ceanothiella* (Cosens). 5446  
New strategy against the codling moth. 5520  
Relative susceptibility of stored-product insects to insecticides. 5631  
Bagworm. 5662  
Crop protection; computers, simazine, corn seed beetle. 5780  
Description, damage and control of the southwestern corn borer. 6188  
Ecology of insect vectors, forecasting, and chemical control. 6205  
Evaluation of acaricidal dips for control of *Psoroptes ovis* on sheep. 6900  
Soil degradation of diazinon, a phosphorothioate insecticide. 7118  
Translocation of diazinon from planting water by cabbage and tobacco seedlings. 7122  
Investigation of sheep dips. 3. The influence of breed on stripping and deposition in the fleece of diazinon. 7124  
Some effects of diazinon on the microflora of submerged soils. 7133  
On the toxicology of Pyrethrum to warm blooded animals. 7384  
Many problems in teaching pest control to Indonesians. 7418
- DIBROMO-3-CHLOROPROPANE, 1,2-**  
Peanut pod invasion by fungi in the presence of lesion nematodes in Georgia. 5974  
Cotton and plant parasitic nematodes. 6298
- DIBROMO-3-CHLOROPROPANE, 1,3-**  
Control of eelworm diseases of bananas in Western Australia. 6291
- DICAMBA**  
Herbicidal control of western ironweed. 6363  
Weed control in nursery sod. 6371  
Controlling weeds in turf. 6387  
Response of flax to postemergence herbicides. 7314
- DICHLOBENIL**  
Pre-emergence weed control in the nursery. 6383
- DICHLORO-2,2-BIS(P-CHLOROPHENYL) ETHYLENE, 1,1-**  
Insecticidal operations against chironomid midges along the Blue Nile. 5240
- Pesticides: Transatlantic movements in the Northeast trades. 7079  
In vitro degradation of DDT by intestinal contents of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*). 7096  
An epidemiologic application of the study of DDE levels in whole blood. 7100  
Conversion of DDT to DDD by pathogenic and saprophytic bacteria associated with plants. 7254
- DICHLORO-4-NITROANILINE, 2,6-**  
Botran used as an orchard spray vs. Botran in the hydrocooler and control of post-harvest decay of peaches. 5904
- DICHLOROFLUOROMETHYLTHIO)-N,N-DIMETHYL-N'-PHENYL-**  
Tomato leaf mould: Its assessment and effects on yield. 6089
- DICHLOROPHENOXY) BUTYRIC ACID, 4-(2,4-**  
Morphological transformations and lysis of *Halobacterium salinarum* by 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)butyric acid and related compounds. 6377  
Conversion of 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy) butyric acid to homologs by alfalfa; mechanism of resistance to this herbicide. 7264
- DICHLORPROP**  
Repeated spraying to control southwest Oregon brush species. 6338
- DICHLORVOS**  
A possibility of using dimethyldichlorovinylphosphate in the fight against red cockroaches. (abstract). 5495  
Vapona for the control of museum pests. 5576  
Development and study of filler composition of aerosol dispensers for controlling flying insects. 5660  
Studies on the strawberry mite (*Tetranychus telarius* (L.)). 6161  
Shell products for animal health. 6423  
New possibilities of pest control in mills and flour storages by DDVP chemicals. 7035  
The permeability of protective clothing and packing materials in regard to insecticidal phosphoric acid derivatives. 7339
- DICHOCROCIS PUNCTIFERALIS**  
Control of the castor shoot and capsule borer, *Dichocrocis punctiferalis* Guen. 6150
- DICOFOL**  
Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticide inhibition of cockroach and honey bee ATPases. 5414  
Residues in the body fat of steers fed kelthane in their ration. (Abstract). 7192  
Juice quality of grapefruit following June versus September applications of a 412 paraffinic petroleum oil with data on control of certain pests. 7238
- DICOTYLEDONS**  
Broadleaf weed control in rice. 6370
- DICROCELIASIS**  
The epizootiology of dicroceliosis in the province of Leon. 6967
- DICROCOELIUM DENDRITICUM**  
Spermtail finestructure of *Echinococcus granulosus* and *Dicrocoelium dendriticum*. 6978
- DICTEISIA**  
A review of the genus *Dicteisia* Bedford (Mallophaga: Menoponidae) with description of a new species. 5127
- DICTEISIA KELERI**  
A review of the genus *Dicteisia* Bedford (Mallophaga: Menoponidae) with description of a new species. 5127
- DICTYOCALUS FILARIA**  
The epizootiology of ovine verminous bronchopneumonias in Leon. 6943
- DIEBACK**  
Growing camellias. 5859  
On the elm-tree dieback. 6043  
Etiology, symptomatology and epidemiology of a virus disease of cultivated mushrooms. 6069  
Factors affecting the appearance of holly oaks in Southern California. 6160
- DIEBACK (ULMUS)**  
Nitrogenous compounds in the xylem sap of American elms with Dutch elm disease. 6083
- DIELDRIN**  
Ants in the home and garden; how to control them. 5184  
Contribution to the knowledge of the *Cosmopolites sordidus* (Germar) (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). (2). 5216  
Notes on the mosquitoes of the Islamic Republic of Mauritania. (Dipt. Culicidae). (2). 5351  
Laboratory tests of larvicides for mosquito control in potable waters. (abstract). 5389  
Co-resistance and resistance inheritance in a dieldrin resistant laboratory stock of the clothes moth (*Tineola bisselliella* (Hum.), Lep.). 5423  
Southern tree chapter briefed on borer control. 5459  
Insecticide resistance in the house fly: Decreased rate of absorption is the mechanism of action of a gene that acts as an intensifier of resistance. 5532  
Insecticide resistance in the home of *Culex pipiens fatigans* Wiedemann. 5708  
Genetics of resistance to insecticides of the SKA strain of *Musca domestica*. III. Location and isolation of the factors of resistance to dieldrin. 5736  
Genetical linkage relationships of DDT-RESISTANCE and dieldrin-resistance in *Culex pipiens fatigans* Wiedemann. 5741  
*Hylemyia cilicrura* Rond. on the *Dianthus* cultures of Pescia and Versilia. 6174  
Maryland arborists discuss insect control. 6221  
Controlling peach yellows in a peach breeding program. 6232  
The banana beetle can be checked. 6244  
Shell products for animal health. 6423  
Effect of some pesticides on the adrenal glands in the rat. 6424



**DIENESTROL DIACETATE**

- Saving stored rice from attacks of insect pests. 7037
- Control of rodents. 7043
- DDT: The critics attempt to ban its use in Wisconsin. 7071
- Environmental pollution: Scientists go to court. 7072
- Pesticides and man's environment. 7073
- Pesticides: Transatlantic movements in the Northeast trades. 7079
- More about the pesticide residue problem. 7090
- Contribution of aerial contamination to the accumulation of dieldrin by mature corn plants. 7092
- Accumulation of DDT and dieldrin by microorganisms. 7095
- Effect of DDT and dieldrin on RNA and protein synthesis in subcellular fractions of HeLa S cells. 7097
- Pesticide residues are not a problem. 7099
- No effect level of DDT in induction of microsomal epoxidation. 7105
- Effect of direct steam heating and vacuum treatment on levels of pesticide residues in milk. 7119
- Organochlorine insecticide residues in complete prepared meals: A 12-month survey in S. E. England. (abstract). 7121
- Residues of dieldrin (HEOD) in the tissues of experimentally poisoned birds. 7130
- Pharmacodynamics of dielarin in pigeons. 7131
- Effect of DDT, dieldrin, heptachlor on the growth of selected bacteria. 7234
- Effect of DDT, dieldrin and heptachlor on the growth of selected bacteria. (Abstract). 7235
- Electro-reduction of dieldrin and aldrin. 7378
- Microscopic identification of some chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides on different substrata. 7381
- DIENESTROL DIACETATE**
- Notice of withdrawal of petition for food additives dienestrol diacetate, amprolium, and penicillin. 7158
- Notice of withdrawal of petition for food additives. 7178
- DIET**
- Experiments with fattening pigs on pasture. 6426
- Relation between DDT in diets of laying birds and viability of their eggs. 6431
- Improving egg quality in poultry by orally administering androgens. Patent 3,438,783. 6433
- Magnesium requirement of the laying hen for reproduction. 6607
- Feline osteodystrophy, its treatment and prevention. 6639
- Dietary hepatic necrosis associated with selenium-vitamin E deficiency in swine. 6723
- The control and treatment of posthitis. 6829

- Role of calcium in the nutritional etiology of a metabolic disorder in ruminants fed a high grain ration. 6857
- Influence of sulfur on incidence of white muscle disease in lambs. 6865
- No effect level of DDT in induction of microsomal epoxidation. 7105
- DIETHYL O-3,5,6-TRICHLORO-2-PYRIDYL PHOSPHOROTHIOATE**,  
Control of pasture Aedes mosquitoes by dripping larvicides into flowing water, with notes on residues in a pasture habitat. 5486
- DIETHYL S-(1,2-DI(ETHOXYCARBONYL)ETHYL) PHOSPHOROTHIOATE**,  
Studies on a series of branched-chain analogs of diethyl malathion and malaoxon with regard to toxicity and in vitro enzymatic reactions. (abstract). 7151
- DIETHYLCARBAMAZINE**  
Chemotherapeutic agents. 6984
- DIETHYLCARBAMAZINE DIHYDROGEN CITRATE**  
A field study of chemical prophylaxis against the developing stages of *Dirofilaria immitis* in the dog. 7003
- DIETHYLSTILBESTROL 4,4'-DIPHOSPHORIC ESTER**  
Treatment of anal tumors with Honvan-Asta. 6559
- DIGESTION**  
Contribution to the study of higher termite digestion. 5417
- The ingestion in wolf spiders. I. Capacity of gut of *Lycosa pseudoannulata*. 5493
- Long distance dispersal of seeds by retention in digestive tract of birds. 6436
- Effect of a soluble fraction of oil seed meals on uptake of  $^{65}\text{Zn}$  from ca.mg. $^{65}\text{Zn}$ .phytate complexes by the chick'. 6690
- Hypercalcemia and gastro-duodenal ulcerations. 6849
- Histochemical and bacteriological studies on digestion in nine species of leeches (Annelida: Hirudinea). 6958
- DIGITARIA**  
Study of the control of *Antonina graminis* (Maskell)--curse of hay (*Digitaria pentzii*) with granular systemic insecticides. 6175
- Control of the guaxumas roxa e branca in pasture with hormone-like herbicides. 6335
- A sub-surface applicator for herbicides. 7399
- DIHYDRO-1,4-DITHIINS, 2,3-**  
2,3-dihydro-1,4-dithiins as stabilizers for chlorinated hydrocarbons. Patent 3,439,051. 7356
- DIHYDROSTREPTOMYCIN**  
Parenteral chemotherapy of ovine foot-rot. 6561
- DIIDO-4-NITROPHENOL, 2,6-**  
A comparative study of the activities of 2,6-diiodopara-nitrophenol (Disophenol) and 2-para-thiazolylbenzimidazole (Thiabenzazole) as anthelmintic for sheep. 6999
- DILOWERALKYL PHOSPHORODITHIOYL METHYL, O,O**  
Method of killing pests by application of an O,Odiloweralkyl phosphorodithioyl methyl-substituted mercaptoacetate. Patent 3,433,870. 5345

**DIMETHOATE**

- Bombs away on bugs. 5194
- Observations on various treatments applied in Lebanon in 1966 against *Ceratitis capitata* Wied. 5392
- The biology and control of the *Ceanothus* stem-gall moth, *Periploca ceanothiella* (Cosens). 5446
- Southern tree chapter briefed on borer control. 5459
- Lace bugs. 5661
- Systemics, a new tool for the home gardener. 5688
- Metabolism of organophosphorus insecticides. IX. Distribution, excretion and metabolism of dimethoate *Prodenia lituria*. (abstract). 5690
- Some observations on tobacco yellow dwarf control. 6033
- Studies on the strawberry mite (*Tetranychus telarius* (L.)). 6161
- Control of some pests of evergreens. 6162
- Essay on insecticidal treatments on the apple fruit fly, *Rhagoletis pomonella* (Walsh) in southwest Quebec. 6237
- Thin-layer chromatographic-enzymatic identification of organophosphorus insecticides. Actuation of weak esterase inhibitors. 7324
- Separation and quantitative analysis of the active ingredient dimethoate and of its changed components contained in emulsions and wettable powders. 7325
- The permeability of protective clothing and packing materials in regard to insecticidal phosphoric acid derivatives. 7339
- Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of phosphorus(V) pesticides- III, the hydrolysis of aliphatic pesticides by aqueous solutions. 7347
- DIMETHYL AMINO SUCCINAMIC ACID, N**  
Effect of acar on bloom date of Richared apples. 7304
- DIMETHYL O-(4-NITRO-TOLYL) PHOSPHOROTHIOATE, O,O**  
Laboratory tests of five new insecticides as protectants for stored rough rice. (abstract). 7031
- DIMETHYL 2,3,5,6-TETRACHLOROTEREPHTHALATE**  
Herbicides for weed control in sweet potatoes. 6341
- Effects of methods of placement on performance of trifluralin, CDEC, and DCPA applied to soil. 6364
- DIMETHYL-S-(2-METHOXY-1,3,4-THIADAZOL-5 (4H)-ONYL-(4)-**  
Degradation of the insecticide GS 13005 in the rat. Elucidation of the structure of the most important metabolites. 7341
- The chemistry of GS 13005, a new insecticidal phosphoric acid ester. 7368
- DIMETHYL-3-(ALPHA,ALPHA,ALPHA-TRIFLUORO-M-TOLYL)UREA, 1,1-**  
Microbial degradation of five substituted urea herbicides. 7276
- DIMETHYLAMINOSUCCINAMIC ACID, N**  
Translocation of the growth retardant N,N'-dimethylaminosuccinamic acid-14C (B-995-14c)9. 7275



**DIMETHYLSULFOXIDE**

Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide on the biological activity of selected miticides and insecticides. 7280

**DIMETRIDAZOLE**

Effects of dimetridazole and antibiotics on growth and reproduction in turkeys. 6415

**DINITROCRESOL**

The influence of site application on the toxicity of insecticides in red cotton bug, *Dysdercus cingulatus*, F. 5549

**DINITROPHENOL, 2,4-**

The stimulation of 2,4-dinitrophenol-activated ATPASE by anions. 4976

**DINITROPHENOLS**

The nature of activating action of dinitrophenol on ATPASE activity of myosin. 7365

**DINOCAP**

Use of herbicides in coffee nurseries with full exposure to sun. 6324

**DINOSEB**

Application of herbicides in pulse crops. 6339

Postemergence weed control in soybeans. 6378

Study of certain herbicides against weeds in garden peas. 6392

Industrial fertilizers as herbicides seen in the light of new and old experiments. 7102

**DIOCTRIA OELANDICA**

Taxonomic notes on the larvae of British Diptera. No. 26. the presumed larva of *Dioctria oelandica* (Linnaeus) (Asilidae). 5005

**DIPETALONEMA RECONDITUM**

Canine filariasis on Okinawa, Ryukyu Islands. 6988

**DIPHENAMID**

Tests prove diphenamid effective as herbicide. 6316

Herbicides for weed control in sweet potatoes. 6341

Pre-emergence weed control in the nursery. 6383

Chemical weed control in sweet potatoes. 6396

Effects of selected herbicides upon growth of soil algae. 7265

**DIPLATYS**

New species of the genus *Diplatys* Serville from India (Dermoptera: Diplatyinae). 5077

**DIPLODIA NATALENSIS**

Controlling stem-end rot of ripe mango. 6035

**DIPLOGASTER**

Limitation of the Colorado beetle by nematodes and prospects for their practical utilization. 5580

**DIPLOPODA**

An *Enterobryus* (Trichomyctes, Eccrinales) in a milliped. 5544

**DIPPING**

Cattle lice; how to control them. 6889

Evaluation of acaricidal dips for control of *Psoroptes ovis* on sheep. 6900

An improved portable sheep dipping vat. 7012

**DIPRIONIDAE**

How do native insect parasites behave in relation to imported insect hosts, alien to the native fauna 5695

**DIPTERA**

Division of Entomology Annual Report, 1966-67. 4968

A summary of forest and shade tree insect-disease conditions for Maine 1967. 4979

New species of chironomids (Diptera, Chironomidae) from Yashil-kul and Bulun-Kul lakes (Pamirs). 4982

Undescribed species of nematoceros Diptera. IX. 4983

Undescribed species of nematoceros Diptera. Part VII. 4984

Undescribed species of nematoceros Diptera. Part VI. 4985

Mosquitoes from the western Balkan mountains. 5001

Investigation into the Synanthropic flies in the family Muscidae (Dipt.) in Bulgaria. 5088

The genus *Cairnsimyia* Malloch (Diptera, Heleomyzidae, Rhinoterini). 5100

On ecology and phenology of *Heptatoma pellucens* F. (Tabanidae, Diptera). 5415

Diptera larvae in soil treated with organic and mineral fertilizers. (I). Family Asilidae-Diptera-Brachycera. 5541

Diel patterns of swarming and other activities of two arctic dipterans (Chironomidae and Trichoceridae) on Spitsbergen. 5639

Guide lines for the testing of materials on carrot flies on carrots. 6169

Italian beet culture. The protection against insect pests. 6233

Type C Botulism in a dove (*Streptopelia roseogrisea bornuensis*) from Ferlo (Senegal). 6557

1969 insect control guide for Colorado. III. Livestock pests, poultry pests, farm fly control. 6892

**DIPYLIDIUM**

Morphologic and histochemical studies on the nervous system of tapeworms revealed by the cholinesterase method (*Taenia hydatigena*, *Dipylidium caninum* and *Moniezia expansa*). 6963

**DIQUAT**

These weeds mean trouble. 7042

**DIQUAT**

Herbicide toxicity. 7155

Chemical constitution and activity of bipyridylium herbicides- III Pyrazino(1,2,3,4-lmn)1,10-phenanthroline dibromide. 7330

**DIROFILARIA IMMITIS**

A prophylactic treatment for heartworm infestation of dogs. 6953

**DIROFILARIA IMMITIS**

Chemotherapeutic agents. 6984

A field study of chemical prophylaxis against the developing stages of *Dirofilaria immitis* in the dog. 7003

**DIROFILARIASIS**

A prophylactic treatment for heartworm infestation of dogs. 6953

A field study of chemical prophylaxis against the developing stages of *Dirofilaria immitis* in the dog. 7003

**DISEASE CONTROL**

Pig diseases. 6489

Methods of controlling protozoa infections with N-substituted 1,4-diamino 2,3-anthraquinonedicarboximides. Patent 3,436,460. 6495

Disease prevention in the piggery. 6544

Financing of measures for prevention and control of animal infections in the Republic of Macedonia. 6560

Bovine respiratory disease, diagnosis and control. 6593

Ranikhet disease can be controlled. 6638

Schiff bases of 2-formylquinoxaline-1,4-dioxides as growth promoters and systemic and non-systemic infection control agents in animals. Patent 3,433,871. 6650

The control of contagious abortion. 6702

TGE prevention your goal. 6845

**DISEASE TRANSMISSION**

Mechanical transmission of *Trypanosoma lewisi* (Kinetoplastida: Trypanosomidae) by *Rhodnius prolixus* (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). 5261

Decrease in immunity of insects under the influence of bacterial infection transmitted by hymenopterous parasites. 5385

Parasites as vectors of granulosis virus of *Hadena sordida* Bkh. 5599

The role of phytocides on the pathology of the phytophagous invertebrates. 5616

Research on the disease due to *Metarrhizium anisopliae*, in the migratory locust. 5664

A possible role of blood-sucking mosquitoes in spread of arbovirus infection in the area of the Zaisan Lake. 5747

Falciparum malaria transmissible from monkey to man by mosquito bite. 5751

Transmission of the tularemia pathogen to homothermal animals by Ixodes ticks. (JPRS 44,105). 5758

Some observations and comments on stem-pitting of peach, its control and a nursery improvement program. 5782

Identification of soybean mosaic virus in Venezuela. 5907

Watch for silver leaf. 6014

Newcastle disease in poultry. 6455

Hot debate boils over vaccines. 6469

Rabies, disease of today. Its new etiological and epidemiological aspects. 6519

Johne's disease. II. The pathogenic agent, susceptible species and method of infection. 6549

Infectious disease review: newer concepts of rabies. 6563

*Toxoplasma gondii*: Fecal forms separated from eggs of the nematode *Toxocara cati*. 6582

Feline infectious anemia (*Haemobartenella felis*) diagnosis and treatment. 6594

Diagnosis and spread of the subclinical forms of mastitis in cows. 6676



# SUBJECT INDEX

## DISODIUM METHANEARSONATE

- Fibrinous colitis in pigs. 6745
- Salmonella in the starling (*Sturnus vulgaris*). 6771
- Contribution to atrophic rhinitis in pigs. 6803
- Toxoplasma gondii: Transmission through feces in absence of *Toxocara cati* eggs. 6811
- Experiences and ideas regarding cattle tuberculosis sanitation in a state practitioners area. 6834
- The transmission of west equine encephalomyelitis virus from chicken to chicken by *Culex pipiens* (SAY). 6856
- Experimental transmission of sheep pulmonary adenomatosis (ijaagsiekte). 6861
- Effect of differences in ambient temperature upon the fate of *Pasteurella pestis* in *Xenopsylla cheopis*. 6894
- The guilty fox. 6977
- Table of human infections. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 7146
- The organisation of the Australian poultry industry and its influence on disease. 7405

## DISODIUM METHANEARSONATE

- After cotton is up, here are ways to keep it clean. 6346
- Recent advances in perennial grass control in avocado orchards. 6350
- Effects of organic arsenical herbicides on cotton response and chemical residues. 7222

## DISTILLATION

- Effect of direct steam heating and vacuum treatment on levels of pesticide residues in milk. 7119

## DISTRIBUTION

- The effect of reduction in stream flow on invertebrate drift. 5475

## DISULFOTON

- Systemics, a new tool for the home gardener. 5688
- Disulfoton as a systemic insecticide for control of adult white-fringed beetles on peanuts. 6153
- Study of the control of *Antonia graminis* (Maskell)-curse of hay (*Digitaria pentzii*) with granular systemic insecticides. 6175
- Herbicides in cotton and their compatibility with soil-applied insecticides. 6388
- Poisoning on the farm. A report of a case of organophosphorus poisoning. (abstract). 7197
- Air blast sprayer covers 24 rows. 7400

## DITHANE

- Studies on the control of the anthracnose of *Acacia dealbata* caused by *Glomerella cingulata* Stonem. 5954

## DITHIAZANINE IODIDE

- Chemotherapeutic agents. 6984

## DITHIOCARBAMATES

- Use of nickel morpholine dithiocarbamate as a nematocide. Patent 3,450,817. 6287

## DITHIOPHOSPHATES

- Method for deodorizing O,O-dialkyl S-(alkylthio)alkyl phosphorodithioates. Patent 3,439,071. 7357

## DITYLENCHUS DESTRUCTOR

- The nematode of stems and tubercles (*Ditylenchus destructor* Thorne) as a dangerous potato pest. 6057

## DIURESIS

- The action of extracts of parasympathetic organs and corpora cardiaca on diuresis in several insects. 5225

## DIURNAL RHYTHM

- A falling cage for sampling tsetse flies (*Glossina*; *Diptera*). 4974
- Relationship between serotonin and the circadian rhythm in some nocturnal moths. 5364
- The flight times of some nocturnal moths. 5365
- The influence of light and temperature variations on the behavior and fecundity of the larch-bud moth *Zeiraphera diniana* (Gn.) (*Lepidoptera*: *Tortricidae*). 5467
- Central nervous system control of circadian rhythmicity in the cockroach. II. The pathway of light signals that entrain the rhythm. 5500
- Central nervous system control of circadian rhythmicity in the cockroach. III. The optic lobes, locus of the driving oscillation. 5501

## DIURON

- Preplanting applications of prometryne in cotton. 6340
- Chemical weed control in tropical root crops. 6352
- Weed control in California vineyards. 6358
- Microbial degradation of five substituted urea herbicides. 7276

## DNA VIRUSES

- Initiation of polyhedrosis production in vitro. 5685

## DODICIN

- On the use of TEGO 51 in animal food industries--toxicity and bactericidal properties. 7067

## DODINE

- The induction of dodine tolerance in *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *melonis*: a technique applicable to the study of the bionomics of soil-borne fungal pathogens. 6001
- Peach leaf curl. 6006

## DOGS

- All must pull their weight in pest control. 6409
- Shell products for animal health. 6423
- Review of the most important causes of death and disease of dogs over a period of 15 years. 6448
- Notes on the spontaneous pathology of the dog in the laboratory. 3rd note: Concerning a spontaneous hepatectomy. 6452
- The use of measles vaccines in the immunization of the dog. 6453
- The natural occurrence of canine *L. icterohaemorrhagiae* infection. A survey during ten years (October 1957-September 1967). 6463
- Duodenal leiomyosarcoma: A case report. 6491
- Control of hydatid disease at abattoirs and country slaughterhouses. 6497

- Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae* natural infection in the dog. I. Determination of activities of serum enzymes. 6504

## Canine leptospirosis in Argentina.

6507

- Experimental leptospirosis. III. Leptospirosis in dogs. Experimental reproduction of the sickness. 6508

- Mastocytosis with gastrointestinal ulceration in a dog. 6511

- Ringworm due to *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* in a dog. 6529

- Leptospirosis *icterchaemorrhagiae* in dogs in Tasmania. 6531

- Treatment of anal tumors with Honvan-Asta. 6559

- Familial nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia of Basenji dogs. 6568

- Hepatocellular carcinoma in the dog. 6586

- Suspected primary hyperparathyroidism in the dog. 6601

- A formalized and adjuvanted rabies vaccine of tissue culture origin. 6683

- Urine-retention caused by a peri-urethral leiomyoma, in a female dog. 6691

- Contribution to the study of uterine dysplasias of functional origin in dogs. 6692

- Rheumatoid arthritis in a dog. 6695

- Long-term studies of renal function in canine leptospirosis. 6700

- Heredity and breeding measures taken against hip joint dysplasia of the dog. 6720

- Canine nocardiosis due to *Nocardia caviae*. 6733

- Resistance against canine distemper induced by measles virus. I. Measles vaccination in the presence of distemper antibodies. 6782

- The canine leptospiroses. 6848

- Hypercalcemia and gastro-duodenal ulcerations. 6849

- Notes on the spontaneous pathology of the dog in the laboratory. 2nd note: Hematoma of the spleen. 6850

- Notes on the spontaneous pathology of the dog in the laboratory. 1st note: Leiomyosarcoma of the mesentery in a female dog. 6851

- Studies on the intraocular inoculation of dogs with various strains of leptospires. 6863

- Relationship of aflatoxin to epizootics of toxic hepatitis among animals in southern United States. 6870

- Thallium poisoning in dogs. 6884

- The systemic action of methyridine against helminths, especially whipworms, in dogs. 6929

- A prophylactic treatment for heartworm infestation of dogs. 6953

- Efficacy of tetramisole on nematode infections of dogs. 6981

- Chemotherapeutic agents. 6984



- Canine filariasis on Okinawa, Ryukyu Islands. 6988
- A field study of chemical prophylaxis against the developing stages of *Dirofilaria immitis* in the dog. 7003
- Diagnosis and treatment of poisoning in cats and dogs. 7183
- Teratogenic action of carbaryl in beagle dogs. 7202
- DOLLAR SPOT**
- Fungicides and turf disease control - 1964. 5883
- Control of *Armillaria mellea* with systemic chemicals. 6018
- Disease control. 6138
- DORSAL VESSEL**
- Bromolysergic acid diethylamide in physiological studies of lepidopterous larvae. 5199
- Perfusion fluid for the scorpion, *Heterometrus fulvipes*. 5510
- Heart poisons in the monarch butterfly. 5554
- DOSAGE**
- Field test of lindane against overwintering broods of the western pine beetle. 5094
- Cotton pests control by ultra low volume spraying from the air. 5228
- DDT resistance in *Oncopera*. 5355
- Mosquito control agents derived from petroleum hydrocarbons. III. The effect of FLIT MLO on first and second larval instars. 5470
- Insect and mite control on ornamentals. 5471
- Trial of carbophos on larvae of *Aedes* and *Culex* mosquitoes. 5504
- Evidence of a nonspecific type resistance to insecticides by a resistant strain of the tobacco budworm. 5516
- Codling moth control with carbofuran. 5547
- The use of radioactivity for the assessment of dose in bioassays involving bacterial insect pathogens. 5566
- Dose rate effect of radiation on spermatogonia of the silkworm. 5635
- Efficacy of use of some phospho-organic compounds as acaricides in foci of tick-borne encephalitis. 5772
- Effects of sublethal doses of DDT on the reproduction and susceptibility of *Culex pipiens* L. 5773
- Response of pines irradiated with lethal and sublethal doses of gamma-radiation. 5829
- Plant protection is also health protection. 5849
- Manures and fertilizers. 5853
- Disulfoton as a systemic insecticide for control of adult white-fringed beetles on peanuts. 6153
- Systemic activity of UC-21149 against the citrus red mite, citrus thrips, California red scale, and spirea aphids on nonbearing orange trees. 6265
- Weed control in field brassica crops. 6321
- Chemical growth inhibition in turf. 6349
- Herbicidal control of western ironweed. 6363
- The use of herbicides for site preparation and their effects on tree survival. 6369
- Herbicidal treatment effect on carbohydrate levels of alligatorweed. 6397
- A laboratory method for assessing the toxicity of stomach poisons to slugs. 6407
- Effect of some pesticides on the adrenal glands in the rat. 6424
- On the bacterial effect of ionizing irradiation on certain microorganisms. Second communication. A study of the bactericidal effect of gamma rays on certain bacteria and the spores of *Bac. anthracis*. 6425
- Studies on an ocular infectious laryngotracheitis vaccine. 6459
- Management of allergic disease by hyposensitization. 6482
- The significance of the manganese content in the hair of cattle. 6492
- Use of potassium iodide in the treatment of ovarian cysts in cows. 6552
- Parenteral chemotherapy of ovine foot-rot. 6561
- Clinical observation of experimental pseudorabies in mink and ferrets. 6600
- Treatment of anoestrus in dairy cattle. 6624
- A study of experimental ornithosis in the white mouse infected through the peritoneal cavity. 6751
- Effects of aflatoxin B1 on polysomal profiles and RNA synthesis in rat liver. 6793
- Cell culture techniques for primary isolation of Marek's disease-associated herpesvirus. 6872
- Investigation of the effect of preparation Bayer 9015-12.50W.G. on adult *Fasciola hepatica* in sheep. 6922
- Critical and controlled laboratory trials in sheep with tetramisole. 6950
- A prophylactic treatment for heartworm infestation of dogs. 6953
- A field study of chemical prophylaxis against the developing stages of *Dirofilaria immitis* in the dog. 7003
- Sensitivity of stored melon fruit fungi to gamma irradiation. 7025
- Agricultural pesticides and their detractors. 7080
- Determination of residual bHC and lindane quantities in the soil and plants and investigations on their toxicity. 7091
- Toxicity of pesticides to man: Risks from present levels. 7107
- An investigation of the content of the chlorinated hydrocarbon residues of the crustacean plankton in the Balaton. 7128
- Herbicide toxicity. 7155
- Effect of aminotriazole on thyroid function in the rat. 7164
- Tolerance of sheep with regard to a new phosphoric ester: Chlorfenvinphos. 7167
- The effect of the dose and method of using herbicide A-1802 and cultivation measures on weediness and yield of corn. 7269
- The effect of the application of herbicides in the control of weeds in corn fields. 7272
- Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide on the biological activity of selected miticides and insecticides. 7280
- The influence of increasing doses of simazine upon the rate of root and green parts growth of winter wheat. 7306
- The influence of increasing doses of simazine upon the rate of root and green parts growth of some weeds occurring in the winter wheat stand. 7307
- Separation and quantitative analysis of the active ingredient dimethoate and of its changed components contained in emulsions and wettable powders. 7325
- Method of facilitating harvest of mature plants. Patent 3,447,919. 7386
- DOWNY MILDEW**
- Progress through research- blue mould of tobacco. 5960
- Reaction of selected sorghum varieties and lines to downy mildew. 7270
- DRAINAGE**
- An aerial view of take-all. 5863
- Report on the working party on liver-fluke in Wales. 7002
- DRAINAGE DITCHES**
- Weed and brush control for drainage ditches. 6320
- Burning weeds in drainage ditches to suppress populations of green peach aphids and incidence of beet western yellows disease in sugarbeets. 6395
- DRIED FOOD**
- Control of household insects. 5593
- The pigmented coliforms of dehydrated food. 7051
- Accelerated procedure for *Salmonella* detection in dried foods and feeds involving only broth cultures and serological reactions. 7068
- DRIED MILK**
- Dry milk equipment design and its relation to the salmonella problem. 7065
- DROSICHA MANGIFERAE**
- Bionomics of *Drosicha mangiferae* (Green) on citrus including new record of its three natural enemies. 6246
- DROSOPHILA**
- The toxic action of *Bacillus thuringiensis* exotoxin on *Drosophila* reared in yeast-containing and yeast-free media. 5221
- Effects of temperature on *Drosophila*--V. Weight and water, protein and RNA content. 5247
- Ultrastructure of the secretory inclusions of the salivary gland cell in *Drosophila*. 5562
- Chromosomal rearrangements induced in *Drosophila* salivary gland chromosomes by an acridine half mustard. 5715
- Genetics of octanol dehydrogenase in *Drosophila metzii*. 5733
- Field biology and control of *Phytophthora parasitica* on papaya (*Carica papaya*) in Hawaii. 5967



**DROSOPHILA AFFINIS**

**DROSOPHILA AFFINIS**

Salivary gland chromosome variation in the *Drosophila affinis* subgroup. II. Comparison of C-chromosome patterns in *D. athabasca* and five related species.

5725

**DROSOPHILA ANANASSAE**

Crossing-over in the males of *Drosophila ananassae*: exchanges in irradiated pupae.

5712

**DROSOPHILA ATHABASCA**

Salivary gland chromosome variation in the *Drosophila affinis* subgroup. II. Comparison of C-chromosome patterns in *D. athabasca* and five related species.

5725

**DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER**

The wing mechanism involved in the courtship of *Drosophila*.

5219

Effects of the inhibitor of xanthine dehydrogenase, 4-hydroxypyrazolo(3,4-d)pyrimidine (or HHP) on the red eye pigments of *Drosophila melanogaster*.

5232

The localization of spermidine in salivary gland cells of *Drosophila melanogaster* and its effect on H-3-uridine incorporation.

5288

The imaginal cells of the clypeo-labrum and the development of the proboscis of *Drosophila melanogaster*.

5321

Fatty acid metabolism in *D. melanogaster*: Formation of palmitoleate.

5404

Mutations produced by transmutation of phosphorus-32 to sulfur-32 within *Drosophila* DNA.

5437

The ingestion in wolf spiders. I. Capacity of gut of *Lycosa pseudoannulata*.

5493

Maintenance of imaginal discs of *Drosophila melanogaster* in chemically defined media.

5563

Lack of effect of constant magnetic fields on *Drosophila* egg hatching time.

5630

Male genital disc defect in *Drosophila melanogaster*.

5683

An improved method for the collection of large numbers of inseminated eggs of *Drosophila melanogaster*.

5684

Environmental and genetic variations of wing size, cell size and cell division rate, in *Drosophila melanogaster*.

5700

Meiosis. III: The clastica, and Markov processes as model for non-random segregation from associated non-homologues in *Drosophila*.

5703

Genetics and activity in *Drosophila melanogaster*.

5704

Nucleic acid content of a diploid and of a triploid strain of *Drosophila melanogaster*.

5705

Mutants at the bobbed locus in *Drosophila melanogaster*: Relation to ribosomal RNA synthesis.

5706

The variation from year to year of the concentration and allelism of lethal mutations in neighbouring natural populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*.

5707

Studies in experimental behavior genetics: V. Negative geotaxis and further chromosome analyses in *Drosophila melanogaster*.

5709

Population genetics in the American tropics. II. The comparative genetics of *Drosophila* in European and neo-tropical environments.

5710

The exploitation of genetic heterogeneity among the founders of laboratory populations of *Drosophila* prior to directional selection.

5711

The mutagenic effect of 600 MeV protons in *Drosophila melanogaster*.

5717

Genetic and environmental control of melanotic tumors in *Drosophila*.

5719

Fecundity, egg-size and hatchability in *Drosophila melanogaster* with an X-chromosome held unchanged.

5721

Elimination of radiation-induced chromosome aberrations in experimental populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*.

5723

Loss of chromosomes and nondisjunction induced by caffeine in *Drosophila*.

5726

Relative fitness of a third chromosome inversion in *Drosophila melanogaster*.

5728

On the reversible character of delayed mutations induced by nitrosocompounds in *Drosophila melanogaster*.

5730

Thymidine teratogenesis and mutagenesis in *Drosophila melanogaster*.

5732

Analysis of a 6X6 diallel cross for hatchability in *Drosophila melanogaster*.

5734

Spermiogenesis in wild type and in a male sterility mutant of *Drosophila melanogaster*.

5738

Attempts to induce crossing-over in *Drosophila melanogaster* males with ovarian extracts.

5739

Temperature-sensitive mutations in *Drosophila melanogaster*. III. Dominant lethals and semilethals on chromosome 2.

5740

Selection and temperature effects on extra dorsocentral bristles in *Drosophila melanogaster*.

5744

**DROSOPHILA PAULISTORUM**

Unusual filamentous structures in the paragonia of male *Drosophila*.

5742

**DROSOPHILA PSEUDOBBSCURA**

Action spectra for phase shifts of a circadian rhythm in *Drosophila*.

5310

Effects of selection and migration on geotactic and phototactic behaviour of *Drosophila*. II.

5702

Selection for higher fitness in populations of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*.

5720

**DRUG PLANTS**

Utility value of different cultivated *Mentha piperita* varieties.

5788

**DRUG RESISTANCE**

The in vitro sensitivity of avian salmonella strains to 6 drugs. I. Investigation on 1024 strains isolated 1945-1958.

6808

**DRUG THERAPY**

Malaria and victory in Vietnam.

5763

A chemotherapeutic treatment for selectively eradicating crown gall and olive knot neoplasms.

6071

Reaction of nitrosoguanidine (N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine) with tobacco mosaic virus and its RNA.

6081

Effects of dimetridazole and antibiotics on growth and reproduction in turkeys.

6415

Notes on the spontaneous pathology of the dog in the laboratory. 3rd note: Concerning a spontaneous hepatectomy.

6452

The route to control of mastitis.

6465

Effective attack on mastitis...at last.

6466

Management of allergic disease by hyposensitization.

6482

Promazine hydrochloride in endotoxin shock in a horse (a case report).

6525

Listeriosis in sheep - observations on an outbreak in Romagna.

6532

Use of potassium iodide in the treatment of ovarian cysts in cows.

6552

Treatment of anal tumors with Honvan-Asta.

6559

Parenteral chemotherapy of ovine foot-rot.

6561

A new antibiotic: Gentamicin sulphate in Pseudomoniasis by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in *Chinchilla laniger*.

6570

Controlling bloat in cattle grazing clover.

6578

The effect of antibiotics on the immunity development to pasteurellosis in swine.

6592

Feline infectious anemia (*Haemobartenella felis*) diagnosis and treatment.

6594

The treatment of coccidiosis in domestic ruminants with Amprolium.

6603

Field observations on parenteral antibiotic treatment of ovine foot-rot.

6613

The characteristics of *Staphylococcus aureus* isolated from cases of staphylococcosis in poultry.

6614

Feline osteodystrophy, its treatment and prevention.

6639

Schiff bases of 2-formylquinoxaline-1,4-dioxides as growth promoters and systemic and non-systemic infection control agents in animals. Patent 3,433,871.

6650

Experimental Pasteurella infection in normal and chlorpromazine-premedicated cockerels, subjected to heat stress.

6657

The prophylaxis of so-called milk fever of sows.

6662

Eperythrozoonosis in swine: A review.

6669

Arthritis in chickens due to *Staphylococcus aureus*.

6680

Diarrhoea in pigs.

6699

Safety and compatibility of sulfadimethoxine potentiated mixture (Ro 5-0013), a new broad spectrum coccidiostat-antibacterial, in chickens.

6707

Anticoccidial activity of sulfadimethoxine potentiated mixture (Ro 5-0013) in chickens.

6726

Action of Bayer preparation A 139 on rabies virus.

6785

Effect of cytostatics on the replication of vaccinia, pseudo-rabies and sindbis viruses and on the interferon production by tissue culture cells.

6791



- On antibiotic-antimycotic therapy in cattle mastitis. 6802
- Anti-microbial drugs in animal feeds. 6821
- An outbreak of male fern (*Dryopteris filix-mas*) poisoning. 6822
- Field observation of a mucosal type of disease at Aarey Milk Colony. 6826
- Notes on the spontaneous pathology of the dog in the laboratory. 1st note: Leiomyosarcoma of the mesentery in a female dog. 6851
- Effects of gastrointestinal nematode parasites on performance in feedlot cattle. 6912
- Worms in pigs. 6916
- The biochemical mechanism of action of the anthelmintic drug tetramisol. 6918
- A new compound effective against acute fascioliasis in sheep. 6921
- Investigation of the effect of preparation Bayer 9015-12.50W.G. on adult *Fasciola hepatica* in sheep. 6922
- The systemic action of methyridine against helminths, especially whipworms, in dogs. 6929
- Critical and controlled laboratory trials in sheep with tetramisol. 6950
- A prophylactic treatment for heartworm infestation of dogs. 6953
- Efficacy of tetramisol on nematode infections of dogs. 6981
- Chemotherapeutic agents. 6984
- Homc produced cyazid is a highly effective anthelmintic against sheep dictyocaulosis. 6985
- An approach to the treatment of outbreaks of fascioliasis in sheep. 7001
- Report on the working party on liver-fluke in Wales. 7002
- A field study of chemical prophylaxis against the developing stages of *Dirofilaria immitis* in the dog. 7003
- The efficiency of copper sulphate, phenothiazine and sodium chloride mixture against sheep helminthoses. 7005
- Further experiments on the treatment of *Strongyloides* infestation of horses with thiabendazole. 7011
- Anthelmintic treatment of sows with thiabendazole. 7015
- Symptoms of intoxications by poisonous pesticides. (JPRS 46216) 7143
- Tests with a combination preparation for the treatment of infectious diseases of microbial origin. 7148
- Notice of filing of petition for food additives. 7157
- Notice of withdrawal of petition for food additives dienesol diacetate, amprolium, and penicillin. 7158
- Treatment of topical fungus infections with dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane. Patent 3,389,049. 7163
- Effect of aminotriazole on thyroid function in the rat. 7164
- Hepatotoxic potency of various chlorinated hydrocarbon vapors relative to their narcotic and lethal potencies in mice. 7166
- Tolerance of sheep to parenterally administered iqdo-3 hydroxy nitro-5 benzonitril. 7168
- Novobiocin for use in chicken and turkey feed. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 7176
- Antibiotics. Use in animals. 7177
- Notice of withdrawal of petition for food additives. 7178
- Amprolium as a coccidiostat for Angora goats. 7184
- Techniques for the systematic control of anthelmintics, gastrointestinal nematodes. Tests with a series of indole-hydrazines. 7194
- Cortisone nephropathy in the rabbit. The effect of warfarin administration. 7195
- On the behavior of xanthurenic acid in rabbits treated with massive doses of pyridoxine. 7203
- Increase in resistance to antibiotics in mastitis agents. 7213
- DRUGS**
- The story behind the label. 6419
- Production of cellulase, antibiotic and anti-tumor substances by growing *Eumyces ATCC 16425* Patent 3,438,864. 6445
- Animal health business thrives. 6499
- Studies on the method of experimental infection of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*. I. Infection of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* into intestinal segments of rabbits. II. Influence of chemotherapeutic agents on intestinal segments of rabbit infected with *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*. 6617
- Monophosphoric acid esters of halogen containing 2,2'-methylenediphenols. Patent 3,439,069. 7017
- Tests with a combination preparation for the treatment of infectious diseases of microbial origin. 7148
- Effect of drugs on luminescence in larval fireflies. 7150
- Use of antibiotics in animals. 7181
- Veterinary prescription drugs. Directions for use. 7182
- The safety evaluation of pet products. 7204
- How FDA keeps drugs safe, effective. 7209
- Lower alkanoyl esters of polymyxin antibiotics. Patent 3,450,687. 7350
- Method of controlling reproductive cycle with 6alpha - methyl - 17alpha hydroxyprogesterone 17-acetate. Patent 3,444,296. 7374
- Medicated feeds: States responsibilities. 7421
- DRYAS**
- Insect-flower associations in the high Arctic with special reference to nectar. 5366
- DRYING**
- Diagnosis and treatment of poisoning in cats and dogs. 7183
- DRYOPTERIS FILIXMAS**
- An outbreak of male fern (*Dryopteris filix-mas*) poisoning. 6822
- DUCKLINGS**
- Central-nervous-system lesions of spontaneous *Pasteurella anatis* infection in ducklings. 6654
- Virus hepatitis of ducks. 6. Communication: Passive immunization of ducklings by vaccinating parent ducks. 6858
- DUCKS**
- Duck coccidia in the Lithuanian SSR. 6472
- The characteristics of *Staphylococcus aureus* isolated from cases of staphylococcosis in poultry. 6614
- Spontaneous and experimental aflatoxicosis of ducks. 6626
- Tuberculosis in ducks. 6819
- Virus hepatitis of ducks. 6. Communication: Passive immunization of ducklings by vaccinating parent ducks. 6858
- Cell culture techniques for primary isolation of Marek's disease-associated herpesvirus. 6872
- The determination of enterokinase activity in the duck intestine during experimental echinostomiasis. 6927
- Measurements of the osmotic pressure in the habitat of *Polymorphus minutus* (*Acanthocephala*) in the intestine of domestic ducks. 6930
- On the biology of *Apatemon gracilis* (Rud., 1819), a trematode parasitizing in domestic and wild ducks. 6994
- The numbers and dynamics of eggs produced by a trematode *Apatemon gracilis* (Yamaguti, 1933) in relation to the age of a host and post-infection immunity. 6995
- DUFOUREA**
- Biology of *Dufourea* and of its cleptoparasite, *Neopasites* (Hymenoptera: Apoidea). 5646
- DUODENUM**
- Duodenal leiomyosarcoma: A case report. 6491
- Location and time of penetration of duodenal epithelial cells by *Eimeria acervulina* sporozoites. 6555
- Hepatocellular carcinoma in the dog. 6586
- Hypercalcemia and gastro-duodenal ulcerations. 6849
- DUST (SOIL)**
- Investigation of sheep dips. 3. The influence of breed on stripping and deposition in the fleece of diazinon. 7124
- DUSTING**
- Cattle lice; how to control them. 6889
- Protect stored grain from insect damage. 7033
- DUSTING EQUIPMENT**
- Insects and diseases of vegetables in the home garden. 6242
- DWARF DISEASE**
- Milk-vetch dwarf virus. 5963



**DWARF MOSAIC**

Dwarf, yellow dwarf, stripe, and black-streaked dwarf diseases of rice.

5968

**DWARF MOSAIC**

The relationship of Johnson grass and other perennial hosts of maize dwarf mosaic virus to disease spread and control.

6108

**DYES**

Changes in permeability of the mucosa during intestinal coccidiosis infections in the fowl.

6777

**DYSDERCUS CINGULATUS**

Studies on the anatomy of the male reproductive system of the red-cotton bug, *Dysdercus cingulatus* (Fabr.), (Heteroptera, Pyrrhocoridae).

5229

The influence of site application on the toxicity of insecticides in red cotton bug, *Dysdercus cingulatus*, F.

5549

**DYSDERCUS FASCIATUS**

Oxidative metabolism of carbohydrates in phytophagous insects. I. Glycolysis in the cotton stainer *Dysdercus fasciatus* Signoret (Pyrrhocoridae, Hemiptera).

5189

**DYSPLASIA**

Contribution to the study of uterine dysplasias of functional origin in dogs.

6692

Heredity and breeding measures taken against hip joint dysplasia of the dog.

6720

**EARLY BLIGHT**

Arsenal for disease control.

5864

Potato early blight and storage rot.

5911

**ECDYSONE**

Puparium formation in flies: Contraction to puparium induced by ecdysone.

5223

Braeken and locust ecdysones: Their effect on molting in the desert locust.

5251

Effect of ligaturing on puparium formation in the larva of the tsetse fly, *Glossina morsitans* Westwood.

5432

**ECHINOCHLOA CRUS-GALLI**

Influence of agrotechnical and chemical treatments on the changeableness of field plant associations.

6389

**ECHINOCHLOA CRUSGALLI**

Effects of methods of placement on performance of trifluralin, CDEC, and DCPA applied to soil.

6364

**ECHINOCOCCOSIS**

Control of hydatid disease at abattoirs and country slaughterhouses.

6497

Recent techniques for serodiagnosis of human and animal hydatidosis. IV. Test with sensitized particles of Latex.

6513

The impala as a source of food and by-products. Data on production potential, parasites and pathology of free-living impalas of the Kruger National Park.

6880

Study of blood serum of parasitized animals. I. Electrophoresis.

6966

A physico-chemical approach to the serological diagnosis of cysticercosis.

6976

**ECHINOCOCCUS GRANULOSUS**

*Echinococcus granulosus* equinus Williams and Sweatman, 1963 in Italy; epizootiological aspects and morphological and biological studies of the parasite.

6968

Spermtail finestructure of *Echinococcus granulosus* and *Dicrocoelium dendriticum*.

6978

**ECHINOSTOMA REVOLUTUM**

The determination of enterokinase activity in the duck intestine during experimental echinostomiasis.

6927

Growth and development of poultry echinostomatids in the organism of definitive host.

6961

**ECOLOGY**

The arthropod fauna of Sambhar Salt Lake, Rajasthan, India.

5203

Rates of competitive exclusion by the Argentine ant in Bermuda.

5274

Notes on the Swedish species of the genus *Centromerus* F. Dahl. (Araneae, Linyphiidae). A faunistic report with ecological remarks.

5422

Fewer pesticides- More control.

5656

Practical soil biology.

5786

Some observations on the interrelations of plants and insects in the foothills of southern Tajikistan.

6229

The conditions for occurrence of potato root eelworm (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll.) in Poland.

6302

A study of natural pastures in Madagascar. Productivity and practical applications.

6427

Evolution of botulism. V. Evolution of pathogenic properties of *Cl. botulinum*.

6505

On the biology of *Apatemon gracilis* (Rud., 1819), a trematode parasitizing in domestic and wild ducks.

6994

On the infection of the Lithuanian birds by the cestodes.

7018

Estimation of marine-borer attack on wooden surfaces.

7046

Environmental contamination problems.

7074

Chlorinated hydrocarbons and eggshell changes in raptorial and fish-eating birds.

7108

Pest control: Advise and consent.

7424

**ECONOMIC PLANTS**

Insects on trial in fight against lantana.

6276

Agricultural and horticultural fungicides-past, present, and future.

7416

**ECONOMIC POLICY**

The effect of social and economic changes in the People's Republic of Bulgaria on morbidity from anthrax.

6661

**ECONOMICS**

Comparative efficacy and economics of various measures adopted for eradication of white grub beetle (*Holotrichia serrata* Fabricius) damaging sugarcane in Uttar Pradesh.

6204

All we know about pink bollworms.

6271

Burning weeds in drainage ditches to suppress populations of green peach aphids and incidence of beet western yellows disease in sugarbeets.

6395

Experimental husbandry farm experience with herbicides and tillage systems for cereal growing.

6399

Control of sparrows on poultry farms.

6443

Survey of dairy herds in the Moss Vale district of New South Wales. I. Disease wastage.

6711

We lose 06 million a year through damage to hides - are you at fault.

7415

Agricultural and horticultural fungicides-past, present, and future.

7416

**ECTHYMA**

The increase of contagious ecthyma in the state of Sao Paulo.

6765

**ECTOPARASITES**

A carbon dioxide bait trap for collecting ticks and fleas from animal burrows.

4972

The biology of the conenose bug parasite, *Pimeliaphilus plumifer* Newell and Ryckman (Acarina: Pterygosomidae) (Hemiptera: Reduviidae).

5191

Ecological observations on three species of *Pimeliaphilus* parasites of triatominae in the United States (Acarina: Pterygosomidae) (Hemiptera: Reduviidae).

5192

Wild mammals and fleas of Red Bluff Ranch, New Mexico.

5767

Canine filariasis on Okinawa, Ryukyu Islands.

6988

**EGG PRODUCTION**

Sex-linked dwarfism and egg production of broiler dams.

6430

Magnesium requirement of the laying hen for reproduction.

6607

A histologic study of medullary bone of laying hens under different diet and housing conditions.

6789

**EGG WHITES**

Salmonella control programs: Baking industry.

7049

**EGG YOLKS**

On the employment of egg yolk in immunofluorescent diagnosis of anthrax.

6682

**EGGS**

*Polynema striaticorne* Girault (Hymenoptera: Mymaridae), a parasite of the buffalo trechopper, *Stictocephala bupalus* (F.) (Homoptera: Membracidae), in Quebec.

5465

An improved method for the collection of large numbers of inseminated eggs of *Drosophila melanogaster*.

5684

Relation between DDT in diets of laying birds and viability of their eggs.

6431

Improving egg quality in poultry by orally administering androgens. Patent 3,438,783.

6433

Influences of an anti-ovulatory compound on the expression of vitamin D deficiency signs in laying hens.

6518

Magnesium requirement of the laying hen for reproduction.

6607

Effects of *Salmonella* senftenberg injection on chicks hatched from eggs in treatment of testosterone propionate.

6736

Egg transmission studies of Type II leukosis infection (Marek's disease).

6809

Further studies on the screening technique for determining *Salmonella*-negative samples of pasteurized dried egg.

7048

Heat resistance of *Salmonella* in various egg products.

7057



- DDT and related chlorinated hydrocarbons: Their metabolism in the chick and their induction of microsomal enzymes. 7142
- Biochemical studies on the teratogenic action of Bidrin and other neuroactive agents in developing hen eggs. 7207
- EICHHORNIA**  
Water hyacinth: Noxious weed that must be checked. 6379
- EIMERIA**  
On the domestic geese coccidia in the Lithuanian SSR. 6473  
The incidence of drug resistant strains of *Eimeria* in chickens in Great Britain, 1966. 6629  
Incidence of bovine coccidia in western Oregon. 6748
- EIMERIA ACERVULINA**  
Pancreatic enzymes initiating excystation of *Eimeria acervulina* sporozoites. 6554  
Location and time of penetration of duodenal epithelial cells by *Eimeria acervulina* sporozoites. 6555  
Changes in permeability of the mucosa during intestinal coccidiosis infections in the fowl. 6777
- EIMERIA ADENOEIDES**  
*Eimeria adendeides* and *E. meleagritidis*: Pathogenic effect in turkey poults. 6620
- EIMERIA IRRESIDUA**  
The effects of low temperature on the sporulation and survival of oocysts of *Eimeria perforans*, media, magna and irresidua. 6944
- EIMERIA MAGNA**  
The effects of low temperature on the sporulation and survival of oocysts of *Eimeria perforans*, media, magna and irresidua. 6944
- EIMERIA MEDIA**  
The effects of low temperature on the sporulation and survival of oocysts of *Eimeria perforans*, media, magna and irresidua. 6944
- EIMERIA MELEAGRIDIS**  
*Eimeria adendeides* and *E. meleagritidis*: Pathogenic effect in turkey poults. 6620
- EIMERIA PERFORANS**  
The effects of low temperature on the sporulation and survival of oocysts of *Eimeria perforans*, media, magna and irresidua. 6944
- EKATIN**  
Effects in warmblooded animals of thiometon (2-ethylthioethyl o,o-dimethylthiophosphate) ingested in drinking water. 7149
- ELATERIDAE**  
Sex attractant identified in click beetles of the sugar-beet wireworm. 5442
- ELECTRIC POWER GENERATION**  
These weeds mean trouble. 7042
- ELECTRODES**  
Electro-reduction of dieldrin and aldrin. 7378
- ELECTROLYTES**  
Intracellular concentration of electrolytes in the housefly. 5598  
The influence of some electrolytes on the adsorption and release of symmetrical triazines on some organic colloids. 7104
- ELECTRON CAPTURE**  
Use of an electron capture detector in gas chromatography. III. An example of its application. A study of the response of some chlorinated and phosphorated pesticides. 7340
- ELECTRON MICROSCOPES**  
Experimental studies on bovine tick-borne fever. I. Clinical and haematological data, some properties of the causative agent, and homologous immunity. 6844
- ELECTRON MICROSCOPY**  
On the presence of microtubules in the ergastoplasm and the perinuclear space of the oenocytoids of the migratory locust, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (R. and F.). 5256  
Composition, structure, and mode of formation of mineral granules in the middle intestines of the homopteran *Cercopidae*. 5334  
The presence of a differentiated cytoplasmic zone around the nuclei in the cells of the middle intestine of *Cixius nervosus* L. (Homoptera, Fulgoroidea). 5335  
Electron microscopic and biochemical characterization of collagen in blattarian insects. 5356  
Electron microscopy for the diagnosis of insect diseases. 5374  
Comparison of the structure of symbiotic bacteria in various sap sucking insects. 5433  
On the transport of microorganisms (Phi particles) by the female germinal cells in the homopteran *Typhlocyba douglasi* Edw.. 5454  
A tactile seta of the Two-spotted Spider Mite, *Tetranychus urticae* K. (Acarina: Tetranychidae). 5460  
In vivo and in vitro cytological diagnosis of densonucleosis in Lepidoptera. 5469  
Biochemical aspects of juvenile hormone action in the adult *Locusta migratoria*. 5474  
Comparisons of cells, refractile bodies, and spores of *Bacillus popilliae*. 5477  
Electron microscopy of the development of the lining of the sporoblast in the coccidian *Coelotropha durchoni*. 5535  
Flea *Ctenophthalmus*: Heterogeneous hexagonally organized layer in the midgut. 5558  
Ultrastructure of the secretory inclusions of the salivary gland cell in *Drosophila*. 5562  
The fine structure of the ventral intersegmental abdominal muscles of the insect *Rhodnius prolixus* during the molting cycle. II. Muscle structure at molting. 5648  
The fine structure of the ventral intersegmental abdominal muscles of the insect *Rhodnius prolixus* during the molting cycle. II. Muscle changes in preparation for molting. 5649  
Polytene chromosomes in silk gland cells of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. 5727  
Spermiogenesis in wild type and in a male sterility mutant of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5738  
Unusual filamentous structures in the paragonia of male *Drosophila*. 5742  
The occurrence of coupea mosaic virus in the state of Sao Paulo. 5885
- Studies on an Italian isolate of the tobacco necrosis virus. 6003
- Electron microscopic studies of rice viruses. 6077
- Electronmicroscopic, cytochemical and immunochemical study of *B. anthracis* and *B. cereus*. 6477
- Sites of avian leukosis virus multiplication in congenitally infected chickens. 6556
- Characterization of bovine viral diarrhea viruses. I. Determination of buoyant density. 6574
- Reproduction of type 12 adenovirus in HeLa culture cells. 6659
- Electron microscopy study of the localization of antigens in a virulent and an avirulent strain of *Francisella tularensis*, using mercury-labelled antibodies. 6719
- Electron microscopic observations of inclusion bodies in swinepox. 6735
- Crystalline inclusions in *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 6747
- Electronmicroscopical aspects of *Mycoplasma agalactiae*. 6764
- Fowl pox inclusion-body formation in skin epithelium of chicks. 6817
- Biochemical and biophysical characteristics of vesicular exanthema virus and the viral ribonucleic acid. 6864
- Use of a scanning electron microscope for the examination of *Actinomycetes*. 6869
- Spermtail finestructure of *Echinococcus granulosus* and *Dicrocoelium dendriticum*. 6978
- The fine structure of the spermatozoon of sheep tapeworm, *Moniezia expansa* (Rud., 1810) (Cyclophyllidae, Anoplocephalidae). 7013
- Cortisone nephropathy in the rabbit. The effect of warfarin administration. 7195
- ELECTROPHORESIS**  
A comparative electrophoresis study of the *Triatoma rubida* Complex (Hemiptera: Reduviidae: Triatominae). 5181  
The action of iontophoretically applied glutamate on insect muscle fibres. 5222  
Nonspecific esterases in mosquitos. 5316  
Biochemical aspects of juvenile hormone action in the adult *Locusta migratoria*. 5474  
Genetics of octanol dehydrogenase in *Drosophila metzii*. 5733  
Immunofluorescent and immunophoretic data on antigenic properties of *Candida albicans*. 6490  
Evidence of lactate dehydrogenase in *Anaplasma marginale*. 6541  
Antigens of *Brucella abortus*. I. Chemical and immunoelectrophoretic characterization. 6628  
Study of blood serum of parasitized animals. I. Electrophoresis. 6966  
A physico-chemical approach to the serological diagnosis of cysticercosis. 6976
- ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY**  
Electroretinogram of the scorpion *Androctonus australis* in response to periodical illumination. 5252



# SUBJECT INDEX

## ELECTRORETINOGRAMS

### ELECTRORETINOGRAMS

Electroretinogram of the scorpion *Androctonus australis* in response to periodical illumination. 5252

### ELODEA CANADENSIS

Influence of simazine on apparent photosynthesis of aquatic plants and herbicide residue removal from water. 7305

### EMBRYOLOGY

The modification of embryologic differentiation processes through total radiotherapy in eggs of *Gryllus domesticus*. 5362

A note on the metamorphosis of the mid-gut epithelium in *Callosobruchus maculatus* (F.) (Bruchidae: Coleoptera). 5513

### EMBRYOS

Influence of various strains of the Aujeszky virus on the metabolism of cells cultured in vitro. 6658

Control of Marek's disease by the use of inoculated chicken embryo fibroblasts. 6677

The detection of the ECPO virus antigen in tissue culture with the aid of fluorescent antibodies. 6681

A hemagglutination-inhibition test for *Mycoplasma meleagridis* antibodies. 6787

Occurrence of infectious bronchitis of poultry in India. 6853

### EMERGENCE

Action spectra for phase shifts of a circadian rhythm in *Drosophila*. 5310

Effect of cultivation on emergence of eye gnats (*Hippelates* spp.) in South Carolina. 5320

Halo-substituted phenoxyethyl carbamates and derivatives thereof. Patent 3,439,021. 6334

### EMPOASCA

A simple method for counting leaf-hopper eggs inserted in plant tissue. 5319

### EMPOASCA FABAE

Alfalfa insects in Ohio. 6158

Control of insects on alfalfa and red clover. 6185

### EMULSIONS

Immunogenic properties of polyvalent and associated emulsion vaccine against paratyphoid fever and brucellosis of sheep. 6637

Separation and quantitative analysis of the active ingredient dimethoate and of its changed components contained in emulsions and wettable powders. 7325

### ENALLAGMA

A damselfly as the second intermediate host of a pleurogenetine trematode. 5488

### ENCEPHALITIS

*Gambusia* for Colorado. 5746

*Culex nigripalpus*: Seasonal shift in the mammal feeding ratio in a mosquito vector of human encephalitis. 5753

Immunologic structure of the population in a foothill Taiga focus of tick-borne encephalitis in the Zone of Construction of the Krasnoyarskaya Hydropower Station after realization of tick control measures. 5766

Efficacy of use of some phospho-organic compounds as acaricides in foci of tick-borne encephalitis. 5772

Western Encephalitis virus in Alberta. 6812

### ENCEPHALOMALACIA

Polioencephalomalacia: Response to thiamine treatment in sheep and a cow. 6867

### ENCEPHALOMYELITIS

Investigations on the viruses of the Orphan type occurring in pigs in Poland. V. Histopathological changes in the central nervous system of piglets infected with virus L1. 6885

### ENCYRTIDAE

Three new southern African species of *Oobius* Trjapitzin, 1963 (Hymenoptera: Encyrtidae). 4988

Descriptions of new species of the family Encyrtidae from Czechoslovakia (Hym., Chalcidoidea). II. 5068

Two species of *Copidosoma* parasitic on the potato tuber moth (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea-Encyrtidae). 5151

A new name for *Metaphycus eriococci* Alam (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea-Encyrtidae). 5153

### ENDOCRINE GLANDS

Two major effects of the corpus allatum in the adult Colorado beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say). 5281

### ENDOMETRIUM

Contribution to the study of uterine dysplasias of functional origin in dogs. 6692

Cystic endometrium in Western Australian cattle. 6841

### ENDOSULFAN

Insecticide control of *Heliothis punctigera* Walengr. II. Linseed crop, 1961. 6159

New insecticides against pests of rape and beets. 6248

How to control jute pests economically. 6267

### ENDOTHAL

Controlling weeds in turf. 6387

### ENDOTOXINS

Action of bacterial endotoxins on the blood circulation system with consideration of the relations to enterotoxemia (edema disease) of the swine. 6859

### ENDRIN

Cotton pests control by ultra low volume spraying from the air. 5228

Co-resistance and resistance inheritance in a dieldrin resistant laboratory stock of the clothes moth (*Tineola bisselliella* (Hum.), Lep.). 5423

Evidence of a nonspecific type resistance to insecticides by a resistant strain of the tobacco budworm. 5516

Effect and compatibility of nutrient sprays with insecticides and fungicides for groundnut (*A. hypogaea*). 6063

Field studies on the chemical control of the stem borer *Chilo partellus* on hybrid sorghum in India. 6143

Description, damage and control of the southwestern corn borer. 6188

Countering the castor semi-looper. 6236

How to control jute pests economically. 6267

Saving stored rice from attacks of insect pests. 7037

Persistent pesticides. 7083

Microscopic identification of some chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides on different substrata. 7381

Many problems in teaching pest control to Indonesians. 7418

### ENERGY

Evaluation of some parameters of the individual energy budget of the larvae of *Pteromalus puparum* (L.) (Pteromalidae) and *Pimpla instigator* (Fabr.) (Ichneumonidae). 5264

The coupling of poweroutput and myofibrillar ATPase activity in glycerol-extracted insect fibrillar muscle at varying amplitude of ATP-DRIVEN oscillation. 5572

### ENTERIC CYTOPATHOGENIC PORCINE ORPHAN VIRUS

The detection of the ECPO virus antigen in tissue culture with the aid of fluorescent antibodies. 6681

### ENTEROBACTERIACEAE

The pigmented coliforms of dehydrated food. 7051

On the use of TEGO 51 in animal food industries--toxicity and bactericidal properties. 7067

### ENTEROTOXEMIA

Effects of ration energy level, vaccination, and antibiotics on feedlot performance of range lambs. 6795

Action of bacterial endotoxins on the blood circulation system with consideration of the relations to enterotoxemia (edema disease) of the swine. 6859

### ENTEROVIRUSES

Investigations of antiviral substances present in normal horse and calf sera. 6883

### ENTOMOLOGY

Soviet entomology during the period 1917-1967. (JPRS 43,647) Transl. 1962. 4966

The insect world. Series: The universe of knowledge. 4967

A brief note on entomology. 4977

Bibionid larvae in the stomach of a deer. 4978

Systematic entomology: Distribution of insects in the Pacific. 5117

Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Ontario. 5158

Evolutionary trends in Heteroptera. Part I Eggs. architecture of the shell, gross embryology and eclosion. 5267

Bibliography of New Guinea entomology. 5341

Integrated insect control - a payoff from research. 5435

Insect pathology and microbial control. Proceedings of the International Colloquium on Insect Pathology and Microbial Control, Wageningen, the Netherlands, September 5/10, 1966. 5657

### ENTOMOPHTHORA

Infection rate of *Culex pipiens* L. mosquitoes with parasitizing fungus *Entomophthora conglomerata* Sorok. in the vicinity of Novocherkassk. 5382

Induced virescent-bud mutation in *Gossypium hirsutum*. 5420



**ENTOMOPHTHORACEOUS FUNGI**

Entomophthoraceous fungi as a natural factor in decreasing pea aphid populations.

5299

**ENVIRONMENT**

Synecological studies of soil macroentomofauna in two different agricultural biotopes.

5332

The influence of environmental factors.

5378

A technique for rearing trombiculid mites (Acarina) developed in a tropical laboratory.

5489

Temperature and humidity effects on the oviposition of *Hyalomma aegyptium* ticks of different engorgement weights.

5637

Environmental and genetic variations of wing size, cell size and cell division rate, in *Drosophila melanogaster*.

5700

Factors influencing the persistence of the granulosis virus of *Pieris brassicae* in the environment.

5752

Science and sense. As presented to the Weed Society of America, February 8, 1966.

5819

Natural durability of some woods used in Hawaii; preliminary findings.

5843

Report on forest research for the year ended March 1968.

5845

S.N.F. content of milk.

6446

Parenteral chemotherapy of ovine foot-rot.

6561

Cattle bloat in southern New England, N.S.W. 1961-66.

6874

Environmental pollution: Scientists go to court.

7072

Environmental contamination problems.

7074

Will the use of 2,4,5-T to control streamside vegetation contaminate public water supplies.

7078

Influence of magnesium and zinc fertilizing on the yield, quality as well as health of hops.

7266

Lodging in wheat and its control by (2-chloroethyl) trimethylammonium chloride (CCC) in solid form.

7308

Interagency environmental hazards coordination; pesticides and public policy.

7423

**ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Pest control: Advise and consent.

7424

**ENZOOTIC ABORTION**

Enzootic abortion and sterility from bovine leptospirosis in the Po valley.

6488

**ENZYMES**

The induction of NAD kinase by DDT in *Triatoma infestans*.

5182

Some properties of the microsomal system metabolizing DDT in *Triatoma infestans*.

5183

D-Amino acids in animals.

5271

Trehalose regulation of glucose-6-phosphate hydrolysis in blowfly extracts.

5317

Cytodifferentiation during insect metamorphosis: The silkworms.

5399

Metabolism of the muscle of the scorpion.

5403

Regulation of tryptophan metabolism in the parasitic wasp, *Habrobracon juglandis*.

5439

The calcium sensitivity of ATPase activity of myofibrils and actomyosins from insect flight and leg muscles.

5456

The decarboxylation of luciferin in firefly bioluminescence.

5531

Oxidative metabolism of C14-labeled Baygon by living house flies and by house fly enzyme preparations.

5604

2,4-D metabolism. Enzymatic hydroxylation of chlorinated phenols.

5784

2,4-D metabolism; enzymatic degradation of chlorocatechols.

5785

Pectic and cellulolytic enzymes produced by *Mycosphaerella citrullina* and their relation to black rot of squash.

5903

Effect of some pesticides on the adrenal glands in the rat.

6424

Production of cellulase, antibiotic and antitumor substances by growing *Eumyces ATCC 16425* Patent 3,438,864.

6445

*Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae* natural infection in the dog. I. Determination of activities of serum enzymes.

6504

Evidence of lactate dehydrogenase in *Anaplasma marginale*.

6541

Pancreatic enzymes initiating excystation of *Eimeria acervulina* sporozoites.

6554

Catabolic repression in *Escherichia coli*. A study of two hypotheses.

6732

Outbreak of influenza A/equi 2 in Italy.

6756

Neuraminidase activity of the Newcastle disease virus. I. A study of the enzyme activity in differently cultivated strains.

6847

The biochemical mechanism of action of the anthelmintic drug tetramisole.

6918

The determination of enterokinase activity in the duck intestine during experimental echinostomatosis.

6927

Histochemical and bacteriological studies on digestion in nine species of leeches (Annelida: Hirudinea).

6958

The investigations of main intestine enzymes--enterokinase and alkaline phosphatase in experimental pig trichocephalosis.

6964

Complex investigation of the functional state of the liver in the course of experimental fluke worm disease in sheep.

6989

Adenosinetriphosphatase activity in muscle tissue mitochondria of swine ascarid (*Ascaris suum*, Goeze, 1758).

6990

The glyoxylate cycle, fructose-1,6-diphosphatase and glyconeogenesis in *Fasciola hepatica*.

6993

Studies on a series of branched-chain analogs of diethyl malathion and malaoxon with regard to toxicity and in vitro enzymatic reactions. (abstract).

7151

Degradation and activation of parathion analogs by microsomal enzymes.

7189

Auxin and wall extensibility: Reversibility of auxin-induced wall-loosening process.

7233

The metabolism of 3,4-dichloropropionanilide in plants. Partial purification and properties of an aryl acylamidase from rice.

7246

Enzyme studies in nematode infected root-knots of the tomato plant.

7257

Thin-layer chromatographic-enzymatic identification of organophosphorus insecticides. Activation of weak esterase inhibitors.

7324

Microbial degradation of aromatic compounds.

7346

**EOSINOPHILS**

Effects of *Echis carinatus* venom on tissue and blood histamine and their relations to local tissue reactions and eosinophil changes.

7187

**EPERYTHROZOON**

*Ixodes ricinus* borne parasites of cattle in the Netherlands.

6210

**EPERYTHROZOON SUIIS**

Eperythrozoonosis in swine: A review.

6669

**EPERYTHROZOONOSIS**

Eperythrozoonosis in swine: A review.

6669

**EPHEMERELLIDAE**

The infection of immature aquatic insects by larval *Paragordius* (Nematomorpha).

5167

**EPHEMEROPTERA**

Apparent DDT tolerance in an aquatic insect disproved by test.

5622

Life cycles of benthic insects in Lapland streams (Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, Trichoptera, Diptera Simuliidae).

5653

**EPICAUTA GORHAMII**

Temperature and termination of diapause in *Epicauta gorhami* Marseul (Coleoptera, Meloidae), with particular reference to the mechanism of contemporaneous emergence.

5491

**EPIDEMIOLOGY**

On the biology of *Simulium damnosum* Theobald, 1903, the main vector of onchocerciasis in the Mahenge Mountains, Ulanga, Tanzania.

5360

Occurrence and host range of *Ascochyta phaseolorum* in Queensland.

5862

The occurrence and observation of *Puccinia striiformis* in the State of Washington.

5935

Etiology, symptomatology and epidemiology of a virus disease of cultivated mushrooms.

6069

Transfer of *Coriandrum sativum* L. inflorescence blight through seeds and the influence of seed treatment upon this disease.

6116

Enzootic abortion and sterility from bovine leptospirosis in the Po valley.

6488

Studies of tuberculosis in hens as a problem of food hygiene.

6493

Canine leptospirosis in Argentina.

6507

Some outbreaks of turkey erysipelas.

6510

Rabies, disease of today. Its new etiological and epidemiological aspects.

6519

Listeriosis in sheep - observations on an outbreak in Romagna.

6532

Equine influenza in Mexico. Isolation and study of the strain E/Equi 2/ Mexico/1/66.

6538



# SUBJECT INDEX

## EPIDIDYMITIS

- Contribution to the study of prophylaxis of bovine pneumonia in the Republic of Haute-Volta. 6551
- Infectious disease review: newer concepts of rabies. 6563
- Outbreak of ornithosis in a flock of carrier pigeons in Copenhagen. 6584
- Brucella ovis* infection. 2. The infection status in breeding flocks as measured by examination of rams and the perinatal lamb mortality. 6618
- Preliminary results in a study of natural foci of tularemia in the Sisak-Gusce-Popavaca region of Croatia. (JPRS 44,159). 6623
- Serological examination for evidence of brucellosis and leptospirosis in beef herds in New South Wales. 6633
- Incidence of udder infections arising at various stages of lactation of cows. 6734
- Outbreak of influenza A/equi 2 in Italy. 6756
- A study of the relationship between the serological *Salmonella* types isolated from humans and from foodstuffs. 6774
- Experimental studies on bovine tick-borne fever. 1. Clinical and haematological data, some properties of the causative agent, and homologous immunity. 6844
- A preliminary report on the incidence of infectious laryngotracheitis (ILT) of poultry by gel-diffusion test. 6852
- Epidemiology of helminth infestation of beef cattle in central Queensland. 7019
- An epidemiologic application of the study of DDE levels in whole blood. 7100
- Table of human infections. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 7146

## EPIDIDYMITIS

- Clinical and pathological studies of Border Leicester rams naturally infected with *Actinobacillus seminis*. 6487
- A *Brucella ovis* antigen for the skin test of ovine genital brucellosis. 6515

## EPILACHNA VARIVESTIS

- Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide on the biological activity of selected miticides and insecticides. 7280

## EPIMYODEX TALPAE

- Epimyodex talpae* n. g., n. sp., a sub-cutaneous parasite of the mole in Belgium (Demodicidae: Trombidiformes). 5029

## EPINEPHRINE

- Adrenergic mechanism in *Bordetella pertussis* treated animals. 6475
- Effect of drugs on luminescence in larval fireflies. 7150

## EPITHELIUM

- Fowl pox inclusion-body formation in skin epithelium of chicks. 6817

## EPIZOOTIC DISEASES

- The influence of environmental factors. 5378
- Decrease in immunity of insects under the influence of bacterial infection transmitted by hymenopterous parasites. 5385

Use of histopathology indices of haemolymph for the prognosis of mass propagation of pests. 5434

Conditions determining the initiation and development of nuclear polyhedrosis epizootics in Lepidoptera. 5506

Parasites as vectors of granulosis virus of *Hadena sordida* Bkh. 5599

The study of virus epizootics in insect populations. 5625

*Ixodes ricinus* borne parasites of cattle in the Netherlands. 6210

The organization of the collective prophylaxis of infectious animal diseases in France. 6520

Observations of infectious diarrhea as part of the shipping fever syndrome in feedlot cattle. 6631

An enzooty of strangles caused by virus A2 equi Miami 63 in the region of Lyon. 6656

Gangrenous mastitis in ewes. II. Characteristics of the staphylococci, isolated from healthy ewes and from ewes affected with gangrenous mastitis. 6675

Results of microbiological examination of reservoir animals in the west Slovakia region for tularemia. 6701

*Staphylococcus epizootic* in western Oregon cottontails. 6712

Vaccination of cattle against epizootic bovine abortion. 6715

Cause and prevention of epizootic bovine abortion. 6716

Foot-and-mouth disease in England. 6721

Aspergillosis in Japanese quail. 6749

Beware of brucellosis. 6761

Herpesvirus in Marek's disease tumors. 6800

Experimental transmission of *Histomonas meleagridis* and *Heterakis gallinarum* by the sowbug, *Porcellio scaber*, and its implications for further research. 6830

Studies on the epizootiology of rinderpest in blue wildebeest and other game species of northern Tanzania and southern Kenya, 1965-7. 6840

The transmission of west equine encephalomyelitis virus from chicken to chicken by *Culex pipiens* (SAY). 6856

Relationship of aflatoxin to epizootics of toxic hepatitis among animals in southern United States. 6870

The gamasid mites (Parasitiformes, Gamasoidea) of the Pavlodar province of Kazakhstan. 6906

Epizootologic factors of infestation by *Trichostongylidae* in ovines in Leon. 6937

The epizootiology of ovine verminous bronchopneumonias in Leon. 6943

The epizootiology of microceliosis in the province of Leon. 6967

*Echinococcus granulosus* equinus Williams and Sweatman, 1963 in Italy; epizootiological aspects

and morphological and biological studies of the parasite. 6968

Achievements of Soviet investigators in the study of helminth biology and helminthosis epizootiology. 7008

## EQUINE ENCEPHALOMYELITIS

Survival of western equine encephalitis virus in *Triatominae*. 5761

The transmission of west equine encephalomyelitis virus from chicken to chicken by *Culex pipiens* (SAY). 6856

Encephalitis field surveillance in Orleans Parish. 6903

## EQUINE INFECTIOUS ANEMIA

Behavior of equine infectious anemia virus in cell culture and development of a diagnostic test for the disease. 6562

## EQUINE INFLUENZA

Vaccination of the horse for equine influenza with an uncomplemented polyvalent vaccine. 6534

Equine influenza in Mexico. Isolation and study of the strain E/Equi 2/Mexico/1/66. 6538

Outbreak of influenza A/equi 2 in Italy. 6756

## EQUINE RHINOPNEUMONITIS

Isolation of equine rhinopneumonitis virus from acute respiratory disease in a horse in Queensland. 6480

## EQUIPMENT

A sound-activated method for recording insect activity. 4970

Inflated plastic bags as cages for insects on potted plants. 5212

Gesapon for insect pests. 5387

An instrument to hold rabbits for blood sucking Simuliid experiments. 5574

The clearing of underbrush and the destruction of undesirable vegetation in the forest. Inventory of materials and techniques. 5800

Cotton as a supplement to tobacco. 5807

A modified soil percolator for zoospore production and infection in studies on zoosporic root pathogens. 5868

Weed control and the economics of direct reseeding. 6318

Chemical growth inhibition in turf. 6349

An improved portable sheep dipping vat. 7012

Dry milk equipment design and its relation to the salmonella problem. 7065

New equipment answer to demand for improved herbicide product. 7387

Agricultural engineering. 7392

A sub-surface applicator for herbicides. 7399

Theoretical and practical aspects of room spraying. 7401

Groundnuts. 7410

## ERADICATION

Immunologic structure of the population in a foothill Taiga focus of tick-borne encephalitis in



# SUBJECT INDEX

## EXCRETION

- the Zone of Construction of the Krasnoyarskaya Hydropower Station after realization of tick control measures. 5766
- Contribution to the importance of inoculation against hog cholera as a measure for eradication of this infection in Yugoslavia. 6558
- ERIOPHYES THUJAE**  
Control of some pests of evergreens. 6162
- ERIOPHYIDAE**  
The red currant gall mite can be controlled by spraying. 6268
- ERIOSOMA LANIGERUM**  
Hard to kill pests of fruit trees - woolly apple-aphid. 5195  
Granny Smith versus Jonathan. 5840  
Establishment of *Aphelinus mali* (Haldeman) at Shillong, Assam. 6163  
Northern spy, Merton and Mallington-Merton rootstocks susceptible to woolly aphid, *Eriosoma lanigerum*, in the Western Cape. 6180
- ERYSIPELAS**  
Some outbreaks of turkey erysipelas. 6510
- ERYSIPELOTHRIX INSIDIOSA**  
On the bacterial effect of ionizing irradiation on certain microorganisms. Second communication. A study of the bactericidal effect of gamma rays on certain bacteria and the spores of *Bac. anthracis*. 6425
- ERYSIPHACEAE**  
*Erysiphaceae* (Mycophyta) in the nature preserve of Cheile Turzii. 5871  
The powdery mildews on the ornamental plants. 5982
- ERYSIPHE CICHORACEARUM**  
The inheritance of resistance to powdery mildew in the cantaloupe variety seminole. 5953
- ERYSIPHE POLYGONI**  
An observation on the influence of nitrogen fertilization on the attack of peas by powdery mildew (*Erysiphe polygoni* DC). 6131
- ERYTHROCYTES**  
Arbovirus-erythrocyte interaction. Adsorption, elution and neutralization of virus. 6589  
Attempts to induce recombinant somatic cells in chicken erythrocyte chimerae by repeated injection of western equine encephalomyelitis virus. 6660
- ESCHERICHIA COLI**  
Inhibition of DNA-DEPENDENT RNA polymerase by the exotoxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *gelechiae*. 5597  
Zoonoses in India. 6667  
Diarrhoea in pigs. 6699  
Catabolite repression in *Escherichia coli*. A study of two hypotheses. 6732  
Coli dysentery (colibacillosis) of suckling pigs. 6807  
The role of *Escherichia coli* in gastroenteritis in newly-born calves in the District of Tolbuhin. 6832  
Effect of DDT, dieldrin, heptachlor on the growth of selected bacteria. 7234  
Effect of DDT, dieldrin and heptachlor on the growth of selected bacteria. (Abstract). 7235
- ESTERASES**  
Nonspecific esterases in mosquitos. 5316  
Thin-layer chromatographic-enzymatic identification of organophosphorus insecticides. Activation of weak esterase inhibitors. 7324
- ESTERS**  
Antifungal action of a phosphate ester pesticide, O-Methylphenyl O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioate, used in nutrient media for fungi. (abstract). 7175  
Phenoxythioacetic esters as desiccants. Patent 3,445,221. 7366  
Pyridine esters of cyclopropanecarboxylic acid. Patent 3,438,993. 7385
- ESTROGENS**  
Influences of an anti-ovulatory compound on the expression of vitamin D deficiency signs in laying hens. 6518
- ESTRUS**  
Ovarian cycle in cows with irregular estrus cycles. 6644  
Method of controlling reproductive cycle with 6alpha - methyl - 17alpha hydroxyprogesterone 17-acetate. Patent 3,444,296. 7374
- ETHION**  
Studies on the strawberry mite (*Tetranychus telarius* (L)). 6161  
Control of some pests of evergreens. 6162
- ETHOPABATE**  
Notice of withdrawal of petition for food additives. 7178
- ETHYL N,N-DIPROPYLTHIOCARBAMATE**  
Chemical weed control in sweet potatoes. 6396
- ETHYL N,N-DIPROPYLTHIOLCARBAMATE**  
Herbicides for weed control in sweet potatoes. 6341  
Precision placement of herbicides for weed control in seedling alfalfa. 6359
- ETHYLENE**  
Ethylene prevents normal photoperiodic response in *Chrysanthemum morifolium*. 7286
- ETHYLENE DIBROMIDE**  
Cotton and plant parasitic nematodes. 6298  
The comparative metabolism of ethylene dimethanesulphonate and ethylene dibromide. 6652
- ETHYLENE DIMETHANESULFONATE**  
The comparative metabolism of ethylene dimethanesulphonate and ethylene dibromide. 6652
- ETHYLENEDIAMINETETRAACETIC ACID**  
Absorption and distribution of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA) ingested by the chick. 6432  
Effects of *Echis carinatus* venom on tissue and blood histamine and their relations to local tissue reactions and eosinophil changes. 7187
- ETIOLOGY**  
Etiology, symptomatology and epidemiology of a virus disease of cultivated mushrooms. 6069  
Veterinary science. 6438  
Bovine respiratory disease, diagnosis and control. 6593  
Viral etiology of the bovine lympholeukosis. 6729
- Contribution to atrophic rhinitis in pigs. 6803  
Observations on crooked calf disease. 6814
- EUGLOSSINI**  
Biologically active compounds in orchid fragrances. 5290
- EULOPHIDAE**  
A report on the euploid (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea) fauna of two Scottish birch woods. 4990
- EUMEGACETES ARTAMII**  
Adults of *Eumegacetes artamii* from white leghorn pullets infected with the metacercariae from two dragonflies. 7009
- EUPHORBIA PULCHERRIMA**  
Effects of fungicide drenches on established poinsettia plants. 7267
- EUPROCTIS LUNATA**  
New record of a braconid parasite, *Apanteles colemani* Viereck., from the larvae of *Euproctis lunata* Walker. 5514
- EUROPEAN FOULBROOD**  
Experiments on the etiology of European foul brood of the honeybee. 5204
- EUSCELIDIUS VARIEGATUS**  
Transmission of clover phyllody by a new leafhopper vector, *Euscelidius variegatus*. 6179
- EUTETRANYCHUS BANKSI**  
Juice quality of grapefruit following June versus September applications of a 412 paraffinic petroleum oil with data on control of certain pests. 7238
- EUXOA MESSORIA**  
Toxicological studies on cutworms. I. Laboratory studies on the toxicity of insecticides to the dark-sided cutworm. 5357
- EVANSIPSYLLA THYSANOTA**  
*Evansipsylla thysanota*, a new genus, new species of flea from Nepal (Siphonaptera: Hystrichopsyllidae). 5156
- EVOLUTION**  
Sex-Determination. 5273  
Evolution of botulism. V. Evolution of pathogenic properties of *Cl. botulinum*. 6505  
The geographical and evolutionary relationships of Australian trichostrongyloid parasites and their hosts. 6955  
Occurrence of accessory chromosomes in *Panicum maximum* Jacq.. 7253
- EXCRETA**  
Some factors that condition feeding in larvae of the migratory locust, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (Orthoptera, Acrididae). I. External factors. 5613  
Volatile fatty acids excreted by *Fasciola hepatica*, L.. 7006
- EXCRETION**  
Absorption and distribution of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA) ingested by the chick. 6432  
Excretion of radioactive mestranol in the milk of animals. 6444  
Duration of rinderpest virus excretion in cattle immunized with an inactivated vaccine. 6496



# SUBJECT INDEX

## EXPERIMENTAL INSECTS

Toxoplasma gondii: Fecal forms separated from eggs of the nematode Toxocara cati. 6582

Statistical analysis of blood serum composition, urine excretion levels and the occurrence of urolithiasis in sheep. 6687

## EXPERIMENTAL INSECTS

A sound-activated method for recording insect activity. 4970

Toxicological studies on cutworms. I. Laboratory studies on the toxicity of insecticides to the dark-sided cutworm. 5357

Investigations into the honey bee's learning of spectral colors. 5466

Insecticidal and acaricidal effect of some binary mixtures. 5627

Studies on acute Marek's disease. VIII. The role of mosquitoes in transmission under experimental conditions. 6498

## EXTRACELLULAR SUBSTANCES

Cell-free synthesis of tobacco mosaic virus coat protein and its combination with ribonucleic acid to yield tobacco mosaic virus. 6073

## EXTRACTS

X-ray analysis of hyphal and sclerotial walls of Sclerotium rolfsii Sacc. 5059

Insect venoms, attractants, and repellents. XI. Massoillactone from two species of formicine ants, and some observations on constituents of the bark oil of Cryptocarya massoia. 5257

Contribution to the physiology of the guest-host-relations (myrmecophily) in ants. I. The relation between the myrmecophilic Atemeles- and Lomechusa-larvae and Formica. 5369

Gas-liquid chromatography analysis of DDT metabolism in Aedes aegypti. 5370

Attempts to induce crossing-over in Drosophila melanogaster males with ovarian extracts. 5739

2,4-D metabolism. Enzymatic hydroxylation of chlorinated phenols. 5784

Virus enhancement with a growth product of Streptomyces scabies. I. Production and properties of scaben. 5810

Virus enhancement with a growth product of Streptomyces scabies. II. Increased release of coxsackievirus B5 from hEp-2 monolayers treated with scaben. 5811

Assembly of protein and nucleoprotein particles from extracted tobacco rattle virus protein and RNA. 6074

## EXTREMITIES

Observations and ethological considerations on lesions caused by faults in the construction of stalls in some cattle herds. 6450

## EXUDATES

Exudates of germinating spores of Bacillus thuringiensis. 5502

Central-nervous-system lesions of spontaneous Pasteurella anatis infection in ducklings. 6654

## EYES

Effects of the inhibitor of xanthine dehydrogenase, 4-hydroxypyrazolo(3,4-d)pyrimidine (or HHP) on the red eye pigments of Drosophila melanogaster. 5232

Relation of eye color to molting in Periplaneta americana L. 5309

Pigment movement and the crystalline threads of the firefly eye. 5372

Central nervous system control of circadian rhythmicity in the cockroach. II. The pathway of light signals that entrain the rhythm. 5500

Visual centers during postembryonic life of Callosobruchus maculatus (F.). 5588

Records of eye-frequenting Lepidoptera from man. 5749

Studies on an ocular infectious laryngotracheitis vaccine. 6459

An unusual case of pseudomonas conjunctivitis in a Siamese cat. 6663

Studies on the intraocular inoculation of dogs with various strains of leptospirae. 6863

Observations on the occurrence of Thelazia or eyeworm infection of cattle in Northern New South Wales. 7010

## FAGUS GRANDIFOLIA

Twig and branch mortality of American beech infested with oystershell scale. 6172

## FANNIA

Houseflies, blowflies and cluster flies. 6901

## FARM BUILDINGS

Turkey management guide. 6441

Insect and mite pests of livestock, poultry, and farm buildings. 6899

## FARM MANAGEMENT

All we know about pink bollworms. 6271

Turkey management guide. 6441

Disease prevention in the piggery. 6544

The introduction of Nematodirus battus (Crofton and Thomas, 1951) into a new environment. 6951

Report on the working party on liver-fluke in Wales. 7002

## FASCIOLA HEPATICA

Investigation of the effect of preparation Bayer 9015-12.50W.G. on adult Fasciola hepatica in sheep. 6922

Metabolic fate of histidine in the parasitic worm Fasciola hepatica L.. 6965

Complex investigation of the functional state of the liver in the course of experimental fluke-worm disease in sheep. 6989

The glyoxylate cycle, fructose-1,6-diphosphatase and glyconeogenesis in Fasciola hepatica. 6993

An approach to the treatment of outbreaks of Fascioliasis in sheep. 7001

Volatile fatty acids excreted by Fasciola hepatica, L.. 7006

## FASCIOLIASIS

A new compound effective against acute fascioliasis in sheep. 6921

Practice of animal dictyocaulosis and fascioliasis control. 6991

An approach to the treatment of outbreaks of Fascioliasis in sheep. 7001

Report on the working party on liver-fluke in Wales. 7002

Monophosphoric acid esters of halogen containing 2,2'-methylenediphenols. Patent 3,439,069. 7017

## FAT BODY

The development of fat bodies in the larvae of Calliphora erythrocephala Meig.. 5277

Nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide-linked form of lactic dehydrogenase of the symbionts and fat bodies of a cockroach. 5295

Trehalose regulation of glucose-6-phosphate hydrolysis in blowfly extracts. 5317

Changes in the content of fixed amino acids in tissues of silk worm during development. 5592

A relationship between ionic environment and hormonal activation of phosphorylase in an insect. 5629

## FATS

Biochemical correlates of respiratory and developmental changes in anoxic Tribolium confusum pupae. 5408

Fat as a factor in the epimerization of chlortetracycline in feeds. 7353

## FATTENING

Experiments with fattening pigs on pasture. 6426

## FATTY ACIDS

Fatty acid composition of limited use in aphid taxonomy. 5175

Fatty acid metabolism in D. melanogaster: Formation of palmitoleate. 5404

Synthesis of saturated long chain fatty acids from sodium acetate-1-C14 by Mycoplasma. 6772

Volatile fatty acids excreted by Fasciola hepatica, L.. 7006

## FEATHERS

A redescription of Pteronyssoides tyrrelli (Canestrini, 1899). A feather mite from the tree swallow (Acari-Acariformes). 5241

## FECES

Toxoplasma gondii: Fecal forms separated from eggs of the nematode Toxocara cati. 6582

Toxoplasma gondii: Transmission through feces in absence of Toxocara cati eggs. 6811

Thorny-headed worm infection in North American prehistoric man. 6974

## FEED

Relation between DDT in diets of laying birds and viability of their eggs. 6431

Curvularin-containing animal feed for promoting growth and increasing feed efficiency. Patent 3,436,223. 6447

Observations on the causes of chronic bloating in young cattle. 6537

Further studies on avian biliary cirrhosis with particular reference to aetiology. 6590

On the mineral content of the Swiss meadow fodder and its relationship to herd sterility. 6616



- Contribution to the traumatic splenitis and hepatitis in cattle. 6740
- A histologic study of medullary bone of laying hens under different diet and housing conditions. 6789
- Evaluation of several methods of isolating salmonellae from poultry litter and animal feedstuffs. 6836
- Biochemistry of aflatoxins. 6846
- Comparison of two procedures for detection of *Salmonella* in food, feed, and pharmaceutical products. 7056
- The isolation of salmonellas from animal feedingstuffs. 7059
- Salmonella* in meat imported from South American countries. 7064
- Accelerated procedure for *Salmonella* detection in dried foods and feeds involving only broth cultures and serological reactions. 7068
- Enhanced metabolism of methyprylon, meprobamate, and chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride after chronic feeding of a low dietary level of DDT to male and female rats. 7152
- Notice of filing of petition for food additives. 7157
- Notice of withdrawal of petition for food additives dieneestrol diacetate, amprolium, and penicillin. 7158
- Notice of withdrawal of petition for food additives. 7178
- Residues in the body fat of steers fed kelthane in their ration. (Abstract). 7192
- Fat as a factor in the epimerization of chlortetracycline in feeds. 7353
- FEED ADDITIVES**
- Effects of dimetridazole and antibiotics on growth and reproduction in turkeys. 6415
- Growth, feed efficiency and gross chemical composition in market-weight pigs as influenced by a combination of synthetic sex hormones and tylosin. 6420
- Animal health business thrives. 6499
- Anticoagulant resistance. (Part 2). 6640
- Anticoccidial activity of sulfadimethoxine potentiated mixture (Ro 5-0013) in chickens. 6726
- The in vitro sensitivity of avian salmonella strains to 6 drugs. I. Investigation on 1024 strains isolated 1945-1958. 6808
- Anti-microbial drugs in animal feeds. 6821
- On the use of TEGO 51 in animal food industries--toxicity and bactericidal properties. 7067
- Novobiocin for use in chicken and turkey feed. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 7176
- Use of antibiotics in animals. 7181
- Medicated feeds: States responsibilities. 7421
- FEED SUPPLEMENTS**
- Effect of the age of pollen used in pollen supplements on their nutritive value for the honeybee. II. Effect of vitamin content of pollens. 5347
- Effect of the age of pollen used in pollen supplements on their nutritive value for the honeybee. I. Effect on thoracic weight, development of hypopharyngeal glands, and brood rearing. 5348
- The significance of the manganese content in the hair of cattle. 6492
- Abortion in cattle associated with the feeding of poultry litter. 6679
- FEED TOXICITY**
- Johne's disease. II. The pathogenic agent, susceptible species and method of infection. 6549
- Spontaneous and experimental aflatoxicosis of ducks. 6626
- Variation in concentration and composition of toxic alkaloids among strains of *Phalaris tyberisa* L. 6750
- An outbreak of male fern (*Dryopteris filix-mas*) poisoning. 6822
- Applicability of mildew-infested wheat to feeding.- Short communication. 7214
- FEEDING**
- A falling cage for sampling tsetse flies (*Glossina*; *Diptera*). 4974
- A temperature-controlled feeding apparatus for hematophagous arthropods. 4975
- Remarks on some larch-feeding Tortricids (*Lepidoptera*, *Tortricidae*). 5179
- The physiology of mosquitoes. 5266
- A note on the feeding mechanism of two fleas. 5283
- Effect on aphid feeding of dietary methionine. 5479
- Life-history and biology of *Tabanus rubidus*. 5610
- A technique for feeding larval trombiculid mites on laboratory mice. 5748
- Culex nigripalpus*: Seasonal shift in the bird-mammal feeding ratio in a mosquito vector of human encephalitis. 5753
- Feeding of *Aulacophora foveicollis* on cucurbitacin. 6253
- The effects of DDT on a breeding population of the rufous-sided towhee (*Pipilo e. erythrophthalmus* Linnaeus). 6418
- Type C Botulism in a dove (*Streptopelia roseogrisea bornuensis*) from Ferlo (Senegal). 6557
- Trichophytosis prophylaxis by feeding. 6770
- Adaptation, culturing of *R. sibirica* in rabbit lice and preparation of a combined antigen for diagnosis of infection. 6783
- FEEDING HABITS (INSECTS)**
- Synecological studies of soil macroentomofauna in two different agricultural biotopes. 5332
- Identification of the host range of *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* mosquitoes on Okinawa, Ryukyu Islands. 5765
- FEEDLOTS**
- Effects of ration energy level, vaccination, and antibiotics on feedlot performance of range lambs. 6795
- Effects of gastrointestinal nematode parasites on performance in feedlot cattle. 6912
- FELINE INFECTIOUS ENTERITIS**
- Chronic panleukopenia in cats. 6565
- Bone marrow changes in the course of feline infectious enteritis (agranulocytosis). 6619
- FENTHION**
- Observations on various treatments applied in Lebanon in 1966 against *Ceratitis capitata* Wied. 5392
- Control of pasture Aedes mosquitoes by dripping larvicides into flowing water, with notes on residues in a pasture habitat. 5486
- Carbamate and phosphate resistance in adult granary weevils. 5716
- Control of anopheline species in the Canal Zone with ultra-low volume sprays of malathion and fenthion. 5759
- Mosquito control and/or honey bees. 5769
- Control of the castor shoot and capsule borer, *Dichocrocis punctiferalis* Guen. 6150
- Studies on a biological and a chemical method of controlling the dark rice field mosquito in Louisiana. (abstracts). 6168
- Ecology of insect vectors, forecasting, and chemical control. 6205
- FENURON**
- Microbial degradation of five substituted urea herbicides. 7276
- FENUSA PUSILLA**
- How do native insect parasites behave in relation to imported insect hosts, alien to the native fauna 5695
- FERBAM**
- Fungistatic and fungicidal effects of certain organic products on some fungi causing diseases in vegetables. 5899
- A systemic fungicide effective against sour orange scab disease. 5957
- FERMENTATION**
- Effect of the low temperature treatment of the wet culture *Aspergillus oryzae* 8F1 and germinated seed on the increase of the fermentation activity. 5848
- Study on the immunogenicity of cocoa beans. 7024
- Investigations concerning the microflora of isterband, a Swedish fermented type of sausage. 7062
- (-)-pimaradiene: A new precursor of the gibberellins. 7337
- Biosynthesis of gibberellic acid. A correction. 7338
- Metabolism of DDT by rumen microorganisms in vitro. (Abstract). 7345
- FERRETS**
- Clinical observation of experimental pseudorabies in mink and ferrets. 6600
- FERTILITY**
- The hemlock sawfly in southeast Alaska. 5353
- The influence of the duration of copulation on the fertility of the females of *Acanthoscelides obtectus* Say (*Insecta Coleoptera*). 5376
- The influence of light and temperature variations on the behavior and fecundity of the larch-bud moth *Zeiraphera diniana* (Gn.) (*Lepidoptera: Tortricidae*). 5467



# SUBJECT INDEX

## FERTILIZATION (PLANTS)

Selection for higher fitness in populations of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 5720

Fecundity, egg-size and hatchability in *Drosophila melanogaster* with an X-chromosome held unchanged. 5721

Weed control in nursery sod. 6371

The influence of streptococci on the genitals and fertility of thoroughbred mares. 6804

## FERTILIZATION (PLANTS)

Fruit growing note of the season. 5778

Nitrogen increases bell pepper susceptibility to bacterial soft rot. 7309

## FERTILIZER APPLICATION

TIBA fractures the soybean yield barrier. 5787

Maryland arborists discuss insect control. 6221

Chemical weed control in high yielding rice varieties. 6393

## FERTILIZERS

Diptera larvae in soil treated with organic and mineral fertilizers. (I). Family Asilidae-Diptera-Brachycera. 5541

The sugar beet. 5791

Soil science and agricultural chemistry. 5805

Range recovery and production as influenced by nitrogen and 2,4-D treatments. 5826

Figs for commercial and home orchards in Louisiana. 5850

Kenaf promising as profit crop. 5851

Manures and fertilizers. 5853

Phosphorus, potassium, calcium and magnesium requirements of Maryland tobacco grown on Monmouth soil. 5880

Stem rot of oil palms in the Federal Experiment Station, Serdang. 6026

Zinc deficiency may limit maize yields. 6075

An observation on the influence of nitrogen fertilization on the attack of peas by powdery mildew (*Erysiphe polygoni* DC). 6131

Effect of virus on the rice plant. 6137

Maryland arborists discuss insect control. 6221

The economic importance of early weed control in cereals. 6354

Abortion in cattle associated with the feeding of poultry litter. 6679

Industrial fertilizers as herbicides seen in the light of new and old experiments. 7102

Effect of paraquat on the nitrogen content and regrowth of Coastal bermudagrass (*Cynodon dactylon* (L.) Pers.). 7219

Influence of magnesium and zinc fertilizing on the yield, quality as well as health of hops. 7266

The effect of trace elements on the yield and quality of camomile flowers and peppermint leaves. 7282

Studies on the molybdenum availability. Part III. An attempt to estimate the available molybdenum content in soils in connection with the plant test. 7287

Sulfur response of alfalfa in Western Montana. 7296

The influence of CCC on disease contraction of grain. 7322

## FESTUCA

Observations on the causes of chronic bloating in young cattle. 6537

## FIBER PLANTS

Mycological investigations on field retting of fiber flax, species and distribution. 5932

Tropical nematology. 6305

## FIBRIN

Fibrinous colitis in pigs. 6745

## FIBROSARCOMA

Establishment and characterization of a feline neurofibrosarcoma (FNFS) cell line. 6746

## FIELD CROPS

Indications on plant care for olive crop cultivation. 6192

Insecticidal field treatments for the control of the European corn borer, *Ostrinia nubilalis* (Hubner) in Southwestern Quebec, 1967. 6193

Bloodworms- pests of rice. 6200

Application of herbicides in pulse crops. 6339

Cultural and chemical weed control in field crops, 1969. 6365

Weed control in field crops, 1969. 6366

1967 guide to chemical weed control. 6385

Influence of agrotechnical and chemical treatments on the changeableness of field plant associations. 6389

## FIELD MICE

Practical organization of field mice control. 6403

Effect of range treatment with 2,4-D on rodent population. 6408

On the effect of Sevin on sexual functions of warm-blooded animals. 6439

## FIGS

Figs for commercial and home orchards in Louisiana. 5850

Figs (*Ficus* spp.) and fig-wasps (*Chalcidoidea*). 6190

## FILARIASIS

Histopathology of parafilaria in mules. 6932

Canine filariasis on Okinawa, Ryukyu Islands. 6988

## FILTERS

Characterization of bovine viral diarrhea viruses. II. Ultrafiltration properties of different strains after various treatments. 6572

Characterization of bovine viral diarrhea viruses. III. Partial purification by agar gel filtration. 6573

## FIRE BLIGHT

Home fruit spray guide. 5959

## FISH

Bioassay of captan by zebrafish larvae. 7082

In vitro degradation of DDT by intestinal contents of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*). 7096

Chlorinated hydrocarbons and eggshell changes in raptorial and fish-eating birds. 7108

Effects of forest spraying with DDT in New Brunswick on food of young Atlantic salmon. 7111

Fish losses after forest sprayings with insecticides in New Brunswick, 1952-62, as shown by caged specimens and other observations. 7112

Hematological effects of apholate on channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*). 7156

Ammonia poisoning in carp. 3. The oxygen content as a factor influencing the toxic limit of ammonia. 7208

## FISHERIES

Fish and Wildlife Act of 1956 as amended; an excerpt from title 16 of the United States Code. 7420

## FLAG SMUT

Experiments on the control of cereal smuts with a derivative of 1,4-oxathiin. 5987

## FLAGELLA

The cheliceral flagellum of pseudoscorpions. 5231

Some observations on flagellate parasites of hemipterans *Corimelaena*, *Euschistus*, *Gerris*, *Leptocoris* and *Oncopeltus* in the United States. 5444

## FLAVONES

Flavone composition, flowering, and hypersensitivity to virus in vegetables. 7281

## FLAX

Hot-water treatment of seed as a method for decreasing the incidence of certain cotton and flax seedling diseases. 5857

Mycological investigations on field retting of fiber flax, species and distribution. 5932

Response of flax to postemergence herbicides. 7314

## FLAXSEED

Insecticide control of *Heliothis punctigera* Walengr. II. Linseed crop, 1961. 6159

## FLIGHT ACTIVITY

Observations in Kenya on the flight activity of stored products insects, particularly *Sitophilus zeamais* Motsch. 5327

## FLOODS

These weeds mean trouble. 7042

## FLOUR

*Thermobia domestica* (Packard 1873). 5673

New possibilities of pest control in mills and flour storages by DDVP chemicals. 7035

Salmonella control programs: Baking industry. 7049

## FLOWERING

Flavone composition, flowering, and hypersensitivity to virus in vegetables. 7281

## FLOWERS

The weed vegetation of flower beds and irrigated cultivations in Cairo and some adjacent provinces. 5837

## FLOXURIDINE

An autoradiographic and immunofluorescent study of the infectious cycle of sheeppox virus in cell cultures exposed to 5-fluorodeoxyuridine. 6855



# SUBJECT INDEX

# FOOD CONTAMINATION

## FLUORESCENCE

The sexual difference in the silk worm cocoons relative to the optical properties. 2. Fluorescent spectro-characteristics of cocoons.

4973

*Clostridium septicum* infection in a broiler flock.

6622

Comparative study of the Aujeszky virus and of the herpes simplex virus by the immunofluorescence method. II. Kinetic study of the herpes simplex virus by the immunofluorescence method.

6843

A comparison of new techniques for the detection and determination of triazine herbicides separated by thin-layer chromatography. III. Fluorescence quenching.

7343

## FLUORESCENCE MICROSCOPY

The cellular site of virus replication in the intestine of chicks infected with an avian adenovirus.

6522

## FLUORESCENT ANTIBODY TECHNIC

Development of virus antigen in tissues of *Pieris brassicae* inoculated with *Tipula iridescent* virus.

5534

Immuno-fluorescent study of antibody formation in immunization of guinea pigs with a live *brucella* culture.

6478

Immunofluorescent and immunophoretic data on antigenic properties of *Candida albicans*.

6490

Immunofluorescence identification of *Mycoplasma* on agar by use of incident illumination.

6545

The detection of the ECPO virus antigen in tissue culture with the aid of fluorescent antibodies.

6681

Studies on the fluorescent and neutralizing antibodies to bluetongue virus in sheep.

6766

The olfactory bulb lesion in the hibernating squirrel (*Citellus lateralis*) infected with coxsackievirus B-3. II. Immunological study.

6816

Homocytotropic antibody response in mice infected with *Schistosoma mansoni*: Comparison with the response following *Trichinella spiralis* infection.

6979

## FLUORESCENT SUBSTANCES

Immuno-fluorescent study of antibody formation in immunization of guinea pigs with a live *brucella* culture.

6478

## FLUORINE

The carbon-fluorine bond in compounds of biological interest.

7348

## FLUOROOROTIC ACID, 5-

Chemosterilization of the two-spotted spider mite. I. Effect of chemosterilants on the biology of the mite. II. Histopathological effect of apholate and 5-fluorouracil on the reproductive organs.

5390

Chemosterilization of the two-spotted spider mite. IV. Effect on population.

5391

Chemosterilization of the two-spotted spider mite. III. Effect on host plant.

7252

## FLUOROSIS

Fluorosis in cattle and sheep, observed around industrial plants in Bulgaria.

7205

## FLUOROURACIL, 5-

Chemosterilization of the two-spotted spider mite. I. Effect of chemosterilants on the biology of the mite. II. Histopathological effect of apholate and 5-fluorouracil on the reproductive organs.

5390

Chemosterilization of the two-spotted spider mite. IV. Effect on population.

5391

Chemosterilization of the two-spotted spider mite. III. Effect on host plant.

7252

## FOG

Theoretical and practical aspects of room spraying.

7401

## FOLIAR APPLICATION

Recent trends in disease control in coffee.

6099

The use of herbicides for site preparation and their effects on tree survival.

6369

Foliar penetration of plant growth substances with special reference to binding by cuticular surfaces of pear leaves.

7230

## FOLPET

Fungistatic and fungicidal effects of certain organic products on some fungi causing diseases in vegetables.

5899

Dogwood diseases.

5944

## FOMES

Stem rot of oil palms in the Federal Experiment Station, Serdang.

6026

## FOMES ANNOSUS

Spread of *Fomes annosus* root rot in thinned shortleaf pine plantations.

5873

Borax and control of stump infection by *Fomes annosus* in western hemlock.

5920

The action of calcium cyanamide on the development of some basidiomycetes of wood.

5941

## FOOD

Breeding *Lysandra coridon* ab. *syngrapha*.

5445

Do small mammals and birds affect reproduction of spruce and fir.

6406

Organochlorine insecticide residues in complete prepared meals: A 12-month survey in S. E. England. (abstract).

7121

## FOOD ADDITIVES

Curvularin-containing animal feed for promoting growth and increasing feed efficiency. Patent 3,436,223.

6447

Studies on *Salmonella* infection among rabbits in the U. A. R.

6479

Notice of filing of petition for food additives.

7157

Notice of withdrawal of petition for food additives dienesol diacetate, amprolium, and penicillin.

7158

Notice of withdrawal of petition for food additives.

7178

Carotenoid compounds. Patent 3,446,801.

7335

## FOOD ANALYSIS

Investigations concerning the microflora of isterband, a Swedish fermented type of sausage.

7062

Pesticide residues; history, alternatives and analysis.

7138

Juice quality of grapefruit following June versus September applications of a 412 paraffinic petroleum oil with data on control of certain pests.

7238

## FOOD CONTAMINATION

The effect of mastitis on the freezing-point of cows' milk. king, j o l.

6451

A study of the relationship between the serological *Salmonella* types isolated from humans and from foodstuffs.

6774

Mass appearance at Brussels of *Sitotroga cerealella* Ol. (Gelechiidae).

7036

Interaction of salt, pH, and temperature on the growth and survival of *Salmonellae* in ground pork.

7047

Further studies on the screening technique for determining *Salmonella*-negative samples of pasteurized dried egg.

7048

*Salmonella* control programs: Baking industry.

7049

The pigmented coliforms of dehydrated food.

7051

Note on a microbiological assay for aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub>: A rapid confirmatory test by effects on growth of *Bacillus megaterium*.

7052

Rapid confirmatory test for aflatoxin B, using *Bacillus megaterium*.

7053

Investigations into the source of bacterial contamination of pork. II. In steaming.

7054

Low temperature growth of type E *Clostridium botulinum* spores. 1. Effects of sodium chloride, sodium nitrite and pH. 2. Effects of solutes and incubation temperature.

7055

Comparison of two procedures for detection of *Salmonella* in food, feed, and pharmaceutical products.

7056

Heat resistance of *Salmonella* in various egg products.

7057

Gas chromatographic analysis of head-space vapors to identify micro-organisms in foods.

7058

The isolation of salmonellas from animal feedingstuffs.

7059

On the biochemical activity of microorganisms in the process of meat degradation.

7060

Investigations concerning the microflora of isterband, a Swedish fermented type of sausage.

7062

Production of enterotoxin-B in cured meats. *genigeorgis*, c.

7063

*Salmonella* in meat imported from South American countries.

7064

Action of microorganisms on the peroxides and carbonyls of fresh lard.

7066

Accelerated procedure for *Salmonella* detection in dried foods and feeds involving only broth cultures and serological reactions.

7068

Causes of can swelling and blackening of canned baby clams. 3. Bacteriology and chemistry of sea-bottom mud involved in can spoilage.

7069

Experience with a shorter extraction procedure for insecticide residues from liquid milk products.

7114

Pesticide residues.

7135

Distribution of Strontium 90 and Cesium 137 in dairy products in the processing of ewe's milk. 2. In white brined cheese.

7140

Clinical and laboratory notes on parathion poisoning in fowl, screening availabilities in meat and various tests.

7196



# SUBJECT INDEX

## FOOD HABITS

Reduction in aflatoxin contamination of rice by milling procedures. 7200

## FOOD HABITS

Long-term regulation of sugar intake by the blowfly. 5322

Artificial diet for cecropia and other saturniid silkworms. 5560

Physiological studies on the digestion of coccinellid beetles (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae), with special reference to their food habits. 5579

Feeding mechanism of a fruit-sucking moth *Othreis materna* (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 5623

Aphidofauna of honey plants as a source of subsidiary hosts of aphidiid wasps (Hymenoptera, Aphididae). 5628

Biology of *Dufouria* and of its cleptoparasite, *Neopasites* (Hymenoptera: Apoidea). 5646

Generalities on the white potato grub *Premnotrypes vorax* (Hustache). 6282

## FOOD INSPECTION

Sanitary legislation in France concerning animal salmonellosis. 6417

## FOOD PLANTS

A new foodplant for *Euphydryas phacton* (Nymphalidae). 5487

Foodplants of *Callophrys* (Incisalia) iroides. 5536

The weed vegetation of flower beds and irrigated cultivations in Cairo and some adjacent provinces. 5837

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agriculture commodities, DDT. 7106

## FOOD POISONING

Evolution of botulism. V. Evolution of pathogenic properties of *Cl. botulinum*. 6505

Salmonella food poisoning associated with imported canned meat. 7050

Common poisonous plants in home and grounds. 7161

## FOOD PROCESSING

Distribution of Strontium 90 and Cesium 137 in dairy products in the processing of cow's milk. 2. In white brined cheese. 7140

Reduction in aflatoxin contamination of rice by milling procedures. 7200

## FOOD SANITATION

Studies of tuberculosis in hens as a problem of food hygiene. 6493

## FOOD SUPPLY

Effects of forest spraying with DDT in New Brunswick on food of young Atlantic salmon. 7111

## FOOT ROT

Fusariosis of the legume crops in Lithuania. 3. Main forms of lupine fusariosis and its distribution. 6065

Retention and transformation of anhydrous ammonia in soil and effects on foot rot *Fusaria*. 6088

Field observations on parenteral antibiotic treatment of ovine foot-rot. 6613

## FOOT ROT (ANIMALS)

Victoria's footrot control area. 6470

Parenteral chemotherapy of ovine foot-rot. 6561

## FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE

Microscopic skin lesions in cattle with foot-and-mouth disease. 6587

Foot-and-mouth disease in England. 6721

The increase of the incidence of foot-and-mouth disease in the state of Sao Paulo in 1966. 6768

## FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE VIRUS

Urine pH changes in cattle infected with foot-and-mouth disease virus. 6535

Remarks on the receptivity of new born lambs towards the foot-and-mouth disease virus. 6649

## FORAGE PLANTS

Breeding and management of forage crops in the Eastern Plains. 5797

Range recovery and production as influenced by nitrogen and 2,4-D treatments. 5826

1969 insect control guide for Colorado. I. Cereal crops, field crops, forage crops, stored grain. 6182

Competition between burweed and annual and perennial grasses for soil moisture. 6328

## FOREIGN BODIES

Contribution to the traumatic splenitis and hepatitis in cattle. 6740

## FOREIGN TRADE

No serious problem with pesticide residues. 7089

Pesticide residues - USDA's position. 7139

Commodity notes. Pesticides. 7406

Production and sales of pesticides show increase. 7409

We lose 06 million a year through damage to hides - are you at fault. 7415

Many problems in teaching pest control to Indonesians. 7418

## FOREST CONSERVATION

'miracle' tree is in trouble. 6301

## FOREST CUTTING SYSTEMS

The clearing of underbrush and the destruction of undesirable vegetation in the forest. Inventory of materials and techniques. 5800

## FOREST INSECTS

Soviet entomology during the period 1917-1967. (JPRS 43,647) Transl. 1962. 4966

Division of Entomology Annual Report, 1966-67. 4968

A summary of forest and shade tree insect-disease conditions for Maine 1967. 4979

Contribution to the study of Aphididae (Hom) of the French forests. 5087

Field test of lindane against overwintering broods of the western pine beetle. 5094

On some Scolytidae and Platypodidae of economic importance from the territory of Papua and New Guinea. 250. Contribution to the morphology and taxonomy of the Scolytoidea. 5142

Analysis of bark beetle mortality in spruce forests in Poland. 5205

On the theoretical concept of self-extinction of bark beetles. (TT 68-50402) 5515

Seasonal development and habits of *Pseudopityophthorus* spp. (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) in southern Ohio. 5557

Life history, habits, and damage of *Chrysobothris orono* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) on red pine in Michigan. 5680

Report on forest research for the year ended March 1968. 5845

The use of insecticides in the Swedish forestry. 6213

Concerning the problem of controlling the occurrence, as well as estimating the degree of infestation of tree stands by *Ips typographus* L. 6263

The amount of foliage consumed or destroyed by laboratory-reared larvae of the black-headed budworm, *Acleris variana*. 6272

## FOREST MANAGEMENT

The clearing of underbrush and the destruction of undesirable vegetation in the forest. Inventory of materials and techniques. 5800

Report on forest research for the year ended March 1968. 5845

Studies on effects of forest sprayings with insecticides, 1952-63, on fish and aquatic invertebrates in New Brunswick streams: Introduction and summary. 7113

## FOREST NURSERIES

Report on forest research for the year ended March 1968. 5845

'miracle' tree is in trouble. 6301

## FOREST SOILS

The effect of magnesium on the growth of lucerne, grown on grey forest soils. 7228

## FOREST SURVEYS

Estimated Fraser fir mortality and balsam woolly aphid infestation trend using aerial color photography. 6144

## FORESTRY

Report on forest research for the year ended March 1968. 5845

## FORESTS

The clearing of underbrush and the destruction of undesirable vegetation in the forest. Inventory of materials and techniques. 5800

Forest disease control in California; July 1, 1966 to June 30, 1967. aSB761.A3. 6117

## FORFICULIDAE

Genera and species of Dermaptera (9) Opisthocosminae (Forficulidae). 5123

## FORMALDEHYDE

A new disease of bananas in the Cauca Valley: a bacteriosis. 5999

Influence of fixation on gross morphology of *Mycoplasma*. 6786

## FORMAMIDE

Method of facilitating harvest of mature plants. Patent 3,447,919. 7386

## FORMATES

Biosynthesis of furanocoumarins in diseased celery. 5929



**FORMIC ACID**

The alarm-defence system of the ant *Acanthomyops claviger*.

5553

**FORMICA FUSCA**

Odour similarities between the slave-keeping ants *Formica sanguinea* and *Polyergus rufescens* and their slaves *Formica fusca* and *Formica rufibarbis*.

4965

**FORMICIDAE**

Odour similarities between the slave-keeping ants *Formica sanguinea* and *Polyergus rufescens* and their slaves *Formica fusca* and *Formica rufibarbis*.

4965

New species of Pheidole from Pacific Coast Islands (Hymenoptera: Formicidae).

5050

Ants in the home and garden; how to control them.

5184

Insect venoms, attractants, and repellents. XI. Massoillactone from two species of formicine ants, and some observations on constituents of the bark oil of *Cryptocarya massaia*.

5257

Australia's honeygot ants.

5312

Contribution to the physiology of the guest-host-relations (myrmecophily) in ants. I. The relation between the myrmecophilic *Atemeles*- and *Lomechusa*-larvae and *Formica*.

5369

Anatea, an ant-mimicking Theridiid spider from New Caledonia (Araneae: Theridiidae).

5555

Optical orientation mechanisms in the homing behavior of *Cataglyphis bicolor* Fab. (Formicidae, Hymenoptera).

5671

The epizootiology of dicrocoeliosis in the province of Leon.

6967

**FORMOTHION**

Observations on various treatments applied in Lebanon in 1966 against *Ceratitis capitata* Wied.

5392

**FORMULATIONS**

Insecticidal and acaricidal effect of some binary mixtures.

5627

Unique problems in insect and pest control of NASA's Mississippi Test Facility.

5755

Control of some pests of evergreens.

6162

Study of the control of *Antonina graminis* (Maskell)--curse of hay (*Digitaria pentzii*) with granular systemic insecticides.

6175

Controlling weeds in turf.

6387

The effect of the dose and method of using herbicide A-1802 and cultivation measures on weediness and yield of corn.

7269

**FORMYLQUINOXALINE-1,4-DIOXIDE, 2-**

Schiff bases of 2-formylquinoxaline-1,4-dioxides as growth promoters and systemic and non-systemic infection control agents in animals. Patent 3,433,871.

6650

**FOWL CHOLERA**

The role of *Argas persicus* in epizootic poultry cholera.

6893

**FOWL TYPHOID**

The use of an avian polyvalent vaccine in central Africa.

6780

**FOWLPOX**

A new fowl pox vaccine.

6467

The use of an avian polyvalent vaccine in central Africa.

6780

Fowl pox inclusion-body formation in skin epithelium of chicks.

6817

**FOXES**

Studies on the effectiveness of fox den fumigation for rabies control in the district of Wolgast.

6696

The guilty fox.

6977

**FRACTIONATION**

Cross interaction between different components of two strains of alfalfa mosaic virus.

6004

**FREEZE DRYING**

A simplified method of freeze-drying caterpillars.

4969

**FREEZING**

Effects of freezing on African horse-sickness virus.

6754

**FREON**

Synergistic toxicity and carcinogenicity of 'freons' and piperonyl butoxide.

7160

**FRUCTOSE**

Long-term regulation of sugar intake by the blowfly.

5322

**FRUIT**

Integrated control of fruit tree pests. Orchard mites. Orchard insects.

5292

1969 fruit spraying recommendations for commercial growers.

5802

Man insects and pesticides.

5817

Horticulture.

5825

Figs for commercial and home orchards in Louisiana.

5850

Results of insecticide and fungicide tests, carried out in 1966, by the Vegetable Protection Service.

5879

Home fruit spray guide.

5959

Diseases of fruits and vegetables.

6050

A chemotherapeutic treatment for selectively eradicating crown gall and olive knot neoplasms.

6071

Chemical control of codling moth with DDT and sevin, the resistance problem of codling moth to DDT and additional observations on the effect of fruit thinning of sevin.

6195

San Jose scale (*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*).

6199

Gypsy moth (*Oenaria dispar*) control in the roadside plantations. Transl. 17032.

6209

The oriental fruit moth and its control.

6223

Capsid bugs on fruit.

6225

Fruit spray program for the home orchardist.

6257

A nematological study of some cultivations on the south coast of Spain.

6294

New contributions to the subject 'birds and agriculture'.

6411

Sensitivity of stored melon fruit fungi to gamma irradiation.

7025

Toxicology of plant protection preparations. Tolerance limits for toxic residues.

7127

Gibberellin and growth in stone fruits: Induction of parthenocarpy in plum.

7251

**FRUIT CULTURE**

Integrated insect control - a payoff from research.

5435

Rational pesticide application.

5614

Fruit growing note of the season.

5778

Some observations and comments on stem-pitting of peach, its control and a nursery improvement program.

5782

The present and future situation of peach culture in Ferrara.

5789

1969 fruit spraying calendar, for commercial fruit growers.

5804

Pesticide application for fruit trees at the of winter and in the spring.

5820

Plant protection. Bulletin of the plant protection station of Geneva. January.

5844

Plant protection. Bulletin of the plant protection station of Geneva.

6094

1969 tree fruit spray guide.

6183

Results of herbicide tests carried out in 1966 by the Vegetable Protection Service.

6326

1967 guide to chemical weed control.

6385

**FRUIT NURSERIES**

Nursery stock, plants, and seeds. Foreign nurseries certified as producing specified disease-free material.

5803

**FRUIT SETTING**

Effect of Bordeaux Mixture spray on fruit set in coffee (*Coffea arabica* L.).

7283

**FRUIT TREES**

Hard to kill pests of fruit trees - woolly apple-aphid.

5195

Preliminary considerations on the study of resistance of fruit trees to silver-leaf disease.

5950

**FUEL OIL**

Control of some pests of evergreens.

6162

**FULGOROIDEA**

The presence of a differentiated cytoplasmic zone around the nuclei in the cells of the middle intestine of *Cixius nervosus* L. (Homoptera, Fulgoroidea).

5335

**FUMIGANTS**

Concerning a mass population increase of the false pine webworm, *Acantholyda erythrocephala* Chr. in Steinfeld, Lower Austria, in the years 1964-1967. Preliminary communication.

6196

Cotton and plant parasitic nematodes.

6298

The effect of three fumigants on natural weed infestation in a tobacco seed bed.

6337

Fumigate stored rice to reduce loss to insects.

7030

Pest control's 1969 directory of pesticides.

7403

**FUMIGATION**

Public health pesticides.

5764



# SUBJECT INDEX

## FUNGI

- Cotton and plant parasitic nematodes. 6298
- The biology and control of the rice field mole rat of Ceylon, *Gonomys cracilis* (Nehring). 6405
- Studies on the effectiveness of fox den fumigation for rabies control in the district of Wolgast. 6696
- ### FUNGI
- Suitability of pathogens for biological control. 5452
- The mass production of *Beauveria bassiana*. 5538
- Research on the disease due to *Metarrhizium anisopliae*, in the migratory locust. 5664
- Pesticidal use of benzothiofenics and benzothienothiofenics. Patent 3,433,874. 5792
- The developing ascospore wall of *Hypoxylon fragiforme*. 5794
- Virus enhancement with a growth product of *Streptomyces scabies*. I. Production and properties of scaben. 5810
- Virus enhancement with a growth product of *Streptomyces scabies*. II. Increased release of coxsackievirus B5 from hEp-2 monolayers treated with scaben. 5811
- A modified soil percolator for zoospore production and infection in studies on zoosporic root pathogens. 5868
- Peanut pod invasion by fungi in the presence of lesion nematodes in Georgia. 5974
- On the significance of the *Lygus* species as a plant pest. 6154
- Catenaria vermicola* on nematodes in India. 6304
- Roeckl granuloma with an excessively testicular localization. 6571
- Yeasts and yeast-like fungi in the genital organs of cows and heifers. V. Genital candidiasis and abortions caused by yeasts belonging to the genera *Candida*, *Trichosporon* and *Saccharomyces*. 6608
- Studies on stored grain fungi. Part I.--Fungi from wheat and rice from Karachi. 7026
- Oxygen and carbon dioxide affect the growth of wood-decaying fungi. 7027
- Stored grain insects as carrier of fungi. 7034
- Antifungal action of a phosphate ester pesticide, O-Mchlorophenyl O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioate, used in nutrient media for fungi. (abstract). 7175
- Influence of atrazine and varied carbon and nitrogen amendments on growth of *Sclerotium rolfsii* and *Trichoderma viride* in soil. 7236
- Fungal polysaccharide composition and method for making same. Patent 3,436,311. 7244
- Retardation of the elaboration of aflatoxin in cottonseed by impermeability of the seedcoats. 7268
- ### FUNGI DISSEMINATION
- Splash dispersal of fungus spores and fungicides in the laboratory and greenhouse. 5799
- ### FUNGICIDE RESISTANT FUNGI
- Comparative susceptibility of *Aspergillus* towards various fungicides and antiseptics. 7226

## FUNGICIDES

- Simultaneously effective anti-fungal and insecticidal or acaricidal pesticides. Patent 3,450,818. 5527
- Occurrence of antimicrobial substance in the exudate of physogastric queen termite *Termites repemanni* Wasmann. 5582
- Pesticide use. 5779
- Splash dispersal of fungus spores and fungicides in the laboratory and greenhouse. 5799
- 1969 fruit spraying calendar, for commercial fruit growers. 5804
- Growing vegetables in South Dakota. 5832
- Pests and diseases of arecanut. 5841
- Plant protection. Bulletin of the plant protection station of Geneva. January. 5844
- Arsenal for disease control. 5864
- Results of insecticide and fungicide tests, carried out in 1966, by the Vegetable Protection Service. 5879
- Fungicides and turf disease control - 1964. 5883
- Controlling insects and diseases on trees. 5897
- Fungistatic and fungicidal effects of certain organic products on some fungi causing diseases in vegetables. 5899
- Effect of 6-azauracil against apple powdery mildew and apple scab. 5909
- The occurrence of some previously unreported diseases of potatoes in Mexico. 5910
- Chemicals for control of cabbage clubroot - *Plasmodiophora brassicae* Wor. IV. Effect on the pathogen. 5915
- The action of calcium cyanamide on the development of some basidiomycetes of wood. 5941
- Dogwood diseases. 5944
- A systemic fungicide effective against sour orange scab disease. 5957
- Home fruit spray guide. 5959
- Progress through research- blue mould of tobacco. 5960
- Fungicides for arabica coffee. VIII--PRELIMINARY relationships among some new fungicides, leaf rust (*Hemileia vastatrix*) and leaf fall. 5964
- Controlling diseases of dwarf wheats. 5980
- Field evaluation of a derivative of 1,4-oxathiin for control of cereal smuts. 5986
- Experiments on the control of cereal smuts with a derivative of 1,4-oxathiin. 5987
- Trends in disease. 6000
- Fungicides for gladiolus corms. 6002
- Peach leaf curl. 6006
- Investigation of means for the chemical control of basal rot (*Phytophthora capsici* Leon.) of pepper. 6010

- Suitability of several fungicides for treating soil infested with *Phytophthora cactorum* to prevent crown rot disease of apple trees. 6012
- Betel's wilt disease can be kept under control. 6025
- Botrytis flower spot control in orchids. 6037
- Mycological techniques in plant pathology. 6044
- Diseases of fruits and vegetables. 6050
- Spraying trials against *Sclerotinia* diseases of plums on flowers and fruits. 6053
- Plant insect and disease control in Peru. 6061
- Effect and compatibility of nutrient sprays with insecticides and fungicides for groundnut (*A. hypogaea*). 6063
- Research on sap infections. 6070
- Protection of vineyards from plant diseases. 6087
- Plant protection. Bulletin of the plant protection station of Geneva. 6094
- Ergot disease of bajra--its symptoms and control. 6100
- Septoria spot on grapefruit in Southern California. 6101
- Fusarium* foot-and-stem disease of the carnation. 6127
- Disease control. 6138
- Insects and diseases of vegetables in the home garden. 6242
- On antibiotic-antimycotic therapy in cattle mastitis. 6802
- Studies on stored grain fungi. Part I.--Fungi from wheat and rice from Karachi. 7026
- Bioassay of captan by zebrafish larvae. 7082
- Borax and boric acid. Proposed establishment of pesticide tolerance. 7116
- Treatment of topical fungus infections with dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane. Patent 3,389,049. 7163
- Economic poisons containing certain pesticide chemicals for certain uses. Cancellation of registration. 7170
- Antifungal action of a phosphate ester pesticide, O-Mchlorophenyl O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioate, used in nutrient media for fungi. (abstract). 7175
- Comparative susceptibility of *Aspergillus* towards various fungicides and antiseptics. 7226
- Accustoming of fungi-antagonists to cotton rhizosphere and their effects on cotton productivity and disease with verticillium wilt. 7247
- Effects of fungicide drenches on established poinsettia plants. 7267
- Effect of Bordeaux Mixture spray on fruit set in coffee (*Coffea arabica* L.). 7283
- Testing of fungicides as to their effectiveness against *Botrytis cinerea* with the aid of a grape juice test. 7320



- Fungicidal compositions and methods using mesomeric phosphonium compounds. Patent 3,445,570. 7329
- Tri(C8-C10 alkyl) m- and p-nitrobenzyl quaternary ammonium halides. Patent 3,446,844. 7333
- Producing alkyllead halide. Patent 3,439,012. 7351
- Novel substituted 1,2,4-triazoles(4H). Patent 3,444,162. 7352
- Dimethyl fluoride-substituted methylene bisphenol germicides and fungicides. Patent 3,341,343. 7376
- Production and sales of pesticides show increase. 7409
- We lose 06 million a year through damage to hides - are you at fault. 7415
- Agricultural and horticultural fungicides-past, present, and future. 7416
- FUNGUS CULTURES**
- The mass production of *Beauveria bassiana*. 5538
- Pectic and cellulolytic enzymes produced by *Mycosphaerella citrullina* and their relation to black rot of squash. 5903
- Studies on aecial development in rust fungi: *Puccinia polliniae*. 6082
- Fluctuations in natural soil populations of *Verticillium tricorpus*. 6106
- Saprophytic development of the flax rust *Melampsora lini*, race No. 3. 6115
- FUNGUS DISEASES (ANIMALS)**
- On the granular dermatitis in horses which contains a kind of true fungus in the foci II. 6460
- Aspergillus flavus* meningo-encephalitis in chickens and geese. 6476
- Immunofluorescent and immunophoretic data on antigenic properties of *Candida albicans*. 6490
- Actinomycosis of mandible gingivae. 6494
- A new antibiotic: Gentamicin sulphate in *Pseudomoniasis* by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in *Chinchilla laniger*. 6570
- Four cases of systemic mycosis in cervids. 6577
- Fungal flora of the avian respiratory tract. 6591
- Resistance of vaccinated mice to typical and atypical strains of *Coccidioides immitis*. 6635
- The histopathology of actinomycosis. 6705
- Table of human infections. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 7146
- FUNGUS DISEASES (INSECTS)**
- The possibilities of the microbiological control of *Melolontha melolontha* L. by means of the mycosis caused by *Beauveria tenella* (Delacr.) Siemaszko. 5304
- Infection rate of *Culex pipiens* L. mosquitoes with parasitizing fungus *Entomophthora conglomerata* Sorok. in the vicinity of Novocherkassk. 5382
- Induced virescent-bud mutation in *Gossypium hirsutum*. 5420
- Diagnosis of the diseases of insects. 5455
- An *Enterobryus* (Trichomycetes, Eccrinales) in a millipede. 5544
- Some effects of *Metarrhizium anisopliae* and its toxins on mosquito larvae. 5564
- FUNGUS DISEASES (PLANTS)**
- A new species of *Epuraca* associated with eastern gall rust (Coleoptera: Nitidulidae). 5066
- The present and future situation of peach culture in Ferrara. 5789
- Encyclopedia of phyto-sanitary treatments of grapes in Champagne. 5795
- Breeding and management of forage crops in the Eastern Plains. 5797
- Report on experiments with varieties of medium early to late potatoes for human consumption and industrial use 1964-1966 (series 46). 5806
- Diseases and pests of coconut in Kerala. 5814
- Pesticide application for fruit trees at the of winter and in the spring. 5820
- Breeding potatoes for resistance to wart and golden nematode. 5828
- Growing vegetables in South Dakota. 5832
- A biochemical mechanism of natural resistance of apple to *Venturia inaequalis*. 5834
- Pests and diseases of arecanut. 5841
- Plant protection. Bulletin of the plant protection station of Geneva. January. 5844
- Quantitative genetic estimates for brown spot resistance in corn. 5846
- Control of smut on sugarcane. Regulation of varieties of sugarcane which can be cultivated in the state of Sao Paulo. 5854
- Helminthosporium solani*. 5855
- Hot-water treatment of seed as a method for decreasing the incidence of certain cotton and flax seedling diseases. 5857
- The germination of conidia and the appressorium formation of *Alternaria porri* on the surface of onion leaves. 5860
- Occurrence and host range of *Ascochyta phaseolorum* in Queensland. 5862
- Arsenal for disease control. 5864
- Black spots of apples: A warning service for fruit-growers. 5865
- Anthraxnose resistance in anthurium. 5866
- Physiological studies on *Phoma betae* Frank and *Rhizoctonia solani*(Prill and Delacr.) Bourd and Galz which cause damping-off and root diseases of sugar beet in Egypt. 5867
- Phoma destructiva*, its variability, host range and varietal reaction of tomatoes. 5869
- Erysiphaceae (Mycophyta) in the nature preserve of Cheile Turzii. 5871
- Influence of soil temperature on the development of pea root rot. 5872
- Spread of *Fomes annosus* root rot in thinned shortleaf pine plantations. 5873
- Results of tests of wheat varieties as to their resistance against grain diseases, carried out in the reclaimed land of the North East between 1961 and 1964. 5875
- Results from the International Septoria assortment in 1966. 5876
- Apple scab, pecan scab, and the duration of leaf wetness. 5878
- Results of insecticide and fungicide tests, carried out in 1966, by the Vegetable Protection Service. 5879
- Collected papers on cereal diseases. (Septoria, Fusarium, yellow rust). 5881
- Snapdragon rust. 5882
- A new needle disease of hard pines in Oregon and California. 5884
- Anthraxnose in beans: Determination and variations in the malonic acid content in the different parts of healthy and parasitized plants. 5886
- Bibliography of soybean diseases. 5888
- Saprophytic survival of *Ophiobolus graminis* on various hosts. 5889
- Mechanisms of pathogenesis in *Sclerotium bataticola* on sunflowers. I. Production and translocation of a necrosis-inducing toxin. 5890
- Changes in amino-acid content of *Amaranthus tricolor* leaves infected with *Alternaria* sp.. 5891
- Elytroderma disease of ponderosa pine (*Pinus ponderosa*) in the Pacific Northwest. 5893
- Hosts and geographic distribution of *Scirrhia pini*-the cause of red band needle blight in California. 5895
- A study of factors influencing the genetics of reaction of barley to root rot caused by *Helminthosporium sativum*. 5896
- Controlling insects and diseases on trees. 5897
- Fungistatic and fungicidal effects of certain organic products on some fungi causing diseases in vegetables. 5899
- Contribution to the knowledge of the mycoflora of the Apus mountains. 5900
- The occurrence of wilt in watermelon in the state of Sao Paulo. 5901
- New developments in the treatment of bananas before packing. 5902
- Pectic and cellulolytic enzymes produced by *Mycosphaerella citrullina* and their relation to black rot of squash. 5903
- Botran used as an orchard spray vs. Botran in the hydrocooler and control of post-harvest decay of peaches. 5904
- Diseases of the seed potato; how to recognize them before planting. 5905
- Mobilization factors in uredospores and bean leaves infected with bean rust fungus. 5908
- Effect of 6-azauracil against apple powdery mildew and apple scab. 5909
- The occurrence of some previously unreported diseases of potatoes in Mexico. 5910



## FURAN

- Potato early blight and storage rot. 5911
- Chemicals for control of cabbage clubroot - *Plasmiodiophora brassicae* Wor. IV. Effect on the pathogen. 5915
- Interactions of *Oospora pustulans*, *Rhizoctonia solani* and *Heterodera rostochiensis* on the potato. 5917
- Borax and control of stump infection by *Fomes annosus* in western hemlock. 5920
- Factors affecting infection of balsam fir (*Abies balsamea*) by *Stereum sanguinolentum* in Quebec. 5924
- Breeding for *Septoria* and *Fusarium* resistance in wheat. 5925
- Italian beet culture. The diseases: Fungi and viruses. 5926
- Studies on the application of the Castellani method of preserving plant pathogenic fungi. 5927
- Biosynthesis of furanocoumarins in diseased celery. 5929
- Verticillium wilt of groundnut in Israel: Screening for varietal resistance. 5931
- Mycological investigations on field retting of fiber flax, species and distribution. 5932
- The possibility of estimating loose smut in a seed lot of barley with regard to the increase from one generation to the next. 5934
- The occurrence and observation of *Puccinia striiformis* in the State of Washington. 5935
- Potential mycelia (*Phaeidiella*) disease of the true firs in British Columbia. 5936
- Poor stands of corn and reduction of root growth caused by *Fusarium moniliforme*. 5937
- Identification of races of *Piricularia oryzae* in Colombia. 5939
- The action of calcium cyanamide on the development of some basidiomycetes of wood. 5941
- Dogwood diseases. 5944
- Butt rot in yellow-poplar seedling-sprout stands. 5947
- Studies on *Stereum sanguinolentum* in Kenya pine plantations. 5948
- Preliminary considerations on the study of resistance of fruit trees to silver-leaf disease. 5950
- Growth of the rust fungus *Cronartium ribicola* in tissue cultures of *Pinus monticola*. 5952
- The inheritance of resistance to powdery mildew in the cantaloupe variety *seminole*. 5953
- Studies on the control of the anthracnose of *Acacia dealbata* caused by *Glomerella cingulata* Stonem. 5954
- Factors influencing disease development of putting green turf. 5956
- A systemic fungicide effective against sour orange scab disease. 5957
- Wheat and stem rust - specialist advice. 5958
- Progress through research- blue mould of tobacco. 5960
- Studies with two systemic fungicides, benlate and thiabendazole. 5962
- Fungicides for arabica coffee. VIII--PRELIMINARY relationships among some new fungicides, leaf rust (*Hemileia vastatrix*) and leaf fall. 5964
- The stripe smut problem in Merion Bluegrass. 5965
- Field biology and control of *Phytophthora parasitica* on papaya (*Carica papaya*) in Hawaii. 5967
- The expression of R-gene resistance to *Phytophthora infestans* in tissue cultures of *Solanum tuberosum*. 5969
- Peanut pod invasion by fungi in the presence of lesion nematodes in Georgia. 5974
- Strains of the fungus *Thielaviopsis basicola* (Berk. et Br.) Ferr. isolated from the roots of blue lupin (*Lupinus*) 5976
- Alfalfa diseases. 5977
- Tropical crop losses with special reference to rice. 5978
- Controlling diseases of dwarf wheats. 5980
- A note on Drechslera rot of tomato. 5981
- The powdery mildews on the ornamental plants. 5982
- Studies on the varietal characters of Italian ryegrass. III. Varietal difference in degree of infection by crown rust. 5984
- Auxin destruction by *Marasmius perniciosus*. 5985
- Field evaluation of a derivative of 1,4-oxathiin for control of cereal smuts. 5986
- Experiments on the control of cereal smuts with a derivative of 1,4-oxathiin. 5987
- A new leaf spot disease of *Mussaenda frondosa* Linn.. 5989
- Preliminary studies on mycorrhiza in *Adonis vernalis*. 5991
- Notes on the appearance in France of *Ophiobolus graminis*, *avenae* variety. 5995
- Trends in disease. 6000
- Fungicides for gladiolus corms. 6002
- Peach leaf curl. 6006
- Perennial canker and bull's eye rot of apples. 6007
- Field and greenhouse studies on the effects of plant amendments on *Rhizoctonia hypocoetyl* rot of snapbean. 6008
- Investigation of means for the chemical control of basal rot (*Phytophthora capsici* Leon.) of pepper. 6010
- A microbiological control of *Melampsora medusae*. 6011
- Suitability of several fungicides for treating soil infested with *Phytophthora cactorum* to prevent crown rot disease of apple trees. 6012
- Chromosome location and linkage studies involving the Pm3 locus for powdery mildew resistance in wheat. 6013
- Watch for silver leaf. 6014
- Control of *Armillaria mellea* with systemic chemicals. 6018
- Results from a three-year test with the anaerobic method in barley seed disinfection from *Ustilago nuda* (Pers.) Kell. et sw. 6019
- Studies on the natural accumulation of loose smut infection on wheat - *Ustilago tritici* (Pers.) Jensen. 6020
- Serological differentiation of *Pythium aphanidermatum* from *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae* and *Ph. parasitica*. 6021
- Biology of *Ascochyta* species parasitic on pea plants. 6023
- Betel's wilt disease can be kept under control. 6025
- Stem rot of oil palms in the Federal Experiment Station, Serdang. 6026
- Lemon scab (*Sphaceloma fawcettii* scabiosa). 6029
- Sorbic acid as an inhibitor of the *Fusarium vasinfectum* fungus, which induces wilt in the cotton plant. 6030
- The problems of plant disease control. 6034
- Controlling stem-end rot of ripe mango. 6035
- Investigations on chemical control of zebra disease in *Agave* hybrid no. 11648. 6036
- Botrytis flower spot control in orchids. 6037
- Physiological changes in sunflowers infected by storage rot. 6041
- Cercosporidium helleri* on *Sphenoclea zeylanica*-a new record for India. 6042
- On the elm-tree dieback. 6043
- Mycological techniques in plant pathology. 6044
- Controlling diseases of oilseed crops. 6046
- Diseases of pulses pose a challenge to plant pathologists, breeders. 6047
- Diseases of fruits and vegetables. 6050
- Spraying trials against *Sclerotinia* diseases of plums on flowers and fruits. 6053
- Moniliasis of plum-trees. Biology and methods of control. 6054
- Tree-wounding insects as vectors of the oak wilt fungus. 6055
- Detection of *Plasmiodiophora brassicae* races 2 and 6 in Ontario. 6056
- Plant insect and disease control in Peru. 6061
- Competitive saprophytic ability and inoculum potential of cotton root-infecting fungi in five soils. 6062
- Effect and compatibility of nutrient sprays with insecticides and fungicides for groundnut (*A. hypogaea*). 6063
- Corn lodging. I. Relations between soluble solids, inorganic phosphates and basal stalk and root rots in mature plants. 6066
- Interrelationships of *Ledum* species and their rust parasites in Western Canada and Alaska. 6067



- The occurrence of *Phyllosticta* leaf spot of corn in Pennsylvania. 6068
- Research on sap infections. 6070
- Control of survival of *Ophiobolus graminis* between consecutive crops of winter wheat. 6072
- Barley diseases in Western Australia. 6078
- Considerations on the resistance of varieties of tomatoes to *Fusarium* wilt. 6080
- Studies on accial development in rust fungi: *Puccinia polliniae*. 6082
- Nitrogenous compounds in the xylem sap of American elms with Dutch elm disease. 6083
- Protection of vineyards from plant diseases. 6087
- Retention and transformation of anhydrous ammonia in soil and effects on foot rot *Fusaria*. 6088
- Tomato leaf mould: Its assessment and effects on yield. 6089
- Heat sensitization for control of grey mold of strawberry fruits by gamma irradiation. 6090
- Investigations on yellow rust in wheat and barley, 1962-1965. 6096
- Pyricularia oryzae*. 6098
- Ergot disease of bajra--its symptoms and control. 6100
- Septoria spot on grapefruit in Southern California. 6101
- Infection, recovery from infection and resistance of apricot trees to *Verticillium albo-atrum*. 6105
- Some aspects of *Fusarium* infection of wheat seeds. 6107
- Studies on the resistance to Anthracnose disease, (*Gloeosporium ampelophagum*) of grape varieties in Northern India. 6113
- Fusarium* blight and Merion bluegrass. 6114
- Forest disease control in California; July 1, 1966 to June 30, 1967. aSB761.A3. 6117
- Studies on *Botrytis cinerea* in tomatoes. Effect of soil nitrogen level and of methods of deleafing upon the occurrence of *B. cinerea* under commercial conditions. 6118
- Fusarium* foot-and-stem disease of the carnation. 6127
- New disease in European plums. 6129
- An observation on the influence of nitrogen fertilization on the attack of peas by powdery mildew (*Erysiphe polygoni* DC). 6131
- Combating bacterial and fungal plant diseases with hexachlorophene(2,2'-methylene bis-(3,4,6-trichlorophenol). Patent 3,420,936. 6134
- Cueurbit diseases, an aid to identification and control. 6135
- Vegetable diseases, II. An aid to identification and control. 6136
- Disease control. 6138
- Rare symptoms on *Chrysanthemum morifolium* infected with *Puccinia horiana*. 6139
- Rhytidiella moriformis* n. gen., sp. causing rough-bark of *Populus balsamifera*. 6140
- Sarcotrichia alpina* and *Lophodermium laricinum* causing larch needle blight in North America. 6141
- Isolation of the organism causing yeast-spot disease from the salivary system of the green stink bug. 6176
- 1969 tree fruit spray guide. 6183
- Insects and diseases of vegetables in the home garden. 6242
- 1969, strawberry insect and disease control. 6247
- Bark beetles. 6273
- Ergot poisoning of cattle grazing Dallisgrass. 6596
- A single-spore analysis of rust pustules produced by mixing isolates of two races of *Puccinia coronata* var. *avenae*. 7023
- Sensitivity of stored melon fruit fungi to gamma irradiation. 7025
- Studies on stored grain fungi. Part 1.--Fungi from wheat and rice from Karachi. 7026
- A new disease of potato tubers caused by *Gilmaniella humicola* Barron. 7029
- Biological methods for determining the toxicity of grain in connection with its infestation with toxigenic microfungi. 7147
- Reduction in aflatoxin contamination of rice by milling procedures. 7200
- Effects of fungicide drenches on established poinsettia plants. 7267
- Reaction of selected sorghum varieties and lines to downy mildew. 7270
- Testing of fungicides as to their effectiveness against *Botrytis cinerea* with the aid of a grape juice test. 7320
- The influence of CCC on disease contraction of grain. 7322
- Agricultural and horticultural fungicides-past, present, and future. 7416
- FURAN**
- The effect of furan series' carboxylic acid N, N-bis-(2-chloroethyl) hydrazides and N, N-bis-(2-chloroethyl) amides on the growth of transplantable tumours and haematopoiesis of rats and mice. 6543
- FURAZOLIDONE**
- Studies on *Salmonella* infection among rabbits in the U. A. R. 6479
- Listeriosis in sheep - observations on an outbreak in Romagna. 6532
- FUROYLOXYALKENYL THIO PHOSPHATES**
- Controlling insects with furoxyloxy-alkenyl thio phosphates. Patent 3,433,865. 5340
- FUSARIUM**
- Effects of insecticides on insects and pathogenic fungi associated with alsike clover roots. 5815
- Collected papers on cereal diseases. (Septoria, *Fusarium*, yellow rust). 5881
- The occurrence of wilt in watermelon in the state of Sao Paulo. 5901
- Breeding for Septoria and *Fusarium* resistance in wheat. 5925
- Butt rot in yellow-poplar seedling-sprout stands. 5947
- Relationships of the clover root curculio, *Fusarium* wilt, and bacterial wilt in alfalfa. 5961
- Fungicides for gladiolus corms. 6002
- Sorbic acid as an inhibitor of the *Fusarium* vasinfectum fungus, which induces wilt in the cotton plant. 6030
- Corn lodging. I. Relations between soluble solids, inorganic phosphates and basal stalk and root rots in mature plants. 6066
- Considerations on the resistance of varieties of tomatoes to *Fusarium* wilt. 6080
- Some aspects of *Fusarium* infection of wheat seeds. 6107
- Sensitivity of stored melon fruit fungi to gamma irradiation. 7025
- Biological methods for determining the toxicity of grain in connection with its infestation with toxigenic microfungi. 7147
- FUSARIUM AVENACEUM**
- Fusarium* foot-and-stem disease of the carnation. 6127
- FUSARIUM CULMORUM**
- Results of tests of wheat varieties as to their resistance against grain diseases, carried out in the reclaimed land of the North East between 1961 and 1964. 5875
- Fusarium* foot-and-stem disease of the carnation. 6127
- FUSARIUM MONILIFORME**
- Poor stands of corn and reduction of root growth caused by *Fusarium moniliforme*. 5937
- FUSARIUM NIVALE**
- Some aspects of *Fusarium* infection of wheat seeds. 6107
- FUSARIUM OXYSPORUM**
- The induction of dodine tolerance in *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *melonis*: a technique applicable to the study of the bionomics of soil-borne fungal pathogens. 6001
- Fungicides for gladiolus corms. 6002
- FUSARIUM OXYSPORUM LINI**
- Hot-water treatment of seed as a method for decreasing the incidence of certain cotton and flax seedling diseases. 5857
- FUSARIUM OXYSPORUM VASINFECTUM**
- Hot-water treatment of seed as a method for decreasing the incidence of certain cotton and flax seedling diseases. 5857
- FUSARIUM ROSEUM**
- Retention and transformation of anhydrous ammonia in soil and effects on foot rot *Fusaria*. 6088
- Fusarium* blight and Merion bluegrass. 6114
- Fusarium* foot-and-stem disease of the carnation. 6127
- FUSIFORMIS NODOSUS**
- Parenteral chemotherapy of ovine foot-rot. 6561



**G-36393**

- G-36393**  
Precision placement of herbicides for weed control in seedling alfalfa. 6359

**GALINSOGA PARVIFLORA**

- Influence of agrotechnical and chemical treatments on the changeableness of field plant associations. 6389

**GALL-MAKING INSECTS**

- A critical note on The structure and function of sternal spatula in gall midges by S. N. Prasad and P. Grover. 4989

- Cynipinae (Hymenoptera) occurring on *Phlomis* L. 5128

- Notes on gall-midges from Israel and their parasites. 6178

- Control of celworm diseases of bananas in Western Australia. 6291

**GALLBLADDER**

- Hepatocellular carcinoma in the dog. 6586

**GALLERIA MELLONELLA**

- Changes in the hemocyte picture of *Galleria mellonella* (Linnaeus). 5396

- In vivo and in vitro cytological diagnosis of denosucleosis in Lepidoptera. 5469

- The effect of predator age on the functional response of *Podisus maculiventris* to the prey size of *Galleria mellonella*. 5485

- Alteration of some properties of *Bacillus thuringiensis* by means of passages through the insects and cultivation on nutrient media. 5605

**GAMASIDES**

- Infection of some species of Gamasidae with *R. burneti* in the natural Q-fever foci. 6910

**GAMBUSIA AFFINIS**

- Gambusia* for Colorado. 5746

- Studies on a biological and a chemical method of controlling the dark rice field mosquito in Louisiana. (abstracts). 6168

**GAME ANIMALS**

- Contribution to the knowledge of parasitic fauna of domestic animals and some game in Vojvodina. 6945

**GAME BIRDS**

- Newcastle disease in *Francolinus francolinus*, *Francolinus pondicerianus* and in *Bambusciola thoracica*. 6588

**GAME FOWL**

- Transmission of classical Marek's disease by affected and carrier birds. 6666

**GAMETOGENESIS**

- Cytochemical effects of indoleacetic acid and kinetin on megagametophytic development in *Lilium*. 7245

**GAMMA GLOBULINS**

- On antibody metabolism in pigs and calves, following the application of homologous and heterologous specific gamma-globulins. 6718

- The olfactory bulb lesion in the hibernating squirrel (*Citellus lateralis*) infected with coxsackievirus B-3. II. Immunological study. 6816

**GAMMA RAYS**

- Modification of gamma ray mutagenic action by temperature shock. 5790

- Response of pines irradiated with lethal and sublethal doses of gamma-radiation. 5829

- Heat sensitization for control of grey mold of strawberry fruits by gamma irradiation. 6090

- On the bacterial effect of ionizing irradiation on certain microorganisms. Second communication. A study of the bactericidal effect of gamma rays on certain bacteria and the spores of *Bac. anthracis*. 6425

- Preparation of stable noninfective influenza virus antigens for typing by hemagglutination-inhibition. 6773

- Radiobiological damage: A new class identified in barley seeds stored after irradiation. 7022

- Sensitivity of stored melon fruit fungi to gamma irradiation. 7025

- Changes in ration of sugars and amino acids in cotton-plant and maize upon gamma-irradiation of seeds prior to sowing. 7250

- Recovery from gamma radiation injury in barley seeds. 7256

**GANGRENE**

- Gangrenous mastitis in ewes. II. Characteristics of the staphylococci, isolated from healthy ewes and from ewes affected with gangrenous mastitis. 6675

**GANODERMA**

- An attempt to correct some mistakes and misconceptions about some fungus beetles and their habitats. 5517

**GARDENIA**

- Leafspot of gardenia. 6126

**GARDENS**

- Control home vegetable garden insects. 5358

- Home garden insect control. 5472

**GASTROENTERITIS**

- The role of *Escherichia coli* in gastroenteritis in newly-born calves in the District of Tolbuhin. 6832

**GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES**

- Treatment of gastrointestinal parasitism of cattle with Parbendazole. 7004

- Symptoms of intoxications by poisonous pesticides. (JPRS 46216) 7143

**GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM**

- Bromolyscric acid diethylamide in physiological studies of lepidopterous larvae. 5199

- Radiographic study of intestinal transit in a higher termite. 5418

- A note on the metamorphosis of the mid-gut epithelium in *Callosobruchus maculatus* (F.) (Bruchidae: Coleoptera). 5513

- Flea *Ctenophthalmus*: Heterogeneous hexagonally organized layer in the midgut. 5558

- An anion-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase from the potassium-transporting midgut of the larva of *Hyalophora cecropia*. 5651

- Mastocytosis with gastrointestinal ulceration in a dog. 6511

- Hypercalcemia and gastro-duodenal ulcerations. 6849

- Effects of gastrointestinal nematode parasites on performance in feedlot cattle. 6912

- Critical and controlled laboratory trials in sheep with tetramisole. 6950

- On the biology of *Apatemon gracilis* (Rud., 1819), a trematode parasitizing in domestic and wild ducks. 6994

- Diagnosis and treatment of poisoning in cats and dogs. 7183

- Techniques for the systematic control of anthelmintics, gastrointestinal nematodes. Tests with a series of indole-hydrazines. 7194

**GASTROPODA**

- Chemical molluscicides and the prophylaxis of helminthiasis which can be transmitted to man by freshwater Gastropods. 6934

**GEESE**

- On the domestic geese coccidia in the Lithuanian SSR. 6473

- Aspergillus flavus* meningo-encephalitis in chickens and geese. 6476

- Arbovirus-erythrocyte interaction. Adsorption, elution and neutralization of virus. 6589

**GELECHIIDAE**

- New description of palaearctic *Scrobipalpa* species. (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). 5126

- A widely distributed pine sap injurious, *Acanthophila piccana* n. sp. (Lep. Gelechiidae) in Latvia. 5150

- Chromosomes of the cereal leaf beetle. 5729

- Mass appearance at Brussels of *Sitotroga cerealella* Ol. (Gelechiidae). 7036

**GENS**

- Avian reoviruses. IV. Relationship to human reoviruses. 6548

- Application of the agar gel technique in the diagnosis of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis. 6567

**GENES**

- Insecticide resistance in the house fly: Decreased rate of absorption is the mechanism of action of a gene that acts as an intensifier of resistance. 5532

- Male genital disc defect in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5683

- Polymorphism in *Pieris*: Supposed lethality of homozygous subalbata (Lep., Pieridae). 5697

- Linkage of gold, its recessive lethality and sex-related variation in crossing-over in *Culex pipiens* (Diptera: Culicidae). 5722

- Genetical linkage relationships of DDT-RESISTANCE and dieldrin-resistance in *Culex pipiens fatigans* Wiedemann. 5741

- Resistance of genes isolated from *Avena sterilis* to isolates of oat crown rust prevalent in Canada in 1968. 5928

- The inheritance of resistance to powdery mildew in the cantaloupe variety seminole. 5953

**GENETICS**

- Sex-Determination. 5273

- Basic functions in *Bacillus thuringiensis* affecting its mode of pathogenesis. 5636

- Genetics of octanol dehydrogenase in *Drosophila metz*i. 5733



- A biochemical mechanism of natural resistance of apple to *Venturia inaequalis*. 5834
- S.N.F. content of milk. 6446
- A single-spore analysis of rust pustules produced by mixing isolates of two races of *Puccinia coronata* var. *avenae*. 7023
- On the repair of the damages induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in the bacterial DNA. 7373
- GENTAMICIN SULFATE**  
A new antibiotic: Gentamicin sulphate in Pseudomoniasis by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in *Chinchilla laniger*. 6570
- GEOGRAPHY**  
Mycological investigations on field retting of fiber flax, species and distribution. 5932
- GEOMETRIDAE**  
New African Ennominae (Lep. Geometridae). 5062
- Cosymbia pupillaria* Hbn. at an altitude of 3200 meters. 5099
- A new species of *Nepytia* from the southern Rocky Mountains (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). 5134
- A revision of the Neotropical species of the moth genus *Glena* (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). 5135
- Entomological results of catches in the area of San Bernardino (Misox Gr), which has not been fully explored lepidoterologically. (A building block of the Swiss Lepidoptera fauna). 5147
- Cylophora pupillaria* Hb. in Belgium (Lepidoptera Geometridae). 5438
- Behavioral adaptations of cryptic moths. I. Preliminary studies on bark-like species. 5583
- An infection of *Streptococcus faecalis* Andrewes et Horder in the pine looper moth, *Bupalus piniarius* L. (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). 5654
- GEOTROPISM**  
Effects of selection and migration on geotactic and phototactic behaviour of *Drosophila*. II. 5702
- Studies in experimental behavior genetics: V. Negative geotaxis and further chromosome analyses in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5709
- GERM-FREE LIFE**  
Gnotobiotic culture and its significance to plant nematology. 6309
- Early changes in bursa of Fabricius from Marek's disease. 6642
- Nebraska's specific pathogen-free (SPF) swine program; tenth year report. 7016
- GERRIDAE**  
On the functional morphology of water striders. I. The morphology of the locomotive apparatus of *Gerris lacustris* L. (Heteroptera: gerridae). 5279
- GIBBERELLA FUJIKUROI**  
(-)-pimaradiene: A new precursor of the gibberellins. 7337
- Biosynthesis of gibberellic acid. A correction. 7338
- GIBBERELLA ZEAE**  
Herbicide action on *Fusarium graminearum* Schw. 5831
- GIBBERELIC ACID**  
Effects of growth regulators on ear density mutants in barley. 6095
- Gibberellin and growth in stone fruits: Induction of parthenocarp in plum. 7251
- Effect of light and gibberellic acid on the growth of pea internodes. 7277
- Synthesis of compounds related to gibberellic acid. Iii. Analogs of ring A of the gibberellins. 7327
- Biosynthesis of gibberellic acid. A correction. 7338
- GIBBERELLINS**  
Stimulatory effects of gibberellins on the growth of *Chlorella pyrenoidosa* (Chick). 7224
- Interaction of plant hormones. 7241
- Studies on the light sensitivity of *Plantago major* L. seeds. I. The effect of gibberellin, kinetin and potassium nitrate. 7285
- On the mechanism of gibberellin-auxin interaction. IV. Effect of gibberellin treatment on the oxidative destruction of indoleacetic acid in bean hypocotyl tissues. 7310
- Trials of obtaining artificial tobacco poliploids. 7319
- Synthesis of compounds related to gibberellic acid. Iii. Analogs of ring A of the gibberellins. 7327
- (-)-pimaradiene: A new precursor of the gibberellins. 7337
- Aspects of gibberellin biosynthesis. 7349
- GLADIOLUS**  
The weed vegetation of flower beds and irrigated cultivations in Cairo and some adjacent provinces. 5837
- Fungicides for gladiolus corms. 6002
- GLANDS (ANIMALS)**  
Influence of some preparations applied into the udder on the pH, microscopic cellular appearance, California Mastitis Test and on the content of catalase and chlorides in milk. 6837
- GLANDS (INSECTS)**  
The golgi body origin and the development of the vacuolar bodies implied in the degeneration of the molt glands of *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (R. and F.). 5254
- Insect venoms, attractants, and repellents. XI. Massoilactone from two species of formicine ants, and some observations on constituents of the bark oil of *Cryptocarya massoia*. 5257
- Effect of the age of pollen used in pollen supplements on their nutritive value for the honeybee. I. Effect on thoracic weight, development of hypopharyngeal glands, and brood rearing. 5348
- Experiments with an artificial spermatophore in cockchafer (*Melolontha melolontha* L.). 5431
- Evolution toward a single phenotype and persistence of the molting glands in *Locusta migratoria cinerascens*, gregarious phase, under the influence of carbonic gas. Experimental and ultrastructural study. 5498
- Accessory glands of female *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* Say and autogenous *Culex pipiens pipiens* L. (Diptera, Culicidae): Appearance and behavior in relation to oogenesis. 5567
- Studies of physiologically active arthropod secretions. II. Some observations on the scent pencils of male *Vitula edmandsae* (Lepidoptera: Phycitidae). 5670
- Salivary gland chromosome variation in the *Drosophila affinis* subgroup. II. Comparison of C-chromosome patterns in *D. athabasca* and five related species. 5725
- Mycoplasma-like bodies in the salivary glands of insect vectors carrying the aster yellows agent. 6191
- GLOBULINS**  
Immunoglobulin development in sera of pigs injected with killed suspensions of *Salmonella choleraesuis*. 6788
- Nitrogen metabolism in developing seeds of *Vicia faba*. 7225
- GLOEOSPORIUM MUSARUM**  
New developments in the treatment of bananas before packing. 5902
- GLOMERELLA CINGULATA**  
Studies on the control of the anthracnose of *Acacia dealbata* caused by *Glomerella cingulata* Stonem. 5954
- A new leaf spot disease of *Mussaenda frondosa* Linn.. 5989
- GLOMERULONEPHRITIS**  
Histopathological examination of the kidneys of a ram who died of a urethral obstruction due to sedimentosis. 6646
- GLOSSINA**  
A falling cage for sampling tsetse flies (*Glossina*; Diptera). 4974
- GLOSSINA MORSITANS**  
Effect of ligaturing on puparium formation in the larva of the tsetse fly, *Glossina morsitans* Westwood. 5432
- Observations on the oxygen consumption of tsetse larvae (*Glossina morsitans*). 5542
- An apparent discontinuity in the relation between temperature and the respiratory rate of tsetse pupae. (*Glossina morsitans*). 5543
- GLUCOSE**  
Glucose-dependent secretion and destruction of hydrogen peroxide by *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*. 6526
- Comparative studies on blood-stream and culture forms of *Trypanosoma lewisi*-I. Oxygen utilization, carbon dioxide production and glucose uptake. 6625
- Catabolite repression in *Escherichia coli*. A study of tow hypotheses. 6732
- Influence of atrazine and varied carbon and nitrogen amendments on growth of *Sclerotium rolfsii* and *Trichoderma viride* in soil. 7236
- Investigation of the effect of growth inhibitors on shoot growth of *Pozegaca plum* cultivar. 7300
- GLUCOSE-6-PHOSPHATASE**  
Trehalose regulation of gucose-6-phosphate hydrolysis in blowfly extracts. 5317
- GLUTAMATE**  
The action of iontophoretically applied glutamate on insect muscle fibres. 5222
- GLUTAMINE**  
Factors influencing disease development of putting green turf. 5956



# SUBJECT INDEX

## GLYCERIDES

### GLYCERIDES

Medium-chain triglycerides as a stress factor in vitamin E deficiency of chicks.

6502

### GLYCEROL

Activation of the myofibrillar ATPASE activity by extension of glycerol-extracted insect fibrillar muscle.

5571

The coupling of poweroutput and myofibrillar ATPASE activity in glycerol-extracted insect fibrillar muscle at varying amplitude of ATP-DRIVEN oscillation.

5572

### GLYCINE

Effects of penicillin and glycine on cell wall glycopeptides of the two varieties of *Vibrio fetus*.

6585

Effect of CCC and glycine betaine on growth and growth-substance content of primary leaves of dwarf French bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.).

7317

### GLYCOGEN

Effect of starvation on the scorpion *Palamnaeus bengalensis*.

5612

### GLYCOLYSIS

Oxidative metabolism of carbohydrates in phytophagous insects. I. Glycolysis in the cotton stainer *Dysdercus fasciatus* Signoret (Pyrrhocoridae, Hemiptera).

5189

Metabolism of the muscle of the scorpion.

5403

### GLYCONEOGENESIS

The glyoxylate cycle, fructose-1,6-diphosphatase and glyconeogenesis in *Fasciola hepatica*.

6993

### GLYCOPEPTIDES

Effects of penicillin and glycine on cell wall glycopeptides of the two varieties of *Vibrio fetus*.

6585

### GLYCOSURIA

Some observations of hypomagnesemic tetany in cattle.

6606

### GLYPTOTENDIPES PARIPES

Colonization of two species of Florida chironomids.

5573

### GNORIMOSCHEMA OPERCULELLA

Two species of *Copidosoma* parasitic on the potato tuber moth (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea-Encyrtidae).

5151

Phenology of the potato tuber moth, *Gnorimoschema operculella* Zell., in Israel in the spring.

6280

### GOATPOX VIRUS

Studies on goat-pox virus. I. Host range pathogenicity.

6805

Studies on goat-pox virus. II. Serological reactions.

6806

### GOATS

Animal science.

6442

Some observations on the incidence of *Brucellosis* in animals in West Pakistan.

6471

Strain variation in the response of *Haemonchus contortus* in sheep and goats given phenothiazine: Efficacy of N. F. and purified products on pure parasitic infections.

6527

Natural scrapie in a goat.

6630

On pyroplasmodias in sheep and goats. II. Research into anaplasmosis.

6686

A case of pruriginous rabies in goats.

6742

The increase of contagious ecthyma in the state of Sao Paulo.

6765

Studies on goat-pox virus. I. Host range pathogenicity.

6805

1969, controlling insects on sheep and goats.

6905

Studies on the acquired resistance of goats to *Haemonchus* spp.

6954

Amprolium as a coccidiostat for Angora goats.

7184

### GOLDFUSSIA DALHOUSIANA

Studies on aecial development in rust fungi: *Puccinia polliniae*.

6082

### GOMPHRENA GLOBOSA

Transmission and translocation of red clover vein mosaic virus in clover.

5921

Effect of red clover vein mosaic virus on dry weight of tissues of *Gomphrena globosa*.

5922

### GONADS

Sexual dimorphism of larvae and pupae of *Aedes aegypti* (Linn.).

5659

### GOPHERS

Aversion to strychnine sulfate by Norway rats, roof rats, and pocket gophers. (abstract).

7171

### GOVERNMENT AID

Disaster aid for mosquito control agencies.

5525

The effect of social and economic changes in the People's Republic of Bulgaria on morbidity from anthrax.

6661

### GRAIN

Watch for the cereal leaf beetle.

5186

An aerial view of take-all.

5863

Collected papers on cereal diseases. (Septoria, Fusarium, yellow rust).

5881

Are sick plants dangerous.

5943

Field evaluation of a derivative of 1,4-oxathiin for control of cereal smuts.

5986

Trends in disease.

6000

The susceptibility of cereals and wild oats to an isolate of the aster yellows pathogen.

6128

1969 insect control guide for Colorado. I. Cereal crops, field crops, forage crops, stored grain.

6182

Grasshopper control 1969.

6207

Insect pests of grain in the field of Turkey.

6235

Results of herbicide tests carried out in 1966 by the Vegetable Protection Service.

6326

Results from experiments with herbicides for weed control in pea grain crops grown in Dobroudja.

6336

The economic importance of early weed control in cereals.

6354

Experimental husbandry farm experience with herbicides and tillage systems for cereal growing.

6399

The importance of relative humidity in the storage of cereals.

7028

Protect stored grain from insect damage.

7033

Mass appearance at Brussels of *Sitotroga cerealella* Ol. (Gelechiidae).

7036

Biological methods for determining the toxicity of grain in connection with its infestation with toxigenic microfungi.

7147

Influence of retardants on the growth and flowering of plants.

7231

The influence of CCC on disease contraction of grain.

7322

### GRAMOXONE

Use of herbicides in coffee nurseries with full exposure to sun.

6324

### GRANULOMA

Roeckl granuloma with an excessively testicular localization.

6571

### GRANULOSES

Parasites as vectors of granulosis virus of *Hadena sordida* Bkh.

5599

Factors influencing the persistence of the granulosis virus of *Pieris brassicae* in the environment.

5752

Virus diseases as limiting factors of some lepidopterous defoliators on poplar trees in Vojvodina.

6249

### GRAPE VINEYARDS

Encyclopedia of phyto-sanitary treatments of grapes in Champagne.

5795

Results of insecticide and fungicide tests, carried out in 1966, by the Vegetable Protection Service.

5879

Protection of vineyards from plant diseases.

6087

A viticultural crisis of more than a quarter of a century: It has been a century since France discovered *Phylloxera*.

6254

Weed control in California vineyards.

6358

### GRAPEFRUIT

Septoria spot on grapefruit in Southern California.

6101

Oil deposit on grapefruit leaves with 3 types of spray equipment in relation to control of certain citrus pests.

7101

Juice quality of grapefruit following June versus September applications of a 412 paraffinic petroleum oil with data on control of certain pests.

7238

### GRAPEFRUIT JUICE

Juice quality of grapefruit following June versus September applications of a 412 paraffinic petroleum oil with data on control of certain pests.

7238

### GRAPES

Encyclopedia of phyto-sanitary treatments of grapes in Champagne.

5795

Isolation and purification of mycoplasma-type microorganisms after the grapes attain a yellowish gild.

5945

Studies on the resistance to Anthracnose disease, (*Gloeosporium ampelophagum*) of grape varieties in Northern India.

6113

Results of herbicide tests carried out in 1966 by the Vegetable Protection Service.

6326

Effects of growth retardants on *Vitis vinifera* L.

7218



- Increases in the levels of cytokinins in bleeding sap of *Vitis vinifera* L. after CCC treatment. 7295
- Propagation of grape (*Vitis vinifera* L.) by air layering with the aid of plant regulators. 7299
- Testing of fungicides as to their effectiveness against *Botrytis cinerea* with the aid of a grape juice test. 7320
- GRAPHOGNATHUS**  
Domestic quarantine notices. White-fringed beetle. 5620
- GRAPHOLITHA MOLESTA**  
The oriental fruit moth and its control. 6223
- GRASS TETANY**  
Some observations of hypomagnesium tetany in cattle. 6606
- GRASSES**  
Range recovery and production as influenced by nitrogen and 2,4-D treatments. 5826
- Fungicides and turf disease control - 1964. 5883
- Pyricularia oryzae*. 6098
- Disease control. 6138
- A nematode survey of tobacco soils in Rhodesia and Zambia, and the effects of grass-tobacco rotations on nematode populations. 6303
- Competition between burweed and annual and perennial grasses for soil moisture. 6328
- Spraying pastures. 6348
- Recent advances in perennial grass control in avocado orchards. 6350
- Weed control in nursery sod. 6371
- Weed control in turf. 6382
- Controlling weeds in turf. 6387
- GRASSHOPPERS**  
Modifications of the Bodian technique applied to insect nerves. 5263
- Grasshopper control, 1969. 5411
- Grasshopper control 1969. 6207
- GRAY MOLD**  
Heat sensitization for control of grey mold of strawberry fruits by gamma irradiation. 6090
- GRAZING**  
Experiments with fattening pigs on pasture. 6426
- Controlling bloat in cattle grazing clover. 6578
- The introduction of *Nematodirus battus* (Crofton and Thomas, 1951) into a new environment. 6951
- Report on the working party on liver-fluke in Wales. 7002
- GREENHOUSE CULTURE**  
Varietal resistance to hoja blanca. 5990
- Field and greenhouse studies on the effects of plant amendments on *Rhizoctonia hypocotyl* rot of snapbean. 6008
- The occurrence of *Phyllosticta* leaf spot of corn in Pennsylvania. 6068
- Regulation in connection with field and greenhouse culture of nursery plants. 6284
- Influence of herbicides from s-triazine group on dynamics of some biochemical processes of oats in test experiments. Part II. Researches on action of propazine, prometrine, and prometone. 7248
- Ethylene prevents normal photoperiodic response in *Chrysanthemum morifolium*. 7286
- GREENHOUSES**  
The pollination of runner beans (*Phaseolus multiflorus*) in a glasshouse. 5314
- GREGOPIMLA HIMALAYENSIS**  
Intraspecific competition in a field population of *Gregopimpla himalayensis* (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) parasitic on *Malacosoma neustria testacea* (Lepidoptera: Lasiocampidae). 5600
- GROWTH FACTORS**  
Influence of temperature on the rate of development of six varieties of the *Bacillus cereus* group. 5615
- A contribution to the knowledge of heterosis in potato. 5813
- Effect of the low temperature treatment of the wet culture *Aspergillus oryzae* 8F1 and germinated seed on the increase of the fermentation activity. 5848
- 'miracle' tree is in trouble. 6301
- Competition between burweed and annual and perennial grasses for soil moisture. 6328
- Notice of withdrawal of petition for food additives dieneol diacetate, amprolium, and penicillin. 7158
- GRUBS**  
Home fruit spray guide. 5959
- GRYLLACRIDIDAE**  
Wingless Camel Crickets in Lancashire. 4993
- GRYLLIDAE**  
On a new species of *Mirzaiella* Basir, 1942 from *Gryllotalpa africana*. 5302
- The modification of embryologic differentiation processes through total radiotherapy in eggs of *Gryllus domesticus*. 5362
- GRYLLOTALPA AFRICANA**  
On a new species of *Mirzaiella* Basir, 1942 from *Gryllotalpa africana*. 5302
- GUINEA PIGS**  
Adrenergic mechanism in *Bordetella pertussis* treated animals. 6475
- Immuno-fluorescent study of antibody formation in immunization of guinea pigs with a live brucella culture. 6478
- In vivo growth and distribution of anthrax bacilli in resistant, susceptible, and immunized hosts. 6653
- Cytolytic plasma factor in experimental coccidioidomycosis. 6688
- Synthesis of radioactive *Trichinella spiralis* larval antigen in vitro. 6799
- Pathomorphological studies on rabbits and guinea-pigs experimentally infected with the virus of Aujeszky's disease. 6854
- The influence of cortisone and low environmental temperature on experimental infectious canine hepatitis in the guinea-pig. 6878
- Contribution to the problems of toxic action of *Ascaridia galli* on laboratory animals. 6917
- Remarks concerning the experimental infestation of guinea pigs with the East African strain of *Trichinella spiralis*. 6946
- GYNANDROMORPHISM**  
A bipolar differentiated gynandromorph of *Culex tarsalis* Coquillett, from Texas. 5476
- HABITATS**  
*Malayoglyphus intermedius* n. g., n. sp., a new mite from house dust in Singapore and Djakarta (Pyroglyphidae: sarcoptiformes). 5028
- The genus *Protogamasellus* Karg (Acari) with descriptions of new species and subspecies from the Ethiopian Region. 5040
- Conditions of formation of water reservoirs-Breeding places of blood-sucking mosquitoes (Culicidae). 5200
- Features of microclimatic regimen of habitats of sandflies in a village of Karshinsky Oasis. 5329
- Method of killing pests by application of an O,O-diloweralkyl phosphorodithioyl methyl-substituted mercaptoacetate. Patent 3,433,870. 5345
- Infection rate of *Culex pipiens* L. mosquitoes with parasitizing fungus *Entomophthora conglomerata* Sorok. in the vicinity of Novocherkassk. 5382
- An attempt to correct some mistakes and misconceptions about some fungus beetles and their habitats. 5517
- Biology of *Dufourca* and of its cleptoparasite, *Neopasites* (Hymenoptera: Apoidea). 5646
- On the photopositive responses of some insects towards monochromatic lights. 5691
- Infestation rate and damage by the Nantucket pine tip moth in six loblolly pine stand categories. 6156
- Weeds and man. 6325
- Effect of paddock size, stocking rate, anthelmintics, and trace elements on the weight gain of young cattle. 6828
- Measurements of the osmotic pressure in the habitat of *Polymorphus minutus* (Acanthocephala) in the intestine of domestic ducks. 6930
- The murids in the vicinity of Lake Kivu and neighboring regions (Central Africa) and their ecology. 7045
- HABROBRACON**  
Regulation of tryptophan metabolism in the parasitic wasp, *Habrobracon juglandis*. 5439
- HABRONEMA**  
On the granular dermatitis in horses which contains a kind of true fungus in the foci II. 6460
- HADENA SORDIDA**  
Parasites as vectors of granulosis virus of *Hadena sordida* Bkh. 5599
- Alteration of some properties of *Bacillus thuringiensis* by means of passages through the insects and cultivation on nutrient media. 5605
- HADRODACTYLUS BRANDERI**  
*Hadrodactylus branderi* n. sp. (Hym., Ichneumonidae) from Finland. 5076



# SUBJECT INDEX

## HAEMATOPINUS EURYSTERNUS

### HAEMATOPINUS EURYSTERNUS

Cattle lice; how to control them.

6889

### HAEMOLYMPH

Use of histopathology indices of haemolymph for the prognosis of mass propagation of pests.

5434

Ionic composition of haemolymph and nervous function in the cockroach, *Periplaneta americana* L.

5528

Intracellular concentration of electrolytes in the housefly.

5598

### HAEMONCHOSIS

Evaluation of parbendazole as an anthelmintic in cattle.

6919

### HAEMONCHUS

Studies on the acquired resistance of goats to *Haemonchus* spp.

6954

### HAEMONCHUS CONTORTUS

Strain variation in the response of *Haemonchus contortus* in sheep and goats given phenothiazine: Efficacy of N. F. and purified products on pure parasitic infections.

6527

A comparative study of the activities of 2,6-diiodopara-nitrophenol (Disophenol) and 2-para-thiazolylbenzimidazole (Thiabendazole) as anthelmintic for sheep.

6999

### HAEMONCHUS PLACEI

Epidemiology of helminth infestation of beef cattle in central Queensland.

7019

### HAEMOPROTEUS

Blood parasites found in imported birds at post-mortem examination.

6987

### HAIR

Unit-hair receptor activity from the telson of the scorpion, *Heterometrus fulvipes*.

5201

A tactile seta of the Two-spotted Spider Mite, *Tetranychus urticae* K. (Acarina: Tetranychidae).

5460

The significance of the manganese content in the hair of cattle.

6492

### HALF-LIFE

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of phosphorus(V) pesticides-III, the hydrolysis of aliphatic pesticides by aqueous solutions.

7347

### HALICTIDAE

Biology of *Dufourea* and of its cleptoparasite, *Neopasites* (Hymenoptera: Apoidea).

5646

### HALIDES

Tri(C8-C10 alkyl) m- and p-nitrobenzyl quaternary ammonium halides. Patent 3,446,844.

7333

### HALO BLIGHT

Chemical control of bean bacterial diseases in Wisconsin.

5951

### HALOBACTERIUM SALINARIUM

Morphological transformations and lysis of *Halobacterium salinarum* by 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)butyric acid and related compounds.

6377

### HALOGEN COMPOUNDS

Herbicidal, halogenated urea derivative. Patent 3,431,289.

7344

Dimethyl fluoride-substituted methylene bisphenol germicides and fungicides. Patent 3,341,343.

7376

## HALOGENS

Halo-substituted phenoxyethyl carbamates and derivatives thereof. Patent 3,439,021.

6334

Monophosphoric acid esters of halogen containing 2,2'-methylenediphenols. Patent 3,439,069.

7017

## HALOGETON GLOMERATUS

Effects of age, burial, and region on germination and viability of halogeton seed.

5836

## HAMSTERS

Properties of the in vitro soluble RNA methylase activity of hamster tumors induced by adenovirus-12.

6713

## HARPAGOPHORIDAE

Chromosome studies in Diplopoda (Myriapoda). A note on the abnormal sex-chromosome behaviour in the male of *Thyropygus* sp..

5698

## HARVESTING

Soya beans - specialist advice.

5777

Cotton as a supplement to tobacco.

5807

Soya beans - practical aspects.

5830

Influence of pre- and post-harvest treatments on bitter pit of Granny Smith apples in the Goulburn Valley.

6104

Aflatoxin in the groundnut crop at harvest in Northern Nigeria.

7185

Method of facilitating harvest of mature plants. Patent 3,447,919.

7386

## HARVESTING DATE

Pest and disease control aspect of changing cropping patterns.

5842

Reduction in or elimination of cultural practices in potato cultures following the application of herbicides.

6394

## HATCHING

Lack of effect of constant magnetic fields on *Drosophila* egg hatching time.

5630

Effects of *Salmonella* senftenberg injection on chicks hatched from eggs in treatment of testosterone propionate.

6736

## HAY

Study of the control of *Antonina graminis* (Maskell)--curse of hay (*Digitaria pentzii*) with granular systemic insecticides.

6175

A study of natural pastures in Madagascar. Productivity and practical applications.

6427

## HEALTH SURVEYS

A survey of parasites in laboratory primates.

6998

## HEART

Growth and respiration of monolayer cell cultures of chick embryo heart and skeletal muscle: Action of malathion and malaoxon.

6871

## HEART RATE

Antennal pulsatile organs in *Scolopendra morsitans* (Chilopoda: Myriapoda).

5545

## HEAT

Experimental *Pasteurella* infection in normal and chlorpromazine-premedicated cockerels, subjected to heat stress.

6657

## HEAT TREATMENT

Heat sensitization for control of grey mold of strawberry fruits by gamma irradiation.

6090

Heat resistance of *Salmonella* in various egg products.

7057

## HELEOMY ZIDAE

The genus *Cairnsimyia* Malloch (Diptera, Heleomyzidae, Rhinotorini).

5100

## HELICOPTERS

Pest control with helicopter and biplane.

7391

The microfoil boom.

7394

## HELICOTYLENCHUS PSEUDOROBUSTUS

Nematodes and roses.

6297

## HELIOTHIS

Insecticide control of *Heliothis punctigera* Walengr. II. Linseed crop, 1961.

6159

## HELIOTHIS ARMIGERA

Notes on *Banchopsis ruficornis* Cameron (Hym.: Ichneumonidae) an internal larval parasite of *Heliothis armigera* (Hubner) in India.

5457

## HELIOTHIS VIRESCENS

Parasitism in fall populations of the bollworm (*Heliothis zea* Boddie) and the tobacco budworm (*Heliothis virescens* F.) from cotton on the high and rolling plains, 1967.

5235

Effects of reproductive-diapause boll weevil (*Heliothis zea* Boddie) insecticidal control programs on the abundance of bollworms and tobacco budworms (*Heliothis virescens* F.) in cotton in the rolling plains of Texas, 1967.

5236

Evidence of a nonspecific type resistance to insecticides by a resistant strain of the tobacco budworm.

5516

## HELIOTHIS ZEA

Parasitism in fall populations of the bollworm (*Heliothis zea* Boddie) and the tobacco budworm (*Heliothis virescens* F.) from cotton on the high and rolling plains, 1967.

5235

Effects of reproductive-diapause boll weevil (*Heliothis zea* Boddie) insecticidal control programs on the abundance of bollworms and tobacco budworms (*Heliothis virescens* F.) in cotton in the rolling plains of Texas, 1967.

5236

Combining abilities and relative dominance among maize inbreds for resistance to earworm injury.

5852

Control of the corn earworm on sweet corn in Eastern Nebraska.

6256

Control cotton insects.

6278

## HELMINTHIASIS

*Eurycestus avoceti* Clark, 1954 (Cestoda, Cyclophyllidae) parasite of the Avocet in Camargue.

6914

The determination of enterokinase activity in the duck intestine during experimental echinostomatosis.

6927

Chemical molluscicides and the prophylaxis of helminthiasis which can be transmitted to man by freshwater Gasteropods.

6934

The Ukraine on the way of freeing animal husbandry from the main helminthoses.

6936

Coumaphos, a new anthelmintic for control of *Capillaria obsignata*, *Heterakis gallinarum*, and *Ascaridia galli* in chickens.

6940

Helminthoses as allergic diseases.

6941



- The epizootiology of ovine verminous bronchopneumonias in Leon. 6943
- Comparative susceptibilities of the cat and the domestic pig to the west African strain of *Trichinella spiralis*. (Owen, 1835). 6947
- Critical and controlled laboratory trials in sheep with tetramisole. 6950
- Ridding sheep breeding farms of helminthoses. 6956
- On the nematode fauna of domestic fowl in the Lithuanian SSR. 6959
- Growth and development of poultry echinostomatids in the organism of definitive host. 6961
- Efficacy of tetramisole on nematode infections of dogs. 6981
- Problems of the eradication of the most important helminthoses. 6983
- Metastrongylus salmi* Gepoelst, 1923--the pig parasite. 6996
- The efficiency of copper sulphate, phenothiazine and sodium chloride mixture against sheep helminthoses. 7005
- Materials for the investigation of helminthosis pathogenesis. 7007
- Achievements of Soviet investigators in the study of helminth biology and helminthosis epizootiology. 7008
- Epidemiology of helminth infestation of beef cattle in central Queensland. 7019
- Helminthosis liquidation- a reserve of increasing animal production. 7020
- HELMINTHOLOGY**
- Achievements of Soviet veterinary helminthology. 6421
- A helminthological survey of wild mink in Wisconsin. 6939
- Helminthological evaluation of deep litter in poultry houses. 6986
- Achievements of Soviet investigators in the study of helminth biology and helminthosis epizootiology. 7008
- HELMINTHOSPORIUM**
- Helminthosporium solani*. 5855
- Fungicides and turf disease control - 1964. 5883
- Fungistatic and fungicidal effects of certain organic products on some fungi causing diseases in vegetables. 5899
- A note on Drechslera rot of tomato. 5981
- HELMINTHOSPORIUM ORYZAE**
- The germination of conidia and the appressorium formation of *Alternaria porri* on the surface of onion leaves. 5860
- The problems of plant disease control. 6034
- HELMINTHOSPORIUM SATIVUM**
- A study of factors influencing the genetics of reaction of barley to root rot caused by *Helminthosporium sativum*. 5896
- HELMINTHOSPORIUM SOROKINIANUM**
- Factors influencing disease development of putting green turf. 5956
- HELMINTHOSPORIUM SPICIFERUM**
- The problems of plant disease control. 6034
- HELMINTHS**
- Effects of total and partial body radiation on helminthic infections. 6923
- Investigation into the Helminthid fauna of deer (*Capreolus (apreolus L.)* in the Bulgaria. II. Material on the Helminthid fauna of deer (*Capreolus capreolus L.*) in the Balkan mountains. 6957
- The epizootiology of dicroceliosis in the province of Leon. 6967
- Echinococcus granulosus equinus* Williams and Sweatman, 1963 in Italy; epizootiological aspects and morphological and biological studies of the parasite. 6968
- A physico-chemical approach to the serological diagnosis of cysticercosis. 6976
- Canine filariasis on Okinawa, Ryukyu Islands. 6988
- A survey of parasites in laboratory primates. 6998
- Visceral cysticercosis in bovine animals. 7000
- An approach to the treatment of outbreaks of Fascioliasis in sheep. 7001
- Table of human infections. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 7146
- HEMAGGLUTINATION**
- Immunity in the invertebrates. I. Studies on the naturally occurring haemagglutinins in the fluid from invertebrates. 5462
- Avian reoviruses. IV. Relationship to human reoviruses. 6548
- Hemagglutinin of rabies and some other bullet-shaped viruses. 6611
- HEMAGGLUTINATION-INHIBITION TEST**
- Immune response of chickens to six strains of Newcastle disease virus as measured by hemagglutination-inhibition test. 6517
- Avian reoviruses. IV. Relationship to human reoviruses. 6548
- Newcastle disease in *Francolinus francolinus*, *Francolinus pondicerianus* and in *Bambusciola thoracica*. 6588
- Attempts to induce recombinant somatic cells in chicken erythrocyte chimaeras by repeated injection of western equine encephalomyelitis virus. 6660
- Preparation of stable noninfective influenza virus antigens for typing by hemagglutination-inhibition. 6773
- A hemagglutination-inhibition test for *Mycoplasma meleagridis* antibodies. 6787
- A physico-chemical approach to the serological diagnosis of cysticercosis. 6976
- HEMATOLOGIC DISEASES**
- Familial nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia of Basenji dogs. 6568
- A hemolytic neonatal disease in swine associated with blood group incompatibility. 6722
- HEMATOLOGY**
- Veterinary science. 6438
- Investigations on the viruses of the Orphan type occurring in pigs in Poland. IV. Haematological findings in piglets artificially infected with virus L1. 6500
- Bovine leukaemia. A report of four cases. 6698
- Viral etiology of the bovine lympholeukosis. 6729
- Experimental salmonellosis in swine and its clinical-hematological characteristics. 6825
- Notes on the spontaneous pathology of the dog in the laboratory. 2nd note: Hematoma of the spleen. 6850
- Hematological response of different stocks of chickens to iron-copper deficient diet. 6862
- Hematological effects of apholate on channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*). 7156
- HEMATOPOIESIS**
- The effect of furan series' carboxylic acid N, N-bis-(2-chloroethyl) hydrazides and N, N-bis-(2-chloroethyl) amides on the growth of transplantable tumours and haematopoiesis of rats and mice. 6543
- HEMATURIA**
- Influence of a papilloma vaccine on chronic bovine enzootic hematuria. 6757
- HEMEL**
- Effect of certain alkylating and non-alkylating chemosterilants on *Culex fatigans* Weid. 5342
- HEMEROCALLIS**
- An injection method for treating Hemerocallis spikes with colchicine. 7229
- HEMILEIA VASTATRIX**
- Fungicides for arabica coffee. VIII--PRELIMINARY relationships among some new fungicides, leaf rust (*Hemileia vastatrix*) and leaf fall. 5964
- HEMIPTERA**
- The identity of *Naphius* seed bug pests in Africa (*Hemiptera: Lygaeidae*). 5143
- What is *Psallus dilutus* Fieber 1858 (*Hem., Het., Miridae*). 5165
- Reduction of flight organs in some cryptobranchypterous *Lygaeidae* (*Hem., Het., Lygaeidae*). 5398
- Some observations on flagellate parasites of hemipterans *Corimelaena*, *Euschistus*, *Gerris*, *Leptocoris* and *Oncopeltus* in the United States. 5444
- Italian beet culture. The protection against insect pests. 6233
- HEMOGLOBIN**
- The oxygen binding properties of some larval hemoglobins of *Chironomus th. thummi*. 5606
- Results of hemoglobin determination in piglets in the framework of herd diagnosis of piglet anemia. 6540
- HEMOLYMPH**
- A comparative electrophoresis study of the *Triatoma rubida* Complex (*Hemiptera: Reduviidae: Triatominae*). 5181
- A sodium and potassium stimulated adenosine triphosphatase in the cockroach nerve cord. 5337
- Changes in the hemocyte picture of *Galleria mellonella* (Linnaeus). 5396



## HEMOLYSINS

Immunity in the invertebrates. I. Studies on the naturally occurring haemagglutinins in the fluid from invertebrates. 5462

Changes in the content of fixed amino acids in tissues of silk worm during development. 5592

## HEMOLYSINS

Some characteristics of *Staphylococcus aureus* isolated from the skin and upper respiratory tract of domesticated and wild (Feral) birds. 6615

## HEMOLYSIS

Effect of floxosecles reclusa Gertsch and Mulaik venom against hemocytes of *Acheta domesticus* (Linnaeus). 7191

## HEMOLYTIC ANEMIA

Familial nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia of Basenji dogs. 6568

A hemolytic neonatal disease in swine associated with blood group incompatibility. 6722

## HEMORRHAGE

Diagnosis and treatment of poisoning in cats and dogs. 7183

## HEMP

Influence of inbreeding carried out during many years on hemp growth and development. 7318

## HEMPA

Effect of certain alkylating and non-alkylating chemosterilants on *Culex fatigans* Weid. 5342

Studies on control of house flies in Egypt by chemosterilants. I. Laboratory studies on *Musca domestica* vicina. 5346

## HEPATITIS

Contribution to the traumatic splenitis and hepatitis in cattle. 6740

Relationship of aflatoxin to epizootics of toxic hepatitis among animals in southern United States. 6870

## HEPTACHLOR

Effects of insecticides on insects and pathogenic fungi associated with alsike clover roots. 5815

Termites need no longer threaten groundnut in Nimar. 6202

Comparative efficacy and economics of various measures adopted for eradication of white grub beetle (*Holotrichia serrata* Fabricius) damaging sugarcane in Uttar Pradesh. 6204

Reduction of residues of heptachlor and chlordane in carrots with soil applications of activated carbon. 7085

Insecticide residues in spring wheat plants grown in the field from seed treated with aldrin or heptachlor. 7132

Effect of DDT, dieldrin, heptachlor on the growth of selected bacteria. 7234

Effect of DDT, dieldrin and heptachlor on the growth of selected bacteria. (Abstract). 7235

Degradation of gamma-BHC in simulated lake impoundments as affected by aeration. 7362

## HERBICIDE APPLICATION

Weed control in field brassica crops. 6321

Wetting agents, oils: Are they a plus for atrazine. 6322

Weed control in corn. 6333

Ten keys to herbicide effectiveness. 6342

After cotton is up, here are ways to keep it clean. 6346

Gesatop - its uses in horticultural crops. 6347

Chemical growth inhibition in turf. 6349

Selective control of hoary alyssum in alfalfa. 6355

Chemical weed control information for North Carolina, 1969. 6357

Precision methods for better weed control. 6380

Brush research in Texas, 1968. 6390

Methods of chemical weed control. 6391

Reduction in or elimination of cultural practices in potato cultures following the application of herbicides. 6394

Application of herbicides and calibrating equipment. 7393

A sub-surface applicator for herbicides. 7399

## HERBICIDE RESIDUES

Will the use of 2,4,5-T to control streamside vegetation contaminate public water supplies. 7078

Industrial fertilizers as herbicides seen in the light of new and old experiments. 7102

Tolerance and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Simazine. 7115

The effect of herbicide residue in the soil on the yield of winter wheat. 7123

Effects of organic arsenical herbicides on cotton response and chemical residues. 7222

Influence of simazine on apparent photosynthesis of aquatic plants and herbicide residue removal from water. 7305

## HERBICIDE RESISTANT PLANTS

Conversion of 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy) butyric acid to homologs by alfalfa; mechanism of resistance to this herbicide. 7264

## HERBICIDES

Pesticide use. 5779

Crop protection; computers, simazine, corn seed beetle. 5780

2,4-D metabolism. Enzymatic hydroxylation of chlorinated phenols. 5784

2,4-D metabolism; enzymatic degradation of chlorocatechols. 5785

Cotton as a supplement to tobacco. 5807

Notes on pesticides and weedicides. 5823

Herbicide action on *Fusarium graminearum* Schw. 5831

Growing vegetables in South Dakota. 5832

Lawn weed control with herbicides. 6310

Are herbicides doing their job. 6311

Weed control techniques aid trials with hedge row planting of blackcurrants. 6314

Weeds that make a comeback. 6315

Tests prove diphenamid effective as herbicide. 6316

Herbicide selectivity. 6317

Weed control and the economics of direct reseeding. 6318

Progress in witchweed control seen as pest fails to spread. 6319

Weed control in field brassica crops. 6321

Wetting agents, oils: Are they a plus for atrazine. 6322

Phosphoric triamide derivatives as herbicides. Patent 3,433,623. 6323

Use of herbicides in coffee nurseries with full exposure to sun. 6324

Results of herbicide tests carried out in 1966 by the Vegetable Protection Service. 6326

Problems of herbicide treatments in the potato crop. 6327

1968 cranberry weed control chart. 6330

The role of light, concentration, and species in foliar uptake of herbicides in woody plants. 6331

Weed control in corn. 6333

Halo-substituted phenoxyethyl carbamates and derivatives thereof. Patent 3,439,021. 6334

Control of the guaxumas roxa e branca in pasture with hormone-like herbicides. 6335

Results from experiments with herbicides for weed control in pea grain crops grown in Dobroudja. 6336

Application of herbicides in pulse crops. 6339

Herbicides for weed control in sweet potatoes. 6341

Ten keys to herbicide effectiveness. 6342

Herbicide versus cultivation for corn with two methods of seedbed preparation. 6343

Weed control in turf - 1967. 6345

After cotton is up, here are ways to keep it clean. 6346

Gesatop - its uses in horticultural crops. 6347

Spraying pastures. 6348

Chemical growth inhibition in turf. 6349

Recent advances in perennial grass control in avocado orchards. 6350

Weed problems now and in the past. 6351

Chemical weed control in tropical root crops. 6352

Test weed killers yourself. 6353

The economic importance of early weed control in cereals. 6354

Selective control of hoary alyssum in alfalfa. 6355

Herbicidal N,N-dialkenyl-3-chlorobenzamides and method. Patent 3,436,208. 6356

Chemical weed control information for North Carolina, 1969. 6357

Weed control in California vineyards. 6358



- Precision placement of herbicides for weed control in seedling alfalfa. 6359
- Arsenic and low phosphate soils. 6360
- Herbicidal control of western ironweed. 6363
- Effects of methods of placement on performance of trifluralin, CDEC, and DCPA applied to soil. 6364
- Cultural and chemical weed control in field crops, 1969. 6365
- Weed control in field crops, 1969. 6366
- Experiments on the use of new chemicals in weed control in maize. 6367
- Matricaria and lambsquarter control in Brassicas with analogs of propachlor. 6368
- The use of herbicides for site preparation and their effects on tree survival. 6369
- Broadleaf weed control in rice. 6370
- Weed control in nursery sod. 6371
- Influence of certain insecticides applied for the control of *Ostrinia nubilalis* Hbn. on the weeds of treated surfaces. 6372
- The effect of some herbicides on the nitrification in soils. 6373
- Chemical weed control in groundnuts. 6374
- Method for destroying undesirable plant life. Patent 3,450,520. 6375
- Editorial: The problem of herbicides. 6376
- Morphological transformations and lysis of *Halobacterium salinarum* by 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)butyric acid and related compounds. 6377
- Postemergence weed control in soybeans. 6378
- Precision methods for better weed control. 6380
- Weeds in barley and their control. 6381
- Weed control in turf. 6382
- Pre-emergence weed control in the nursery. 6383
- Alligatorweed found in Arkansas. 6384
- 1967 guide to chemical weed control. 6385
- Control of undesirable vegetation. Patent 3,436,207. 6386
- Controlling weeds in turf. 6387
- Herbicides in cotton and their compatibility with soil-applied insecticides. 6388
- Influence of agrotechnical and chemical treatments on the changeableness of field plant associations. 6389
- Brush research in Texas, 1968. 6390
- Methods of chemical weed control. 6391
- Study of certain herbicides against weeds in garden peas. 6392
- Chemical weed control in sweet potatoes. 6396
- Herbicidal treatment effect on carbohydrate levels of alligatorweed. 6397
- Experimental husbandry farm experience with herbicides and tillage systems for cereal growing. 6399
- Chemical weed control in peanut crops at Katherine, Northern Territory. 6400
- Studies on the weed control in the paddy field. I. On the herbicidal weed control in wet and dry nurseries. II. On the herbicidal weed control at the early stage of rice plants in the paddy field. 6401
- Effect of range treatment with 2,4-D on rodent population. 6408
- New contributions to the subject 'birds and agriculture'. 6411
- Locoweed poisoning. 6581
- These weeds mean trouble. 7042
- Soil factors contributing to atrazine carryover. 7084
- Populations of dalapon-decomposing bacteria in soil as influenced by additions of dalapon or other carbon sources. 7093
- Industrial fertilizers as herbicides seen in the light of new and old experiments. 7102
- Tolerance and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Simazine. 7115
- The effect of herbicide residue in the soil on the yield of winter wheat. 7123
- Herbicide toxicity. 7155
- Economic poisons containing certain pesticide chemicals for certain uses. Cancellation of registration. 7170
- Cotton unaffected by systemics and herbicides. 7220
- Effects of organic arsenical herbicides on cotton response and chemical residues. 7222
- Influence of some herbicides on accumulation of 32P in above-ground organs of oats. 7223
- The effect of some herbicides on weediness and yield of potatoes on alluvium soil. 7227
- Growth characteristics and herbicide susceptibility of Texas Panicum. 7232
- Influence of herbicides from s-triazine group on dynamics of some biochemical processes of oats in test experiments. Part II. Researches on action of propazine, prometryne, and prometon. 7248
- Tobacco stalk and root destruction with herbicides and their effect on tobacco mosaic virus. 7249
- Effect of the triazine herbicides simazine and atrazine upon young plum trees. 7260
- Conversion of 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy) butyric acid to homologs by alfalfa; mechanism of resistance to this herbicide. 7264
- Effects of selected herbicides upon growth of soil algae. 7265
- The effect of the dose and method of using herbicide A-1802 and cultivation measures on weediness and yield of corn. 7269
- The effect of herbicides and cultivation measures on the yield of corn. 7271
- The effect of the application of herbicides in the control of weeds in corn fields. 7272
- Microbial degradation of five substituted urea herbicides. 7276
- Effects of herbicides on respiration of red pine seedlings. II. Monuron, diuron, DCPA, dalapon, CDEC, CDAA, EPTC, and NPA. 7290
- Influence of simazine on chloroplast metabolism. 7294
- Assimilation of the herbicide phenazine and its detoxication within plants. 7301
- Cytogenic activity of the herbicides-simazine and maleic acid hydrazide. 7302
- The mutagenic effect by the action of herbicides on barley. 7303
- The influence of increasing doses of simazine upon the rate of root and green parts growth of winter wheat. 7306
- The influence of increasing doses of simazine upon the rate of root and green parts growth of some weeds occurring in the winter wheat stand. 7307
- Response of flax to postemergence herbicides. 7314
- Chemical constitution and activity of bipyridylium herbicides- III Pyrazino(1.2.3.4-lmn)1,10-phenanthroline dibromide. 7330
- Complex addition products of phosphorus pentafluoride and substituted nitriles. Patent 3,438,983. 7331
- Alpha-(4-chloro-2-methylphenoxy) propionamides. Patent 3,439,018. 7332
- A comparison of new techniques for the detection and determination of triazine herbicides separated by thin-layer chromatography. III. Fluorescence quenching. 7343
- Herbicidal, halogenated urea derivative. Patent 3,431,289. 7344
- Substituted and unsubstituted N-lower alkyl benzhydrylcarbamates as herbicides. Patent 3,431,099. 7358
- Pyridine esters of cyclopropanecarboxylic acid. Patent 3,438,993. 7385
- New equipment answer to demand for improved herbicide product. 7387
- Application of herbicides and calibrating equipment. 7393
- A sub-surface applicator for herbicides. 7399
- Production and sales of pesticides show increase. 7409
- Groundnuts. 7410
- HERBS**
- Two methods of operating a vacuum sampler to sample populations of the cotton fleahopper on wild hosts. 5559
- HEREDITARY DISEASES**
- A progressive spastic syndrome in cattle. 6481
- Heredity and breeding measures taken against hip joint dysplasia of the dog. 6720
- HEREDITY**
- Pre-disposing factors in mastitis. III. Genetic influences on udder health. 6778



**HERMAPHRODITISM**

**HERMAPHRODITISM**

- A. hermaphrodite *Quilaphoetus janirioides* (Blanchard). (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). 5363

**HERNIA**

- Histologic features of atherogenesis and aortic rupture in turkeys. 6684

**HERPES SIMPLEX**

- Comparative study of the Aujeszky virus and of the herpes simplex virus by the immunofluorescence method. II. Kinetic study of the herpes simplex virus by the immunofluorescence method. 6843

**HERPESVIRUSES**

- Bovine herpes mammillitis virus. III. Observations on experimental infection. 6796

- Herpesvirus in Marek's disease tumors. 6800

- Cell culture techniques for primary isolation of Marek's disease-associated herpesvirus. 6872

- Evidence for a herpesvirus as an etiologic agent of Marek's disease. 6873

**HERSE CONVULVULI**

- Cosymbia pupillaria* Hbn. at an altitude of 3200 meters. 5099

**HESPERIIDAE**

- Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. LXV. Lepidoptera HesperIIDae. 4998

**HETERAKIS GALLINARUM**

- Experimental transmission of *Histomonas meleagridis* and *Heterakis gallinarum* by the sowbug, *Porcellio scaber*, and its implications for further research. 6830

- Coumaphos, a new anthelmintic for control of *Capillaria obsignata*, *Heterakis gallinarum*, and *Ascaridia galli* in chickens. 6940

**HETERODERA GLYCINES**

- Significance of males in reproduction of the soybean cyst nematode (*Heterodera glycines*). 6288

**HETERODERA ROSTOCHIENSIS**

- Breeding potatoes for resistance to wart and golden nematode. 5828

- Interactions of *Oospira pustulans*, *Rhizoctonia solani* and *Heterodera rostochiensis* on the potato. 5917

- The golden nematode of potatoes and tomatoes. 6283

- Regulation in connection with field and greenhouse culture of nursery plants. 6284

- Losses caused by potato cyst eelworm in the Isle of Ely. 6286

- The conditions for occurrence of potato root eelworm (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll.) in Poland. 6302

**HETERODERA TABACUM**

- Injury to *Heterodera tabacum* by high soil temperatures. 6299

**HETEROMETRUS FULVIPES**

- Unit-hair receptor activity from the telson of the scorpion, *Heterometrus fulvipes*. 5201

- Perfusion fluid for the scorpion, *Heterometrus fulvipes*. 5510

**HETEROPTERA**

- What is *Psallus dilutus* Fieber 1858 (Hem., Het., Miridae). 5165

- Evolutionary trends in Heteroptera. Part I Eggs. architecture of the shell, gross embryology and eclosion. 5267

- Reduction of flight organs in some cryptobrachypterous Lygaeidae (Hem., Het., Lygaeidae). 5398

- Review of work on major insect pests of rice in Malaysia. Part I. Malayan region. 6281

**HETEROSIS**

- A contribution to the knowledge of heterosis in potato. 5813

- Influence of inbreeding carried out during many years on hemp growth and development. 7318

**HETEROTYLENCHUS**

- Heterotylenchus* spp. parasitising the Australian bush fly: Additional information on the origin of the parasite of the face fly. 5375

**HEVEA**

- On some Scolytidae and Platypodidae of economic importance from the territory of Papua and New Guinea. 250. Contribution to the morphology and taxonomy of the Scolytoidea). 5142

**HEXADECENOIC ACID COMPOUNDS, 9-**

- Fatty acid metabolism in *D. melanogaster*: Formation of palmitoleate. 5404

**HIBERNATION**

- Field test of lindane against overwintering broods of the western pine beetle. 5094

- Final report, studies on scale insects, fruit flies and mites, and their natural enemies in West Pakistan. June 1961 - June 1969. Part II. Fruit flies. 5324

- Investigations concerning resistance to cold of *Araneus cornutus* (Araneidae). 5409

- Determining suitable wintering and hatching regimes of the eggs of the silk worm (*Bombyx mori* L.). 5687

- Plant protection. Bulletin of the plant protection station of Geneva. January. 5844

- The olfactory bulb lesion in the hibernating squirrel (*Citellus lateralis*) infected with coxsackievirus B-3. I. Virus assay, light microscopic and immunofluorescent study. 6604

- The olfactory bulb lesion in the hibernating squirrel (*Citellus lateralis*) infected with coxsackievirus B-3. II. Immunological study. 6816

**HIDES**

- We lose 06 million a year through damage to hides - are you at fault. 7415

**HILL REACTION**

- The effect of TMV on the Hill reaction in chloroplasts from various tobacco species with different resistance. 6060

**HIP JOINT**

- Heredity and breeding measures taken against hip joint dysplasia of the dog. 6720

**HIPPELATES**

- Effect of cultivation on emergence of eye gnats (*Hippelates* spp.) in South Carolina. 5320

- 2,3- Pentanedione as an attractant for *Hippelates* (Diptera: Chloropidae). 5771

**HIPPELATES PUSIO**

- Attractants and attractant traps for eye gnats *Hippelates pusio*. 5770

**HIPPOBOSCIDAE**

- Some birds of Uruguay parasitized by *Ornitho-tonia erythrocephala* (Diptera, Hippoboscidae). 5754

**HIRUDINEA**

- Histochemical and bacteriological studies on digestion in nine species of leeches (Annelida: Hirudinea). 6958

- Neurosecretory cells in the ventral nerve cord of leech (*Hirudinaria granulosa*). 6973

**HISTAMINE**

- Adrenergic mechanism in *Bordetella pertussis* treated animals. 6475

- Mastocytosis with gastrointestinal ulceration in a dog. 6511

- Effects of *Echis carinatus* venom on tissue and blood histamine and their relations to local tissue reactions and eosinophil changes. 7187

**HISTERIDAE**

- Saprinus cuspidatus* Ihssen from Finland (Coleoptera, Histeridae). 5149

**HISTIDINE**

- Metabolic fate of histidine in the parasitic worm *Fasciola hepatica* L.. 6965

**HISTOCHEMISTRY**

- On the presence of microtubules in the ergastoplasm and the perinuclear space of the oenocytoids of the migratory locust, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (R. and F.). 5256

- Study of the hemocytes of *Locusta migratoria* L. (Orthoptera). 5367

- Anthracnose in beans: Determination and variations in the malonic acid content in the different parts of healthy and parasitized plants. 5886

- Histochemical premises to the study of the adrenal medullary tumors of cattle. 6703

- Histochemical studies in chick ascaridiasis. 6925

- Histochemical and bacteriological studies on digestion in nine species of leeches (Annelida: Hirudinea). 6958

- Morphologic and histochemical studies on the nervous system of tapeworms revealed by the cholinesterase method (*Taenia hydatigena*, *Dipylidium caninum* and *Moniezia expansa*). 6963

**HISTOLOGY**

- The hemlock sawfly in southeast Alaska. 5353

- Use of histopathology indices of haemolymph for the prognosis of mass propagation of pests. 5434

- Hepatic lesions in the rabbit caused by *Vibrio* sp. 6512

- More abstracts of papers presented at the 1967 Annual Wildlife Disease Conference Urbana, Illinois June 15-16, 1967. 6533

- Sites of avian leukosis virus multiplication in congenitally infected chickens. 6556

- Histopathological examination of the kidneys of a ram who died of a urethral obstruction due to sedimentosis. 6646

- Experimental paratuberculosis in sheep after oral, intratracheal, or intravenous inoculation: Lesions and demonstration of etiologic agent. 6672

- Special reference to viral and P. P. L. O. infections. 6741



- Neurosecretory cells in the ventral nerve cord of leech (*Hirudinaria granulosa*). 6973
- An epidemiologic application of the study of DDE levels in whole blood. 7100
- HISTOMONAS MELEAGRIS**  
Experimental transmission of *Histomonas meleagridis* and *Heterakis gallinarum* by the sowbug, *Porcellio scaber*, and its implications for further research. 6830
- HISTOPATHOLOGY**  
Chemosterilization of the two-spotted spider mite. I. Effect of chemosterilants on the biology of the mite. II. Histopathological effect of apholate and 5-fluorouracil on the reproductive organs. 5390  
The study of virus epizootics in insect populations. 5625  
Study of the synthesis of lysopine by tissue extracts of crown-gall in vitro. 5993  
Remarks on the receptivity of new born lambs towards the foot-and-mouth disease virus. 6649  
The histopathology of actinomycosis. 6705  
Influence of a papilloma vaccine on chronic bovine enzootic hematuria. 6757  
Thallium poisoning in dogs. 6884  
Histopathology of parafilaria in mules. 6932
- HISTOPLASMA CAPSULATUM**  
Histoplasmic (*Histoplasma capsulatum*) infection in a horse. 6758
- HISTOPLASMOSIS**  
Histoplasmic (*Histoplasma capsulatum*) infection in a horse. 6758
- HISTORY**  
Weeds and man. 6325  
Weed problems now and in the past. 6351  
Rodent pests and their control. 6402  
Agricultural pesticides and their detractors. 7080  
Pesticide residues; history, alternatives and analysis. 7138
- HOG CHOLERA**  
Hot debate boils over vaccines. 6469  
Contribution to the importance of inoculation against hog cholera as a measure for eradication of this infection in Yugoslavia. 6558  
Propagation of swine-fever virus in cell culture. 6655  
Simultaneous prophylactic vaccinations of swine against hog cholera and pasteurellosis. 6673  
The diagnosis of European swine fever. 6709
- HOG CHOLERA VIRUS**  
Investigations on the viruses of the Orphan type occurring in pigs in Poland. VII. Influence of the Orphan virus L1 on the virus of hog cholera in swine kidney cell cultures. 6501
- HOJA BLANCA**  
Hoja blanca disease of rice. 5938  
Transmission of hoja blanca virus of rice. 5940  
Varietal resistance to hoja blanca. 5990
- Genetics of and breeding for resistance to rice virus diseases. 6111
- HOLOTRICHIA SERRATA**  
Comparative efficacy and economics of various measures adopted for eradication of white grub beetle (*Holotrichia serrata* Fabricius) damaging sugarcane in Uttar Pradesh. 6204
- HOMOPTERA**  
A summary of forest and shade tree insect-disease conditions for Maine 1967. 4979  
Notes on the genus *Elymana* DeLong (Homoptera Cicadellidae). 5023  
An acarid (Erythraeidae) parasite of Jassids (Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha). 5249  
Composition, structure, and mode of formation of mineral granules in the middle intestines of the homopteran Cercopidae. 5334  
Guide lines for the testing of materials San-Jose scale insect (SJS). 6241  
Review of work on major insect pests of rice in Malaysia. Part I. Malayan region. 6281
- HOPS**  
Influence of magnesium and zinc fertilizing on the yield, quality as well as health of hops. 7266
- HORMONES**  
Bracken and locust ecdysones: Their effect on molting in the desert locust. 5251  
Action of proteinic brain hormone to the prothoracic gland in an insect, *Bombyx mori* L. (Lepidoptera: Bombycidae). 5412  
Production of dauer pupae in *Bombyx mori* L. 5482  
Hormonal control of the reproductive diapause in the grasshopper, *Oedipoda miniata*. 5522  
Sex pheromones of noctuid moths. XIII. Changes in pheromone quantity, as related to reproductive age and mating history, in females of seven species of Noctuidae (Lepidoptera). 5603  
A relationship between ionic environment and hormonal activation of phosphorylase in an insect. 5629  
Postnatal treatment of the cabbage aphid with a synthetic juvenile hormone. 5676  
Improving egg quality in poultry by orally administering androgens. Patent 3,438,783. 6433  
Abortion in cattle associated with the feeding of poultry litter. 6679  
The role of the hypophyseal-suprarenal system in the etiopathogenesis of primary ketosis in cattle. 6767  
The control and treatment of posthitis. 6829
- HORSEMEAT**  
Salmonella in meat imported from South American countries. 7064
- HORSERADISH**  
Formation of symmetrical azo derivatives of monochlorotoluidines by peroxidatic catalysis. 7259
- HORSES**  
Shell products for animal health. 6423  
On the granular dermatitis in horses which contains a kind of true fungus in the foci II. 6460
- Isolation of equine rhinopneumonitis virus from acute respiratory disease in a horse in Queensland. 6480  
Promazine hydrochloride in endotoxin shock in a horse (a case report). 6525  
Vaccination of the horse for equine influenza with an uncomplemented polyvalent vaccine. 6534  
An enzooty of strangles caused by virus A2 equi Miami 63 in the region of Lyon. 6656  
Outbreak of influenza A/equi 2 in Italy. 6756  
Histoplasmic (*Histoplasma capsulatum*) infection in a horse. 6758  
Studies on the intraocular inoculation of dogs with various strains of leptospirae. 6863  
Investigations of antiviral substances present in normal horse and calf sera. 6883  
Echinococcus granulosus equinus Williams and Sweatman, 1963 in Italy; epizootiological aspects and morphological and biological studies of the parasite. 6968  
Further experiments on the treatment of Strongyloides infestation of horses with thiabendazole. 7011
- HORTICULTURE**  
Horticulture. 5825  
Plant protection. Bulletin of the plant protection station of Geneva. January. 5844  
Plant protection. Bulletin of the plant protection station of Geneva. 6094  
1967 guide to chemical weed control. 6385  
An injection method for treating Hemerocallis spikes with colchicine. 7229
- HOST INDEXING (PLANTS)**  
Contribution to the study of Aphididae (Hom) of the French forests. 5087  
Final report. Studies on scale insects, fruit flies and mites, and their natural enemies in West Pakistan, June 1961 - June 1966. Part III. Mites. 5325  
Aphidofauna of honey plants as a source of subsidiary hosts of aphidiid wasps (Hymenoptera, Aphidiidae). 5628  
Immature stages of Elasmotropis testacea (H. - S.) and notes on the bionomics of the species (Heteroptera, Tingidae). 5632  
Some problems of plant-parasite relationship. 5838  
Occurrence and host range of Ascochyta phaseolorum in Queensland. 5862  
Studies on host range of PVY - group viruses in leguminous plants in Japan, and the identification of them by the selected differential test plants. 5971  
The amount of foliage consumed or destroyed by laboratory-reared larvae of the black-headed budworm, *Acleris variana*. 6272
- HOST PLANTS**  
The distribution and host-range of the Shot-hole Borer (*Xyleborus fornicatus* Eichh.) of tea. 5278
- HOST RANGE**  
Host range studies of oat blue dwarf virus. 6274



# SUBJECT INDEX

## HOST RECORDS

### HOST RECORDS

New Speleognathinae from Central and South American mammals (Acarina, Trombidiformes). 5011

*Cercosporidium helleri* on *Sphenoclea zeylanica*-a new record for India. 6042

### HOST RELATIONSHIPS

Some observations on the chaetotaxy of the legs of larval Ixodidae (Acari: Metastigmata). 5025

Description and taxonomic position of the DD-136 nematode (Steinernematidae, Rhabditoidea) and its relationship to *Neoaplectana carpcapsae* Weiser. 5533

Figs (*Ficus* spp.) and fig-wasps (Chalcidoidea). 6190

The geographical and evolutionary relationships of Australian trichostrongyloid parasites and their hosts. 6955

### HOT WATER TREATMENT (PLANTS)

Nitrogen increases bell pepper susceptibility to bacterial soft rot. 7309

### HOUSEHOLD INSECTS

Ants in the home and garden; how to control them. 5184

Control of household insects. 5593

### HOUSEHOLD PESTS

Pesticide safety in your home. 5284

Insects and related pests of house plants; how to control them. 5395

### HUMAN DISEASES

Features of microclimatic regimen of habitats of sandflies in a village of Karshinsky Oasis. 5329

Aggressiveness of different species of sandflies towards man and their infection rate with *L. tropica* major at the moment of blood-sucking. 5694

*Falciparum malaria* transmissible from monkey to man by mosquito bite. 5751

*Culex nigripalpus*: Seasonal shift in the bird-mammal feeding ratio in a mosquito vector of human encephalitis. 5753

Five new cases of Chagas' disease in Zacatecas and Jalisco in the Republic of Mexico. 5760

Species of *Borrelia* from a Colombian bat. (*Natalus tumidirostris*). 5762

Malaria and victory in Vietnam. 5763

Public health pesticides. 5764

Immunologic structure of the population in a foothill Taiga focus of tick-borne encephalitis in the Zone of Construction of the Krasnoyarskaya Hydropower Station after realization of tick control measures. 5766

Effects of sublethal doses of DDT on the reproduction and susceptibility of *Culex pipiens* L. 5773

Are sick plants dangerous. 5943

Ergot disease of bajra--its symptoms and control. 6100

Tropical nematology. 6305

Avian reoviruses. IV. Relationship to human reoviruses. 6548

Infectious disease review: newer concepts of rabies. 6563

Preliminary results in a study of natural foci of tularemia in the Sisak-Gusce-Popavaca region of Croatia. (JPRS 44,159). 6623

The effect of social and economic changes in the People's Republic of Bulgaria on morbidity from anthrax. 6661

Prevalence of Sindbis virus antibodies in an Egyptian rural community. 6710

Bovine brucellosis and infectious abortion. 6730

Preparation of stable noninfective influenza virus antigens for typing by hemagglutination-inhibition. 6773

A study of the relationship between the serological *Salmonella* types isolated from humans and from foodstuffs. 6774

Western Encephalitis virus in Alberta. 6812

Chemical molluscicides and the prophylaxis of helminthiasis which can be transmitted to man by freshwater Gasteropods. 6934

*Salmonella* control programs: Baking industry. 7049

Dry milk equipment design and its relation to the salmonella problem. 7065

Table of human infections. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 7146

Maximum place of work concentrations of health-endangering industrial materials. 7154

Treatment of topical fungus infections with dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane. Patent 3,389,049. 7163

*Salmonella* control program - Michigan. 7422

*Salmonella* control program - Michigan. 7422

### HUMAN NUTRITION

Report on experiments with varieties of medium early to late potatoes for human consumption and industrial use 1964-1966 (series 46). 5806

### HUMANS

Sex-Determination. 5273

An enzooty of strangles caused by virus A2 equi Miami 63 in the region of Lyon. 6656

Thorny-headed worm infection in North American prehistoric man. 6974

An epidemiologic application of the study of DDE levels in whole blood. 7100

Pesticide residues; history, alternatives and analysis. 7138

Notes on precautions to be taken in the use of spray chemicals. 7159

Poisoning on the farm. A report of a case of organophosphorus poisoning. (abstract). 7197

### HUMIC ACIDS

Interaction of pesticides with natural organic material. 7081

### HUMIDITY

Some regularities in the zonal distribution of oribatoid mites. 5421

Temperature and humidity effects on the oviposition of *Hyalomma aegyptium* ticks of different engorgement weights. 5637

Factors affecting infection of balsam fir (*Abies balsamea*) by *Stereum sanguinolentum* in Quebec. 5924

Factors influencing disease development of putting green turf. 5956

Disulfoton as a systemic insecticide for control of adult white-fringed beetles on peanuts. 6153

Effect of climatic factors on the susceptibility of insects to insecticides. 6251

On the permanent bedding of chicken. Some technical and hygienic-sanitary questions. 6414

The importance of relative humidity in the storage of cereals. 7028

Reduction in aflatoxin contamination of rice by milling procedures. 7200

Recovery from gamma radiation injury in barley seeds. 7256

Recovery from gamma radiation injury in barley seeds. 7256

Recovery from gamma radiation injury in barley seeds. 7256

Recovery from gamma radiation injury in barley seeds. 7256

Recovery from gamma radiation injury in barley seeds. 7256

Recovery from gamma radiation injury in barley seeds. 7256

Recovery from gamma radiation injury in barley seeds. 7256

Recovery from gamma radiation injury in barley seeds. 7256

Recovery from gamma radiation injury in barley seeds. 7256

Recovery from gamma radiation injury in barley seeds. 7256

Recovery from gamma radiation injury in barley seeds. 7256

Recovery from gamma radiation injury in barley seeds. 7256

Recovery from gamma radiation injury in barley seeds. 7256

Recovery from gamma radiation injury in barley seeds. 7256

Recovery from gamma radiation injury in barley seeds. 7256

Recovery from gamma radiation injury in barley seeds. 7256

Recovery from gamma radiation injury in barley seeds. 7256

Recovery from gamma radiation injury in barley seeds. 7256

Recovery from gamma radiation injury in barley seeds. 7256

Recovery from gamma radiation injury in barley seeds. 7256

Recovery from gamma radiation injury in barley seeds. 7256

Recovery from gamma radiation injury in barley seeds. 7256

Recovery from gamma radiation injury in barley seeds. 7256

Recovery from gamma radiation injury in barley seeds. 7256

Recovery from gamma radiation injury in barley seeds. 7256

Recovery from gamma radiation injury in barley seeds. 7256

Recovery from gamma radiation injury in barley seeds. 7256



# HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION

Perfusion fluid for the scorpion, *Heterometrus fulvipes*. 5510

The oxygen binding properties of some larval hemoglobins of *Chironomus th. thummi*. 5606

An anion-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase from the potassium-transporting midgut of the larva of *Hyalophora cecropia*. 5651

Urine pH changes in cattle infected with foot-and-mouth disease virus. 6535

Influence of some preparations applied into the udder on the pH, microscopic cellular appearance, California Mastitis Test and on the content of catalase and chlorides in milk. 6837

Neuraminidase activity of the Newcastle disease virus. 1. A study of the enzyme activity in differently cultivated strains. 6847

Ammonia poisoning in carp. 3. The oxygen content as a factor influencing the toxic limit of ammonia. 7208

The effect of some treatment conditions on the radiomimetic activity of 1-methyl-3-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidine in plants. 7258

# HYDROLYSIS

Trhalose regulation of glucose-6-phosphate hydrolysis in blowfly extracts. 5317

Soil degradation of diazinon, a phosphorothioate insecticide. 7118

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of phosphorus(V) pesticides- III, the hydrolysis of aliphatic pesticides by aqueous solutions. 7347

# HYDROQUINONE

Morphological transformations and lysis of *Halobacterium salinarum* by 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)butyric acid and related compounds. 6377

# HYDROXY-N-METHYL-CIS-CROTONAMIDE DIMETHYL PHOSPHATE, 3-

All we know about pink bollworms. 6271

Air blast sprayer covers 24 rows. 7400

# HYDROXY-6,7-DIMETHOXYDIFUROX-ANTHONE, 3-

3-hydroxy-6,7-dimethoxydifuroxanthone - a new metabolite from *Aspergillus flavus*. 7383

# HYDROXYCARBOXYLIC ACIDS

Pesticidal compositions comprising N-substituted gamma hydroxycarboxylic acid amides. Patent 3,436,463. 7359

# HYDROXYL

2,4-D metabolism. Enzymatic hydroxylation of chlorinated phenols. 5784

# HYDROXYLAMINE

Initiation of polyhedrosis production in vitro. 5685

# HYGIENE

Pest control as an occupation, formerly and now. II. 5808

On the permanent bedding of chicken. Some technical and hygienic-sanitary questions. 6414

# HYLEMYA ANTIQUA

Olfactory response of larvae of the onion maggot, *hylemya antiqua* Meigen (Diptera: Anthomyiidae) to organic sulfur compounds. 5458

# HYLOBIUS

The use of insecticides in the Swedish forestry. 6213

# HYMENOPTERA

A summary of forest and shade tree insect-disease conditions for Maine 1967. 4979

Bees of the Nevada Test Site. 4986

Notes on the Trigonoderus-group (Hym., Chalcidoidea). 5056

Contribution to the knowledge of Indo-Australian, South Pacific and East Asiatic Psenini genus *Psen latricille* (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae). 5092

Two species of *Copidosoma* parasitic on the potato tuber moth (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea-Encyrtidae). 5151

Discovery of the genus *Anusioidea* Girault from Asia (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea-Encyrtidae). 5152

A new name for *Metaphycus eriococci* Alam (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea-Encyrtidae). 5153

On some Sphecoidea from the Ryukyus (Hymenoptera). 5157

Spider wasps of Finland (Hym., Pompiloidea). 5171

Friedrich Klugs material of Scoliidae with especial reference to his type-specimens. 5239

Phoretic copulation in Hymenoptera. 5298

Blacus-dances, experiences and studies (Braconidae, Hymenoptera). 5343

Decrease in immunity of insects under the influence of bacterial infection transmitted by hymenopterous parasites. 5385

*Polynema striaticorne* Girault (Hymenoptera: Mymaridae), a parasite of the buffalo treehopper, *Stictocephala bupalus* (F.) (Homoptera: Membracidae), in Quebec. 5465

How do native insect parasites behave in relation to imported insect hosts, alien to the native fauna 5695

Old pests with new appetites. 6215

# HYOSTRONGYLUS RUBIDUS

Anthelmintic treatment of sows with thiabendazole. 7015

# HYPERA POSTICA

Alfalfa insects in Ohio. 6158

Control of insects on alfalfa and red clover. 6185

Alfalfa weevil control, 1969. 6206

Grow alfalfa in spite of the weevil. 6277

# HYPERA PUNCTATA

Control of insects on alfalfa and red clover. 6185

# HYPERPARASITISM

*Aphytis mytilaspidis* (Le Baron), a parasite of *Parlatoria blanchardi* (Targ) in the palm plantations of the Adrar region of Mauritania. 6211

# HYPERPARATHYROIDISM

Suspected primary hyperparathyroidism in the dog. 6601

# HYPERPHOSPHATEMIA

Some observations of hypomagnesemic tetany in cattle. 6606

# HYPERTROPHY

Notes on the spontaneous pathology of the dog in the laboratory. 3rd note: Concerning a spontaneous hepatectomy. 6452

# HYPHAE

Fungal polysaccharide composition and method for making same. Patent 3,436,311. 7244

# HYPHANTRIA CUNEA

Effect of food availability on rates of loss of 45calcium from *Hyphantria cunea* (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae). 5268

The use of microbiological preparations in plant protection based on entomopathological bacteria *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 5801

# HYPOCALCEMIA

Some observations of hypomagnesemic tetany in cattle. 6606

# HYPODERMA BOVIS

Development course of northern cattle grub, *Hypoderma bovis*, male reproductive cells. 5666

# HYPODERMELLA

A new needle disease of hard pines in Oregon and California. 5884

# HYPOMAGNESEMIA

Some observations of hypomagnesemic tetany in cattle. 6606

Hypovitaminosis A and hypomagnesaemia of swine. 6882

# HYPOPLASIA

Testicle hypoplasia in a boar of the Gottinger miniature swine breed. 6792

# HYPOXYLON FRAGIFORME

The developing ascospore wall of *Hypoxylon fragiforme*. 5794

# HYSTERECTOMY

Effect of exogenous progesterone on *Corpora lutea* in unilaterally hysterectomized heifers. 6876

# HYSTRICHOPSYLLIDAE

*Evansipsylla thysanota*, a new genus, new species of flea from Nepal (Siphonaptera: Hystrichopsyllidae). 5156

# ICHNEUMONIDAE

Burmese Ichneumoninae IV. 5057

*Hadrodactylus branderi* n. sp. (Hym., Ichneumonidae) from Finland. 5076

A new species of *Trachysphyrus* from the Andes of Ecuador (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). 5124

Evaluation of some parameters of the individual energy budget of the larvae of *Pteromalus puparum* (L.) (Pteromalidae) and *Pimpla instigator* (Fabr.) (Ichneumonidae). 5264

Notes on *Banchopsis ruficornis* Cameron (Hym.: Ichneumonidae) an internal larval parasite of *Heliothis armigera* (Hubner) in India. 5457

Intraspecific competition in a field population of *Gregopimpla himalayensis* (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) parasitic on *Malacosoma neustria testacea* (Lepidoptera: Lasiocampidae). 5600

Functional response to host density in a parasitic wasp, with reference to population regulation. 5640

# IDOXURIDINE

Avirulent mutant of Aujeszky's virus, induced by 5-iodo-2-deoxyuridine (IUDR). 6838



## ILLUSTRATIONS

### ILLUSTRATIONS

Flukea vockerothi, a new genus and new species of Chilean Syrphidae (Diptera).

5027

Genitalia of the types of Chilean Satyridae on deposit at the British Museum.

5061

The morphology and systematic of Coptopteryx gayi (Blanchard) 1851 (Mantidae).

5176

Fowl pox inclusion-body formation in skin epithelium of chicks.

6817

### IMIDAN

Control of the castor shoot and capsule borer, Dichrocrocis punctiferalis Guen.

6150

### IMIDAZOLIDINONE, 5-

Studies on the mode of action of the chemosterilants 5-imidazolidinone and 4-imidazolin-2-one in the house fly and in the large milkweed bug.

5591

### IMIDAZOLIN-2-ONE, 4-

Studies on the mode of action of the chemosterilants 5-imidazolidinone and 4-imidazolin-2-one in the house fly and in the large milkweed bug.

5591

### IMMUNITY

Evidence of a nonspecific type resistance to insecticides by a resistant strain of the tobacco budworm.

5516

Linkage of gold, its recessive lethality and sex-related variation in crossing-over in Culex pipiens (Diptera: Culicidae).

5722

Immunologic structure of the population in a foothill Taiga focus of tick-borne encephalitis in the Zone of Construction of the Krasnoyarskaya Hydropower Station after realization of tick control measures.

5766

Synthetic routes to 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-Bis(p-chlorophenyl) ethane-2-d, deuterio-DDT.

5774

Some problems of plant-parasite relationship.

5838

Chemical control of codling moth with DDT and sevin, the resistance problem of codling moth to DDT and additional observations on the effect of fruit thinning of sevin.

6195

On the bacterial effect of ionizing irradiation on certain microorganisms. Second communication. A study of the bactericidal effect of gamma rays on certain bacteria and the spores of Bac. anthracis.

6425

Suitable blood sources permitting reacquisition of infectivity by culture-form Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei.

6461

Role of complement in immune inactivation of Mycoplasma gallisepticum.

6486

A note on homologous strain immunity in Babesia argentina infections.

6509

Equine influenza in Mexico. Isolation and study of the strain E/Equi 2/Mexico/1/66.

6538

Trypanotolerant cattle, Breeding in Central African Republic.

6550

The effect of antibiotics on the immunity development to pasteurellosis in swine.

6592

Genetic resistance to leukosis caused by the JM virus in the fowl.

6612

The incidence of drug resistant strains of Eimeria in chickens in Great Britain, 1966.

6629

Resistance of vaccinated mice to typical and atypical strains of Coccidioides immitis.

6635

Immunogenic properties of polyvalent and associated emulsion vaccine against paratyphoid fever and brucellosis of sheep.

6637

In vivo growth and distribution of anthrax bacilli in resistant, susceptible, and immunized hosts.

6653

Control of Marek's disease by the use of inoculated chicken embryo fibroblasts.

6677

Prevalence of Sindbis virus antibodies in an Egyptian rural community.

6710

A study of experimental ornithosis in the white mouse infected through the peritoneal cavity.

6751

Rinderpest protection in cattle by measles virus. Application in calves with passive immunity from maternal antibodies.

6779

Avian leukosis-sarcoma viruses and antibody in field flocks, and their relationship to leukosis mortality.

6784

Colostrum immunity against salmonella infection in calves.

6794

Experimental studies on bovine tick-borne fever. I. Clinical and haematological data, some properties of the causative agent, and homologous immunity.

6844

Trichinella spiralis: Immune elimination in mice.

6935

The numbers and dynamics of eggs produced by a trematode Apatemon gracilis (Yamaguti, 1933) in relation to the age of a host and post-infection immunity.

6995

Conversion of 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy) butyric acid to homologs by alfalfa; mechanism of resistance to this herbicide.

7264

### IMMUNIZATION

Nitrogenous compounds in the xylem sap of American elms with Dutch elm disease.

6083

Recent trends in disease control in coffee.

6099

The use of measles vaccines in the immunization of the dog.

6453

Sprayable or subcutaneously adminstrable vaccine for the immunization of mustelines against distemper and process for its preparation. Patent 3,420,934.

6454

Newcastle disease in poultry.

6455

Studies on an ocular infectious laryngotracheitis vaccine.

6459

A new fowl pox vaccine.

6467

Immuno-fluorescent study of antibody formation in immunization of guinea pigs with a live brucella culture.

6478

A note on homologous strain immunity in Babesia argentina infections.

6509

Immune response of chickens to six strains of Newcastle disease virus as measured by hemagglutination-inhibition test.

6517

Vaccination of bulls against bovine vibriosis.

6521

The immunity induced in cattle and sheep by inoculation of neurotropic or pantropic Rift Valley fever viruses.

6523

Cross-protection against Salmonella enteritidis infection in mice.

6528

Vaccination of the horse for equine influenza with an uncomplemented polyvalent vaccine.

6534

Contribution to the importance of inoculation against hog cholera as a measure for eradication of this infection in Yugoslavia.

6558

A proposed method of premunizing cattle with minimum inocula of Anaplasma marginale.

6579

Bovine respiratory disease, diagnosis and control.

6593

Immunization against East Coast Fever using tick infections and chlortetracycline.

6643

Early antibody response in mice to either infection or immunization with Salmonella typhimurium.

6665

Simultaneous prophylactic vaccinations of swine against hog cholera and pasteurellosis.

6673

A formalized and adjuvanted rabies vaccine of tissue culture origin.

6683

Bovine brucellosis and infectious abortion.

6730

A comparative study of morphologic changes within Hep-2 culture cells inoculated with various adenovirus serotypes.

6744

Antibody response in animals immunized with different types of anthrax vaccine.

6755

Resistance against canine distemper induced by measles virus. I. Measles vaccination in the presence of distemper antibodies.

6782

Effects of ration energy level, vaccination, and antibiotics on feedlot performance of range lambs.

6795

Coli dysentery (colibacillosis) of suckling pigs.

6807

The canine leptospiroses.

6848

Virus hepatitis of ducks. 6. Communication: Passive immunization of ducklings by vaccinating parent ducks.

6858

### IMMUNOCHEMISTRY

Immunotaxonomic investigations of the Coleoptera.

5007

Serological identification.

5280

The classification of strains of Bacillus thuringiensis on the basis of the antigenic patterns of the toxic protein inclusions.

5521

Serological differentiation of Pythium aphanidermatum from Phytophthora parasitica var. nicotianae and Ph. parasitica.

6021

Electronmicroscopic, cytochemical and immunochemical study of B. anthracis and B. cereus.

6477

Antigens of Brucella abortus. I. Chemical and immunoelectrophoretic characterization.

6628

Ovine anti-brucellosis serology. Vaccine and infectious antibodies. Serums negative to the seroagglutination of Wright and positive to complement deviation.

6689

Preparation of stable noninfective influenza virus antigens for typing by hemagglutination-inhibition.

6773



- Investigations of antiviral substances present in normal horse and calf sera. 6883
- IMMUNODIAGNOSIS**  
Studies on infectious laryngotracheitis (ILT) virus of poultry. II. Survey of the infection by immuno-diffusion test. 6776
- IMMUNOFLUORESCENCE**  
The olfactory bulb lesion in the hibernating squirrel (*Citellus lateralis*) infected with coxsackievirus B-3. I. Virus assay, light microscopic and immunofluorescent study. 6604  
The experience with the indirect immunofluorescence application to the rabies virus identification. 6632  
On the employment of egg yolk in immunofluorescent diagnosis of anthrax. 6682  
The diagnosis of European swine fever. 6709  
Detection of pseudorabies virus by immunofluorescence. 6833  
An autoradiographic and immunofluorescent study of the infectious cycle of sheeppox virus in cell cultures exposed to 5-fluorodeoxyuridine. 6855
- IMMUNOGENICITY**  
Study on the immunogenicity of cocoa beans. 7024
- IMMUNOLOGY**  
Decrease in immunity of insects under the influence of bacterial infection transmitted by hymenopterous parasites. 5385  
Immunity in the invertebrates. I. Studies on the naturally occurring haemagglutinins in the fluid from invertebrates. 5462  
Arbovirus-erythrocyte interaction. Adsorption, elution and neutralization of virus. 6589  
Anticoagulant resistance. (Part 2). 6640  
Vaccination of cattle against epizootic bovine abortion. 6715  
Immunoglobulin development in sera of pigs injected with killed suspensions of *Salmonella choleraesuis*. 6788  
Studies on goat-pox virus. II. Serological reactions. 6806  
The olfactory bulb lesion in the hibernating squirrel (*Citellus lateralis*) infected with coxsackievirus B-3. II. Immunological study. 6816  
The evaluation of the metabolic-inhibition technique for the study of *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*. 6839  
TGE prevention your goal. 6845
- IN VITRO**  
The in vitro pathogenesis of insect viroses. 5307
- INCISALIA IROIDES**  
Foodplants of *Callophrys* (*Incisalia*) *iroides*. 5536
- INCLUSION BODIES**  
Ultrastructure of the secretory inclusions of the salivary gland cell in *Drosophila*. 5562  
Unusual filamentous structures in the paragonia of male *Drosophila*. 5742  
Electron microscopic observations of inclusion bodies in swinepox. 6735  
A case of pruriginous rabies in goats. 6742
- Crystalline inclusions in *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 6747  
Fowl pox inclusion-body formation in skin epithelium of chicks. 6817  
The influence of cortisone and low environmental temperature on experimental infectious canine hepatitis in the guinea-pig. 6878
- INCLUSION-BODY RHINITIS VIRUS**  
Pathology of extranasal lesions in experimental inclusion-body rhinitis of pigs. 6664
- INDEXING**  
Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Ontario. 5158
- INDIA**  
Studies on the age composition of *Anopheles culicifacies* populations in India at different phases of development of resistance to DDT. 5159  
Karyological studies on the Indian spiders. VIII. Mitosis and meiosis in two species belonging to the family Gnaphosidae. 5478
- INDOLE**  
Bromolysergic acid diethylamide in physiological studies of lepidopterous larvae. 5199  
Techniques for the systematic control of anthelmintics, gastrointestinal nematodes. Tests with a series of indole-hydrazines. 7194
- INDOLEACETIC ACID**  
Effects of indoleacetic acid on intracellular distribution of Beta-glucanase activities in the pea epicotyl. 7237  
Cytochemical effects of indoleacetic acid and kinetin on megagametophytic development in *Lilium*. 7245  
The influence of indole-3-acetic acid and vitamin B1 on the growth and yields of sunflower plants. 7261  
Interaction of CCC and Coumarin or IAA on seedling growth of rice. 7274  
On the mechanism of gibberellin-auxin interaction. IV. Effect of gibberellin treatment on the oxidative destruction of indoleacetic acid in bean hypocotyl tissues. 7310
- INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE**  
On the use of TEGO 51 in animal food industries--toxicity and bactericidal properties. 7067
- INDUSTRIAL WASTES**  
Estimation of DDT in factory waste. 7372
- INDUSTRY**  
Study on the immunogenicity of cocoa beans. 7024  
Maximum place of work concentrations of health-endangering industrial materials. 7154  
We lose 06 million a year through damage to hides - are you at fault. 7415
- INFECTIOUS BOVINE RHINOTRACHEITIS VIRUS**  
Bovine respiratory disease, diagnosis and control. 6593
- INFECTIOUS BRONCHITIS**  
Special reference to viral and P. P. L. O. infections. 6741  
Occurrence of infectious bronchitis of poultry in India. 6853
- INFECTIOUS CANINE HEPATITIS**  
The influence of cortisone and low environmental temperature on experimental infectious canine hepatitis in the guinea-pig. 6878
- INFECTIOUS DISEASES**  
Some experiments on the transmission of *Cymbidium mosaic virus* and *Odontoglossum ring-spot virus*. 5970  
*Bordetella bronchiseptica* and infections of the nasal cavity in swine. 6457  
Studies on an ocular infectious laryngotracheitis vaccine. 6459  
Pig diseases. 6489  
The organization of the collective prophylaxis of infectious animal diseases in France. 6520  
Infectious disease review: newer concepts of rabies. 6563  
The treatment of coccidiosis in domestic ruminants with Amprolium. 6603  
The characteristics of *Staphylococcus aureus* isolated from cases of staphylococcosis in poultry. 6614  
Preliminary results in a study of natural foci of tularemia in the Sisak-Gusce-Popavaca region of Croatia. (JPRS 44,159). 6623  
Central-nervous-system lesions of spontaneous *Pasteurella anatispestifer* infection in ducklings. 6654  
An unusual case of *Pseudomonas conjunctivitis* in a Siamese cat. 6663  
Ovine anti-brucellosis serology. Vaccine and infectious antibodies. Serums negative to the seroagglutination of Wright and positive to complement deviation. 6689  
Diarrhoea in pigs. 6699  
The control of contagious abortion. 6702  
*Staphylococcus epizootic* in western Oregon cottontails. 6712  
Cause and prevention of epizootic bovine abortion. 6716  
Effects of *Salmonella senftenberg* injection on chicks hatched from eggs in treatment of testosterone propionate. 6736  
Colostrum immunity against salmonella infection in calves. 6794  
Epidemic prophylaxis and control of infectious diseases in large modern poultry farms. 6801  
Contribution to atrophic rhinitis in pigs. 6803  
Dynamics of *Salmonella* infection in chicks reared on litter. 6823  
TGE prevention your goal. 6845  
The impala as a source of food and by-products. Data on production potential, parasites and pathology of free-living impalas of the Kruger National Park. 6880  
Blood parasites found in imported birds at post-mortem examination. 6987  
*Salmonella* control programs: Baking industry. 7049



# SUBJECT INDEX

## INFECTIOUS LARYNGOTRACHEITIS

Tests with a combination preparation for the treatment of infectious diseases of microbial origin. 7148

Salmonella control program - Michigan. 7422

## INFECTIOUS LARYNGOTRACHEITIS

Studies on an ocular infectious laryngotracheitis vaccine. 6459

Special reference to viral and P. P. L. O. infections. 6741

A preliminary report on the incidence of infectious laryngotracheitis (ILT) of poultry by gel-diffusion test. 6852

## INFECTIOUS LARYNGOTRACHEITIS VIRUS

Studies on infectious laryngotracheitis (ILT) virus of poultry. I. Isolation and identification of the virus. 6775

Studies on infectious laryngotracheitis (ILT) virus of poultry. II. Survey of the infection by immuno-diffusion test. 6776

## INFESTATION

Domestic quarantine notices. White-fringed beetle. 5620

Concerning the problem of controlling the occurrence, as well as estimating the degree of infestation of tree stands by Ips typographus L. 6263

Snails and slugs in Central California. 6413

## INFLAMMATION

A mycoplasma associated with ovine orchitis. 6714

## INFLUENZA VIRUSES

A new influenza A virus infection in turkeys. IV. Experimental susceptibility of domestic birds to virus strain turkey/Ontario 7732/1966. 6737

A new influenza A virus infection in turkeys. V. Pathology of the experimental disease by strain turkey/Ontario 7732/66. 6738

Preparation of stable noninfective influenza virus antigens for typing by hemagglutination-inhibition. 6773

## INFRARED SPECTRA

2,4-D metabolism. Enzymatic hydroxylation of chlorinated phenols. 5784

DDT and related chlorinated hydrocarbons: Their metabolism in the chick and their induction of microsomal enzymes. 7142

## INHERITANCE

Co-resistance and resistance inheritance in a dieldrin resistant laboratory stock of the clothes moth (Tineola bisselliella (Hum.), Lcp.). 5423

Inheritance of mosaic resistance in sugarcane. 6084

## INHIBITORS

Inhibition of DNA-DEPENDENT RNA polymerase by the exotoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis var. gelechiae. 5597

Salicylanilides: A new group of active uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation. 5679

Crown gall: Effect of temperature on tumorigenesis in pea seedlings. 5988

Effects of aflatoxin B1 on polysomal profiles and RNA synthesis in rat liver. 6793

Penicillin and other inhibitory substances in milk: The development and application of a routine test in New Zealand. 7061

An injection method for treating Hemerocallis spikes with colchicine. 7229

Substituted phenyl-N-methylcarbamates. Cholinesterase inhibition and insecticidal action. 7382

## INJECTIONS

Evidence of a nonspecific type resistance to insecticides by a resistant strain of the tobacco budworm. 5516

Timing insecticide applications for European corn borer control in Southwestern Quebec, 1967. 6194

DDT-C14 translocation in alfalfa. 6270

Management of allergic disease by hyposensitization. 6482

Treatment of anal tumors with Honvan-Asta. 6559

Pathology of extranasal lesions in experimental inclusion-body rhinitis of pigs. 6664

Experimental paratuberculosis in sheep after oral, intratracheal, or intravenous inoculation: Lesions and demonstration of etiologic agent. 6672

Studies on the intraocular inoculation of dogs with various strains of leptospirae. 6863

The influence of cortisone and low environmental temperature on experimental infectious canine hepatitis in the guinea-pig. 6878

A single-spore analysis of rust pustules produced by mixing isolates of two races of Puccinia coronata var. avenae. 7023

An injection method for treating Hemerocallis spikes with colchicine. 7229

The distribution of trace elements in the leaves of the coconut palm, and the effect of trace element injections. 7297

## INJURIES

Observations and ethological considerations on lesions caused by faults in the construction of stalls in some cattle herds. 6450

Magnetic probes in prophylaxis and therapy of traumatic reticuloperitonitis in cattle. 6514

Contribution to the traumatic splenitis and hepatitis in cattle. 6740

## INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Corn lodging. I. Relations between soluble solids, inorganic phosphates and basal stalk and root rots in mature plants. 6066

## INSECT ABNORMALITIES

A hermaphrodite Quilaphoetossus janirioides (Blanchard). (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). 5363

Mosquito control agents derived from petroleum hydrocarbons. III. The effect of FLIT MLO on first and second larval instars. 5470

Postnatal treatment of the cabbage aphid with a synthetic juvenile hormone. 5676

## INSECT ADAPTATION

Systematic entomology: Distribution of insects in the Pacific. 5117

Phoretic copulation in Hymenoptera. 5298

Behavioral adaptations of cryptic moths. I. Preliminary studies on bark-like species. 5583

Feeding mechanism of a fruit-sucking moth Otheis materna (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 5623

## INSECT ANATOMY

A brief note on entomology. 4977

Undescribed species of nematoceros Diptera. Part VII. 4984

Undescribe species of nematoceros Diptera. Part VI. 4985

A new tingid from Pakistan (Hemiptera). 5021

The immature stages of Lype diversa (Banks) (Trichoptera, psychomyiidae). 5032

Description of Blastophagus khasianus, new species (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). 5110

Notes on Buprestidae and Schizopodidae. 5114

Pigment movement and the crystalline threads of the firefly eye. 5372

Mechanism of the insect ear. 5373

Morphology, anatomy and development of the gall of Rhabdophaga ramicola rubs. in Salix purpurea L. 5449

The optics of insect compound eyes. 5473

Flea Ctenophthalmus: Heterogeneous hexagonally organized layer in the midgut. 5558

Variation in Chlorion latreillei (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae). 5647

## INSECT BEHAVIOR

A sound-activated method for recording insect activity. 4970

Notes on macrochelids associated with manure and coprid beetles in Israel. II. Three new species of the Macrocheles pisentii complex, with notes on their biology. 5013

Flying beetles. 5178

Remarks on some larch-feeding Tortricids (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). 5179

Locomotory responses to temperature in the grain weevil, Sitophilus granarius (L.) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). 5210

Western pine beetle: Field response to its sex pheromone and a synergistic host terpene, myrcene. 5217

The wing mechanism involved in the courtship of Drosophila. 5219

Behavior of the German cockroach, Blattella germanica (L.), in response to surface textures. 5224

Leptoconops irritans Noe' in the province of Grosseto: Control problems. 5226

Nutritional behavior of Trogoderma granarium Everts (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) on leguminous seeds. 5230

Electroretinogram of the scorpion Androctonus australis in response to periodical illumination. 5252

Oviposition responses by aphidophagous Syrphidae (Diptera). 5260

The physiology of mosquitoes. 5266

Chemosterilant-induced increase in mating ability of male screw-worm flies (Diptera: Calliphoridae). 5276



- On the functional morphology of water striders. I. The morphology of the locomotive apparatus of *Gerris lacustris* L. (Heteroptera: gerridae). 5279
- Biologically active compounds in orchid fragrances. 5290
- Phoretic copulation in Hymenoptera. 5298
- Observations on the biology and behavior of *Cicindela hybrida* L. and *Cicindela campestris* L. and experimental analysis of their behavior. 5300
- A synthetic attractant for the male spruce budworm moth *Choristoneura fumiferana* (Clem.). 5305
- On the reproductive biology of *Chironomus nudatarsis* Str.. 5306
- Australia's honeypot ants. 5312
- The pollination of runner beans (*Phaseolus multiflorus*) in a glasshouse. 5314
- Observations in Kenya on the flight activity of stored products insects, particularly *Sitophilus zeamais* Motsch. 5327
- Airborne factor affecting the grouping behaviour of locusts. 5328
- Blacus*-dances, experiences and studies (Braconidae, Hymenoptera). 5343
- Blacus*-dances, experiences and studies (Braconidae, Hymenoptera). 5344
- Observations on two species of *Culex* of the subgenus *Melanoconion*. 5349
- Trail laying in the subterranean ant, *Acanthomyops interjectus*. 5352
- The hemlock sawfly in southeast Alaska. 5353
- Life history of *Heliclonche carolus* (Noctuidae). 5354
- Mosquitoes feeding on insect larvae. 5359
- The flight times of some nocturnal moths. 5365
- The influence of the duration of copulation on the fertility of the females of *Acanthoscelides obtectus* Say (Insecta Coleoptera). 5376
- Differences in light reactions of larvae of the armyworm *Leucania separata* Walker in relation to their phase status. 5388
- Certain host-parasite relationships between rodents (Muridae) and fleas (Aphaniptera). 5393
- Cyclophora pupillaria* Hb. in Belgium (Lepidoptera Geometridae). 5438
- The leatherjacket risk grows. 5447
- A bioassay to characterize strains and preparations of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 5451
- The distribution of nymphs of *Brachyptera risi* Mort. and *Nemoura flexuosa* Aub. (Plecoptera) in relation to oxygen. 5453
- Olfactory response of larvae of the onion maggot, *thylemya antiqua* Meigen (Diptera: Anthomyiidae) to organic sulfur compounds. 5458
- Host preferences and discrimination by the mosquitoes *Aedes aegypti* and *Culex tarsalis* (Diptera: Culicidae). 5461
- Investigations into the honey bee's learning of spectral colors. 5466
- The influence of light and temperature variations on the behavior and fecundity of the larch-bud moth *Zeiraphera diniana* (Gn.) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). 5467
- Effect on aphid feeding of dietary methionine. 5479
- Control of pasture *Aedes* mosquitoes by dripping larvicides into flowing water, with notes on residues in a pasture habitat. 5486
- The females of *Laelius anthrenivorus* Trani (Hym. Bethyidae) attacking man. 5492
- Flight activity of honeybees in a flight and rearing room. II. The influence of constant and cycling temperatures. 5496
- On the theoretical concept of self-extinction of bark beetles. (TT.68-50402) 5515
- Anatea, an ant-mimicking Theridiid spider from New Caledonia (Araneae: Theridiidae). 5555
- Accessory glands of female *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* Say and autogenous *Culex pipiens pipiens* L. (Diptera, Culicidae): Appearance and behavior in relation to oogenesis. 5567
- Note on the deportment particularly towards the dead in *Coptotermes intermedius* Silvestri (Isoptera Rhinotermitidae). 5569
- The biology of *Scrapter* and its cuckoo bee, *Pseudodichrda* (Hymenoptera: Colletidae and Anthrophoridae). 5570
- Nest architecture and brood development in a neotropical bumblebee, *Bombus atratus*. 5578
- Behavioral adaptations of cryptic moths. I. Preliminary studies on bark-like species. 5583
- Cryptic moths: effects on background selections of painting the circumocular scales. 5584
- Sounds produced by *Neptis hylas* (Nymphalidae). 5596
- Sex pheromones of noctuid moths. XIII. Changes in pheromone quantity, as related to reproductive age and mating history, in females of seven species of Noctuidae (Lepidoptera). 5603
- Life-history and biology of *Tabanus rubidus*. 5610
- The black fly, *Simulium venustum*, attracted to the turtle, *Chelydra serpentina*. 5617
- Seminal loss in repeatedly mated female *Aedes aegypti*. 5621
- Diel patterns of swarming and other activities of two arctic dipterans (Chironomidae and Trichoceridae) on Spitsbergen. 5639
- Functional response to host density in a parasitic wasp, with reference to population regulation. 5640
- On the biology and ecology of the opiloid *Mitopus morio* F.. 5644
- On emergence times within the genus *Polamorphylax* Wallengren (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae). 5645
- Optical orientation mechanisms in the homing behavior of *Cataglyphis bicolor* Fab. (Formicidae, Hymenoptera). 5671
- Homing in the ant *Cataglyphis bicolor*. 5672
- Life history, habits, and damage of *Chrysobothris orono* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) on red pine in Michigan. 5680
- On the photopositive responses of some insects towards monochromatic lights. 5691
- Aggressiveness of different species of sandflies towards man and their infection rate with *L. tropica major* at the moment of blood-sucking. 5694
- How do native insect parasites behave in relation to imported insect hosts, alien to the native fauna 5695
- Effects of selection and migration on geotactic and phototactic behaviour of *Drosophila*. II. 5702
- Genetics and activity in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5704
- Studies in experimental behavior genetics: V. Negative geotaxis and further chromosome analyses in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5709
- Culex nigripalpus*: Seasonal shift in the bird-mammal feeding ratio in a mosquito vector of human encephalitis. 5753
- Studies on the attack behavior of the southern pine beetle. I. THE spreading and collapse of outbreaks. 5942
- Improvement of the agricultural warning (device) against the cereal gall moth (*Cnephassa pumicana* Zell., Lep. Tortricidae). 6164
- Studies on the attack behavior of the southern pine beetle. III. Sequence of tree infestation within stands. 6177
- Notes on gall-midges from Israel and their parasites. 6178
- Insect pests of grain in the field of Turkey. 6235
- Observations of defence reactions to oestrid flies by semidomestic forest reindeer (*Rangifer tarandus* L.) in Swedish Lapland. 6891
- Houseflies, blowflies and cluster flies. 6901
- Attacks on cattle by mosquitoes and biting midges. 6908
- Termite workers. 7032
- INSECT BIOCHEMISTRY**
- Fatty acid composition of limited use in aphid taxonomy. 5175
- Oxidative metabolism of carbohydrates in phytophagous insects. I. Glycolysis in the cotton stainer *Dysdercus fasciatus* Signoret (Pyrrhocoridae, Hemiptera). 5189
- Western pine beetle: Field response to its sex pheromone and a synergistic host terpene, myrcene. 5217
- Juvenile hormone: Activity of natural and synthetic synergists. 5238
- Effects of temperature on *Drosophila*--V. Weight and water, protein and RNA content. 5247
- Insect hormones: Olive oil is not an inert vehicle for hormone injection into locusts. 5250
- On the metabolism of pterine and its hydrogen derivatives in *Colias croceus* (Foureroy) (Lepidoptera Pieridae). 5286
- Nonspecific esterases in mosquitos. 5316



# SUBJECT INDEX

## INSECT BIOLOGY

- Trehalose regulation of glucose-6-phosphate hydrolysis in blowfly extracts. 5317
- Long-term regulation of sugar intake by the blowfly. 5322
- A sodium and potassium stimulated adenosine triphosphatase in the cockroach nerve cord. 5337
- Electron microscopic and biochemical characterization of collagen in blattarian insects. 5356
- Relationship between serotonin and the circadian rhythm in some nocturnal moths. 5364
- Metabolism of aniline in the cattle tick *Boophilus microplus* Canestrini. 5368
- Fatty acid metabolism in *D. melanogaster*: Formation of palmitoleate. 5404
- Biochemical correlates of respiratory and developmental changes in anoxic *Tribolium confusum* pupae. 5408
- Mutations produced by transmutation of phosphorus-32 to sulfur-32 within *Drosophila* DNA. 5437
- Biochemical aspects of juvenile hormone action in the adult *Locusta migratoria*. 5474
- Lindane: Metabolism to a new isomer of pentachlorocyclohexene. 5552
- Heart poisons in the monarch butterfly. 5554
- Activation of the myofibrillar ATPase activity by extension of glycerol-extracted insect fibrillar muscle. 5571
- The coupling of poweroutput and myofibrillar ATPase activity in glycerol-extracted insect fibrillar muscle at varying amplitude of ATP-DRIVEN oscillation. 5572
- Occurrence of antimicrobial substance in the exudate of physogastric queen termite *Termites repemanni* Wasmann. 5582
- Cytochemical studies on the neurosecretory cells of the brain of *Labidura riparia* Pallas (Dermaptera). 5611
- Effect of starvation on the scorpion *Palamnaeus bengalensis*. 5612
- A relationship between ionic environment and hormonal activation of phosphorylase in an insect. 5629
- Lipids in the melanic mutant of the large milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 5689
- Effect of drugs on luminescence in larval fireflies. 7150
- Venom of the scorpion *Vejovis spinigerus*. 7199
- INSECT BIOLOGY**
- Soviet entomology during the period 1917-1967. (JPRS 43,647) Transl. 16962. 4966
- Notes on macrochelids associated with manure and coprid beetles in Israel. II. Three new species of the *Macrocheles pisentii* complex, with notes on their biology. 5013
- Chironomus strenzkei* sp. (Chironomidae, Dipt), a new laboratory animal. 5031
- Study of the cycle of *Geckobia latastei* and *Geckobia loricata*, Acarine parasites of the Gecko *Tarentola mauritanica*. 5044
- On the presence in France of *Nearctaphis bakeri* Cowen, a dangerous pest of cultivated clover in the U. S. A. (Homoptera, Aphididae). 5089
- Some remarks on the tampsans of the *Ornithodoros moubata* complex in southern Africa. 5102
- Distributional and biological notes on the tree hole mosquitoes of the western United States. 5112
- A new species of *Dermanyssus* from marine birds, with observations on its biology (Acarina: Dermanyssidae). 5113
- The validity of the separation of *Thrips physapus* L. and *T. hukkineni* Priesner (Thysanoptera: Thripidae). 5166
- The morphology and systematic of *Coptopteryx gayi* (Blanchard) 1851 (Mantidae). 5176
- The biology of the conenose bug parasite, *Pimeliaphilus plumifer* Newell and Ryckman (Acarina: Pterygosomidae) (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). 5191
- Contribution to the knowledge of the *Cosmopolites sordidus* (Germar) (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). (2). 5216
- The action of iontophoretically applied glutamate on insect muscle fibres. 5222
- Leptoconops irritans* Noe' in the province of Grosseto: Control problems. 5226
- An acarid (Erythraeidae) parasite of Jassids (Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha). 5249
- Insect hormones: Olive oil is not an inert vehicle for hormone injection into locusts. 5250
- Evaluation of some parameters of the individual energy budget of the larvae of *Pteromalus puparum* (L.) (Pteromalidae) and *Pimpla instigator* (Fabr.) (Ichneumonidae). 5264
- Evolutionary trends in Heteroptera. Part I Eggs. architecture of the shell, gross embryology and eclosion. 5267
- Two major effects of the corpus allatum in the adult Colorado beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say). 5281
- Biologically active compounds in orchid fragrances. 5290
- Observations on the biology and behavior of *Cicindela hybrida* L. and *Cicindela campestris* L. and experimental analysis of their behavior. 5300
- On the reproductive biology of *Chironomus nuditarsis* Str.. 5306
- Final report, studies on scale insects, fruit flies and mites, and their natural enemies in West Pakistan; June 1961-June 1966. Part I. Scale insects. 5323
- Final report, studies on scale insects, fruit flies and mites, and their natural enemies in West Pakistan. June 1961 - June 1969. Part II. Fruit flies. 5324
- Field studies of an attractant in the male boll weevil. 5338
- Observations on two species of *Culex* of the subgenus *Melanoconion*. 5349
- Chemosterilization of the two-spotted spider mite. I. Effect of chemosterilants on the biology of the mite. II. Histopathological effect of apho-
- late and 5-fluorouracil on the reproductive organs. 5390
- Observations on various treatments applied in Lebanon in 1966 against *Ceratitis capitata* Wied. 5392
- Biosystematics of *Phytoseiulus persimilis* Athias-Henriot (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). 5407
- Action of proteinic brain hormone to the prothoracic gland in an insect, *Bombyx mori* L. (Lepidoptera: Bombycidae). 5412
- Life history and life table of *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. 5428
- Breeding *Lysandra coridon* ab. *syngrapha*. 5445
- The biology and control of the *Ceanothus* stem-gall moth, *Periploca ceanothiella* (Cosens). 5446
- Polynema striaticorne* Girault (Hymenoptera: Mymaridae), a parasite of the buffalo treehopper, *Stictocephala bupalus* (F.) (Homoptera: Membracidae), in Quebec. 5465
- The relation between temperature and lethal action of carbaryl on adults on the housefly and the oriental housefly (Diptera: Muscidae). 5490
- The larval and imaginal oenocytes of *Callosobruchus maculatus* (Fabricius) (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). 5512
- The evolution and biological significance of multiple pairing in Lepidoptera. 5519
- The biology of *Scrapter* and its cuckoo bee, *Pseudodichrda* (Hymenoptera: Colletidae and Anthrophoridae). 5570
- Physiological studies on the digestion of coccinellid beetles (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae), with special reference to their food habits. 5579
- Occurrence of antimicrobial substance in the exudate of physogastric queen termite *Termites repemanni* Wasmann. 5582
- Changes in the content of fixed amino acids in tissues of silk worm during development. 5592
- Life-history and biology of *Tabanus rubidus*. 5610
- Collecting method and preliminary analysis of the soluble salivary secretions of the planthoppers. 5618
- Insecticidal and acaricidal effect of some binary mixtures. 5627
- Dose rate effect of radiation on spermatogonia of the silk worm. 5635
- Biological observations on *Aegeria apiformis* Cl. 5642
- On the biology and ecology of the opilionid *Mitopus morio* F.. 5644
- Biology of *Dufourea* and of its cleptoparasite, *Neopasites* (Hymenoptera: Apoidea). 5646
- Development course of northern cattle grub, *Hypoderma bovis*, male reproductive cells. 5666
- Determining suitable wintering and hatching regimes of the eggs of the silk worm (*Bombyx mori* L.). 5687
- Studies on the mechanism of DDT-RESISTANCE in *Culex pipiens fatigans*. 5713



- Genetics of resistance to tedian in *Tetranychus urticae* C. L. Koch. 5731
- A possible role of blood-sucking mosquitoes in spread of arbovirus infection in the area of the Zaisan Lake. 5747
- The biology, ecology and control of *Vanapa oberthuri* Pouill. Coleoptera; Curculionidae in hoop pine *Araucaria* plantations in New Guinea. 6152
- Hylemyia cilicrura* Rond. on the *Dianthus* cultures of Pescia and Versilia. 6174
- Gypsy moth (*Onceria dispar*) control in the roadside plantations. Transl. 17032. 6209
- Capsid bugs on fruit. 6225
- The principle insect pests of beets and the means of their control in turkey. 6234
- Bionomics of *Drosicha mangiferae* (Grcen) on citrus including new record of its three natural enemies. 6246
- Contribution to the knowledge of Microlepidoptera on oaks in Israel. 6258
- Generalities on the white potato grub *Premnotrypes vorax* (Hustache). 6282
- INSECT BREEDING**
- Leptoconops irritans* Noe' in the province of Grosseto: Control problems. 5226
- Co-resistance and resistance inheritance in a dieltrin resistant laboratory stock of the clothes moth (*Tineola bisselliella* (Hum.), Lep.). 5423
- Nest architecture and brood development in a neotropical bumblebee, *Bombus atratus*. 5578
- Determining suitable wintering and hatching regimes of the eggs of the silk worm (*Bombyx mori* L.). 5687
- INSECT CAGES**
- A falling cage for sampling tsetse flies (*Glossina*; Diptera). 4974
- Inflated plastic bags as cages for insects on potted plants. 5212
- Substances that attract caged honeybee colonies to consume pollen supplements and substitutes. 5565
- INSECT COLLECTING EQUIPMENT**
- A carbon dioxide bait trap for collecting ticks and fleas from animal burrows. 4972
- A falling cage for sampling tsetse flies (*Glossina*; Diptera). 4974
- Mites collected from Douglas-fir foliage in Montana. 5030
- Procedures and materials perfected for the rearing and collection of homopterans (Aphididae and Jassidae) during virus transmission studies. 5313
- Effect of cultivation on emergence of eye gnats (*Hippelates* spp.) in South Carolina. 5320
- Transmission experiments on the tungro virus in Thailand. 5429
- The beetles (Coleoptera) of Babia Gora Mountain (Polish Western Carpathians). 5518
- Two methods of operating a vacuum sampler to sample populations of the cotton fleahopper on wild hosts. 5559
- INSECT COLLECTION**
- New contributions to the study of chalcids in the Socialist Republic of Rumania (XIV). 5234
- INSECT CONTROL**
- The insect world. Series: The universe of knowledge. 4967
- A brief note on entomology. 4977
- The photoperiod as a control agent against *Adoxophyes reticulana* (Lepidoptera; Tortricidae). 5193
- Leptoconops irritans* Noe' in the province of Grosseto: Control problems. 5226
- On the biology of *Simulium damnosum* Theobald, 1903, the main vector of onchocerciasis in the Mahenge Mountains, Ulanga, Tanzania. 5360
- A possibility of using dimethyldichlorvinylphosphate in the fight against red cockroaches. (abstract). 5495
- New horizons in the fight against insects. 5524
- Disaster aid for mosquito control agencies. 5525
- Report of the Suffolk County Mosquito Control Commission. 5633
- Development and study of filler composition of aerosol dispensers for controlling flying insects. 5660
- Controlling insect pests in header-harvesters. 5678
- On the larvicidal action of crude cashewnut shell oil. 5757
- Immunologic structure of the population in a foothill Taiga focus of tick-borne encephalitis in the Zone of Construction of the Krasnoyarskaya Hydropower Station after realization of tick control measures. 5766
- Water management units and shore line modifications used in mosquito control investigations. 5768
- Breeding and management of forage crops in the Eastern Plains. 5797
- Cotton as a supplement to tobacco. 5807
- Controlling insects and diseases on trees. 5897
- Control of the castor shoot and capsule borer, *Dichrocrocis punctiferalis* Guen. 6150
- Improvement of the agricultural warning (device) against the cereal gall moth (*Cnephassa pumicana* Zell., Lep. Tortricidae). 6164
- Chemical control of the tea tortrix (*Homona coffearia* Nietner). 6171
- Those hungry gypsies (Photo story). 6189
- Field experiments with *Trichogramma brasiliensis* Fland. for the possible control of the pink bollworm of cotton, *Pectinophora gossypiella* Saund., in Mexico. 6198
- Pongamia* cake can control tobacco beetle. 6201
- Delhi farmers need not be afraid of mustard aphid. 6239
- The banana beetle can be checked. 6244
- Preliminary observations on *Heteronychus robustus* ArrowA beetle pest of sugarcane in Uttar Pradesh. 6250
- How to control jute pests economically. 6267
- Lice and mites in poultry. 6890
- Evaluation of acaricidal dips for control of *Psoroptes ovis* on sheep. 6900
- Salt marsh mosquito control in relation to beef cattle production: A preliminary report. 6904
- Environmental pollution: Scientists go to court. 7072
- Aspects of the industrial production of microbial insect control agents. 7404
- INSECT CULTURES**
- Airborne factor affecting the grouping behaviour of locusts. 5328
- Some notes on the rearing of useful insects. 5556
- Relative susceptibility of stored-product insects to insecticides. 5631
- Attempts to induce crossing-over in *Drosophila melanogaster* males with ovarian extracts. 5739
- Multiplication and differentiation of *Trypanosoma cruzi* in an insect cell culture system. 6875
- INSECT CYTOLOGY**
- The golgi body origin and the development of the vacuolar bodies implied in the degeneration of the molt glands of *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (R. and F.). 5254
- On the presence of microtubules in the ergastoplasm and the perinuclear space of the oenocytoids of the migratory locust, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (R. and F.). 5256
- The imaginal cells of the clypeo-labrum and the development of the proboscis of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5321
- The presence of a differentiated cytoplasmic zone around the nuclei in the cells of the middle intestine of *Cixius nervosus* L. (Homoptera, Fulgoroidea). 5335
- Changes in the hemocyte picture of *Galleria mellonella* (Linnaeus). 5396
- Chromosome studies in Diplopoda (Myriapoda). A note on the abnormal sex-chromosome behaviour in the male of *Thyropygus* sp.. 5698
- INSECT DETECTION**
- Termites need no longer threaten groundnut in Nimar. 6202
- INSECT DIETS**
- Rearing of *Ips cembrae* larvae on artificial diets: Some essential amino acids and sugars. 5206
- Effect of the age of pollen used in pollen supplements on their nutritive value for the honeybee. 1. Effect on thoracic weight, development of hypopharyngeal glands, and brood rearing. 5348
- Substances that attract caged honeybee colonies to consume pollen supplements and substitutes. 5565
- Some factors that condition feeding in larvae of the migratory locust, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (Orthoptera, Acrididae). 1. External factors. 5613
- Ecdysones and analogs: Effects on development and reproduction of insects. 5835



## INSECT DISEASES

### INSECT DISEASES

- Ultrastructure of a cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus affecting the monarch butterfly, *Danaus plexippus*. I. Development of virus and normal polyhedra in the larva. 5197
- Experiments on the etiology of European foul brood of the honeybee. 5204
- Serological identification. 5280
- Pathogens of the gypsy moth. 5289
- The in vitro pathogenesis of insect viroses. 5307
- Features of microclimatic regimen of habitats of sandflies in a village of Karshinsky Oasis. 5329
- The problems associated with the standardization of insect viruses. 5361
- Electron microscopy for the diagnosis of insect discases. 5374
- Possibilities of mass-producing insect pathogens. 5381
- An octosporosis of the black blowfly *Phormia regina*: Effect of temperature on the longevity of diseased adults. 5419
- Conditions for the massive multiplication of the intestinal cytoplasmic virus of *Mamestra brassicae* L. (Lepidoptera). 5426
- Use of histopathology indices of haemolymph for the prognosis of mass propagation of pests. 5434
- Some observations on flagellate parasites of hemipterans *Corimelaena*, *Euschistus*, *Gerris*, *Leptocoris* and *Oncopeltus* in the United States. 5444
- Morphology and chemistry of the parasporal body of *Bacillus fribourgensis*. 5450
- Suitability of pathogens for biological control. 5452
- Diagnosis of the diseases of insects. 5455
- In vivo and in vitro cytological diagnosis of denosuclosis in Lepidoptera. 5469
- Note on the ovary, rachis, and spermatheca of an insect parasitic nematode, *Contortylenchus elongatus* (Massey, 1960) Nickle, 1963. 5497
- The nematodes DD-136 (*Ncoaplectana* sp.) and *Ncoaplectana carpocapsae* Weiser, 1955 (Rhabditoidea) as insect parasites. A literature review. 5499
- The classification of strains of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on the basis of the antigenic patterns of the toxic protein inclusions. 5521
- Development of virus antigen in tissues of *Pieris brassicae* inoculated with *Tipula iridescent* virus. 5534
- The natural and artificial dispersion of pathogens. 5561
- Limitation of the Colorado beetle by nematodes and prospects for their practical utilization. 5580
- Parasites as vectors of granulosis virus of *Hadena sordida* Bkh. 5599
- The role of phytocides on the pathology of the phytophagous invertebrates. 5616
- The study of virus epizootics in insect populations. 5625
- Insect pathology and microbial control. Proceedings of the International Colloquium on

- Insect Pathology and Microbial Control, Wageningen, the Netherlands, September 5/10, 1966. 5657
- Research on the disease due to *Metarrhizium anisopliae*, in the migratory locust. 5664
- Initiation of polyhedrosis production in vitro. 5685
- Aggressiveness of different species of sandflies towards man and their infection rate with *L. tropica* major at the moment of blood-sucking. 5694
- Factors influencing the persistence of the granulosis virus of *Pieris brassicae* in the environment. 5752
- Determination of nucleopolyhedron counts and size frequency distributions by means of a Coulter transducer. 6009
- The use of entomopathogenic microorganisms in agriculture: Actual and prospective potentialities offered by *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 6217
- Virus diseases as limiting factors of some lepidopterous defoliators on poplar trees in Vojvodina. 6249
- INSECT DISSEMINATION
  - 1967: The results of artificial biological control of the olive fly. 5480
- INSECT ECOLOGY
  - Soviet entomology during the period 1917-1967. (JPRS 43,647) Transl. 16962. 4966
  - Division of Entomology Annual Report, 1966-67. 4968
  - Horse-flies (Diptera, Tabanidae) collected in the East Hindukush Mountains, Afghanistan. 5010
  - A new species *Chrysomela rufoaenea* SUFF. for the fauna of Bulgaria from the collection of the Zoological Museum in Sofia, Chrysom., Col. 5053
  - New Tetranychidae of Madagascar. 5054
  - Contributions to the knowledge of the family Anoetidae (Acari). 5140
  - The bumblebee fauna in the neighborhood of the Kuku-Nor. (Hymenoptera, Bombinae). 5155
  - Ecological observations on three species of *Pimeliophilus* parasites of triatominae in the United States (Acarina: Pterygosomidae) (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). 5192
  - Cave Carabidae (Coleoptera) of Mammoth Cave, part II. 5211
  - Selection for divergent emigration rates in laboratory populations of *Musca domestica*. 5269
  - Biological observations on the desert locust (*Schistocerca migratoria migratorioides*) in Chad. 5285
  - Australia's honeypot ants. 5312
  - Studies on interspecies competition between the azuki bean weevil and the southern cowpea weevil. III. Some characteristics of strains of two species. 5318
  - Synecological studies of soil macroentomofauna in two different agricultural biotopes. 5332
  - Faunal and zoocenological analysis of the soil insect communities in the ecosystem of shelterbelt and field. 5333

- Notes on the mosquitoes of the Islamic Republic of Mauritania. (Dipt. Culicidae). (2). 5351
- On the biology of *Simulium damnosum* Theobald, 1903, the main vector of onchocerciasis in the Mahenge Mountains, Ulunga, Tanzania. 5360
- Insect-flower associations in the high Arctic with special reference to nectar. 5366
- Certain host-parasite relationships between rodents (Muridae) and fleas (Aphaniptera). 5393
- The significance of oviposition rates in the egg parasite, *Trichogramma embryophagum* Htg.. 5410
- Estimation of the individual number entering each development stage in an insect population. 5413
- On ecology and phenology of *Heptatoma pellucens* F. (Tabanidae, Diptera). 5415
- Some regularities in the zonal distribution of oribatoid mites. 5421
- Integrated insect control - a payoff from research. 5435
- The distribution of nymphs of *Brachyptera risi* Mort. and *Nemoura flexuosa* Aub. (Plecoptera) in relation to oxygen. 5453
- The beetles (Coleoptera) of Babia Gora Mountain (Polish Western Carpathians). 5518
- Intraspecies competition in a field population of *Gregopimpla himalayensis* (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) parasitic on *Malacosoma neustria testacea* (Lepidoptera: Lasiocampidae). 5600
- A model of the plant-to-plant movement of aphids. II. Estimation of parameters and the application. 5602
- Aphidofauna of honey plants as a source of subsidiary hosts of aphidiid wasps (Hymenoptera, Aphidiidae). 5628
- Functional response to host density in a parasitic wasp, with reference to population regulation. 5640
- On the biology and ecology of the opilionid *Mitopus morio* F.. 5644
- Biology of *Dufourea* and of its cleptoparasite, *Neopasites* (Hymenoptera: Apoidea). 5646
- The occurrence of *Argas japonicus* and *Ixodes lividus* in Nagano Prefecture, Japan (Ixodoidea: Argasidae; Ixodidae). 5652
- Homing in the ant *Cataglyphis bicolor*. 5672
- Thermobia domestica* (Packard 1873). 5673
- Ecological studies on aphids. I. On the temperature relations of the *Virginoparae* (Aliencolae) of *Myzus persicae* at constant temperatures on Swedes. 5675
- On the photopositive responses of some insects towards monochromatic lights. 5691
- Population genetics in the American tropics. II. The comparative genetics of *Drosophila* in European and neo-tropical environments. 5710
- The present status of rice pest research and control. A literature review. 5827
- The biology, ecology and control of *Vanaperthuri* Pouill. (Coleoptera; Curculionidae) in hoop pine *Araucaria* plantations in New Guinea. 6152



- Porina and grassgrubs put curbs on production. 6187
- Figs (*Ficus* spp.) and fig-wasps (*Chalcidoidea*). 6190
- Ecology of insect vectors, forecasting, and chemical control. 6205
- INSECT EGGS**
- Results of consecutive matings of female *Anopheles gambiae* species B with fertile and sterile males. 5242
- Incorporation of tritiated thymidine into the ovarian DNA of stable flies: Effects of treatment with apholate. 5259
- Oviposition responses by aphidophagous *Syrphidae* (Diptera). 5260
- The physiology of mosquitoes. 5266
- Evolutionary trends in Heteroptera. Part I Eggs. architecture of the shell, gross embryology and eclosion. 5267
- A simple method for counting leaf-hopper eggs inserted in plant tissue. 5319
- The modification of embryologic differentiation processes through total radiotherapy in eggs of *Gryllus domesticus*. 5362
- Fluctuations in numbers and reduction of the Colorado beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say) in natural conditions. 5402
- The significance of oviposition rates in the egg parasite, *Trichogramma embryophagum* Htg.. 5410
- Estimation of the individual number entering each development stage in an insect population. 5413
- The 24-inch branch as a sample unit for egg mass surveys of the western budworm. 5463
- Utilization of larval cholesterol-4-C14 for reproduction in house flies fed unlabeled cholesterol in the adult diet. 5481
- Colonization of two species of Florida chironomids. 5573
- Sex pheromones of noctuid moths. XIII. Changes in pheromone quantity, as related to reproductive age and mating history, in females of seven species of Noctuidae (*Lepidoptera*). 5603
- Lack of effect of constant magnetic fields on *Drosophila* egg hatching time. 5630
- Egg reduction of the Colorado beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say) as a hunger-dependent reaction. 5650
- Determining suitable wintering and hatching regimes of the eggs of the silk worm (*Bombyx mori* L.). 5687
- Use of some host insects to increase trichogram effectiveness. 5692
- Fecundity, egg-size and hatchability in *Drosophila melanogaster* with an X-chromosome held unchanged. 5721
- Chromosomes of the cereal leaf beetle. 5729
- Analysis of a 6X6 diallel cross for hatchability in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5734
- Hylemyia cilicrura* Rond. on the *Dianthus* cultures of Pesca and Versilia. 6174
- INSECT EMERGENCE**
- On emergence times within the genus *Polamorphylax* Wallengren (*Trichoptera*, *Limnephilidae*). 5645
- INSECT EVOLUTION**
- New species of *Pseudosinella* from caves (*Insecta*: *Collembola*). 5045
- The electrentomoid psocids (*Psocoptera*). 5105
- Systematic entomology: Distribution of insects in the Pacific. 5117
- A re-assessment of the genera *Holorusia* Loew (*Otenacroschelis* Enderlein), *Ischnotoma* Skuse and *Zelandotipula* Alexander (*Diptera*: *Tipulidae*), with notes on their phylogeny and zoogeography. 5161
- Evolutionary trends in Heteroptera. Part I Eggs. architecture of the shell, gross embryology and eclosion. 5267
- Rates of evolution in the *Dermaptera*. 5291
- Phoretic copulation in Hymenoptera. 5298
- Quantitative study of divergence in the morphological evolution of certain infraspecific entities in domestic honeybees (*A. mellifera* L.). 5448
- Wing reduction in endemic Hawaiian psocids. 5643
- Parasite phylogeny problems of the Mallophaga of Passeriformes and Piciformes. 5693
- INSECT FLIGHT**
- Flying beetles. 5178
- The wing mechanism involved in the courtship of *Drosophila*. 5219
- The physiology of mosquitoes. 5266
- The flight times of some nocturnal moths. 5365
- Reduction of flight organs in some cryptobrachypterous *Lygaeidae* (Hem., Het., *Lygaeidae*). 5398
- Flight activity of honeybees in a flight and rearing room. II. The influence of constant and cycling temperatures. 5496
- Activation of the myofibrillar ATPase activity by extension of glycerolextracted insect fibrillar muscle. 5571
- The coupling of poweroutput and myofibrillar ATPase activity in glycerol-extracted insect fibrillar muscle at varying amplitude of ATP-DRIVEN oscillation. 5572
- INSECT FOOD**
- Mosquitoes feeding on insect larvae. 5359
- INSECT GENETICS**
- Undescribed species of nematoceros *Diptera*. IX. 4983
- Undescribed species of nematoceros *Diptera*. Part VII. 4984
- Incorporation of tritiated thymidine into the ovarian DNA of stable flies: Effects of treatment with apholate. 5259
- On the reproductive biology of *Chironomus nudatarsis* Str.. 5306
- Biosystematics of *Phytoseiulus* persimilis *Athias*Henriot (*Acarina*: *Phytoseiidae*). 5407
- Mutations produced by transmutation of phosphorus-32 to sulfur-32 within *Drosophila* DNA. 5437
- Insecticide resistance in the house fly: Decreased rate of absorption is the mechanism of action of a gene that acts as an intensifier of resistance. 5532
- Cryptic moths: effects on background selections of painting the circumocular scales. 5584
- Karyotypes of some Asian mosquitoes of the subfamily *Culicinae* (*Diptera*: *Culicidae*). 5696
- Polymorphism in *Pieris*: Supposed lethality of homozygous subalba (*Lep.*, *Pieridae*). 5697
- Chromosome studies in *Diplopoda* (*Myriapoda*). A note on the abnormal sex-chromosome behaviour in the male of *Thyropygus* sp.. 5698
- Morphological divergences and sterility barriers in the *Aedes mariae* complex (*Diptera*, *Culicidae*). 5699
- Environmental and genetic variations of wing size, cell size and cell division rate, in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5700
- Centromere nature of the chromosomes of *Ranatra* (*Heteroptera*). 5701
- Effects of selection and migration on geotactic and phototactic behaviour of *Drosophila*. II. 5702
- Meiosis. III: The elastica, and Markov processes as model for non-random segregation from associated non-homologues in *Drosophila*. 5703
- Genetics and activity in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5704
- Nucleic acid content of a diploid and of a triploid strain of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5705
- Mutants at the bobbed locus in *Drosophila melanogaster*: Relation to ribosomal RNA synthesis. 5706
- The variation from year to year of the concentration and allelism of lethal mutations in neighbouring natural populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5707
- Insecticide resistance in the home of *Culex pipiens fatigans* Wiedemann. 5708
- Studies in experimental behavior genetics: V. Negative geotaxis and further chromosome analyses in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5709
- Population genetics in the American tropics. II. The comparative genetics of *Drosophila* in European and neo-tropical environments. 5710
- The exploitation of genetic heterogeneity among the founders of laboratory populations of *Drosophila* prior to directional selection. 5711
- Crossing-over in the males of *Drosophila ananassae*: exchanges in irradiated pupae. 5712
- Studies on the mechanism of DDT-RESISTANCE in *Culex pipiens fatigans*. 5713
- The chromosomes of the caddis-fly, *Glyptotaelius pellucidus* (Retzius, 1783) (*Trichoptera*: *Limnephilidae*, *Limnephilinae*). 5714
- The mutagenic effect of 600 MeV protons in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5717
- Analysis of chromatin in male and female mealy bugs. (*Planococcus citri*). 5718



# SUBJECT INDEX

## INSECT GEOGRAPHY

- Genetic and environmental control of melanotic tumors in *Drosophila*. 5719
- Selection for higher fitness in populations of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 5720
- Fecundity, egg-size and hatchability in *Drosophila melanogaster* with an X-chromosome held unchanged. 5721
- Linkage of gold, its recessive lethality and sex-related variation in crossing-over in *Culex pipiens* (Diptera: Culicidae). 5722
- Elimination of radiation-induced chromosome aberrations in experimental populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5723
- On the multiple sex-chromosome mechanism in *Trapezonotus arcarius* L. (Heteroptera, Lygaeidae). 5724
- Salivary gland chromosome variation in the *Drosophila affinis* subgroup. II. Comparison of C-chromosome patterns in *D. athabasca* and five related species. 5725
- Loss of chromosomes and nondisjunction induced by caffeine in *Drosophila*. 5726
- Relative fitness of a third chromosome inversion in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5728
- Chromosomes of the cereal leaf beetle. 5729
- On the reversible character of delayed mutations induced by nitrosocompounds in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5730
- Thymidine teratogenesis and mutagenesis in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5732
- Analysis of a 6X6 diallel cross for hatchability in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5734
- Genetic variability in the German cockroach. IV. Linkage studies with markers for groups III and VIII. 5735
- Genetics of resistance to insecticides of the SKA strain of *Musca domestica*. III. Location and isolation of the factors of resistance to dieldrin. 5736
- The salivary chromosomes of *Anopheles stephensi stephensi*. 5737
- Attempts to induce crossing-over in *Drosophila melanogaster* males with ovarian extracts. 5739
- Temperature-sensitive mutations in *Drosophila melanogaster*. III. Dominant lethals and semilethals on chromosome 2. 5740
- Genetical linkage relationships of DDT-RESISTANCE and dieldrin-resistance in *Culex pipiens fatigans* Wiedemann. 5741
- Regular segregation of seven asynaptic sex chromosomes in the male of *Asphacra daniela* Bechyne (Coleoptera, Alticidae). 5743
- On polymorphism within a chromosome from populations of ground beetles *Carabus auronticus* Fabr. 5745

## INSECT GEOGRAPHY

- The electrentomoid psocids (Psocoptera). 5105
- A new species of *Trachysphyrus* from the Andes of Ecuador (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). 5124

## INSECT HISTOLOGY

- Histophysiological studies on neurosecretion in the ventral nervous system of *Rhodnius prolixus* Stal (Hemiptera) during the imago stage. 5213
- Structure and development of vesicles in larval tissue culture of *Aedes aegypti* (L.). 5227
- Studies on the anatomy of the male reproductive system of the red-cotton bug, *Dysdercus cingulatus* (Fabr.), (Heteroptera, Pyrrhocoridae). 5229
- Modifications of the Bodian technique applied to insect nerves. 5263
- Nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide-linked form of lactic dehydrogenase of the symbionts and fat bodies of a cockroach. 5295
- The diversity of cell types in the neurosecretory system of the beetle *Blaps mucronata*. 5308
- Trehalose regulation of glucose-6-phosphate hydrolysis in blowfly extracts. 5317
- Composition, structure, and mode of formation of mineral granules in the middle intestines of the homopteran Cercopidae. 5334
- Relationship between serotonin and the circadian rhythm in some nocturnal moths. 5364
- Spermatocysts in *Aedes aegypti* (Linnaeus). 5397
- Histo-morphology of the ovariole in *Pherosophus hilaris*, Fabr. (Chrabidae: Coleoptera). 5401
- Contribution to the study of higher termite digestion. 5417
- Morphological cell death in the post-embryonic development of the insect optic lobes. 5503
- The development of male genital ducts and the associated structures in *Callosobruchus maculatus* (F.) (Bruchidae: Coleoptera). 5511
- The larval and imaginal oenocytes of *Callosobruchus maculatus* (Fabricius) (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). 5512
- Antennal pulsatile organs in *Scolopendra morsitans* (Chilopoda: Myriapoda). 5545
- Morphology and histology of the brain of *Mylabris phalerata*. 5587
- The fine structure of the ventral intersegmental abdominal muscles of the insect *Rhodnius prolixus* during the molting cycle. II. Muscle structure at molting. 5648
- The fine structure of the ventral intersegmental abdominal muscles of the insect *Rhodnius prolixus* during the molting cycle. II. Muscle changes in preparation for molting. 5649
- The growth and activity of the corpora allata in the larval firebrat, *Thermobia domestica* (Packard) (Thysanura, Lepismatidae). 5669
- Studies of physiologically active arthropod secretions. II. Some observations on the scent pencils of male *Vitula edmandsae* (Lepidoptera: Phycitidae). 5670

## INSECT HORMONES

- Puparium formation in flies: Contraction to puparium induced by ecdysone. 5223
- Juvenile hormone: Activity of natural and synthetic synergists. 5238

Insect hormones: Olive oil is not an inert vehicle for hormone injection into locusts. 5250

Sterilization of female mosquitoes with a hormone derived from male mosquitoes, Patent 3,450,816. 5272

## INSECT IDENTIFICATION

- New species of chironomids (Diptera, Chironomidae) from Yashil-kul and Bulun-Kul lakes (Pamirs). 4982
- Lepidoptera of the Nevada Test Site. 4987
- Wingless Camel Crickets in Lancashire. 4993
- Two variant females of *Colias* (Zerene) *cesonia* (Pieridae). 4997
- Coleoptera from Southeast Asia arranged by M. Chujo (VII). Coccinellid-beetles from E. Nepal, Thailand, Cambodia, Viet-Nam, S. Korea and Is. Ambon, with descriptions of 4 new species and 33 figures. 5000
- Systematic revision of the species of the genus *Obera* Mulsant all over the world. (Coleoptera Cerambycidae). Second part. 5003
- Systematic revision of the species of the genus *Obera* Mulsant all over the world. (Coleoptera Cerambycidae) Third part. 5004
- A new Chilean species of *Opsophagus aldrichi*, 1926, (Diptera, Tachinidae). 5008
- Ixodes walkerae*, n. sp. from a bird in Kenya. (Acarina: Ixodidae). 5012
- The Pachydeminae (Coleoptera, Melolonthidae) collected by the Hungarian zoological expedition to the Brazzaville Congo. 5014
- A new genera of Pachydeminae (Coleoptera, Melolonthidae) of Somalia. 5015
- A revision of the leafhopper genus *Macropsidius* Rib. (Hom., Auchenorrhyncha). 5018
- New and so far undescribed Cicadellidae species from Rumania and Italy (Hom., Auchenorrh.). 5019
- The Imbecillus and Rufus groups of the spider genus *Philodromus* in North America. (Araneida: Thomisidae). 5020
- Two Noctuidae new for the fauna of Belgium. 5022
- Notes on the genus *Elymana* DeLong (Homoptera Cicadellidae). 5023
- Flukea vockerothi*, a new genus and new species of Chilean Syrphidae (Diptera). 5027
- Beetle finds in the South Ticino, July 1964. 5043
- The species of the sub-family Cassidinae (Chrys., Col.) in Bulgaria. 5052
- A new species *Chrysomela rufoaenea* SUFF. for the fauna of Bulgaria from the collection of the Zoological Museum in Sofia, Chrysom., Col. 5053
- A new species of *Tribolium* from North America previously confused with *Tribolium madens* (Charp.) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). 5055
- A new kind of *Macrosiphoniella* (*Macrosiphoniella* Haerelli n. sp. (Aphididae)) of *Artemisia rupestris*. 5058
- Genitalia of the types of Chilean Satyridae on deposit at the British Museum. 5061



New African Ennominae (Lep. Geometridae). 5062

The genus *Lasiodactylus* Perty in Japan (Coleoptera: Nitidulidae). 5067

Descriptions of new species of the family Encyrtidae from Czechoslovakia (Hym., Chalcidoidea). II. 5068

Is one able to diagnose the sex of the moth, *Celerio euphorbiae* (Lep., Sphingidae) in the caterpillar stage. 5070

Descriptions of two new aphid species (*Sitobion equiseti* sp. n. and *Linophilus asperulophagus* sp. n.) from Czechoslovakia (Homoptera, Aphididae). 5072

The Cicadidae of the Ryukyu Archipelago (Hemiptera). 5074

*Hadroctylus branderi* n. sp. (Hym., Ichneumonidae) from Finland. 5076

A new species of *Batyle* from Utah (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). 5082

Faunistic studies on some acari of the families Myobiidae and Cheyletidae, parasitizing on small mammals in Bulgaria. 5084

Contribution to the study of Aphididae (Hom.) of the French forests. 5087

First records of two butterflies in Wisconsin (Nymphalidae, Pieridae). 5098

*Cosymbia pupillaria* Hbn. at an altitude of 3200 meters. 5099

Scorpions, whip scorpions and wind scorpions of Florida. 5108

Contributions to a study of the Pyraustinae (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) of temperate East Asia. V. 5109

A new species and new records of *Mackiana* (Acarina, Trombiculidae). 5111

New Thysanoptera from central Asia (U. S. S. R.). 5118

Two new species of *Oedaleothrips* (Thysanoptera) from Asia. 5119

New description of palearectic *Scrobipalpa* species. (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). 5126

A review of the genus *Dicteisia* Bedford (Mallophaga: Menoponidae) with description of a new species. 5127

The identity of *Naphius* seed bug pests in Africa (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae). 5143

Key for the determination of species from U.S.S.R. belonging to the genus *Scolytus* Geoffroy (Scolytidae, Coleoptera). 5145

Two new species of *Praon* Haliday from Czechoslovakia (Hym., Aphididae). 5146

Entomological results of catches in the area of San Bernardino (Misox Gr.), which has not been fully explored lepidoterologically. (A building block of the Swiss Lepidoptera fauna). 5147

Discovery of the genus *Anusioidea* Girault from Asia (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea-Encyrtidae). 5152

A new name for *Metaphycus eriococci* Alam (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea-Encyrtidae). 5153

*Evansipsylla thysanota*, a new genus, new species of flea from Nepal (Siphonaptera: Hystrichopsyllidae). 5156

On some Sphecoidea from the Ryukyus (Hymenoptera). 5157

Reassignment of the *Ambigua* group of *Pristiphora* to a new genus, *Sharliphora* (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). 5172

*Argas* (*Argas*) *Japonicus*, new species, associated with swallows in Japan and Korea (Ixodoidea, Argasidae). 5174

The *Cosmopolites* banana weevils (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Rhynchophorinae). 5177

A comparative electrophoresis study of the *Triatoma rubida* Complex (Hemiptera: Reduviidae: Triatominae). 5181

Watch for the cereal leaf beetle. 5186

Hard to kill pests of fruit trees - woolly apple-aphid. 5195

Notes on some Nematinae from Czechoslovakia (Hym., Tenthredinidae). 5218

New contributions to the study of chalcids in the Socialist Republic of Rumania (XIV). 5234

Final report, studies on scale insects, fruit flies and mites, and their natural enemies in West Pakistan; June 1961-June 1966. Part I. Scale insects. 5323

Final report, studies on scale insects, fruit flies and mites, and their natural enemies in West Pakistan. June 1961 - June 1969. Part II. Fruit flies. 5324

Faunal and zoocenological analysis of the soil insect communities in the ecosystem of shelterbelt and field. 5333

*Blacus*-dances, experiences and studies (Braconidae, Hymenoptera). 5344

The females of *Laelius anthrenivorus* Trani (Hym. Bethyidae) attacking man. 5492

The beetles (Coleoptera) of Babia Gora Mountain (Polish Western Carpathians). 5518

Oogenesis in the parthenogenetic stick insect *Sipyloidea sipylos* Westwood (Orthoptera, Phasmidae). 5529

Control of household insects. 5593

Immature stages of *Elasmotropis testacea* (H. - S.) and notes on the bionomics of the species (Heteroptera, Tingidae). 5632

Variation in *Chlorion latreillei* (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae). 5647

European pine shoot moth. 5663

Identification of the host range of *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* mosquitoes on Okinawa, Ryukyu Islands. 5765

Capsid bugs on fruit. 6225

The pink bollworms of cotton, *Pectinophora gossypiella* Saund., in a protected northwest zone and diagnostic characteristics. 6227

A viticultural crisis of more than a quarter of a century: It has been a century since France discovered *Phylloxera*. 6254

The occurrence of the capillate louse, *Solenopotes capillatus*, in South Africa. 6887

A record of the mite, *Speleognathus australis*, in bovines in South Africa. 6888

Mass appearance at Brussels of *Sitotroga cerealella* Ol. (Gelechiidae). 7036

**INSECT METABOLISM**

Some properties of the microsomal system metabolizing DDT in *Triatoma infestans*. 5183

Oxidative metabolism of carbohydrates in phytophagous insects. I. Glycolysis in the cotton stainer *Dysdercus fasciatus* Signoret (Pyrrhocoridae, Hemiptera). 5189

Rearing of *Ips cembrae* larvae on artificial diets: Some essential amino acids and sugars. 5206

The physiology of mosquitoes. 5266

On the metabolism of pterine and its hydrogen derivatives in *Colias croceus* (Fourcroy) (Lepidoptera-Pieridae). 5286

Nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide-linked form of lactic dehydrogenase of the symbionts and fat bodies of a cockroach. 5295

Piperonylic acid conjugates with alanine, glutamate, glutamine, glycine, and serine in living houseflies. 5296

Metabolism of aniline in the cattle tick *Boophilus microplus* Canestrini. 5368

Metabolism of the muscle of the scorpion. 5403

Fatty acid metabolism in *D. melanogaster*: Formation of palmitoleate. 5404

Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticide inhibition of cockroach and honey bee ATPases. 5414

Regulation of tryptophan metabolism in the parasitic wasp, *Habrobracon juglandis*. 5439

Utilization of larval cholesterol-4-C14 for reproduction in house flies fed unlabeled cholesterol in the adult diet. 5481

Observations on the oxygen consumption of tsetse larvae (*Glossina morsitans*). 5542

Lindane: Metabolism to a new isomer of pentachlorocyclohexene. 5552

Physiological studies on the digestion of coccinellid beetles (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae), with special reference to their food habits. 5579

Oxidative metabolism of C14-labeled Baygon by living house flies and by house fly enzyme preparations. 5604

Some factors that condition feeding in larvae of the migratory locust, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (Orthoptera, Acrididae). I. External factors. 5613

Study of the insecticidal action of trans-chrysanthemate allethrolone on *Musca domestica*. 6693

Phospholipase A in the venom of the Australian bulldog ant *Myrmecia pyriformis*. 7180

**INSECT MIGRATION**

*Cosymbia pupillaria* Hbn. at an altitude of 3200 meters. 5099

The study of the aerial migration of insects as applied to phyto-sanitary control. 5237



**INSECT MORPHOLOGY**

- Selection for divergent emigration rates in laboratory populations of *Musca domestica*. 5269
- Biological observations on the desert locust (*Schistocerca migratoria migratorioides*) in Chad. 5285
- The control of the house fly in the city of Tunis. 5297
- The hemlock sawfly in southeast Alaska. 5353
- Meteorological aspects of insect migrations. 5379
- Cyclophora pupillaria* Hb. in Belgium (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). 5438
- Emigration and mortality rates and the food-shelter conditions of *Ligidium hypnorum* L. (Isopoda). 5624
- Effects of selection and migration on geotactic and phototactic behaviour of *Drosophila*. II. 5702
- INSECT MORPHOLOGY**
- Soviet entomology during the period 1917-1967. (JPRS 43,647) Transl. 16962. 4966
- A brief note on entomology. 4977
- Cynipinae (Hymenoptera) occurring on *Phlomis* L. 5128
- The validity of the separation of *Thrips physapus* L. and *T. hukkineni* Priesner (Thysanoptera: Thripidae). 5166
- The morphology and systematic of *Coptopteryx gayi* (Blanchard) 1851 (Mantidae). 5176
- Continuous variation in related species of the genus *Catocala* (Noctuidae). 5180
- On the multiple effects of ocdymerism in the males of *Nesothrips falcatus* Ananthakrishnan. 5190
- Investigations into the circulatory system of the migratory locust (*Locusta migratoria migratorioides* tr. et F., Orth.) with special reference to the blood pressure. 5215
- Contribution to the knowledge of the *Cosmopolites sordidus* (Germar) (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). (2). 5216
- A seasonal form of *Baliochila singularis* Stempffer and Bennett from Southern Rhodesia (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). 5220
- Studies on the anatomy of the male reproductive system of the red-cotton bug, *Dysdercus cingulatus* (Fabr.), (Heteroptera, Pyrrhocoridae). 5229
- The cheliceral flagellum of pseudoscorpions. 5231
- Evolutionary trends in Heteroptera. Part I Eggs. architecture of the shell, gross embryology and eclosion. 5267
- The development of fat bodies in the larvae of *Calliphora erythrocephala* Meig.. 5277
- On the functional morphology of water striders. I. The morphology of the locomotive apparatus of *Gerris lacustris* L. (Heteroptera: gerridae). 5279
- Studies of house flies. I. Breeding of *Musca sorbens*, Wied.. 5282
- Phoretic copulation in Hymenoptera. 5298
- The imaginal cells of the clypeo-labrum and the development of the proboscis of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5321

- The male genitalia of *Sepullia murrayi* (Fairmaire Signoret) (Homoptera: Cercopoidea). 5326
- The hemlock sawfly in southeast Alaska. 5353
- Pigment movement and the crystalline threads of the firefly eye. 5372
- Biochemical correlates of respiratory and developmental changes in anoxic *Tribolium confusum* pupae. 5408
- Contribution to the study of higher termite digestion. 5417
- Male genitalia of the species of *Depressaria* Haworth s. l. (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae) occurring in the Netherlands (Addenda). 5427
- Experiments with an artificial spermatophore in cockchafer (*Melolontha melolontha* L.). 5431
- Quantitative study of divergence in the morphological evolution of certain infraspecific entities in domestic honeybees (*A. mellifera* L.). 5448
- Morphology, anatomy and development of the gall of *Rhabdophaga ramicola* rubs. in *Salix purpurea* L. 5449
- A tactile seta of the Two-spotted Spider Mite, *Tetranychus urticae* K. (Acarina: Tetranychidae). 5460
- A bipolar differentiated gynandromorph of *Culex tarsalis* Coquillett, from Texas. 5476
- Production of dauer pupae in *Bombyx mori* L. 5482
- On the morphology of the last abdominal segment of female Bombyliidae (Diptera). 5483
- Temperature and termination of diapause in *Epicauta gorhami* Marseul (Coleoptera, Meloidae), with particular reference to the mechanism of contemporaneous emergence. 5491
- Morphological cell death in the post-embryonic development of the insect optic lobes. 5503
- A note on the metamorphosis of the mid-gut epithelium in *Callosobruchus maculatus* (F.) (Bruchidae: Coleoptera). 5513
- Phytophagous mites; species of widest distribution in Argentina. 5540
- Diptera larvae in soil treated with organic and mineral fertilizers. (I). Family Asilidae-Diptera-Brachycera. 5541
- Anatea, an ant-mimicking Theridiid spider from New Caledonia (Araneae: Theridiidae). 5555
- Brain of *Aphis gossypii* Glover. 5586
- Morphology and histology of the brain of mylabris phalerata. 5587
- Effect of starvation on the scorpion *Palamnaeus bengalensis*. 5612
- Feeding mechanism of a fruit-sucking moth *Othreis materna* (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 5623
- Wing reduction in endemic Hawaiian psocids. 5643
- Sexual dimorphism of larvae and pupae of *Aedes aegypti* (Linn.). 5659
- Studies of physiologically active arthropod secretions. II. Some observations on the scent pencils

- of male *Vitula edmandsae* (Lepidoptera: Phycitidae). 5670
- Thermobia domestica* (Packard 1873). 5673
- Postnatal treatment of the cabbage aphid with a synthetic juvenile hormone. 5676
- Morphological divergences and sterility barriers in the *Aedes mariae* complex (Diptera, Culicidae). 5699
- Thymidine teratogenesis and mutagenesis in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5732
- Selection and temperature effects on extra dorsocentral bristles in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5744
- The principle insect pests of beets and the means of their control in turkey. 6234

**INSECT MORTALITY**

- Chemosterilization of the two-spotted spider mite. I. Effect of chemosterilants on the biology of the mite. II. Histopathological effect of apholate and 5-fluorouracil on the reproductive organs. 5390
- Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide on the biological activity of selected miticides and insecticides. 7280

**INSECT MUTATION**

- Incorporation of tritiated thymidine into the ovarian DNA of stable flies: Effects of treatment with apholate. 5259
- Lipids in the melanic mutant of the large milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 5689
- Mutants at the bobbed locus in *Drosophila melanogaster*: Relation to ribosomal RNA synthesis. 5706
- The variation from year to year of the concentration and allelism of lethal mutations in neighbouring natural populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5707
- The mutagenic effect of 600 MeV protons in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5717
- Selection for higher fitness in populations of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 5720
- On the reversible character of delayed mutations induced by nitrosocompounds in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5730
- Thymidine teratogenesis and mutagenesis in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5732
- Temperature-sensitive mutations in *Drosophila melanogaster*, III. Dominant lethals and semilethals on chromosome 2. 5740
- Selection and temperature effects on extra dorsocentral bristles in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5744

**INSECT NAMES**

- A brief note on entomology. 4977
- Genitalia of the types of Chilean Satyridae on deposit at the British Museum. 5061
- The synonymy in *Citrinophila* Kirby and further notes on *Epitola* Westwood and *Alaena* Boisduval (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). 5075
- Ixodes* (Lepidixodes) *kopsteini* Oudemans, 1925, valid name for *I. (L.) paradoxus* Kohls and Clifford, 1961, with notes on distribution and hosts (Acarina: Ixodidae). 5083
- What is *Pieris dubiosa* Rober (Lep., Pieridae). 5133



- A new name for *Metaphycus eriococci* Alam (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea-Encyrtidae). 5153
- The morphology and systematic of *Coptopteryx gayi* (Blanchard) 1851 (Mantidae). 5176
- INSECT NEMATODES**
- Description and taxonomic position of the DD-136 nematode (Steinernematidae, Rhabditoidea) and its relationship to *Neoaplectana car-pocapsae* Weiser. 5533
- INSECT NESTS**
- Australia's honeypot ants. 5312
- INSECT NUTRITION**
- The physiology of mosquitoes. 5266
- Effect of food availability on rates of loss of 45calcium from *Hyphantria cunea* (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae). 5268
- Long-term regulation of sugar intake by the blowfly. 5322
- Notes on larval host acceptance in a California population of *Plebejus acmon* (Lycaenidae). 5331
- Effect of the age of pollen used in pollen supplements on their nutritive value for the honeybee. I. Effect of vitamin content of pollens. 5347
- Effect of the age of pollen used in pollen supplements on their nutritive value for the honeybee. I. Effect on thoracic weight, development of hypopharyngeal glands, and brood rearing. 5348
- Mosquitoes feeding on insect larvae. 5359
- Effect on aphid feeding of dietary methionine. 5479
- A new foodplant for *Euphydryas phaeton* (Nymphalidae). 5487
- An attempt to correct some mistakes and misconceptions about some fungus beetles and their habitats. 5517
- Foodplants of *Callophrys* (Incisalia) iroides. 5536
- Heart poisons in the monarch butterfly. 5554
- Artificial diet for cecropia and other saturniid silkworms. 5560
- Substances that attract caged honeybee colonies to consume pollen supplements and substitutes. 5565
- An instrument to hold rabbits for blood sucking Simuliid experiments. 5574
- Contributions to the study of the biometric characteristics of the silkworm as influenced by nutrition. 5589
- Resistance of *Chaoborus* Light. larvae to lack of food. 5607
- Emigration and mortality rates and the food-shelter conditions of *Ligidium hypnorum* L. (Isopoda). 5624
- Genetic and environmental control of melanotic tumors in *Drosophila*. 5719
- Culex nigripalpus*: Seasonal shift in the bird-mammal feeding ratio in a mosquito vector of human encephalitis. 5753
- Feeding of *Aulacophora foveicollis* on cucurbitacin. 6253
- INSECT OUTBREAK FORECASTING**
- The leatherjacket risk grows. 5447
- Improvement of the agricultural warning (device) against the cereal gall moth (*Cnephasia pumicana* Zell., Lep. Tortricidae). 6164
- Ecology of insect vectors, forecasting, and chemical control. 6205
- INSECT OUTBREAKS**
- Studies on the attack behavior of the southern pine beetle. I. THE spreading and collapse of outbreaks. 5942
- Studies on the attack behavior of the southern pine beetle. III. Sequence of tree infestation within stands. 6177
- Mass appearance at Brussels of *Sitotroga cerealella* Ol. (Gelechiidae). 7036
- INSECT PESTS**
- Soviet entomology during the period 1917-1967. (JPRS 43,647) Transl. 16962. 4966
- Division of Entomology Annual Report, 1966-67. 4968
- A brief note on entomology. 4977
- Mites collected from Douglas-fir foliage in Montana. 5030
- Contribution to the study of Aphididae (Hom) of the French forests. 5087
- On the presence in France of *Nearctaphis bakeri* Cowen, a dangerous pest of cultivated clover in the U. S. A. (Homoptera, Aphididae). 5089
- On some Scolytidae and Platypodidae of economic importance from the territory of Papua and New Guinea. 250. Contribution to the morphology and taxonomy of the Scolytoidea). 5142
- The identity of *Naphius* seed bug pests in Africa (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae). 5143
- A widely distributed pine sap injurious, *Acanthophila piceana* n. sp. (Lep. Gelechiidae) in Latvia. 5150
- Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Ontario. 5158
- Watch for the cereal leaf beetle. 5186
- Bombs away on bugs. 5194
- Early season insects no problem for B. A. Jordan. 5196
- Analysis of bark beetle mortality in spruce forests in Poland. 5205
- The question of resistance to pesticides. 5207
- Cotton pests control by ultra low volume spraying from the air. 5228
- Results of consecutive matings of female *Anopheles gambiae* species B with fertile and sterile males. 5242
- The standardization of products based on *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 5245
- Spraying in mustard is a must. 5258
- Integrated control of fruit tree pests. Orchard mites. Orchard insects. 5292
- Entomophthorous fungi as a natural factor in decreasing pea aphid populations. 5299
- Tobacco insect control. 5315
- Final report. Studies on scale insects, fruit flies and mites, and their natural enemies in West Pakistan, June 1961 - June 1966. Part III. Mites. 5325
- DDT resistance in Oncopera. 5355
- Control home vegetable garden insects. 5358
- Gesapon for insect pests. 5387
- Insects and related pests of house plants; how to control them. 5395
- Common soybean insects. 5405
- Grasshopper control, 1969. 5411
- A technique for maintenance and rearing of *Odoiporus longicollis*. 5424
- Use of histopathology indices of haemolymph for the prognosis of mass propagation of pests. 5434
- Susceptibility of insects to entobacterin. 5440
- A molecular bomb for the war against insects. 5441
- Sex attractant identified in click beetles of the sugar-beet wireworm. 5442
- The leatherjacket risk grows. 5447
- Southern tree chapter briefed on borer control. 5459
- Home garden insect control. 5472
- A new chemical for control of scarlet and pink mite. 5484
- A possibility of using dimethyldichlorvinylphosphate in the fight against red cockroaches. (abstract). 5495
- New strategy against the codling moth. 5520
- Pest control by the biological method. 5523
- New horizons in the fight against insects. 5524
- Simultaneously effective anti-fungal and insecticidal or acaricidal pesticides. Patent 3,450,818. 5527
- On the use of *Bacillus thuringiensis*-insecticide combinations to control insect pests. 5537
- Effect of natural parasitization on the population of paddy gallfly, *Pachytiplosis oryzae* Mani. 5546
- Codling moth control with carbofuran. 5547
- Vapona for the control of museum pests. 5576
- Control of household insects. 5593
- Michigan's priority war on mosquitoes. 5601
- Rational pesticide application. 5614
- The role of phytocides on the pathology of the phytophagous invertebrates. 5616
- Domestic quarantine notices. White-fringed beetle. 5620
- Aphidofauna of honey plants as a source of subsidiary hosts of aphidiid wasps (Hymenoptera, Aphidiidae). 5628
- Relative susceptibility of stored-product insects to insecticides. 5631



# SUBJECT INDEX

## INSECT PESTS

Salivary secretion in the cattle tick as a means of water elimination. 5641

Biological observations on *Aegeria apiformis* Cl. 5642

The occurrence of *Argas japonicus* and *Ixodes lividus* in Nagano Prefecture, Japan (Ixodoidea: Argasidae; Ixodidae). 5652

Lawn insects; how to control them. 5658

Lace bugs. 5661

Bagworm. 5662

European pine shoot moth. 5663

Integrated and harmonious control of insect pests. 5667

Contribution to the study of the population dynamics of the plant louse *Toxoptera autantii* (Boyer) on lemon trees (*Citrus limon* Burm.). 5674

Use of bioassay in plant protection. 5677

Controlling insect pests in header-harvesters. 5678

Life history, habits, and damage of *Chrysobothris orono* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) on red pine in Michigan. 5680

Observations on the use of a preparation of *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis* Berliner, for the control of the olive moth (*Prays oleae* Bern.). 5686

Unique problems in insect and pest control of NASA's Mississippi Test Facility. 5755

Report of thirty-ninth annual meeting. 5756

Specialist advice on groundnuts. 5776

Soya beans - specialist advice. 5777

Crop protection; computers, simazine, corn seed beetle. 5780

The present and future situation of peach culture in Ferrara. 5789

The sugar beet. 5791

Pesticidal use of benzothiophenes and benzothienothiophenes. Patent 3,433,874. 5792

Sorghum - specialist advice. 5793

Encyclopedia of phyto-sanitary treatments of grapes in Champagne. 5795

1969 fruit spraying recommendations for commercial growers. 5802

Plant protectors. 5812

Diseases and pests of coconut in Kerala. 5814

Man insects and pesticides. 5817

Pesticide application for fruit trees at the of winter and in the spring. 5820

The present status of rice pest research and control. A literature review. 5827

Growing vegetables in South Dakota. 5832

Guidelines for production of vegetables for processing in Arkansas. 5833

Pests and diseases of arecanut. 5841

Plant protection. Bulletin of the plant protection station of Geneva. January. 5844

Figs for commercial and home orchards in Louisiana. 5850

Combining abilities and relative dominance among maize inbreds for resistance to earworm injury. 5852

Growing camellias. 5859

Controlling insects and diseases on trees. 5897

Chemical control of harmful insects. 5996

Control of vegetable insects and diseases. 6017

Plant insect and disease control in Peru. 6061

Effect and compatibility of nutrient sprays with insecticides and fungicides for groundnut (*A. hypogaea*). 6063

Protection of vineyards from plant diseases. 6087

Field studies on the chemical control of the stem borer *Chilo partellus* on hybrid sorghum in India. 6143

Damage caused by adults of Lepidoptera Noctuidae in mango fruits in 1964. 6145

The water weevil problem. 6146

On the significance of the *Lygus* species as a plant pest. 6154

Infestation rate and damage by the Nantucket pine tip moth in six loblolly pine stand categories. 6156

Insect pests of pulse crops. 6157

Alfalfa insects in Ohio. 6158

Control of some pests of evergreens. 6162

Insect-pests attacking sugar cane at Agra. 6165

Alternate hosts of the greenbug. 6170

Twig and branch mortality of American beech infested with oystershell scale. 6172

Notes on gall-midges from Israel and their parasites. 6178

1969 insect control guide for Colorado. I. Cereal crops, field crops, forage crops, stored grain. 6182

1969 tree fruit spray guide. 6183

1969 insect control guide for Colorado. II. Vegetable crops. 6184

Control of insects on alfalfa and red clover. 6185

Insect control in cotton. 6186

Description, damage and control of the southwestern corn borer. 6188

Bloodworms- pests of rice. 6200

Insecticide recommendations for tobacco fields, 1969. 6203

Dryfarm wheat insects. 6208

Gypsy moth (*Ocneria dispar*) control in the roadside plantations. Transl. 17032. 6209

Old pests with new appetites. 6215

The use of entomopathogenic microorganisms in agriculture: Actual and prospective potentialities offered by *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 6217

Cotton production: Insects - comparative economic insect report. 6219

The South African carnation roller moth *Epichoristodes acerbella* (Walk.) Diakonoff. 6220

Maryland arborists discuss insect control. 6221

Capsid bugs on fruit. 6225

Insect pests of palm trees. 6230

Insect pests of barley and their control. 6231

Italian beet culture. The protection against insect pests. 6233

The principle insect pests of beets and the means of their control in turkey. 6234

Insect pests of grain in the field of Turkey. 6235

Navy bean pests. 6238

Insects and diseases of vegetables in the home garden. 6242

Pests of legume seed crops in north Queensland. 6245

Bionomics of *Drosicha mangiferae* (Green) on citrus including new record of its three natural enemies. 6246

1969, strawberry insect and disease control. 6247

New insecticides against pests of rape and beets. 6248

Preliminary observations on *Heteronychus robustus* ArrowA beetle pest of sugarcane in Uttar Pradesh. 6250

The problem of leaf hoppers on paddy. 6252

A viticultural crisis of more than a quarter of a century: It has been a century since France discovered *Phylloxera*. 6254

Studies on the antifeedant against the caterpillars of *Pericallia ricini* F. (Arctiidae) and *Spodoptera littoralis* Boesd. (Noctuidae: Lepidoptera) on castor (*Ricinus communis* L.). 6259

Annual pest control programs for Central California. 6260

Early spring treatment in desert areas of California and Arizona. 6261

Systemic activity of UC-21149 against the citrus red mite, citrus thrips, California red scale, and spirea aphids on nonbearing orange trees. 6265

Control peanut insects and diseases. 6266

Cotton insect pest control. 6269

All we know about pink bollworms. 6271

The amount of foliage consumed or destroyed by laboratory-reared larvae of the black-headed budworm, *Acleris variana*. 6272

Bark beetles. 6273



- Insects on trial in fight against lantana. 6276
- Control cotton insects. 6278
- Phenology of the potato tuber moth, *Gnorimoschema operculella* Zell., in Israel in the spring. 6280
- Review of work on major insect pests of rice in Malaysia. Part I. Malayan region. 6281
- Orangeworms in interior districts of Southern California. 6306
- Lice and mites in poultry. 6890
- 1969 insect control guide for Colorado. III. Livestock pests, poultry pests, farm fly control. 6892
- Pre-treated rice hull litter for the control of the lesser mealworm (*Alphitobius diaperinus* Panzer). 6896
- Insect and mite pests of livestock, poultry, and farm buildings. 6899
- 1969, controlling insects on sheep and goats. 6905
- Fumigate stored rice to reduce loss to insects. 7030
- Saving stored rice from attacks of insect pests. 7037
- Oil deposit on grapefruit leaves with 3 types of spray equipment in relation to control of certain citrus pests. 7101
- Toxicity of DDT and related compounds to certain lepidopteran cotton insects. 7215
- Aspects of the industrial production of microbial insect control agents. 7404
- Pesticide chemicals; a programmed text. TP248.P47C6. 7419
- INSECT PHYSIOLOGY**
- Soviet entomology during the period 1917-1967. (JPRS 43,647) Transl. 1962. 4966
- Division of Entomology Annual Report, 1966-67. 4968
- A comparative electrophoresis study of the *Triatoma rubida* Complex (Hemiptera: Reduviidae: Triatominae). 5181
- Polarized light observations on striated muscle contraction in a mite. 5198
- Bromolysergic acid diethylamide in physiological studies of lepidopterous larvae. 5199
- Study of variations in neurosecretion at the level of the brain and the sub-esophageal ganglion in the female imagoes of *Rhodnius prolixus* (Stal) Hemiptera. 5202
- Histophysiological studies on neurosecretion in the ventral nervous system of *Rhodnius prolixus* Stal (Hemiptera) during the imago stage. 5213
- Investigations into the circulatory system of the migratory locust (*Locusta migratoria migratorioides* tr. et F., Orth.) with special reference to the blood pressure. 5215
- Puparium formation in flies: Contraction to puparium induced by ecdysone. 5223
- The action of extracts of parasympathetic organs and corpora cardiaca on diuresis in several insects. 5225
- Effects of the inhibitor of xanthine dehydrogenase, 4-hydroxypyrazolo(3,4-d)pyrimidine (or HHP) on the red eye pigments of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5232
- Mechanism of rhythmic synchronous flashing of fireflies. 5243
- Bracken and locust ecdysones: Their effect on molting in the desert locust. 5251
- The Golgi body origin and the development of the vacuolar bodies implied in the degeneration of the molt glands of *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (R. and F.). 5254
- Mechanical transmission of *Trypanosoma lewisi* (Kinetoplastida: Trypanosomidae) by *Rhodnius prolixus* (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). 5261
- Research on the reactions of *Ips sexdentatus* Boerner to terpenic fumes of several conifers. 5262
- Evaluation of some parameters of the individual energy budget of the larvae of *Pteromalus puparum* (L.) (Pteromalidae) and *Pimpla instigator* (Fabr.) (Ichneumonidae). 5264
- Physiological modifications caused by the photoperiod during the time preceding diapause in the *Pieris brassicae* L. larvae. 5265
- The physiology of mosquitoes. 5266
- D-Amino acids in animals. 5271
- Chemosterilization of screw-worm flies, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* (Coquerel) (Diptera: Calliphoridae): Influence of age at treatment and mating, effect on survival, and transfer of chemosterilant by contamination. 5275
- The development of fat bodies in the larvae of *Calliphora erythrocephala* Meig.. 5277
- Two major effects of the corpus allatum in the adult Colorado beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say). 5281
- A note on the feeding mechanism of two fleas. 5283
- Changes in neurosecretory activity at different stages in the adult *Hyalomma dromedarii* Koch, 1844. 5287
- Juvenile sterility in male ticks of *Ornithodoros tholozani*. 5303
- The diversity of cell types in the neurosecretory system of the beetle *Blaps mucronata*. 5308
- Relation of eye color to molting in *Periplaneta americana* L. 5309
- Action spectra for phase shifts of a circadian rhythm in *Drosophila*. 5310
- Central control of an insect segmental reflex. II. Analysis of the inhibitory input from the metathoracic ganglion. 5311
- The imaginal cells of the clypeo-labrum and the development of the proboscis of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5321
- Composition, structure, and mode of formation of mineral granules in the middle intestines of the homopteran *Cercopidae*. 5334
- A sodium and potassium stimulated adenosine triphosphatase in the cockroach nerve cord. 5337
- Blacus*-dances, experiences and studies (*Braconidae*, *Hymenoptera*). 5343
- Effect of the age of pollen used in pollen supplements on their nutritive value for the honeybee. II. Effect of vitamin content of pollens. 5347
- Effect of the age of pollen used in pollen supplements on their nutritive value for the honeybee. I. Effect on thoracic weight, development of hypopharyngeal glands, and brood rearing. 5348
- Life history of *Heliolonche carolus* (Noctuidae). 5354
- The modification of embryologic differentiation processes through total radiotherapy in eggs of *Gryllus domesticus*. 5362
- A hermaphrodite *Quilaphoetus janirioides* (Blanchard). (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). 5363
- Study of the hemocytes of *Locusta migratoria* L. (Orthoptera). 5367
- Contribution to the physiology of the guest-host relations (myrmecophily) in ants. I. The relation between the myrmecophilic *Atemeles*- and *Lomechusa*-larvae and *Formica*. 5369
- Gas-liquid chromatography analysis of DDT metabolism in *Aedes aegypti*. 5370
- Medium and long-term changes in the behavior of visual neurones in the tritocerebrum of locusts. 5371
- Uptake of atmospheric water by the hen flea *Ceratophyllus gallinae* (Schrank). 5377
- Ovarian response to corpus allatum in *Iphita limbata* Stal.. 5386
- Differences in light reactions of larvae of the armyworm *Leucania separata* Walker in relation to their phase status. 5388
- Spermatocysts in *Aedes aegypti* (Linnaeus). 5397
- Common soybean insects. 5405
- Investigations concerning resistance to cold of *Araneus cornutus* (Araneidae). 5409
- Estimation of the individual number entering each development stage in an insect population. 5413
- The effect of barometric pressure and other factors on eclosion of the cabbage butterfly *Pieris rapae* (Pieridae). 5416
- Contribution to the study of higher termite digestion. 5417
- Radiographic study of intestinal transit in a higher termite. 5418
- Transmission experiments on the tungro virus in Thailand. 5429
- Effect of ligaturing on puparium formation in the larva of the tsetse fly, *Glossina morsitans* Westwood. 5432
- Study of the sensory equipment of the distal joint of the palpi in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (F. and R.) larvae. 5436
- The relations between transpiration, humidity reaction, thirst and water content in the shorebug *Saldula saltatoria* L. (Heteroptera: Saldidae). 5443
- The calcium sensitivity of ATPase activity of myofibrils and actomyosins from insect flight and leg muscles. 5456



# SUBJECT INDEX

## INSECT POLLINATORS

- Mosquito control agents derived from petroleum hydrocarbons. III. The effect of FLIT MLO on first and second larval instars. 5470
- The optics of insect compound eyes. 5473
- Effect on aphid feeding of dietary methionine. 5479
- The ingestion in wolf spiders. I. Capacity of gut of *Lycosa pseudoannulata*. 5493
- Colour vision and colour preference in the tropical eye-fly. 5494
- Evolution toward a single phenotype and persistence of the molting glands in *Locusta migratoria cinerascens*, gregarious phase, under the influence of carbonic gas. Experimental and ultrastructural study. 5498
- Central nervous system control of circadian rhythmicity in the cockroach. II. The pathway of light signals that entrain the rhythm. 5500
- Central nervous system control of circadian rhythmicity in the cockroach. III. The optic lobes, locus of the driving oscillation. 5501
- Perfusion fluid for the scorpion, *Heterometrus fulvipes*. 5510
- The development of male genital ducts and the associated structures in *Callosobruchus maculatus* (F.) (Bruchidae: Coleoptera). 5511
- Hormonal control of the reproductive diapause in the grasshopper, *Oedipoda miniata*. 5522
- New horizons in the fight against insects. 5524
- Ionic composition of haemolymph and nervous function in the cockroach, *Periplaneta americana* L. 5528
- Repeated pregnancy and duration of the gestation period in the scorpion, *Isometrus maculatus* De Geer (Fam., Buthidae). 5539
- Phytophagous mites; species of widest distribution in Argentina. 5540
- Antennal pulsatile organs in *Scolopendra morsitans* (Chilopoda: Myriapoda). 5545
- Lindane: Metabolism to a new isomer of pentachlorocyclohexene. (abstract). 5551
- Seasonal development and habits of *Pseudopityophthorus* spp. (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) in southern Ohio. 5557
- Flea *Ctenophthalmus*: Heterogeneous hexagonally organized layer in the midgut. 5558
- Accessory glands of female *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* Say and autogenous *Culex pipiens pipiens* L. (Diptera, Culicidae): Appearance and behavior in relation to oogenesis. 5567
- Dishabituation and arousal in the response of single nerve cells in an insect brain. 5568
- Postembryonic development of the brain of *Musca domestica*. 5585
- Visual centers during postembryonic life of *Callosobruchus maculatus* (F.). 5588
- Studies on the mode of action of the chemosterilants 5-imidazolidinone and 4-imidazolin-2-one in the house fly and in the large milkweed bug. 5591
- The spike-frequency in motor neurons of the cockroach *Periplaneta americana* L. 5595

- Intracellular concentration of electrolytes in the housefly. 5598
- The oxygen binding properties of some larval hemoglobins of *Chironomus th. thummi*. 5606
- Resistance of *Chaoborus* Light. larvae to lack of food. 5607
- The behaviour of *Chaoborus* Licht. larvae under unfavourable oxygen conditions. 5608
- A relationship between ionic environment and hormonal activation of phosphorylase in an insect. 5629
- Immature stages of *Elasmotropis testacea* (H. - S.) and notes on the bionomics of the species (Heteroptera, Tingidae). 5632
- Sterilizing effect of high temperature on the male silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. (Lepidoptera: Bombycidae). 5634
- Salivary secretion in the cattle tick as a means of water elimination. 5641
- The fine structure of the ventral intersegmental abdominal muscles of the insect *Rhodnius prolixus* during the molting cycle. II. Muscle changes in preparation for molting. 5649
- An anion-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase from the potassium-transporting midgut of the larva of *Hyalophora cecropia*. 5651
- Development course of northern cattle grub, *Hypoderma bovis*, male reproductive cells. 5666
- Optical orientation mechanisms in the homing behavior of *Cataglyphis bicolor* Fab. (Formicidae, Hymenoptera). 5671
- Life history, habits, and damage of *Chrysobothris orono* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) on red pine in Michigan. 5680
- Cuticular water pump in insects. 5681
- Metabolism of organophosphorus insecticides. IX. Distribution, excretion and metabolism of dimethoate *Prodenia lituria*. (abstract). 5690
- Insecticide resistance in the home of *Culex pipiens fatigans* Wiedemann. 5708
- Analysis of a 6X6 diallel cross for hatchability in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5734
- Ecdysones and analogs: Effects on development and reproduction of insects. 5835
- Isolation of the organism causing yeast-spot disease from the salivary system of the green stink bug. 6176
- Description, damage and control of the southwestern corn borer. 6188
- Alfalfa weevil control, 1969. 6206
- A viticultural crisis of more than a quarter of a century: It has been a century since France discovered Phylloxera. 6254
- Study of the insecticidal action of trans-chrysanthemate allethrolone on *Musca domestica*. 6693
- Effect of *floxosceles reclusa* Gertsch and Mulaik venom against hemocytes of *Acheta domestica* (Linnaeus). 7191

## INSECT POLLINATORS

- Insect answers; insecticide toxicity to alfalfa-pollinating bees. 5394

## INSECT POPULATION CONTROL

- Entomophthorous fungi as a natural factor in decreasing pea aphid populations. 5299
- Burning weeds in drainage ditches to suppress populations of green peach aphids and incidence of beet western yellows disease in sugarbeets. 6395

## INSECT POPULATIONS

- The insect world. Series: The universe of knowledge. 4967
- The study of the aerial migration of insects as applied to phyto-sanitary control. 5237
- Action spectra for phase shifts of a circadian rhythm in *Drosophila*. 5310
- Insect-flower associations in the high Arctic with special reference to nectar. 5366
- Effects of forest spraying with DDT on aquatic insects of salmon streams in New Brunswick. 5380
- Chemosterilization of the two-spotted spider mite. IV. Effect on population. 5391
- Fluctuations in numbers and reduction of the Colorado beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say) in natural conditions. 5402
- The 24-inch branch as a sample unit for egg mass surveys of the western budworm. 5463
- Conditions determining the initiation and development of nuclear polyhedrosis epizootics in Lepidoptera. 5506
- The beetles (Coleoptera) of Babia Gora Mountain (Polish Western Carpathians). 5518
- Two methods of operating a vacuum sampler to sample populations of the cotton fleahopper on wild hosts. 5559
- The natural and artificial dispersion of pathogens. 5561
- The study of virus epizootics in insect populations. 5625
- Report of the Suffolk County Mosquito Control Commission. 5633
- Seasonal distribution, sex ratios, and mating of female noctuid moths in blacklight trapping studies. 5655
- Selection for higher fitness in populations of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 5720
- Alternate hosts of the greenbug. 6170
- Systemic activity of UC-21149 against the citrus red mite, citrus thrips, California red scale, and spirea aphids on nonbearing orange trees. 6265
- INSECT PROTECTIVE DEVICES**
- The alarm-defence system of the ant *Acanthomyops claviger*. 5553
- INSECT REARING**
- Chironomus strenzei* sp. (Chironomidae, Dipt), a new laboratory animal. 5031
- Conditions of formation of water reservoirs-Breeding places of blood-sucking mosquitoes (Culicidae). 5200



Rearing of *Ips cembrae* larvae on artificial diets: Some essential amino acids and sugars. 5206

Inflated plastic bags as cages for insects on potted plants. 5212

The toxic action of *Bacillus thuringiensis* exotoxin on *Drosophila* reared in yeast-containing and yeast-free media. 5221

Selection for divergent emigration rates in laboratory populations of *Musca domestica*. 5269

Studies of house flies. I. Breeding of *Musca sorbens*, Wied.. 5282

On the reproductive biology of *Chironomus nudtarsis* Str., 5306

Action spectra for phase shifts of a circadian rhythm in *Drosophila*. 5310

Procedures and materials perfected for the rearing and collection of homopterans (Aphididae and Jassidae) during virus transmission studies. 5313

Studies on interspecies competition between the azuki bean weevil and the southern cowpea weevil. III. Some characteristics of strains of two species. 5318

Airborne factor affecting the grouping behaviour of locusts. 5328

Effect of the age of pollen used in pollen supplements on their nutritive value for the honeybee. I. Effect on thoracic weight, development of hypopharyngeal glands, and brood rearing. 5348

Observations on two species of *Culex* of the subgenus *Melanoconion*. 5349

Biosystematics of *Phytoseiulus persimilis* Athias-Henriot (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). 5407

Estimation of the individual number entering each development stage in an insect population. 5413

A technique for maintenance and rearing of *Odoiporus longicollis*. 5424

Breeding *Lysandra coridon* ab. *syngrapha*. 5445

Notes on *Banchopsis ruficornis* Cameron (Hym.: Ichneumonidae) an internal larval parasite of *Heliothis armigera* (Hubner) in India. 5457

The influence of light and temperature variations on the behavior and fecundity of the larch-bud moth *Zeiraphera diniana* (Gn.) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). 5467

The breeding of *Lytta vesicatoria* in the laboratory and demonstration of cantharidin synthesis in larvae. 5468

1967: The results of artificial biological control of the olive fly. 5480

A technique for rearing trombiculid mites (Acarina) developed in a tropical laboratory. 5489

The ingestion in wolf spiders. I. Capacity of gut of *Lycosa pseudoannulata*. 5493

Some notes on the rearing of useful insects. 5556

Nest architecture and brood development in a neotropical bumblebee, *Bombus atratus*. 5578

Functional response to host density in a parasitic wasp, with reference to population regulation. 5640

An improved method for the collection of large numbers of inseminated eggs of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5684

The exploitation of genetic heterogeneity among the founders of laboratory populations of *Drosophila* prior to directional selection. 5711

Relative fitness of a third chromosome inversion in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5728

Genetics of resistance to tedium in *Tetranychus urticae* C. L. Koch. 5731

Selection and temperature effects on extra-dorsocentral bristles in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5744

**INSECT REARING EQUIPMENT**

A technique for maintenance and rearing of *Odoiporus longicollis*. 5424

An instrument to hold rabbits for blood sucking Simuliid experiments. 5574

**INSECT REPELLENTS**

Insect venoms, attractants, and repellents. XI. Massoilactone from two species of formicine ants, and some observations on constituents of the bark oil of *Cryptocarya massaia*. 5257

Pest control's 1969 directory of pesticides. 7403

**INSECT REPRODUCTION**

The physiology of mosquitoes. 5266

Effect of certain alkylating and non-alkylating chemosterilants on *Culex fatigans* Weid. 5342

Ovarian response to corpus allatum in *Iphita limbata* Stal.. 5386

Repeated pregnancy and duration of the gestation period in the scorpion, *Isometrus maculatus* De Geer (Fam., Buthidae). 5539

**INSECT RESISTANT PLANTS**

Differences among Scotch pine varieties in susceptibility to European pine sawfly. 6279

**INSECT RESPIRATION**

Biochemical correlates of respiratory and developmental changes in anoxic *Tribolium confusum* pupae. 5408

Observations on the oxygen consumption of tsetse larvae (*Glossina morsitans*). 5542

An apparent discontinuity in the relation between temperature and the respiratory rate of tsetse pupae. (*Glossina morsitans*). 5543

**INSECT TAXONOMY**

Soviet entomology during the period 1917-1967. (JPRS 43,647) Transl. 1962. 4966

Division of Entomology Annual Report, 1966-67. 4968

The Micropeplidae and Staphylinidae (I. Steninae, Euaesthetinae and Oxyporinae), Coleoptera of Pakistan with descriptions of a new tribe, genus and three species from Karachi. 4980

A key to the Ipswich fossil beetles (Coleoptera) from the Permian of Australia. 4981

New species of chironomids (Diptera, Chironomidae) from Yashil-kul and Bulun-Kul lakes (Pamirs). 4982

Undescribed species of nematocerosus Diptera. IX. 4983

Undescribed species of nematocerosus Diptera. Part VII. 4984

Undescribe species of nematocerosus Diptera. Part VI. 4985

Bees of the Nevada Test Site. 4986

Three new southern African species of Oobius Trjapitzin, 1963 (Hymenoptera: Encyrtidae). 4988

A critical note on The structure and function of sternal spatula in gall midges by S. N. Prasad and P. Grover. 4989

A report on the eulophid (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea) fauna of two scottish birch woods. 4990

Two new Inocelliidae species from Asia (Neuroptera, Raphidioidea). 4991

A *Nimbaspis* Balachw. (Coccoidea-Odonaspadini) new in the Central African grasslands. 4992

The Buprestidae and Cleridae of the Nevada Test Site (Coleoptera). 4994

A probable troglobiont *Pseudochthonius* (Pseudoscorp.) from Brazil. 4996

Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. LXV. Lepidoptera Hesperidae. 4998

Notes of larvae of aquatic Coleoptera in the Ethiopian region (Western and Equatorial Africa). 4999

Coleoptera from Southeast Asia arranged by M. Chujo (VII). Coccinellid-beetles from E. Nepal, Thailand, Cambodia, Viet-Nam, S. Korea and Is. Ambon, with descriptions of 4 new species and 33 figures. 5000

New Lamiidae from the British Museum (Natural History), (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). 5002

Systematic revision of the species of the genus *Oberea* Mulsant all over the world. (Coleoptera Cerambycidae). Second part. 5003

Systematic revision of the species of the genus *Oberea* Mulsant all over the world. (Coleoptera Cerambycidae) Third part. 5004

Taxonomic notes on the larvae of British Diptera. No. 26. the presumed larva of *Dioctria oelandica* (Linnaeus) (Asilidae). 5005

Chemotaxonomy and chemomimicry: The case of 3-hydroxykynurenine. 5006

Immunotaxonomic investigations of the Coleoptera. 5007

A new Chilean species of *Opsophagus aldrich*, 1926, (Diptera, Tachinidae). 5008

A new *Leptocentrus* (Homoptera: Membracidae) from the Congo. 5009

New Speleognathinae from Central and South American mammals (Acarina, Trombidiformes). 5011

*Ixodes walkerae*, n. sp. from a bird in Kenya. (Acarina: Ixodidae). 5012

Notes on macrochelids associated with manure and coprid beetles in Israel. II. Three new species of the *Macrocheles pisentii* complex, with notes on their biology. 5013



INSECT TAXONOMY

The Pachydeminae (Coleoptera, Melolonthidae) collected by the Hungarian zoological expedition to the Brazzaville Congo. 5014

A new genera of Pachydeminae (Coleoptera, Melolonthidae) of Somalia. 5015

Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. XLIV. Coleoptera Elminthidae. 5016

Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. XLIII. Orthoptera Eusmastacidae. 5017

A revision of the leafhopper genus *Macropsidius* Rib. (Hom., Auchenorrhyncha). 5018

New and so far undescribed Cicadellidae species from Rumania and Italy (Hom., Auchenorrh.). 5019

The Imbecillus and Rufus groups of the spider genus *Philodromus* in North America. (Aracida: Thomisidae). 5020

A new tingid from Pakistan (Hemiptera). 5021

Two Noctuidae new for the fauna of Belgium. 5022

Notes on the genus *Elymana* DeLong (Homoptera Cicadellidae). 5023

Some Typhlocybinae (Homoptera, Cicadellidae) from Mongolia with description of a new species and a new subspecies. 5024

Some observations on the chaetotaxy of the legs of larval Ixodidae (Acari: Mctastigmata). 5025

The phenetic relationships of the butterflies. I. Adult taxonomy and the nonspecificity hypothesis. 5026

*Flukea vockerothi*, a new genus and new species of Chilean Syrphidae (Diptera). 5027

*Malayoglyphus intermedius* n. g., n. sp., a new mite from house dust in Singapore and Djakarta (Pyroglyphidae: sarcoptiformes). 5028

*Epimyodex talpae* n. g., n. sp., a sub-cutaneous parasite of the mole in Belgium (Demodicidae: Trombidiformes). 5029

*Chironomus strenzkein* sp. (Chironomidae, Dipt.), a new laboratory animal. 5031

The immature stages of *Lype diversa* (Banks) (Trichoptera, psychomyiidae). 5032

Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. LXXVIII. Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae, Danaidae and Riodinidae. 5034

The genus *Plectris* (Philochlaenia) (Coleoptera Melolonthinae). 5035

New Melolonthids (Col.). 5036

A key to all stages of the British species of the family Neobisiidae (Pseudoscorpiones: Diplosphyronida). 5037

A new species of *Lestinogomphus* Martin 1912 (Odonata), and the hitherto undescribed male of *Microgomphus camerunensis* Longfield 1951. 5038

Two new Galerucinae from Nainital district (Coleoptera-Chrysomelidae). 5039

The genus *Protogamasellus* Karg (Acari) with descriptions of new species and subspecies from the Ethiopian Region. 5040

Five tydeid mites from Israel (Acarina: Prostigmata). 5041

The spider genus *Loxosceles* in South America (Araneae, Scytodidae). 5042

Study of the cycle of *Geckobia latastei* and *Geckobia loricata*, Acarine parasites of the Gecko *Tarentola mauritanica*. 5044

New species of *Pseudosinella* from caves (Insecta: Collembola). 5045

The endemic *Rhyacophila* from Corsica. Description of *Rhyacophila tarda* sp. n. (Tricoptera). 5046

A new tineid from Africa: *Tinea roesleri* n. sp. (Lep.). 5047

Considerations on the classifications of the Oribatidae. Their division into six major groups. 5048

The genus *Trichopsidea* Westwood, with a discussion of its relation to other genera of Nemestrinidae (Diptera). 5049

New species of *Pheidole* from Pacific Coast Islands (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 5050

The Alysiniate (Hym. Braconidae) parasites of the Agromyzidae (Diptera). V. The parasites of *Liriomyza* Mik and certain small genera of Phytomyzinae. 5051

The species of the sub-family Cassidinae (Chrys., Col.) in Bulgaria. 5052

A new species *Chrysomela rufoaenea* SUFF. for the fauna of Bulgaria from the collection of the Zoological Museum in Sofia, Chrysom., Col. 5053

New Tetranychidae of Madagascar. 5054

A new species of *Tribolium* from North America previously confused with *Tribolium madens* (Chap.) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). 5055

Notes on the Trigonoderus-group (Hym., Chalcidoidea). 5056

Burmese Ichneumoninae IV. 5057

A new genus and new species of the Oxytelinae from Brazil (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). 5060

Genitalia of the types of Chilean Satyridae on deposit at the British Museum. 5061

New African Ennominae (Lep. Geometridae). 5062

A new genus of European butterflies (Lep. Lycaenidae). 5063

An undescribed European butterfly (Lep. Satyridae). 5064

A new species of *Aulacorthum* Mordvilko (Homoptera, Aphididae) from Japan. 5065

A new species of *Epuraca* associated with eastern gall rust (Coleoptera: Nitioulidae). 5066

The genus *Lasiodactylus* Perty in Japan (Coleoptera: Nitidulidae). 5067

Descriptions of new species of the family Encyrtidae from Czechoslovakia (Hym., Chalcidoidea). II. 5068

Contribution to the faunal list of the Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. LXI. Coleoptera Anthribidae. 5069

New combinations affecting the genus *Aiolopus* (Orthoptera: Acridoidea) and a description of a related new genus and species from Australia. 5071

Descriptions of two new aphid species (*Sitobion equiseti* sp. n. and *Linosiphon asperulophagus* sp. n.) from Czechoslovakia (Homoptera, Aphididae). 5072

The Cicadidae of the Ryukyu Archipelago (Hemiptera). 5074

The synonymy in *Citrinophila* Kirby and further notes on *Epitola* Westwood and *Alaena Boisduval* (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). 5075

*Hadrodactylus branderi* n. sp. (Hym., Ichneumonidae) from Finland. 5076

New species of the genus *Diplatys* Serville from India (Dermaptera: Diplatyinae). 5077

On a new genus of Dermaptera from south India. 5078

Orthoptera-Caelifera from northern Kenya and Jubaland. IV. Acrididae, s. str.: Calopteninae, Euryphyminae, Eyprepocnemidinae, Catantopinae, Cyrtacanthacridinae. 5080

Further records of some little-known Pyrgomorphidae and Trigonopterygidae from Fiji, New Guinea and Borneo (Orthoptera: Acridoidea). 5081

*Ixodes* (Lepidixodes) *kopsteini* Oudemans, 1925, valid name for *I. (L.) paradoxus* Kohls and Clifford, 1961, with notes on distribution and hosts (Acarina: Ixodidae). 5083

*Proteas*, a new genus of Scelionidae with three new species from the USSR. 5085

Investigation into the Synanthropic flies in the family Muscidae (Dipt.) in Bulgaria. 5088

*Dennysus aequatorialis* n. sp. (Mallophaga: Menoponidae) from the mottled swift, *Apus aequatorialis*. 5090

Notes on some new or little known Lucanidae Coleoptera. 5091

Contribution to the knowledge of Indo-Australian, South Pacific and East Asiatic Psenini genus *Psen latreillei* (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae). 5092

New descriptions of Psorergate species (Psorergatidae: Trombidiformes). 5093

Catalogue of the Oedemeridae of Italy (Coleoptera). 5095

Coleoptera from northeast Africa. Cicindelidae and Carabidae: Carabini. 5096

Description of a new species of the genus *Bovicorina* Delamare Deboutteville 1947 (Collembola, Symphylla) and a key for identification of the species in the genus. 5097

The genus *Cairnsimyia* Malloch (Diptera, Heleomyzidae, Rhinotorini). 5100

Notes on some larval and pupal chironomids (Diptera) from Lake Kariba, Rhodesia. 5101

Some remarks on the tampanis of the *Ornithodoros moubata* complex in southern Africa. 5102

A revision of the fern aphids of Japan with descriptions of three new species (Homoptera: Aphididae). 5104

The electrentomoid psocids (Psocoptera). 5105



Some new analytic and graphic approaches to numerical taxonomy, with an example from the Dermanyssidae (Acari). 5106

Scorpions, whip scorpions and wind scorpions of Florida. 5108

Contributions to a study of the Pyraustinae (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) of temperate East Asia. V. 5109

Description of *Blastophagus khasianus*, new species (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). 5110

A new species and new records of *Mackiena* (Acarina, Trombiculidae). 5111

A new species of *Dermanyssus* from marine birds, with observations on its biology (Acarina: Dermanyssidae). 5113

Notes on Buprestidae and Schizopodidae. 5114

The genera of Palearctic Tortricidae. II. The subfamily Olethreutinae 7th part. Eucosmini (Heinr. 1923) tribe--continuation. 5115

Notes on *Rhynchocephalus tauscheri* Fischer (Diptera: Nemestrinidae). 5116

Systematic entomology: Distribution of insects in the Pacific. 5117

New Thysanoptera from central Asia (U. S. S. R.). 5118

Two new species of *Oedalcotrips* (Thysanoptera) from Asia. 5119

A new species of *Pocillmitis* Butler (Rhopalocera) from the South Western Cape. 5120

On the knowledge of German fleas. II. Fauna and Ecology of the fleas of birds (Insecta, Siphonaptera). 5121

Genera and species of the Dermaptera. 10. Forficulinae (Forficulidae). 5122

Genera and species of Dermaptera (9) Opisthoscominae (Forficulidae). 5123

A new species of *Trachysphyrus* from the Andes of Ecuador (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). 5124

On the system of classification of ticks of the family Argasidae Can., 1890. I. Two classifications of Argasidae. 5125

New description of palearctic *Scrobipalpa* species. (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). 5126

A review of the genus *Dicteisia* Bedford (Mallophaga: Menoponidae) with description of a new species. 5127

Cynipinae (Hymenoptera) occurring on *Phlomis* L. 5128

New and known Dermaptera from south India with two generic records new to India. 5129

A redescription of the type specimen of *Crotonia* (OAcronothrus) obtecta (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1875), (Acari, Cryptostigmata) and a discussion of its taxonomic relationships. 5130

A new genus of wingless N. American sphaerocerid flies. 5131

North American species of *Taeniopteryx* (Plecoptera, Insecta). 5132

What is *Pieris dubiosa* Rober (Lep., Pieridae). 5133

A new species of *Nepytia* from the southern Rocky Mountains (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). 5134

A revision of the Neotropical species of the moth genus *Glena* (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). 5135

On the synonymy of *Leucophlebia lineata* brunnea Closs with remarks on some sphingids collected by Sauter in Formosa, now in the German Entomological Institute. (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). 5136

South American Thrombidiidae. II. Chyzerini Thrombidiinae; solenocyte taxonomy of the palpus in several Thrombidiidae; the relationship between *Podothrombium* Berlese 1910 -- *Variathrombium* n. g., and Thrombidiinae. 5137

Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. XLVI. Lepidoptera, Attacidae. 5138

Preliminary note on a review of subgenus *Taeniothrips* (Isochaetothrips) (Thysanoptera: Thripidae). 5139

Contributions to the knowledge of the family Anoetidae (Acari). 5140

New contribution to the knowledge of the Italian Psychodidae (Diptera). 5141

On some Scolytidae and Platypodidae of economic importance from the territory of Papua and New Guinea. 250. Contribution to the morphology and taxonomy of the Scolytoidea). 5142

A contribution to the systematics of Oriental and Australian Blissinae (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae). 5144

Key for the determination of species from U.S.S.R. belonging to the genus *Scolytus* Geoffroy (Scolytidae, Coleoptera). 5145

Two new species of *Praon* Haliday from Czechoslovakia (Hym., Aphidiidae). 5146

Entomological results of catches in the area of San Bernardino (Misox Gr), which has not been fully explored lepidoterologically. (A building block of the Swiss Lepidoptera fauna). 5147

Finnish discovery of *Aleochara peeziiana* Lohse (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). 5148

*Saprinus cuspidatus* Ihssen from Finland (Coleoptera, Histeridae). 5149

A widely distributed pine sap injurious, *Acanthophila piceana* n. sp. (Lep. Gelechiidae) in Latvia. 5150

Two species of *Copidosoma* parasitic on the potato tuber moth (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea-Encyrtidae). 5151

Discovery of the genus *Anusioidea* Girault from Asia (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea-Encyrtidae). 5152

A new name for *Metaphycus eriococci* Alam (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea-Encyrtidae). 5153

*Metapsaenythia*, a new panurgine bee genus (Hymenoptera, Andrenidae). 5154

The bumblebee fauna in the neighborhood of the Kuku-Nor. (Hymenoptera, Bombinae). 5155

*Evansipsylla thysanota*, a new genus, new species of flea from Nepal (Siphonaptera: Hystrichopsyllidae). 5156

A re-assessment of the genera *Holorusia* Loew (OAcronacroscelis Enderlein), *Ischnotoma* Skuse and *Zelandotipula* Alexander (Diptera: Tipulidae), with notes on their phylogeny and zoogeography. 5161

A revision of the Nedtropical genus *Metamasius* (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Rhynchophorinae). 5162

The establishment of a lectotype for *Leptotrombidium* (Leptotrombidium) *akamushi* (Brumpt, 1910) (Acarina: Trombiculidae). 5163

Notes on synonymy of African Reduviidae. 5164

Catalogue of the Coleoptera Cetoniidae in the Leiden Museum. I. *Goliathus* Lamarck, sensu lato. 5168

Redescription of *Sycaphaginae* from Ceylon and India, with description of lectotypes, and a world catalogue of the Otitesellini (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea, Torymidae). 5169

Coleoptera: Cantharidae, Malachiidae and Dasytidae from New Caledonia, New Hebrides and Fiji in Bishop Museum, Honolulu. 5170

Spider wasps of Finland (Hym., Pompiloidea). 5171

Reassignment of the *Ambigua* group of *Pristiphora* to a new genus, *Sharliphora* (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). 5172

A review of *Simulium* (Pternaspatha) Enderlein (Simuliidae, Diptera). 5173

*Argas* (Argas) *Japonicus*, new species, associated with swallows in Japan and Korea (Ixodoidea, Argasidae). 5174

Fatty acid composition of limited use in aphid taxonomy. 5175

The morphology and systematic of *Coptopteryx gayi* (Blanchard) 1851 (Mantidae). 5176

The *Cosmopolites banana* weevils (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Rhynchophorinae). 5177

The cheliceral flagellum of pseudoscorpions. 5231

Friedrich Klugs material of *Scoliidae* with especial reference to his type-specimens. 5239

A redescription of *Pteronyssoides tyrrelli* (Canestrini, 1899). A feather mite from the tree swallow (Acari-Acariformes). 5241

Studies on *Opilioacarida* (Arachnida). II. Redescription of *Paralarus hexophthalmus* (Redikorzev). 5350

The hemlock sawfly in southeast Alaska. 5353

Biosystematics of *Phytoseiulus persimilis* AthiasHenriot (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). 5407

The Norwegian species of *Dichrorampha* Gn. Lep. Tortricidae. 5505

The beetles (Coleoptera) of *Babia Gora* Mountain (Polish Western Carpathians). 5518

Phytophagous mites; species of widest distribution in Argentina. 5540

Diptera larvae in soil treated with organic and mineral fertilizers. (I). Family *Asilidae*-Diptera-Brachycera. 5541

Synoptic tables of larvae and imagoes of the species of the family *Chrysotribax* Reitter. (Col. Carabidae). 5548



# SUBJECT INDEX

## INSECT TEMPERATURE

- Anatea, an ant-mimicking Theridiid spider from New Caledonia (Araneae: Theridiidae). 5555
- New records and species of neotropical bark beetles (Scolytidae: Coleoptera). 5682
- The present status of rice pest research and control. A literature review. 5827
- Bionomics of *Drosicha mangiferae* (Green) on citrus including new record of its three natural enemies. 6246
- New mangelmites of endemic insectivores. (P-sorergatidae: Trombidiformes). 6898
- The gamasid mites (Parasitiformes, Gamasoidea) of the Pavlodar province of Kazakhstan. 6906

## INSECT TEMPERATURE

- Temperature and humidity effects on the oviposition of *Hyalomma acgyptium* ticks of different engorgement weights. 5637
- Immobilizing insects by sudden reduction of body temperature. Patent 3,446,892. 7377

## INSECT TRAPS

- Lepidoptera of the Nevada Test Site. 4987
- The study of the aerial migration of insects as applied to phyto-sanitary control. 5237
- Field studies of an attractant in the male boll weevil. 5338
- The leatherjacket risk grows. 5447
- Preliminary note on a chemical attractant for the grass grub beetle (*Costelytra zealandica* (White)) from the flowers of elder (*Sambucus nigra* L.). 5508
- Report of the Suffolk County Mosquito Control Commission. 5633
- Seasonal distribution, sex ratios, and mating of female noctuid moths in blacklight trapping studies. 5655
- Attractants and attractant traps for eye gnats *Hippelates pusio*. 5770
- Plant protectors. 5812
- Improvement of the agricultural warning (device) against the cereal gall moth (*Cnephiasia pumicana* Zell., Lep. Tortricidae). 6164
- Gypsy moth (*Onceria dispar*) control in the roadside plantations. Transl. 17032. 6209

## INSECT VECTORS

- A new species of *Epuraca* associated with eastern gall rust (Coleoptera: Nitidulidae). 5066
- Mechanical transmission of *Trypanosoma lewisi* (Kinetoplastida: Trypanosomidae) by *Rhodnius prolixus* (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). 5261
- Notes on the mosquitoes of the Islamic Republic of Mauritania. (Dipt. Culicidae). (2). 5351
- On the biology of *Simulium damnosum* Theobald, 1903, the main vector of onchocerciasis in the Mahenge Mountains, Ulanga, Tanzania. 5360
- Transmission experiments on the tungro virus in Thailand. 5429
- On the transport of microorganisms (Phi particles) by the female germinal cells in the homopteran *Typhlocyba douglasi* Edw.. 5454

- Recent advances in the physiology and biochemistry of *Plasmodia*. 5526
- Michigan's priority war on mosquitoes. 5601
- Mosquito collections in a high rainfall area of North Queensland, 1963-1964. 5626
- Gambusia* for Colorado. 5746
- A technique for feeding larval trombiculid mites on laboratory mice. 5748
- Records of eye-frequenting Lepidoptera from man. 5749
- Falciparum* malaria transmissible from monkey to man by mosquito bite. 5751
- Culex nigripalpus*: Seasonal shift in the bird-mammal feeding ratio in a mosquito vector of human encephalitis. 5753
- Some birds of Uruguay parasitized by *Ornithoc-tonia erythrocephala* (Diptera, Hippoboscidae). 5754
- Transmission of the tularemia pathogen to homothermal animals by Ixodes ticks. (JPRS 44,105). 5758
- Five new cases of Chagas' disease in Zacatecas and Jalisco in the Republic of Mexico. 5760
- Survival of western equine encephalitis virus in *Triatominæ*. 5761
- Malaria and victory in Vietnam. 5763
- Public health pesticides. 5764
- Identification of the host range of *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* mosquitoes on Okinawa, Ryukyu Islands. 5765
- Immunologic structure of the population in a foothill Taiga focus of tick-borne encephalitis in the Zone of Construction of the Krasnoyarskaya Hydropower Station after realization of tick control measures. 5766
- Wild mammals and fleas of Red Bluff Ranch, New Mexico. 5767
- Attractants and attractant traps for eye gnats *Hippelates pusio*. 5770
- Efficacy of use of some phospho-organic compounds as acaricides in foci of tick-borne encephalitis. 5772
- Effects of sublethal doses of DDT on the reproduction and susceptibility of *Culex pipiens* L. 5773
- Synthetic routes to 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-Bis(p-chlorophenyl) ethane-2-d, deuterio-DDT. 5774
- The present status of virus diseases of rice in Ceylon. 5858
- Italian beet culture. The diseases: Fungi and viruses. 5926
- Epidemiology of cotton leafcurl virus in the Sudan. 5946
- Field biology and control of *Phytophthora parasitica* on papaya (*Carica papaya*) in Hawaii. 5967
- A new disease of bananas in the Cauca Valley: a bacteriosis. 5999
- Virus diseases of rice in Southeast Asia. 6032

- Some observations on tobacco yellow dwarf control. 6033
- Virus disease that resembles Tungro. 6048
- Tree-wounding insects as vectors of the oak wilt fungus. 6055
- Electron microscopic studies of rice viruses. 6077
- Relationship of pea mosaic virus with its vector *Aphis craccivora* Koch.. 6092
- The relationship of Johnson grass and other perennial hosts of maize dwarf mosaic virus to disease spread and control. 6108
- Concluding remarks on the virus diseases of the rice plant. 6122
- Studies on the transmission of pea leaf roll virus by *Myzus persicae* (Sulz.). 6132
- Virus diseases of celeriac and carrots in Europe. 6133
- Scientists find the cause of the bean wilt disease. 6147
- On the significance of the *Lygus* species as a plant pest. 6154
- Factors affecting the appearance of holly oaks in Southern California. 6160
- Leafhopper transmission of transitory yellowing of rice. 6167
- Isolation of the organism causing yeast-spot disease from the salivary system of the green stink bug. 6176
- Transmission of clover phyllody by a new leafhopper vector, *Euscelidius variegatus*. 6179
- Mycoplasma-like bodies in the salivary glands of insect vectors carrying the aster yellows agent. 6191
- Ecology of insect vectors, forecasting, and chemical control. 6205
- Ixodes ricinus* borne parasites of cattle in the Netherlands. 6210
- Effect of rice-pathogenic viruses on their insect vectors. 6216
- Vectors of rice viruses in Asia. 6228
- Controlling peach yellows in a peach breeding program. 6232
- Burning weeds in drainage ditches to suppress populations of green peach aphids and incidence of beet western yellows disease in sugarbeets. 6395
- Studies on acute Marek's disease. VIII. The role of mosquitoes in transmission under experimental conditions. 6498
- Feline infectious anemia (*Haemobartenella felis*) diagnosis and treatment. 6594
- Western Encephalitis virus in Alberta. 6812
- The transmission of west equine encephalomyelitis virus from chicken to chicken by *Culex pipiens* (SAY). 6856
- Effect of differences in ambient temperature upon the fate of *Pasteurella pestis* in *Xenopsylla cheopis*. 6894
- Houseflies, blowflies and cluster flies. 6901



- Encephalitis field surveillance in Orleans Parish. 6903
- The gamasid mites (Parasitiformes, Gamasoidea) of the Pavlodar province of Kazakhstan. 6906
- Infection of some species of Gamasidae with *R. burneti* in the natural Q-fever foci. 6910
- Aeschna grandis* L., a new additional host of *prosthogonimus cuneatus* (Rud., 1809) (Trematoda. Prosthogonimidae). 6962
- The epizootiology of dicroceliosis in the province of Leon. 6967
- Canine filariasis on Okinawa, Ryukyu Islands. 6988
- Adults of *Eumegacetes artamii* from white leghorn pullets infected with the metacercariae from two dragonflies. 7009
- Table of human infections. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 7146
- INSECTICIDAL AEROSOLS**
- Development and study of filler composition of aerosol dispensers for controlling flying insects. 5660
- Control of anopheline species in the Canal Zone with ultra-low volume sprays of malathion and fenitrothion. 5759
- Grow alfalfa in spite of the weevil. 6277
- INSECTICIDAL PLANTS**
- On the larvicidal action of crude cashewnut shell oil. 5757
- Pongamia* cake can control tobacco beetle. 6201
- INSECTICIDE APPLICATION**
- Applying insecticides to cotton crops. 4971
- Ants in the home and garden; how to control them. 5184
- Cotton pests control by ultra low volume spraying from the air. 5228
- Insecticidal operations against chironomid midges along the Blue Nile. 5240
- A low volume spray system for twin-engine aircraft used in mosquito control. 5246
- Spraying in mustard is a must. 5258
- Simple, safe, effective fly control for dairy farms. 5301
- DDT resistance in *Oncopera*. 5355
- Control home vegetable garden insects. 5358
- Grasshopper control, 1969. 5411
- Insect and mite control on ornamentals. 5471
- Control of pasture *Aedes* mosquitoes by dripping larvicides into flowing water, with notes on residues in a pasture habitat. 5486
- The influence of site application on the toxicity of insecticides in red cotton bug, *Dysdercus cingulatus*, F. 5549
- Vapona for the control of museum pests. 5576
- Control of household insects. 5593
- European pine shoot moth. 5663
- Mosquito control and/or honey bees. 5769
- Efficacy of use of some phospho-organic compounds as acaricides in foci of tick-borne encephalitis. 5772
- Ultra low volume spraying of cotton. 5822
- Field studies on the chemical control of the stem borer *Chilo partellus* on hybrid sorghum in India. 6143
- Resistant corn rootworms... A problem almost everywhere. 6149
- Disulfoton as a systemic insecticide for control of adult white-fringed beetles on peanuts. 6153
- Improvement of the agricultural warning (device) against the cereal gall moth (*Cnephasia pumicana* Zell., Lep. Tortricidae). 6164
- Testing insecticides on the farm. 6181
- 1969 tree fruit spray guide. 6183
- Control of insects on alfalfa and red clover. 6185
- Timing insecticide applications for European corn borer control in Southwestern Quebec, 1967. 6194
- Chemical control of codling moth with DDT and sevin, the resistance problem of codling moth to DDT and additional observations on the effect of fruit thinning of sevin. 6195
- Alfalfa weevil control, 1969. 6206
- Grasshopper control 1969. 6207
- Insect pests of barley and their control. 6231
- Essay on insecticidal treatments on the apple fruit fly, *Rhagoletis pomonella* (Walsh) in southwest Quebec. 6237
- Annual pest control programs for Central California. 6260
- Early spring treatment in desert areas of California and Arizona. 6261
- Cotton insect pest control. 6269
- Control cotton insects. 6278
- Cattle lice; how to control them. 6889
- Advances in cattle ectoparasite control with a discussion of some problems related to treatment with systemic insecticides. 6902
- University of Wisconsin scientists discuss insecticides and pollution. 7088
- Oil deposit on grapefruit leaves with 3 types of spray equipment in relation to control of certain citrus pests. 7101
- High praise for low volume insecticide spraying. 7136
- Conversion of 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy) butyric acid to homologs by alfalfa; mechanism of resistance to this herbicide. 7264
- Performance of some lever-operated knapsack sprayers. 7395
- Suggested techniques for assessing the durability of lever-operated knapsack sprayers. 7396
- Theoretical and practical aspects of room spraying. 7401
- Log-normal spray drop distribution analyzed by two new computer programs. 7402
- INSECTICIDE RESIDUES**
- Effects of forest spraying with DDT on aquatic insects of salmon streams in New Brunswick. 5380
- Laboratory tests of larvicides for mosquito control in potable waters. (abstract). 5389
- Control of pasture *Aedes* mosquitoes by dripping larvicides into flowing water, with notes on residues in a pasture habitat. 5486
- New horizons in the fight against insects. 5524
- Michigan's priority war on mosquitoes. 5601
- Relative susceptibility of stored-product insects to insecticides. 5631
- Susceptibility of an alfalfa leafcutting bee to residues of insecticides on foliage. 5668
- Public health pesticides. 5764
- Conversion of DDT to DDD in soil and the effect of these compounds on soil microorganisms. 5809
- Studies on the strawberry mite (*Tetranychus telarius* (L.)). 6161
- Systemic activity of UC-21149 against the citrus red mite, citrus thrips, California red scale, and spirea aphids on nonbearing orange trees. 6265
- The effects of DDT on a breeding population of the rufous-sided towhee (*Pipilo e. erythrophthalmus* Linnaeus). 6418
- Pesticides and man's environment. 7073
- DDT: Criticism, curbs are on the upswing. 7077
- Reduction of residues of heptachlor and chlordane in carrots with soil applications of activated carbon. 7085
- The effect of a pretreatment with phenobarbital on the metabolism of DDT in dairy cows and young bulls. 7086
- University of Wisconsin scientists discuss insecticides and pollution. 7088
- Determination of residual BHC and lindane quantities in the soil and plants and investigations on their toxicity. 7091
- Contribution of aerial contamination to the accumulation of dieldrin by mature corn plants. 7092
- Effects of the insecticide Sevin on survival and growth of the cockle clam *Clinocardium nuttalli*. 7094
- Some observations on the effects of using organochlorine sprays in an orchard. 7098
- Effects on wild young salmon of spraying DDT over New Brunswick forests. 7103
- Effects of forest spraying with DDT in New Brunswick on food of young Atlantic salmon. 7111
- Fish losses after forest sprayings with insecticides in New Brunswick, 1952-62, as shown by caged specimens and other observations. 7112
- Studies on effects of forest sprayings with insecticides, 1952-63, on fish and aquatic invertebrates in New Brunswick streams: Introduction and summary. 7113



# SUBJECT INDEX

## INSECTICIDE RESISTANT INSECTS

- Experience with a shorter extraction procedure for insecticide residues from liquid milk products. 7114
- Soil degradation of diazinon, a phosphorothioate insecticide. 7118
- TDE (or DDD). Proposed reduction of tolerances for residues in or on raw agricultural commodities. 7120
- Translocation of diazinon from planting water by cabbage and tobacco seedlings. 7122
- DDT residues absorbed from organic detritus by fiddler crabs. 7126
- Residues of dieldrin (HEOD) in the tissues of experimentally poisoned birds. 7130
- Pharmacodynamics of diclorin in pigeons. 7131
- Insecticide residues in spring wheat plants grown in the field from seed treated with aldrin or heptachlor. 7132
- Some effects of diazinon on the microflora of submerged soils. 7133
- Residues in the body fat of steers fed kelthane in their ration. (Abstract). 7192
- Toxicities of two insecticides to young coho salmon. 7210
- Degradation of gamma-BHC in simulated lake impoundments as affected by aeration. 7362
- Estimation of DDT in factory waste. 7372
- Microscopic identification of some chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides on different substrata. 7381
- Log-normal spray drop distribution analyzed by two new computer programs. 7402

## INSECTICIDE RESISTANT INSECTS

- Studies on the age composition of *Anopheles culicifacies* populations in India at different phases of development of resistance to DDT. 5159
- How to control bed bugs. 5185
- Hard to kill pests of fruit trees - woolly apple-aphid. 5195
- The question of resistance to pesticides. 5207
- VPI cockroach research. 5339
- Notes on the mosquitoes of the Islamic Republic of Mauritania. (Dipt. Culicidae). (2). 5351
- Possibilities of mass-producing insect pathogens. 5381
- Laboratory tests of larvicides for mosquito control in potable waters. (abstract). 5389
- Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticide inhibition of cockroach and honey bee ATPases. 5414
- Co-resistance and resistance inheritance in a dieldrin resistant laboratory stock of the clothes moth (*Tineola bisselliella* (Hum.), Lep.). 5423
- Susceptibility of insects to entobacterin. 5440
- Insect and mite control on ornamentals. 5471
- New strategy against the codling moth. 5520

- Lindane: Metabolism to a new isomer of pentachlorocyclohexene. 5552
- Pasture mosquito resistance in California. 5590
- Apparent DDT tolerance in an aquatic insect disproved by test. 5622
- Insect pathology and microbial control. Proceedings of the International Colloquium on Insect Pathology and Microbial Control, Wageningen, the Netherlands, September 5/10, 1966. 5657
- Insecticide resistance in the home of *Culex pipiens fatigans* Wiedemann. 5708
- Studies on the mechanism of DDT-RESISTANCE in *Culex pipiens fatigans*. 5713
- Carbamate and phosphate resistance in adult granary weevils. 5716
- Genetics of resistance to tedion in *Tetranychus urticae* C. L. Koch. 5731
- Genetics of resistance to insecticides of the SKA strain of *Musea domestica*. III. Location and isolation of the factors of resistance to dieldrin. 5736
- Genetical linkage relationships of DDT-RESISTANCE and dieldrin-resistance in *Culex pipiens fatigans* Wiedemann. 5741
- Public health pesticides. 5764
- Effects of sublethal doses of DDT on the reproduction and susceptibility of *Culex pipiens* L. 5773
- The water weevil problem. 6146
- Resistant corn rootworms... A problem almost everywhere. 6149
- Development of resistance to DDT by the apple maggot, *Rhagoletis pomonella*. 6214
- Effect of climatic factors on the susceptibility of insects to insecticides. 6251
- Control cotton insects. 6278
- INSECTICIDE SYNERGISTS**
- Synergistic toxicity and carcinogenicity of 'frcons' and piperonyl butoxide. 7160
- On the toxicology of Pyrethrum to warm blooded animals. 7384
- INSECTICIDES**
- Applying insecticides to cotton crops. 4971
- Field test of lindane against overwintering broods of the western pine beetle. 5094
- Ants in the home and garden; how to control them. 5184
- How to control bed bugs. 5185
- Hard to kill pests of fruit trees - woolly apple-aphid. 5195
- Early season insects no problem for B. A. Jordan. 5196
- New thrust against boll weevils. 5208
- Effects of reproductive-diapause boll weevil (*Heliothis zea* Boddie) insecticidal control programs on the abundance of bollworms and tobacco budworms (*Heliothis virescens* F.) in cotton in the rolling plains of Texas, 1967. 5236

- Juvenile hormone: Activity of natural and synthetic synergists. 5238
- Spraying in mustard is a must. 5258
- Growth, sporulation and germination of spores of *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis* Berliner. 5293
- Simple, safe, effective fly control for dairy farms. 5301
- Tobacco insect control. 5315
- Pyridine composition and method for attracting insects. patent 3,325,355. 5330
- Effects on aquatic insects of forest spraying with phosphamidon in New Brunswick. 5336
- VPI cockroach research. 5339
- Controlling insects with furoxyloxy-alkenyl thio phosphates. Patent 3,433,865. 5340
- Toxicological studies on cutworms. I. Laboratory studies on the toxicity of insecticides to the dark-sided cutworm. 5357
- Control home vegetable garden insects. 5358
- Effects of forest spraying with DDT on aquatic insects of salmon streams in New Brunswick. 5380
- Temperature effects on the toxicity of five insecticides against five species of stored-product insects. 5384
- Gesapon for insect pests. 5387
- Insect answers; insecticide toxicity to alfalfa-pollinating bees. 5394
- Grasshopper control, 1969. 5411
- Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticide inhibition of cockroach and honey bee ATPases. 5414
- Effect of aerial spraying for the control of green rice leafhopper in autumn. Transl. 17058. 5425
- House fly control by chemical sterilization with apholate. 5430
- A molecular bomb for the war against insects. 5441
- The biology and control of the *Ceanothus* stem-gall moth, *Periploca ceanothiella* (Cosens). 5446
- Southern tree chapter briefed on borer control. 5459
- Insect and mite control on ornamentals. 5471
- Home garden insect control. 5472
- The determination of the insecticidal activity of an 8 year old sample of DDT by biological method. 5509
- Evidence of a nonspecific type resistance to insecticides by a resistant strain of the tobacco budworm. 5516
- New strategy against the codling moth. 5520
- Insecticide resistance in the house fly: Decreased rate of absorption is the mechanism of action of a gene that acts as an intensifier of resistance. 5532
- On the use of *Bacillus thuringiensis*-insecticide combinations to control insect pests. 5537



The influence of site application on the toxicity of insecticides in red cotton bug, *Dysdercus cingulatus*, F. 5549

Lindane: Metabolism to a new isomer of pentachlorocyclohexene. (abstract). 5551

Lindane: Metabolism to a new isomer of pentachlorocyclohexene. 5552

Control of household insects. 5593

Michigan's priority war on mosquitoes. 5601

Insecticidal and acaricidal effect of some binary mixtures. 5627

Relative susceptibility of stored-product insects to insecticides. 5631

Insect pathology and microbial control. Proceedings of the International Colloquium on Insect Pathology and Microbial Control, Wageningen, the Netherlands, September 5/10, 1966. 5657

Lawn insects; how to control them. 5658

Lace bugs. 5661

Bagworm. 5662

Metabolism of organophosphorus insecticides. IX. Distribution, excretion and metabolism of dimethoate *Prodenia lituria*. (abstract). 5690

Genetics of resistance to insecticides of the SKA strain of *Musca domestica*. III. Location and isolation of the factors of resistance to dieldrin. 5736

Report of thirty-ninth annual meeting. 5756

Malaria and victory in Vietnam. 5763

Mosquito control and/or honey bees. 5769

Synthetic routes to 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-Bis(p-chlorophenyl) ethane-2-d, deuterio-DDT. 5774

Pesticide use. 5779

Crop protection; computers, simazine, corn seed beetle. 5780

1969 fruit spraying recommendations for commercial growers. 5802

1969 fruit spraying calendar, for commercial fruit growers. 5804

Notes on pesticides and weedicides. 5823

Growing vegetables in South Dakota. 5832

Pests and diseases of arecanut. 5841

Results of insecticide and fungicide tests, carried out in 1966, by the Vegetable Protection Service. 5879

Home fruit spray guide. 5959

Chemical control of harmful insects. 5996

Control of vegetable insects and diseases. 6017

Plant insect and disease control in Peru. 6061

Effect and compatibility of nutrient sprays with insecticides and fungicides for groundnut (*A. hypogea*). 6063

Protection of vineyards from plant diseases. 6087

Plant protection. Bulletin of the plant protection station of Geneva. 6094

The water weevil problem. 6146

Resistant corn rootworms... A problem almost everywhere. 6149

Control of the castor shoot and capsule borer, *Dichocrocis punctiferalis* Guen. 6150

Disulfoton as a systemic insecticide for control of adult white-fringed beetles on peanuts. 6153

Insect pests of pulse crops. 6157

Alfalfa insects in Ohio. 6158

Studies on the strawberry mite (*Tetranychus telarius* (L)). 6161

Control of some pests of evergreens. 6162

Studies on a biological and a chemical method of controlling the dark rice field mosquito in Louisiana. (abstracts). 6168

Guide lines for the testing of materials on carrot flies on carrots. 6169

Chemical control of the tea tortrix (*Homona coffearia* Nietner). 6171

Testing insecticides on the farm. 6181

1969 insect control guide for Colorado. I. Cereal crops, field crops, forage crops, stored grain. 6182

1969 tree fruit spray guide. 6183

1969 insect control guide for Colorado. II. Vegetable crops. 6184

Control of insects on alfalfa and red clover. 6185

Insect control in cotton. 6186

Description, damage and control of the southwestern corn borer. 6188

Indications on plant care for olive crop cultivation. 6192

Insecticidal field treatments for the control of the European corn borer. *Ostrinia nubilalis* (Hubner) in Southwestern Quebec, 1967. 6193

Timing insecticide applications for European corn borer control in Southwestern Quebec, 1967. 6194

Bloodworms- pests of rice. 6200

Pongamia cake can control tobacco beetle. 6201

Insecticide recommendations for tobacco fields, 1969. 6203

Comparative efficacy and economics of various measures adopted for eradication of white grub beetle (*Holotrichia serrata* Fabricius) damaging sugarcane in Uttar Pradesh. 6204

Alfalfa weevil control, 1969. 6206

Grasshopper control 1969. 6207

Dryfarm wheat insects. 6208

The use of insecticides in the Swedish forestry. 6213

Old pests with new appetites. 6215

Maryland arborists discuss insect control. 6221

The oriental fruit moth and its control. 6223

The codling moth and its control. 6224

Insect pests of barley and their control. 6231

Navy bean pests. 6238

Delhi farmers need not be afraid of mustard aphid. 6239

Guide lines for the testing of materials San-Jose scale insect (SJS). 6241

Insects and diseases of vegetables in the home garden. 6242

Diapause gets 95 per cent kill. 6243

The banana beetle can be checked. 6244

Pests of legume seed crops in north Queensland. 6245

1969, strawberry insect and disease control. 6247

New insecticides against pests of rape and beets. 6248

Effect of climatic factors on the susceptibility of insects to insecticides. 6251

Studies on the antifeedant against the caterpillars of *Pericallia ricini* F. (Arctiidae) and *Spodoptera littoralis* Boesd. (Noctuidae: Lepidoptera) on castor (*Ricinus communis* L.). 6259

Annual pest control programs for Central California. 6260

How to control jute pests economically. 6267

Cotton insect pest control. 6269

DDT-C14 translocation in alfalfa. 6270

Control cotton insects. 6278

Influence of certain insecticides applied for the control of *Ostrinia nubilalis* Hbn. on the weeds of treated surfaces. 6372

Herbicides in cotton and their compatibility with soil-applied insecticides. 6388

Shell products for animal health. 6423

Relation between DDT in diets of laying birds and viability of their eggs. 6431

On the effect of Sevin on sexual functions of warm-blooded animals. 6439

Study of the insecticidal action of trans-chrysanthemate allethrolone on *Musca domestica*. 6693

Cattle lice; how to control them. 6889

1969 insect control guide for Colorado. III. Livestock pests, poultry pests, farm fly control. 6892

Advances in cattle ectoparasite control with a discussion of some problems related to treatment with systemic insecticides. 6902

1969, controlling insects on sheep and goats. 6905

Fumigate stored rice to reduce loss to insects. 7030



# SUBJECT INDEX

## INSECTIVORA

- Laboratory tests of five new insecticides as protectants for stored rough rice. (abstract). 7031
- Protect stored grain from insect damage. 7033
- Saving stored rice from attacks of insect pests. 7037
- Control of rodents. 7043
- University of Wisconsin scientists discuss insecticides and pollution. 7088
- Determination of residual BHC and lindane quantities in the soil and plants and investigations on their toxicity. 7091
- Contribution of aerial contamination to the accumulation of dieldrin by mature corn plants. 7092
- Oil deposit on grapefruit leaves with 3 types of spray equipment in relation to control of certain citrus pests. 7101
- Effects on wild young salmon of spraying DDT over New Brunswick forests. 7103
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agriculture commodities. DDT. 7106
- Chlorinated hydrocarbons and eggshell changes in raptorial and fish-eating birds. 7108
- Persistent pesticides: A problem. 7110
- Effects of forest spraying with DDT in New Brunswick on food of young Atlantic salmon. 7111
- Fish losses after forest sprayings with insecticides in New Brunswick, 1952-62, as shown by caged specimens and other observations. 7112
- Organochlorine insecticide residues in complete prepared meals: A 12-month survey in S. E. England. (abstract). 7121
- Investigation of sheep dips. 3. The influence of breed on stripping and deposition in the fleece of diazinon. 7124
- High praise for low volume insecticide spraying. 7136
- DDT and related chlorinated hydrocarbons: Their metabolism in the chick and their induction of microsomal enzymes. 7142
- Effects in warmblooded animals of thiometon (2-ethylthioethyl o,o-dimethylthiophosphate) ingested in drinking water. 7149
- Economic poisons containing certain pesticide chemicals for certain uses. Cancellation of registration. 7170
- Degradation and activation of parathion analogs by microsomal enzymes. 7189
- Clinical and laboratory notes on parathion poisoning in fowl, screening availabilities in meat and various tests. 7196
- Teratogenic action of carbaryl in beagle dogs. 7202
- Combating poisoning due to insecticides. 7211
- The metabolism of 3,4-dichloropropionanilide in plants. Partial purification and properties of an aryl acylamidase from rice. 7246
- Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide on the biological activity of selected miticides and insecticides. 7280

- DDT - type compounds: Separation and identification by a system combining thin layer chromatography, gas chromatography, and infrared spectroscopy. 7323
- Thin-layer chromatographic-enzymatic identification of organophosphorus insecticides. Activation of weak esterase inhibitors. 7324
- Separation and quantitative analysis of the active ingredient dimethoate and of its changed components contained in emulsions and wettable powders. 7325
- The permeability of protective clothing and packing materials in regard to insecticidal phosphoric acid derivatives. 7339
- Degradation of the insecticide GS 13005 in the rat. Elucidation of the structure of the most important metabolites. 7341
- Pesticidal compositions comprising N-substituted gamma hydroxycarboxylic acid amides. Patent 3,436,463. 7359
- Photochemical decomposition of DDT by a free-radical mechanism. 7361
- The chemistry of GS 13005, a new insecticidal phosphoric acid ester. 7368
- Substituted phenyl-N-methylcarbamates. Cholinesterase inhibition and insecticidal action. 7382
- On the toxicology of Pyrethrum to warm blooded animals. 7384
- Log-normal spray drop distribution analyzed by two new computer programs. 7402
- Pest control's 1969 directory of pesticides. 7403

## INSECTIVORA

- New mangemites of endemic insectivores. (P-sorceratidae: Trombidiformes). 6898

## INSECTS

- The insect world. Series: The universe of knowledge. 4967
- Sex-Determination. 5273
- Method of killing pests by application of an O,O-dialkyl phosphorodithiyl methyl-substituted mercaptoacetate. Patent 3,433,870. 5345
- Note on the ovary, rachis, and spermatheca of an insect parasitic nematode, *Contortylenchus elongatus* (Massey, 1960) Nickle, 1963. 5497
- It takes more than tender, loving care to prevent blackspot. 5870
- Some observations on the interrelations of plants and insects in the foothills of southern Tajikistan. 6229
- Influence of synthetic insect T. C. medium on the survival of malaria sporozoites in vitro (*Plasmodium berghei* yoeli and *P. cathemerium*). 6576
- The feeding habits of the yellow mongoose, *Cynictis penicillata*, the suricate, *Suricata suricatta* and the Cape ground squirrel, *Xerus inauris*. 1. Analysis of stomach contents 2. Observations on free-living and captive animals. 6886
- Protect stored grain from insect damage. 7033
- Theoretical and practical aspects of room spraying. 7401
- INSPECTION (AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS)
- Plant protectors. 5812

## INSURANCE

- Fish and Wildlife Act of 1956 as amended; an excerpt from title 16 of the United States Code. 7420

## INTEGRATED CONTROL (INSECTS)

- Integrated insect control - a payoff from research. 5435
- Pest control by the biological method. 5523
- Insect pathology and microbial control. Proceedings of the International Colloquium on Insect Pathology and Microbial Control, Wageningen, the Netherlands, September 5/10, 1966. 5657
- Integrated and harmonious control of insect pests. 5667
- Grow alfalfa in spite of the weevil. 6277

## INTEGRATED CONTROL (PESTS)

- Integrated control of fruit tree pests. Orchard mites. Orchard insects. 5292

## INTERFERENCE PHENOMENON

- Control of Marek's disease by the use of inoculated chicken embryo fibroblasts. 6677

## INTERFERON

- Effect of cyostatics on the replication of vaccinia, pseudo-rabies and sindbis viruses and on the interferon production by tissue culture cells. 6791

## INTERSTATE COMMERCE

- Interstate transportation of animals and poultry. Brucellosis. Miscellaneous amendments. 6462
- Interstate transportation of animals and poultry. Brucellosis. Designation of modified certified brucellosis areas, public stockyards, specifically approved stockyards, and slaughtering establishments. Modified certified brucellosis areas. 6798

## INTESTINES

- Composition, structure, and mode of formation of mineral granules in the middle intestines of the homopteran Cercopidae. 5334
- The presence of a differentiated cytoplasmic zone around the nuclei in the cells of the middle intestine of *Cixius nervosus* L. (Homoptera, Fulgoroidea). 5335
- Conditions for the massive multiplication of the intestinal cytoplasmic virus of *Mamestra brassicae* L. (Lepidoptera). 5426
- The cellular site of virus replication in the intestine of chicks infected with an avian adenovirus. 6522
- Studies on the method of experimental infection of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*. I. Infection of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* into intestinal segments of rabbits. II. Influence of chemotherapeutic agents on intestinal segments of rabbit infected with *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*. 6617
- Eimeria adenodeides* and *E. meleagridis*: Pathogenic effect in turkey poult. 6620
- Fibrinous colitis in pigs. 6745
- Changes in permeability of the mucosa during intestinal coccidiosis infections in the fowl. 6777
- The determination of enterokinase activity in the duck intestine during experimental echinostomatosis. 6927
- Measurements of the osmotic pressure in the habitat of *Polymorphus minutus* (Acanthocephala) in the intestine of domestic ducks. 6930



- The investigations of main intestine enzymes--enterokinase and alkaline phosphatase in experimental pig trichocephalasis. **6964**
- In vitro degradation of DDT by intestinal contents of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*). **7096**
- INVERTEBRATES**
- Appeal concerning the classification of invertebrate viruses. **5160**
- Immunity in the invertebrates. I. Studies on the naturally occurring haemagglutinins in the fluid from invertebrates. **5462**
- The effect of reduction in stream flow on invertebrate drift. **5475**
- Biology of invertebrata. **6449**
- IODIDES**
- Tumor localizing agents VI. Radioiodinated analogs of dichlorodiphenyldichloroethane (DDD). **6536**
- IONIZATION**
- Isotopes in agriculture. **6440**
- IONS**
- The stimulation of 2,4-dinitrophenol-activated ATPASE by anions. **4976**
- Ionic composition of haemolymph and nervous function in the cockroach, *Periplaneta americana* L. **5528**
- A relationship between ionic environment and hormonal activation of phosphorylase in an insect. **5629**
- An anion-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase from the potassium-transporting midgut of the larva of *Hyalophora cecropia*. **5651**
- Effect of a soluble fraction of oil seed meals on uptake of <sup>65</sup>Zn from ca.mg.<sup>65</sup>Zn.phytate complexes by the chick'. **6690**
- IPHITA LIMBATA**
- Ovarian response to corpus allatum in *Iphita limbata* Stal.. **5386**
- IPS**
- Rearing of *Ips cembrae* larvae on artificial diets: Some essential amino acids and sugars. **5206**
- Studies on the attack behavior of the southern pine beetle. III. Sequence of tree infestation within stands. **6177**
- IPS SEXDENTATUS**
- Research on the reactions of *Ips sexdentatus* Boerner to terpenic fumes of several conifers. **5262**
- IPS TYPOGRAPHUS**
- Concerning the problem of controlling the occurrence, as well as estimating the degree of infestation of tree stands by *Ips typographus* L. **6263**
- IRIDOMYRMEX HUMILIS**
- Rates of competitive exclusion by the Argentine ant in Bermuda. **5274**
- IRON**
- 2,4-D metabolism; enzymatic degradation of chlorocatechols. **5785**
- Changes in growth and metabolism of excised pea roots associated with iron deficiency. I. Changes in number of cells, nitrogenous constituents and respiration rate. **5856**
- Relationship of iron, manganese, and bicarbonate to chlorosis of rice grown in calcareous soil. **6039**
- Iron chlorosis in relation to irrigation practices. **6123**
- Results of hemoglobin determination in piglets in the framework of herd diagnosis of piglet anemia. **6540**
- Hematological response of different stocks of chickens to iron-copper deficient diet. **6862**
- IRON SULFATES**
- The distribution of trace elements in the leaves of the coconut palm, and the effect of trace element injections. **7297**
- IRRADIATION**
- Dose rate effect of radiation on spermatogonia of the silkworm. **5635**
- Crossing-over in the males of *Drosophila ananassae*: exchanges in irradiated pupae. **5712**
- Response of pines irradiated with lethal and sublethal doses of gamma-radiation. **5829**
- Heat sensitization for control of grey mold of strawberry fruits by gamma irradiation. **6090**
- All we know about pink bollworms. **6271**
- On the bacterial effect of ionizing irradiation on certain microorganisms. Second communication. A study of the bactericidal effect of gamma rays on certain bacteria and the spores of *Bac. anthracis*. **6425**
- Effects of total and partial body radiation on helminthic infections. **6923**
- Sensitivity of stored melon fruit fungi to gamma irradiation. **7025**
- Postirradiation modification of ultraviolet-sensitivity of normal and nitrofurazone-resistant strains of the blue-green alga *Anacystis nidulans*. **7217**
- Changes in ration of sugars and amino acids in cotton-plant and maize upon gamma-irradiation of seeds prior to sowing. **7250**
- IRRIGATION**
- Control of pasture Aedes mosquitoes by dripping larvicides into flowing water, with notes on residues in a pasture habitat. **5486**
- Soil science and agricultural chemistry. **5805**
- Investigation of means for the chemical control of basal rot (*Phytophthora capsici* Leon.) of pepper. **6010**
- Iron chlorosis in relation to irrigation practices. **6123**
- All we know about pink bollworms. **6271**
- Control of eelworm diseases of bananas in Western Australia. **6291**
- Preplanting applications of prometryne in cotton. **6340**
- Effects of methods of placement on performance of trifluralin, CDEC, and DCPA applied to soil. **6364**
- Water pollution and agriculture. **7075**
- IRRIGATION DITCHES**
- Alligatorweed found in Arkansas. **6384**
- ISOBENZAN**
- Comparative efficacy and economics of various measures adopted for eradication of white grub beetle (*Holotrichia serrata* Fabricius) damaging sugarcane in Uttar Pradesh. **6204**
- ISOLATES**
- Gangrenous mastitis in ewes. II. Characteristics of the staphylococci, isolated from healthy ewes and from ewes affected with gangrenous mastitis. **6675**
- ISOMERISM**
- Lindane: Metabolism to a new isomer of pentachlorocyclohexene. (abstract). **5551**
- ISOMERIZATION**
- Fat as a factor in the epimerization of chlortetracycline in feeds. **7353**
- ISOMERS**
- The preparation of L- and D-alpha-amino-beta-methylaminopropionic acids and the identification of the compound isolated from *Cycas circinalis* as the L-isomer. **7311**
- ISOMETRUS MACULATUS**
- Repeated pregnancy and duration of the gestation period in the scorpion, *Isometrus maculatus* De Geer (Fam., Buthidae). **5539**
- ISOPODA**
- Emigration and mortality rates and the food-shelter conditions of *Ligidium hypnorum* L. (Isopoda). **5624**
- Experimental transmission of *Histomonas meleagridis* and *Heterakis gallinarum* by the sowbug, *Porcellio scaber*, and its implications for further research. **6830**
- ISOPROPOXYPHENYL METHYLCARBAMATE, O**
- Oxidative metabolism of C14-labeled Baygon by living house flies and by house fly enzyme preparations. **5604**
- Unique problems in insect and pest control of NASA's Mississippi Test Facility. **5755**
- Laboratory tests of five new insecticides as protectants for stored rough rice. (abstract). **7031**
- ISOPTERA**
- Contribution to the study of higher termite digestion. **5417**
- Radiographic study of intestinal transit in a higher termite. **5418**
- Occurrence of antimicrobial substance in the exudate of physogastric queen termite *Termes repemanni* Wasmann. **5582**
- Termites need no longer threaten groundnut in Nimar. **6202**
- Termite workers. **7032**
- ISOTOPES**
- Effect of food availability on rates of loss of <sup>45</sup>calcium from *Hyphantria cunea* (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae). **5268**
- New strategy against the codling moth. **5520**
- Metabolism of organophosphorus insecticides. IX. Distribution, excretion and metabolism of dimethoate *Prodenia litura*. (abstract). **5690**
- Isotopes in agriculture. **6440**
- Localization of P32 labeled *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* in fowl organisms. **6636**
- Distribution of Strontium 90 and Cesium 137 in dairy products in the processing of ewe's milk. 2. In white brined cheese. **7140**
- Influence of some herbicides on accumulation of <sup>32</sup>P in above-ground organs of oats. **7223**



**IXODES**

Use of an electron capture detector in gas chromatography. III. An example of its application. A study of the response of some chlorinated and phosphorated pesticides. 7340

**IXODES**

Mortality in sheep due to Ixodes species. 6907

**IXODES PERSULCATUS**

Efficacy of use of some phospho-organic compounds as acaricides in foci of tick-borne encephalitis. 5772

**IXODES RICINUS**

*Ixodes ricinus* borne parasites of cattle in the Netherlands. 6210

**IXODIDAE**

*Ixodes walkerae*, n. sp. from a bird in Kenya. (Acarina: Ixodidae). 5012

Some observations on the chaetotaxy of the legs of larval Ixodidae (Acar: Metastigmata). 5025

*Ixodes* (Lepidixodes) *kopsteini* Oudemans, 1925, valid name for *I. (L.) paradoxus* Kohls and Clifford, 1961, with notes on distribution and hosts (Acarina: Ixodidae). 5083

Changes in neurosecretory activity at different stages in the adult *Hyalomma dromedarii* Koch, 1844. 5287

The occurrence of *Argas japonicus* and *Ixodes lividus* in Nagano Prefecture, Japan (Ixodoidea: Argasidae; Ixodidae). 5652

Detection of complement fixing antibody to the agents of tick typhus fever of northern Asia and Q fever in wild animals of the extreme north of western Siberia. 6810

**IXODIDES**

A carbon dioxide bait trap for collecting ticks and fleas from animal burrows. 4972

Some remarks on the tannins of the *Ornithodoros moubata* complex in southern Africa. 5102

*Argas* (*Argas*) *japonicus*, new species, associated with swallows in Japan and Korea (Ixodoidea, Argasidae). 5174

Hughes virus from Trinidadian ticks and terns. 5188

Juvenile sterility in male ticks of *Ornithodoros tholozani*. 5303

Transmission of the tularemia pathogen to homohermal animals by *Ixodes* ticks. (JPRS 44,105). 5758

Immunologic structure of the population in a foothill Taiga focus of tick-borne encephalitis in the Zone of Construction of the Krasnoyarskaya Hydropower Station after realization of tick control measures. 5766

Efficacy of use of some phospho-organic compounds as acaricides in foci of tick-borne encephalitis. 5772

On the effect of Sevin on sexual functions of warm-blooded animals. 6439

The incidence of clinical babesiosis in cattle in Queensland. 6651

1969, controlling insects on sheep and goats. 6905

Mortality in sheep due to *Ixodes* species. 6907

**JAGZIEKTE**

Experimental transmission of sheep pulmonary adenomatosis (ijaagsiekte). 6861

**JACKBEANS**

Arginine metabolism in germinating seeds of some members of the leguminosae. 7255

**JAPANESE B ENCEPHALITIS**

Identification of the host range of *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* mosquitoes on Okinawa, Ryukyu Islands. 5765

**JAWS**

Actinomycosis of mandible gingivae. 6494

**JOHNE'S DISEASE**

John's disease. II. The pathogenic agent, susceptible species and method of infection. 6549

Experimental paratuberculosis in sheep after oral, intratracheal, or intravenous inoculation: Lesions and demonstration of etiologic agent. 6672

**JOINT DISEASES**

Arthritis in chickens due to *Staphylococcus aureus*. 6680

Rheumatoid arthritis in a dog. 6695

**JUTE**

How to control jute pests economically. 6267

**JUVENILE HORMONE**

Juvenile hormone: Activity of natural and synthetic synergists. 5238

Ovarian response to corpus allatum in *Iphita limbata* Stal.. 5386

Biochemical aspects of juvenile hormone action in the adult *Locusta migratoria*. 5474

**KALE**

Matricaria and lambsquarter control in Brassicas with analogs of propachlor. 6368

**KANAMYCIN**

Observing the sensitivity of *Francisella tularensis* to antibiotics in vitro. 6621

**KENAF**

Kenaf promising as profit crop. 5851

**KERATINS**

Third contribution to the knowledge of keratinolytic and keratinophilic soil fungi in the region of Szczecin. 5818

**KERATOCONJUNCTIVITIS**

Clinical observations and studies regarding the etiology of enzootically occurring bovine keratoconjunctivitis, with particular consideration of *Thelazia*. 6992

Observations on the occurrence of *Thelazia* or eyeworm infection of cattle in Northern New South Wales. 7010

**KETOSIS**

The role of the hypophyseal-suprarenal system in the etiopathogenesis of primary ketosis in cattle. 6767

**KIDNEY BEANS**

Occurrence and host range of *Ascochyta phaseolorum* in Queensland. 5862

Anthrax in beans: Determination and variations in the malonic acid content in the different parts of healthy and parasitized plants. 5886

Injured cells required for the initiation of plant virus infections. 5983

Navy bean pests. 6238

Arginine metabolism in germinating seeds of some members of the leguminosae. 7255

A note on cycocel (2-chloroethyl trimethyl ammonium chloride), a newly released plant growth regulant. 7263

Penetration of chlorinated phenoxyacetic and benzoic acids into leaves. 7289

Effect of CCC and glycine betaine on growth and growth-substance content of primary leaves of dwarf French bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). 7317

**KIDNEYS**

Investigations on the viruses of the Orphan type occurring in pigs in Poland. VII. Influence of the Orphan virus L1 on the virus of hog cholera in swine kidney cell cultures. 6501

Histopathological examination of the kidneys of a ram who died of a urethral obstruction due to sedimentosis. 6646

Propagation of swine-fever virus in cell culture. 6655

Long-term studies of renal function in canine leptospirosis. 6700

The isolation of *Leptospira sejroe* from the kidneys of aborting cattle. 6724

Egg transmission studies of Type II leukosis infection (Marek's disease). 6809

Cell culture techniques for primary isolation of Marek's disease-associated herpesvirus. 6872

Cortisone nephropathy in the rabbit. The effect of warfarin administration. 7195

**KINASES**

The induction of NAD kinase by DDT in *Triatoma infestans*. 5182

The determination of enterokinase activity in the duck intestine during experimental echinostomiasis. 6927

The investigations of main intestine enzymes--enterokinase and alkaline phosphatase in experimental pig trichocephaliasis. 6964

**KINETIN**

Effects of kinetin and actinomycin D on the susceptibility of *Nicotiana glutinosa* L. to infection by tobacco mosaic virus. 6022

Cytochemical effects of indoleacetic acid and kinetin on megagametophytic development in *Lilium*. 7245

Studies on the light sensitivity of *Plantago major* L. seeds. I. The effect of gibberellin, kinetin and potassium nitrate. 7285

Distribution of labelled plant growth regulators within cells. 7321

**KNEMIDOKOPTES**

Lice and mites in poultry. 6890

**LABELING**

The story behind the label. 6419

Maintaining high-quality veterinary biologics. 6429

Antibiotics. Use in animals. 7177

Veterinary prescription drugs. Directions for use. 7182

How FDA keeps drugs safe, effective. 7209

Pesticide chemicals; a programmed text. TP248.P47C6. 7419



**LABIDURA RIPARIA**

Cytochemical studies on the neurosecretory cells of the brain of *Labidura riparia* Pallas (Dermaptera).

5611

**LABORATORIES**

The hemlock sawfly in southeast Alaska.

5353

The possibility of estimating loose smut in a seed lot of barley with regard to the increase from one generation to the next.

5934

Laboratory tests of five new insecticides as protectants for stored rough rice. (abstract).

7031

**LABORATORY ANIMALS**

*Chironomus strenzkei* sp. (Chironomidae, Dipt), a new laboratory animal.

5031

A technique for rearing trombiculid mites (Acarina) developed in a tropical laboratory.

5489

Maintaining high-quality veterinary biologics.

6429

Tumor localizing agents VI. Radioiodinated analogs of dichlorodiphenyldichloroethane (DDD).

6536

The effect of furan series' carboxylic acid N, N-bis-(2-chloroethyl) hydrazides and N, N-bis-(2-chlorodethyl) amides on the growth of transplantable tumours and haematopoiesis of rats and mice.

6543

Distribution of experimentally induced scrapie lesions in the brain.

6580

Bovine herpes mammillitis virus. III. Observations on experimental infection.

6796

Studies on goat-pox virus. II. Serological reactions.

6806

Pathomorphological studies on rabbits and guinea-pigs experimentally infected with the virus of Aujeszky's disease.

6854

Infection of some species of Gamasidae with *R. burneti* in the natural Q-fever foci.

6910

Biological methods for determining the toxicity of grain in connection with its infestation with toxigenic microfungi.

7147

Synergistic toxicity and carcinogenicity of 'freons' and piperonyl butoxide.

7160

Degradation and activation of parathion analogs by microsomal enzymes.

7189

Applicability of mildew-infested wheat to feeding. - Short communication.

7214

**LABORATORY INSECTS**

Co-resistance and resistance inheritance in a dieldrin resistant laboratory stock of the clothes moth (*Tineola bisselliella* (Hum.), Lep.).

5423

**LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE**

Nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide-linked form of lactic dehydrogenase of the symbionts and fat bodies of a cockroach.

5295

Evidence of lactate dehydrogenase in *Anaplasma marginale*.

6541

**LACTATION**

Excretion of radioactive mestranol in the milk of animals.

6444

Incidence of udder infections arising at various stages of lactation of cows.

6734

**LACTIC ACID**

Biochemical correlates of respiratory and developmental changes in anoxic *Tribolium confusum* pupae.

5408

**LACTOBACILLACEAE**

Investigations concerning the microflora of isterband, a Swedish fermented type of sausage.

7062

**LACTOSE**

S.N.F. content of milk.

6446

Catabolite repression in *Escherichia coli*. A study of tow hypotheses.

6732

**LAEMOPHLOEUS**

New possibilities of pest control in mills and flour storages by DDVP chemicals.

7035

**LAKES**

New species of chironomids (Diptera, Chironomidae) from Yashil-kul and Bulun-Kul lakes (Pamirs).

4982

Resistance of *Chaoborus* Light. larvae to lack of food.

5607

The behaviour of *Chaoborus* Licht. larvae under unfavourable oxygen conditions.

5608

Water pollution and agriculture.

7075

Degradation of gamma-BHC in simulated lake impoundments as affected by aeration.

7362

**LAMBERTELLIN**

Antibiotic lambertellin and method for production. Patent 3,438,998.

7375

**LAMBS**

*Brucella ovis* infection. 2. The infection status in breeding flocks as measured by examination of rams and the perinatal lamb mortality.

6618

Remarks on the receptivity of new born lambs towards the foot-and-mouth disease virus.

6649

Effects of ration energy level, vaccination, and antibiotics on feedlot performance of range lambs.

6795

Role of calcium in the nutritional etiology of a metabolic disorder in ruminants fed a high grain ration.

6857

Influence of sulfur on incidence of white muscle disease in lambs.

6865

**LAMPYRIDAE**

Mechanism of rhythmic synchronous flashing of fireflies.

5243

Pigment movement and the crystalline threads of the firefly eye.

5372

Effect of drugs on luminescence in larval fireflies.

7150

**LAND**

Synecological studies of soil macroentomofauna in two different agricultural biotopes.

5332

Faunal and zoocenological analysis of the soil insect communities in the ecosystem of shelterbelt and field.

5333

**LANTANA**

Insects on trial in fight against lantana.

6276

**LANTANA CAMARA**

A symptomless carrier of sandal spike disease.

6027

**LAODELPHAX STRIATELLUS**

Collecting method and preliminary analysis of the soluble salivary secretions of the planthoppers.

5618

Dwarf, yellow dwarf, stripe, and black-streaked dwarf diseases of rice.

5968

Rice stripe disease in Korea.

5992

Electron microscopic studies of rice viruses.

6077

Ecology of insect vectors, forecasting, and chemical control.

6205

**LARD**

Action of microorganisms on the peroxides and carbonyls of fresh lard.

7066

**LARIX**

Remarks on some larch-feeding Tortricids (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae).

5179

The influence of light and temperature variations on the behavior and fecundity of the larch-bud moth *Zeiraphera diniana* (Gn.) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae).

5467

*Sarcotrichia alpina* and *Lophodermium laricinum* causing larch needle blight in North America.

6141

**LARVAE**

Bibionid larvae in the stomach of a deer.

4978

Notes of larvae of aquatic Coleoptera in the Ethiopian region (Western and Equatorial Africa).

4999

Taxonomic notes on the larvae of British Diptera. No. 26. the presumes larva of *Dioctria oelandica* (Linnaeus) (Asilidae).

5005

Some observations on the chaetotaxy of the legs of larval Ixodidae (Acari: Metastigmata).

5025

The immature stages of *Lype diversa* (Banks) (Trichoptera, psychomyiidae).

5032

A key to all stages of the British species of the family Neobisiidae (Pseudoscorpiones: Diplosphyronida).

5037

Is one able to diagnose the sex of the moth, *Celerio euphorbiae* (Lep., Sphingidae) in the caterpillar stage.

5070

A larva of *Citheronia sepulchralis* (Citheroniidae) from New Jersey.

5073

Notes on some larval and pupal chironomids (Diptera) from Lake Kariba, Rhodesia.

5101

The validity of the separation of *Thrips physapus* L. and *T. hukkineni* Priesner (Thysanoptera: Thripidae).

5166

The infection of immature aquatic insects by larval *Paragordius* (Nematomorpha).

5167

Some properties of the microsomal system metabolizing DDT in *Triatoma infestans*.

5183

Ultrastructure of a cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus affecting the monarch butterfly, *Danaus plexippus*. I. Development of virus and normal polyhedra in the larva.

5197

Bromolysergic acid diethylamide in physiological studies of lepidopterous larvae.

5199

Experiments on the etiology of European foul brood of the honeybee.

5204



# SUBJECT INDEX

## LARVICIDES

- Rearing of *Ips cembrae* larvae on artificial diets: Some essential amino acids and sugars. 5206
- Structure and development of vesicles in larval tissue culture of *Aedes aegypti* (L.). 5227
- Evaluation of some parameters of the individual energy budget of the larvae of *Pteromalus puparum* (L.) (*Pteromalidae*) and *Pimpla instigator* (Fabr.) (*Ichneumonidae*). 5264
- The physiology of mosquitoes. 5266
- The development of fat bodies in the larvae of *Calliphora erythrocephala* Meig., 5277
- Notes on larval host acceptance in a California population of *Plebejus acmon* (*Lycanidae*). 5331
- DDT resistance in *Oncopera*. 5355
- Toxicological studies on cutworms. I. Laboratory studies on the toxicity of insecticides to the dark-sided cutworm. 5357
- Mosquitoes feeding on insect larvae. 5359
- Gas-liquid chromatography analysis of DDT metabolism in *Aedes aegypti*. 5370
- Differences in light reactions of larvae of the armyworm *Leucania separata* Walker in relation to their phase status. 5388
- Fluctuations in numbers and reduction of the Colorado beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say) in natural conditions. 5402
- Incidence of *Bacillus popilliae* (Dutky) in *Costelytra zealandica* (White) larva. 5406
- On ecology and phenology of *Heptatoma pellucens* F. (*Tabanidae*, *Diptera*). 5415
- Effect of ligaturing on puparium formation in the larva of the tsetse fly, *Glossina morsitans* Westwood. 5432
- The leatherjacket risk grows. 5447
- Notes on *Banchopsis ruficornis* Cameron (Hym.: *Ichneumonidae*) an internal larval parasite of *Heliothis armigera* (Hubner) in India. 5457
- Olfactory response of larvae of the onion maggot, *Thylemya antiqua* Meigen (*Diptera*: *Anthomyiidae*) to organic sulfur compounds. 5458
- The breeding of *Lytta vesicatoria* in the laboratory and demonstration of cantharidin synthesis in larvae. 5468
- Mosquito control agents derived from petroleum hydrocarbons. III. The effect of FLIT MLO on first and second larval instars. 5470
- Utilization of larval cholesterol-4-C14 for reproduction in house flies fed unlabeled cholesterol in the adult diet. 5481
- The larval and imaginal oenocytes of *Callosobruchus maculatus* (Fabricius) (*Coleoptera*: *Bruchidae*). 5512
- New record of a braconid parasite, *Apanteles colemani* Viereck., from the larvae of *Euproctis lunata* Walker. 5514
- Diptera* larvae in soil treated with organic and mineral fertilizers. (I). Family *Asilidae*-*Diptera*-*Brachycera*. 5541

- Synoptic tables of larvae and imagoes of the species of the family *Chrysotribax* Reitter. (*Col. Carabidae*). 5548
- Some effects of *Metarrhizium anisopliae* and its toxins on mosquito larvae. 5564
- Visual centers during postembryonic life of *Callosobruchus maculatus* (F.). 5588
- Intraspecific competition in a field population of *Gregopimpla himalayensis* (*Hymenoptera*: *Ichneumonidae*) parasitic on *Malacosoma neustria testacea* (*Lepidoptera*: *Lasiocampidae*). 5600
- Resistance of *Chaoborus* Light. larvae to lack of food. 5607
- The behaviour of *Chaoborus* Licht. larvae under unfavourable oxygen conditions. 5608
- Cell cultures derived from larvae of *Aedes albopictus* (Skuse) and *Aedes aegypti* (L.). 5609
- Functional response to host density in a parasitic wasp, with reference to population regulation. 5640
- An infection of *Streptococcus faecalis* Andrewes et Horder in the pine looper moth, *Bupalus piniarius* L. (*Lepidoptera*, *Geometridae*). 5654
- Sexual dimorphism of larvae and pupae of *Aedes aegypti* (Linn.). 5659
- The growth and activity of the corpora allata in the larval firebrat, *Thermobia domestica* (Packard) (*Thysanura*, *Lepismatidae*). 5669
- Determining suitable wintering and hatching regimes of the eggs of the silk worm (*Bombyx mori* L.). 5687
- Metabolism of organophosphorus insecticides. IX. Distribution, excretion and metabolism of dimethoate *Prodenia litura*. (abstract). 5690
- Insecticide resistance in the home of *Culex pipiens fatigans* Wiedemann. 5708
- A technique for feeding larval trombiculid mites on laboratory mice. 5748
- Tests of larvicides for control of salt-marsh sand flies (*Culicoides*), 1967. 5750
- Studies on a biological and a chemical method of controlling the dark rice field mosquito in Louisiana. (abstracts). 6168
- Hylemyia cilicrura* Rond. on the *Dianthus* cultures of Pesca and Versilia. 6174
- Aphytis mytilaspidis* (Le Baron), a parasite of *Parlatoria blanchardi* (Targ) in the palm plantations of the Adrar region of Mauritania. 6211
- The codling moth and its control. 6224
- Cuticle ultrastructure of the *Meloidogyne* hapla larva. 6292
- Injury to *Heterodera tabacum* by high soil temperatures. 6299
- Type C Botulism in a dove (*Streptopelia roseogrisea bornuensis*) from Ferlo (Senegal). 6557
- Synthesis of radioactive *Trichinella spiralis* larval antigen in vitro. 6799
- The development of the infective larva of the canine oesophageal tumour worm *Spirocerca lupi* in rabbits and its histopathology. 6926

- Ancylostoma caninum*: Food reserves and changes in composition with age in third stage larvae. 6928
- The introduction of *Nematodirus battus* (Crofton and Thomas, 1951) into a new environment. 6951
- Cytochrome c oxidase in migrating larvae of *Ascaris lumbricoides* var. suum. 7014
- Survival of encysted larvae of *Trichinella spiralis*: Effect of exposure to 0 F, using precooled and fresh ground pork. 7039
- Bioassay of captan by zebrafish larvae. 7082
- Effect of drugs on luminescence in larval fireflies. 7150

## LARVICIDES

- The control of the house fly in the city of Tunis. 5297
- Laboratory tests of larvicides for mosquito control in potable waters. (abstract). 5389
- Control of pasture *Aedes* mosquitoes by dripping larvicides into flowing water, with notes on residues in a pasture habitat. 5486
- Report of the Suffolk County Mosquito Control Commission. 5633
- Tests of larvicides for control of salt-marsh sand flies (*Culicoides*), 1967. 5750
- On the larvicidal action of crude cashewnut shell oil. 5757
- Mosquito control and/or honey bees. 5769
- Alfalfa insects in Ohio. 6158

## LASIOCAMPIDAE

- Intraspecific competition in a field population of *Gregopimpla himalayensis* (*Hymenoptera*: *Ichneumonidae*) parasitic on *Malacosoma neustria testacea* (*Lepidoptera*: *Lasiocampidae*). 5600

## LASIOPOGON

- Diptera* larvae in soil treated with organic and mineral fertilizers. (I). Family *Asilidae*-*Diptera*-*Brachycera*. 5541

## LASPEYRESIA

- Remarks on some larch-feeding Tortricids (*Lepidoptera*, *Tortricidae*). 5179

## LATE BLIGHT

- Arsenal for disease control. 5864

## LATEX

- Recent techniques for serodiagnosis of human and animal hydatidosis. IV. Test with sensitized particles of Latex. 6513

## LAUMONTITE

- Retention and volatilization of lindane and DDT in presence of organic colloids isolated from soils and leonardite. 7129

## LAWNS

- Lawn insects; how to control them. 5658
- Lawn weed control with herbicides. 6310

## LEAD ARSENATE

- Countering the castor semi-looper. 6236

## LEAF CURL

- Epidemiology of cotton leafcurl virus in the Sudan. 5946
- Peach leaf curl. 6006



# SUBJECT INDEX

## LEPIDOPTERA

### LEAF FALL

Fungicides for arabica coffee. VIII--PRELIMINARY relationships among some new fungicides, leaf rust (*Hemileia vastatrix*) and leaf fall. 5964

### LEAF MOLD DISEASE

Tomato leaf mould: Its assessment and effects on yield. 6089

### LEAF ROLL

Studies on the transmission of pea leaf roll virus by *Myzus persicae* (Sulz.). 6132

Effect of virus on the rice plant. 6137

### LEAF RUST

Fungicides for arabica coffee. VIII--PRELIMINARY relationships among some new fungicides, leaf rust (*Hemileia vastatrix*) and leaf fall. 5964

Virus diseases of rice in Thailand. 6125

### LEAF SPOT

Diseases and pests of coconut in Kerala. 5814

Fungicides and turf disease control - 1964. 5883

Mechanisms of pathogenesis in *Sclerotium bataticola* on sunflowers. 1. Production and translocation of a necrosis-inducing toxin. 5890

Factors influencing disease development of putting green turf. 5956

A new leaf spot disease of *Mussaenda frondosa* Linn.. 5989

The occurrence of *Phyllosticta* leaf spot of corn in Pennsylvania. 6068

### LEAFSPOT

Dogwood diseases. 5944

Leafspot of gardenia. 6126

### LEAVES

Susceptibility of an alfalfa leafcutting bee to residues of insecticides on foliage. 5668

Progress through research- blue mould of tobacco. 5960

Studies on the antifeedant against the caterpillars of *Pericallia ricini* F. (Arctiidae) and *Spodoptera littoralis* Boesd. (Noctuidae: Lepidoptera) on castor (*Ricinus communis* L.). 6259

Host range studies of oat blue dwarf virus. 6274

The role of light, concentration, and species in foliar uptake of herbicides in woody plants. 6331

Translocation of labeled assimilates into and out of bean leaves as affected by 2,4-D and benzyl adenine. 7262

The distribution of trace elements in the leaves of the coconut palm, and the effect of trace element injections. 7297

Effect of CCC and glycine betaine on growth and growth-substance content of primary leaves of dwarf French bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). 7317

### LECITHINS

Phospholipase A in the venom of the Australian bulldog ant *Myrmecia pyriformis*. 7180

### LEDUM GLANDULOSUM

Interrelationships of *Ledum* species and their rust parasites in Western Canada and Alaska. 6067

### LEDUM GROENLANDICUM

Interrelationships of *Ledum* species and their rust parasites in Western Canada and Alaska. 6067

### LEDUM PALUSTRE DECUMBENS

Interrelationships of *Ledum* species and their rust parasites in Western Canada and Alaska. 6067

### LEGISLATION

Michigan's priority war on mosquitoes. 5601

Those hungry gypsies (Photo story). 6189

Sanitary legislation in France concerning animal salmonellosis. 6417

National approach to control of animal disease in Australia. Editorial. 6468

Victoria's footrot control area. 6470

Control of hydatid disease at abattoirs and country slaughterhouses. 6497

The organization of the collective prophylaxis of infectious animal diseases in France. 6520

Environmental pollution: Scientists go to court. 7072

Pesticides and man's environment. 7073

DDT: Criticism, curbs are on the upswing. 7077

Contribution to the study of antibiotic substances in meats. 7141

The safety evaluation of pet products. 7204

The organisation of the Australian poultry industry and its influence on disease. 7405

Fish and Wildlife Act of 1956 as amended; an excerpt from title 16 of the United States Code. 7420

Pest control: Advise and consent. 7424

### LEGS

Some observations on the chaetotaxy of the legs of larval Ixodidae (Acari: Metastigmata). 5025

Mechanism of the insect ear. 5373

### LEGUMES

Nutritional behavior of *Trogoderma granarium* Everts (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) on leguminous seeds. 5230

Fungistatic and fungicidal effects of certain organic products on some fungi causing diseases in vegetables. 5899

Diseases of pulses pose a challenge to plant pathologists, breeders. 6047

Fusariosis of the legume crops in Lithuania. 3. Main forms of lupine fusariosis and its distribution. 6065

A note on the non-transmission of Centrosema mosaic virus through seed. 6076

Natural infection of fenugreek by two legume viruses. 6086

Insect pests of pulse crops. 6157

Pests of legume seed crops in north Queensland. 6245

Control peanut insects and diseases. 6266

Application of herbicides in pulse crops. 6339

Weeds in barley and their control. 6381

Manganese toxicity of legumes seeded in Kentucky strip-mine spoils. 7145

### LEGUMINOSAE

Studies on host range of PVY - group viruses in leguminous plants in Japan, and the identification of them by the selected differential test plants. 5971

Arginine metabolism in germinating seeds of some members of the leguminosae. 7255

### LEISHMANIASIS

Features of microclimatic regimen of habitats of sandflies in a village of Karshinsky Oasis. 5329

Aggressiveness of different species of sandflies towards man and their infection rate with *L. tropica major* at the moment of blood-sucking. 5694

### LEMNA MINOR

Influence of simazine on apparent photosynthesis of aquatic plants and herbicide residue removal from water. 7305

### LEMONS

Contribution to the study of the population dynamics of the plant louse *Toxoptera autantii* (Boyer) on lemon trees (*Citrus limon* Burm.). 5674

Lemon scab (*Sphaceloma fawcettii* scabiosa). 6029

Burrowing nematodes may survive on variants of milam lemon. 6290

### LEPIDOPTERA

A summary of forest and shade tree insect-disease conditions for Maine 1967. 4979

Lepidoptera of the Nevada Test Site. 4987

The phenetic relationships of the butterflies. 1. Adult taxonomy and the nonspecificity hypothesis. 5026

Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. LXXVIII. Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae, Danaidae and Riodinidae. 5034

The butterfly in the vernacular. 5079

The genera of Palearctic Tortricidae. II. The subfamily Olethreutinae 7th part. Eucosmini (Heinr. 1923) tribe--continuation. 5115

Entomological results of catches in the area of San Bernardino (Misox Gr), which has not been fully explored lepidoterologically. (A building block of the Swiss Lepidoptera fauna). 5147

A widely distributed pine sap injurious, *Acanthopila piceana* n. sp. (Lep. Gelechiidae) in Latvia. 5150

Bromolysergic acid diethylamide in physiological studies of lepidopterous larvae. 5199

Contribution to the studies of the activity spectra of the strains of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 5244

The flight times of some nocturnal moths. 5365

Male genitalia of the species of *Depressaria* Haworth s. l. (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae) occurring in the Netherlands (Addenda). 5427

In vivo and in vitro cytological diagnosis of denonucleosis in Lepidoptera. 5469

Conditions determining the initiation and development of nuclear polyhedrosis epizootics in Lepidoptera. 5506



**LEPIDOSAPHES ULMI**

- The evolution and biological significance of multiple pairing in Lepidoptera. 5519
- Determining suitable wintering and hatching regimes of the eggs of the silk worm (*Bombyx mori* L.). 5687
- How do native insect parasites behave in relation to imported insect hosts, alien to the native fauna 5695
- Records of eye-frequenting Lepidoptera from man. 5749
- Italian beet culture. The protection against insect pests. 6233
- Virus diseases as limiting factors of some lepidopterous defoliators on poplar trees in Vojvodina. 6249
- Contribution to the knowledge of Microlepidoptera on oaks in Israel. 6258
- Review of work on major insect pests of rice in Malaysia. Part I. Malayan region. 6281
- Toxicity of DDT and related compounds to certain lepidopteran cotton insects. 7215
- LEPIDOSAPHES ULMI**  
Twig and branch mortality of American beech infested with oystershell scale. 6172
- LEPISMA SACCHARINA**  
*Thermobia domestica* (Packard 1873). 5673
- LEPTINOTARSA DECEMLINEATA**  
Two major effects of the corpus allatum in the adult Colorado beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say). 5281
- Fluctuations in numbers and reduction of the Colorado beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say) in natural conditions. 5402
- Limitation of the Colorado beetle by nematodes and prospects for their practical utilization. 5580
- Egg reduction of the Colorado beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say) as a hunger-dependent reaction. 5650
- LEPTOCENTRUS**  
A new *Leptocentrus* (Homoptera: Membracidae) from the Congo. 5009
- LEPTOCONOPS IRRITANS**  
*Leptoconops irritans* Noe' in the province of Grosseto: Control problems. 5226
- LEPTOCONOPS KERTESZI**  
*Leptoconops irritans* Noe' in the province of Grosseto: Control problems. 5226
- LEPTOGASTER**  
Diptera larvae in soil treated with organic and mineral fertilizers. (I). Family Asilidae-Diptera-Brachycera. 5541
- LEPTOPHLEBIIDAE**  
The infection of immature aquatic insects by larval *Paragordius* (Nematomorpha). 5167
- LEPTOSPIRA**  
Canine leptospirosis in Argentina. 6507
- LEPTOSPIRA CANICOLA**  
The canine leptospiroses. 6848
- LEPTOSPIRA HARDJO**  
Serological survey on the incidence of bovine leptospirosis in the province of Belluno. 6464

- LEPTOSPIRA ICTEROHAEMORRHAGIAE**  
Leptospirosis icterchaemorrhagiae in dogs in Tasmania. 6531
- Long-term studies of renal function in canine leptospirosis. 6700
- The canine leptospiroses. 6848
- LEPTOSPIRA POMONA**  
Serological survey on the incidence of bovine leptospirosis in the province of Belluno. 6464
- Serological examination for evidence of brucellosis and leptospirosis in beef herds in New South Wales. 6633
- LEPTOSPIRA SEJROE**  
The isolation of *Leptospira sejroe* from the kidneys of aborting cattle. 6724
- LEPTOSPIRES**  
Enzootic abortion and sterility from bovine leptospirosis in the Po valley. 6488
- LEPTOSPIROSIS**  
The natural occurrence of canine *L. icterohaemorrhagiae* infection. A survey during ten years (October 1957-September 1967). 6463
- Serological survey on the incidence of bovine leptospirosis in the province of Belluno. 6464
- Enzootic abortion and sterility from bovine leptospirosis in the Po valley. 6488
- Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae* natural infection in the dog. I. Determination of activities of serum enzymes. 6504
- Canine leptospirosis in Argentina. 6507
- Experimental leptospirosis. III. Leptospirosis in dogs. Experimental reproduction of the sickness. 6508
- Leptospirosis icterchaemorrhagiae in dogs in Tasmania. 6531
- Serological examination for evidence of brucellosis and leptospirosis in beef herds in New South Wales. 6633
- Zoonoses in India. 6667
- Animal leptospirosis in Primorye. 6671
- The canine leptospiroses. 6848
- Studies on the intraocular inoculation of dogs with various strains of leptospires. 6863
- Long complement fixation test for leptospirosis diagnosis. 6881
- LEPTOTROMBIDIUM**  
The establishment of a lectotype for *Leptotrombidium* (*Leptotrombidium*) *akamushi* (Brumpt, 1910) (Acarina: Trombiculidae). 5163
- LESIONS**  
Observations and ethological considerations on lesions caused by faults in the construction of stalls in some cattle herds. 6450
- The management of cases of suspected poisoning. 7173
- LETHAL FACTOR**  
The variation from year to year of the concentration and allelism of lethal mutations in neighbouring natural populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5707

- Linkage of gold, its recessive lethality and sex-related variation in crossing-over in *Culex pipiens* (Diptera: Culicidae). 5722
- Temperature-sensitive mutations in *Drosophila melanogaster*, III. Dominant lethals and semilethals on chromosome 2. 5740
- Response of pines irradiated with lethal and sublethal doses of gamma-radiation. 5829
- LETHAL YELLOWING**  
Selecting and breeding coconut palms (*Cocos nucifera* L.) resistant to lethal yellowing disease. A review of recent work in Jamaica. 6130
- LETHOCERUS MAXIMUS**  
The calcium sensitivity of ATPase activity of myofibrils and actomyosins from insect flight and leg muscles. 5456
- LEUCANIA SEPARATA**  
Differences in light reactions of larvae of the armyworm *Leucania separata* Walker in relation to their phase status. 5388
- LEUCOCYTOZON DISEASE**  
Blood parasites found in imported birds at post-mortem examination. 6987
- LEUCOPHAEA MADERAE**  
Electron microscopic and biochemical characterization of collagen in blattarian insects. 5356
- LEUKEMIA**  
Bovine leukaemia. A report of four cases. 6698
- LEUKOCYTES**  
Correlation of four mastitis detection tests with respect to the leucocyte count. 6647
- Central-nervous-system lesions of spontaneous *Pasteurella anatis* infection in ducklings. 6654
- Diagnosis of cow mastitis based on leucocyte count in milk. 6668
- Cytolytic plasma factor in experimental coccidioidomycosis. 6688
- LEUKOSIS**  
Specific activation of the properdin system in orientation experiments for a therapeutic control of bovine leukosis. 6727
- Viral etiology of the bovine lympholeukosis. 6729
- LIFE CYCLE**  
Study of the cycle of *Geckobia latastei* and *Geckobia loricata*, Acarine parasites of the Gecko *Tarentola mauritanica*. 5044
- Studies of house flies. I. Breeding of *Musca sorbens*, Wied.. 5282
- Notes on the Swedish species of the genus *Centromerus* F. Dahl. (Araneae, Linyphiidae). A faunistic report with ecological remarks. 5422
- Life cycles of benthic insects in Lapland streams (Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, Trichoptera, Diptera Simuliidae). 5653
- Moniliasis of plum-trees. Biology and methods of control. 6054
- Houseflies, blowflies and cluster flies. 6901
- Pelecitus ceylonensis* n. sp. from the chick and ash-dove experimentally infected with larvae from *Mansonia crassipes*, and from naturally-infected crows in Ceylon. 6938



**LIGHT**

Polarized light observations on striated muscle contraction in a mite. 5198

Change in the photic reaction due to DDT in the grain weevil, *Sitophilus granarius* (L.) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). 5209

Differences in light reactions of larvae of the armyworm *Leucania separata* Walker in relation to their phase status. 5388

The influence of light and temperature variations on the behavior and fecundity of the larch-bud moth *Zeiraphera diniana* (Gn.) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). 5467

The optics of insect compound eyes. 5473

The effect of reduction in stream flow on invertebrate drift. 5475

On the photopositive responses of some insects towards monochromatic lights. 5691

Effect of climatic factors on the susceptibility of insects to insecticides. 6251

The role of light, concentration, and species in foliar uptake of herbicides in woody plants. 6331

Stimulatory effects of gibberelins on the growth of *Chlorella pyrenoidosa* (Chick). 7224

Effect of light and gibberellic acid on the growth of pea internodes. 7277

Studies on the light sensitivity of *Plantago major* L. seeds. I. The effect of gibberellin, kinetin and potassium nitrate. 7285

Photodecomposition of the acaricide N'-(4-chloro-o-tolyl)-N,N-dimethylformamide. 7354

**LIGHT TRAPS**

Insect and mite control on ornamentals. 5471

Home garden insect control. 5472

Pesticide residues - USDA'S position. 7139

**LIGHTING**

Comparative behavior of the oospores and oogonia of *Phytophthora citricola* during germination on an artificial medium. 5798

**LILIUM CANDIDUM**

Cytochemical effects of indoleacetic acid and kinetin on megagametophytic development in *Lilium*. 7245

**LIME**

New disease in European plums. 6129

**LIMESTONE**

Interaction of soil reaction and method of seed inoculation on alfalfa. 5781

**LIMNEPHILIDAE**

On emergence times within the genus *Polamorphylax* Wallengren (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae). 5645

The chromosomes of the caddis-fly, *Glyptotaelius pellucidus* (Retzius, 1783) (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae, Limnephilinae). 5714

**LIMNORIA**

Estimation of marine-borer attack on wooden surfaces. 7046

**LIMONIUS CALIFORNICUS**

Sex attractant identified in click beetles of the sugar-beet wireworm. 5442

**LINDANE**

Field test of lindane against overwintering broods of the western pine beetle. 5094

Ants in the home and garden; how to control them. 5184

Temperature effects on the toxicity of five insecticides against five species of stored-product insects. 5384

Insects and related pests of house plants; how to control them. 5395

Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticide inhibition of cockroach and honey bee ATPases. 5414

Lindane: Metabolism to a new isomer of pentachlorocyclohexene. (abstract). 5551

Lindane: Metabolism to a new isomer of pentachlorocyclohexene. 5552

Lace bugs. 5661

Field studies on the chemical control of the stem borer *Chilo partellus* on hybrid sorghum in India. 6143

Porina and grassgrubs put curbs on production. 6187

Indications on plant care for olive crop cultivation. 6192

Termites need no longer threaten groundnut in Nimar. 6202

Maryland arborists discuss insect control. 6221

Delhi farmers need not be afraid of mustard aphid. 6239

Bark beetles. 6273

Getting rid of camel mange. 6897

Evaluation of acaricidal dips for control of *Psoroptes ovis* on sheep. 6900

Houseflies, blowflies and cluster flies. 6901

More about the pesticide residue problem. 7090

Determination of residual BHC and lindane quantities in the soil and plants and investigations on their toxicity. 7091

Some observations on the effects of using organochlorine sprays in an orchard. 7098

Effect of direct steam heating and vacuum treatment on levels of pesticide residues in milk. 7119

Retention and volatilization of lindane and DDT in presence of organic colloids isolated from soils and Leonardite. 7129

Degradation of gamma-BHC in simulated lake impoundments as affected by aeration. 7362

Microscopic identification of some chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides on different substrata. 7381

**LINOGNATHUS VITULI**

Cattle lice; how to control them. 6889

**LINSEED OIL**

Controlling stem-end rot of ripe mango. 6035

**LINURON**

Weed control in corn. 6333

Postemergence weed control in soybeans. 6378

**LINYPHIIDAE**

Notes on the Swedish species of the genus *Centromerus* F. Dahl. (Araneae, Linyphiidae). A faunistic report with ecological remarks. 5422

**LIPAPHIS ERYSIMI**

Delhi farmers need not be afraid of mustard aphid. 6239

**LIPASES**

Pancreatic enzymes initiating excystation of *Eimeria acervulina* sporozoites. 6554

**LIPIDS**

Substances that attract caged honeybee colonies to consume pollen supplements and substitutes. 5565

Lipids in the melanic mutant of the large milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 5689

The effects of DDT on a breeding population of the rufous-sided towhee (*Pipilo e. erythrophthalmus* Linnaeus). 6418

*Ancylostoma caninum*: Food reserves and changes in composition with age in third stage larvae. 6928

**LIRIODENDRON TULIPIFERA**

Butt rot in yellow-poplar seedling-sprout stands. 5947

**LIRIOMYZA**

The Alysinate (Hym. Braconidae) parasites of the Agromyzidae (Diptera). V. The parasites of *Liriomyza* Mik and certain small genera of Phytomyzinae. 5051

**LISSORHOPTRUS ORYZOPHILUS**

The water weevil problem. 6146

**LISTERIA MONOCYTOGENES**

Mechanisms of pathogenesis in *Listeria monocytogenes* infection. III. Carbohydrate metabolism. 6866

**LISTERIOSIS**

Listeriosis in sheep - observations on an outbreak in Romagna. 6532

**LITHIUM CHLORIDE**

Purification of potato virus X and preparation of infectious ribonucleic acid by degradation with lithium chloride. 5930

**LITHUANIA**

On the nematode fauna of domestic fowl in the Lithuanian SSR. 6959

**LIVER**

Notes on the spontaneous pathology of the dog in the laboratory. 3rd note: Concerning a spontaneous hepatectomy. 6452

Hepatic lesions in the rabbit caused by *Vibrio* sp. 6512

Hepatocellular carcinoma in the dog. 6586

Magnesium requirement of the laying hen for reproduction. 6607

Localization of P32 labeled *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* in fowl organisms. 6636

Evidence for conversion of DDT to TDE in rat liver: II. Conversion of p,p'-DDT to p,p'-TDE in axenic rats. 6753

Identification of enterococci in chicken livers. 6762

Effects of aflatoxin B1 on polysomal profiles and RNA synthesis in rat liver. 6793



## LIVER DISEASES

- Complex investigation of the functional state of the liver in the course of experimental fluke worm disease in sheep. 6989
- No effect level of DDT in induction of microsomal epoxidation. 7105

Hepatotoxic potency of various chlorinated hydrocarbon vapors relative to their narcotic and lethal potencies in mice. 7166

## LIVER DISEASES

- Spontaneous and experimental aflatoxicosis of ducks. 6626

## LIVER FUNCTION TESTS

- Complex investigation of the functional state of the liver in the course of experimental fluke worm disease in sheep. 6989

Hepatotoxic potency of various chlorinated hydrocarbon vapors relative to their narcotic and lethal potencies in mice. 7166

## LIVESTOCK

- Zootechnical initiatives carried out during 1966. 6422

Artificial insemination of livestock in the South Pacific. 6434

Parasites of man and domestic animals in Vietnam, Thailand, Laos, and Cambodia. Host list and bibliography. 6437

Testicle hypoplasia in a boar of the Gottinger miniature swine breed. 6792

1969 insect control guide for Colorado. III. Livestock pests, poultry pests, farm fly control. 6892

Insect and mite pests of livestock, poultry, and farm buildings. 6899

Contribution to the knowledge of parasitic fauna of domestic animals and some game in Vojvodina. 6945

Study of blood serum of parasitized animals. 1. Electrophoresis. 6966

## LIVESTOCK DISEASES

- Ixodes ricinus borne parasites of cattle in the Netherlands. 6210

Sanitary legislation in France concerning animal salmonellosis. 6417

Shell products for animal health. 6423

Veterinary science. 6438

S.N.F. content of milk. 6446

The effect of mastitis on the freezing-point of cows' milk. king, j o l. 6451

Bordetella bronchiseptica and infections of the nasal cavity in swine. 6457

Interstate transportation of animals and poultry. Brucellosis. Miscellaneous amendments. 6462

Serological survey on the incidence of bovine leptospirosis in the province of Belluno. 6464

The route to control of mastitis. 6465

Effective attack on mastitis...at last. 6466

Victoria's footrot control area. 6470

Some observations on the incidence of Brucellosis in animals in West Pakistan. 6471

- A progressive spastic syndrome in cattle. 6481

Susceptibility of European Zebu crossbred cattle to lapins rinderpest vaccine. 6484

Clinical and pathological studies of Border Leicester rams naturally infected with Actinobacillus seminis. 6487

Enzootic abortion and sterility from bovine leptospirosis in the Po valley. 6488

Pig diseases. 6489

The significance of the manganese content in the hair of cattle. 6492

Actinomycosis of mandible gingivae. 6494

Duration of rinderpest virus excretion in cattle immunized with an inactivated vaccine. 6496

Animal health business thrives. 6499

Investigations on the viruses of the Orphan type occurring in pigs in Poland. IV. Haematological findings in piglets artificially infected with virus L1. 6500

Investigations on the viruses of the Orphan type occurring in pigs in Poland. VII. Influence of the Orphan virus L1 on the virus of hog cholera in swine kidney cell cultures. 6501

A note on homologous strain immunity in Babesia argentina infections. 6509

Vaccination of bulls against bovine vibriosis. 6521

The immunity induced in cattle and sheep by inoculation of neurotropic or pantropic Rift Valley fever viruses. 6523

Experimental infection of cattle with pantropic Rift Valley fever virus. 6524

Promazine hydrochloride in endotoxin shock in a horse (a case report). 6525

Listeriosis in sheep - observations on an outbreak in Romagna. 6532

Urine pH changes in cattle infected with foot-and-mouth disease virus. 6535

Observations on the causes of chronic bloating in young cattle. 6537

Polioencephalomalacia: Response to thiamine treatment in sheep and a cow. 6539

Results of hemoglobin determination in piglets in the framework of herd diagnosis of piglet anemia. 6540

Study of the virulence of Contagious Bovine Pleuropneumonia organism (Assam strain) on subcutaneous pathogenicity test. 6542

Disease prevention in the piggery. 6544

Trypanotolerant cattle, Breeding in Central African Republic. 6550

Use of potassium iodide in the treatment of ovarian cysts in cows. 6552

Contribution to the importance of inoculation against hog cholera as a measure for eradication of this infection in Yugoslavia. 6558

Parenteral chemotherapy of ovine foot-rot. 6561

Behavior of equine infectious anemia virus in cell culture and development of a diagnostic test for the disease. 6562

Induction of lung adenomatosis (jaagziekte) in sheep. II. 6564

Roeckl granuloma with an excessively testicular localization. 6571

Susceptibility of scrapie agent to ionizing radiation. 6575

A proposed method of preimmunizing cattle with minimum inocula of Anaplasma marginale. 6579

Distribution of experimentally induced scrapie lesions in the brain. 6580

The effect of antibiotics on the immunity development to pasteurellosis in swine. 6592

Bovine respiratory disease, diagnosis and control. 6593

The application of ultrasound in the treatment of mastitis in cows. 6598

The treatment of coccidiosis in domestic ruminants with Amprolium. 6603

Some observations of hypomagnesemic tetany in cattle. 6606

Field observations on parenteral antibiotic treatment of ovine foot-rot. 6613

On the mineral content of the Swiss meadow fodder and its relationship to herd sterility. 6616

Brucella ovis infection. 2. The infection status in breeding flocks as measured by examination of rams and the perinatal lamb mortality. 6618

Treatment of anoestrus in dairy cattle. 6624

Experimental studies on bovine mycotic placentitis. 6627

Observations of infectious diarrhea as part of the shipping fever syndrome in feedlot cattle. 6631

Serological examination for evidence of brucellosis and leptospirosis in beef herds in New South Wales. 6633

Immunogenic properties of polyvalent and associated emulsion vaccine against paratyphoid fever and brucellosis of sheep. 6637

Cultural characters and serological relationships of some mycoplasmas isolated from bovine sources. 6641

Investigation on the viruses of the Orphan type occurring in pigs in Poland. III. Pathogenic properties of virus L1. 6645

Histopathological examination of the kidneys of a ram who died of a urethral obstruction due to sedimentosis. 6646

Correlation of four mastitis detection tests with respect to the leucocyte count. 6647

Remarks on the receptivity of new born lambs towards the foot-and-mouth disease virus. 6649

The incidence of clinical babesiosis in cattle in Queensland. 6651



# SUBJECT INDEX

## LIVESTOCK DISEASES

- Experimental Pasteurella infection in normal and chlorpromazine-premedicated cockerels, subjected to heat stress. 6657
- The prophylaxis of so-called milk fever of sows. 6662
- Pathology of extranasal lesions in experimental inclusion-body rhinitis of pigs. 6664
- Zoonoses in india. 6667
- Diagnosis of cow mastitis based on leukocyte count in milk. 6668
- Eperythrozoonosis in swine: A review. 6669
- Simultaneous prophylactic vaccinations of swine against hog cholera and pasteurellosis. 6673
- Diagnosis and spread of the subclinical forms of mastitis in cows. 6676
- Abortion in cattle associated with the feeding of poultry litter. 6679
- An investigation into bovine anaplasmosis with complement fixation test (CFT). 6685
- Ovine anti-brucellosis serology. Vaccine and infectious antibodies. Serums negative to the seroagglutination of Wright and positive to complement deviation. 6689
- Metastatic uterine adenocarcinoma in the cow. (A recognizable clinical entity). 6694
- Pathogenetic therapeutics in cases of cow mastitis. 6697
- Bovine leukaemia. A report of four cases. 6698
- Diarrhoea in pigs. 6699
- The control of contagious abortion. 6702
- Histochemical premises to the study of the adrenal medullary tumors of cattle. 6703
- Abortion in sheep and cattle associated with Bacillus spp. 6708
- Survey of dairy herds in the Moss Vale district of New South Wales. I. Disease wastage. 6711
- Vaccination of cattle against epizootic bovine abortion. 6715
- Foot-and-mouth disease in England. 6721
- The isolation of Leptospira sejroci from the kidneys of aborting cattle. 6724
- Specific activation of the properdin system in orientation experiments for a therapeutic control of bovine leukosis. 6727
- Myxoviruses of animals. 6728
- Viral etiology of the bovine lympholeukosis. 6729
- Bovine brucellosis and infectious abortion. 6730
- Incidence of udder infections arising at various stages of lactation of cows. 6734
- Electron microscopic observations of inclusion bodies in swinepox. 6735
- Metabolic substances of Staphylococcus aureus of bovine udder origin - a quantitative study. 6739
- Contribution to the traumatic splenitis and hepatitis in cattle. 6740
- A case of pruriginous rabies in goats. 6742
- Influence of a papilloma vaccine on chronic bovine enzootic hematuria. 6757
- Histoplasmic (Histoplasma capsulatum) infection in a horse. 6758
- Serological investigations into Q-fever in sheep. 6760
- The increase of contagious ecthyma in the state of Sao Paulo. 6765
- The role of the hypophyseal-suprarenal system in the etiopathogenesis of primary ketosis in cattle. 6767
- The increase of the incidence of foot-and-mouth disease in the state of Sao Paulo in 1966. 6768
- Trichophytosis prophylaxis by feeding. 6770
- Pre-disposing factors in mastitis. III. Genetic influences on udder health. 6778
- Rinderpest protection in cattle by measles virus. Application in calves with passive immunity from maternal antibodies. 6779
- Identification of a piroplasma found with sufficient frequency in our cattle. 6790
- Colostrum immunity against salmonella infection in calves. 6794
- Interstate transportation of animals and poultry. Brucellosis. Designation of modified certified brucellosis areas, public stockyards, specifically approved stockyards, and slaughtering establishments. Modified certified brucellosis areas. 6798
- On antibiotic-antimycotic therapy in cattle mastitis. 6802
- Contribution to atrophic rhinitis in pigs. 6803
- The influence of streptococci on the genitals and fertility of thoroughbred mares. 6804
- Studies on goat-pox virus. I. Host range pathogenicity. 6805
- Coli dysentery (colibacillosis) of suckling pigs. 6807
- Animal diseases and pests. 6818
- Anti-microbial drugs in animal feeds. 6821
- An outbreak of male fern (Dryopteris filix-mas) poisoning. 6822
- Field observation of a mucosal type of disease at Aarey Milk Colony. 6826
- Effect of thiabendazole on ovine posthitis. 6827
- The control and treatment of posthitis. 6829
- The role of Escherichia coli in gastroenteritis in newly-born calves in the District of Tolbuhin. 6832
- Experiences and ideas regarding cattle tuberculosis sanitation in a state practitioners area. 6834
- Studies on the epizootiology of rinderpest in blue wildebeest and other game species of northern Tanzania and southern Kenya, 1965-7. 6840
- Cystic endometrium in Western Australian cattle. 6841
- Experimental studies on bovine tick-borne fever. I. Clinical and haematological data, some properties of the causative agent, and homologous immunity. 6844
- TGE prevention your goal. 6845
- Role of calcium in the nutritional etiology of a metabolic disorder in ruminants fed a high grain ration. 6857
- Action of bacterial endotoxins on the blood circulation system with consideration of the relations to enterotoxemia (edema disease) of the swine. 6859
- Studies on the intraocular inoculation of dogs with various strains of leptospires. 6863
- Influence of sulfur on incidence of white muscle disease in lambs. 6865
- Polioencephalomalacia: Response to thiamine treatment in sheep and a cow. 6867
- Cattle bloat in southern New England, N.S.W. 1961-66. 6874
- Hypovitaminosis A and hypomagnesaemia of swine. 6882
- Investigations on the viruses of the Orphan type occurring in pigs in Poland. V. Histopathological changes in the central nervous system of piglets infected with virus L1. 6885
- Worms in pigs. 6916
- Investigation of the effect of preparation Bayer 9015-12.50W.G. on adult Fasciola hepatica in sheep. 6922
- Measurements of the osmotic pressure in the habitat of Polymorphus minutus (Acanthocephala) in the intestine of domestic ducks. 6930
- Histopathology of parafilaria in mules. 6932
- Results and prospects of dehelminthization measures. 6933
- The Ukraine on the way of freeing animal husbandry from the main helminthoses. 6936
- Helminthoses as allergic diseases. 6941
- Comparative susceptibilities of the cat and the domestic pig to the west African strain of Trichinella spiralis. (Owen, 1835). 6947
- The introduction of Nematodirus battus (Crofton and Thomas, 1951) into a new environment. 6951
- Ridding sheep breeding farms of helminthoses. 6956
- Sheep coenurosis control in Uzbekistan. 6970
- Cattle paramphistomatidosis in Polesye. 6972
- A physico-chemical approach to the serological diagnosis of cysticercosis. 6976
- The guilty fox. 6977
- Problems of the eradication of the most important helminthoses. 6983
- Home produced cyazid is a highly effective anthelmintic against sheep dictyocaulosis. 6985
- Complex investigation of the functional state of the liver in the course of experimental fluke-worm disease in sheep. 6989



# SUBJECT INDEX

## LIZARDS

- Practice of animal dictyocaulosis and fascioliasis control. 6991
- Clinical observations and studies regarding the etiology of enzootically occurring bovine keratoconjunctivitis, with particular consideration of *Thelazia*. 6992
- Metastrongylus salmi* Gepocst, 1923--the pig parasite. 6996
- Visceral cysticercosis in bovine animals. 7000
- An approach to the treatment of outbreaks of Fascioliasis in sheep. 7001
- Report on the working party on liver-fluke in Wales. 7002
- The efficiency of copper sulphate, phenothiazine and sodium chloride mixture against sheep helminthoses. 7005
- Materials for the investigation of helminthosis pathogenesis. 7007
- Observations on the occurrence of *Thelazia* or eyeworm infection of cattle in Northern New South Wales. 7010
- Further experiments on the treatment of *Strongyloides* infestation of horses with thiabendazole. 7011
- Nebraska's specific pathogen-free (SPF) swine program; tenth year report. 7016
- Helminthosis liquidation--a reserve of increasing animal production. 7020
- The effect of a pretreatment with phenobarbital on the metabolism of DDT in dairy cows and young bulls. 7086
- Detection and differentiation of pathogenic *Clostridia* and their toxins. 7144
- Tests with a combination preparation for the treatment of infectious diseases of microbial origin. 7148
- Amprolium as a coccidiostat for Angora goats. 7184
- Techniques for the systematic control of anthelmintics, gastrointestinal nematodes. Tests with a series of indole-hydrazines. 7194
- ## LIZARDS
- Temperature and humidity effects on the oviposition of *Hyalomma aegyptium* ticks of different engorgement weights. 5637
- ## LOBSTERS
- Interaction of DDT with the components of lobster nerve membrane conductance. 7190
- ## LOCOMOTION
- Locomotor responses to temperature in the grain weevil, *Sitophilus granarius* (L.) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). 5210
- On the functional morphology of water striders. I. The morphology of the locomotive apparatus of *Gerris lacustris* L. (Heteroptera: Gerridae). 5279
- ## LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA
- The action of iontophoretically applied glutamate on insect muscle fibres. 5222
- The action of extracts of parasympathetic organs and corpora cardiaca on diuresis in several insects. 5225
- Study of the hemocytes of *Locusta migratoria* L. (Orthoptera). 5367

- Mechanism of the insect ear. 5373
- The calcium sensitivity of ATPase activity of myofibrils and actomyosins from insect flight and leg muscles. 5456
- Biochemical aspects of juvenile hormone action in the adult *Locusta migratoria*. 5474
- Evolution toward a single phenotype and persistence of the molting glands in *Locusta migratoria cinerascens*, gregarious phase, under the influence of carbonic gas. Experimental and ultrastructural study. 5498
- Sensitivity duration in the photoperiod for the inhibition of maturation of a group of *Locusta migratoria migratoria* L. (Orthoptera), group Kazalinsk. 5665
- Cuticular water pump in insects. 5681
- ## LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA MIGRATORIOIDES
- Investigations into the circulatory system of the migratory locust (*Locusta migratoria migratorioides* tr. et F., Orth.) with special reference to the blood pressure. 5215
- The golgi body origin and the development of the vacuolar bodies implied in the degeneration of the molt glands of *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (R. and F.). 5254
- On the presence of microtubules in the ergastoplasm and the perinuclear space of the oenocytoids of the migratory locust, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (R. and F.). 5256
- Biological observations on the desert locust (*Schistocerca migratoria migratorioides*) in Chad. 5285
- Study of the sensory equipment of the distal joint of the palpi in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (F. and R.) larvae. 5436
- Some factors that condition feeding in larvae of the migratory locust, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (Orthoptera, Acrididae). I. External factors. 5613
- ## LODGING
- Corn lodging. I. Relations between soluble solids, inorganic phosphates and basal stalk and root rots in mature plants. 6066
- Alfalfa hopper damages small soybean plants. 6151
- Lodging in wheat and its control by (2-chloroethyl) trimethylammonium chloride (CCC) in solid form. 7308
- ## LODGING (WHEAT)
- Effects of 2-chloroethyl-trimethylammonium chloride (CCC) on yield and lodging of wheat. 7313
- ## LOLIUM MULTIFLORUM
- Studies on the varietal characters of Italian ryegrass. III. Varietal difference in degree of infection by crown rust. 5984
- ## LOLIUM RIGIDUM
- Saprophytic survival of *Ophiobolus graminis* on various hosts. 5889
- ## LOLIUM SUBULATUM
- Stubble burning helps control *Wimmera* ryegrass. 6362
- ## LONGEVITY
- An octosporeosis of the black blowfly *Phormia regina*: Effect of temperature on the longevity of diseased adults. 5419

- Effects of age, burial, and region on germination and viability of halogeton seed. 5836
- ## LOOSE SMUT
- The possibility of estimating loose smut in a seed lot of barley with regard to the increase from one generation to the next. 5934
- Field evaluation of a derivative of 1,4-oxathiin for control of cereal smuts. 5986
- Experiments on the control of cereal smuts with a derivative of 1,4-oxathiin. 5987
- Studies on the natural accumulation of loose smut infection on wheat - *Ustilago tritici* (Pers.) Jensen. 6020
- ## LOPHODERMIIUM
- Sarcotrichia alpina* and *Lophodermium laricinum* causing larch needle blight in North America. 6141
- ## LOXOSCELES RECLUSA
- Effect of *floxosceles reclusa* Gertsch and Mulaik venom against hemocytes of *Acheta domesticus* (Linnaeus). 7191
- ## LUCANIDAE
- Notes on some new or little known Lucanidae Coleoptera. 5091
- ## LUCIFERINS
- The decarboxylation of luciferin in firefly bioluminescence. 5531
- ## LUMBER PRESERVATIVES
- Notes on pesticides and weedicides. 5823
- ## LUMINESCENCE
- The decarboxylation of luciferin in firefly bioluminescence. 5531
- Preliminary investigations on the phenomenon of photoluminescence of seeds of soybean. 5816
- Effect of drugs on luminescence in larval fireflies. 7150
- ## LUNGS
- Viral lung diseases of the cat. 6546
- ## LUPINE
- Fusariosis of the legume crops in Lithuania. 3. Main forms of lupine fusariosis and its distribution. 6065
- Observations on crooked calf disease. 6814
- Lupine, a cause of crooked calf disease. 6815
- ## LYCAENIDAE
- A new genus of European butterflies (Lep. Lycaenidae). 5063
- The synonymy in *Citrinophila* Kirby and further notes on *Epitola* Westwood and *Alaena* Boisduval (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). 5075
- A new species of *Poecilmitis* Butler (Rhopalocera) from the South Western Cape. 5120
- A seasonal form of *Baliochila singularis* Stempffer and Bennett from Southern Rhodesia (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). 5220
- Notes on larval host acceptance in a California population of *Plebejus acmon* (Lycaenidae). 5331
- Foodplants of *Callophrys* (Incisalia) iroides. 5536
- ## LYCOSA PSEUDOANNULATA
- The ingestion in wolf spiders. I. Capacity of gut of *Lycosa pseudoannulata*. 5493



**LYGAEIDAE**

The identity of Naphius seed bug pests in Africa (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae).

**5143**

A contribution to the systematics of Oriental and Australian Blissinae (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae).

**5144**

Reduction of flight organs in some cryptobrachypterous Lygaeidae (Hem., Het., Lygaeidae).

**5398**

On the multiple sex-chromosome mechanism in *Trapezonotus arenarius* L. (Heteroptera, Lygaeidae).

**5724**

Insect pests of barley and their control.

**6231**

**LYGOCORIS PABULINUS**

Capsid bugs on fruit.

**6225**

**LYGUS**

On the significance of the *Lygus* species as a plant pest.

**6154**

**LYMPH NODES**

Viral etiology of the bovine lympholeukosis.

**6729**

**LYMPHOCYTES**

Hematological effects of apholate on channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*).

**7156**

**LYOPHILIZATION**

A tetrazolium reduction test to evaluate the viability of strain 19 vaccines.

**6831**

**LYPE**

The immature stages of *Lype diversa* (Banks) (Trichoptera, psychomyiidae).

**5032**

**LYSANDRA CORIDON**

Breeding *Lysandra coridon* ab. *syngrapha*.

**5445**

**LYSINE**

Study of the synthesis of lysopine by tissue extracts of crown-gall in vitro.

**5993**

A study of the synthesis of lysopine from lysine by crown-gall tissues.

**5994**

**LYSIS**

Morphological transformations and lysis of *Halobacterium salinarum* by 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)butyric acid and related compounds.

**6377**

Enzootic abortion and sterility from bovine leptospirosis in the Po valley.

**6488**

Cytolytic plasma factor in experimental coccidioidomycosis.

**6688**

**LYTTA VESICATORIA**

The breeding of *Lytta vesicatoria* in the laboratory and demonstration of cantharidin synthesis in larvae.

**5468**

On the biosynthesis of cantharidins. I.

**5594**

**MACHIMUS**

Diptera larvae in soil treated with organic and mineral fertilizers. (I). Family Asilidae-Diptera-Brachycera.

**5541**

**MACROCHELES**

Notes on macrochelids associated with manure and coprid beetles in Israel. II. Three new species of the *Macrocheles pisentii* complex, with notes on their biology.

**5013**

**MACROPHOMINA PHASEOLI**

Corn lodging. I. Relations between soluble solids, inorganic phosphates and basal stalk and root rots in mature plants.

**6066**

**MACROPSIS TRIMACULATA**

Controlling peach yellows in a peach breeding program.

**6232**

**MAGGOTS**

Home fruit spray guide.

**5959**

Development of resistance to DDT by the apple maggot, *Rhagoletis pomonella*.

**6214**

**MAGNESIUM**

Phosphorus, potassium, calcium and magnesium requirements of Maryland tobacco grown on Monmouth soil.

**5880**

Magnesium requirement of the laying hen for reproduction.

**6607**

Histopathological examination of the kidneys of a ram who died of a urethral obstruction due to sedimentosis.

**6646**

Effect of a soluble fraction of oil seed meals on uptake of <sup>65</sup>Zn from ca.mg.<sup>65</sup>Zn.phytate complexes by the chick.

**6690**

The effect of magnesium on the growth of lucerne, grown on grey forest soils.

**7228**

Influence of magnesium and zinc fertilizing on the yield, quality as well as health of hops.

**7266**

**MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE**

Cross interaction between different components of two strains of alfalfa mosaic virus.

**6004**

**MAGNETS**

Lack of effect of constant magnetic fields on *Drosophila* egg hatching time.

**5630**

Magnetic probes in prophylaxis and therapy of traumatic reticuloperitonitis in cattle.

**6514**

**MAINTENANCE**

Operation and maintenance of power sprayers.

**7388**

**MALACOSOMA NEUSTRIA**

Intraspecific competition in a field population of *Gregopimpla himalayensis* (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) parasitic on *Malacosoma neustria* testacea (Lepidoptera: Lasiocampidae).

**5600**

**MALAGASY REPUBLIC**

New Tetranychidae of Madagascar.

**5054**

A study of natural pastures in Madagascar. Productivity and practical applications.

**6427**

**MALARIA**

Notes on the mosquitoes of the Islamic Republic of Mauritania. (Dipt. Culicidae). (2).

**5351**

Recent advances in the physiology and biochemistry of Plasmodia.

**5526**

Falciparum malaria transmissible from monkey to man by mosquito bite.

**5751**

Malaria and victory in Vietnam.

**5763**

Plasmodium brasilianum in Columbian monkeys.

**6704**

**MALARIA CONTROL**

Plasmodium brasilianum in Columbian monkeys.

**6704**

**MALATHION**

Ants in the home and garden; how to control them.

**5184**

How to control bed bugs.

**5185**

Cotton pests control by ultra low volume spraying from the air.

**5228**

Effects of reproductive-diapause boll weevil (*Heliothis zea* Boddie) insecticidal control programs on the abundance of bollworms and tobacco budworms (*Heliothis virescens* F.) in cotton in the rolling plains of Texas, 1967.

**5236**

Control of grasshoppers (*Phaulacridium vittatum*) by ultra-low volume aerial application of technical malathion.

**5253**

Spraying in mustard is a must.

**5258**

Biology and control of leopard moth on pear trees in the United Arab Republic.

**5294**

Temperature effects on the toxicity of five insecticides against five species of stored-product insects.

**5384**

Insects and related pests of house plants; how to control them.

**5395**

Effect of aerial spraying for the control of green rice leafhopper in autumn. Transl. 17058.

**5425**

Trial of carbophos on larvae of *Aedes* and *Culex* mosquitoes.

**5504**

Insecticidal and acaricidal effect of some binary mixtures.

**5627**

Relative susceptibility of stored-product insects to insecticides.

**5631**

Lace bugs.

**5661**

Bagworm.

**5662**

Unique problems in insect and pest control of NASA's Mississippi Test Facility.

**5755**

Control of anopheline species in the Canal Zone with ultra-low volume sprays of malathion and fenitrothion.

**5759**

Ultra low volume spraying of cotton.

**5822**

Control of the castor shoot and capsule borer, *Dichrocrocis punctiferalis* Guen.

**6150**

Control of some pests of evergreens.

**6162**

San Jose scale (*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*).

**6199**

Yield reduction of oats caused by the cereal leaf beetle.

**6222**

Effect of some pesticides on the adrenal glands in the rat.

**6424**

Growth and respiration of monolayer cell cultures of chick embryo heart and skeletal muscle: Action of malathion and malaoxon.

**6871**

Fumigate stored rice to reduce loss to insects.

**7030**

Laboratory tests of five new insecticides as protectants for stored rough rice. (abstract).

**7031**

Persistent pesticides.

**7083**

High praise for low volume insecticide spraying.

**7136**

Juice quality of grapefruit following June versus September applications of a 412 paraffinic petroleum oil with data on control of certain pests.

**7238**

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of phosphorus(V) pesticides- III, the hydrolysis of aliphatic pesticides by aqueous solutions.

**7347**

**MALEIC HYDRAZIDE**

Chemical growth inhibition in turf.

**6349**



# SUBJECT INDEX

## MALIGNANT CATARRH

Cytogenic activity of the herbicides-simazine and maleic acid hydrazide. 7302

## MALIGNANT CATARRH

Bovine respiratory disease, diagnosis and control. 6593

## MALLOPHAGA

Parasite phylogeny problems of the Mallophaga of Passeriformes and Piciformes. 5693

## MALONIC ACID

Anthrachnose in beans: Determination and variations in the malonic acid content in the different parts of healthy and parasitized plants. 5886

## MALUS

Nursery stock, plants, and seeds. Foreign nurseries certified as producing specified disease-free material. 5803

## MAMESTRA BRASSICAE

Conditions for the massive multiplication of the intestinal cytoplasmic virus of Mamestra brassicae L. (Lepidoptera). 5426

Alteration of some properties of *Bacillus thuringiensis* by means of passages through the insects and cultivation on nutrient media. 5605

## MAMMALS

Wild mammals and fleas of Red Bluff Ranch, New Mexico. 5767

Design and analysis of forest-mammal repellent tests. 6404

Do small mammals and birds affect reproduction of spruce and fir. 6406

Suitable blood sources permitting reacquisition of infectivity by culture-form *Trypanosoma* (*Trypanozoon*) *brucei*. 6461

More abstracts of papers presented at the 1967 Annual Wildlife Disease Conference Urbana, Illinois June 15-16, 1967. 6533

On the toxicology of Pyrethrum to warm blooded animals. 7384

## MANAGEMENT

The management of cases of suspected poisoning. 7173

## MANDARIN ORANGES

A systemic fungicide effective against sour orange scab disease. 5957

## MANDIBULAR GLANDS

Actinomycosis of mandible gingivae. 6494

## MANDUCA SEXTA

Desmosterol as a common intermediate in the conversion of a number of C28 and C29 plant sterols to cholesterol by the tobacco hornworm. 6835

## MANEB

Fungistatic and fungicidal effects of certain organic products on some fungi causing diseases in vegetables. 5899

Potato early blight and storage rot. 5911

Dogwood diseases. 5944

Field biology and control of *Phytophthora parasitica* on papaya (*Carica papaya*) in Hawaii. 5967

## MANEB (ZINC ION)

Potato early blight and storage rot. 5911

Investigations on chemical control of zebra disease in *Agave* hybrid no. 11648. 6036

## MANGANESE

Copper and manganese content in different varieties of spring and winter wheat. 5783

Relationship of iron, manganese, and bicarbonate to chlorosis of rice grown in calcareous soil. 6039

Recent trends in disease control in coffee. 6099

Identifying manganese deficiency in avocado trees. 6124

The significance of the manganese content in the hair of cattle. 6492

Manganese toxicity of legumes seeded in Kentucky strip-mine spoils. 7145

## MANGANESE SULFATE

Identifying manganese deficiency in avocado trees. 6124

## MANGE

Getting rid of camel mange. 6897

New mangemites of endemic insectivores. (*Psorergatidae*: *Trombidiformes*). 6898

## MANGOES

Controlling stem-end rot of ripe mango. 6035

Damage caused by adults of *Lepidoptera* *Nocuidae* in mango fruits in 1964. 6145

## MANSONIA

*Pelecitus ceylonensis* n. sp. from the chick and ash-dove experimentally infected with larvae from *Mansonia crassipes*, and from naturally-infected crows in Ceylon. 6938

## MANUFACTURING COSTS

Animal health business thrives. 6499

## MANURES

Manures and fertilizers. 5853

Abortion in cattle associated with the feeding of poultry litter. 6679

## MARASMIUS PERNICIOSUS

Auxin destruction by *Marasmius pernicius*. 5985

## MARGARINOMYCES

Butt rot in yellow-poplar seedling-sprout stands. 5947

## MARGARODIDAE

Bionomics of *Drosicha mangiferae* (Green) on citrus including new record of its three natural enemies. 6246

## MARINE BIOLOGY

The arthropod fauna of Sambhar Salt Lake, Rajasthan, India. 5203

Estimation of marine-borer attack on wooden surfaces. 7046

Studies on effects of forest sprayings with insecticides, 1952-63, on fish and aquatic invertebrates in New Brunswick streams: Introduction and summary. 7113

## MARINE BORERS

Estimation of marine-borer attack on wooden surfaces. 7046

## MARKOV CHAINS

Meiosis. III: The elastica, and Markov processes as model for non-random segregation from associated non-homologues in *Drosophila*. 5703

## MARRUBIUM

Proclaimed noxious weeds. 6313

## MARSHES

Salt marsh mosquito control in relation to beef cattle production: A preliminary report. 6904

## MASTITIS

S.N.F. content of milk. 6446

The effect of mastitis on the freezing-point of cows' milk. king, j o l. 6451

The route to control of mastitis. 6465

Effective attack on mastitis...at last. 6466

The application of ultrasound in the treatment of mastitis in cows. 6598

Correlation of four mastitis detection tests with respect to the leucocyte count. 6647

Diagnosis of cow mastitis based on leukocyte count in milk. 6668

Gangrenous mastitis in ewes. II. Characteristics of the staphylococci, isolated from healthy ewes and from ewes affected with gangrenous mastitis. 6675

Diagnosis and spread of the subclinical forms of mastitis in cows. 6676

Pathogenetic therapeutics in cases of cow mastitis. 6697

Pre-disposing factors in mastitis. III. Genetic influences on udder health. 6778

On antibiotic-antimycotic therapy in cattle mastitis. 6802

Increase in resistance to antibiotics in mastitis agents. 7213

## MATHEMATICAL ANALYSIS

The oxygen binding properties of some larval hemoglobins of *Chironomus th. thummi*. 5606

Meiosis. III: The elastica, and Markov processes as model for non-random segregation from associated non-homologues in *Drosophila*. 5703

## MATING

Seminal loss in repeatedly mated female *Aedes aegypti*. 5621

## MATRICARIA INODORA

Matricaria and lambsquarter control in Brassicas with analogs of propachlor. 6368

## MEASLES VACCINE

The use of measles vaccines in the immunization of the dog. 6453

## MEASLES VIRUS

Rinderpest protection in cattle by measles virus. Application in calves with passive immunity from maternal antibodies. 6779

Resistance against canine distemper induced by measles virus. I. Measles vaccination in the presence of distemper antibodies. 6782

## MEASUREMENT

Investigation of sheep dips. 3. The influence of breed on stripping and deposition in the fleece of diazinon. 7124

## MEAT

Curvularin-containing animal feed for promoting growth and increasing feed efficiency. Patent 3,436,223. 6447

The isolation of salmonellas from animal feedingstuffs. 7059



- On the biochemical activity of microorganisms in the process of meat degradation. 7060
- Production of enterotoxin-B in cured meats. genigeorgis, c. 7063
- Toxicology of plant protection preparations. Tolerance limits for toxic residues. 7127
- Contribution to the study of antibiotic substances in meats. 7141
- MEAT INSPECTION**
- Clinical and laboratory notes on parathion poisoning in fowl, screening availabilities in meat and various tests. 7196
- MECHANIZATION**
- Sorghum - specialist advice. 5793
- Isotopes in agriculture. 6440
- MECHANORECEPTORS**
- Unit-hair receptor activity from the telson of the scorpion, *Heterometrus fulvipes*. 5201
- Study of the sensory equipment of the distal joint of the palpi in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (F. and R.) larvae. 5436
- A tactile seta of the Two-spotted Spider Mite, *Tetranychus urticae* K. (Acarina: Tetranychidae). 5460
- MEDICAL ENTOMOLOGY**
- A carbon dioxide bait trap for collecting ticks and fleas from animal burrows. 4972
- A temperature-controlled feeding apparatus for hematophagous arthropods. 4975
- Ixodes walkerae*, n. sp. from a bird in Kenya. (Acarina: Ixodidae). 5012
- Ixodes* (Lepidixodes) *kopsteini* Oudemans, 1925, valid name for *I. (L.) paradoxus* Kohls and Clifford, 1961, with notes on distribution and hosts (Acarina: Ixodidae). 5083
- A new species and new records of *Macklena* (Acarina, Trombiculidae). 5111
- A review of the genus *Dictesia* Bedford (Mallophaga: Menoponidae) with description of a new species. 5127
- Evansipsylla thysanota*, a new genus, new species of flea from Nepal (Siphonaptera: Hystrichopsyllidae). 5156
- Argas* (*Argas*) *japonicus*, new species, associated with swallows in Japan and Korea (Ixodoidea, Argasidae). 5174
- A comparative electrophoresis study of the *Triatoma rubida* Complex (Hemiptera: Reduviidae: Triatominae). 5181
- Hughes virus from Trinidadian ticks and terns. 5188
- The biology of the conenose bug parasite, *Pimeliaphilus plumifer* Newell and Ryckman (Acarina: Pterygosomidae) (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). 5191
- Ecological observations on three species of *Pimeliaphilus* parasites of triatominae in the United States (Acarina: Pterygosomidae) (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). 5192
- Structure and development of vesicles in larval tissue culture of *Aedes aegypti* (L.). 5227
- Results of consecutive matings of female *Anopheles gambiae* species B with fertile and sterile males. 5242
- Mechanical transmission of *Trypanosoma lewisi* (Kinetoplastida: Trypanosomidae) by *Rhodnius prolixus* (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). 5261
- Chemosterilization of screw-worm flies, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* (Coquerel) (Diptera: Calliphoridae): Influence of age at treatment and mating, effect on survival, and transfer of chemosterilant by contamination. 5275
- Chemosterilant-induced increase in mating ability of male screw-worm flies (Diptera: Calliphoridae). 5276
- Features of microclimatic regimen of habitats of sandflies in a village of Karshinsky Oasis. 5329
- Host preferences and discrimination by the mosquitoes *Aedes aegypti* and *Culex tarsalis* (Diptera: Culicidae). 5461
- A bipolar differentiated gynandromorph of *Culex tarsalis* Coquillett, from Texas. 5476
- A technique for rearing trombiculid mites (Acarina) developed in a tropical laboratory. 5489
- Accessory glands of female *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* Say and autogenous *Culex pipiens pipiens* L. (Diptera, Culicidae): Appearance and behavior in relation to oogenesis. 5567
- Vapona for the control of museum pests. 5576
- Mosquito collections in a high rainfall area of North Queensland, 1963-1964. 5626
- Temperature and humidity effects on the oviposition of *Hyalomma aegyptium* ticks of different engorgement weights. 5637
- The occurrence of *Argas japonicus* and *Ixodes lividus* in Nagano Prefecture, Japan (Ixodoidea: Argasidae; Ixodidae). 5652
- Aggressiveness of different species of sandflies towards man and their infection rate with *L. tropica* major at the moment of blood-sucking. 5694
- Karyotypes of some Asian mosquitoes of the subfamily Culicinae (Diptera: Culicidae). 5696
- The salivary chromosomes of *Anopheles stephensi stephensi*. 5737
- A possible role of blood-sucking mosquitoes in spread of arbovirus infection in the area of the Zaisan Lake. 5747
- A technique for feeding larval trombiculid mites on laboratory mice. 5748
- Records of eye-frequenting Lepidoptera from man. 5749
- Survival of western equine encephalitis virus in Triatominae. 5761
- Species of *Borrelia* from a Columbian bat. (*Natalus tumidirostris*). 5762
- Identification of the host range of *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* mosquitoes on Okinawa, Ryukyu Islands. 5765
- Immunologic structure of the population in a foothill Taiga focus of tick-borne encephalitis in the Zone of Construction of the Krasnoyarskaya Hydropower Station after realization of tick control measures. 5766
- Wild mammals and fleas of Red Bluff Ranch, New Mexico. 5767
- Canine filariasis on Okinawa, Ryukyu Islands. 6988
- MEGACHILE ROTUNDATA**
- Susceptibility of an alfalfa leafcutting bee to residues of insecticides on foliage. 5668
- MEIOSIS**
- Karyological studies on the Indian spiders. VIII. Mitosis and meiosis in two species belonging to the family Gnaphosidae. 5478
- Oogenesis in the parthenogenetic stick insect *Sipylodea sipylus* Westwood (Orthoptera, Phasmidae). 5529
- Centromere nature of the chromosomes of *Ranatra* (Heteroptera). 5701
- Meiosis. III: The elastica, and Markov processes as model for non-random segregation from associated non-homologues in *Drosophila*. 5703
- The chromosomes of the caddis-fly, *Glyptotaelius pellucidus* (Retzius, 1783) (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae, Limnephilinae). 5714
- MELAMPSORA LINI**
- Saprophytic development of the flax rust *Melampsora lini*, race No. 3. 6115
- MELAMPSORA MEDUSAE**
- A microbiological control of *Melampsora medusae*. 6011
- MELOIDAE**
- The breeding of *Lytta vesicatoria* in the laboratory and demonstration of cantharidin synthesis in larvae. 5468
- Temperature and termination of diapause in *Epicauta gorhami* Marseul (Coleoptera, Meloidae), with particular reference to the mechanism of contemporaneous emergence. 5491
- On the biosynthesis of cantharidins. I. 5594
- MELOIDOGYNE**
- 'miracle' tree is in trouble. 6301
- A nematode survey of tobacco soils in Rhodesia and Zambia, and the effects of grass-tobacco rotations on nematode populations. 6303
- MELOIDOGYNE ARENARIA**
- Peanut pod invasion by fungi in the presence of lesion nematodes in Georgia. 5974
- MELOIDOGYNE HAPLA**
- Cuticle ultrastructure of the *Meloidogyne hapla* larva. 6292
- MELOIDOGYNE INCOGNITA**
- Cotton and plant parasitic nematodes. 6298
- MELOIDOGYNE INCOGNITA ACRITA**
- Enzyme studies in nematode infected root-knots of the tomato plant. 7257
- MELOIDOGYNE JAVANICA**
- Control of eelworm diseases of bananas in Western Australia. 6291
- Cotton and plant parasitic nematodes. 6298
- MELOLONTHA MELOLONTHA**
- The possibilities of the microbiological control of *Melolontha melolontha* L. by means of the mycosis caused by *Beauveria tenella* (Delacr.) Siemaszko. 5304
- Experiments with an artificial spermatophore in cockchafer (*Melolontha melolontha* L.). 5431



**MELONS**

Morphology and chemistry of the parasporal body of *Bacillus fribourgensis*. 5450

**MELONS**

Methods for protecting melons from cucumber mosaic virus. The benefit of covering the soil with plastic reflecting films. 6015

Susceptibility of watermelon cultivars to watermelon mosaic virus-2. 6091

Sensitivity of stored melon fruit fungi to gamma irradiation. 7025

**MELOPHAGUS OVINUS**

1969, controlling insects on sheep and goats. 6905

**MELTING POINTS**

The effect of mastitis on the freezing-point of cows' milk. king, j o l. 6451

**MELYRIDAE**

Coloptera: Cantharidae, Malachiidae and Dasytidae from New Caledonia, New Hebrides and Fiji in Bishop Museum, Honolulu. 5170

**MEMBRACIDAE**

A new Leptocentrus (Homoptera: Membracidae) from the Congo. 5009

**MENAZON**

Spraying in mustard is a must. 5258

**MENINGITIS**

Central-nervous-system lesions of spontaneous Pasteurella anatipestifer infection in ducklings. 6654

**MENINGO-ENCEPHALITIS**

Aspergillus flavus meningo-encephalitis in chickens and geese. 6476

**MENOPONIDAE**

Dennyus aequatorialis n. sp. (Mallophaga: Menoponidae) from the mottled swift, Apus aequatorialis. 5090

A review of the genus Dictesia Bedford (Mallophaga: Menoponidae) with description of a new species. 5127

**MENTHA PIPERITA**

Utility value of different cultivated Mentha piperita varieties. 5788

**MERCURY**

Electron microscopy study of the localization of antigens in a virulent and an avirulent strain of Francisella tularensis, using mercury-labelled antibodies. 6719

**MERCURY CHLORIDE**

Studies on stored grain fungi. Part I.--Fungi from wheat and rice from Karachi. 7026

**MERCURY COMPOUNDS**

Barley diseases in Western Australia. 6078

Symptoms of intoxications by poisonous pesticides. (JPRS 46216) 7143

Organotin or mercury (carboxy hydrocarbylene amides). Patent 3,446,827. 7371

**METABOLISM**

D-Amino acids in animals. 5271

Gas-liquid chromatography analysis of DDT metabolism in Aedes aegypti. 5370

The relations between transpiration, humidity reaction, thirst and water content in the shorebug Saldula saltatoria L. (Heteroptera: Saldidae). 5443

Lindane: Metabolism to a new isomer of pentachlorocyclohexene. (abstract). 5551

On the biosynthesis of cantharidins. I. 5594

Metabolism of organophosphorus insecticides. IX. Distribution, excretion and metabolism of dimethoate Prodenia lituria. (abstract). 5690

2,4-D metabolism. Enzymatic hydroxylation of chlorinated phenols. 5784

2,4-D metabolism; enzymatic degradation of chlorocatechols. 5785

Glucose-dependent secretion and destruction of hydrogen peroxide by Mycoplasma pneumoniae. 6526

Urine pH changes in cattle infected with foot-and-mouth disease virus. 6535

Comparative studies on blood-stream and culture forms of Trypanosoma lewisi--I. Oxygen utilization, carbon dioxide production and glucose uptake. 6625

The comparative metabolism of ethylene dimethanesulphonate and ethylene dibromide. 6652

Influence of various strains of the Aujeszky virus on the metabolism of cells cultured in vitro. 6658

Catabolite repression in Escherichia coli. A study of two hypotheses. 6732

Metabolic substances of Staphylococcus aureus of bovine udder origin - a quantitative study. 6739

Biochemistry of aflatoxins. 6846

Role of calcium in the nutritional etiology of a metabolic disorder in ruminants fed a high grain ration. 6857

The biochemical mechanism of action of the anthelmintic drug tetramisole. 6918

The determination of enterokinase activity in the duck intestine during experimental echinostomatosis. 6927

Ancylostoma caninum: Food reserves and changes in composition with age in third stage larvae. 6928

Metabolic fate of histidine in the parasitic worm Fasciola hepatica L.. 6965

The glyoxylate cycle, fructose-1,6-diphosphatase and glycogenogenesis in Fasciola hepatica. 6993

Volatile fatty acids excreted by Fasciola hepatica, L.. 7006

Cytochrome c oxidase in migrating larvae of Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum. 7014

The effect of a pretreatment with phenobarbital on the metabolism of DDT in dairy cows and young bulls. 7086

Toxicity of pesticides to man: Risks from present levels. 7107

DDT and related chlorinated hydrocarbons: Their metabolism in the chick and their induction of microsomal enzymes. 7142

Degradation and activation of parathion analogs by microsomal enzymes. 7189

Metabolism of DDT by rumen microorganisms in vitro. (Abstract). 7345

**METABOLISM DISEASES**

Pig diseases. 6489

**METABOLITES**

Metabolism of organophosphorus insecticides. IX. Distribution, excretion and metabolism of dimethoate Prodenia lituria. (abstract). 5690

Relation between DDT in diets of laying birds and viability of their eggs. 6431

DDT residues absorbed from organic detritus by fiddler crabs. 7125

DDT residues absorbed from organic detritus by fiddler crabs. 7126

Conversion of DDT to DDD by pathogenic and saprophytic bacteria associated with plants. 7254

Conversion of 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy) butyric acid to homologs by alfalfa; mechanism of resistance to this herbicide. 7264

The differential interaction of aflatoxins B1, G1 and G2 with deoxyribonucleic acids from different sources. 7291

Degradation of the insecticide GS 13005 in the rat. Elucidation of the structure of the most important metabolites. 7341

3-hydroxy-6,7-dimethoxydifuroxanthone - a new metabolite from Aspergillus flavus. 7383

**METACERCARIA**

A damselfly as the second intermediate host of a pleurogenetine trematode. 5488

**METALDEHYDE**

A laboratory method for assessing the toxicity of stomach poisons to slugs. 6407

Snails and slugs in Central California. 6413

**METAMASIUS**

A revision of the Neotropical genus Metamasius (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Rhynchophorinae). 5162

**METAMORPHOSIS**

A brief note on entomology. 4977

The cheliceral flagellum of pseudoscorpions. 5231

Studies on the sex ratio of the gypsy moth. 5248

Bracken and locust oedysones: Their effect on molting in the desert locust. 5251

The physiology of mosquitoes. 5266

Life history notes on Lithophane subtilis (Noctuidae). 5270

The development of fat bodies in the larvae of Calliphora erythrocephala Meig.. 5277

Biology and control of leopard moth on pear trees in the United Arab Republic. 5294

Life history of Helionche carolus (Noctuidae). 5354

Uptake of atmospheric water by the hen flea Ceratophyllus gallinae (Schrack). 5377

Changes in the hemocyte picture of Galleria mellonella (Linnaeus). 5396

Spermatocytes in Aedes aegypti (Linnaeus). 5397

Cytodifferentiation during insect metamorphosis: The galea of silkworms. 5399



# SUBJECT INDEX

## METHODOLOGY

- Biochemical correlates of respiratory and developmental changes in anoxic *Tribolium confusum* pupae. 5408
- Effect of ligaturing on puparium formation in the larva of the tsetse fly, *Glossina morsitans* Westwood. 5432
- The breeding of *Lytta vesicatoria* in the laboratory and demonstration of cantharidin synthesis in larvae. 5468
- Production of dauer pupae in *Bombyx mori* L. 5482
- A note on the metamorphosis of the mid-gut epithelium in *Callosobruchus maculatus* (F.) (Bruchidae: Coleoptera). 5513
- Development of virus antigen in tissues of *Picris brassicae* inoculated with *Tipula iridescent* virus. 5534
- Synoptic tables of larvae and imagoes of the species of the family Chrysotribax Reitter. (Col. Carabidae). 5548
- Postembryonic development of the brain of *Musca domestica*. 5585
- Visual centers during postembryonic life of *Callosobruchus maculatus* (F.). 5588
- Changes in the content of fixed amino acids in tissues of silk worm during development. 5592
- Immature stages of *Elasmotropis testacea* (H. - S.) and notes on the bionomics of the species (Heteroptera, Tingidae). 5632
- Sensitivity duration in the photoperiod for the inhibition of maturation of a group of *Locusta migratoria migratoria* L. (Orthoptera), group Kazalinsk. 5665
- Development course of northern cattle grub, *Hypoderma bovis*, male reproductive cells. 5666
- Timing insecticide applications for European corn borer control in Southwestern Quebec, 1967. 6194
- METARRHIZIUM ANISOPLIAE**
- Some effects of *Metarrhizium anisopliae* and its toxins on mosquito larvae. 5564
- Research on the disease due to *Metarrhizium anisopliae*, in the migratory locust. 5664
- METASTASIS**
- Metastatic uterine adenocarcinoma in the cow. (A recognizable clinical entity). 6694
- Notes on the spontaneous pathology of the dog in the laboratory. 1st note: Leiomyosarcoma of the mesentery in a female dog. 6851
- METASTRONGYLUS SALMI**
- Metastrongylus salmi* Gepoelst, 1923--the pig parasite. 6996
- METEOROLOGY**
- Meteorological aspects of insect migrations. 5379
- METEPA**
- Effect of certain alkylating and non-alkylating chemosterilants on *Culex fatigans* Weid. 5342
- Studies on control of house flies in Egypt by chemosterilants. I. Laboratory studies on *Musca domestica* vicina. 5346
- METHIONINE**
- Effect on aphid feeding of dietary methionine. 5479
- Biosynthesis of furanocoumarins in diseased celery. 5929
- Influence of sulfur on incidence of white muscle disease in lambs. 6865
- METHODOLOGY**
- A simplified method of freeze-drying caterpillars. 4969
- A sound-activated method for recording insect activity. 4970
- Applying insecticides to cotton crops. 4971
- The phenetic relationships of the butterflies. I. Adult taxonomy and the nonspecificity hypothesis. 5026
- A technique for sampling populations of the jack-pine budworm. 5033
- Field test of lindane against overwintering broods of the western pine beetle. 5094
- Some new analytic and graphic approaches to numerical taxonomy, with an example from the Dermatyssidae (Acari). 5106
- The standardization of products based on *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 5245
- Modifications of the Bodian technique applied to insect nerves. 5263
- Serological identification. 5280
- A note on the feeding mechanism of two fleas. 5283
- The in vitro pathogenesis of insect viroses. 5307
- Procedures and materials perfected for the rearing and collection of homopterans (Aphididae and Jassidae) during virus transmission studies. 5313
- A simple method for counting leaf-hopper eggs inserted in plant tissue. 5319
- Field studies of an attractant in the male boll weevil. 5338
- Electron microscopy for the diagnosis of insect diseases. 5374
- Possibilities of mass-producing insect pathogens. 5381
- Grasshopper control, 1969. 5411
- Morphology and chemistry of the parasporal body of *Bacillus fribourgensis*. 5450
- A bioassay to characterize strains and preparations of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 5451
- The 24-inch branch as a sample unit for egg mass surveys of the western budworm. 5463
- Exudates of germinating spores of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 5502
- The mass production of *Beauveria bassiana*. 5538
- Two methods of operating a vacuum sampler to sample populations of the cotton fleahopper on wild hosts. 5559
- The use of radioactivity for the assessment of dose in bioassays involving bacterial insect pathogens. 5566
- An instrument to hold rabbits for blood sucking Simuliid experiments. 5574
- Utilization of *Bacillus thuringiensis* in the control of *Porthetria dispar* in Spain. 5575
- Collecting method and preliminary analysis of the soluble salivary secretions of the planthoppers. 5618
- Use of bioassay in plant protection. 5677
- An improved method for the collection of large numbers of inseminated eggs of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5684
- Observations on the use of a preparation of *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis* Berliner, for the control of the olive moth (*Prays oleae* Bern.). 5686
- Copper and manganese content in different varieties of spring and winter wheat. 5783
- The clearing of underbrush and the destruction of undesirable vegetation in the forest. Inventory of materials and techniques. 5800
- Purification of potato virus X and preparation of infectious ribonucleic acid by degradation with lithium chloride. 5930
- The possibility of estimating loose smut in a seed lot of barley with regard to the increase from one generation to the next. 5934
- A D serotype of satellite virus specifically associated with a D serotype of tobacco necrosis virus. 5949
- Fungicides for gladiolus corms. 6002
- Mycological techniques in plant pathology. 6044
- A rapid colorimetric method for the determination of tobacco mosaic virus concentration in plant saps. 6119
- Guide lines for the testing of materials on carrot flies on carrots. 6169
- Guide lines for the testing of materials San-Jose scale insect (SJS). 6241
- Concerning the problem of controlling the occurrence, as well as estimating the degree of infestation of tree stands by *Ips typographus* L. 6263
- Chemical soil treatment for nematode control in tobacco. 6307
- Herbicidal N,N-dialkenyl-3-chlorobenzamides and method. Patent 3,436,208. 6356
- Effect of range treatment with 2,4-D on rodent population. 6408
- Artificial insemination of livestock in the South Pacific. 6434
- Methods of controlling protozoa infections with N-substituted 1,4-diamino 2,3-anthraquinonedicarboximides. Patent 3,436,460. 6495
- Recent techniques for serodiagnosis of human and animal hydatidosis. IV. Test with sensitized particles of Latex. 6513
- Application of the agar gel technique in the diagnosis of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis. 6567
- Note on the evaluation of the efficacy of rodenticides. 7044
- Bioassay of captan by zebrafish larvae. 7082



# SUBJECT INDEX

## METHOXYCHLOR

- Pesticide residues; history, alternatives and analysis. 7138
- Table of human infections. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 7146
- A method for studying motor reactions of ascarids. 7153
- Central neurotoxic effects of the venoms of *Naja naja* and *Vipera palestinae*. 7179
- Effects of organic arsenical herbicides on cotton response and chemical residues. 7222
- An injection method for treating *Hemerocallis* spikes with colchicine. 7229
- Fungal polysaccharide composition and method for making same. Patent 3,436,311. 7244
- Testing of fungicides as to their effectiveness against *Botrytis cinerea* with the aid of a grape juice test. 7320
- Separation and quantitative analysis of the active ingredient dimethoate and of its changed components contained in emulsions and wettable powders. 7325
- Organophosphorus pesticides. A gas chromatographic screening technique based on the detection of methylated hydrolysis products. 7326
- A comparison of new techniques for the detection and determination of triazine herbicides separated by thin-layer chromatography. III. Fluorescence quenching. 7343
- Method for decolorizing O,O-dialkyl S-(alkylthio)alkyl phosphorodithioates. Patent 3,439,071. 7357
- Degradation of gamma-BHC in simulated lake impoundments as affected by aeration. 7362
- Estimation of DDT in factory waste. 7372
- Aspects of the industrial production of microbial insect control agents. 7404
- Pesticide chemicals; a programmed text. TP248.P47C6. 7419
- METHOXYCHLOR**  
Temperature effects on the toxicity of five insecticides against five species of stored-product insects. 5384
- Fumigate stored rice to reduce loss to insects. 7030
- METHYL DEMETON**  
Effect and compatibility of nutrient sprays with insecticides and fungicides for groundnut (*A. hypogaea*). 6063
- METHYL N-((METHYLCARBAMOYL)OXY)THIOACETIMIDATE, S**  
Some observations on tobacco yellow dwarf control. 6033
- METHYL PARATHION**  
Control of pasture *Aedes* mosquitoes by dripping larvicides into flowing water, with notes on residues in a pasture habitat. 5486
- Response of the striped lynx spider, *Oxyopes salticus*, to two commonly used pesticides. 5550
- The permeability of protective clothing and packing materials in regard to insecticidal phosphoric acid derivatives. 7339

- METHYL-2-(METHYLTHIO)PROPIONAL-DEHYDE O-(METHYLCARBAMOYL)**  
Systemic activity of UC-21149 against the citrus red mite, citrus thrips, California red scale, and spirea aphids on nonbearing orange trees. 6265
- METHYL-2-(METHYLTHIO)PROPIONAL-DEHYDE O-(METHYLCARBAMOYL)OXI**  
Some observations on tobacco yellow dwarf control. 6033
- METHYL-3-NITRO-1-NITROSOGUANIDINE, 1-**  
The effect of some treatment conditions on the radiomimetic activity of 1-methyl-3-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidine in plants. 7258
- METHYL-4-CHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID, 2-**  
Ten keys to herbicide effectiveness. 6342
- Chemical weed control in high yielding rice varieties. 6393
- Response of flax to postemergence herbicides. 7314
- METHYLBENZYL 3-HYDROXY-CIS-CROTONATE DIMETHYL PHOSPHATE, ALP**  
Shell products for animal health. 6423
- Laboratory tests of five new insecticides as protectants for stored rough rice. (abstract). 7031
- METHYLENEBIS(3,4,6-TRICHLOROPHENOL), 2,2'**  
Combating bacterial and fungal plant diseases with hexachlorophene(2,2'-methylene bis-(3,4,6-trichlorophenol). Patent 3,420,936. 6134
- METHYLENEDIPHENOLS, 2,2'**  
Monophosphoric acid esters of halogen containing 2,2'-methylenediphenols. Patent 3,439,069. 7017
- METHYRIDINE**  
Effect of paddock size, stocking rate, anthelmintics, and trace elements on the weight gain of young cattle. 6828
- The systemic action of methyridine against helminths, especially whipworms, in dogs. 6929
- METOBROMURON**  
Effects of selected herbicides upon growth of soil algae. 7265
- METRITIS**  
Use of potassium iodide in the treatment of ovarian cysts in cows. 6552
- MEVINPHOS**  
Studies on the strawberry mite (*Tetranychus telarius* (L.)). 6161
- MICE**  
A note on the feeding mechanism of two fleas. 5283
- Host preferences and discrimination by the mosquitoes *Aedes aegypti* and *Culex tarsalis* (Diptera: Culicidae). 5461
- A technique for feeding larval trombiculid mites on laboratory mice. 5748
- 1969 fruit spraying calendar, for commercial fruit growers. 5804
- Adrenergic mechanism in *Bordetella pertussis* treated animals. 6475
- Cross-protection against *Salmonella enteritidis* infection in mice. 6528
- Avian reoviruses. IV. Relationship to human reoviruses. 6548

- Distribution of experimentally induced scrapie lesions in the brain. 6580
- Relationships of X-irradiation to the enhancement of *Candida albicans* infections. 6599
- Resistance of vaccinated mice to typical and atypical strains of *Coccidioides immitis*. 6635
- Early antibody response in mice to either infection or immunization with *Salmonella typhimurium*. 6665
- A study of experimental ornithosis in the white mouse infected through the peritoneal cavity. 6751
- Action of Bayer preparation A 139 on rabies virus. 6785
- Toxoplasma gondii*: Transmission through feces in absence of *Toxocara cati* eggs. 6811
- Relation of infection to tissue temperature in mice infected with *Mycobacterium marinum* and *Mycobacterium leprae*. 6813
- Mechanisms of pathogenesis in *Listeria monocytogenes* infection. III. Carbohydrate metabolism. 6866
- Multiplication and differentiation of *Trypanosoma cruzi* in an insect cell culture system. 6875
- Trichinella spiralis*: Immune elimination in mice. 6935
- Standard techniques for larval discovery in microascarid infection by *Toxocara canis* (Werner, 1782) in the white mouse; observations on the larval migrations and burdens in the experimental infections conferred through oral, intraperitoneal and subcutaneous route. 6969
- Homocytotropic antibody response in mice infected with *Schistosoma mansoni*: Comparison with the response following *Trichinella spiralis* infection. 6979
- On the use of TEGO 51 in animal food industries--toxicity and bactericidal properties. 7067
- Studies on a series of branched-chain analogs of diethyl malathion and malaoxon with regard to toxicity and in vitro enzymatic reactions. (abstract). 7151
- Hepatotoxic potency of various chlorinated hydrocarbon vapors relative to their narcotic and lethal potencies in mice. 7166
- The effect of sex and age on the response to warfarin in a non-inbred strain of mice. 7198
- Nickel toxicity in young growing mice. 7212
- MICROBIAL CONTAMINATION**  
Dry milk equipment design and its relation to the salmonella problem. 7065
- MICROBIAL INSECTICIDES**  
Possibilities of mass-producing insect pathogens. 5381
- Aspects of the industrial production of microbial insect control agents. 7404
- MICROBIOLOGY**  
The influence of environmental factors. 5378
- 2,4-D metabolism. Enzymatic hydroxylation of chlorinated phenols. 5784
- 2,4-D metabolism; enzymatic degradation of chlorocatechols. 5785



# SUBJECT INDEX

## MICROSOMES

- A microbiological control of *Melampsora* medusae. 6011
- Fluctuations in natural soil populations of *Verticillium tricorpus*. 6106
- The bacterial population of an indoor poultry lagoon. 6416
- Aerobic agents of animal actinomycosis. 6547
- A comparative study of morphologic changes within Hep-2 culture cells inoculated with various adenovirus serotypes. 6744
- Further studies on the screening technique for determining *Salmonella*-negative samples of pasteurized dried egg. 7048
- Note on a microbiological assay for aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub>: A rapid confirmatory test by effects on growth of *Bacillus megaterium*. 7052
- Rapid confirmatory test for aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub> using *Bacillus megaterium*. 7053
- Microbial degradation of aromatic compounds. 7346
- MICROCLIMATE**
- The insect world. Series: The universe of knowledge. 4967
- MICROFILARIAE**
- Blood parasites found in imported birds at post-mortem examination. 6987
- MICROFLORA**
- Investigations concerning the microflora of ister-band, a Swedish fermented type of sausage. 7062
- In vitro degradation of DDT by intestinal contents of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*). 7096
- Some effects of diazinon on the microflora of submerged soils. 7133
- MICROLEPIDOPTERA**
- Entomological results of catches in the area of San Bernardino (Misox Gr), which has not been fully explored lepidoterologically. (A building block of the Swiss Lepidoptera fauna). 5147
- MICRONUTRIENTS**
- Soil science and agricultural chemistry. 5805
- Manures and fertilizers. 5853
- Metabolic activity of pea root ribosomes under conditions of boron deficiency. 5877
- Phosphorus, potassium, calcium and magnesium requirements of Maryland tobacco grown on Monmouth soil. 5880
- Italian beet culture. The diseases: Fungi and viruses. 5926
- Are sick plants dangerous. 5943
- A microbiological control of *Melampsora* medusae. 6011
- Zinc deficiency may limit maize yields. 6075
- Effect of paddock size, stocking rate, anthelmintics, and trace elements on the weight gain of young cattle. 6828
- The effect of magnesium on the growth of lucerne, grown on grey forest soils. 7228
- On the mechanism of chloride toxicity. 7243
- The effect of microelements on the rate and percentage of germination with lucerne and soybean. 7279
- The effect of trace elements on the yield and quality of camomile flowers and peppermint leaves. 7282
- Studies on the molybdenum availability. Part I. Molybdenum uptake by plants under different nitrogen and phosphorus nutrition. 7288
- The distribution of trace elements in the leaves of the coconut palm, and the effect of trace element injections. 7297
- The effect of potassium on the metabolism of sugar beet plants infected with sugar beet yellows virus. Part I. Water balance and the uptake of some mineral nutrients. 7316
- MICROORGANISMS**
- The in vitro pathogenesis of insect viroses. 5307
- Possibilities of mass-producing insect pathogens. 5381
- On the transport of microorganisms (Phi particles) by the female germinal cells in the homopteran *Typhlocyba douglasi* Edw.. 5454
- Simultaneously effective anti-fungal and insecticidal or acaricidal pesticides. Patent 3,450,818. 5527
- Transmission of the tularemia pathogen to homothermal animals by Ixodes ticks. (JPRS 44,105). 5758
- Third contribution to the knowledge of keratinolytic and keratinophilic soil fungi in the region of Szczecin. 5818
- Some problems of plant-parasite relationship. 5838
- Chemicals for control of cabbage clubroot - *Plasmodiophora brassicae* Wor. IV. Effect on the pathogen. 5915
- Isolation and purification of mycoplasma-type microorganisms after the grapes attain a yellowish gird. 5945
- Studies on *Stereum sanguinolentum* in Kenya pine plantations. 5948
- Mycological techniques in plant pathology. 6044
- Recent trends in disease control in coffee. 6099
- The susceptibility of cereals and wild oats to an isolate of the aster yellows pathogen. 6128
- Morphological transformations and lysis of *Halobacterium salinarum* by 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)butyric acid and related compounds. 6377
- On the permanent bedding of chicken. Some technical and hygienic-sanitary questions. 6414
- The morphologic response of the turkey oviduct to certain pathogenic agents. 6483
- Study of the virulence of Contagious Bovine Pleuropneumonia organism (Assam strain) on subcutaneous pathogenicity test. 6542
- Feline infectious anemia (*Haemobartenella felis*) diagnosis and treatment. 6594
- Pathogenetic therapeutics in cases of cow mastitis. 6697
- Gas chromatographic analysis of head-space vapors to identify micro-organisms in foods. 7058
- On the biochemical activity of microorganisms in the process of meat degradation. 7060
- Action of microorganisms on the peroxides and carbonyls of fresh lard. 7066
- In vitro degradation of DDT by intestinal contents of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*). 7096
- Detection and differentiation of pathogenic *Clostridia* and their toxins. 7144
- Tests with a combination preparation for the treatment of infectious diseases of microbial origin. 7148
- Postirradiation modification of ultraviolet-sensitivity of normal and nitrofurazone-resistant strains of the blue-green alga *Anacystis nidulans*. 7217
- Metabolism of DDT by rumen microorganisms in vitro. (Abstract). 7345
- Microbial degradation of aromatic compounds. 7346
- Process for destroying microorganisms in agriculture. Patent 3,444,301. 7380
- MICROSCOPY**
- Polarized light observations on striated muscle contraction in a mite. 5198
- Mesosomes in m-tyrosine-inhibited *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 6474
- The morphologic response of the turkey oviduct to certain pathogenic agents. 6483
- Experimental leptospirosis. III. Leptospirosis in dogs. Experimental reproduction of the sickness. 6508
- A complement fixation test for the study of avian mycoplasma. 6583
- Hepatocellular carcinoma in the dog. 6586
- Some observations on Marek's disease (fowl paralysis). 6595
- The olfactory bulb lesion in the hibernating squirrel (*Citellus lateralis*) infected with coxsackievirus B-3. I. Virus assay, light microscopic and immunofluorescent study. 6604
- Early changes in bursa of Fabricius from Marek's disease. 6642
- Histopathological examination of the kidneys of a ram who died of a urethral obstruction due to sedimentosis. 6646
- On pyroplasmodias in sheep and goats. II. Research into anaplasmosis. 6686
- Aspergillosis in Japanese quail. 6749
- Influence of some preparations applied into the udder on the pH, microscopic cellular appearance, California Mastitis Test and on the content of catalase and chlorides in milk. 6837
- Notes on the spontaneous pathology of the dog in the laboratory. 2nd note: Hematoma of the spleen. 6850
- Experimental transmission of sheep pulmonary adenomatosis (ijaagsiekte). 6861
- Microscopic identification of some chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides on different substrata. 7381
- MICROSOMES**
- Some properties of the microsomal system metabolizing DDT in *Triatoma infestans*. 5183



# SUBJECT INDEX

## MILDEW

- A sodium and potassium stimulated adenosine triphosphatase in the cockroach nerve cord. 5337
- DDT and related chlorinated hydrocarbons: Their metabolism in the chick and their induction of microsomal enzymes. 7142
- MILDEW**
- Applicability of mildew-infested wheat to feeding.- Short communication. 7214
- The influence of CCC on disease contraction of grain. 7322
- Tri(C8-C10 alkyl) m- and p-nitrobenzyl quaternary ammonium halides. Patent 3,446,844. 7333
- MILK**
- S.N.F. content of milk. 6446
- Effective attack on mastitis...at last. 6466
- Some observations on the incidence of Brucellosis in animals in West Pakistan. 6471
- Correlation of four mastitis detection tests with respect to the leucocyte count. 6647
- Diagnosis of cow mastitis based on leukocyte count in milk. 6668
- Influence of some preparations applied into the udder on the pH, microscopic cellular appearance, California Mastitis Test and on the content of catalase and chlorides in milk. 6837
- Penicillin and other inhibitory substances in milk: The development and application of a routine test in New Zealand. 7061
- Effect of direct steam heating and vacuum treatment on levels of pesticide residues in milk. 7119
- Organochlorine insecticide residues in complete prepared meals: A 12-month survey in S. E. England. (abstract). 7121
- Rapid colorimetric determination of DOT in milk and butter. 7389
- MILK ANALYSIS**
- Excretion of radioactive mestranol in the milk of animals. 6444
- S.N.F. content of milk. 6446
- The effect of mastitis on the freezing-point of cows' milk. King, J. L. 6451
- Incidence of udder infections arising at various stages of lactation of cows. 6734
- Penicillin and other inhibitory substances in milk: The development and application of a routine test in New Zealand. 7061
- Experience with a shorter extraction procedure for insecticide residues from liquid milk products. 7114
- Distribution of Strontium 90 and Cesium 137 in dairy products in the processing of ewe's milk. 2. In white brined cheese. 7140
- MILK FAT**
- S.N.F. content of milk. 6446
- MILK FEVER**
- The prophylaxis of so-called milk fever of sows. 6662
- MILK PRODUCTION**
- The application of ultrasound in the treatment of mastitis in cows. 6598

- Salmonella typhimurium infection in dairy cows. 6763
- MILKY DISEASE**
- Controlling the Japanese beetle. 5187
- Morphology and chemistry of the parasporal body of *Bacillus fribourgensis*. 5450
- MILLING**
- Reduction in aflatoxin contamination of rice by milling procedures. 7200
- MIMICRY**
- Flying beetles. 5178
- Anatea, an ant-mimicking Theridiid spider from New Caledonia (Araneae: Theridiidae). 5555
- Biological observations on *Aegeria apiformis* Cl. 5642
- MINERAL OIL**
- Wetting agents, oils: Are they a plus for atrazine. 6322
- Oil deposit on grapefruit leaves with 3 types of spray equipment in relation to control of certain citrus pests. 7101
- MINERALS**
- Composition, structure, and mode of formation of mineral granules in the middle intestines of the homopteran Cercopidae. 5334
- On the mineral content of the Swiss meadow fodder and its relationship to herd sterility. 6616
- Histopathological examination of the kidneys of a ram who died of a urethral obstruction due to sedimentosis. 6646
- MINKS**
- Clinical observation of experimental pseudorabies in mink and ferrets. 6600
- A helminthological survey of wild mink in Wisconsin. 6939
- MIRIDAE**
- What is *Psallus dilutus* Fieber 1858 (Hem., Het., Miridae). 5165
- On the significance of the *Lygus* species as a plant pest. 6154
- MIST BLOWERS**
- Applying insecticides to cotton crops. 4971
- Operation and maintenance of power sprayers. 7388
- MITES**
- Notes on macrochelids associated with manure and coprid beetles in Israel. II. Three new species of the *Macrocheles pisentii* complex, with notes on their biology. 5013
- Malayoglyphus intermedius* n. g., n. sp., a new mite from house dust in Singapore and Djakarta (Pyroglyphidae: sarcoptiformes). 5028
- Epimyodex talpae* n. g., n. sp., a sub-cutaneous parasite of the mole in Belgium (Demodicidae: Trombidiformes). 5029
- Study of the cycle of *Geckobia latastei* and *Geckobia loricata*, Acarine parasites of the Gecko *Tarentola mauritanica*. 5044
- Faunistic studies on some acari of the families Myobiidae and Cheyletidae, parasitizing on small mammals in Bulgaria. 5084
- New descriptions of Psorergate species (Psorergatidae: Trombidiformes). 5093

- A new species of *Dermanyssus* from marine birds, with observations on its biology (Acarina: Dermanyssidae). 5113
- South American Trombidiidae. II. Chyzerini Trombidiinae; solenocyte taxonomy of the palpus in several Trombidiidae; the relationship between *Podothrombium* Berlese 1910 -- *Variathrombium* n. g., and Trombidiinae. 5137
- The establishment of a lectotype for *Leptotrombidium* (*Leptotrombidium*) *akamushi* (Brumpt, 1910) (Acarina: Trombiculidae). 5163
- Polarized light observations on striated muscle contraction in a mite. 5198
- Integrated control of fruit tree pests. Orchard mites. Orchard insects. 5292
- Final report. Studies on scale insects, fruit flies and mites, and their natural enemies in West Pakistan, June 1961 - June 1966. Part III. Mites. 5325
- Biosystematics of *Phytosciulus persimilis* Athias-Henriot (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). 5407
- Insect and mite control on ornamentals. 5471
- Home garden insect control. 5472
- A technique for rearing trombiculid mites (Acarina) developed in a tropical laboratory. 5489
- Phytophagous mites; species of widest distribution in Argentina. 5540
- A technique for feeding larval trombiculid mites on laboratory mice. 5748
- Pests and diseases of arecanut. 5841
- Growing camellias. 5859
- Studies on the strawberry mite (*Tetranychus telarius* (L.)). 6161
- Control of some pests of evergreens. 6162
- Control of insects on alfalfa and red clover. 6185
- A mite to combat coconut caterpillar. 6218
- Pests of legume seed crops in north Queensland. 6245
- Bionomics of *Drosicha mangiferae* (Green) on citrus including new record of its three natural enemies. 6246
- Annual pest control programs for Central California. 6260
- Citrus pest control programs for California and Arizona desert areas. 6262
- Control cotton insects. 6278
- Can we conquer the 'mighty' mites. 6293
- Lice and mites in poultry. 6890
- New mangemites of endemic insectivores. (Psorergatidae: Trombidiformes). 6898
- Insect and mite pests of livestock, poultry, and farm buildings. 6899
- The gamasid mites (Parasitiformes, Gamasoidea) of the Pavlodar province of Kazakhstan. 6906



# SUBJECT INDEX

- Respiratory mites of poultry in the territory of Papua New Guinea. 6909
- Antifungal action of a phosphate ester pesticide, O-Mchlorophenyl O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioate, used in nutrient media for fungi. (abstract). 7175
- MITOCHONDRIA**
- The stimulation of 2,4-dinitrophenol-activated ATPase by anions. 4976
- Salicylanilides: A new group of active uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation. 5679
- Fowl pox inclusion-body formation in skin epithelium of chicks. 6817
- Adenosinetriphosphatase activity in muscle tissue mitochondria of swine ascarid (*Ascaris suum*, Goetze, 1758). 6990
- MITOSIS**
- Karyological studies on the Indian spiders. VIII. Mitosis and meiosis in two species belonging to the family Gnaphosidae. 5478
- Centromere nature of the chromosomes of *Ranatra* (Heteroptera). 5701
- MIYAGAWANELLA GROUP VIRUSES**
- Outbreak of ornithosis in a flock of carrier pigeons in Copenhagen. 6584
- MOISTURE CONTENT (SEEDS)**
- Effect of the moisture content and post-irradiation temperature on the radiosensitivity of wheat and barley seeds. 7239
- MOLDS**
- Production of cellulase, antibiotic and anti-tumor substances by growing *Eumyces* ATCC 16425 Patent 3,438,864. 6445
- Antifungal action of a phosphate ester pesticide, O-Mchlorophenyl O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioate, used in nutrient media for fungi. (abstract). 7175
- MOLES**
- Epimyodex talpae* n. g., n. sp., a sub-cutaneous parasite of the mole in Belgium (Demodicidae: Trombidiformes). 5029
- MOLLUSCACIDES**
- A laboratory method for assessing the toxicity of stomach poisons to slugs. 6407
- Chemical molluscicides and the prophylaxis of helminthiases which can be transmitted to man by freshwater Gasteropods. 6934
- Report on the working party on liver-fluke in Wales. 7002
- MOLTING (INSECTS)**
- Bracken and locust ecdysones: Their effect on molting in the desert locust. 5251
- Changes in neurosecretory activity at different stages in the adult *Hyalomma dromedarii* Koch, 1844. 5287
- Relation of eye color to molting in *Periplaneta americana* l. 5309
- Study of the hemocytes of *Locusta migratoria* L. (Orthoptera). 5367
- The larval and imaginal oenocytes of *Callosobruchus maculatus* (Fabricius) (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). 5512

- The fine structure of the ventral intersegmental abdominal muscles of the insect *Rhodnius prolixus* during the molting cycle. II. Muscle structure at molting. 5648
- The fine structure of the ventral intersegmental abdominal muscles of the insect *Rhodnius prolixus* during the molting cycle. II. Muscle changes in preparation for molting. 5649
- MOLYBDENUM**
- Studies on the molybdenum availability. Part III. An attempt to estimate the available molybdenum content in soils in connection with the plant test. 7287
- Studies on the molybdenum availability. Part I. Molybdenum uptake by plants under different nitrogen and phosphorus nutrition. 7288
- MONGOOSE**
- The feeding habits of the yellow mongoose, *Cynictis penicillata*, the suricate, *Suricata suricatta* and the Cape ground squirrel, *Xerus inauris*. 1. Analysis of stomach contents 2. Observations on free-living and captive animals. 6886
- MONIEZIA EXPANSA**
- Morphologic and histochemical studies on the nervous system of tapeworms revealed by the cholinesterase method (*Taenia hydatigena*, *Dipylidium caninum* and *Moniezia expansa*). 6963
- The fine structure of the spermatozoon of sheep tapeworm, *Moniezia expansa* (Rud., 1810) (Cyclophyllidae, Anoplocephalidae). 7013
- MONILIASIS**
- Moniliasis of plum-trees. Biology and methods of control. 6054
- MONKEYS**
- Falciparum* malaria transmissible from monkey to man by mosquito bite. 5751
- Plasmodium brasilianum* in Columbian monkeys. 6704
- A survey of parasites in laboratory primates. 6998
- MONOSODIUM ACID METHANEARSONATE**
- After cotton is up, here are ways to keep it clean. 6346
- Recent advances in perennial grass control in avocado orchards. 6350
- MONURON**
- Recent advances in perennial grass control in avocado orchards. 6350
- Influence of some herbicides on accumulation of 32P in above-ground organs of oats. 7223
- Microbial degradation of five substituted urea herbicides. 7276
- MOP TOP**
- The behavior of potato mop-top virus in soil, and evidence for its transmission by *Spongopora subterranea* (Wallr.) Lagerh. 5979
- MORPHOLOGY**
- Induced virescent-bud mutation in *Gossypium hirsutum*. 5420
- A damselfly as the second intermediate host of a pleurogenetine trematode. 5488
- The nematodes DD-136 (*Neoaplectana* sp.) and *Neoaplectana carpocapsae* Weiser, 1955 (Rhabditoidea) as insect parasites. A literature review. 5499
- Description and taxonomic position of the DD-136 nematode (Steinernematidae, Rhabditoidea) and its relationship to *Neoaplectana carpocapsae* Weiser. 5533

# MORTALITY

- Alteration of some properties of *Bacillus thuringiensis* by means of passages through the insects and cultivation on nutrient media. 5605
- Note : Oospores of *Sclerospora philippinensis* Weston from corn leaf tissue. 6024
- Morphological variant of *Tetylenchus joctus* Thorne (Nemata: Tylenchida) associated with cultivated blueberries in Indiana. 6289
- Cuticle ultrastructure of the *Meloidogyne hapla* larva. 6292
- Evolution of botulism. V. Evolution of pathogenic properties of *Cl. botulinum*. 6505
- Adaptation, culturing of *R. sibirica* in rabbit lice and preparation of a combined antigen for diagnosis of infection. 6783
- Influence of fixation on gross morphology of *Mycoplasma*. 6786
- Use of a scanning electron microscope for the examination of *Actinomycetes*. 6869
- Eurycestus avoceti* Clark, 1954 (Cestoda, Cyclophyllidae) parasite of the Avocet in Camargue. 6914
- A new disease of potato tubers caused by *Gilmaniella humicola* Barron. 7029
- Effect of the triazine herbicides simazine and atrazine upon young plum trees. 7260
- MORTALITY**
- Analysis of bark beetle mortality in spruce forests in Poland. 5205
- Estimation of the individual number entering each development stage in an insect population. 5413
- Sterilizing effect of a phosphoramidate on *Culex fatigans* Weid. 5530
- Intraspecific competition in a field population of *Gregopimpla himalayensis* (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) parasitic on *Malacosoma neustria testacea* (Lepidoptera: Lasiocampidae). 5600
- Emigration and mortality rates and the food-shelter conditions of *Ligidium hypnorum* L. (Isopoda). 5624
- Susceptibility of an alfalfa leafcutting bee to residues of insecticides on foliage. 5668
- Mosquito control and/or honey bees. 5769
- Response of pines irradiated with lethal and sublethal doses of gamma-radiation. 5829
- Estimated Fraser fir mortality and balsam woolly aphid infestation trend using aerial color photography. 6144
- Disulfoton as a systemic insecticide for control of adult white-fringed beetles on peanuts. 6153
- Effects of the winter moth on growth and mortality of red oak in Nova Scotia. 6173
- Brucella ovis* infection. 2. The infection status in breeding flocks as measured by examination of rams and the perinatal lamb mortality. 6618
- Eimeria adenideides* and *E. meleagridis*: Pathogenic effect in turkey poults. 6620
- Clostridium septicum* infection in a broiler flock. 6622



# SUBJECT INDEX

## MORTIERELLACEAE

Avian leukosis-sarcoma viruses and antibody in field flocks, and their relationship to leukosis mortality. 6784

Dynamics of Salmonella infection in chicks reared on litter. 6823

Mortality in sheep due to Ixodes species. 6907

Interaction of salt, pH, and temperature on the growth and survival of Salmonellae in ground pork. 7047

Effects on wild young salmon of spraying DDT over New Brunswick forests. 7103

Fish losses after forest sprayings with insecticides in New Brunswick, 1952-62, as shown by caged specimens and other observations. 7112

Tolerance of sheep with regard to a new phosphoric ester: Chlorfenvinphos. 7167

Venom of the scorpion Vejovis spinigerus. 7199

## MORTIERELLACEAE

On the granular dermatitis in horses which contains a kind of true fungus in the foci II. 6460

## MORUS

Contributions to the study of the biometric characteristics of the silkworm as influenced by nutrition. 5589

## MOSAIC

An X-ray diffraction study of a tobacco mosaic virus mutant. 5861

The occurrence of coupea mosaic virus in the state of Sao Paulo. 5885

An antiviral principle from tomatoes systemically infected with tobacco mosaic virus. 5887

Possibilities for inter- and intracellular translocation of some icosahedral plant viruses. 5906

Identification of soybean mosaic virus in Venezuela. 5907

Separation of top and bottom components of alfalfa mosaic virus by combined differential and density gradient centrifugation. 5913

Effect of 6-azauracil on infection with tobacco mosaic virus. 5914

Transmission and translocation of red clover vein mosaic virus in clover. 5921

Effect of red clover vein mosaic virus on dry weight of tissues of Gomphrena globosa. 5922

Some experiments on the transmission of Cymbidium mosaic virus and Odontoglossum ring-spot virus. 5970

Transmission of rice viruses in Southeast Asia. 5998

Cross interaction between different components of two strains of alfalfa mosaic virus. 6004

The crinkly mosaic of sweetvetch (Hedysarum coronarium L.). 6005

Methods for protecting melons from cucumber mosaic virus. The benefit of covering the soil with plastic reflecting films. 6015

Effects of kinetin and actinomycin D on the susceptibility of Nicotiana glutinosa L. to infection by tobacco mosaic virus. 6022

The problems of plant disease control. 6034

Evidence for the presence of the Ohio strain III of tobacco mosaic virus in tomato in The Netherlands. 6045

Diseases of pulses pose a challenge to plant pathologists, breeders. 6047

The effect of TMV on the Hill reaction in chloroplasts from various tobacco species with different resistance. 6060

Cell-free synthesis of tobacco mosaic virus coat protein and its combination with ribonucleic acid to yield tobacco mosaic virus. 6073

A note on the non-transmission of Centrosema mosaic virus through seed. 6076

Reaction of nitrosoguanidine (N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine) with tobacco mosaic virus and its RNA. 6081

Inheritance of mosaic resistance in sugarcane. 6084

Susceptibility of watermelon cultivars to watermelon mosaic virus-2. 6091

Relationship of pea mosaic virus with its vector Aphis craccivora Koch.. 6092

The relationship of Johnson grass and other perennial hosts of maize dwarf mosaic virus to disease spread and control. 6108

Virus diseases of celeriac and carrots in Europe. 6133

On the significance of the Lygus species as a plant pest. 6154

Sources of tolerance to soil-borne oat mosaic virus from the World Oat Collection. 6602

Tobacco stalk and root destruction with herbicides and their effect on tobacco mosaic virus. 7249

Flavone composition, flowering, and hypersensitivity to virus in vegetables. 7281

## MOTHS

The butterfly in the vernacular. 5079

Relationship between serotonin and the circadian rhythm in some nocturnal moths. 5364

Behavioral adaptations of cryptic moths. I. Preliminary studies on bark-like species. 5583

Cryptic moths: effects on background selections of painting the circumocular scales. 5584

Use of some host insects to increase trichogram effectiveness. 5692

Records of eye-frequenting Lepidoptera from man. 5749

## MOTLEY DWARF

Virus diseases of celeriac and carrots in Europe. 6133

## MOTOR SKILLS

A method for studying motor reactions of ascarids. 7153

## MOTTLE

Investigations on certain virus diseases on pear tree in Bulgaria. 6112

## MOUTH PARTS

A note on the feeding mechanism of two fleas. 5283

The imaginal cells of the clypeo-labrum and the development of the proboscis of Drosophila melanogaster. 5321

Study of the sensory equipment of the distal joint of the palpi in Locusta migratoria migratorioides (F. and R.) larvae. 5436

Feeding mechanism of a fruit-sucking moth Othreis materna (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 5623

## MUCOSAL DISEASE

Field observation of a mucosal type of disease at Aarey Milk Colony. 6826

## MUCOUS MEMBRANE

Fibrinous colitis in pigs. 6745

## MULCHES

Growing vegetables in South Dakota. 5832

## MULES

Histopathology of parafilariasis in mules. 6932

## MUSCA

Studies of house flies. I. Breeding of Musca sorbens, Wied.. 5282

Houseflies, blowflies and cluster flies. 6901

## MUSCA AUTUMNALIS

Heterotylenchus spp. parasitising the Australian bush fly: Additional information on the origin of the parasite of the face fly. 5375

## MUSCA DOMESTICA

Selection for divergent emigration rates in laboratory populations of Musca domestica. 5269

Piperonylic acid conjugates with alanine, glutamate, glutamine, glycine, and serine in living houseflies. 5296

The control of the house fly in the city of Tunis. 5297

Simple, safe, effective fly control for dairy farms. 5301

House fly control by chemical sterilization with apholate. 5430

Utilization of larval cholesterol-4-C14 for reproduction in house flies fed unlabeled cholesterol in the adult diet. 5481

The relation between temperature and lethal action of carbaryl on adults on the housefly and the oriental housefly (Diptera: Muscidae). 5490

The determination of the insecticidal activity of an 8 year old sample of DDT by biological method. 5509

Insecticide resistance in the house fly: Decreased rate of absorption is the mechanism of action of a gene that acts as an intensifier of resistance. 5532

Lindane: Metabolism to a new isomer of pentachlorocyclohexene. (abstract). 5551

Lindane: Metabolism to a new isomer of pentachlorocyclohexene. 5552

Postembryonic development of the brain of Musca domestica. 5585

Studies on the mode of action of the chemosterilants 5-imidazolidinone and 4-imidazolin-2-one in the house fly and in the large milkweed bug. 5591

Intracellular concentration of electrolytes in the housefly. 5598



# SUBJECT INDEX

## MYCOSIS

- Oxidative metabolism of C14-labeled Baygon by living house flies and by house fly enzyme preparations. 5604
- Effect of insecticide poisoning on chemoreception in the house fly, *Musca domestica vicina* L. (Diptera: Muscidae). 5619
- Insecticidal and acaricidal effect of some binary mixtures. 5627
- Salicylanilides: A new group of active uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation. 5679
- Genetics of resistance to insecticides of the SKA strain of *Musca domestica*. III. Location and isolation of the factors of resistance to dieldrin. 5736
- Study of the insecticidal action of trans-chrysanthemate allethrolone on *Musca domestica*. 6693
- Houseflies, blowflies and cluster flies. 6901
- MUSCA DOMESTICA VICINA**  
Studies on control of house flies in Egypt by chemosterilants. I. Laboratory studies on *Musca domestica vicina*. 5346
- The relation between temperature and lethal action of carbaryl on adults on the housefly and the oriental housefly (Diptera: Muscidae). 5490
- MUSCARDINE**  
Are sick plants dangerous. 5943
- MUSCIDAE**  
Investigation into the Synanthropic flies in the family Muscidae (Dipt.) in Bulgaria. 5088
- Hylemyia cilicrura* Rond. on the *Dianthus* cultures of Pescia and Versilia. 6174
- MUSCLES**  
Polarized light observations on striated muscle contraction in a mite. 5198
- The action of iontophoretically applied glutamate on insect muscle fibres. 5222
- On the functional morphology of water striders. I. The morphology of the locomotive apparatus of *Gerris lacustris* L. (Heteroptera: gerridae). 5279
- Metabolism of the muscle of the scorpion. 5403
- The calcium sensitivity of ATPase activity of myofibrils and actomyosins from insect flight and leg muscles. 5456
- Flea *Ctenophthalmus*: Heterogeneous hexagonally organized layer in the midgut. 5558
- Activation of the myofibrillar ATPase activity by extension of glycerolextracted insect fibrillar muscle. 5571
- The coupling of poweroutput and myofibrillar ATPase activity in glycerol-extracted insect fibrillar muscle at varying amplitude of ATP-DRIVEN oscillation. 5572
- Feeding mechanism of a fruit-sucking moth *Othreis materna* (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 5623
- The fine structure of the ventral intersegmental abdominal muscles of the insect *Rhodnius prolixus* during the molting cycle. II. Muscle structure at molting. 5648
- The fine structure of the ventral intersegmental abdominal muscles of the insect *Rhodnius prolixus* during the molting cycle. II. Muscle changes in preparation for molting. 5649
- A progressive spastic syndrome in cattle. 6481
- Growth and respiration of monolayer cell cultures of chick embryo heart and skeletal muscle: Action of malathion and malaoxon. 6871
- Adenosinetriphosphatase activity in muscle tissue mitochondria of swine ascarid (*Ascaris suum*, Goeze, 1758). 6990
- MUSHROOMS**  
Etiology, symptomatology and epidemiology of a virus disease of cultivated mushrooms. 6069
- MUSKRATS**  
The muskrat in Loire-Atlantique. 6410
- MUSTARD**  
Delhi farmers need not be afraid of mustard aphid. 6239
- MUTAGENS**  
Initiation of polyhedrosis production in vitro. 5685
- Modification of gamma ray mutagenic action by temperature shock. 5790
- The mutagenic effect by the action of herbicides on barley. 7303
- On the repair of the damages induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in the bacterial DNA. 7373
- MUTATION**  
The induction of dodine tolerance in *Fusarium oxysporum* f. melonis: a technique applicable to the study of the bionomics of soil-borne fungal pathogens. 6001
- Catabolite repression in *Escherichia coli*. A study of tow hypotheses. 6732
- Avirulent mutant of Aujeszky's virus, induced by 5-iodo-2-deoxyuridine (IUDR). 6838
- MYCELIIUM**  
Growth of the rust fungus *Cronartium ribicola* in tissue cultures of *Pinus monticola*. 5952
- Effect of the composition of the nutrient medium on the amylase localization in *Aspergillus oryzae*. 7242
- MYCOBACTERIUM**  
Relation of infection to tissue temperature in mice infected with *Mycobacterium marinum* and *Mycobacterium leprae*. 6813
- MYCOBACTERIUM AVIUM**  
Studies of tuberculosis in hens as a problem of food hygiene. 6493
- MYCOBACTERIUM BOVIS**  
Studies of tuberculosis in hens as a problem of food hygiene. 6493
- MYCOBACTERIUM JOHNEI**  
Johne's disease. II. The pathogenic agent, susceptible species and method of infection. 6549
- MYCOBACTERIUM PARATUBERCULOSIS**  
Experimental paratuberculosis in sheep after oral, intratracheal, or intravenous inoculation: Lesions and demonstration of etiologic agent. 6672
- MYCOBACTERIUM TUBERCULOSIS**  
On the bacterial effect of ionizing irradiation on certain microorganisms. Second communication. A study of the bactericidal effect of gamma rays on certain bacteria and the spores of *Bac. anthracis*. 6425
- Studies of tuberculosis in hens as a problem of food hygiene. 6493
- Localization of P32 labeled *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* in fowl organisms. 6636
- MYCOFLORA**  
Contribution to the knowledge of the mycoflora of the Apus mountains. 5900
- MYCOLOGY**  
The developing ascospore wall of *Hypoxyton fragiforme*. 5794
- Mycological investigations on field retting of fiber flax, species and distribution. 5932
- Mycological techniques in plant pathology. 6044
- MYCOPLASMA**  
The susceptibility of cereals and wild oats to an isolate of the aster yellows pathogen. 6128
- Mycoplasma-like bodies in the salivary glands of insect vectors carrying the aster yellows agent. 6191
- Immunofluorescence identification of Mycoplasma on agar by use of incident illumination. 6545
- A complement fixation test for the study of avian mycoplasma. 6583
- Cultural characters and serological relationships of some mycoplasmas isolated from bovine sources. 6641
- A mycoplasma associated with ovine orchitis. 6714
- Studies on Mycoplasma of rats. I. Observation of Mycoplasma in the respiratory system of rats. 6752
- Synthesis of saturated long chain fatty acids from sodium acetate-1-C14 by Mycoplasma. 6772
- Influence of fixation on gross morphology of Mycoplasma. 6786
- MYCOPLASMA AGALACTIAE**  
Electronmicroscopical aspects of Mycoplasma agalactiae. 6764
- MYCOPLASMA GALLISEPTICUM**  
Role of complement in immune inactivation of Mycoplasma gallisepticum. 6486
- Glucose-dependent secretion and destruction of hydrogen peroxide by Mycoplasma pneumoniae. 6526
- The evaluation of the metabolic-inhibition technique for the study of Mycoplasma gallisepticum. 6839
- MYCOPLASMA MELEAGRIDIS**  
The morphologic response of the turkey oviduct to certain pathogenic agents. 6483
- A hemagglutination-inhibition test for Mycoplasma meleagridis antibodies. 6787
- MYCOPLASMA PNEUMONIAE**  
Glucose-dependent secretion and destruction of hydrogen peroxide by Mycoplasma pneumoniae. 6526
- MYCOPLASMA SUIPNEUMONIAE**  
Characterization of Mycoplasma suipneumonum A mycoplasma causing enzootic pneumonia of pigs. 6597
- MYCORRHIZA**  
Preliminary studies on mycorrhiza in *Adonis vernalis*. 5991
- MYCOSIS**  
Are sick plants dangerous. 5943



# SUBJECT INDEX

## MYCOSPHAERELLA CITRULLINA

- On the granular dermatitis in horses which contains a kind of true fungus in the foci II. 6460
- Four cases of systemic mycosis in cervids. 6577
- Fungal flora of the avian respiratory tract. 6591
- Relationships of X-irradiation to the enhancement of *Candida albicans* infections. 6599
- Experimental studies on bovine mycotic placentitis. 6627
- Aspergillosis in Japanese quail. 6749
- Histoplasmic (*Histoplasma capsulatum*) infection in a horse. 6758

## MYCOSPHAERELLA CITRULLINA

- Pectic and cellulolytic enzymes produced by *Mycosphaerella citrullina* and their relation to black rot of squash. 5903

## MYOBIIDAE

- New descriptions of Psorergate species (Psorergatidae: Trombidiformes). 5093

## MYOSINS

- The nature of activating action of dinitrophenol on ATPASE activity of myosin. 7365

## MYRCENE

- Western pine beetle: Field response to its sex pheromone and a synergistic host terpene, myrcene. 5217

## MYRMECIA PYRIFORMIS

- Phospholipase A in the venom of the Australian bulldog ant *Myrmecia pyriformis*. 7180

## MYXOVIRUSES

- Investigations on the viruses of the Orphan type occurring in pigs in Poland. VII. Influence of the Orphan virus L1 on the virus of hog cholera in swine kidney cell cultures. 6501
- A contribution to the knowledge of trophism in rabies virus. 6566
- Hemagglutinin of rabies and some other bullet-shaped viruses. 6611
- The effect of quaternary ammonium compounds on Newcastle disease virus and parainfluenza virus. 6670
- Myxoviruses of animals. 6728
- Outbreak of influenza A/cqui 2 in Italy. 6756

## MYZUS PERSICAE

- Meteorological aspects of insect migrations. 5379
- Effect on aphid feeding of dietary methionine. 5479
- Ecological studies on aphids. I. On the temperature relations of the Virginoparae (Aliencolae) of *Myzus persicae* at constant temperatures on Swedes. 5675
- Identification of soybean mosaic virus in Venezuela. 5907
- Studies on the transmission of pea leaf roll virus by *Myzus persicae* (Sulz.). 6132
- Burning weeds in drainage ditches to suppress populations of green peach aphids and incidence of beet western yellows disease in sugarbeets. 6395
- The effect of potassium on the metabolism of sugar beet plants infected with sugar beet yellows virus. Part I. Water balance and the uptake of some mineral nutrients. 7316

## NALED

- A low volume spray system for twin-engine aircraft used in mosquito control. 5246

- Unique problems in insect and pest control of NASA's Mississippi Test Facility. 5755

## NAPHTHALENEACETIC ACID

- Foliar penetration of plant growth substances with special reference to binding by cuticular surfaces of pear leaves. 7230

## NATURAL CONTROL (INSECTS)

- Controlling the Japanese beetle. 5187
- An acarid (Erythraeidae) parasite of Jassids (Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha). 5249
- Fluctuations in numbers and reduction of the Colorado beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say) in natural conditions. 5402
- Ecological studies on aphids. I. On the temperature relations of the Virginoparae (Aliencolae) of *Myzus persicae* at constant temperatures on Swedes. 5675
- On the agricultural importance of the rook (*Corvus frugilegus* L.). 6435

## NEARCTAPHIS BAKERI

- On the presence in France of *Nearctaphis bakeri* Cowen, a dangerous pest of cultivated clover in the U. S. A. (Homoptera, Aphididae). 5089

## NECROSIS

- Mechanisms of pathogenesis in *Sclerotium bataticola* on sunflowers. I. Production and translocation of a necrosis-inducing toxin. 5890
- A D serotype of satellite virus specifically associated with a D serotype of tobacco necrosis virus. 5949
- Injured cells required for the initiation of plant virus infections. 5983
- Studies on an Italian isolate of the tobacco necrosis virus. 6003
- Effect of virus on the rice plant. 6137
- Dietary hepatic necrosis associated with selenium-vitamin E deficiency in swine. 6723
- Effect of *floxosceles reclusa* Gertsch and Mulaik venom against hemocytes of *Acheta domesticus* (Linnaeus). 7191

## NECTAR

- Insect-flower associations in the high Arctic with special reference to nectar. 5366

## NEEDLE BLIGHT

- Elytroderma disease of ponderosa pine (*Pinus ponderosa*) in the Pacific Northwest. 5893
- Sarcotrichilia alpina* and *Lophodermium laricinum* causing larch needle blight in North America. 6141

## NEMATOCIDES

- Peanut pod invasion by fungi in the presence of lesion nematodes in Georgia. 5974
- Some observations on tobacco yellow dwarf control. 6033
- The nematode of stems and tubercles (*Ditylenchus destructor* Thorne) as a dangerous potato pest. 6057
- Italian beet culture. The protection against insect pests. 6233

- Use of nickel morpholine dithiocarbamate as a nematocide. Patent 3,450,817. 6287

- Cotton and plant parasitic nematodes. 6298

- Tropical nematology. 6305

- Chemical soil treatment for nematode control in tobacco. 6307

- Persistent pesticides: A problem. 7110

- Techniques for the systematic control of anthelmintics, gastrointestinal nematodes. Tests with a series of indole-hydrazines. 7194

- Spiro thiophosphates. Patent 3,445,468. 7367

- Pressurised soil fumigation equipment for control of eelworm. 7397

## NEMATODE CONTROLLING FUNGI

- Catenaria vermicola* on nematodes in India. 6304

## NEMATODE INFESTATION

- Use of nickel morpholine dithiocarbamate as a nematocide. Patent 3,450,817. 6287
- Cotton and plant parasitic nematodes. 6298
- 'miracle' tree is in trouble. 6301
- A nematode survey of tobacco soils in Rhodesia and Zambia, and the effects of grass-tobacco rotations on nematode populations. 6303
- Note on *Bourgelatia diducta*, *Oesophagostomum longicaudum* and *Globocephalus urosulatus* (Nematoda-Strongylidae) in swine of Minas Gerais, Brazil. 6911
- Effects of gastrointestinal nematode parasites on performance in feedlot cattle. 6912
- Study indicates most dairy cattle have worms. 6913
- Basic facts on the parasitic nematodes of the sheep (*Ovis aries*) in Tunisia. 6915
- Worms in pigs. 6916

- Investigation of the effect of preparation Bayer 9015-12.50W.G. on adult *Fasciola hepatica* in sheep. 6922

- In vitro culture and hatching of *Ascaridia galli* eggs. 6924

- Histopathology of parafilaria in mules. 6932

- Epizootologic factors of infestation by *Trichostrongylidae* in ovines in Leon. 6937

- Worm control in swine. 6942

- The epizootiology of ovine verminous bronchopneumonias in Leon. 6943

- Contribution to the knowledge of parasitic fauna of domestic animals and some game in Vojvodina. 6945

- Standard techniques for larval discovery in microascariid infection by *Toxocara canis* (Werner, 1782) in the white mouse; observations on the larval migrations and burdens in the experimental infections conferred through oral, intraperitoneal and subcutaneous route. 6969

- Some factors of ovine infestation with *Protostrongylidae*. 6975



# SUBJECT INDEX

## NEOPLASMS

- Clinical observations and studies regarding the etiology of enzootically occurring bovine keratoconjunctivitis, with particular consideration of Thelazia. 6992
- Further experiments on the treatment of Strongyloides infestation of horses with thiabendazole. 7011
- Anthelmintic treatment of sows with thiabendazole. 7015
- NEMATODE MIGRATION**  
Some factors of ovine infestation with Protostongylidae. 6975
- NEMATODE VECTORS**  
Limitation of the Colorado beetle by nematodes and prospects for their practical utilization. 5580
- Developmental tendencies in phytonematology. 6308
- Thorny-headed worm infection in North American prehistoric man. 6974
- NEMATODES**  
On a new species of Mirzaiella Basir, 1942 from Gryllotalpa africana. 5302
- Diagnosis of the diseases of insects. 5455
- Note on the ovary, rachis, and spermatheca of an insect parasitic nematode, Contortylenchus elongatus (Massey, 1960) Nickle, 1963. 5497
- The nematodes DD-136 (Neoaplectana sp.) and Neoaplectana carpocapsae Weiser, 1955 (Rhabditoidea) as insect parasites. A literature review. 5499
- Description and taxonomic position of the DD-136 nematode (Steinernematidae, Rhabditoidea) and its relationship to Neoaplectana carpocapsae Weiser. 5533
- Pesticidal use of benzothiofenenes and benzothienothiofenenes. Patent 3,433,874. 5792
- 1969 fruit spraying calendar, for commercial fruit growers. 5804
- Pests of legume seed crops in north Queensland. 6245
- Morphological variant of Tctylenchus joctus Thorne (Nemata: Tylenchida) associated with cultivated blueberries in Indiana. 6289
- Burrowing nematodes may survive on variants of milam lemon. 6290
- Cuticle ultrastructure of the Meloidogyne hapla larva. 6292
- Soil nematode fauna occurring in the Jadwisin fields near Warsaw and the effect of environmental conditions on them. 6296
- Races of Pratylenchus penetrans, and their effect on black root rot resistance of tobacco. 6300
- Catenaria vermicola on nematodes in India. 6304
- Shell products for animal health. 6423
- On the granular dermatitis in horses which contains a kind of true fungus in the foci II. 6460
- Note on Bourgelatia diducta, Oesophagostomum longicaudum and Globocephalus urosulatus (Nematoda-Strongyloidea) in swine of Minas Gerais, Brazil. 6911
- Basic facts on the parasitic nematodes of the sheep (Ovis aries) in Tunisia. 6915
- Contribution to the problems of toxic action of Ascaridia galli on laboratory animals. 6917
- Studies on the pathogenesis of trichocephaliosis in sheep. 6920
- The systemic action of methyridine against helminths, especially whipworms, in dogs. 6929
- The investigation of alkaline phosphatase in the feces of pigs during experimental oesophagostomosis. 6931
- Pelecitus ccytonensis n. sp. from the chick and ash-dove experimentally infected with larvae from Mansonia crassipes, and from naturally-infected crows in Ceylon. 6938
- Regional research in nematode parasites of ruminants in the western United States, a 10-year summary, 1958-1968. 6949
- Amino acid composition of some strongyle parasites of cattle. 6952
- Studies on the acquired resistance of goats to Haemonchus spp. 6954
- The geographical and evolutionary relationships of Australian trichostrongyloid parasites and their hosts. 6955
- On the nematode fauna of domestic fowl in the Lithuanian SSR. 6959
- The investigations of main intestine enzymes--enterokinase and alkaline phosphatase in experimental pig trichocephaliosis. 6964
- The dynamics of total protein amount and protein fractions in the blood serum during experimental pig trichocephaliosis. 6971
- Efficacy of tetramisole on nematode infections of dogs. 6981
- Ectoparasites and helminth endoparasites of the tree squirrels of southwest Tennessee. 6982
- Chemotherapeutic agents. 6984
- Adenosinetriphosphatase activity in muscle tissue mitochondria of swine ascarid (Ascaris suum, Goeze, 1758). 6990
- Metastrongylus salmi Gepoelst, 1923--the pig parasite. 6996
- A survey of parasites in laboratory primates. 6998
- Treatment of gastrointestinal parasitism of cattle with Parabendazole. 7004
- A comparative analysis of the localization of cholinesterase activity in some parasitic nematodes. II. Ascaris suum, Parascaris equorum, Neoascaris vitulorum and Oxyuris equi. 7021
- Techniques for the systematic control of anthelmintics. gastrointestinal nematodes. Tests with a series of indole-hydrazines. 7194
- Pressurised soil fumigation equipment for control of eelworm. 7397
- NEMATODIASIS**  
Tropical nematology. 6305
- Techniques for the systematic control of anthelmintics. gastrointestinal nematodes. Tests with a series of indole-hydrazines. 7194
- NEMATODIRUS**  
Treatment of gastrointestinal parasitism of cattle with Parabendazole. 7004
- NEMATODIRUS BATTUS**  
The introduction of Nematodirus battus (Crofton and Thomas, 1951) into a new environment. 6951
- NEMATOLOGY**  
Regional research in nematode parasites of ruminants in the western United States, a 10-year summary, 1958-1968. 6949
- NEMATOMORPHA**  
The infection of immature aquatic insects by larval Paragordius (Nematomorpha). 5167
- NEMATOSPORA CORYLI**  
Isolation of the organism causing yeast-spot disease from the salivary system of the green stink bug. 6176
- NEMESTRINIDAE**  
The genus Trichopsidea Westwood, with a discussion of its relation to other genera of Nemestrinidae (Diptera). 5049
- Notes on Rhynchocephalus tauscheri Fischer (Diptera: Nemestrinidae). 5116
- NEMOURA**  
The distribution of nymphs of Brachyptera risi Mort. and Nemoura flexuosa Aub. (Plecoptera) in relation to oxygen. 5453
- NEOAPLECTANA**  
Description and taxonomic position of the DD-136 nematode (Steinernematidae, Rhabditoidea) and its relationship to Neoaplectana carpocapsae Weiser. 5533
- NEOBISIIDAE**  
A key to all stages of the British species of the family Neobisiidae (Pseudoscorpiones: Diplosphyronida). 5037
- NEODIPRION SERTIFER**  
Differences among Scotch pine varieties in susceptibility to European pine sawfly. 6279
- NEODIPRION TSUGAE**  
The hemlock sawfly in southeast Alaska. 5353
- NEOMYCIN**  
Studies on Salmonella infection among rabbits in the U. A. R. 6479
- NEOPASITES**  
Biology of Dufourea and of its cleptoparasite, Neopasites (Hymenoptera: Apoidea). 5646
- NEOPLASMS**  
Genetic and environmental control of melanotic tumors in Drosophila. 5719
- Pig diseases. 6489
- Duodenal leiomyosarcoma: A case report. 6491
- Sequence of RNA synthesis in chick fibroblasts infected with Sendai virus. 6503
- Tumor localizing agents VI. Radioiodinated analogs of dichlorodiphenyldichloroethane (DDD). 6536
- The effect of furan series' carboxylic acid N, N-bis-(2-chloroethyl) hydrazides and N, N-bis-(2-chloroethyl) amides on the growth of transplantable tumours and haematopoiesis of rats and mice. 6543
- Chronic panleukopenia in cats. 6565



# SUBJECT INDEX

## NEOPLASTIC DISEASES

- The comparative metabolism of ethylene dimethanesulphonate and ethylene dibromide. 6652
- Urine-retention caused by a peri-urethral leiomyoma, in a female dog. 6691
- Histochemical premises to the study of the adrenal medullary tumors of cattle. 6703
- Vaginal papilloma of the cat. 6706
- Properties of the in vitro soluble RNA methylase activity of hamster tumors induced by adenovirus-12. 6713
- Establishment and characterization of a feline neurofibrosarcoma (FNFS) cell line. 6746
- Herpesvirus in Marek's disease tumors. 6800
- Notes on the spontaneous pathology of the dog in the laboratory. 2nd note: Hematoma of the spleen. 6850
- Notes on the spontaneous pathology of the dog in the laboratory. 1st note: Leiomyosarcoma of the mesentery in a female dog. 6851
- Adrenal neoplasms in slaughtered cattle. 6877
- Toxicity of pesticides to man: Risks from present levels. 7107
- NEOPLASTIC DISEASES**
- A contribution to the knowledge of trophism in rabies virus. 6566
- NEOPLECTANA**
- The nematodes DD-136 (*Neoplectana* sp.) and *Neoplectana carpocapsae* Weiser, 1955 (Rhabditoidea) as insect parasites. A literature review. 5499
- NEORHYNCHOCEPHALUS TAUSCHERI**
- Notes on *Rhynchocephalus tauscheri* Fischer (Diptera: Nemestrinidae). 5116
- NEPHANTIS SERINOPA**
- Diseases and pests of coconut in Kerala. 5814
- A mite to combat coconut caterpillar. 6218
- NEPHOTETTIX**
- Dwarf, yellow dwarf, stripe, and black-streaked dwarf diseases of rice. 5968
- Leafhopper transmission of transitory yellowing of rice. 6167
- Vectors of rice viruses in Asia. 6228
- NEPHOTETTIX APICALIS**
- Transitory yellowing of rice in Taiwan. 6097
- NEPHOTETTIX BIPUNCTATUS**
- Virus disease that resembles Tungro. 6048
- NEPHOTETTIX CINCTICEPS**
- Effect of aerial spraying for the control of green rice leafhopper in autumn. Transl. 17058. 5425
- Electron microscopic studies of rice viruses. 6077
- Transitory yellowing of rice in Taiwan. 6097
- Ecology of insect vectors, forecasting, and chemical control. 6205
- NEPHOTETTIX IMPICTICEPS**
- Transmission experiments on the tungro virus in Thailand. 5429
- Testing rice varieties for resistance to tungro disease. 5997

- Penyakit merah disease, a virus infection of rice in Malaysia. 6085
- NEPHRITIS**
- The isolation of *Leptospira sejroe* from the kidneys of aborting cattle. 6724
- NEPIDAE**
- Centromere nature of the chromosomes of *Ranatra* (Heteroptera). 5701
- NEPYTIA**
- A new species of *Nepytia* from the southern Rocky Mountains (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). 5134
- NERVES**
- Modifications of the Bodian technique applied to insect nerves. 5263
- The spike-frequency in motor neurons of the cockroach *Periplaneta americana* L. 5595
- Some observations on Marek's disease (fowl paralysis). 6595
- Neurosecretory cells in the ventral nerve cord of leech (*Hirudinaria granulosa*). 6973
- Interaction of DDT with the components of lobster nerve membrane conductance. 7190
- NERVOUS SYSTEM**
- Study of variations in neurosecretion at the level of the brain and the sub-esophageal ganglion in the female imagoes of *Rhodnius prolixus* (Stal) Hemiptera. 5202
- Histophysiological studies on neurosecretion in the ventral nervous system of *Rhodnius prolixus* Stal (Hemiptera) during the imago stage. 5213
- The action of extracts of parasympathetic organs and corpora cardiaca on diuresis in several insects. 5225
- A sodium and potassium stimulated adenosine triphosphatase in the cockroach nerve cord. 5337
- Medium and long-term changes in the behavior of visual neurones in the tritocerebrum of locusts. 5371
- Ionic composition of haemolymph and nervous function in the cockroach, *Periplaneta americana* L. 5528
- Morphologic and histochemical studies on the nervous system of tapeworms revealed by the cholinesterase method (*Taenia hydatigena*, *Dipylidium caninum* and *Moniezia expansa*). 6963
- DDT. Sublethal effects on brook trout nervous system. 7087
- NESTING**
- Nest architecture and brood development in a neotropical bumblebee, *Bombus atratus*. 5578
- NEUROFIBROMA**
- Establishment and characterization of a feline neurofibrosarcoma (FNFS) cell line. 6746
- NEUROPTERA**
- Two new Inocelliidae species from Asia (Neuroptera, Raphidioidea). 4991
- NEUROSECRETION**
- The diversity of cell types in the neurosecretory system of the beetle *Blaps mucronata*. 5308
- NEUROTROPIC VIRUSES**
- A possible role of blood-sucking mosquitoes in spread of arbovirus infection in the area of the Zaisan Lake. 5747

- NEW CALEDONIA**
- Anatea, an ant-mimicking Theridiid spider from New Caledonia (Araneae: Theridiidae). 5555
- NEWCASTLE DISEASE**
- Newcastle disease in poultry. 6455
- Immune response of chickens to six strains of Newcastle disease virus as measured by hemagglutination-inhibition test. 6517
- Newcastle disease in *Francolinus francolinus*, *Francolinus pondicerianus* and in *Bambusciola thoracica*. 6588
- Ranikhet disease can be controlled. 6638
- The use of an avian polyvalent vaccine in central Africa. 6780
- Central African utilization of a polyvalent avian vaccine. 6781
- NEWCASTLE DISEASE VIRUS**
- The precision of virus end-point determinations. 6458
- The effect of quaternary ammonium compounds on Newcastle disease virus and parainfluenza virus. 6670
- Neuraminidase activity of the Newcastle disease virus. I. A study of the enzyme activity in differently cultivated strains. 6847
- NICKEL**
- Nickel toxicity in young growing mice. 7212
- Use of an electron capture detector in gas chromatography. III. An example of its application. A study of the response of some chlorinated and phosphorated pesticides. 7340
- NICKEL COMPOUNDS**
- Use of nickel morpholine dithiocarbamate as a nematocide. Patent 3,450,817. 6287
- NICOTIANA**
- Flavone composition, flowering, and hypersensitivity to virus in vegetables. 7281
- NICOTIANA GLUTINOSA**
- Effects of kinetin and actinomycin D on the susceptibility of *Nicotiana glutinosa* L. to infection by tobacco mosaic virus. 6022
- NICOTINAMIDE ADENINE DINUCLEOTIDE**
- Nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide-linked form of lactic dehydrogenase of the symbionts and fat bodies of a cockroach. 5295
- NILAPARVATA LUGENS**
- Collecting method and preliminary analysis of the soluble salivary secretions of the planthoppers. 5618
- NINHYDRIN REACTION**
- Nitrogenous compounds in the xylem sap of American elms with Dutch elm disease. 6083
- NITIDULIDAE**
- A new species of *Epuraea* associated with eastern gall rust (Coleoptera: Nitidulidae). 5066
- The genus *Lasiodyctylus* Perty in Japan (Coleoptera: Nitidulidae). 5067
- NITRATED PHENOLS**
- Application of herbicides in pulse crops. 6339
- Weeds in barley and their control. 6381
- Study of certain herbicides against weeds in garden peas. 6392



# SUBJECT INDEX

## NUCLEIC ACIDS

- Industrial fertilizers as herbicides seen in the light of new and old experiments. 7102
- NITRIFICATION**  
The effect of some herbicides on the nitrification in soils. 6373
- NITRILES**  
Complex addition products of phosphorus pentafluoride and substituted nitriles. Patent 3,438,983. 7331
- NITRITES**  
Retention and transformation of anhydrous ammonia in soil and effects on foot rot *Fusaria*. 6088
- NITRO-4-HYDROXYPHENYLARSONIC ACID, 3-**  
Notice of filing of petition for food additives. 7157
- NITROFURANS**  
The effect of furan series' carboxylic acid N, N-bis-(2-chloroethyl) hydrazides and N, N-bis-(2-chloroethyl) amides on the growth of transplantable tumours and haematopoiesis of rats and mice. 6543
- NITROFURAZONE**  
Postirradiation modification of ultraviolet-sensitivity of normal and nitrofurazone-resistant strains of the blue-green alga *Anacystis nidulans*. 7217
- NITROGEN**  
Range recovery and production as influenced by nitrogen and 2,4-D treatments. 5826  
Studies on *Botrytis cinerea* in tomatoes. Effect of soil nitrogen level and of methods of deleafing upon the occurrence of *B. cinerea* under commercial conditions. 6118  
Stubble burning helps control *Wimmera* rye grass. 6362  
Broadleaf weed control in rice. 6370  
On the permanent bedding of chicken. Some technical and hygienic-sanitary questions. 6414  
Production of cellulase, antibiotic and anti-tumor substances by growing *Eumyces* ATCC 16425 Patent 3,438,864. 6445  
Histopathological examination of the kidneys of a ram who died of a urethral obstruction due to sedimentosis. 6646  
Influence of various strains of the Aujeszky virus on the metabolism of cells cultured in vitro. 6658  
Effect of paraquat on the nitrogen content and regrowth of Coastal bermudagrass (*Cynodon dactylon* (L.) Pers.). 7219  
Nitrogen metabolism in developing seeds of *Vicia faba*. 7225  
Influence of atrazine and varied carbon and nitrogen amendments on growth of *Sclerotium rolfsii* and *Trichoderma viride* in soil. 7236  
Studies on the molybdenum availability. Part I. Molybdenum uptake by plants under different nitrogen and phosphorus nutrition. 7288  
Lodging in wheat and its control by (2-chloroethyl) trimethylammonium chloride (CCC) in solid form. 7308  
Nitrogen increases bell pepper susceptibility to bacterial soft rot. 7309  
Effects of 2-chloroethyl-trimethylammonium chloride (CCC) on yield and lodging of wheat. 7313
- Substituted and unsubstituted N-lower alkyl benzhydrylcarbamates as herbicides. Patent 3,431,099. 7358  
Pesticidal compositions comprising N-substituted gamma hydroxycarboxylic acid amides. Patent 3,436,463. 7359
- NITROGEN COMPOUNDS**  
Nitrogenous compounds in the xylem sap of American elms with Dutch elm disease. 6083  
An observation on the influence of nitrogen fertilization on the attack of peas by powdery mildew (*Erysiphe polygoni* DC). 6131
- NITROPHENOL, P**  
Asymmetrical para-nitrophenyl phosphates. Patent 3,444,274. 7370
- NITROSO COMPOUNDS**  
On the reversible character of delayed mutations induced by nitroso compounds in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5730
- NITROSOGUANIDINE**  
Reaction of nitrosoguanidine (N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine) with tobacco mosaic virus and its RNA. 6081  
On the repair of the damages induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in the bacterial DNA. 7373
- NITROXINIL**  
Tolerance of sheep to parenterally administered iqdo-3 hydroxy nitro-5 benzonitril. 7168
- NOCARDIA CAVIAE**  
Canine nocardiosis due to *Nocardia caviae*. 6733
- NOCARDIOSIS**  
Canine nocardiosis due to *Nocardia caviae*. 6733
- NOCTUIDAE**  
Two Noctuidae new for the fauna of Belgium. 5022  
Entomological results of catches in the area of San Bernardino (Misox Gr), which has not been fully explored lepidoterologically. (A building block of the Swiss Lepidoptera fauna). 5147  
Continuous variation in related species of the genus *Catocala* (Noctuidae). 5180  
Life history notes on *Lithophane subtilis* (Noctuidae). 5270  
Life history of *Heliolone carolus* (Noctuidae). 5354  
Behavioral adaptations of cryptic moths. I. Preliminary studies on bark-like species. 5583  
Sex pheromones of noctuid moths. XIII. Changes in pheromone quantity, as related to reproductive age and mating history, in females of seven species of Noctuidae (Lepidoptera). 5603  
Feeding mechanism of a fruit-sucking moth *Othreis materna* (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 5623  
Seasonal distribution, sex ratios, and mating of female noctuid moths in blacklight trapping studies. 5655  
Metabolism of organophosphorus insecticides. IX. Distribution, excretion and metabolism of dimethoate *Prodenia lituria*. (abstract). 5690  
Damage caused by adults of Lepidoptera Noctuidae in mango fruits in 1964. 6145  
Control of insects on alfalfa and red clover. 6185  
Insect pests of barley and their control. 6231
- Studies on the antifeedant against the caterpillars of *Pericallia ricini* F. (Arctiidae) and *Spodoptera littoralis* Boesd. (Noctuidae: Lepidoptera) on castor (*Ricinus communis* L.). 6259  
Annual pest control programs for Central California. 6260
- NODOSTOMA SUBCOSTATUM**  
The banana beetle can be checked. 6244
- NOMENCLATURE**  
Undescribed species of nematoceros Diptera. IX. 4983  
The butterfly in the vernacular. 5079  
What is *Psallus dilutus* Fieber 1858 (Hem., Het., Miridae). 5165  
Pest control by the biological method. 5523  
Zoological nomenclature in the Jet Age. 5577  
Integrated and harmonious control of insect pests. 5667  
Report of the Committee on Nomenclature of Rice Virus Diseases. 6031  
Weeds and man. 6325
- NORBORMIDE**  
Thieves in the poultry house. 7041
- NOREA**  
Pre-emergence weed control in the nursery. 6383  
Microbial degradation of five substituted urea herbicides. 7276
- NOVOBIOCIN**  
Observing the sensitivity of *Francisella tularensis* to antibiotics in vitro. 6621  
Novobiocin for use in chicken and turkey feed. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 7176
- NOZZLES**  
Chemical growth inhibition in turf. 6349  
Spray nozzles must be recalibrated at regular intervals. 7390  
The microfoil boom. 7394  
Log-normal spray drop distribution analyzed by two new computer programs. 7402
- NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE**  
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of phosphorus(V) pesticides- III, the hydrolysis of aliphatic pesticides by aqueous solutions. 7347
- NUCLEIC ACIDS**  
Action of proteinic brain hormone to the prothoracic gland in an insect, *Bombyx mori* L. (Lepidoptera: Bombycidae). 5412  
Nucleic acid content of a diploid and of a triploid strain of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5705  
Potato spindle tuber virus: A plant virus with properties of a free nucleic acid. I. Assay, extraction, and concentration. II. Characterization and partial purification. 6051  
Susceptibility of scrapie agent to ionizing radiation. 6575  
Effect of trifluralin on growth, morphology, and nucleic acid synthesis. 7292



# SUBJECT INDEX

## NUCLEOPROTEINS

### NUCLEOPROTEINS

Assembly of protein and nucleoprotein particles from extracted tobacco rattle virus protein and RNA.

6074

### NUCLEOSIDES

Enhancement by 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid of chromatin RNA polymerase in soybean hypocotyl tissue.

7278

### NURSERIES

Some observations and comments on stem-pitting of peach, its control and a nursery improvement program.

5782

Lemon scab (*Sphaceloma fawcettii* scabiosa).

6029

Use of herbicides in coffee nurseries with full exposure to sun.

6324

Weed control in nursery sod.

6371

Pre-emergence weed control in the nursery.

6383

Methods of chemical weed control.

6391

Studies on the weed control in the paddy field. I. On the herbicidal weed control in wet and dry nurseries. II. On the herbicidal weed control at the early stage of rice plants in the paddy field.

6401

### NURSERY STOCK (HORTICULTURE)

Regulation in connection with field and greenhouse culture of nursery plants.

6284

### NUTRIENT SOLUTIONS (PLANTS)

Conversion of DDT to DDD in soil and the effect of these compounds on soil microorganisms.

5809

Effect and compatibility of nutrient sprays with insecticides and fungicides for groundnut (*A. hypogea*).

6063

Matricaria and lambsquarter control in Brassicas with analogs of propachlor.

6368

Antifungal action of a phosphate ester pesticide, O-Methylphenyl O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioate, used in nutrient media for fungi. (abstract).

7175

Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide on the biological activity of selected miticides and insecticides.

7280

### NUTRITION

Nutritional behavior of *Trogoderma granarium* Everts (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) on leguminous seeds.

5230

Report on forest research for the year ended March 1968.

5845

Nutritional requirements of *Pasteurella tularensis* for growth from small inocula.

6609

An endogenously produced substance essential for growth initiation of *Pasteurella tularensis*.

6610

*Trichinella spiralis*: Immune elimination in mice.

6935

Toxicity of pesticides to man: Risks from present levels.

7107

### NYMPHALIDAE

Chemotaxonomy and chemomimicry: The case of 3-hydroxykynurenine.

5006

Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. LXXXVIII. Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae, Danaidae and Riodinidae.

5034

First records of two butterflies in Wisconsin (Nymphalidae, Pieridae).

5098

A new foodplant for *Euphydryas phaeton* (Nymphalidae).

5487

Sounds produced by *Neptis hylas* (Nymphalidae).

5596

### NYMPHS

A key to all stages of the British species of the family Neobisiidae (Pseudoscorpiones: Diplophryonida).

5037

The induction of NAD kinase by DDT in *Triatoma infestans*.

5182

The distribution of nymphs of *Brachyptera risi* Mort. and *Nemoura flexuosa* Aub. (Plecoptera) in relation to oxygen.

5453

### OATS

Kota, a new South Dakota oat.

5775

*Avena magna*: An important new tetraploid species of oats.

5824

Resistance of genes isolated from *Avena sterilis* to isolates of oat crown rust prevalent in Canada in 1968.

5928

Experiments on the control of cereal smuts with a derivative of 1,4-oxathiin.

5987

The susceptibility of cereals and wild oats to an isolate of the aster yellows pathogen.

6128

Yield reduction of oats caused by the cereal leaf beetle.

6222

Host range studies of oat blue dwarf virus.

6274

Sources of tolerance to soil-borne oat mosaic virus from the World Oat Collection.

6602

Influence of some herbicides on accumulation of <sup>32</sup>P in above-ground organs of oats.

7223

Influence of herbicides from s-triazine group on dynamics of some biochemical processes of oats in test experiments. Part II. Researches on action of propazine, prometryne, and prometon.

7248

Microbial degradation of five substituted urea herbicides.

7276

Influence of simazine on chloroplast metabolism.

7294

### OCTOSPOREA

An octosporosis of the black blowfly *Phormia regina*: Effect of temperature on the longevity of diseased adults.

5419

### ODOIPORUS LONGICOLLIS

A technique for maintenance and rearing of *Odoiporus longicollis*.

5424

### ODONATA

A new species of *Lestiniogomphus* Martin 1912 (Odonata), and the hitherto undescribed male of *Microgomphus camerunensis* Longfield 1951.

5038

Adults of *Eumegacetes artamii* from white leghorn pullets infected with the metacercariae from two dragonflies.

7009

### ODONTOGLOSSUM

Some experiments on the transmission of Cymbidium mosaic virus and *Odontoglossum* ring-spot virus.

5970

### ODORS

Odour similarities between the slave-keeping ants *Formica sanguinea* and *Polyergus rufescens* and their slaves *Formica fusca* and *Formica rufibarbis*.

4965

Insect venoms, attractants, and repellents. XI. Massoillactone from two species of formicine ants, and some observations on constituents of the bark oil of *Cryptocarya massaia*.

5257

Biologically active compounds in orchid fragrances.

5290

Host preferences and discrimination by the mosquitoes *Aedes aegypti* and *Culex tarsalis* (Diptera: Culicidae).

5461

Microbial degradation of aromatic compounds.

7346

### OECOPHORIDAE

Male genitalia of the species of *Depressaria* Haworth s. l. (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae) occurring in the Netherlands (Addenda).

5427

### OEDEMERIDAE

Catalogue of the Oedemeridae of Italy (Coleoptera).

5095

### OESOPHAGOSTOMIASIS

The investigation of alkaline phosphatase in the feces of pigs during experimental oesophagostomiasis.

6931

### OESOPHAGOSTOMUM

A comparative study of the activities of 2,6-diiodopara-nitrophenol (Disiphenol) and 2-para-thiazolylbenzimidazole (Thiabendazole) as anthelmintic for sheep.

6999

Treatment of gastrointestinal parasitism of cattle with Parabendazole.

7004

Anthelmintic treatment of sows with thiabendazole.

7015

### OESOPHAGOSTOMUM LONGICAUDUM

Note on *Bourgelatia diducta*, *Oesophagostomum longicaudum* and *Globocephalus urosulatus* (Nematoda-Strongylidae) in swine of Minas Gerais, Brazil.

6911

### OESOPHAGOSTOMUM RADIATUM

Amino acid composition of some strongyle parasites of cattle.

6952

Epidemiology of helminth infestation of beef cattle in central Queensland.

7019

### OESTRIDAE

Observations of defence reactions to oestrid flies by semidomestic forest reindeer (*Rangifer tarandus* L.) in Swedish Lapland.

6891

### OILS

Insect and mite control on ornamentals.

5471

Report of the Suffolk County Mosquito Control Commission.

5633

On the larvicidal action of crude cashewnut shell oil.

5757

Ultra low volume spraying of cotton.

5822

Results of tests of fall colza varieties 1963-1966.

6120

Baits for the control of leaf-cutting ants. I. Formulation.

6166

Postemergence weed control in soybeans.

6378

### OILSEEDS

Controlling diseases of oilseed crops.

6046

### OLETHREUTIDAE

The genera of Palearctic Tortricidae. II. The subfamily Olethreutinae 7th part. Eucosmini (Heinr. 1923) tribe--continuation.

5115



# SUBJECT INDEX

## ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS

- Observation on *Laspeyria pactolana* Zell.: A pyralid of verticillate Picea. 5214
- European pine shoot moth. 5663
- OLIGONYCHUS UNUNGUIS**  
Mites collected from Douglas-fir foliage in Montana. 5030
- OLIVE OIL**  
Insect hormones: Olive oil is not an inert vehicle for hormone injection into locusts. 5250
- OLIVES**  
1967: The results of artificial biological control of the olive fly. 5480  
Indications on plant care for olive crop cultivation. 6192
- ONCHOCERCIASIS**  
On the biology of *Simulium damnosum* Theobald, 1903, the main vector of onchocerciasis in the Mahenge Mountains, Ulanga, Tanzania. 5360
- ONCOPELTUS FASCIATUS**  
Studies on the mode of action of the chemosterilants 5-imidazolidinone and 4-imidazolin-2-one in the house fly and in the large milkweed bug. 5591  
Lipids in the melanic mutant of the large milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 5689
- ONIONS**  
The germination of conidia and the appressorium formation of *Alternaria porri* on the surface of onion leaves. 5860  
Control of *Armillaria mellea* with systemic chemicals. 6018
- ONOPORDUM ACANTHIUM**  
Some factors affecting germination and seedling growth of scotch thistle (*Onopordum acanthium* L.). 7293
- ONTOGENY**  
Synoptic tables of larvae and imagoes of the species of the family Chrysotribax Reitter. (Col. Carabidae). 5548
- OOGENESIS**  
Utilization of larval cholestrol-4-C14 for reproduction in house flies fed unlabeled cholesterol in the adult diet. 5481  
Oogenesis in the parthenogenetic stick insect *Sipyloidea sipylos* Westwood (Orthoptera, Phasmidae). 5529  
Accessory glands of female *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* Say and autogenous *Culex pipiens pipiens* L. (Diptera, Culicidae): Appearance and behavior in relation to oogenesis. 5567
- OOSPORA PUSTULANS**  
Interactions of *Oospora pustulans*, *Rhizoctonia solani* and *Heterodera rostochiensis* on the potato. 5917
- OPEROPHTERA BRUMATA**  
Effects of the winter moth on growth and mortality of red oak in Nova Scotia. 6173
- OPHIOBOLUS GRAMINIS**  
Saprophytic survival of *Ophiobolus graminis* on various hosts. 5889  
Notes on the appearance in France of *Ophiobolus graminis*, avenae variety. 5995  
Control of survival of *Ophiobolus graminis* between consecutive crops of winter wheat. 6072
- OPILIOACHARIDAE**  
Studies on Opilioacarida (Arachnida). II. Redescription of *Paralarus hexophthalmus* (Redikorzev). 5350
- OPIUS**  
1967: The results of artificial biological control of the olive fly. 5480
- OPSONINS**  
Immunity in the invertebrates. I. Studies on the naturally occurring haemagglutinins in the fluid from invertebrates. 5462
- OPTICS**  
The sexual difference in the silk worm cocoons relative to the optical properties. 2. Fluorescent spectro-characteristics of cocoons. 4973  
Pigment movement and the crystalline threads of the firefly eye. 5372
- ORANGES**  
Decline of citrus trees in the regions of Araraquara and Bebedouro. 6059  
Systemic activity of UC-21149 against the citrus red mite, citrus thrips, California red scale, and spirea aphids on nonbearing orange trees. 6265  
Burrowing nematodes may survive on variants of milam lemon. 6290
- ORCHARDS**  
Botran used as an orchard spray vs. Botran in the hydrocooler and control of post-harvest decay of peaches. 5904  
Some observations on the effects of using organochlorine sprays in an orchard. 7098
- ORCHIDACEAE**  
Biologically active compounds in orchid fragrances. 5290  
Botrytis flower spot control in orchids. 6037
- ORCHOPEAS**  
Ectoparasites and helminth endoparasites of the tree squirrels of southwest Tennessee. 6982
- ORGANIC COMPOUNDS**  
Some observations on tobacco yellow dwarf control. 6033  
Interaction of pesticides with natural organic material. 7081  
Effects of organic arsenical herbicides on cotton response and chemical residues. 7222  
Microbial degradation of aromatic compounds. 7346
- ORGANIZATIONS**  
Practical organization of field mice control. 6403  
The organization of the collective prophylaxis of infectious animal diseases in France. 6520  
The organisation of the Australian poultry industry and its influence on disease. 7405
- ORGANOPHOSPHATE COMPOUNDS**  
Grasshopper control, 1969. 5411
- ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS**  
Ants in the home and garden; how to control them. 5184  
How to control bed bugs. 5185  
The question of resistance to pesticides. 5207
- Cotton pests control by ultra low volume spraying from the air. 5228  
Effects on aquatic insects of forest spraying with phosphamidon in New Brunswick. 5336  
Gesapon for insect pests. 5387  
Insects and related pests of house plants; how to control them. 5395  
The biology and control of the *Ceanothus* stem-gall moth, *Periploca ceanothiella* (Cosens). 5446  
Control of pasture *Aedes* mosquitoes by dripping larvicides into flowing water, with notes on residues in a pasture habitat. 5486  
Trial of carbophos on larvae of *Aedes* and *Culex* mosquitoes. 5504  
New strategy against the codling moth. 5520  
Pasture mosquito resistance in California. 5590  
Insecticidal and acaricidal effect of some binary mixtures. 5627  
Relative susceptibility of stored-product insects to insecticides. 5631  
Lace bugs. 5661  
Bagworm. 5662  
Metabolism of organophosphorus insecticides. IX. Distribution, excretion and metabolism of dimethoate *Prodenia lituria*. (abstract). 5690  
Unique problems in insect and pest control of NASA's Mississippi Test Facility. 5755  
Crop protection; computers, simazine, corn seed beetle. 5780  
Control of the castor shoot and capsule borer, *Dichrocrocis punctiferalis* Guen. 6150  
Studies on the strawberry mite (*Tetranychus telarius* (L)). 6161  
Control of some pests of evergreens. 6162  
Study of the control of *Antonina graminis* (Maskell)--curse of hay (*Digitaria pentzii*) with granular systemic insecticides. 6175  
Description, damage and control of the southwestern corn borer. 6188  
Alfalfa weevil control, 1969. 6206  
Grasshopper control 1969. 6207  
The oriental fruit moth and its control. 6223  
Insect pests of barley and their control. 6231  
The principle insect pests of beets and the means of their control in Turkey. 6234  
Essay on insecticidal treatments on the apple fruit fly, *Rhagoletis pomonella* (Walsh) in southwest Quebec. 6237  
Diapause gets 95 per cent kill. 6243  
The problem of leaf hoppers on paddy. 6252  
Fruit spray program for the home orchardist. 6257



**ORGANOTIN COMPOUNDS**

- Orangeworms in interior districts of Southern California. 6306
- Method for destroying undesirable plant life. Patent 3,450,520. 6375
- Advances in cattle ectoparasite control with a discussion of some problems related to treatment with systemic insecticides. 6902
- 1969, controlling insects on sheep and goats. 6905
- Coumaphos, a new anthelmintic for control of *Capillaria obsignata*, *Heterakis gallinarum*, and *Ascaridia galli* in chickens. 6940
- Fumigate stored rice to reduce loss to insects. 7030
- Laboratory tests of five new insecticides as protectants for stored rough rice. (abstract). 7031
- Investigation of sheep dips. 3. The influence of breed on stripping and deposition in the fleece of diazinon. 7124
- Some effects of diazinon on the microflora of submerged soils. 7133
- High praise for low volume insecticide spraying. 7136
- Effects in warmblooded animals of thiometon (2-ethylthioethyl o,o-dimethylthiophosphate) ingested in drinking water. 7149
- Studies on a series of branched-chain analogs of diethyl malathion and malaoxon with regard to toxicity and in vitro enzymatic reactions. (abstract). 7151
- Economic poisons containing certain pesticide chemicals for certain uses. Cancellation of registration. 7170
- Degradation and activation of parathion analogs by microsomal enzymes. 7189
- Clinical and laboratory notes on parathion poisoning in fowl, screening availabilities in meat and various tests. 7196
- Poisoning on the farm. A report of a case of organophosphorus poisoning. (abstract). 7197
- Combined action of DDT with chlorophos and of thiophos with chlorophos. 7206
- Biochemical studies on the teratogenic action of Bidrin and other neuroactive agents in developing hen eggs. 7207
- Juice quality of grapefruit following June versus September applications of a 412 paraffinic petroleum oil with data on control of certain pests. 7238
- Thin-layer chromatographic-enzymatic identification of organophosphorus insecticides. Activation of weak esterase inhibitors. 7324
- Organophosphorus pesticides. A gas chromatographic screening technique based on the detection of methylated hydrolysis products. 7326
- Fungicidal compositions and methods using mesomeric phosphonium compounds. Patent 3,445,570. 7329
- Use of an electron capture detector in gas chromatography. III. An example of its application. A study of the response of some chlorinated and phosphorated pesticides. 7340

- Degradation of the insecticide GS 13005 in the rat. Elucidation of the structure of the most important metabolites. 7341
- Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of phosphorus(V) pesticides- III, the hydrolysis of aliphatic pesticides by aqueous solutions. 7347
- Method for deodorizing O,O-dialkyl S-(alkylthio)alkyl phosphorodithioates. Patent 3,439,071. 7357
- Spiro thiophosphates. Patent 3,445,468. 7367
- The chemistry of GS 13005, a new insecticidal phosphoric acid ester. 7368
- ORGANOTIN COMPOUNDS**
- Organotin or mercury (carboxy hydrocarbylene amides). Patent 3,446,827. 7371
- ORIBATEI**
- Some regularities in the zonal distribution of oribatoid mites. 5421
- ORIBATIDAE**
- Considerations on the classifications of the Oribatidae. Their division into six major groups. 5048
- ORIENTAL REGION**
- A contribution to the systematics of Oriental and Australian Blissinae (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae). 5144
- The distribution and host-range of the Shot-hole Borer (*Xyleborus fornicatus* Eichh.) of tea. 5278
- ORNAMENTAL PLANTS**
- Inflated plastic bags as cages for insects on potted plants. 5212
- Insect and mite control on ornamentals. 5471
- Plant protection. Bulletin of the plant protection station of Geneva. January. 5844
- The powdery mildews on the ornamental plants. 5982
- Plant protection. Bulletin of the plant protection station of Geneva. 6094
- Insects on trial in fight against lantana. 6276
- Results of herbicide tests carried out in 1966 by the Vegetable Protection Service. 6326
- ORNITHINE**
- Arginine metabolism in germinating seeds of some members of the leguminosae. 7255
- ORNITHODOROS**
- Some remarks on the tampani of the *Ornithodoros moubata* complex in southern Africa. 5102
- ORNITHONYSSUS BURSA**
- Lice and mites in poultry. 6890
- ORNITHOSIS**
- Outbreak of ornithosis in a flock of carrier pigeons in Copenhagen. 6584
- A study of experimental ornithosis in the white mouse infected through the peritoneal cavity. 6751
- OROSIUS ARGENTATUS**
- Some observations on tobacco yellow dwarf control. 6033
- ORTHOPODOMYIA**
- Distributional and biological notes on the tree hole mosquitoes of the western United States. 5112
- ORTHOPTERA**
- A sound-activated method for recording insect activity. 4970

- Wingless Camel Crickets in Lancashire. 4993
- The modification of embryologic differentiation processes through total radiotherapy in eggs of *Gryllus domesticus*. 5362
- ORYZAEPHILUS SURINAMENSIS**
- Temperature effects on the toxicity of five insecticides against five species of stored-product insects. 5384
- OSMOTIC PRESSURE**
- Measurements of the osmotic pressure in the habitat of *Polymorphus minutus* (*Acanthocephala*) in the intestine of domestic ducks. 6930
- OSTEODYSTROPHY**
- Feline osteodystrophy, its treatment and prevention. 6639
- OSTERTAGIA**
- Treatment of gastrointestinal parasitism of cattle with Parbendazole. 7004
- OSTERTAGIA OSTERTAGI**
- Effects of gastrointestinal nematode parasites on performance in feedlot cattle. 6912
- Amino acid composition of some strongyle parasites of cattle. 6952
- OSTERTAGIASIS**
- Bovine Ostertagia infection. Bibliography organized around the disease, its treatment, and its prevention. 6997
- OSTRINIA NUBILALIS**
- Insecticidal field treatments for the control of the European corn borer. *Ostrinia nubilalis* (Hubner) in Southwestern Quebec, 1967. 6193
- Timing insecticide applications for European corn borer control in Southwestern Quebec, 1967. 6194
- Influence of certain insecticides applied for the control of *Ostrinia nubilalis* Hbn. on the weeds of treated surfaces. 6372
- OULEMA MELANOPUS**
- Watch for the cereal leaf beetle. 5186
- Chromosomes of the cereal leaf beetle. 5729
- Yield reduction of oats caused by the cereal leaf beetle. 6222
- OVA**
- On the transport of microorganisms (Phi particles) by the female germinal cells in the homopteran *Typhlocyba douglasi* Edw.. 5454
- OVARIAN CYSTS**
- Use of potassium iodide in the treatment of ovarian cysts in cows. 6552
- OVARIES**
- Ovarian response to corpus allatum in *Iphita limbata* Stal.. 5386
- Attempts to induce crossing-over in *Drosophila melanogaster* males with ovarian extracts. 5739
- Ovarian cycle in cows with irregular estrus cycles. 6644
- OVIDUCTS**
- The morphologic response of the turkey oviduct to certain pathogenic agents. 6483
- OVIPOSITION**
- The validity of the separation of *Thrips physapus* L. and *T. hukkineni* Priesner (Thysanoptera: Thripidae). 5166



- On the biology and ecology of the opilionid *Mitopus morio* F.. 5644
- Resistance to boll weevil (*Anthonomus grandis* Boh.) oviposition in cotton. 6197
- OVIPOSITORS**  
Temperature and humidity effects on the oviposition of *Hyalomma aegyptium* ticks of different engorgement weights. 5637
- OVULATION**  
Observations on two species of *Culex* of the subgenus *Melanoconion*. 5349  
The significance of oviposition rates in the egg parasite, *Trichogramma embryophagum* Htg.. 5410  
Biology of *Dufourea* and of its cleptoparasite, *Neopasites* (Hymenoptera: Apoidea). 5646  
Influences of an anti-ovulatory compound on the expression of vitamin D deficiency signs in laying hens. 6518  
Method of controlling reproductive cycle with 6alpha - methyl - 17alpha hydroxyprogesterone 17-acetate. Patent 3,444,296. 7374
- OXALIS VIOLACEA**  
The weed vegetation of flower beds and irrigated cultivations in Cairo and some adjacent provinces. 5837
- OXATHIIN, 1,4-**  
Experiments on the control of cereal smuts with a derivative of 1,4-oxathiin. 5987
- OXATHIINS, 1,4-**  
Field evaluation of a derivative of 1,4-oxathiin for control of cereal smuts. 5986
- OXIDATION**  
Oxidative metabolism of C14-labeled Baygon by living house flies and by house fly enzyme preparations. 5604
- OXIDATION-REDUCTION POTENTIAL**  
The decarboxylation of luciferin in firefly bioluminescence. 5531  
Electro-reduction of dieldrin and aldrin. 7378
- OXIDES**  
Controlling stem-end rot of ripe mango. 6035
- OXYDEMETONMETHYL**  
The biology and control of the *Ceanothus* stem-gall moth, *Periploca ceanothiella* (Cosens). 5446  
Systemics, a new tool for the home gardener. 5688  
Factors affecting the appearance of holly oaks in Southern California. 6160
- OXYGEN**  
The distribution of nymphs of *Brachyptera risi* Mort. and *Nemoura flexuosa* Aub. (Plecoptera) in relation to oxygen. 5453  
Observations on the oxygen consumption of tsetse larvae (*Glossina morsitans*). 5542  
The oxygen binding properties of some larval hemoglobins of *Chironomus th. thummi*. 5606  
The behaviour of *Chaoborus* Licht. larvae under unfavourable oxygen conditions. 5608  
2,4-D metabolism; enzymatic degradation of chlorocatechols. 5785  
Comparative studies on blood-stream and culture forms of *Trypanosoma lewisi*-I. Oxygen utilization, carbon dioxide production and glucose uptake. 6625  
Oxygen and carbon dioxide affect the growth of wood-decaying fungi. 7027  
Conversion of DDT to DDD by pathogenic and saprophytic bacteria associated with plants. 7254  
Effect of the triazine herbicides simazine and atrazine upon young plum trees. 7260
- OXYOPES SALTICUS**  
Response of the striped lynx spider, *Oxyopes salticus*, to two commonly used pesticides. 5550
- OXYURIDAE**  
A comparative analysis of the localization of cholinesterase activity in some parasitic nematodes. II. *Ascaris suum*, *Parascaris equorum*, *Neoascaris vitulorum* and *Oxyuris equi*. 7021
- PACHYDIPLOSI ORYZAE**  
Effect of natural parasitization on the population of paddy gallfly, *Pachydiplosis oryzae* Mani. 5546
- PACKING MATERIALS**  
Controlling stem-end rot of ripe mango. 6035  
The permeability of protective clothing and packing materials in regard to insecticidal phosphoric acid derivatives. 7339
- PALEOENTOMOLOGY**  
A key to the Ipswich fossil beetles (Coleoptera) from the Permian of Australia. 4981
- PALMAE**  
*Aphytis mytilaspidis* (Le Baron), a parasite of *Parlatoria blanchardi* (Targ) in the palm plantations of the Adrar region of Mauritania. 6211  
Insect pests of palm trees. 6230
- PANICUM**  
Growth characteristics and herbicide susceptibility of Texas *Panicum*. 7232
- PANICUM MAXIMUM**  
Occurrence of accessory chromosomes in *Panicum maximum* Jacq.. 7253
- PANONYCHUS CITRI**  
Systemic activity of UC-21149 against the citrus red mite, citrus thrips, California red scale, and spirea aphids on nonbearing orange trees. 6265
- PANONYCHUS ULMI**  
Integrated control of fruit tree pests. Orchard mites. Orchard insects. 5292
- PANTELIELLA**  
*Cynipinae* (Hymenoptera) occurring on *Phlomis* L. 5128
- PANTOMORUS GODMANI**  
Growing camellias. 5859
- PAPAVER**  
Insect-flower associations in the high Arctic with special reference to nectar. 5366
- PAPAYAS**  
Field biology and control of *Phytophthora parasitica* on papaya (*Carica papaya*) in Hawaii. 5967
- PAPILLOMA**  
Vaginal papilloma of the cat. 6706
- PAPILLOMA VIRUSES**  
Influence of a papilloma vaccine on chronic bovine enzootic hematuria. 6757
- PARACOLOBACTRUM ARIZONAE**  
Isolation of Arizona 7:1,7,8 from litter of pens housing infected turkeys. 6824
- PARAFFIN OILS**  
Juice quality of grapefruit following June versus September applications of a 412 paraffinic petroleum oil with data on control of certain pests. 7238
- PARAGONIMUS**  
Worm control in swine. 6942
- PARAGORDIUS**  
The infection of immature aquatic insects by larval *Paragordius* (Nematomorpha). 5167
- PARAINFLUENZA-1 VIRUS**  
Sequence of RNA synthesis in chick fibroblasts infected with Sendai virus. 6503  
The effect of quaternary ammonium compounds on Newcastle disease virus and parainfluenza virus. 6670
- PARALYSIS**  
Bromolysergic acid diethylamide in physiological studies of lepidopterous larvae. 5199
- PARAMETERS**  
Evaluation of some parameters of the individual energy budget of the larvae of *Pteromalus puparum* (L.) (Pteromalidae) and *Pimpla instigator* (Fabr.) (Ichneumonidae). 5264  
A model of the plant-to-plant movement of aphids. II. Estimation of parameters and the application. 5602
- PARAMPHISTOMUM**  
Cattle paramphistomatidosis in Polesye. 6972
- PARAMYXOVIRUSES**  
The precision of virus end-point determinations. 6458
- PARAQUAT**  
Recent advances in perennial grass control in avocado orchards. 6350  
Chemical weed control in tropical root crops. 6352  
Experimental husbandry farm experience with herbicides and tillage systems for cereal growing. 6399  
These weeds mean trouble. 7042  
Herbicide toxicity. 7155  
Effect of paraquat on the nitrogen content and regrowth of Coastal bermudagrass (*Cynodon dactylon* (L.) Pers.). 7219
- PARASITES**  
Parasites of man and domestic animals in Vietnam, Thailand, Laos, and Cambodia. Host list and bibliography. 6437
- PARASITIC INSECTS**  
Notes on macrochelids associated with manure and coprid beetles in Israel. II. Three new species of the *Macrocheles pisentii* complex, with notes on their biology. 5013  
*Epimyodex talpae* n. g., n. sp., a sub-cutaneous parasite of the mole in Belgium (Demodicidae: Trombidiformes). 5029  
Faunistic studies on some acari of the families Myobiidae and Cheyletidae, parasitizing on small mammals in Bulgaria. 5084  
*Dennyus aequatorialis* n. sp. (Mallophaga: Menoponidae) from the mottled swift, *Apus aequatorialis*. 5090



PARASITISM

- A new species of *Dermanyssus* from marine birds, with observations on its biology (Acarina: Dermanyssidae). 5113
- On the knowledge of German fleas. II. Fauna and Ecology of the fleas of birds (Insecta, Siphonaptera). 5121
- A widely distributed pine sap injurious, *Acanthophila piceana* n. sp. (Lep. Gelechiidae) in Latvia. 5150
- An acarid (Erythraeidae) parasite of Jassids (Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha). 5249
- Features of microclimatic regimen of habitats of sandflies in a village of Karshinsky Oasis. 5329
- Polynema striaticorne* Girault (Hymenoptera: Mymaridae), a parasite of the buffalo treehopper, *Stictoccephala bubalus* (F.) (Homoptera: Membracidae), in Quebec. 5465
- The biology of *Scrapter* and its cuckoo bee, *Pseudodichrda* (Hymenoptera: Colletidae and Anthrophorididae). 5570
- Intraspecific competition in a field population of *Gregopimpla himalayensis* (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) parasitic on *Malacosoma neustria testacea* (Lepidoptera: Lasiocampidae). 5600
- Functional response to host density in a parasitic wasp, with reference to population regulation. 5640
- Biology of *Dufourca* and of its cleptoparasite, *Necopasites* (Hymenoptera: Apoidea). 5646
- Parasite phylogeny problems of the Mallophaga of Passeriformes and Piciformes. 5693
- How do native insect parasites behave in relation to imported insect hosts, alien to the native fauna. 5695
- Some birds of Uruguay parasitized by *Ornithoc-tonia erythrocephala* (Diptera, Hippoboscidae). 5754
- Bionomics of *Drosicha mangiferae* (Green) on citrus including new record of its three natural enemies. 6246
- Mortality in sheep due to *Ixodes* species. 6907
- Respiratory mites of poultry in the territory of Papua New Guinea. 6909
- PARASITISM**
- The Alysiniate (Hym. Braconidae) parasites of the Agromyzidae (Diptera). V. The parasites of *Liriomyza* Mik and certain small genera of Phytomyzinae. 5051
- Contributions to the knowledge of the family Anotidae (Acari). 5140
- Two species of *Copidosoma* parasitic on the potato tuber moth (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea-Encyrtidae). 5151
- Argas* (*Argas*) *Japonicus*, new species, associated with swallows in Japan and Korea (Ixodoidea, Argasidae). 5174
- Parasitism in fall populations of the bollworm (*Heliothis zea* Boddie) and the tobacco budworm (*Heliothis virescens* F.) from cotton on the high and rolling plains, 1967. 5235
- Evaluation of some parameters of the individual energy budget of the larvae of *Pteromalus puparum* (L.) (Pteromalidae) and *Pimpla instigator* (Fabr.) (Ichneumonidae). 5264

- Effect of food availability on rates of loss of 45calcium from *Hyphantria cunea* (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae). 5268
- On a new species of *Mirzaiella* Basir, 1942 from *Gryllotalpa africana*. 5302
- Final report, studies on scale insects, fruit flies and mites, and their natural enemies in West Pakistan; June 1961-June 1966. Part I. Scale insects. 5323
- Final report, studies on scale insects, fruit flies and mites, and their natural enemies in West Pakistan. June 1961 - June 1969. Part II. Fruit flies. 5324
- Mosquitoes feeding on insect larvae. 5359
- Contribution to the physiology of the guest-host-relations (myrmecophily) in ants. I. The relation between the myrmecophilic *Atemeles*- and *Lomechusa*-larvae and *Formica*. 5369
- Heterotylenchus* spp. parasitising the Australian bush fly: Additional information on the origin of the parasite of the face fly. 5375
- Infection rate of *Culex pipiens* L. mosquitoes with parasitizing fungus *Entomophthora conglomerata* Sorok. in the vicinity of Novoche-kassk. 5382
- Decrease in immunity of insects under the influence of bacterial infection transmitted by hymenopterous parasites. 5385
- Certain host-parasite relationships between rodents (Muridae) and fleas (Aphaniptera). 5393
- Some observations on flagellate parasites of hemipterans *Corimelaena*, *Euschistus*, *Gerris*, *Leptocoris* and *Oncopeltus* in the United States. 5444
- 1967: The results of artificial biological control of the olive fly. 5480
- Note on the ovary, rachis, and spermatheca of an insect parasitic nematode, *Contortylenchus elongatus* (Massey, 1960) Nickle, 1963. 5497
- Recent advances in the physiology and biochemistry of Plasmodia. 5526
- Effect of natural parasitization on the population of paddy gallfly, *Pachydiplosis oryzae* Mani. 5546
- Parasites as vectors of granulosis virus of *Hadena sordida* Bkh. 5599
- Aphidofauna of honey plants as a source of subsidiary hosts of aphidiid wasps (Hymenoptera, Aphidiidae). 5628
- Basic functions in *Bacillus thuringiensis* affecting its mode of pathogenesis. 5636
- Use of some host insects to increase trichogram effectiveness. 5692
- Falciparum malaria transmissible from monkey to man by mosquito bite. 5751
- Some problems of plant-parasite relationship. 5838
- Erysiphaceae (Mycophyta) in the nature preserve of Cheile Turzii. 5871
- Ponderosa pine dwarf mistletoe in relation to topography and soils on the Manitou Experimental Forest, Colorado. 5955
- Biology of *Ascochyta* species parasitic on pea plants. 6023

- Rare symptoms on *Chrysanthemum morifolium* infected with *Puccinia horiana*. 6139
- Aphytis mytilaspidis* (Le Baron), a parasite of *Parlatoria blanchardi* (Targ) in the palm plantations of the Adrar region of Mauritania. 6211
- Old pests with new appetites. 6215
- Cotton and plant parasitic nematodes. 6298
- Injury to *Heterodera tabacum* by high soil temperatures. 6299
- A nematode survey of tobacco soils in Rhodesia and Zambia, and the effects of grass-tobacco rotations on nematode populations. 6303
- Progress in witchweed control seen as pest fails to spread. 6319
- Veterinary science. 6438
- Pig diseases. 6489
- Resistance of vaccinated mice to typical and atypical strains of *Coccidioides immitis*. 6635
- Plasmodium brasilianum* in Columbian monkeys. 6704
- An assessment of eimerian lesions in buffalo-calves (*Bubalus bubalis*) and their significance. 6759
- Detection of complement fixing antibody to the agents of tick typhus fever of northern Asia and Q fever in wild animals of the extreme north of western Siberia. 6810
- Toxoplasma gondii*: Transmission through feces in absence of *Toxocara cati* eggs. 6811
- The impala as a source of food and by-products. Data on production potential, parasites and pathology of free-living impalas of the Kruger National Park. 6880
- The occurrence of the capillate louse, *Solenopotes capillatus*, in South Africa. 6887
- A record of the mite, *Speleognathus australis*, in bovines in South Africa. 6888
- Attacks on cattle by mosquitoes and biting midges. 6908
- Note on *Bourgelatia diducta*, *Oesophagostomum longicaudum* and *Globocephalus urosulatus* (Nematoda-Strongylidae) in swine of Minas Gerais, Brazil. 6911
- Effects of gastrointestinal nematode parasites on performance in feedlot cattle. 6912
- Study indicates most dairy cattle have worms. 6913
- Basic facts on the parasitic nematodes of the sheep (*Ovis aries*) in Tunisia. 6915
- Contribution to the problems of toxic action of *Ascaridia galli* on laboratory animals. 6917
- Studies on the pathogenesis of trichocephaliasis in sheep. 6920
- Measurements of the osmotic pressure in the habitat of *Polymorphus minutus* (*Acanthocephala*) in the intestine of domestic ducks. 6930
- Epizootologic factors of infestation by *Trichostrongylidae* in ovines in Leon. 6937
- A helminthological survey of wild mink in Wisconsin. 6939



- Coumaphos, a new anthelmintic for control of *Capillaria obsignata*, *Heterakis gallinarum*, and *Ascaridia galli* in chickens. 6940
- Helminthoses as allergic diseases. 6941
- The epizootiology of ovine verminous bronchopneumonias in Leon. 6943
- The effects of low temperature on the sporulation and survival of oocysts of *Eimeria perforans*, media, magna and irrisidua. 6944
- Contribution to the knowledge of parasitic fauna of domestic animals and some game in Vojvodina. 6945
- Regional research in nematode parasites of ruminants in the western United States, a 10-year summary, 1958-1968. 6949
- The geographical and evolutionary relationships of Australian trichostrongyloid parasites and their hosts. 6955
- Study of blood serum of parasitized animals. I. Electrophoresis. 6966
- Echinococcus granulosus equinus* Williams and Sweatman, 1963 in Italy; epizootiological aspects and morphological and biological studies of the parasite. 6968
- The guilty fox. 6977
- Efficacy of tetramisole on nematode infections of dogs. 6981
- Ectoparasites and helminth endoparasites of the tree squirrels of southwest Tennessee. 6982
- Blood parasites found in imported birds at post-mortem examination. 6987
- A survey of parasites in laboratory primates. 6998
- A field study of chemical prophylaxis against the developing stages of *Dirofilaria immitis* in the dog. 7003
- Adults of *Eumegacetes artamii* from white leghorn pullets infected with the metacercariae from two dragonflies. 7009
- Anthelmintic treatment of sows with thiabendazole. 7015
- Nebraska's specific pathogen-free (SPF) swine program; tenth year report. 7016
- PARASITOLOGY**
- Parasitological situation on the hen farms in Lithuania. 6960
- PARATHION**
- New strategy against the codling moth. 5520
- Insecticide resistance in the house fly: Decreased rate of absorption is the mechanism of action of a gene that acts as an intensifier of resistance. 5532
- Effect of insecticide poisoning on chemoreception in the house fly, *Musca domestica vicina* L. (Diptera: Muscidae). 5619
- Control of the castor shoot and capsule borer, *Dichrocrocis punctiferalis* Guen. 6150
- Hylemyia cilicrura* Rond. on the *Dianthus* cultures of Pescia and Versilia. 6174
- The oriental fruit moth and its control. 6223
- The banana beetle can be checked. 6244
- Degradation and activation of parathion analogs by microsomal enzymes. 7189
- Clinical and laboratory notes on parathion poisoning in fowl, screening availabilities in meat and various tests. 7196
- Combined action of DDT with chlorophos and of thiophos with chlorophos. 7206
- PARLATORIA BLANCHARDII**
- Aphytis mytilaspidis* (Le Baron), a parasite of *Parlatoria blanchardi* (Targ) in the palm plantations of the Adrar region of Mauritania. 6211
- PARLATORIA PERGANDII**
- Juice quality of grapefruit following June versus September applications of a 412 paraffinic petroleum oil with data on control of certain pests. 7238
- PARTHENOGENESIS**
- Sex-Determination. 5273
- Oogenesis in the parthenogenetic stick insect *Sipyloidea sipyilus* Westwood (Orthoptera, Phasmidae). 5529
- PARTICLE SIZE DETERMINATION**
- Oil deposit on grapefruit leaves with 3 types of spray equipment in relation to control of certain citrus pests. 7101
- The microfoil boom. 7394
- PASPALUM DILATATUM**
- Ergot poisoning of cattle grazing Dallisgrass. 6596
- PASTEURELLA**
- Properties of *Pasteurella* organisms isolated from birds fed antibiotics for a long period. 6569
- The role of *Argas persicus* in epizootic poultry cholera. 6893
- PASTEURELLA ANATIPESTIFER**
- Central-nervous-system lesions of spontaneous *Pasteurella anatipestifer* infection in ducklings. 6654
- PASTEURELLA MULTOCIDA**
- Experimental *Pasteurella* infection in normal and chlorpromazine-premedicated cockerels, subjected to heat stress. 6657
- PASTEURELLA PESTIS**
- Effect of differences in ambient temperature upon the fate of *Pasteurella pestis* in *Xenopsylla cheopis*. 6894
- PASTEURELLA TULARENSIS**
- Nutritional requirements of *Pasteurella tularensis* for growth from small inocula. 6609
- An endogenously produced substance essential for growth initiation of *Pasteurella tularensis*. 6610
- Observing the sensitivity of *Francisella tularensis* to antibiotics in vitro. 6621
- Results of microbiological examination of reservoir animals in the west Slovakia region for tularemia. 6701
- Electron microscopy study of the localization of antigens in a virulent and an avirulent strain of *Francisella tularensis*, using mercury-labelled antibodies. 6719
- PASTEURELLOSIS**
- Simultaneous prophylactic vaccinations of swine against hog cholera and pasteurellosis. 6673
- PASTURE MANAGEMENT**
- Porina and grassgrubs put curbs on production. 6187
- PASTURES**
- A *Nimbaspis* Balachw. (Coccoidea-Odonaspidini) new in the Central African grasslands. 4992
- Grasshopper control, 1969. 5411
- Control of pasture *Aedes* mosquitoes by dripping larvicides into flowing water, with notes on residues in a pasture habitat. 5486
- Pasture mosquito resistance in California. 5590
- Grasshopper control 1969. 6207
- Experiments with fattening pigs on pasture. 6426
- A study of natural pastures in Madagascar. Productivity and practical applications. 6427
- Some observations of hypomagnesemic tetany in cattle. 6606
- Observations on crooked calf disease. 6814
- PATENTS**
- Sterilization of female mosquitoes with a hormone derived from male mosquitoes, Patent 3,450,816. 5272
- Pyridine composition and method for attracting insects. patent 3,325,355. 5330
- Simultaneously effective anti-fungal and insecticidal or acaricidal pesticides. Patent 3,450,818. 5527
- Combating bacterial and fungal plant diseases with hexachlorophene(2,2'-methylene bis-(3,4,6-trichlorophenol). Patent 3,420,936. 6134
- Use of nickel morpholine dithiocarbamate as a nematocide. Patent 3,450,817. 6287
- Halo-substituted phenoxyethyl carbamates and derivatives thereof. Patent 3,439,021. 6334
- Method for destroying undesirable plant life. Patent 3,450,520. 6375
- Improving egg quality in poultry by orally administering androgens. Patent 3,438,783. 6433
- Production of cellulase, antibiotic and anti-tumor substances by growing *Eumyces* ATCC 16425 Patent 3,438,864. 6445
- Sprayable or subcutaneously adminstrable vaccine for the immunization of mustelines against distemper and process for its preparation. Patent 3,420,934. 6454
- Monophosphoric acid esters of halogen containing 2,2'-methylenediphenols. Patent 3,439,069. 7017
- Fungicidal compositions and methods using mesomeric phosphonium compounds. Patent 3,445,570. 7329
- Complex addition products of phosphorus pentafluoride and substituted nitriles. Patent 3,438,983. 7331
- Alpha-(4-chloro-2-methylphenoxy) propionamides. Patent 3,439,018. 7332
- Tri(C8-C10 alkyl) m- and p-nitrobenzyl quaternary ammonium halides. Patent 3,446,844. 7333
- Bromination process. Patent 3,450,757. 7334
- Carotenoid compounds. Patent 3,446,801. 7335
- Zirconium compounds as algacides. Patent 3,446,656. 7336



**PATHOGENESIS**

- Herbicide, halogenated urea derivative. Patent 3,431,289. **7344**
- Lower alkanoyl esters of polymyxin antibiotics. Patent 3,450,687. **7350**
- Producing alkyllead halide. Patent 3,439,012. **7351**
- Novel substituted 1,2,4-triazoles(4H). Patent 3,444,162. **7352**
- Bromination process of salicylanilide. Patent 3,450,756. **7355**
- 2,3-dihydro-1,4-dithiins as stabilizers for chlorinated hydrocarbons. Patent 3,439,051. **7356**
- Method for deodorizing O,O-dialkyl S-(alkylthio)alkyl phosphorodithioates. Patent 3,439,071. **7357**
- Substituted and unsubstituted N-lower alkyl benzhydrylcarbamates as herbicides. Patent 3,431,099. **7358**
- Method for control of algal growth. Patent 3,443,924. **7363**
- Anticoccidial composition containing 6,7-disubstitutedquinoline - 3-carboxylates. Patent 3,448,193. **7364**
- Phenoxythioacetic esters as desiccants. Patent 3,445,221. **7366**
- Spiro thiophosphates. Patent 3,445,468. **7367**
- N-benzoyloxymethyl benzamides and their preparation. Patent 3,439,019. **7369**
- Asymmetrical para-nitrophenyl phosphates. Patent 3,444,274. **7370**
- Organotin or mercury (carboxy hydrocarbyl)ne amides). Patent 3,446,827. **7371**
- Method of controlling reproductive cycle with 6alpha - methyl - 17alpha hydroxyprogesterone 17-acetate. Patent 3,444,296. **7374**
- Antibiotic lambertellin and method for production. Patent 3,438,998. **7375**
- Dimethyl fluoride-substituted methylene bisphenol germicides and fungicides. Patent 3,341,343. **7376**
- Immobilizing insects by sudden reduction of body temperature. Patent 3,446,892. **7377**
- Killing of pests with alkyl sulfonamide phosphates and phosphonates. Patent 3,446,896. **7379**
- Process for destroying microorganisms in agriculture. Patent 3,444,301. **7380**
- Pyridine esters of cyclopropanecarboxylic acid. Patent 3,438,993. **7385**
- Method of facilitating harvest of mature plants. Patent 3,447,919. **7386**

**PATHOGENESIS**

- Mechanisms of pathogenesis in *Sclerotium bataticola* on sunflowers. I. Production and translocation of a necrosis-inducing toxin. **5890**

**PATHOGENICITY**

- Lupine, a cause of crooked calf disease. **6815**

**PATHOLOGY**

- Studies on *Salmonella* infection among rabbits in the U. A. R. **6479**

- Ergot poisoning of cattle grazing *Dallisgrass*. **6596**
- Salmonella typhimurium* infection in dairy cows. **6763**

**PEACHES**

- Some observations and comments on stem-pitting of peach, its control and a nursery improvement program. **5782**
- The present and future situation of peach culture in Ferrara. **5789**
- Pesticide application for fruit trees at the of winter and in the spring. **5820**
- Botran used as an orchard spray vs. Botran in the hydrocooler and control of post-harvest decay of peaches. **5904**
- Peach leaf curl. **6006**
- The oriental fruit moth and its control. **6223**
- Controlling peach yellows in a peach breeding program. **6232**
- Calcium oxytetracycline. Notice of extension of temporary tolerance. **7117**

**PEANUTS**

- Specialist advice on groundnuts. **5776**
- Man insects and pesticides. **5817**
- Verticillium wilt of groundnut in Israel: Screening for varietal resistance. **5931**
- Peanut pod invasion by fungi in the presence of lesion nematodes in Georgia. **5974**
- Effect and compatibility of nutrient sprays with insecticides and fungicides for groundnut (*A. hypogaea*). **6063**
- Disulfoton as a systemic insecticide for control of adult white-fringed beetles on peanuts. **6153**
- Termites need no longer threaten groundnut in Nimar. **6202**
- Control peanut insects and diseases. **6266**
- Chemical weed control in groundnuts. **6374**
- Chemical weed control in peanut crops at Katherine, Northern Territory. **6400**
- Aflatoxin in the groundnut crop at harvest in Northern Nigeria. **7185**
- A sub-surface applicator for herbicides. **7399**
- Groundnuts. **7410**

**PEARLMILLET**

- Ergot disease of bajra--its symptoms and control. **6100**

**PEARS**

- Biology and control of leopard moth on pear trees in the United Arab Republic. **5294**
- Codling moth control with carbofuran. **5547**
- Nursery stock, plants, and seeds. Foreign nurseries certified as producing specified disease-free material. **5803**
- Pesticide application for fruit trees at the of winter and in the spring. **5820**
- Absorption of boron by Bartlett pears. **5898**

- Investigations on certain virus diseases on pear tree in Bulgaria. **6112**
- Foliar penetration of plant growth substances with special reference to binding by cuticular surfaces of pear leaves. **7230**

**PEAS**

- Modification of gamma ray mutagenic action by temperature shock. **5790**
- The weed vegetation of flower beds and irrigated cultivations in Cairo and some adjacent provinces. **5837**
- Changes in growth and metabolism of excised pea roots associated with iron deficiency. I. Changes in number of cells, nitrogenous constituents and respiration rate. **5856**
- Influence of soil temperature on the development of pea root rot. **5872**
- Metabolic activity of pea root ribosomes under conditions of boron deficiency. **5877**
- Crown gall: Effect of temperature on tumorigenesis in pea seedlings. **5988**
- Biology of *Ascochyta* species parasitic on pea plants. **6023**
- Relationship of pea mosaic virus with its vector *Aphis craccivora* Koch.. **6092**
- An observation on the influence of nitrogen fertilization on the attack of peas by powdery mildew (*Erysiphe polygoni* DC). **6131**
- Studies on the transmission of pea leaf roll virus by *Myzus persicae* (Sulz.). **6132**
- Study of certain herbicides against weeds in garden peas. **6392**
- Effects of indoleacetic acid on intracellular distribution of Beta-glucanase activities in the pea epicotyl. **7237**
- Effect of light and gibberellic acid on the growth of pea internodes. **7277**
- Effects of simulated radioactive fallout decay on growth and yield of cabbage, maize, peas and radish. **7298**

**PEAT**

- Interaction of soil reaction and method of seed inoculation on alfalfa. **5781**

**PECANS**

- Apple scab, pecan scab, and the duration of leaf wetness. **5878**

**PECTINOPHORA GOSSYPIELLA**

- Field experiments with *Trichogramma brasiliensis* Fland. for the possible control of the pink bollworm of cotton, *Pectinophora gossypiella* Saund., in Mexico. **6198**
- The pink bollworms of cotton, *Pectinophora gossypiella* Saund., in a protected northwest zone and diagnostic characteristics. **6227**
- All we know about pink bollworms. **6271**

**PECTOLYTIC ENZYMES**

- Cellulytic and pectolytic enzymes in the nematode, *Aphelenchus avenae*. **6285**

**PEDIPALPIDA**

- Scorpions, whip scorpions and wind scorpions of Florida. **5108**



**PEGOMYA BETAE**

New insecticides against pests of rape and beet.  
6248

**PELECITUS**

*Pelecitus ceylonensis* n. sp. from the chick and ash-dove experimentally infected with larvae from *Mansonia crassipes*, and from naturally-infected crows in Ceylon.  
6938

**PENETRATION**

Location and time of penetration of duodenal epithelial cells by *Eimeria acervulina* sporozoites.  
6555

**PENICILLIN**

Effects of dimetridazole and antibiotics on growth and reproduction in turkeys.  
6415

Parenteral chemotherapy of ovine foot-rot.  
6561

Controlling bloat in cattle grazing clover.  
6578

Effects of penicillin and glycine on cell wall glycoproteins of the two varieties of *Vibrio fetus*.  
6585

Field observations on parenteral antibiotic treatment of ovine foot-rot.  
6613

Some characteristics of *Staphylococcus aureus* isolated from the skin and upper respiratory tract of domesticated and wild (Feral) birds.  
6615

Penicillin and other inhibitory substances in milk: The development and application of a routine test in New Zealand.  
7061

Contribution to the study of antibiotic substances in meats.  
7141

Notice of filing of petition for food additives.  
7157

Notice of withdrawal of petition for food additives: dicenestrol diacetate, amprolium, and penicillin.  
7158

Increase in resistance to antibiotics in mastitis agents.  
7213

**PENICILLIUM**

Biochemistry of aflatoxins.  
6846

Sensitivity of stored melon fruit fungi to gamma irradiation.  
7025

**PENICILLIUM EXPANSUM**

Studies with two systemic fungicides, benlate and thiabendazole.  
5962

**PENTACHLOROCYCLOHEXENE**

Lindane: Metabolism to a new isomer of pentachlorocyclohexene. (abstract).  
5551

Lindane: Metabolism to a new isomer of pentachlorocyclohexene.  
5552

**PENTACHLORONITROBENZENE**

The occurrence of some previously unreported diseases of potatoes in Mexico.  
5910

**PENTAFLUORIDE**

Complex addition products of phosphorus pentafluoride and substituted nitriles. Patent 3,438,983.  
7331

**PENTANEDIONE, 2,3-**

2,3- Pentanediol as an attractant for Hippelates (Diptera: Chloropidae).  
5771

**PENTATOMIDAE**

Comparison of the structure of symbiotic bacteria in various sap sucking insects.  
5433

**PENYAKIT MERAH**

Penyakit merah disease, a virus infection of rice in Malaysia.  
6085

**PERENNIAL PLANTS**

The relationship of Johnson grass and other perennial hosts of maize dwarf mosaic virus to disease spread and control.  
6108

Competition between burroweed and annual and perennial grasses for soil moisture.  
6328

Weed control in turf - 1967.  
6345

Selective control of hoary alyssum in alfalfa.  
6355

**PERICALLIA RICINI**

Studies on the antifeedant against the caterpillars of *Pericallia ricini* F. (Arctiidae) and *Spodoptera littoralis* Boesd. (Noctuidae: Lepidoptera) on castor (*Ricinus communis* L.).  
6259

**PERIPLANETA AMERICANA**

The action of extracts of parasympathetic organs and corpora cardiaca on diuresis in several insects.  
5225

Modifications of the Bodian technique applied to insect nerves.  
5263

Relation of eye color to molting in *Periplaneta americana* L.  
5309

A sodium and potassium stimulated adenosine triphosphatase in the cockroach nerve cord.  
5337

Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticide inhibition of cockroach and honey bee ATPases.  
5414

Ionic composition of haemolymph and nervous function in the cockroach, *Periplaneta americana* L.  
5528

The spike-frequency in motor neurons of the cockroach *Periplaneta americana* L.  
5595

A relationship between ionic environment and hormonal activation of phosphorylase in an insect.  
5629

Cuticular water pump in insects.  
5681

**PERIPLANETA BRUNNEA**

VPI cockroach research.  
5339

**PERITONITIS**

Magnetic probes in prophylaxis and therapy of traumatic reticuloperitonitis in cattle.  
6514

**PERMEABILITY**

Changes in permeability of the mucosa during intestinal coccidiosis infections in the fowl.  
6777

Retardation of the elaboration of aflatoxin in cottonseed by impermeability of the seedcoats.  
7268

The permeability of protective clothing and packing materials in regard to insecticidal phosphoric acid derivatives.  
7339

**PEROXIDASES**

Formation of symmetrical azo derivatives of monochlorotoluidines by peroxidatic catalysis.  
7259

**PEROXIDES**

Action of microorganisms on the peroxides and carbonyls of fresh lard.  
7066

**PERSULFATES**

Copper and manganese content in different varieties of spring and winter wheat.  
5783

**PEST CONTROL**

Unique problems in insect and pest control of NASA's Mississippi Test Facility.  
5755

Pest control as an occupation, formerly and now. II.  
5808

Soya beans - practical aspects.  
5830

Forest disease control in California; July 1, 1966 to June 30, 1967. aSB761.A3.  
6117

Regulation in connection with field and greenhouse culture of nursery plants.  
6284

Injury to *Heterodera tabacum* by high soil temperatures.  
6299

'miracle' tree is in trouble.  
6301

The biology and control of the rice field mole rat of Ceylon, *Gonomys cracilis* (Nehring).  
6405

All must pull their weight in pest control.  
6409

A new method of rat control in coconuts.  
6412

Control of sparrows on poultry farms.  
6443

Pesticide safety: Plain ol' good judgement.  
7193

Pest control with helicopter and biplane.  
7391

Theoretical and practical aspects of room spraying.  
7401

Pest control's 1969 directory of pesticides.  
7403

Many problems in teaching pest control to Indonesians.  
7418

Pest control: Advise and consent.  
7424

**PESTICIDE ANALYSIS**

Note on the evaluation of the efficacy of rodenticides.  
7044

Organophosphorus pesticides. A gas chromatographic screening technique based on the detection of methylated hydrolysis products.  
7326

**PESTICIDE APPLICATION**

Bombs away on bugs.  
5194

The question of resistance to pesticides.  
5207

Method of killing pests by application of an O,O-dialkyl phosphorodithioyl methyl-substituted mercaptoacetate. Patent 3,433,870.  
5345

Insects and related pests of house plants; how to control them.  
5395

Rational pesticide application.  
5614

Fruit growing note of the season.  
5778

1969 fruit spraying calendar, for commercial fruit growers.  
5804

Pesticide application for fruit trees at the of winter and in the spring.  
5820

Arsenal for disease control.  
5864

Fungicides for gladiolus corms.  
6002

Peach leaf curl.  
6006

Investigation of means for the chemical control of basal rot (*Phytophthora capsici* Leon.) of pepper.  
6010



**PESTICIDE RESIDUES**

Control of vegetable insects and diseases.	6017
A guide to the use of pesticides for the control of agricultural pests.	6240
1969, strawberry insect and disease control.	6247
Fruit spray program for the home orchardist.	6257
Application of herbicides in pulse crops.	6339
Effects of methods of placement on performance of trifluralin, CDEC, and DCPA applied to soil.	6364
Cultural and chemical weed control in field crops, 1969.	6365
Broadleaf weed control in rice.	6370
Controlling weeds in turf.	6387
Herbicidal treatment effect on carbohydrate levels of alligatorweed.	6397
Soil factors contributing to atrazine carryover.	7084
Herbicide toxicity.	7155
Effects of organic arsenical herbicides on cotton response and chemical residues.	7222
Juice quality of grapefruit following June versus September applications of a 412 paraffinic petroleum oil with data on control of certain pests.	7238
The effect of the application of herbicides in the control of weeds in corn fields.	7272
Chemistry of pesticides. (JPRS 47038)	7360
New equipment answer to demand for improved herbicide product.	7387
Spray nozzles must be recalibrated at regular intervals.	7390
Pest control with helicopter and biplane.	7391
The microfoil boom.	7394
Pressurised soil fumigation equipment for control of eelworm.	7397
Air blast sprayer covers 24 rows.	7400
Production and sales of pesticides show increase.	7409

**PESTICIDE RESIDUES**

Mosquito control and/or honey bees.	5769
Science and sense. As presented to the Weed Society of America, February 8, 1966.	5819
DDT: The critics attempt to ban its use in Wisconsin.	7071
Water pollution and agriculture.	7075
Pesticides: Transatlantic movements in the Northeast trades.	7079
Bioassay of captan by zebrafish larvae.	7082
Persistent pesticides.	7083
Soil factors contributing to atrazine carryover.	7084
No serious problem with pesticide residues.	7089
More about the pesticide residue problem.	7090

Effect of DDT and dieldrin on RNA and protein synthesis in subcellular fractions of HeLa S cells.	7097
Pesticide residues are not a problem.	7099
An epidemiologic application of the study of DDE levels in whole blood.	7100
The influence of some electrolytes on the adsorption and release of symmetrical triazines on some organic colloids.	7104
No effect level of DDT in induction of microsomal epoxidation.	7105
Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agriculture commodities. DDT.	7106
Toxicity of pesticides to man: Risks from present levels.	7107
Chlorinated hydrocarbons and eggshell changes in raptorial and fish-eating birds.	7108
Organochlorine pesticides in seals.	7109
Persistent pesticides: A problem.	7110
Borax and boric acid. Proposed establishment of pesticide tolerance.	7116
Calcium oxytetracycline. Notice of extension of temporary tolerance.	7117
Effect of direct steam heating and vacuum treatment on levels of pesticide residues in milk.	7119
Organochlorine insecticide residues in complete prepared meals: A 12-month survey in S. E. England. (abstract).	7121
DDT residues absorbed from organic detritus by fiddler crabs.	7125
Toxicology of plant protection preparations. Tolerance limits for toxic residues.	7127
An investigation of the content of the chlorinated hydrocarbon residues of the crustacean plankton in the Balaton.	7128
Retention and volatilization of lindane and DDT in presence of organic colloids isolated from soils and Leonardite.	7129
Birds and agriculture.	7134
Pesticide residues.	7135
High praise for low volume insecticide spraying.	7136
Pesticide levels and fluctuation in soil bacteria in an irrigated field and a pond of southwest Texas.	7137
Pesticide residues; history, alternatives and analysis.	7138
Pesticide residues - USDA'S position.	7139
Synergistic toxicity and carcinogenicity of 'freons' and piperonyl butoxide.	7160
DDT - type compounds: Separation and identification by a system combining thin layer chromatography, gas chromatography, and infrared spectroscopy.	7323

**PESTICIDE SAFETY**

Pesticide residues are not a problem.	7099
---------------------------------------	------

**PESTICIDE SYNERGISTS**

Toxicity of pesticides to man: Risks from present levels.	7107
---	------

**PESTICIDES**

A brief note on entomology.	4977
Pesticide safety in your home.	5284
A list of names of insect control chemicals to be used in Entomology Research Division manuscripts.	5507
Simultaneously effective anti-fungal and insecticidal or acaricidal pesticides. Patent 3,450,818.	5527
Fewer pesticides- More control.	5656
Public health pesticides.	5764
Pesticide use.	5779
Pesticidal use of benzothiophenes and benzothienothiophenes. Patent 3,433,874.	5792
Encyclopedia of phyto-sanitary treatments of grapes in Champagne.	5795
Pest control as an occupation, formerly and now. II.	5808
Man insects and pesticides.	5817
Science and sense. As presented to the Weed Society of America, February 8, 1966.	5819
Plant protection is also health protection.	5849
DDT and the farmer.	6148
A guide to the use of pesticides for the control of agricultural pests.	6240
Fruit spray program for the home orchardist.	6257
Control peanut insects and diseases.	6266
New contributions to the subject 'birds and agriculture'.	6411
Snails and slugs in Central California.	6413
Effect of some pesticides on the adrenal glands in the rat.	6424
Insect and mite pests of livestock, poultry, and farm buildings.	6899
DDT: The critics attempt to ban its use in Wisconsin.	7071
Environmental pollution: Scientists go to court.	7072
Agricultural pesticides and their detractors.	7080
Interaction of pesticides with natural organic material.	7081
Persistent pesticides.	7083
Accumulation of DDT and dieldrin by microorganisms.	7095
Pesticide residues are not a problem.	7099
The influence of some electrolytes on the adsorption and release of symmetrical triazines on some organic colloids.	7104
Toxicity of pesticides to man: Risks from present levels.	7107



# SUBJECT INDEX

Birds and agriculture. 7134

Pesticide residues. 7135

Pesticide residues - USDA'S position. 7139

Symptoms of intoxications by poisonous pesticides. (JPRS 46216) 7143

Enhanced metabolism of methyprylon, meprobamate, and chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride after chronic feeding of a low dietary level of DDT to male and female rats. 7152

Maximum place of work concentrations of health-endangering industrial materials. 7154

Notes on precautions to be taken in the use of spray chemicals. 7159

Aversion to strychnine sulfate by Norway rats, roof rats, and pocket gophers. (abstract). 7171

An in vitro and in vivo study of the effect of DDT on the phagocytic activity of rat white blood cells. 7174

Pesticide safety: Plain ol' good judgment. 7193

Poisoning on the farm. A report of a case of organophosphorus poisoning. (abstract). 7197

Effect of carbaryl on the neuroendocrine system of rats. 7201

Combined action of DDT with chlorophos and of thiophos with chlorophos. 7206

Effect of DDT, dieldrin, heptachlor on the growth of selected bacteria. 7234

Juice quality of grapefruit following June versus September applications of a 412 paraffinic petroleum oil with data on control of certain pests. 7238

Use of an electron capture detector in gas chromatography. III. An example of its application. A study of the response of some chlorinated and phosphorated pesticides. 7340

Novel substituted 1,2,4-triazolols (4H). Patent 3,444,162. 7352

Method for deodorizing O,O-dialkyl S-(alkylthio)alkyl phosphorodithioates. Patent 3,439,071. 7357

Chemistry of pesticides. (JPRS 47038) 7360

Spiro thiophosphates. Patent 3,445,468. 7367

Asymmetrical para-nitrophenyl phosphates. Patent 3,444,274. 7370

Organotin or mercury (carboxy hydrocarbylene amides). Patent 3,446,827. 7371

Electro-reduction of dieldrin and aldrin. 7378

Killing of pests with alkyl sulfonamide phosphates and phosphonates. Patent 3,446,896. 7379

Formulation analysis: The effect of different storage treatments on the susceptibility, agglomeration and deterioration of surfactants of DDT water-dispersible powders. 7398

Pest control's 1969 directory of pesticides. 7403

Commodity notes. Pesticides. 7406

U. S. pesticide production again tops billion pound level. 7407

Production and sales of pesticides show increase. 7409

Commonsense precautions with agricultural chemicals. 7417

Pesticide chemicals; a programmed text. TP248.P47C6. 7419

Interagency environmental hazards coordination; pesticides and public policy. 7423

**PETAL BLIGHT**  
Botrytis flower spot control in orchids. 6037

**PETROLEUM**  
Mosquito control agents derived from petroleum hydrocarbons. III. The effect of FLIT MLO on first and second larval instars. 5470

On the larvicidal action of crude cashewnut shell oil. 5757

**PETS**  
Table of human infections. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 7146

The management of cases of suspected poisoning. 7173

The safety evaluation of pet products. 7204

**PHAENICIA SERICATA**  
Houseflies, blowflies and cluster flies. 6901

**PHAGOCYTES**  
An in vitro and in vivo study of the effect of DDT on the phagocytic activity of rat white blood cells. 7174

**PHALAENOPSIS**  
Botrytis flower spot control in orchids. 6037

**PHALANGIDA**  
On the biology and ecology of the opiloid Mitopus morio F.. 5644

**PHALARIS TUBEROSA**  
Variation in concentration and composition of toxic alkaloids among strains of Phalaris tyberisa L. 6750

**PHANACIS**  
Cynipinae (Hymenoptera) occurring on Phlomis L. 5128

**PHARMACOLOGY**  
Veterinary science. 6438

Techniques for the systematic control of anthelmintics, gastrointestinal nematodes. Tests with a series of indole-hydrazines. 7194

Venom of the scorpion Vejovis spinigerus. 7199

**PHASE-CONTRAST MICROSCOPY**  
Cytochemical studies on the neurosecretory cells of the brain of Labidura riparia Pallas (Dermaptera). 5611

**PHASMATIDAE**  
Oogenesis in the parthenogenetic stick insect Sipylodea sipylus Westwood (Orthoptera, Phasmidae). 5529

**PHAULACRIDID VITTATUM**  
Control of grasshoppers (Phaulacridium vittatum) by ultra-low volume aerial application of technical maldison. 5253

# PHENOXY ACID COMPOUNDS

**PHEIDOLE**  
New species of Pheidole from Pacific Coast Islands (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 5050

**PHEIDOLE MEGACEPHALA**  
Rates of competitive exclusion by the Argentine ant in Bermuda. 5274

**PHENACASPIS PINIFOLIAE**  
Control of some pests of evergreens. 6162

**PHENOL COMPOUNDS**  
Morphological transformations and lysis of Halobacterium salinarum by 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)butyric acid and related compounds. 6377

A hemagglutination-inhibition test for Mycoplasma meleagridis antibodies. 6787

**PHENOLASES**  
Relation between black spot and composition of the potato tuber. 7312

**PHENOLS**  
2,4-D metabolism. Enzymatic hydroxylation of chlorinated phenols. 5784

**PHENOTHIAZINE**  
Strain variation in the response of Haemonchus contortus in sheep and goats given phenothiazine: Efficacy of N. F. and purified products on pure parasitic infections. 6527

The efficiency of copper sulphate, phenothiazine and sodium chloride mixture against sheep helminthoses. 7005

**PHENOXIDES**  
Halo-substituted phenoxyethyl carbamates and derivatives thereof. Patent 3,439,021. 6334

**PHENOXY ACID COMPOUNDS**  
Range recovery and production as influenced by nitrogen and 2,4-D treatments. 5826

Herbicide action on Fusarium graminearum Schw. 5831

Herbicide selectivity. 6317

Chemical growth inhibition in turf. 6349

Broadleaf weed control in rice. 6370

Weed control in nursery sod. 6371

Weeds in barley and their control. 6381

Alligatorweed found in Arkansas. 6384

Controlling weeds in turf. 6387

Chemical weed control in sweet potatoes. 6396

Effect of range treatment with 2,4-D on rodent population. 6408

Locoweed poisoning. 6581

Interaction of pesticides with natural organic material. 7081

Industrial fertilizers as herbicides seen in the light of new and old experiments. 7102

Translocation of labeled assimilates into and out of bean leaves as affected by 2,4-D and benzyl adenine. 7262

Penetration of chlorinated phenoxyacetic and benzoic acids into leaves. 7289



**PHENOXYACETIC ACID**

- Response of flax to postemergence herbicides. 7314
- PHENOXYACETIC ACID**  
2,4-D metabolism. Enzymatic hydroxylation of chlorinated phenols. 5784
- 2,4-D metabolism; enzymatic degradation of chlorocatechols. 5785
- PHENOXYACETIC ACID COMPOUNDS**  
Phenoxythioacetate esters as desiccants. Patent 3,445,221. 7366
- PHENYL N-METHYLCARBAMATES**  
Substituted phenyl-N-methylcarbamates. Cholinesterase inhibition and insecticidal action. 7382
- PERMONES**  
Studies on the attack behavior of the southern pine beetle. I. THE spreading and collapse of outbreaks. 5942
- PEROMONES**  
Western pine beetle: Field response to its sex pheromone and a synergistic host terpene, myrcene. 5217
- Airborne factor affecting the grouping behaviour of locusts. 5328
- The alarm-defence system of the ant *Acanthomyops claviger*. 5553
- Sex pheromones of noctuid moths. XIII. Changes in pheromone quantity, as related to reproductive age and mating history, in females of seven species of Noctuidae (Lepidoptera). 5603
- Studies of physiologically active arthropod secretions. II. Some observations on the scent pencils of male *Vitula edmandsae* (Lepidoptera: Phycitidae). 5670
- PHILAEUS SPUMARIUS**  
Control of insects on alfalfa and red clover. 6185
- PHILODROMUS**  
The *Imbecillus* and *Rufus* groups of the spider genus *Philodromus* in North America. (Araneida: Thomisidae). 5020
- PHILONICUS**  
Diptera larvae in soil treated with organic and mineral fertilizers. (I). Family Asilidae-Diptera-Brachycera. 5541
- PHLEBOTOMUS**  
Features of microclimatic regimen of habitats of sandflies in a village of Karshinsky Oasis. 5329
- Aggressiveness of different species of sandflies towards man and their infection rate with *L. tropica* major at the moment of blood-sucking. 5694
- PHLOEM**  
Relation of beet yellows virus to the phloem and to movement in the sieve tube. 5923
- PHLOMIS**  
Cynipinae (Hymenoptera) occurring on *Phlomis* L. 5128
- PHOMA**  
Effects of insecticides on insects and pathogenic fungi associated with alsike clover roots. 5815
- Phoma destructiva, its variability, host range and varietal reaction of tomatoes. 5869
- PHOMA BETAE**  
Physiological studies on *Phoma betae* Frank and *Rhizoetonia solani* (Prill and Delacr.) Bourd and Galz which cause damping-off and root diseases of sugar beet in Egypt. 5867

- PHORATE**  
Experiments to control acorn weevils with systemic insecticides. dorsey, c k. 6142
- Study of the control of *Antonina graminis* (Maskell)-curse of hay (*Digitaria pentzii*) with granular systemic insecticides. 6175
- Herbicides in cotton and their compatibility with soil-applied insecticides. 6388
- PHORMIA REGINA**  
Trehalose regulation of glucose-6-phosphate hydrolysis in blowfly extracts. 5317
- Long-term regulation of sugar intake by the blowfly. 5322
- An octosporeosis of the black blowfly *Phormia regina*: Effect of temperature on the longevity of diseased adults. 5419
- PHOSFON**  
Influence of retardants on the growth and flowering of plants. 7231
- PHOSPHAMIDON**  
Spraying in mustard is a must. 5258
- Effects on aquatic insects of forest spraying with phosphamidon in New Brunswick. 5336
- Observations on various treatments applied in Lebanon in 1966 against *Ceratitis capitata* Wied. 5392
- The problem of leaf hoppers on paddy. 6252
- PHOSPHATES**  
Some observations on tobacco yellow dwarf control. 6033
- Phosphate distribution in healthy and TMV infected tomato plants. 6052
- Corn lodging. I. Relations between soluble solids, inorganic phosphates and basal stalk and root rots in mature plants. 6066
- Arsenic and low phosphate soils. 6360
- Antifungal action of a phosphate ester pesticide, O-Mchlorophenyl O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioate, used in nutrient media for fungi. (abstract). 7175
- Asymmetrical para-nitrophenyl phosphates. Patent 3,444,274. 7370
- Killing of pests with alkyl sulfonamide phosphates and phosphonates. Patent 3,446,896. 7379
- PHOSPHINE**  
Studies on the effectiveness of fox den fumigation for rabies control in the district of Wolgast. 6696
- PHOSPHOLIPASE**  
Phospholipase A in the venom of the Australian bulldog ant *Myrmecia pyriformis*. 7180
- PHOSPHONATES**  
Killing of pests with alkyl sulfonamide phosphates and phosphonates. Patent 3,446,896. 7379
- PHOSPHORIC ACID**  
The permeability of protective clothing and packing materials in regard to insecticidal phosphoric acid derivatives. 7339
- PHOSPHORIC ACID ESTERS**  
Monophosphoric acid esters of halogen containing 2,2'-methylenediphenols. Patent 3,439,069. 7017
- Tolerance of sheep with regard to a new phosphoric ester: Chlorfenvinphos. 7167

- The chemistry of GS 13005, a new insecticidal phosphoric acid ester. 7368
- PHOSPHORIC TRIAMIDE**  
Sterilizing effect of a phosphoramidate on *Culex fatigans* Weid. 5530
- PHOSPHORIC TRIAMIDE DERIVATIVES**  
Phosphoric triamide derivatives as herbicides. Patent 3,433,623. 6323
- PHOSPHORUS**  
Phosphorus, potassium, calcium and magnesium requirements of Maryland tobacco grown on Monmouth soil. 5880
- The response to phosphorus of some ecologically distinct plant species. I. Growth rates and phosphorus absorption. 6058
- Histopathological examination of the kidneys of a ram who died of a urethral obstruction due to sedimentosis. 6646
- A histologic study of medullary bone of laying hens under different diet and housing conditions. 6789
- Role of calcium in the nutritional etiology of a metabolic disorder in ruminants fed a high grain ration. 6857
- Influence of some herbicides on accumulation of 32P in above-ground organs of oats. 7223
- Studies on the molybdenum availability. Part I. Molybdenum uptake by plants under different nitrogen and phosphorus nutrition. 7288
- PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS**  
Complex addition products of phosphorus pentafluoride and substituted nitriles. Patent 3,438,983. 7331
- PHOSPHORUS ISOTOPES**  
Mutations produced by transmutation of phosphorus-32 to sulfur-32 within *Drosophila* DNA. 5437
- Veterinary treatment of farm animals in the case of external radioactive contamination. First communication. Veterinary treatment of sheep and pigs externally contaminated with phosphorus-32 and strontium-89. 6428
- PHOSPHORYLASES**  
A relationship between ionic environment and hormonal activation of phosphorylase in an insect. 5629
- PHOSPHORYLATION**  
Salicylanilides: A new group of active uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation. 5679
- PHOTINUS**  
The decarboxylation of luciferin in firefly bioluminescence. 5531
- PHOTOCHEMISTRY**  
Properties and effects of WL-9385-D on rice and some weed species. 6332
- PHOTOGRAPHY**  
Report on forest research for the year ended March 1968. 5845
- PHOTOMICROGRAPHY**  
Salivary gland chromosome variation in the *Drosophila* affinis subgroup. II. Comparison of C-chromosome patterns in *D. athabasca* and five related species. 5725
- PHOTOPERIODISM**  
The photoperiod as a control agent against *Adoxophyes reticulana* (Lepidoptera; Tortricidae). 5193



- Electroretinogram of the scorpion *Androctonus australis* in response to periodical illumination. 5252
- Physiological modifications caused by the photoperiod during the time preceeding diapause in the *Pieris brassicae* L. larvae. 5265
- Two major effects of the corpus allatum in the adult Colorado beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say). 5281
- Diel patterns of swarming and other activities of two arctic dipterans (*Chironomidae* and *Trichoceridae*) on Spitsbergen. 5639
- On emergence times within the genus *Polamorphylax* Wallengren (*Trichoptera*, *Linnephilidae*). 5645
- Sensitivity duration in the photoperiod for the inhibition of maturation of a group of *Locusta migratoria migratoria* L. (*Orthoptera*), group Kazalinsk. 5665
- Ethylene prevents normal photoperiodic response in *Chrysanthemum morifolium*. 7286
- PHOTOSENSITIZATION**
- Change in the photic reaction due to DDT in the grain weevil, *Sitophilus granarius* (L.) (*Coleoptera*: *Curculionidae*). 5209
- Central nervous system control of circadian rhythmicity in the cockroach. II. The pathway of light signals that entrain the rhythm. 5500
- PHOTOSYNTHESIS**
- Physiological changes in sunflowers infected by storage rot. 6041
- Selective control of hoary alyssum in alfalfa. 6355
- Influence of some herbicides on accumulation of <sup>32</sup>P in above-ground organs of oats. 7223
- Influence of simazine on apparent photosynthesis of aquatic plants and herbicide residue removal from water. 7305
- The effect of potassium on the metabolism of sugar beet plants infected with sugar beet yellows virus. Part II. Net assimilation rate and sugar production. 7315
- PHOTOTROPISM**
- Effects of selection and migration on geotactic and phototactic behaviour of *Drosophila*. II. 5702
- PHYCITIDAE**
- Studies of physiologically active arthropod secretions. II. Some observations on the scent pencils of male *Vitula edmandsae* (*Lepidoptera*: *Phycitidae*). 5670
- PHYCOMYCETES**
- Contribution to the knowledge of the mycoflora of the Apus mountains. 5900
- PHYLLODY**
- Transmission of clover phyllody by a new leafhopper vector, *Euscelidius variegatus*. 6179
- PHYLLOSTICTA ZEA**
- The occurrence of *Phyllosticta* leaf spot of corn in Pennsylvania. 6068
- PHYLLOXERA VITIFOLIAE**
- A viticultural crisis of more than a quarter of a century: It has been a century since France discovered *Phylloxera*. 6254
- PHYLLOXERIDAE**
- Control of some pests of evergreens. 6162
- PHYMATOTRICHUM OMNIVORUM**
- Studies with two systemic fungicides, benlate and thiabendazole. 5962
- PHYSIOLOGY**
- Reduction of flight organs in some cryptobrachypterous *Lygaeidae* (Hem., Het., *Lygaeidae*). 5398
- Comparisons of cells, refractile bodies, and spores off *Bacillus popilliae*. 5477
- The nematodes DD-136 (*Neoplectana* sp.) and *Neoplectana carpocapsae* Weiser, 1955 (*Rhabditoidea*) as insect parasites. A literature review. 5499
- Recent advances in the physiology and biochemistry of *Plasmodia*. 5526
- Competitive saprophytic ability and inoculum potential of cotton root-infecting fungi in five soils. 6062
- S.N.F. content of milk. 6446
- Mesosomes in m-tyrosine-inhibited *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 6474
- Sites of avian leukosis virus multiplication in congenitally infected chickens. 6556
- Influence of synthetic insect T. C. medium on the survival of malaria sporozoites in vitro (*Plasmodium berghei yoeli* and *P. cathemerium*). 6576
- In vivo growth and distribution of anthrax bacilli in resistant, susceptible, and immunized hosts. 6653
- Relation of infection to tissue temperature in mice infected with *Mycobacterium marinum* and *Mycobacterium leprae*. 6813
- Biochemical and biophysical characteristics of vesicular exanthema virus and the viral ribonucleic acid. 6864
- Growth and respiration of monolayer cell cultures of chick embryo heart and skeletal muscle: Action of malathion and malaaxon. 6871
- Growth and development of poultry echinostomatids in the organism of definitive host. 6961
- Oxygen and carbon dioxide affect the growth of wood-decaying fungi. 7027
- Note on a microbiological assay for aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub>: A rapid confirmatory test by effects on growth of *Bacillus megaterium*. 7052
- Effect of DDT and dieldrin on RNA and protein synthesis in subcellular fractions of HeLa S cells. 7097
- Interaction of DDT with the components of lobster nerve membrane conductance. 7190
- PHYTATES**
- Effect of a soluble fraction of oil seed meals on uptake of <sup>65</sup>Zn from ca.mg.<sup>65</sup>Zn.phytate complexes by the chick. 6690
- PHYTOPATHOLOGY**
- A note on the anatomical derangement in the root tissue of root (wilt) diseased coconut palm. 5383
- Abnormal ray tissue in three true firs infested by the balsam woolly aphid. 6226
- PHYTOPHAGOUS INSECTS**
- Oxidative metabolism of carbohydrates in phytophagous insects. I. Glycolysis in the cotton stainer *Dysdercus fasciatus* Signoret (*Pyrrocoridae*, *Hemiptera*). 5189
- Physiological studies on the digestion of coccinellid beetles (*Coleoptera*: *Coccinellidae*), with special reference to their food habits. 5579
- Collecting method and preliminary analysis of the soluble salivary secretions of the planthoppers. 5618
- On the photopositive responses of some insects towards monochromatic lights. 5691
- PHYTOPHTHORA**
- A modified soil percolator for zoospore production and infection in studies on zoosporic root pathogens. 5868
- Investigations on chemical control of zebra disease in *Agave* hybrid no. I 1648. 6036
- PHYTOPHTHORA CACTORUM**
- Suitability of several fungicides for treating soil infested with *Phytophthora cactorum* to prevent crown rot disease of apple trees. 6012
- PHYTOPHTHORA CAPSICI**
- Investigation of means for the chemical control of basal rot (*Phytophthora capsici* Leon.) of pepper. 6010
- PHYTOPHTHORA CITRICOLA**
- Comparative behavior of the oospores and oogonia of *Phytophthora citricola* during germination on an artificial medium. 5798
- PHYTOPHTHORA INFESTANS**
- The occurrence of some previously unreported diseases of potatoes in Mexico. 5910
- The expression of R-gene resistance to *Phytophthora infestans* in tissue cultures of *Solanum tuberosum*. 5969
- Agricultural and horticultural fungicides-past, present, and future. 7416
- PHYTOPHTHORA PARASITICA**
- Field biology and control of *Phytophthora parasitica* on papaya (*Carica papaya*) in Hawaii. 5967
- Serological differentiation of *Pythium aphanidermatum* from *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae* and *Ph. parasitica*. 6021
- Betel's wilt disease can be kept under control. 6025
- PHYTOSEIULUS PERSIMILIS**
- Biosystematics of *Phytoseiulus persimilis* AthiasHenriot (*Acarina*: *Phytoseiidae*). 5407
- PHYTOTOXICITY**
- Ultra low volume spraying of cotton. 5822
- Chemosterilization of the two-spotted spider mite. III. Effect on host plant. 7252
- Microbial degradation of five substituted urea herbicides. 7276
- PICEA**
- Concerning the problem of controlling the occurrence, as well as estimating the degree of infestation of tree stands by *Ips typographus* L. 6263
- Do small mammals and birds affect reproduction of spruce and fir. 6406
- PICEA ABIES**
- Control of some pests of evergreens. 6162
- PICEA ENGELMANNI**
- Spruce budworm damage symptoms related to radial growth of grand fir, Douglas-fir, and Engelmann spruce. 6275



**PICLORAM**

**PICLORAM**

The role of light, concentration, and species in foliar uptake of herbicides in woody plants. 6331

Control of the guaxumas roxa e branca in pasture with hormone-like herbicides. 6335

Herbicide control of western ironweed. 6363

The use of herbicides for site preparation and their effects on tree survival. 6369

Response of flax to postemergence herbicides. 7314

**PICORNAVIRUSES**

Investigations on the viruses of the Orphan type occurring in pigs in Poland. IV. Haematological findings in piglets artificially infected with virus LI. 6500

**PIERIDAE**

Two variant females of *Colias* (Zerene) *cesonia* (Pieridae). 4997

First records of two butterflies in Wisconsin (Nymphalidae, Pieridae). 5098

Observation on the sex ratio in *Pieris brassicae* (L.) (Lepidoptera-Pieridae). 5233

On the metabolism of pterine and its hydrogen derivatives in *Colias croceus* (Fourcroy) (Lepidoptera Pieridae). 5286

Polymorphism in *Pieris*: Supposed lethality of homozygous *subalba* (Lep., Pieridae). 5697

**PIERIS**

What is *Pieris dubiosa* Rober (Lep., Pieridae). 5133

**PIERIS BRASSICAE**

Observation on the sex ratio in *Pieris brassicae* (L.) (Lepidoptera-Pieridae). 5233

Evaluation of some parameters of the individual energy budget of the larvae of *Pteromalus puparum* (L.) (Pteromalidae) and *Pimpla instigator* (Fabr.) (Ichneumonidae). 5264

Physiological modifications caused by the photoperiod during the time preceding diapause in the *Pieris brassicae* L. larvae. 5265

Exudates of germinating spores of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 5502

Development of virus antigen in tissues of *Pieris brassicae* inoculated with *Tipula iridescent* virus. 5534

Factors influencing the persistence of the granulosis virus of *Pieris brassicae* in the environment. 5752

**PIERIS RAPAE**

What is *Pieris dubiosa* Rober (Lep., Pieridae). 5133

Estimation of the individual number entering each development stage in an insect population. 5413

The effect of barometric pressure and other factors on eclosion of the cabbage butterfly *Pieris rapae* (Pieridae). 5416

**PIGEONS**

Parasite phylogeny problems of the Mallophaga of Passeriformes and Piciformes. 5693

New contributions to the subject 'birds and agriculture'. 6411

Type C Botulism in a dove (*Streptopelia roseogrisea bornuensis*) from Ferlo (Senegal). 6557

Outbreak of ornithosis in a flock of carrier pigeons in Copenhagen. 6584

*Brachylaima degiustii* n. sp. from *Columba livia* in Venezuela. 6980

Pharmacodynamics of dielarin in pigeons. 7131

Biological methods for determining the toxicity of grain in connection with its infestation with toxigenic microfungi. 7147

**PIGMENTATION**

The pigmented coliforms of dehydrated food. 7051

**PIGMENTS**

Pigment movement and the crystalline threads of the firefly eye. 5372

**PIGWEEED**

Chemical weed control in peanut crops at Katherine, Northern Territory. 6400

A sub-surface applicator for herbicides. 7399

**PIMARADIENE**

(-)-pimaradiene: A new precursor of the gibberellins. 7337

Biosynthesis of gibberellic acid. A correction. 7338

Aspects of gibberellin biosynthesis. 7349

**PIMELIAPHILUS PLUMIFER**

The biology of the conenose bug parasite, *Pimeliophilus plumifer* Newell and Ryckman (Acarina: Pterygosomidae) (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). 5191

Ecological observations on three species of *Pimeliophilus* parasites of triatominae in the United States (Acarina: Pterygosomidae) (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). 5192

**PINEAPPLES**

Tropical nematology. 6305

**PINUS**

A new species of *Epuraea* associated with eastern gall rust (Coleoptera: Nitidulidae). 5066

A widely distributed pine sap injurious, *Acanthophila piceana* n. sp. (Lep. Gelechiidae) in Latvia. 5150

On the theoretical concept of self-extinction of bark beetles. (TT 68-50402) 5515

Hosts and geographic distribution of *Scirrhia pini*-the cause of red band needle blight in California. 5895

**PINUS ATTENUATA**

A new needle disease of hard pines in Oregon and California. 5884

**PINUS BANKSIANA**

A technique for sampling populations of the jack-pine budworm. 5033

Life history, habits, and damage of *Chrysobothris orono* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) on red pine in Michigan. 5680

**PINUS MONTICOLA**

Growth of the rust fungus *Cronartium ribicola* in tissue cultures of *Pinus monticola*. 5952

**PINUS NIGRA**

Concerning a mass population increase of the false pine webworm, *Acantholyda erythrocephala* Chr. in Steinfeld, Lower Austria, in the years 1964-1967. Preliminary communication. 6196

**PINUS PATULA**

Studies on *Stereum sanguinolentum* in Kenya pine plantations. 5948

**PINUS PONDEROSA**

A new needle disease of hard pines in Oregon and California. 5884

Dwarf mistletoe effects on ponderosa pine growth and trunk form. 5892

Elytroderma disease of ponderosa pine (*Pinus ponderosa*) in the Pacific Northwest. 5893

Ponderosa pine dwarf mistletoe in relation to topography and soils on the Manitou Experimental Forest, Colorado. 5955

**PINUS RESINOSA**

Life history, habits, and damage of *Chrysobothris orono* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) on red pine in Michigan. 5680

Influence of soil and site on red pine (*Pinus resinosa* Ait.) plantations in New York. II. Soil type and physical properties. 7240

Effects of herbicides on respiration of red pine seedlings. II. Monuron, diuron, DCPA, dalapon, CDEC, CDAA, EPTC, and NPA. 7290

**PINUS STROBUS**

Response of pines irradiated with lethal and sublethal doses of gamma-radiation. 5829

**PINUS SYLVESTRIS**

Control of some pests of evergreens. 6162

Differences among Scotch pine varieties in susceptibility to European pine sawfly. 6279

**PINUS TAEDA**

Infestation rate and damage by the Nantucket pine tip moth in six loblolly pine stand categories. 6156

Studies on the attack behavior of the southern pine beetle. III. Sequence of tree infestation within stands. 6177

**PINUS THUNBERGI**

Response of pines irradiated with lethal and sublethal doses of gamma-radiation. 5829

**PIPER BETLE**

Betel's wilt disease can be kept under control. 6025

**PIPERONAL**

Piperonylic acid conjugates with alanine, glutamate, glutamine, glycine, and serine in living houseflies. 5296

**PIPERONYL ALCOHOL**

Piperonylic acid conjugates with alanine, glutamate, glutamine, glycine, and serine in living houseflies. 5296

**PIPERONYL BUTOXIDE**

Synergistic toxicity and carcinogenicity of 'freons' and piperonyl butoxide. 7160

On the toxicology of Pyrethrum to warm blooded animals. 7384

**PIRICULARIA**

The problems of plant disease control. 6034

**PIRICULARIA ORYZAE**

Identification of races of *Piricularia oryzae* in Colombia. 5939

*Piricularia oryzae*. 6098

**PIROPLASMOSIS**

The incidence of clinical babesiosis in cattle in Queensland. 6651



- On pyroplasmodias in sheep and goats. II. Research into anaplasmosis. 6686
- Identification of a piroplasma found with sufficient frequency in our cattle. 6790
- Detection of complement fixing antibody to the agents of tick typhus fever of northern Asia and Q fever in wild animals of the extreme north of western Siberia. 6810
- Experimental studies on bovine tick-borne fever. I. Clinical and haematological data, some properties of the causative agent, and homologous immunity. 6844
- PISUM SATIVUM**  
Arginine metabolism in germinating seeds of some members of the leguminosae. 7255
- PITUITARY GLAND**  
The role of the hypophyseal-suprarenal system in the etiopathogenesis of primary ketosis in cattle. 6767
- PLANKTON**  
Biological investigations of an infiltration area and experiments with some algicides. 7076
- An investigation of the content of the chlorinated hydrocarbon residues of the crustacean plankton in the Balaton. 7128
- PLANOCOCCUS CITRI**  
Analysis of chonatin in male and female mealy bugs. (*Planococcus citri*). 5718
- PLANT ABNORMALITIES**  
Lodging in wheat and its control by (2-chloroethyl) trimethylammonium chloride (CCC) in solid form. 7308
- PLANT ANALYSIS**  
Sulfur response of alfalfa in Western Montana. 7296
- PLANT ANATOMY**  
Vegetative reproduction in western ironweed. 5839
- PLANT BIOCHEMISTRY**  
A biochemical mechanism of natural resistance of apple to *Venturia inaequalis*. 5834
- Effect of the low temperature treatment of the wet culture *Aspergillus oryzae* 8F1 and germinated seed on the increase of the fermentation activity. 5848
- Phosphorus, potassium, calcium and magnesium requirements of Maryland tobacco grown on Monmouth soil. 5880
- Changes in amino-acid content of *Amaranthus tricolor* leaves infected with *Alternaria* sp.. 5891
- Mobilization factors in uredospores and bean leaves infected with bean rust fungus. 5908
- Copper deficiency in citrus. 5916
- Biosynthesis of furanocoumarins in diseased celery. 5929
- Auxin destruction by *Marasmius perniciosus*. 5985
- A study of the synthesis of lysopine from lysine by crown-gall tissues. 5994
- Phosphate distribution in healthy and TMV infected tomato plants. 6052
- The effect of TMV on the Hill reaction in chloroplasts from various tobacco species with different resistance. 6060
- Reaction of nitrosoguanidine (N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine) with tobacco mosaic virus and its RNA. 6081
- Saprophytic development of the flax rust *Melampsora lini*, race No. 3. 6115
- Study of the transfer of amino acids from aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid into protein by ribosomes from uredospores of the bean rust fungus. 6879
- Persistent pesticides: A problem. 7110
- Postirradiation modification of ultraviolet-sensitivity of normal and nitrofurazone-resistant strains of the blue-green alga *Anacystis nidulans*. 7217
- The effect of magnesium on the growth of lucerne, grown on grey forest soils. 7228
- An injection method for treating *Hemerocallis* spikes with colchicine. 7229
- Foliar penetration of plant growth substances with special reference to binding by cuticular surfaces of pear leaves. 7230
- Auxin and wall extensibility: Reversibility of auxin-induced wall-loosening process. 7233
- Influence of atrazine and varied carbon and nitrogen amendments on growth of *Sclerotium rolfsii* and *Trichoderma viride* in soil. 7236
- Effects of indoleacetic acid on intracellular distribution of Beta-glucanase activities in the pea epicotyl. 7237
- Interaction of plant hormones. 7241
- Effect of the composition of the nutrient medium on the amylase localization in *Aspergillus oryzae*. 7242
- Fungal polysaccharide composition and method for making same. Patent 3,436,311. 7244
- Cytochemical effects of indoleacetic acid and kinetin on megagametophytic development in *Lilium*. 7245
- The metabolism of 3,4-dichloropropionanilide in plants. Partial purification and properties of an aryl acylamidase from rice. 7246
- Changes in ration of sugars and amino acids in cotton-plant and maize upon gamma-irradiation of seeds prior to sowing. 7250
- The effect of some treatment conditions on the radiomimetic activity of 1-methyl-3-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidine in plants. 7258
- Enhancement by 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid of chromatin RNA polymerase in soybean hypocotyl tissue. 7278
- Flavone composition, flowering, and hypersensitivity to virus in vegetables. 7281
- The effect of trace elements on the yield and quality of camomile flowers and peppermint leaves. 7282
- Translocation and metabolism of C14-labeled tetramine by Douglas-fir, orchard grass, and blackberry. 7284
- Studies on the molybdenum availability. Part I. Molybdenum uptake by plants under different nitrogen and phosphorus nutrition. 7288
- Penetration of chlorinated phenoxyacetic and benzoic acids into leaves. 7289
- The differential interaction of aflatoxins B1, G1 and G2 with deoxyribonucleic acids from different sources. 7291
- Effects of simulated radioactive fallout decay on growth and yield of cabbage, maize, peas and radish. 7298
- Effect of acar on bloom date of Richared apples. 7304
- The preparation of L- and D-alpha-amino-beta-methylaminopropionic acids and the identification of the compound isolated from *Cycas cirinalis* as the L-isomer. 7311
- Relation between black spot and composition of the potato tuber. 7312
- The effect of potassium on the metabolism of sugar beet plants infected with sugar beet yellows virus. Part II. Net assimilation rate and sugar production. 7315
- Effect of CCC and glycine betaine on growth and growth-substance content of primary leaves of dwarf French bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). 7317
- PLANT BREEDING**  
Kota, a new South Dakota oat. 5775
- The present and future situation of peach culture in Ferrara. 5789
- The sugar beet. 5791
- Breeding and management of forage crops in the Eastern Plains. 5797
- A contribution to the knowledge of heterosis in potato. 5813
- Breeding potatoes for resistance to wart and golden nematode. 5828
- Quantitative genetic estimates for brown spot resistance in corn. 5846
- Combining abilities and relative dominance among maize inbreds for resistance to earworm injury. 5852
- Control of smut on sugarcane. Regulation of varieties of sugarcane which can be cultivated in the state of Sao Paulo. 5854
- Results of tests of wheat varieties as to their resistance against grain diseases, carried out in the reclaimed land of the North East between 1961 and 1964. 5875
- Breeding for Septoria and Fusarium resistance in wheat. 5925
- Verticillium wilt of groundnut in Israel: Screening for varietal resistance. 5931
- The occurrence and observation of *Puccinia striiformis* in the State of Washington. 5935
- Progress through research- blue mould of tobacco. 5960
- Strains of the fungus *Thielaviopsis basicola* (Berk. et Br.) Ferr. isolated from the roots of blue lupin (*Lupinus*) 5976
- The problems of plant disease control. 6034
- Selection of parents and crosses suitable for use in breeding for resistance to scab. 6038
- Evidence for the presence of the Ohio strain III of tobacco mosaic virus in tomato in The Netherlands. 6045



**PLANT CONTAMINATION**

- Considerations on the resistance of varieties of tomatoes to Fusarium wilt. 6080
- Recent trends in disease control in coffee. 6099
- Genetics of and breeding for resistance to rice virus diseases. 6111
- Selecting and breeding coconut palms (*Cocos nucifera* L.) resistant to lethal yellowing disease. A review of recent work in Jamaica. 6130
- Controlling peach yellows in a peach breeding program. 6232
- The problem of leaf hoppers on paddy. 6252
- All we know about pink bollworms. 6271
- Differences among Scotch pine varieties in susceptibility to European pine sawfly. 6279
- An injection method for treating *Hemerocallis* spikes with colchicine. 7229
- Influence of inbreeding carried out during many years on hemp growth and development. 7318
- Trials of obtaining artificial tobacco poliploids. 7319

**PLANT CONTAMINATION**

- Mosquito control and/or honey bees. 5769

**PLANT CYTOLOGY**

- Preliminary observations placed in evidence that phages of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* are responsible for Crown-Gall. 5966
- Trials of obtaining artificial tobacco poliploids. 7319

**PLANT DISEASE CONTROL**

- Some observations and comments on stem-pitting of peach, its control and a nursery improvement program. 5782
- Growing vegetables in South Dakota. 5832
- Pest and disease control aspect of changing cropping patterns. 5842
- Black spots of apples: A warning service for fruit-growers. 5865
- Italian beet culture. The diseases: Fungi and viruses. 5926
- Alfalfa diseases. 5977
- Results from a three-year test with the anaerobic method in barley seed disinfection from *Ustilago nuda* (Pers.) Kell. et Sw. 6019
- Some observations on tobacco yellow dwarf control. 6033
- The problems of plant disease control. 6034
- Relationship of iron, manganese, and bicarbonate to chlorosis of rice grown in calcareous soil. 6039
- Diseases of fruits and vegetables. 6050
- Control of survival of *Ophiobolus graminis* between consecutive crops of winter wheat. 6072
- Chemical soil treatment for nematode control in tobacco. 6307
- Burning weeds in drainage ditches to suppress populations of green peach aphids and incidence of beet western yellows disease in sugarbeets. 6395

**PLANT DISEASE RESISTANCE**

- A biochemical mechanism of natural resistance of apple to *Venturia inaequalis*. 5834
- Natural durability of some woods used in Hawaii; preliminary findings. 5843
- Quantitative genetic estimates for brown spot resistance in corn. 5846
- Kenaf promising as profit crop. 5851
- Control of smut on sugarcane. Regulation of varieties of sugarcane which can be cultivated in the state of Sao Paulo. 5854
- The present status of virus diseases of rice in Ceylon. 5858
- Anthracnose resistance in anthurium. 5866
- Phoma destructiva*, its variability, host range and varietal reaction of tomatoes. 5869
- Shifting of virus Y from stems to tubers in dependence on the plant age. 5874
- Results of tests of wheat varieties as to their resistance against grain diseases, carried out in the reclaimed land of the North East between 1961 and 1964. 5875
- A study of factors influencing the genetics of reaction of barley to root rot caused by *Helminthosporium sativum*. 5896
- The occurrence of wilt in watermelon in the state of Sao Paulo. 5901
- Breeding for *Septoria* and *Fusarium* resistance in wheat. 5925
- Resistance of genes isolated from *Avena sterilis* to isolates of oat crown rust prevalent in Canada in 1968. 5928
- Verticillium* wilt of groundnut in Israel: Screening for varietal resistance. 5931
- A new race of *Sphacelotheca reiliana* in South Texas. 5933
- The occurrence and observation of *Puccinia striiformis* in the State of Washington. 5935
- Hoja blanca disease of rice. 5938
- Preliminary considerations on the study of resistance of fruit trees to silver-leaf disease. 5950
- The inheritance of resistance to powdery mildew in the cantaloupe variety seminole. 5953
- Progress through research- blue mould of tobacco. 5960
- The expression of R-gene resistance to *Phytophthora infestans* in tissue cultures of *Solanum tuberosum*. 5969
- Testing slash pine for rust resistance. 5975
- Strains of the fungus *Thielaviopsis basicola* (Berk. et Br.) Ferr. isolated from the roots of blue lupin (*Lupinus*) 5976
- Alfalfa diseases. 5977
- Tropical crop losses with special reference to rice. 5978
- Controlling diseases of dwarf wheats. 5980

- The powdery mildews on the ornamental plants. 5982
- Studies on the varietal characters of Italian ryegrass. III. Varietal difference in degree of infection by crown rust. 5984
- Varietal resistance to hoja blanca. 5990
- Testing rice varieties for resistance to tungro disease. 5997
- Perennial canker and bull's eye rot of apples. 6007
- Chromosome location and linkage studies involving the Pm3 locus for powdery mildew resistance in wheat. 6013
- Studies on the natural accumulation of loose smut infection on wheat - *Ustilago tritici* (Pers.) Jensen. 6020
- Selection of parents and crosses suitable for use in breeding for resistance to scab. 6038
- Evidence for the presence of the Ohio strain III of tobacco mosaic virus in tomato in The Netherlands. 6045
- The effect of TMV on the Hill reaction in chloroplasts from various tobacco species with different resistance. 6060
- Varietal resistance to stripe, dwarf, yellow dwarf, and black-streaked dwarf. 6064
- The occurrence of *Phyllosticta* leaf spot of corn in Pennsylvania. 6068
- Research on sap infections. 6070
- Barley diseases in Western Australia. 6078
- Considerations on the resistance of varieties of tomatoes to Fusarium wilt. 6080
- Nitrogenous compounds in the xylem sap of American elms with Dutch elm disease. 6083
- Inheritance of mosaic resistance in sugarcane. 6084
- Susceptibility of watermelon cultivars to watermelon mosaic virus-2. 6091
- Screening rice varieties for resistance to bacterial blight. 6093
- Studies on resistance to yellow mosaic in barley. II. Comparison of varietal reactions to the viruses of different sources and relation between disease symptom and damage. 6103
- Infection, recovery from infection and resistance of apricot trees to *Verticillium albo-atrum*. 6105
- Additional sources of resistance to bacterial canker of tomato (*Corynebacterium michiganense*). 6109
- Genetics of and breeding for resistance to rice virus diseases. 6111
- Studies on the resistance to Anthracnose disease, (*Gloeosporium ampelophagum*) of grape varieties in Northern India. 6113
- Concluding remarks on the virus diseases of the rice plant. 6122
- Selecting and breeding coconut palms (*Cocos nucifera* L.) resistant to lethal yellowing disease. A review of recent work in Jamaica. 6130
- Scientists find the cause of the bean wilt disease. 6147



# SUBJECT INDEX

## PLANT EXTRACTS

- The golden nematode of potatoes and tomatoes. 6283
- Races of *Pratylenchus penetrans*, and their effect on black root rot resistance of tobacco. 6300
- Sources of tolerance to soil-borne oat mosaic virus from the World Oat Collection. 6602
- Penetration and distribution of some antibiotics in cotton tissue and its resistance to bacterial blight of cotton. 7221
- Reaction of selected sorghum varieties and lines to downy mildew. 7270
- The influence of CCC on disease contraction of grain. 7322

## PLANT DISEASE TRANSMISSION

- Transmission experiments on the tungro virus in Thailand. 5429
- Spread of *Fomes annosus* root rot in thinned shortleaf pine plantations. 5873
- Transmission and translocation of red clover vein mosaic virus in clover. 5921
- Transmission of hoja blanca virus of rice. 5940
- Epidemiology of cotton leafcurl virus in the Sudan. 5946
- Preliminary observations placed in evidence that phages of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* are responsible for Crown-Gall. 5966
- The behavior of potato mop-top virus in soil, and evidence for its transmission by *Spongopora subterranea* (Wallr.) Lagerh. 5979
- A note on *Drchslera* rot of tomato. 5981
- Varietal resistance to hoja blanca. 5990
- Rice stripe disease in Korea. 5992
- Transmission of rice viruses in Southeast Asia. 5998
- The crinkly mosaic of sweetvetch (*Hedysarum coronarium* L.). 6005
- A symptomless carrier of sandal spike disease. 6027
- Some observations on tobacco yellow dwarf control. 6033
- Virus disease that resembles Tungro. 6048
- Tree-wounding insects as vectors of the oak wilt fungus. 6055
- Etiology, symptomatology and epidemiology of a virus disease of cultivated mushrooms. 6069
- A note on the non-transmission of *Centrosema* mosaic virus through seed. 6076
- Penyakit merah disease, a virus infection of rice in Malaysia. 6085
- Relationship of pea mosaic virus with its vector *Aphis craccivora* Koch.. 6092
- Some rice diseases suspected to be of virus origin in South Viet Nam. 6110
- Transfer of *Coriandrum sativum* L. inflorescence blight through seeds and the influence of seed treatment upon this disease. 6116
- Rubbery wood disease becomes more extensive. 6121

- Virus diseases of rice in Thailand. 6125
- Virus diseases of celeriac and carrots in Europe. 6133
- Scientists find the cause of the bean wilt disease. 6147
- Leafhopper transmission of transitory yellowing of rice. 6167
- Isolation of the organism causing yeast-spot disease from the salivary system of the green stink bug. 6176
- Vectors of rice viruses in Asia. 6228

## PLANT DISEASES

- A summary of forest and shade tree insect-disease conditions for Maine 1967. 4979
- Transmission experiments on the tungro virus in Thailand. 5429
- Specialist advice on groundnuts. 5776
- Soya beans - specialist advice. 5777
- The sugar beet. 5791
- Sorghum - specialist advice. 5793
- 1969 fruit spraying recommendations for commercial growers. 5802
- Soil science and agricultural chemistry. 5805
- Plant protectors. 5812
- Diseases and pests of coconut in Kerala. 5814
- Man insects and pesticides. 5817
- Guidelines for production of vegetables for processing in Arkansas. 5833
- Granny Smith versus Jonathan. 5840
- Pests and diseases of arecanut. 5841
- Figs for commercial and home orchards in Louisiana. 5850
- Growing camellias. 5859
- It takes more than tender, loving care to prevent blackspot. 5870
- Mechanisms of pathogenesis in *Sclerotium bataticola* on sunflowers. 1. Production and translocation of a necrosis-inducing toxin. 5890
- Poor stands of corn and reduction of root growth caused by *Fusarium moniliforme*. 5937
- Are sick plants dangerous. 5943
- Chemical control of bean bacterial diseases in Wisconsin. 5951
- Trends in disease. 6000
- Fungicides for gladiolus corms. 6002
- Control of vegetable insects and diseases. 6017
- Khaira disease of rice and its control. 6028
- Botrytis flower spot control in orchids. 6037
- Cercosporidium helleri* on *Sphenoclea zeylanica*-a new record for India. 6042

- Mycological techniques in plant pathology. 6044
- Nitrogenous compounds in the xylem sap of American elms with Dutch elm disease. 6083
- Plant protection. Bulletin of the plant protection station of Geneva. 6094
- Influence of pre- and post-harvest treatments on bitter pit of Granny Smith apples in the Goulburn Valley. 6104
- Results of tests of fall colza varieties 1963-1966. 6120
- Selecting and breeding coconut palms (*Cocos nucifera* L.) resistant to lethal yellowing disease. A review of recent work in Jamaica. 6130
- Combating bacterial and fungal plant diseases with hexachlorophene(2,2'-methylene bis-(3,4,6-trichlorophenol). Patent 3,420,936. 6134
- Cucurbit diseases, an aid to identification and control. 6135
- Factors affecting the appearance of holly oaks in Southern California. 6160
- Transmission of clover phyllody by a new leafhopper vector, *Euscelidius variegatus*. 6179
- Northern spy, Merton and Malling-Merton rootstocks susceptible to woolly aphid, *Eriosoma lanigerum*, in the Western Cape. 6180
- Control peanut insects and diseases. 6266
- Tobacco stalk and root destruction with herbicides and their effect on tobacco mosaic virus. 7249
- Relation between black spot and composition of the potato tuber. 7312
- Pesticide chemicals; a programmed text. TP248.P47C6. 7419

## PLANT ECOLOGY

- A contribution to the knowledge of heterosis in potato. 5813
- Studies on the natural accumulation of loose smut infection on wheat - *Ustilago tritici* (Pers.) Jensen. 6020
- The response to phosphorus of some ecologically distinct plant species. I. Growth rates and phosphorus absorption. 6058
- Weeds and man. 6325
- Some factors affecting germination and seedling growth of scotch thistle (*Onopordum acanthium* L.). 7293

## PLANT EMBROS

- Penetration and distribution of some antibiotics in cotton tissue and its resistance to bacterial blight of cotton. 7221

## PLANT EXTRACTS

- The role of phytocides on the pathology of the phytophagous invertebrates. 5616
- An antiviral principle from tomatoes systemically infected with tobacco mosaic virus. 5887
- The respiratory pathways of tobacco leaves infected with potato virus x. 5918
- Factors influencing disease development of putting green turf. 5956



# SUBJECT INDEX

## PLANT GALLS

- Research on the associated culture of viruses and vegetable tissues. 6049
- Potato spindle tuber virus: A plant virus with properties of a free nucleic acid. I. Assay, extraction, and concentration. II. Characterization and partial purification. 6051
- Biochemistry of aflatoxins. 6846
- Antibiotic lambertellin and method for production. Patent 3,438,998. 7375

## PLANT GALLS

- A new species of *Epuraea* associated with eastern gall rust (Coleoptera: Nitidulidae). 5066
- Morphology, anatomy and development of the gall of *Rhabdophaga ramicola* rubs. in *Salix purpurea* L. 5449
- A chemotherapeutic treatment for selectively eradicating crown gall and olive knot neoplasms. 6071
- Notes on gall-midges from Israel and their parasites. 6178
- A viticultural crisis of more than a quarter of a century: It has been a century since France discovered *Phylloxera*. 6254

## PLANT GENETICS

- Kota, a new South Dakota oat. 5775
- Modification of gamma ray mutagenic action by temperature shock. 5790
- A contribution to the knowledge of heterosis in potato. 5813
- Quantitative genetic estimates for brown spot resistance in corn. 5846
- Combining abilities and relative dominance among maize inbreds for resistance to earworm injury. 5852
- A study of factors influencing the genetics of reaction of barley to root rot caused by *Helminthosporium sativum*. 5896
- Resistance of genes isolated from *Avena sterilis* to isolates of oat crown rust prevalent in Canada in 1968. 5928
- The inheritance of resistance to powdery mildew in the cantaloupe variety *seminole*. 5953
- The expression of R-gene resistance to *Phytophthora infestans* in tissue cultures of *Solanum tuberosum*. 5969
- Chromosome location and linkage studies involving the Pm3 locus for powdery mildew resistance in wheat. 6013
- Studies on the natural accumulation of loose smut infection on wheat - *Ustilago tritici* (Pers.) Jensen. 6020
- Selection of parents and crosses suitable for use in breeding for resistance to scab. 6038
- Interrelationships of *Ledum* species and their rust parasites in Western Canada and Alaska. 6067
- Reaction of nitrosoguanidine (N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine) with tobacco mosaic virus and its RNA. 6081
- Inheritance of mosaic resistance in sugarcane. 6084
- Effects of growth regulators on ear density mutants in barley. 6095

- Genetics of and breeding for resistance to rice virus diseases. 6111
- Selecting and breeding coconut palms (*Cocos nucifera* L.) resistant to lethal yellowing disease. A review of recent work in Jamaica. 6130
- Radiobiological damage: A new class identified in barley seeds stored after irradiation. 7022
- Effect of the moisture content and post-irradiation temperature on the radiosensitivity of wheat and barley seeds. 7239
- Occurrence of accessory chromosomes in *Panicum maximum* Jacq.. 7253
- The effect of some treatment conditions on the radiomimetic activity of 1-methyl-3-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidine in plants. 7258
- Cytogenic activity of the herbicides-simazine and maleic acid hydrazide. 7302
- The mutagenic effect by the action of herbicides on barley. 7303

## PLANT GEOGRAPHY

- The weed vegetation of flower beds and irrigated cultivations in Cairo and some adjacent provinces. 5837
- Helminthosporium solani*. 5855
- The occurrence of some previously unreported diseases of potatoes in Mexico. 5910
- Fusariosis of the legume crops in Lithuania. 3. Main forms of lupine fusariosis and its distribution. 6065
- Pyricularia oryzae*. 6098
- Infestation rate and damage by the Nantucket pine tip moth in six loblolly pine stand categories. 6156
- Weeds and man. 6325
- Locoweed poisoning. 6581

## PLANT GROWTH INHIBITORS

- Sorbic acid as an inhibitor of the *Fusarium vasinfectum* fungus, which induces wilt in the cotton plant. 6030
- Chemical growth inhibition in turf. 6349
- Effects of growth retardants on *Vitis vinifera* L. 7218
- Auxin and wall extensibility: Reversibility of auxin-induced wall-loosening process. 7233
- Cytochemical effects of indoleacetic acid and kinetin on megagametophytic development in *Lilium*. 7245
- Interaction of CCC and Coumarin or IAA on seedling growth of rice. 7274
- Studies on the light sensitivity of *Plantago major* L. seeds. I. The effect of gibberellin, kinetin and potassium nitrate. 7285
- Effect of trifluralin on growth, morphology, and nucleic acid synthesis. 7292
- Investigation of the effect of growth inhibitors on shoot growth of *Pozegaca* plum cultivar. 7300
- On the mechanism of gibberellin-auxin interaction. IV. Effect of gibberellin treatment on the oxidative destruction of indoleacetic acid in bean hypocotyl tissues. 7310

- Effects of 2-chloroethyl-trimethylammonium chloride (CCC) on yield and lodging of wheat. 7313
- Method for controlling the growth of potato plant organisms. Patent 3,443,928. 7328

## PLANT HARDINESS

- Results of tests of fall colza varieties 1963-1966. 6120
- Conversion of 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy) butyric acid to homologs by alfalfa; mechanism of resistance to this herbicide. 7264

## PLANT HISTOLOGY

- Vegetative reproduction in western ironweed. 5839
- On the significance of the *Lygus* species as a plant pest. 6154
- Effect of trifluralin on growth, morphology, and nucleic acid synthesis. 7292

## PLANT HORMONES

- Auxin destruction by *Marasmius perniciosus*. 5985
- Effects of indoleacetic acid on intracellular distribution of Beta-glucanase activities in the pea epicotyl. 7237
- Interaction of plant hormones. 7241
- Gibberellin and growth in stone fruits: Induction of parthenocarp in plum. 7251
- On the mechanism of gibberellin-auxin interaction. IV. Effect of gibberellin treatment on the oxidative destruction of indoleacetic acid in bean hypocotyl tissues. 7310

## PLANT INJURIES

- Watch for the cereal leaf beetle. 5186
- Controlling the Japanese beetle. 5187
- Hard to kill pests of fruit trees - woolly apple-aphid. 5195
- Early season insects no problem for B. A. Jordan. 5196
- Lawn insects; how to control them. 5658
- Bagworm. 5662
- Life history, habits, and damage of *Chrysobothris orono* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) on red pine in Michigan. 5680
- Combining abilities and relative dominance among maize inbreds for resistance to earworm injury. 5852
- Growing camellias. 5859
- Occurrence and host range of *Ascochyta phaseolorum* in Queensland. 5862
- It takes more than tender, loving care to prevent blackspot. 5870
- Elytroderma disease of ponderosa pine (*Pinus ponderosa*) in the Pacific Northwest. 5893
- Injured cells required for the initiation of plant virus infections. 5983
- Septoria spot on grapefruit in Southern California. 6101
- Studies on resistance to yellow mosaic in barley. II. Comparison of varietal reactions to the viruses of different sources and relation between disease symptom and damage. 6103
- Fusarium* foot-and-stem disease of the carnation. 6127



# SUBJECT INDEX

## PLANT NUTRITION

Field studies on the chemical control of the stem borer *Chilo partellus* on hybrid sorghum in India. 6143

Damage caused by adults of *Lepidoptera* *Noctuidae* in mango fruits in 1964. 6145

Alfalfa hopper damages small soybean plants. 6151

On the significance of the *Lygus* species as a plant pest. 6154

Alfalfa insects in Ohio. 6158

Effects of the winter moth on growth and mortality of red oak in Nova Scotia. 6173

Insecticidal field treatments for the control of the European corn borer, *Ostrinia nubilalis* (Hubner) in Southwestern Quebec, 1967. 6193

Bloodworms- pests of rice. 6200

Termites need no longer threaten groundnut in Nimar. 6202

Capsid bugs on fruit. 6225

A viticultural crisis of more than a quarter of a century: It has been a century since France discovered *Phylloxera*. 6254

Studies on the antifeedant against the caterpillars of *Pericallia ricini* F. (*Arctiidae*) and *Spodoptera littoralis* Boesd. (*Noctuidae*: *Lepidoptera*) on castor (*Ricinus communis* L.). 6259

Effects of spittlebug injury on root production and sod reserves of Coastal bermudagrass. 6264

How to control jute pests economically. 6267

The amount of foliage consumed or destroyed by laboratory-reared larvae of the black-headed budworm, *Acleris variana*. 6272

Spruce budworm damage symptoms related to radial growth of grand fir, Douglas-fir, and Engelmann spruce. 6275

Insects on trial in fight against lantana. 6276

Phenology of the potato tuber moth, *Gnorimoschema operculella* Zell., in Israel in the spring. 6280

The golden nematode of potatoes and tomatoes. 6283

The muskrat in Loire-Atlantique. 6410

New contributions to the subject 'birds and agriculture'. 6411

Snails and slugs in Central California. 6413

Determination of residual BHC and lindane quantities in the soil and plants and investigations on their toxicity. 7091

Tobacco stalk and root destruction with herbicides and their effect on tobacco mosaic virus. 7249

Recovery from gamma radiation injury in barley seeds. 7256

Relation between black spot and composition of the potato tuber. 7312

The microfoil boom. 7394

## PLANT LAYERING

Propagation of grape (*Vitis vinifera* L.) by air layering with the aid of plant regulators. 7299

## PLANT METABOLISM

Changes in growth and metabolism of excised pea roots associated with iron deficiency. I. Changes in number of cells, nitrogenous constituents and respiration rate. 5856

Phosphate distribution in healthy and TMV infected tomato plants. 6052

Herbicide selectivity. 6317

Properties and effects of WL-9385-D on rice and some weed species. 6332

Nitrogen metabolism in developing seeds of *Vicia faba*. 7225

The metabolism of 3,4-dichloropropionanilide in plants. Partial purification and properties of an aryl acylamidase from rice. 7246

Arginine metabolism in germinating seeds of some members of the *leguminosae*. 7255

Enzyme studies in nematode infected root-knots of the tomato plant. 7257

Translocation of the growth retardant N,N'-dimethylaminosuccinamic acid-14C (B-995-14c)9. 7275

Translocation and metabolism of C14-labeled tetramine by Douglas-fir, orchard grass, and blackberry. 7284

Influence of simazine on chloroplast metabolism. 7294

The effect of potassium on the metabolism of sugar beet plants infected with sugar beet yellows virus. Part II. Net assimilation rate and sugar production. 7315

The effect of potassium on the metabolism of sugar beet plants infected with sugar beet yellows virus. Part I. Water balance and the uptake of some mineral nutrients. 7316

## PLANT MORPHOLOGY

A note on the anatomical derangement in the root tissue of root (wilt) diseased coconut palm. 5383

Utility value of different cultivated *Mentha* *piperita* varieties. 5788

*Avena magna*: An important new tetraploid species of oats. 5824

Relation of beet yellows virus to the phloem and to movement in the sieve tube. 5923

Interrelationships of *Ledum* species and their rust parasites in Western Canada and Alaska. 6067

Water hyacinth: Noxious weed that must be checked. 6379

Gibberellin and growth in stone fruits: Induction of parthenocarp in plum. 7251

Effect of trifluralin on growth, morphology, and nucleic acid synthesis. 7292

## PLANT MUTATION

Effects of growth regulators on ear density mutants in barley. 6095

## PLANT NEMATODE RESISTANCE

Resistance to boll weevil (*Anthonomus grandis* Boh.) oviposition in cotton. 6197

Burrowing nematodes may survive on variants of milam lemon. 6290

## PLANT NEMATODES

The present status of rice pest research and control. A literature review. 5827

Breeding potatoes for resistance to wart and golden nematode. 5828

Interactions of *Oospira pustulans*, *Rhizoctonia solani* and *Heterodera rostochiensis* on the potato. 5917

Peanut pod invasion by fungi in the presence of lesion nematodes in Georgia. 5974

Diseases of fruits and vegetables. 6050

Insect pests of palm trees. 6230

Italian beet culture. The protection against insect pests. 6233

The golden nematode of potatoes and tomatoes. 6283

Regulation in connection with field and greenhouse culture of nursery plants. 6284

Cellulytic and pectolytic enzymes in the nematode, *Aphelenchus avenae*. 6285

Losses caused by potato cyst eelworm in the Isle of Ely. 6286

Significance of males in reproduction of the soybean cyst nematode (*Heterodera glycines*). 6288

Morphological variant of *Tylenchus joctus* Thorne (Nemata: Tylenchida) associated with cultivated blueberries in Indiana. 6289

Burrowing nematodes may survive on variants of milam lemon. 6290

Control of eelworm diseases of bananas in Western Australia. 6291

Cuticle ultrastructure of the *Meloidogyne* hapla larva. 6292

A nematological study of some cultivations on the south coast of Spain. 6294

Nematodes and roses. 6297

Cotton and plant parasitic nematodes. 6298

Injury to *Heterodera tabacum* by high soil temperatures. 6299

'miracle' tree is in trouble. 6301

The conditions for occurrence of potato root eelworm (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll.) in Poland. 6302

A nematode survey of tobacco soils in Rhodesia and Zambia, and the effects of grass-tobacco rotations on nematode populations. 6303

Tropical nematology. 6305

Developmental tendencies in phytonematology. 6308

Gnotobiotic culture and its significance to plant nematology. 6309

Enzyme studies in nematode infected root-knots of the tomato plant. 7257

## PLANT NUTRITION

Manures and fertilizers. 5853



# SUBJECT INDEX

## PLANT NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES

- It takes more than tender, loving care to prevent blackspot. 5870
- Phosphorus, potassium, calcium and magnesium requirements of Maryland tobacco grown on Monmouth soil. 5880
- The effect of viral infection on the total choline content in potato and black currant leaves. 5894
- Copper deficiency in citrus. 5916
- The response to phosphorus of some ecologically distinct plant species. I. Growth rates and phosphorus absorption. 6058
- Zinc deficiency may limit maize yields. 6075
- Studies on Botrytis cinerea in tomatoes. Effect of soil nitrogen level and of methods of deleafing upon the occurrence of B. cinerea under commercial conditions. 6118
- Iron chlorosis in relation to irrigation practices. 6123
- Weeds. 6344
- Stimulatory effects of gibberelins on the growth of *Chloroclla pyrcnoidosa* (Chick). 7224
- The effect of magnesium on the growth of lucerne, grown on grey forest soils. 7228
- Effect of the composition of the nutrient medium on the amylase localization in *Aspergillus oryzae*. 7242
- On the mechanism of chloride toxicity. 7243
- The effect of trace elements on the yield and quality of camomile flowers and peppermint leaves. 7282
- Studies on the molybdenum availability. Part III. An attempt to estimate the available molybdenum content in soils in connection with the plant test. 7287
- Studies on the molybdenum availability. Part I. Molybdenum uptake by plants under different nitrogen and phosphorus nutrition. 7288
- Sulfur response of alfalfa in Western Montana. 7296
- The effect of potassium on the metabolism of sugar beet plants infected with sugar beet yellows virus. Part I. Water balance and the uptake of some mineral nutrients. 7316
- ### PLANT NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES
- Changes in growth and metabolism of excised pea roots associated with iron deficiency. I. Changes in number of cells, nitrogenous constituents and respiration rate. 5856
- Metabolic activity of pea root ribosomes under conditions of boron deficiency. 5877
- Absorption of boron by Bartlett pears. 5898
- Italian beet culture. The diseases: Fungi and viruses. 5926
- Khaira disease of rice and its control. 6028
- Relationship of iron, manganese, and bicarbonate to chlorosis of rice grown in calcareous soil. 6039
- Recent trends in disease control in coffee. 6099
- Iron chlorosis in relation to irrigation practices. 6123

- Identifying manganese deficiency in avocado trees. 6124
- The distribution of trace elements in the leaves of the coconut palm, and the effect of trace element injections. 7297
- ### PLANT PEST CONTROL
- Watch for the cereal leaf beetle. 5186
- Biology and control of leopard moth on pear trees in the United Arab Republic. 5294
- The biology and control of the *Ceanothus* stem-gall moth, *Periploca ceanothiella* (Cosens). 5446
- The role of phytocides on the pathology of the phytophagous invertebrates. 5616
- Encyclopedia of phyto-sanitary treatments of grapes in Champagne. 5795
- Production of maize in tobacco areas. 5821
- The present status of rice pest research and control. A literature review. 5827
- Pest and disease control aspect of changing cropping patterns. 5842
- Chemical control of harmful insects. 5996
- Essay on insecticidal treatments on the apple fruit fly, *Rhagoletis pomonella* (Walsh) in southwest Quebec. 6237
- The golden nematode of potatoes and tomatoes. 6283
- Chemistry of pesticides. (JPRS 47038) 7360
- ### PLANT PEST RESISTANCE
- Breeding potatoes for resistance to wart and golden nematode. 5828
- Some problems of plant-parasite relationship. 5838
- Natural durability of some woods used in Hawaii; preliminary findings. 5843
- Combining abilities and relative dominance among maize inbreds for resistance to earworm injury. 5852
- Northern spy, Merton and Malling-Merton rootstocks susceptible to woolly aphid, *Eriosoma lanigerum*, in the Western Cape. 6180
- The problem of leaf hoppers on paddy. 6252
- All we know about pink bollworms. 6271
- ### PLANT PHYSIOLOGICAL DISEASES
- Report on experiments with varieties of medium early to late potatoes for human consumption and industrial use 1964-1966 (series 46). 5806
- Diseases of fruits and vegetables. 6050
- ### PLANT PHYSIOLOGY
- Systemics, a new tool for the home gardener. 5688
- Interaction of soil reaction and method of seed inoculation on alfalfa. 5781
- Some observations and comments on stem-pitting of peach, its control and a nursery improvement program. 5782
- Virus enhancement with a growth product of *Streptomyces scabies*. I. Production and properties of scabens. 5810

- Virus enhancement with a growth product of *Streptomyces scabies*. II. Increased release of coxsackievirus B5 from hEp-2 monolayers treated with scabens. 5811
- A contribution to the knowledge of heterosis in potato. 5813
- Response of pines irradiated with lethal and sublethal doses of gamma-radiation. 5829
- Growing vegetables in South Dakota. 5832
- Effects of age, burial, and region on germination and viability of halogeton seed. 5836
- Some problems of plant-parasite relationship. 5838
- Vegetative reproduction in western ironweed. 5839
- Changes in growth and metabolism of excised pea roots associated with iron deficiency. I. Changes in number of cells, nitrogenous constituents and respiration rate. 5856
- Hot-water treatment of seed as a method for decreasing the incidence of certain cotton and flax seedling diseases. 5857
- Physiological studies on *Phoma betae* Frank and *Rhizoctonia solani* (Prill and Delacr.) Bourd and Galz which cause damping-off and root diseases of sugar beet in Egypt. 5867
- It takes more than tender, loving care to prevent blackspot. 5870
- Anthraxnose in beans: Determination and variations in the malonic acid content in the different parts of healthy and parasitized plants. 5886
- Possibilities for inter- and intracellular translocation of some icosahedral plant viruses. 5906
- Copper deficiency in citrus. 5916
- Interactions of *Oospora pustulans*, *Rhizoctonia solani* and *Heterodera rostochiensis* on the potato. 5917
- Effect of red clover vein mosaic virus on dry weight of tissues of *Gomphrena globosa*. 5922
- Relation of beet yellows virus to the phloem and to movement in the sieve tube. 5923
- Poor stands of corn and reduction of root growth caused by *Fusarium moniliforme*. 5937
- The action of calcium cyanamide on the development of some basidiomycetes of wood. 5941
- Peanut pod invasion by fungi in the presence of lesion nematodes in Georgia. 5974
- Effects of kinetin and actinomycin D on the susceptibility of *Nicotiana glutinosa* L. to infection by tobacco mosaic virus. 6022
- Khaira disease of rice and its control. 6028
- Physiological changes in sunflowers infected by storage rot. 6041
- Mycological techniques in plant pathology. 6044
- The response to phosphorus of some ecologically distinct plant species. I. Growth rates and phosphorus absorption. 6058
- Corn lodging. I. Relations between soluble solids, inorganic phosphates and basal stalk and root rots in mature plants. 6066



# SUBJECT INDEX

## PLANT PROTECTION

Effects of growth regulators on ear density mutants in barley. 6095

Effects of spittlebug injury on root production and sod reserves of Coastal bermudagrass. 6264

Systemic activity of UC-21149 against the citrus red mite, citrus thrips, California red scale, and spirea aphids on nonbearing orange trees. 6265

'miracle' tree is in trouble. 6301

Herbicide selectivity. 6317

Progress in witchweed control seen as pest fails to spread. 6319

Weed control in field brassica crops. 6321

Competition between burrowed and annual and perennial grasses for soil moisture. 6328

Microsporogenesis of the bird's-foot trefoil (*Lotus corniculatus* L.). 6329

The effect of three fumigants on natural weed infestation in a tobacco seed bed. 6337

The economic importance of early weed control in cereals. 6354

Herbicide N,N-dialkenyl-3-chlorobenzamides and method. Patent 3,436,208. 6356

Herbicide control of western ironweed. 6363

Desmosterol as a common intermediate in the conversion of a number of C28 and C29 plant sterols to cholesterol by the tobacco hornworm. 6835

Radiobiological damage: A new class identified in barley seeds stored after irradiation. 7022

Effect of paraquat on the nitrogen content and regrowth of Coastal bermudagrass (*Cynodon dactylon* (L.) Pers.). 7219

Effects of organic arsenical herbicides on cotton response and chemical residues. 7222

Influence of some herbicides on accumulation of 32P in above-ground organs of oats. 7223

Stimulatory effects of gibberelins on the growth of *Chlorocella pyrenoidosa* (Chick). 7224

Influence of retardants on the growth and flowering of plants. 7231

Growth characteristics and herbicide susceptibility of Texas Panicum. 7232

Effect of DDT, dieldrin, heptachlor on the growth of selected bacteria. 7234

Effect of DDT, dieldrin and heptachlor on the growth of selected bacteria. (Abstract). 7235

Influence of atrazine and varied carbon and nitrogen amendments on growth of *Sclerotium rolfsii* and *Trichoderma viride* in soil. 7236

Effects of indoleacetic acid on intracellular distribution of Beta-glucanase activities in the pea epicotyl. 7237

Influence of herbicides from s-triazine group on dynamics of some biochemical processes of oats in test experiments. Part II. Researches on action of propazine, prometryne, and prometon. 7248

Tobacco stalk and root destruction with herbicides and their effect on tobacco mosaic virus. 7249

Gibberellin and growth in stone fruits: Induction of parthenocarp in plum. 7251

Effect of the triazine herbicides simazine and atrazine upon young plum trees. 7260

Translocation of labeled assimilates into and out of bean leaves as affected by 2,4-D and benzyl adenine. 7262

A note on cycocel (2-chloroethyl trimethyl ammonium chloride), a newly released plant growth regulant. 7263

Effects of selected herbicides upon growth of soil algae. 7265

Influence of magnesium and zinc fertilizing on the yield, quality as well as health of hops. 7266

Retardation of the elaboration of aflatoxin in cottonseed by impermeability of the seedcoats. 7268

Reaction of selected sorghum varieties and lines to downy mildew. 7270

Formation of adventitious roots in tomato seedlings by CCC treatment. 7273

Interaction of CCC and Coumarin or IAA on seedling growth of rice. 7274

Effect of light and gibberellic acid on the growth of pea internodes. 7277

The effect of microelements on the rate and percentage of germination with lucerne and soybean. 7279

Effect of Bordeaux Mixture spray on fruit set in coffee (*Coffea arabica* L.). 7283

Studies on the light sensitivity of *Plantago major* L. seeds. I. The effect of gibberellin, kinetin and potassium nitrate. 7285

Ethylene prevents normal photoperiodic response in *Chrysanthemum morifolium*. 7286

Effects of herbicides on respiration of red pine seedlings. II. Monuron, diuron, DCPA, dalapon, CDEC, CDAA, EPTC, and NPA. 7290

Some factors affecting germination and seedling growth of scotch thistle (*Onopordum acanthium* L.). 7293

Increases in the levels of cytokinins in bleeding sap of *Vitis vinifera* L. after CCC treatment. 7295

The distribution of trace elements in the leaves of the coconut palm, and the effect of trace element injections. 7297

Effects of simulated radioactive fallout decay on growth and yield of cabbage, maize, peas and radish. 7298

Propagation of grape (*Vitis vinifera* L.) by air layering with the aid of plant regulators. 7299

Assimilation of the herbicide phenazine and its detoxication within plants. 7301

Cytogenic activity of the herbicides-simazine and maleic acid hydrazide. 7302

Effect of acar on bloom date of Richared apples. 7304

The influence of increasing doses of simazine upon the rate of root and green parts growth of winter wheat. 7306

The influence of increasing doses of simazine upon the rate of root and green parts growth of some weeds occurring in the winter wheat stand. 7307

Relation between black spot and composition of the potato tuber. 7312

Response of flax to postemergence herbicides. 7314

Effect of CCC and glycine betaine on growth and growth-substance content of primary leaves of dwarf French bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). 7317

Influence of inbreeding carried out during many years on hemp growth and development. 7318

Trials of obtaining artificial tobacco poliploids. 7319

Distribution of labelled plant growth regulators within cells. 7321

Method for controlling the growth of potato plant organisms. Patent 3,443,928. 7328

**PLANT PROPAGATION**

Figs for commercial and home orchards in Louisiana. 5850

**PLANT PROTECTION**

Applying insecticides to cotton crops. 4971

Early season insects no problem for B. A. Jordan. 5196

Contribution to the knowledge of the *Cosmopolites sordidus* (Germar)(Coleoptera, Curculionidae). (2). 5216

Insect answers; insecticide toxicity to alfalfa-pollinating bees. 5394

Use of bioassay in plant protection. 5677

Specialist advice on groundnuts. 5776

Fruit growing note of the season. 5778

Crop protection; computers, simazine, corn seed beetle. 5780

Practical soil biology. 5786

The present and future situation of peach culture in Ferrara. 5789

Sorghum - specialist advice. 5793

Breeding and management of forage crops in the Eastern Plains. 5797

The use of microbiological preparations in plant protection based on entomopathological bacteria *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 5801

1969 fruit spraying recommendations for commercial growers. 5802

Nursery stock, plants, and seeds. Foreign nurseries certified as producing specified disease-free material. 5803

Pest control as an occupation, formerly and now. II. 5808

Plant protectors. 5812

Diseases and pests of coconut in Kerala. 5814

Pests and diseases of arecanut. 5841

Projects and problems of plant protection in developing countries. 5847



# SUBJECT INDEX

## PLANT PROTECTIVE DEVICES

- Plant protection is also health protection. 5849
- Manures and fertilizers. 5853
- Diseases of the seed potato; how to recognize them before planting. 5905
- Wheat and stem rust - specialist advice. 5958
- Injured cells required for the initiation of plant virus infections. 5983
- The problems of plant disease control. 6034
- Botrytis flower spot control in orchids. 6037
- On the elm-tree dieback. 6043
- Plant protection. Bulletin of the plant protection station of Geneva. 6094
- Recent trends in disease control in coffee. 6099
- Septoria spot on grapefruit in Southern California. 6101
- Forest disease control in California; July 1, 1966 to June 30, 1967. aSB761.A3. 6117
- An observation on the influence of nitrogen fertilization on the attack of peas by powdery mildew (*Erysiphe polygoni* DC). 6131
- Control of the castor shoot and capsule borer, *Dichrocrocis punctiferalis* Guen. 6150
- The biological control of red scale *Aonidiella aurantii* (Mask), on citrus in South Africa. 6155
- Control of some pests of evergreens. 6162
- Comparative efficacy and economics of various measures adopted for eradication of white grub beetle (*Holotrichia serrata* Fabricius) damaging sugarcane in Uttar Pradesh. 6204
- Gypsy moth (*Ocneria dispar*) control in the roadside plantations. Transl. 17032. 6209
- A mite to combat coconut caterpillar. 6218
- Controlling peach yellows in a peach breeding program. 6232
- Insect pests of grain in the field of Turkey. 6235
- A guide to the use of pesticides for the control of agricultural pests. 6240
- Preliminary observations on *Heteronychus robustus* ArrowA beetle pest of sugarcane in Uttar Pradesh. 6250
- Effect of climatic factors on the susceptibility of insects to insecticides. 6251
- Fruit spray program for the home orchardist. 6257
- Citrus pest control programs for California and Arizona desert areas. 6262
- Bark beetles. 6273
- Nematodes and roses. 6297
- Proclaimed noxious weeds. 6313
- Study of certain herbicides against weeds in garden peas. 6392
- The biology and control of the rice field mole rat of Ceylon, *Gonomys cracilis* (Nehring). 6405

- New contributions to the subject 'birds and agriculture'. 6411
- Agricultural pesticides and their detractors. 7080
- High praise for low volume insecticide spraying. 7136
- Agricultural and horticultural fungicides-past, present, and future. 7416
- PLANT PROTECTIVE DEVICES**
- Ecdysones and analogs: Effects on development and reproduction of insects. 5835
- Some problems of plant-parasite relationship. 5838
- PLANT QUARANTINE**
- Nursery stock, plants, and seeds. Foreign nurseries certified as producing specified disease-free material. 5803
- Plant protectors. 5812
- PLANT REGULATORS**
- TIBA fractures the soybean yield barrier. 5787
- Auxin destruction by *Marasmius perniciosus*. 5985
- Effects of kinetin and actinomycin D on the susceptibility of *Nicotiana glutinosa* L. to infection by tobacco mosaic virus. 6022
- The response to phosphorus of some ecologically distinct plant species. I. Growth rates and phosphorus absorption. 6058
- Effects of growth regulators on ear density mutants in barley. 6095
- Studies on *Botrytis cinerea* in tomatoes. Effect of soil nitrogen level and of methods of deleafing upon the occurrence of *B. cinerea* under commercial conditions. 6118
- Weed problems now and in the past. 6351
- Stimulatory effects of gibberelins on the growth of *Chlorella pyrenoidosa* (Chick). 7224
- Foliar penetration of plant growth substances with special reference to binding by cuticular surfaces of pear leaves. 7230
- Influence of retardants on the growth and flowering of plants. 7231
- Auxin and wall extensibility: Reversibility of auxin-induced wall-loosening process. 7233
- Interaction of plant hormones. 7241
- Cytochemical effects of indoleacetic acid and kinetin on megagametophytic development in *Lilium*. 7245
- The influence of indole-3-acetic acid and vitamin B1 on the growth and yields of sunflower plants. 7261
- Translocation of the growth retardant N,N'-dimethylaminosuccinamic acid-14C (B-995-14c)9. 7275
- Effect of light and gibberellic acid on the growth of pea internodes. 7277
- Studies on the light sensitivity of *Plantago major* L. seeds. I. The effect of gibberellin, kinetin and potassium nitrate. 7285
- Some factors affecting germination and seedling growth of scotch thistle (*Onopordum acanthium* L.). 7293
- Sulfur response of alfalfa in Western Montana. 7296

- Propagation of grape (*Vitis vinifera* L.) by air layering with the aid of plant regulators. 7299
- The mutagenic effect by the action of herbicides on barley. 7303
- Effect of acar on bloom date of Richared apples. 7304
- Lodging in wheat and its control by (2-chloroethyl) trimethylammonium chloride (CCC) in solid form. 7308
- On the mechanism of gibberellin-auxin interaction. IV. Effect of gibberellin treatment on the oxidative destruction of indoleacetic acid in bean hypocotyl tissues. 7310
- Distribution of labelled plant growth regulators within cells. 7321
- Synthesis of compounds related to gibberellic acid. Iii. Analogs of ring A of the gibberellins. 7327
- Aspects of gibberellin biosynthesis. 7349
- Novel substituted 1,2,4-triazoles(4H). Patent 3,444,162. 7352
- PLANT REPRODUCTION**
- Vegetative reproduction in western ironweed. 5839
- Do small mammals and birds affect reproduction of spruce and fir. 6406
- Influence of retardants on the growth and flowering of plants. 7231
- PLANT RESPIRATION**
- Changes in growth and metabolism of excised pea roots associated with iron deficiency. I. Changes in number of cells, nitrogenous constituents and respiration rate. 5856
- The respiratory pathways of tobacco leaves infected with potato virus x. 5918
- Respiration of tobacco leaves infected with different strains of potato virus X. 5919
- Physiological changes in sunflowers infected by storage rot. 6041
- Auxin and wall extensibility: Reversibility of auxin-induced wall-loosening process. 7233
- Effects of herbicides on respiration of red pine seedlings. II. Monuron, diuron, DCPA, dalapon, CDEC, CDAA, EPTC, and NPA. 7290
- PLANT SENESCENCE**
- Shifting of virus Y from stems to tubers in dependence on the plant age. 5874
- Aflatoxin in the groundnut crop at harvest in Northern Nigeria. 7185
- PLANT TAXONOMY**
- The sugar beet. 5791
- Identification of races of *Piricularia oryzae* in Colombia. 5939
- Common aquatic weeds. 6398
- PLANT TISSUES**
- Shifting of virus Y from stems to tubers in dependence on the plant age. 5874
- Injured cells required for the initiation of plant virus infections. 5983
- PLANT TRANSLOCATION**
- Vegetative reproduction in western ironweed. 5839



# SUBJECT INDEX

## POISONOUS PLANTS

- Shifting of virus Y from stems to tubers in dependence on the plant age. 5874
- Transmission and translocation of red clover vein mosaic virus in clover. 5921
- DDT-C14 translocation in alfalfa. 6270
- Herbicide selectivity. 6317
- Translocation of diazinon from planting water by cabbage and tobacco seedlings. 7122
- Effects of indoleacetic acid on intracellular distribution of Beta-glucanase activities in the pea epicotyl. 7237
- Translocation of labeled assimilates into and out of bean leaves as affected by 2,4-D and benzyl adenine. 7262
- Translocation of the growth retardant N,N'-dimethylaminosuccinamic acid-14C (B-995-14c)9. 7275
- Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide on the biological activity of selected miticides and insecticides. 7280
- Translocation and metabolism of C14-labeled tetramine by Douglas-fir, orchard grass, and blackberry. 7284
- Penetration of chlorinated phenoxyacetic and benzoic acids into leaves. 7289
- PLANT WATER RELATIONS**
- It takes more than tender, loving care to prevent blackspot. 5870
- Competition between burroweed and annual and perennial grasses for soil moisture. 6328
- PLANTAGO MAJOR**
- Studies on the light sensitivity of *Plantago major* L. seeds. I. The effect of gibberellin, kinetin and potassium nitrate. 7285
- PLANTATIONS**
- Gypsy moth (*Ocneria dispar*) control in the roadside plantations. Transl. 17032. 6209
- PLANTING**
- The sugar beet. 5791
- Effects of age, burial, and region on germination and viability of halogeton seed. 5836
- Kenaf promising as profit crop. 5851
- Growing camellias. 5859
- Weed control techniques aid trials with hedge row planting of blackcurrants. 6314
- PLANTING DATE**
- Pest and disease control aspect of changing cropping patterns. 5842
- PLANTS**
- Sex-Determination. 5273
- Notes on larval host acceptance in a California population of *Plebejus acmon* (Lycaenidae). 5331
- Some observations on the interrelations of plants and insects in the foothills of southern Tajikistan. 6229
- PLASMODIOPHORA BRASSICAE**
- Chemicals for control of cabbage clubroot - *Plasmiodiophora brassicae* Wor. IV. Effect on the pathogen. 5915
- Detection of *Plasmiodiophora brassicae* races 2 and 6 in Ontario. 6056
- PLASMODIUM**
- Recent advances in the physiology and biochemistry of Plasmodia. 5526
- Influence of synthetic insect T. C. medium on the survival of malaria sporozoites in vitro (*Plasmodium berghei yoeli* and *P. cathemerium*). 6576
- Plasmodium brasilianum* in Columbian monkeys. 6704
- Blood parasites found in imported birds at post-mortem examination. 6987
- PLASMODIUM FALCIPARUM**
- Falciparum malaria* transmissible from monkey to man by mosquito bite. 5751
- PLASMOLYSIS**
- Immuno-fluorescent study of antibody formation in immunization of guinea pigs with a live brucella culture. 6478
- PLASTICS**
- Methods for protecting melons from cucumber mosaic virus. The benefit of covering the soil with plastic reflecting films. 6015
- PLASTIDS**
- Changes of plastids which arise under the influence of turnip yellow mosaic virus. 6016
- PLATELETS**
- Hematological effects of apholate on channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*). 7156
- PLATYPODIDAE**
- On some Scolytidae and Platypodidae of economic importance from the territory of Papua and New Guinea. 250. Contribution to the morphology and taxonomy of the Scolytoidea). 5142
- PLECOPTERA**
- North American species of *Taeniopteryx* (Plecoptera, Insecta). 5132
- The distribution of nymphs of *Brachyptera risi* Mort. and *Nemoura flexuosa* Aub. (Plecoptera) in relation to oxygen. 5453
- Apparent DDT tolerance in an aquatic insect disproved by test. 5622
- Life cycles of benthic insects in Lapland streams (Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, Trichoptera, Diptera Simuliidae). 5653
- PLESIOCORIS RUGICOLLIS**
- Capsid bugs on fruit. 6225
- PLEUROPNEUMONIA**
- Study of the virulence of Contagious Bovine Pleuropneumonia organism (Assam strain) on subcutaneous pathogenicity test. 6542
- PLEUROPNEUMONIA-LIKE ORGANISMS**
- Special reference to viral and P. P. L. O. infections. 6741
- PLUMS**
- Spraying trials against *Sclerotinia* diseases of plums on flowers and fruits. 6053
- New disease in European plums. 6129
- Gibberellin and growth in stone fruits: Induction of parthenocarp in plum. 7251
- Effect of the triazine herbicides simazine and atrazine upon young plum trees. 7260
- Investigation of the effect of growth inhibitors on shoot growth of *Pozegaca plum* cultivar. 7300
- PNEUMONIA**
- Contribution to the study of prophylaxis of bovine pneumonia in the Republic of Haute-Volta. 6551
- Bovine respiratory disease, diagnosis and control. 6593
- POA**
- The stripe smut problem in Merion Bluegrass. 5965
- Fusarium* blight and Merion bluegrass. 6114
- POA ANNUA**
- Arsenic and low phosphate soils. 6360
- PODISUS MACULIVENTRIS**
- The effect of predator age on the functional response of *Podisus maculiventris* to the prey size of *Galleria mellonella*. 5485
- PODOSPHAERA LEUCOTRICHIA**
- Effect of 6-azauracil against apple powdery mildew and apple scab. 5909
- PODZOL SOILS**
- Third contribution to the knowledge of keratinolytic and keratinophilic soil fungi in the region of Szczecin. 5818
- POECILMITIS**
- A new species of *Poecilmitis* Butler (*Rhopalocera*) from the South Western Cape. 5120
- POISONING**
- Ergot disease of bajra--its symptoms and control. 6100
- A laboratory method for assessing the toxicity of stomach poisons to slugs. 6407
- Relation between DDT in diets of laying birds and viability of their eggs. 6431
- Pig diseases. 6489
- An outbreak of male fern (*Dryopteris filix-mas*) poisoning. 6822
- Thallium poisoning in dogs. 6884
- Notes on precautions to be taken in the use of spray chemicals. 7159
- The management of cases of suspected poisoning. 7173
- Diagnosis and treatment of poisoning in cats and dogs. 7183
- Zieria arborescens* (stinkwood) intoxication in cattle. 7188
- Clinical and laboratory notes on parathion poisoning in fowl, screening availabilities in meat and various tests. 7196
- Poisoning on the farm. A report of a case of organophosphorus poisoning. (abstract). 7197
- Fluorosis in cattle and sheep, observed around industrial plants in Bulgaria. 7205
- Ammonia poisoning in carp. 3. The oxygen content as a factor influencing the toxic limit of ammonia. 7208
- Combating poisoning due to insecticides. 7211
- POISONOUS PLANTS**
- Proclaimed noxious weeds in Victoria. 6312



# SUBJECT INDEX

## POISONS

- Water hyacinth: Noxious weed that must be checked. 6379
- Locoweed poisoning. 6581
- Ergot poisoning of cattle grazing Dallisgrass. 6596
- Cassia occidentalis toxicosis in cattle. 6717
- Variation in concentration and composition of toxic alkaloids among strains of *Phalaris tyberisa* L. 6750
- Lupine, a cause of crooked calf disease. 6815
- Common poisonous plants in home and grounds. 7161
- Zicria arborescens* (stinkwood) intoxication in cattle. 7188

## POISONS

- Heart poisons in the monarch butterfly. 5554
- Thallium poisoning in dogs. 6884
- Thieves in the poultry house. 7041
- Symptoms of intoxications by poisonous pesticides. (JPRS 46216) 7143
- Maximum place of work concentrations of health-endangering industrial materials. 7154
- Experimental arsanilic acid poisoning in pigs. 7169
- Economic poisons containing certain pesticide chemicals for certain uses. Cancellation of registration. 7170

## POLARIZATION

- Polarized light observations on striated muscle contraction in a mitc. 5198

## POLIOENCEPHALOMALACIA

- Polioencephalomalacia: Response to thiamine treatment in sheep and a cow. 6539

## POLISTES

- Unique problems in insect and pest control of NASA's Mississippi Test Facility. 5755

## POLLEN

- Effect of the age of pollen used in pollen supplements on their nutritive value for the honeybee. I. Effect of vitamin content of pollens. 5347
- Effect of the age of pollen used in pollen supplements on their nutritive value for the honeybee. II. Effect on thoracic weight, development of hypopharyngeal glands, and brood rearing. 5348
- Substances that attract caged honeybee colonies to consume pollen supplements and substitutes. 5565
- Microsporogenesis of the bird's-foot trefoil (*Lotus corniculatus* L.). 6329

## POLLINATION

- Insect-flower associations in the high Arctic with special reference to nectar. 5366
- Figs (*Ficus* spp.) and fig-wasps (*Chalcidoidea*). 6190
- Weeds. 6344
- Influence of inbreeding carried out during many years on hemp growth and development. 7318

## POLYHEDROSES

- Ultrastructure of a cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus affecting the monarch butterfly, *Danaus plexippus*. I. Development of virus and normal polyhedra in the larva. 5197

## Pathogens of the gypsy moth.

- 5289
- Conditions determining the initiation and development of nuclear polyhedrosis epizootics in Lepidoptera. 5506
- The study of virus epizootics in insect populations. 5625
- Initiation of polyhedrosis production in vitro. 5685
- Determination of nucleopolyhedron counts and size frequency distributions by means of a Coulter transducer. 6009
- Concerning a mass population increase of the false pine webworm, *Acantholyda erythrocephala* Chr. in Steinfeld, Lower Austria, in the years 1964-1967. Preliminary communication. 6196
- Virus diseases as limiting factors of some lepidopterous defoliators on poplar trees in Vojvodina. 6249

## POLYMERIZATION

- The oxygen binding properties of some larval hemoglobins of *Chironomus th. thummi*. 5606

## POLYMERS

- Enhancement by 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid of chromatin RNA polymerase in soybean hypocotyl tissue. 7278

## POLYMORPHISM

- The effects of implantations of corpora allata on reproduction of collected females of *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.) and on the polymorphism of their progeny. 5255
- The breeding of *Lytta vesicatoria* in the laboratory and demonstration of cantharidin synthesis in larvae. 5468
- Sexual dimorphism of larvae and pupae of *Aedes aegypti* (Linn.). 5659
- Polymorphism in *Picris*: Supposed lethality of homozygous subalba (*Lcp.*, *Pieridae*). 5697
- On polymorphism within a chromosome from populations of ground beetles *Carabus aurontens* Fabr. 5745
- Morphological variant of *Tetylenchus joctus* Thorne (*Nemata*: *Tylenchida*) associated with cultivated blueberries in Indiana. 6289

## POLYMYXIN

- Lower alkanoyl esters of polymyxin antibiotics. Patent 3,450,687. 7350

## POLYOXYETHYLENE DERIVATIVES

- On antibiotic-antimycotic therapy in cattle mastitis. 6802

## POLYPLOIDY

- Nucleic acid content of a diploid and of a triploid strain of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5705
- Utility value of different cultivated *Mentha piperita* varieties. 5788
- Avena magna*: An important new tetraploid species of oats. 5824
- Trials of obtaining artificial tobacco poliploids. 7319

## POLYSACCHARIDES

- Fungal polysaccharide composition and method for making same. Patent 3,436,311. 7244

## POMPIDAE

- Spider wasps of Finland (*Hym.*, *Pompiloidea*). 5171

## PONDS

- Ammonia poisoning in carp. 3. The oxygen content as a factor influencing the toxic limit of ammonia. 7208

## PONGAMIA

- Pongamia cake can control tobacco beetle. 6201

## POPILLIA JAPONICA

- Controlling the Japanese beetle. 5187

## POPULATION

- Observation on the sex ratio in *Pieris brassicae* (L.) (*Lepidoptera*-*Pieridae*). 5233
- Selection for divergent emigration rates in laboratory populations of *Musca domestica*. 5269
- Rates of competitive exclusion by the Argentine ant in Bermuda. 5274
- Incidence of *Bacillus popilliae* (Dutky) in *Costelytra zealandica* (White) larva. 5406
- The significance of oviposition rates in the egg parasite, *Trichogramma embryophagum* Htg. 5410
- Estimation of the individual number entering each development stage in an insect population. 5413
- Intraspecific competition in a field population of *Gregopimpla himalayensis* (*Hymenoptera*: *Ichneumonidae*) parasitic on *Malacosoma neustria testacea* (*Lepidoptera*: *Lasiocampidae*). 5600
- Functional response to host density in a parasitic wasp, with reference to population regulation. 5640
- Effects of selection and migration on geotactic and phototactic behaviour of *Drosophila*. II. 5702
- The variation from year to year of the concentration and allelism of lethal mutations in neighbouring natural populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5707
- Timing insecticide applications for European corn borer control in Southwestern Quebec, 1967. 6194
- Chemical control of codling moth with DDT and sevin, the resistance problem of codling moth to DDT and additional observations on the effect of fruit thinning of sevin. 6195
- Effect of range treatment with 2,4-D on rodent population. 6408
- New contributions to the subject 'birds and agriculture'. 6411
- The effects of DDT on a breeding population of the rufous-sided towhee (*Pipilo e. erythrophthalmus* Linnaeus). 6418
- POPULATION STATISTICS**
- Quantitative genetic estimates for brown spot resistance in corn. 5846
- Chlorinated hydrocarbons and eggshell changes in raptorial and fish-eating birds. 7108
- POPULUS**
- Biological observations on *Aegeria apiformis* Cl. 5642
- Virus diseases as limiting factors of some lepidopterous defoliators on poplar trees in Vojvodina. 6249
- POPULUS BALSAMIFERA**
- Rhytidia moriformis* n. gen., sp. causing rough-bark of *Populus balsamifera*. 6140



# SUBJECT INDEX

## POULTRY

### PORASWAMMERDAMIA CAESIELLA

How do native insect parasites behave in relation to imported insect hosts, alien to the native fauna

5695

### PORK

Survival of encysted larvae of *Trichinella spiralis*: Effect of exposure to 0 F, using precooled and fresh ground pork.

7039

Interaction of salt, pH, and temperature on the growth and survival of *Salmonellae* in ground pork.

7047

*Salmonella* food poisoning associated with imported canned meat.

7050

Investigations into the source of bacterial contamination of pork. II. In steaming.

7054

### PORTHETRIA DISPAR

Studies on the sex ratio of the gypsy moth.

5248

Pathogens of the gypsy moth.

5289

Utilization of *Bacillus thuringiensis* in the control of *Porthetria dispar* in Spain.

5575

Those hungry gypsies (Photo story).

6189

Gypsy moth (*Onceria dispar*) control in the roadside plantations. Transl. 17032.

6209

### POSTHITIS

Effect of thiabendazole on ovine posthitis.

6827

The control and treatment of posthitis.

6829

### POTASSIUM

A sodium and potassium stimulated adenosine triphosphatase in the cockroach nerve cord.

5337

Ionic composition of haemolymph and nervous function in the cockroach, *Periplaneta americana* L.

5528

Intracellular concentration of electrolytes in the housefly.

5598

A relationship between ionic environment and hormonal activation of phosphorylase in an insect.

5629

An anion-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase from the potassium-transporting midgut of the larva of *Hyalophora cecropia*.

5651

Phosphorus, potassium, calcium and magnesium requirements of Maryland tobacco grown on Monmouth soil.

5880

Chemicals for control of cabbage clubroot *Plasmodiophora brassicae* Wor. IV. Effect on the pathogen.

5915

Interaction of rubidium and potassium in chick diets.

6797

Industrial fertilizers as herbicides seen in the light of new and old experiments.

7102

Relation between black spot and composition of the potato tuber.

7312

The effect of potassium on the metabolism of sugar beet plants infected with sugar beet yellows virus. Part II. Net assimilation rate and sugar production.

7315

The effect of potassium on the metabolism of sugar beet plants infected with sugar beet yellows virus. Part I. Water balance and the uptake of some mineral nutrients.

7316

### POTASSIUM IODIDE

Use of potassium iodide in the treatment of ovarian cysts in cows.

6552

### POTASSIUM NITRATE

Studies on the light sensitivity of *Plantago major* L. seeds. I. The effect of gibberellin, kinetin and potassium nitrate.

7285

### POTASSIUM PHOSPHATE

Influence of atrazine and varied carbon and nitrogen amendments on growth of *Sclerotium rolfsii* and *Trichoderma viride* in soil.

7236

### POTATOES

Egg reduction of the Colorado beetle (*Lepidotarsa decemlineata* Say) as a hunger-dependent reaction.

5650

Report on experiments with varieties of medium early to late potatoes for human consumption and industrial use 1964-1966 (series 46).

5806

A contribution to the knowledge of heterosis in potato.

5813

Breeding potatoes for resistance to wart and golden nematode.

5828

*Helminthosporium solani*.

5855

Arsenal for disease control.

5864

It takes more than tender, loving care to prevent blackspot.

5870

Shifting of virus Y from stems to tubers in dependence on the plant age.

5874

The effect of viral infection on the total choline content in potato and black currant leaves.

5894

Diseases of the seed potato; how to recognize them before planting.

5905

The occurrence of some previously unreported diseases of potatoes in Mexico.

5910

Potato early blight and storage rot.

5911

Interactions of *Oospora pustulans*, *Rhizoctonia solani* and *Heterodera rostochiensis* on the potato.

5917

Purification of potato virus X and preparation of infectious ribonucleic acid by degradation with lithium chloride.

5930

The expression of R-gene resistance to *Phytophthora infestans* in tissue cultures of *Solanum tuberosum*.

5969

The behavior of potato mop-top virus in soil, and evidence for its transmission by *Spongospora subterranea* (Wallr.) Lagerh.

5979

Selection of parents and crosses suitable for use in breeding for resistance to scab.

6038

Potato spindle tuber virus: A plant virus with properties of a free nucleic acid. I. Assay, extraction, and concentration. II. Characterization and partial purification.

6051

The nematode of stems and tubercles (*Ditylenchus destructor* Thorne) as a dangerous potato pest.

6057

Tests on the behavior of X and Y viruses of some varieties of potatoes, important in Brazil.

6079

Phenology of the potato tuber moth, *Gnorimoschema operculella* Zell., in Israel in the spring.

6280

Generalities on the white potato grub *Premnotrypes vorax* (Hustache).

6282

The golden nematode of potatoes and tomatoes.

6283

Regulation in connection with field and greenhouse culture of nursery plants.

6284

Losses caused by potato cyst nematode in the Isle of Ely.

6286

The conditions for occurrence of potato root nematode (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll.) in Poland.

6302

Are herbicides doing their job.

6311

Problems of herbicide treatments in the potato crop.

6327

Reduction in or elimination of cultural practices in potato cultures following the application of herbicides.

6394

A new disease of potato tubers caused by *Gilmaniella humicola* Barron.

7029

The effect of some herbicides on weediness and yield of potatoes on alluvium soil.

7227

Relation between black spot and composition of the potato tuber.

7312

Method for controlling the growth of potato plant organisms. Patent 3,443,928.

7328

Pest control with helicopter and biplane.

7391

### POTEBNIAMYCES

Potebniamyces (*Phacidiella*) disease of the true firs in British Columbia.

5936

### POULTRY

Parasite phylogeny problems of the Mallophaga of Passeriformes and Piciformes.

5693

Shell products for animal health.

6423

Isotopes in agriculture.

6440

Newcastle disease in poultry.

6455

Fungal flora of the avian respiratory tract.

6591

Ranikhet disease can be controlled.

6638

Experimental *Pasteurella* infection in normal and chlorpromazine-premedicated cockerels, subjected to heat stress.

6657

Abortion in cattle associated with the feeding of poultry litter.

6679

Special reference to viral and P. P. L. O. infections.

6741

The in vitro sensitivity of avian salmonella strains to 6 drugs. I. Investigation on 1024 strains isolated 1945-1958.

6808

Lice and mites in poultry.

6890

1969 insect control guide for Colorado. III. Livestock pests, poultry pests, farm fly control.

6892

Pre-treated rice hull litter for the control of the lesser mealworm (*Alphitobius diaperinus* Panzer).

6896

Insect and mite pests of livestock, poultry, and farm buildings.

6899



# SUBJECT INDEX

## POULTRY DISEASES

- Respiratory mites of poultry in the territory of Papua New Guinea. 6909
- Pelecitus ceylonensis* n. sp. from the chick and ash-dove experimentally infected with larvae from *Mansonia crassipes*, and from naturally-infected crows in Ceylon. 6938
- Growth and development of poultry echinostomatids in the organism of definitive host. 6961
- Aeschna grandis* L., a new additional host of *prosthogonimus cuneatus* (Rud., 1809) (Trematoda: Prosthogonimidae). 6962
- Thieves in the poultry house. 7041
- Clinical and laboratory notes on parathion poisoning in fowl, screening availabilities in meat and various tests. 7196
- Carotenoid compounds. Patent 3,446,801. 7335
- ### POULTRY DISEASES
- Sanitary legislation in France concerning animal salmonellosis. 6417
- Turkey management guide. 6441
- Newcastle disease in poultry. 6455
- The precision of virus end-point determinations. 6458
- Studies on an ocular infectious laryngotracheitis vaccine. 6459
- A new fowl pox vaccine. 6467
- Aspergillus flavus* meningo-encephalitis in chickens and geese. 6476
- The morphologic response of the turkey oviduct to certain pathogenic agents. 6483
- Studies on acute Marek's disease. VIII. The role of mosquitoes in transmission under experimental conditions. 6498
- Studies on avian encephalomyelitis. IV. Early incidence and longevity of histopathologic lesions in chickens. 6506
- Some outbreaks of turkey erysipelas. 6510
- Methods of serological diagnosis in caprine Brucellosis. A comparative study. 6516
- Immune response of chickens to six strains of Newcastle disease virus as measured by hemagglutination-inhibition test. 6517
- Location and time of penetration of duodenal epithelial cells by *Eimeria acervulina* sporozoites. 6555
- A complement fixation test for the study of avian mycoplasma. 6583
- Newcastle disease in *Francolinus francolinus*, *Francolinus pondicerianus* and in *Bambusciola thoracica*. 6588
- Further studies on avian biliary cirrhosis with particular reference to aetiology. 6590
- Some observations on Marek's disease (fowl paralysis). 6595
- Magnesium requirement of the laying hen for reproduction. 6607
- Genetic resistance to leukosis caused by the JM virus in the fowl. 6612

- The characteristics of *Staphylococcus aureus* isolated from cases of staphylococcosis in poultry. 6614
- Some characteristics of *Staphylococcus aureus* isolated from the skin and upper respiratory tract of domesticated and wild (Feral) birds. 6615
- Clostridium septicum* infection in a broiler flock. 6622
- Spontaneous and experimental aflatoxicosis of ducks. 6626
- The incidence of drug resistant strains of *Eimeria* in chickens in Great Britain, 1966. 6629
- Localization of P32 labeled *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* in fowl organisms. 6636
- Early changes in bursa of Fabricius from Marek's disease. 6642
- Schiff bases of 2-formylquinoxaline-1,4-dioxides as growth promoters and systemic and non-systemic infection control agents in animals. Patent 3,433,871. 6650
- Central-nervous-system lesions of spontaneous *Pasteurella anatipestifer* infection in ducklings. 6654
- Control of Marek's disease by the use of inoculated chicken embryo fibroblasts. 6677
- Marek's disease: A review. 6678
- Arthritis in chickens due to *Staphylococcus aureus*. 6680
- Histologic features of atherogenesis and aortic rupture in turkeys. 6684
- Safety and compatibility of sulfadimethoxine potentiated mixture (Ro 5-0013), a new broad spectrum coccidiostat-antibacterial, in chickens. 6707
- Anticoccidial activity of sulfadimethoxine potentiated mixture (Ro 5-0013) in chickens. 6726
- Myxoviruses of animals. 6728
- A new influenza A virus infection in turkeys. IV. Experimental susceptibility of domestic birds to virus strain turkey/Ontario 7732/1966. 6737
- A new influenza A virus infection in turkeys. V. Pathology of the experimental disease by strain turkey/Ontario 7732/66. 6738
- Aspergillosis* in Japanese quail. 6749
- Studies on infectious laryngotracheitis (ILT) virus of poultry. I. Isolation and identification of the virus. 6775
- Studies on infectious laryngotracheitis (ILT) virus of poultry. II. Survey of the infection by immuno-diffusion test. 6776
- Changes in permeability of the mucosa during intestinal coccidiosis infections in the fowl. 6777
- The use of an avian polyvalent vaccine in central Africa. 6780
- A hemagglutination-inhibition test for *Mycoplasma meleagridis* antibodies. 6787
- Herpesvirus in Marek's disease tumors. 6800
- Epidemic prophylaxis and control of infectious diseases in large modern poultry farms. 6801
- Egg transmission studies of Type II leukosis infection (Marek's disease). 6809

- Fowl pox inclusion-body formation in skin epithelium of chicks. 6817
- Animal diseases and pests. 6818
- Tuberculosis in ducks. 6819
- Practice of pullorum disease eradication at a poultry plant in Baku. 6820
- Dynamics of *Salmonella* infection in chicks reared on litter. 6823
- Experimental transmission of *Histomonas meleagridis* and *Heterakis gallinarum* by the sow-bug, *Porcellio scaber*, and its implications for further research. 6830
- Evaluation of several methods of isolating salmonellae from poultry litter and animal feed-stuffs. 6836
- The significance of deep litter for prophylaxis of chicken coccidiosis. 6842
- A preliminary report on the incidence of infectious laryngotracheitis (ILT) of poultry by gel-diffusion test. 6852
- Occurrence of infectious bronchitis of poultry in India. 6853
- The transmission of west equine encephalomyelitis virus from chicken to chicken by *Culex pipiens* (SAY). 6856
- Cell culture techniques for primary isolation of Marek's disease-associated herpesvirus. 6872
- Evidence for a herpesvirus as an etiologic agent of Marek's disease. 6873
- Histochemical studies in chick ascariasis. 6925
- Coumaphos, a new anthelmintic for control of *Capillaria obsignata*, *Heterakis gallinarum*, and *Ascaridia galli* in chickens. 6940
- Parasitological situation on the hen farms in Lithuania. 6960
- The organisation of the Australian poultry industry and its influence on disease. 7405
- ### POULTRY FARM MANAGEMENT
- Control of sparrows on poultry farms. 6443
- ### POULTRY HOUSES
- Clostridium septicum* infection in a broiler flock. 6622
- A histologic study of medullary bone of laying hens under different diet and housing conditions. 6789
- Isolation of Arizona 7:1,7,8 from litter of pens housing infected turkeys. 6824
- Helminthological evaluation of deep litter in poultry houses. 6986
- ### POULTRY INDUSTRY
- Zoototechnical initiatives carried out during 1966. 6422
- Epidemic prophylaxis and control of infectious diseases in large modern poultry farms. 6801
- Practice of pullorum disease eradication at a poultry plant in Baku. 6820
- The organisation of the Australian poultry industry and its influence on disease. 7405
- ### POULTRY MANURE
- The bacterial population of an indoor poultry lagoon. 6416



**POULTRY MEAT**

Clinical and laboratory notes on parathion poisoning in fowl, screening availabilities in meat and various tests.

7196

**POULTRY PRODUCTS**

Improving egg quality in poultry by orally administering androgens. Patent 3,438,783.

6433

Heat resistance of Salmonella in various egg products.

7057

**POULTS**

Eimeria adenocides and E. meleagritidis: Pathogenic effect in turkey poults.

6620

**POWDERY MILDEW**

Effect of 6-azauracil against apple powdery mildew and apple scab.

5909

The inheritance of resistance to powdery mildew in the cantaloupe variety seminole.

5953

The powdery mildews on the ornamental plants.

5982

Chromosome location and linkage studies involving the Pm3 locus for powdery mildew resistance in wheat.

6013

Diseases of pulses pose a challenge to plant pathologists, breeders.

6047

An observation on the influence of nitrogen fertilization on the attack of peas by powdery mildew (Erysiphe polygoni DC).

6131

**POXVIRUSES**

Studies on goat-pox virus. II. Serological reactions.

6806

**PRAON**

Two new species of Praon Haliday from Czechoslovakia (Hym., Aphididae).

5146

**PRATYLENCHUS**

Races of Pratylenchus penetrans, and their effect on black root rot resistance of tobacco.

6300

A nematode survey of tobacco soils in Rhodesia and Zambia, and the effects of grass-tobacco rotations on nematode populations.

6303

Chemical soil treatment for nematode control in tobacco.

6307

**PRATYLENCHUS BRACHYURUS**

Peanut pod invasion by fungi in the presence of lesion nematodes in Georgia.

5974

**PRATYLENCHUS PENETRANS**

Injury to Heterodera tabacum by high soil temperatures.

6299

**PRAYS OLEELUS**

Observations on the use of a preparation of Bacillus thuringiensis var. thuringiensis Berliner, for the control of the olive moth (Prays oleae Bern.).

5686

**PRECIPITATION**

Report of the Suffolk County Mosquito Control Commission.

5633

**PRECIPITIN TEST**

Immunotaxonomic investigations of the Coleoptera.

5007

A physico-chemical approach to the serological diagnosis of cysticercosis.

6976

Antigenic relationships of the venom of Atractaspis microlepidota to that of other snakes.

7186

**PREDACEOUS INSECTS**

Contribution to the knowledge of the Cosmopolites sordidus (Germar)(Coleoptera, Curculionidae). (2).

5216

Western pine beetle: Field response to its sex pheromone and a synergistic host terpene, myrcene.

5217

Oviposition responses by aphidophagous Syrphidae (Diptera).

5260

Final report, studies on scale insects, fruit flies and mites, and their natural enemies in West Pakistan; June 1961-June 1966. Part I. Scale insects.

5323

Final report, studies on scale insects, fruit flies and mites, and their natural enemies in West Pakistan. June 1961 - June 1969. Part II. Fruit flies.

5324

Final report. Studies on scale insects, fruit flies and mites, and their natural enemies in West Pakistan, June 1961 - June 1966. Part III. Mites.

5325

Integrated insect control - a payoff from research.

5435

The Columbian timber beetle, Corthylus columbianus. VII. The effect of climatic integrants on historic density fluctuations.

5464

The effect of predator age on the functional response of Podisus maculiventris to the prey size of Galleria mellonella.

5485

The ingestion in wolf spiders. I. Capacity of gut of Lycosa pseudoannulata.

5493

New record of a braconid parasite, Apanteles colemani Viereck., from the larvae of Euproctis lunata Walker.

5514

Physiological studies on the digestion of coccinellid beetles (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae), with special reference to their food habits.

5579

Egg reduction of the Colorado beetle (Leptinotarsa decemlineata Say) as a hunger-dependent reaction.

5650

Field experiments with Trichogramma brasiliensis Fland. for the possible control of the pink bollworm of cotton, Pectinophora gossypiella Saund., in Mexico.

6198

A mite to combat coconut caterpillar.

6218

Can we conquer the 'mighty' mites.

6293

Adaptation, culturing of R. sibirica in rabbit lice and preparation of a combined antigen for diagnosis of infection.

6783

**PREDATORY ANIMALS**

Studies on the effectiveness of fox den fumigation for rabies control in the district of Wolgast.

6696

The feeding habits of the yellow mongoose, Cynictis penicillata, the suricate, Suricata suricatta and the Cape ground squirrel, Xerus inauris. 1. Analysis of stomach contents 2. Observations on free-living and captive animals.

6886

**PREDNISONE**

On antibiotic-antimycotic therapy in cattle mastitis.

6802

**PREEMERGENCE**

Pre-emergence weed control in the nursery.

6383

**PREGNANCY**

Some observations on the incidence of Brucellosis in animals in West Pakistan.

6471

A progressive spastic syndrome in cattle.

6481

**PREMNOTYPES VORAX**

Generalities on the white potato grub Premnotypes vorax (Hustache).

6282

**PREVENTIVE MEDICINE**

The organization of the collective prophylaxis of infectious animal diseases in France.

6520

On antibody metabolism in pigs and calves, following the application of homologous and heterologous specific gamma-globulins.

6718

Trichophytosis prophylaxis by feeding.

6770

**PRICES**

News on economics.

7408

**PROBOSCIDEA JUSSIEUI**

Proclaimed noxious weeds in Victoria.

6312

Proclaimed noxious weeds.

6313

**PROCAINE**

Use of potassium iodide in the treatment of ovarian cysts in cows.

6552

**PRODENIA LITURA**

Metabolism of organophosphorus insecticides. IX. Distribution, excretion and metabolism of dimethoate Prodenia lituria. (abstract).

5690

**PRODUCTION ECONOMICS**

Guidelines for production of vegetables for processing in Arkansas.

5833

Aspects of the industrial production of microbial insect control agents.

7404

U. S. pesticide production again tops billion pound level.

7407

Costs to produce avocados in Ventura County.

7413

**PRODUCTIVITY**

Guidelines for production of vegetables for processing in Arkansas.

5833

**PROFITS**

Kenaf promising as profit crop.

5851

**PROGESTERONE**

Treatment of anoestrus in dairy cattle.

6624

Effect of exogenous progesterone on Corpora lutea in unilaterally hysterectomized heifers.

6876

Method of controlling reproductive cycle with 6alpha - methyl - 17alpha hydroxyprogesterone 17-acetate. Patent 3,444,296.

7374

**PROGRAMMING (COMPUTERS)**

Log-normal spray drop distribution analyzed by two new computer programs.

7402

Pesticide chemicals; a programmed text. TP248.P47C6.

7419

**PROMAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE**

Promazine hydrochloride in endotoxin shock in a horse (a case report).

6525

**PROMETONE**

Influence of herbicides from s-triazine group on dynamics of some biochemical processes of oats in test experiments. Part II. Researches on action of propazine, prometryne, and prometone.

7248



# SUBJECT INDEX

## PROMETRYNE

### PROMETRYNE

Results from experiments with herbicides for weed control in pea grain crops grown in Dobroudja.

6336

Preplanting applications of prometryne in cotton.

6340

Chemical weed control in tropical root crops.

6352

Herbicides in cotton and their compatibility with soil-applied insecticides.

6388

Study of certain herbicides against weeds in garden peas.

6392

The influence of some electrolytes on the adsorption and release of symmetrical triazines on some organic colloids.

7104

The effect of some herbicides on weediness and yield of potatoes on alluvium soil.

7227

Influence of herbicides from s-triazine group on dynamics of some biochemical processes of oats in test experiments. Part II. Researches on action of propazine, prometryne, and prometon.

7248

### PROPANIL

The water weevil problem.

6146

Studies on a biological and a chemical method of controlling the dark rice field mosquito in Louisiana. (abstracts).

6168

Broadleaf weed control in rice.

6370

Chemical weed control in high yielding rice varieties.

6393

The metabolism of 3,4-dichloropropionanilide in plants. Partial purification and properties of an aryl acylamidase from rice.

7246

### PROPAZIN

Influence of herbicides from s-triazine group on dynamics of some biochemical processes of oats in test experiments. Part II. Researches on action of propazine, prometryne, and prometon.

7248

### PROPERDIN

Specific activation of the properdin system in orientation experiments for a therapeutic control of bovine leukosis.

6727

### PROPERTIES

The sexual difference in the silk worm cocoons relative to the optical properties. 2. Fluorescent spectro-characteristics of cocoons.

4973

Characterization of a cytoplasmic fraction from Sindbis virus-infected cultures.

6553

Properties of pasteurized organisms isolated from birds fed antibiotics for a long period.

6569

Immunogenic properties of polyvalent and associated emulsion vaccine against paratyphoid fever and brucellosis of sheep.

6637

Properties of the in vitro soluble RNA methylase activity of hamster tumors induced by adenovirus-12.

6713

### PROPIONATES

Effects of *Salmonella senftenberg* injection on chicks hatched from eggs in treatment of testosterone propionate.

6736

### PROPIONIC ACID

Volatile fatty acids excreted by *Fasciola hepatica*, L.

7006

The preparation of L- and D-alpha-amino-beta-methylaminopropionic acids and the identification of the compound isolated from *Cycas circinalis* as the L-isomer.

7311

### PROPYLENE GLYCOL

On antibiotic-antimycotic therapy in cattle mastitis.

6802

### PROSAPIA BICINCTA

Effects of spittlebug injury on root production and sod reserves of Coastal bermudagrass.

6264

### PROSOPIS JULIFLORA

Competition between burrowweed and annual and perennial grasses for soil moisture.

6328

### PROSTHOGONIMUS CUNEATUS

*Aeschna grandis* L., a new additional host of *prosthogonimus cuneatus* (Rud., 1809) (Trematoda: Prosthogonimidae).

6962

### PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

The permeability of protective clothing and packing materials in regard to insecticidal phosphoric acid derivatives.

7339

### PROTEIN SYNTHESIS

Metabolic activity of pea root ribosomes under conditions of boron deficiency.

5877

Cell-free synthesis of tobacco mosaic virus coat protein and its combination with ribonucleic acid to yield tobacco mosaic virus.

6073

### PROTEINASES

On the bacterial effect of ionizing irradiation on certain microorganisms. Second communication. A study of the bactericidal effect of gamma rays on certain bacteria and the spores of *Bac. anthracis*.

6425

### PROTEINS

Immunotaxonomic investigations of the Coleoptera.

5007

A comparative electrophoresis study of the *Triatoma rubida* Complex (Hemiptera: Reduviidae: Triatominae).

5181

Effects of temperature on *Drosophila*-V. Weight and water, protein and RNA content.

5247

Action of proteinic brain hormone to the prothoracic gland in an insect, *Bombyx mori* L. (Lepidoptera: Bombycidae).

5412

Effect of starvation on the scorpion *Palamnaeus bengalensis*.

5612

Assembly of protein and nucleoprotein particles from extracted tobacco rattle virus protein and RNA.

6074

S.N.F. content of milk.

6446

Catabolite repression in *Escherichia coli*. A study of two hypotheses.

6732

Study of the transfer of amino acids from aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid into protein by ribosomes from uredospores of the bean rust fungus.

6879

*Ancylostoma caninum*: Food reserves and changes in composition with age in third stage larvae.

6928

The dynamics of total protein amount and protein fractions in the blood serum during experimental pig trichocephalosis.

6971

Effect of DDT and dieldrin on RNA and protein synthesis in subcellular fractions of HeLa S cells.

7097

Effect of paraquat on the nitrogen content and regrowth of Coastal bermudagrass (*Cynodon dactylon* (L.) Pers.).

7219

Influence of simazine on chloroplast metabolism.

7294

The nature of activating action of dinitrophenol on ATPase activity of myosin.

7365

### PROTEUS

Cross-protection against *Salmonella enteritidis* infection in mice.

6528

### PROTONS

The mutagenic effect of 600 MeV protons in *Drosophila melanogaster*.

5717

### PROTOZOA

An octosporosis of the black blowfly *Phormia regina*: Effect of temperature on the longevity of diseased adults.

5419

Diagnosis of the diseases of insects.

5455

Recent advances in the physiology and biochemistry of *Plasmodia*.

5526

Suitable blood sources permitting reacquisition of infectivity by culture-form *Trypanosoma* (*Trypanozoon*) *brucei*.

6461

Duck coccidia in the Lithuanian SSR.

6472

On the domestic geese coccidia in the Lithuanian SSR.

6473

Methods of controlling protozoa infections with N-substituted 1,4-diamino 2,3-anthraquinonedicarboximides. Patent 3,436,460.

6495

*Eimeria adenoides* and *E. meleagridis*: Pathogenic effect in turkey poult.

6620

An assessment of eimerian lesions in buffalocalves (*Bubalus bubalis*) and their significance.

6759

A survey of parasites in laboratory primates.

6998

### PRUNING

The 24-inch branch as a sample unit for egg mass surveys of the western budworm.

5463

Fruit growing note of the season.

5778

### PRUNUS

Nursery stock, plants, and seeds. Foreign nurseries certified as producing specified disease-free material.

5803

### PSALLUS SERIATUS

Two methods of operating a vacuum sampler to sample populations of the cotton fleahopper on wild hosts.

5559

### PSENINI

Contribution to the knowledge of Indo-Australian, South Pacific and East Asiatic *Psenini* genus *Psen latreille* (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae).

5092

### PSEUDOCOCCIDAE

Analysis of chonatin in male and female mealy bugs. (*Planococcus citri*).

5718

Growing camellias.

5859

Control of some pests of evergreens.

6162

Pests of legume seed crops in north Queensland.

6245

### PSEUDOCOCCUS

Discovery of the genus *Anusioidea* Girault from Asia (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea-Encyrtidae).

5152



**PSEUDOMONAS AERUGINOSA**

Cross-protection against *Salmonella enteritidis* infection in mice.

6528

A new antibiotic: Gentamicin sulphate in *Pseudomoniasis* by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in *Chinchilla laniger*.

6570

An enzooty of strangles caused by virus A2 equi Miami 63 in the region of Lyon.

6656

An unusual case of *pseudomonas conjunctivitis* in a Siamese cat.

6663

**PSEUDOMONAS FLUORESCENS**

Effect of DDT, dieldrin, heptachlor on the growth of selected bacteria.

7234

Effect of DDT, dieldrin and heptachlor on the growth of selected bacteria. (Abstract).

7235

**PSEUDOMONAS PHASEOLICOLA**

Chemical control of bean bacterial diseases in Wisconsin.

5951

**PSEUDOMONAS SAVASTANOI**

A chemotherapeutic treatment for selectively cradating crown gall and olive knot neoplasms.

6071

**PSEUDOMONAS SYRINGAE**

Chemical control of bean bacterial diseases in Wisconsin.

5951

**PSEUDORABIES**

Clinical observation of experimental pseudorabies in mink and ferrets.

6600

Influence of various strains of the Aujeszky virus on the metabolism of cells cultured in vitro.

6658

On antibody metabolism in pigs and calves, following the application of homologous and heterologous specific gamma-globulins.

6718

Avirulent mutant of Aujeszky's virus, induced by 5-iodo-2-deoxyuridine (IUDR).

6838

Comparative study of the Aujeszky virus and of the herpes simplex virus by the immunofluorescence method. II. Kinetic study of the herpes simplex virus by the immunofluorescence method.

6843

Pathomorphological studies on rabbits and guinea-pigs experimentally infected with the virus of Aujeszky's disease.

6854

**PSEUDORABIES VIRUS**

Clinical observation of experimental pseudorabies in mink and ferrets.

6600

Effect of cytostatics on the replication of vaccinia, pseudorabies and sindbis viruses and on the interferon production by tissue culture cells.

6791

Detection of pseudorabies virus by immunofluorescence.

6833

**PSEUDOSINELLA**

New species of *Pseudosinella* from caves (Insecta: Collembola).

5045

**PSEUDOTSUGA MENZIESII**

Mites collected from Douglas-fir foliage in Montana.

5030

The 24-inch branch as a sample unit for egg mass surveys of the western budworm.

5463

A microbiological control of *Melampsora medusae*.

6011

Control of some pests of evergreens.

6162

Spruce budworm damage symptoms related to radial growth of grand fir, Douglas-fir, and Engelmann spruce.

6275

Design and analysis of forest-mammal repellent tests.

6404

Translocation and metabolism of C14-labeled tetramine by Douglas-fir, orchard grass, and blackberry.

7284

**PSILA ROSAE**

Guide lines for the testing of materials on carrot flies on carrots.

6169

**PSILIDAE**

Guide lines for the testing of materials on carrot flies on carrots.

6169

**PSOCOPTERA**

The electrentomoid psocids (Psocoptera).

5105

Wing reduction in endemic Hawaiian psocids.

5643

**PSORERGATES**

New descriptions of Psorergate species (Psorergatidae: Trombidiformes).

5093

**PSOROPHORA CONFINNIS**

Studies on a biological and a chemical method of controlling the dark rice field mosquito in Louisiana. (abstracts).

6168

**PSOROPTES OVIS**

Evaluation of acaricidal dips for control of *Psoroptes ovis* on sheep.

6900

**PSYCHIDAE**

Bagworm.

5662

**PSYCHODIDAE**

New contribution to the knowledge of the Italian Psychodidae (Diptera).

5141

**PSYLLIODES CHRYSOCEPHALA**

New insecticides against pests of rape and beets.

6248

**PTERIDIUM**

Bracken and locust cecydones: Their effect on molting in the desert locust.

5251

**PTERIDOPHYTA**

A revision of the fern aphids of Japan with descriptions of three new species (Homoptera: Aphididae).

5104

**PTEROMALIDAE**

Evaluation of some parameters of the individual energy budget of the larvae of *Pteromalus puparum* (L.) (Pteromalidae) and *Pimpla instigator* (Fabr.) (Ichneumonidae).

5264

**PTERYGOSOMIDAE**

Study of the cycle of *Geckobia latastei* and *Geckobia loricata*, Acarine parasites of the Gecko *Tarentola mauritanica*.

5044

The biology of the concnose bug parasite, *Pimeliaphilus plumifer* Newell and Ryckman (Acarina: Pterygosomidae) (Hemiptera: Reduviidae).

5191

Ecological observations on three species of *Pimeliaphilus* parasites of triatomine in the United States (Acarina: Pterygosomidae) (Hemiptera: Reduviidae).

5192

**PUBLIC HEALTH**

The control of the house fly in the city of Tunis.

5297

Public health pesticides.

5764

Plant protection is also health protection.

5849

Sanitary legislation in France concerning animal salmonellosis.

6417

Interagency environmental hazards coordination; pesticides and public policy.

7423

**PUCCINIA ANTIRRHINI**

Snapdragon rust.

5882

**PUCCINIA CORONATA**

Studies on the varietal characters of Italian ryegrass. III. Varietal difference in degree of infection by crown rust.

5984

A single-spore analysis of rust pustules produced by mixing isolates of two races of *Puccinia coronata* var. *avenae*.

7023

**PUCCINIA HORIANA**

Rare symptoms on *Chrysanthemum morifolium* infected with *Puccinia horiana*.

6139

**PUCCINIA POLLINIAE**

Studies on aecial development in rust fungi: *Puccinia pollinae*.

6082

**PUCCINIA STRIIFORMIS**

The occurrence and observation of *Puccinia striiformis* in the State of Washington.

5935

Investigations on yellow rust in wheat and barley, 1962-1965.

6096

**PULICIDAE**

Effect of differences in ambient temperature upon the fate of *Pasteurella pestis* in *Xenopsylla cheopis*.

6894

**PULLORUM DISEASE**

Practice of pullorum disease eradication at a poultry plant in Baku.

6820

**PULMONARY ADENOMATOSIS**

Induction of lung adenomatosis (jaagziekte) in sheep. II.

6564

**PUMPKINS**

Feeding of *Aulacophora foveicollis* on cucurbitacin.

6253

**PUPAE**

The immature stages of *Lype diversa* (Banks) (Trichoptera, psychomyiidae).

5032

Notes on some larval and pupal chironomids (Diptera) from Lake Kariba, Rhodesia.

5101

The infection of immature aquatic insects by larval *Paragordius* (Nematomorpha).

5167

Biochemical correlates of respiratory and developmental changes in anoxic *Tribolium confusum* pupae.

5408

Production of dauer pupae in *Bombyx mori* L.

5482

Visual centers during postembryonic life of *Callosobruchus maculatus* (F.).

5588

Sex pheromones of noctuid moths. XIII. Changes in pheromone quantity, as related to reproductive age and mating history, in females of seven species of Noctuidae (Lepidoptera).

5603

Growth of cells derived from *Culiseta inornata* and *Aedes vexans* in tissue culture. A preliminary note.

5638

An infection of *Streptococcus faecalis* Andrewes et Horder in the pine looper moth, *Bupalus piniarius* L. (Lepidoptera, Geometridae).

5654

Sexual dimorphism of larvae and pupae of *Aedes aegypti* (Linn.).

5659



# SUBJECT INDEX

## PUPAL CASES

Crossing-over in the males of *Drosophila ananassae*: exchanges in irradiated pupae. 5712

*Hylemyia cilicrura* Rond. on the *Dianthus* cultures of Pescaia and Versilia. 6174

Type C Botulism in a dove (*Streptopelia roscogrisca bornuensis*) from Ferlo (Senegal). 6557

## PUPAL CASES

The sexual difference in the silk worm cocoons relative to the optical properties. 2. Fluorescent spectro-characteristics of cocoons. 4973

Puparium formation in flies: Contraction to puparium induced by ecdysone. 5223

Effect of ligaturing on puparium formation in the larva of the tsetse fly, *Glossina morsitans* Westwood. 5432

## PURIFICATION

Potato spindle tuber virus: A plant virus with properties of a free nucleic acid. I. Assay, extraction, and concentration. II. Characterization and partial purification. 6051

## PURIFICATION PROCEDURES

Purification of potato virus X and preparation of infectious ribonucleic acid by degradation with lithium chloride. 5930

## PYCNIIDIA

Biology of *Ascochyta* species parasitic on pea plants. 6023

## PYEMOTES VENTRICOSUS

A mite to combat coconut caterpillar. 6218

## PYRALIDAE

Contributions to a study of the *Pyraustinae* (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) of temperate East Asia. V. 5109

Functional response to host density in a parasitic wasp, with reference to population regulation. 5640

Field studies on the chemical control of the stem borer *Chilo partellus* on hybrid sorghum in India. 6143

## PYRAUSTIDAE

Field test of lindane against overwintering broods of the western pine beetle. 5094

Control of the castor shoot and capsule borer, *Dichrocrocis punctiferalis* Guen. 6150

## PYRAUSTINAE

Contributions to a study of the *Pyraustinae* (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) of temperate East Asia. V. 5109

## PYRAZON

Assimilation of the herbicide phenazone and its detoxication within plants. 7301

## PYRETHRUM

How to control bed bugs. 5185

Development and study of filler composition of aerosol dispensers for controlling flying insects. 5660

Malaria and victory in Vietnam. 5763

Study of the insecticidal action of trans-chrysanthemate allethrolone on *Musca domestica*. 6693

Saving stored rice from attacks of insect pests. 7037

On the toxicology of Pyrethrum to warm blooded animals. 7384

## PYRGOMORPHIDAE

Further records of some little-known Pyrgomorphidae and Trigonopterygidae from Fiji, New Guinea and Borneo (Orthoptera: Acridoidea). 5081

## PYRIDINE

Pyridine esters of cyclopropanecarboxylic acid. Patent 3,438,993. 7385

## PYRIDINE COMPOUNDS

Pyridine composition and method for attracting insects. patent 3,325,355. 5330

## PYROGALLOL

Detection and differentiation of pathogenic Clostridia and their toxins. 7144

## PYRRHOCORIDAE

Studies on the anatomy of the male reproductive system of the red-cotton bug, *Dysdercus cingulatus* (Fabr.), (Heteroptera, Pyrrhocoridae). 5229

## PYRUVIC ACID

Polioencephalomalacia: Response to thiamine treatment in sheep and a cow. 6867

## PYTHIUM

Effects of fungicide drenches on established poinsettia plants. 7267

## PYTHIUM APHANIDERMATUM

Serological differentiation of *Pythium aphanidermatum* from *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae* and *Ph. parasitica*. 6021

## PYTHIUM ULTIMUM

Fungicides and turf disease control - 1964. 5883

## Q FEVER

Serological investigations into Q-fever in sheep. 6760

Detection of complement fixing antibody to the agents of tick typhus fever of northern Asia and Q fever in wild animals of the extreme north of western Siberia. 6810

Infection of some species of Gamasidae with *R. burneti* in the natural Q-fever foci. 6910

## QUAIL

Transmission of classical Marek's disease by affected and carrier birds. 6666

Aspergillosis in Japanese quail. 6749

## QUALITY CONTROL

Corn with built-in insurance. 5796

Juice quality of grapefruit following June versus September applications of a 412 paraffinic petroleum oil with data on control of certain pests. 7238

## QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS

S.N.F. content of milk. 6446

Metabolic substances of *Staphylococcus aureus* of bovine udder origin - a quantitative study. 6739

Strontium-90: Concentrations in surface waters of the Atlantic Ocean. 7070

Separation and quantitative analysis of the active ingredient dimethoate and of its changed components contained in emulsions and wettable powders. 7325

A comparison of new techniques for the detection and determination of triazine herbicides separated by thin-layer chromatography. III. Fluorescence quenching. 7343

## QUARANTINE

Watch for the cereal leaf beetle. 5186

Domestic quarantine notices. White-fringed beetle. 5620

The golden nematode of potatoes and tomatoes. 6283

No serious problem with pesticide residues. 7089

## QUATERNARY AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS

The effect of quaternary ammonium compounds on Newcastle disease virus and parainfluenza virus. 6670

Comparative susceptibility of *Aspergillus* towards various fungicides and antiseptics. 7226

## QUERCUS

Tree-wounding insects as vectors of the oak wilt fungus. 6055

Experiments to control acorn weevils with systemic insecticides. dorsey, c k. 6142

Contribution to the knowledge of Microlepidoptera on oaks in Israel. 6258

## QUERCUS ILEX

Factors affecting the appearance of holly oaks in Southern California. 6160

## QUERCUS RUBRA

Effects of the winter moth on growth and mortality of red oak in Nova Scotia. 6173

## QUINOLINE

Anticoccidial composition containing 6,7-disubstitutedquinoline 3-carboxylates. Patent 3,448,193. 7364

Pyridine esters of cyclopropanecarboxylic acid. Patent 3,438,993. 7385

## RABBITS

An instrument to hold rabbits for blood sucking Simuliid experiments. 5574

All must pull their weight in pest control. 6409

Adrenergic mechanism in *Bordetella pertussis* treated animals. 6475

Studies on *Salmonella* infection among rabbits in the U. A. R. 6479

Biological assay of virus contents of tissues of rabbits infected with lapinised rinderpest virus. 6485

Immunofluorescent and immunophoretic data on antigenic properties of *Candida albicans*. 6490

Hepatic lesions in the rabbit caused by *Vibrio* sp. 6512

Clinical observation of experimental pseudorabies in mink and ferrets. 6600

Studies on the method of experimental infection of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*. I. Infection of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* into intestinal segments of rabbits. II. Influence of chemotherapeutic agents on intestinal segments of rabbit infected with *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*. 6617

*Staphylococcus epizootic* in western Oregon cottontails. 6712

Electron microscopy study of the localization of antigens in a virulent and an avirulent strain of *Francisella tularensis*, using mercury-labelled antibodies. 6719

The evaluation of the metabolic-inhibition technique for the study of *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*. 6839



# SUBJECT INDEX

## RAPE

Pathomorphological studies on rabbits and guinea-pigs experimentally infected with the virus of Aujeszky's disease.

6854

The development of the infective larva of the canine oesophageal tumour worm *Spirocerca lupi* in rabbits and its histopathology.

6926

The effects of low temperature on the sporulation and survival of oocysts of *Eimeria perforans*, media, magna and irrisidua.

6944

Cortisone nephropathy in the rabbit. The effect of warfarin administration.

7195

On the behavior of xanthurenic acid in rabbits treated with massive doses of pyridoxine.

7203

## RABIES

Rabies, disease of today. Its new etiological and epidemiological aspects.

6519

Infectious disease review: newer concepts of rabies.

6563

Zoonoses in india.

6667

Studies on the effectiveness of fox den fumigation for rabies control in the district of Wolgast.

6696

A case of pruriginous rabies in goats.

6742

Diagnosis of rabies. What is necessary in the field laboratory.

6743

The feeding habits of the yellow mongoose, *Cynictis penicillata*, the suricate, *Suricata suricatta* and the Cape ground squirrel, *Xerus inauris*. 1. Analysis of stomach contents 2. Observations on free-living and captive animals.

6886

## RABIES VIRUS

A contribution to the knowledge of tropism in rabies virus.

6566

Hemagglutinin of rabies and some other bullet-shaped viruses.

6611

The experience with the indirect immunofluorescence application to the rabies virus identification.

6632

A formalinized and adjuvanted rabies vaccine of tissue culture origin.

6683

Action of Bayer preparation A 139 on rabies virus.

6785

## RADIATION

The modification of embryologic differentiation processes through total radiotherapy in eggs of *Gryllus domesticus*.

5362

New strategy against the codling moth.

5520

Elimination of radiation-induced chromosome aberrations in experimental populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*.

5723

Isotopes in agriculture.

6440

Susceptibility of scrapie agent to ionizing radiation.

6575

Effect of the moisture content and post-irradiation temperature on the radiosensitivity of wheat and barley seeds.

7239

Recovery from gamma radiation injury in barley seeds.

7256

Photochemical decomposition of DDT by a free-radical mechanism.

7361

## RADIOACTIVE CONTAMINATION

Veterinary treatment of farm animals in the case of external radioactive contamination. First communication. Veterinary treatment of sheep and pigs externally contaminated with phosphorus32 and strontium89.

6428

Strontium-90: Concentrations in surface waters of the Atlantic Ocean.

7070

Effects of simulated radioactive fallout decay on growth and yield of cabbage, maize, peas and radish.

7298

## RADIOACTIVE ISOTOPES

Oxidative metabolism of C14-labeled Baygon by living house flies and by house fly enzyme preparations.

5604

Synthesis of radioactive *Trichinella spiralis* larval antigen in vitro.

6799

Biochemical and biophysical characteristics of vesicular exanthema virus and the viral ribonucleic acid.

6864

## RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES

Excretion of radioactive mestranol in the milk of animals.

6444

Penetration of chlorinated phenoxyacetic and benzoic acids into leaves.

7289

Metabolism of DDT by rumen microorganisms in vitro. (Abstract).

7345

## RADIOACTIVE TRACERS

The localization of spermidine in salivary gland cells of *Drosophila melanogaster* and its effect on H-3-uridine incorporation.

5288

Metabolism of aniline in the cattle tick *Boophilus microplus* Canestrini.

5368

Contribution to the physiology of the guest-host-relations (myrmecophily) in ants. 1. The relation between the myrmecophilic *Atemeles-* and *Lomchusa-larvae* and *Formica*.

5369

Fatty acid metabolism in *D. melanogaster*: Formation of palmitoleate.

5404

A bioassay to characterize strains and preparations of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner.

5451

Utilization of larval cholesterol-4-C14 for reproduction in house flies fed unlabeled cholesterol in the adult diet.

5481

The use of radioactivity for the assessment of dose in bioassays involving bacterial insect pathogens.

5566

A study of the synthesis of lysopine from lysine by crown-gall tissues.

5994

Synthesis of saturated long chain fatty acids from sodium acetate-1-C14 by *Mycoplasma*.

6772

Metabolic fate of histidine in the parasitic worm *Fasciola hepatica* L..

6965

Translocation and metabolism of C14-labeled tetramine by Douglas-fir, orchard grass, and blackberry.

7284

Distribution of labelled plant growth regulators within cells.

7321

## RADIOACTIVITY

More abstracts of papers presented at the 1967 Annual Wildlife Disease Conference Urbana, Illinois June 15-16, 1967.

6533

Tumor localizing agents VI. Radioiodinated analogs of dichlorodiphenyldichloroethane (DDD).

6536

Retention and volatilization of lindane and DDT in presence of organic colloids isolated from soils and Leonardite.

7129

## RADIOBIOLOGY

On the biosynthesis of cantharidins. I.

5594

Radiobiological damage: A new class identified in barley seeds stored after irradiation.

7022

## RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic study of intestinal transit in a higher termite.

5418

Duodenal leiomyosarcoma: A case report.

6491

Rheumatoid arthritis in a dog.

6695

## RADIOISOTOPES

Isotopes in agriculture.

6440

## RADISHES

Reduction of residues of heptachlor and chlordane in carrots with soil applications of activated carbon.

7085

Effects of simulated radioactive fallout decay on growth and yield of cabbage, maize, peas and radish.

7298

## RADOPHOLUS SIMILIS

Burrowing nematodes may survive on variants of milam lemon.

6290

Tropical nematology.

6305

## RAINFALL

Sorghum - specialist advice.

5793

Splash dispersal of fungus spores and fungicides in the laboratory and greenhouse.

5799

Trends in disease.

6000

Effect of climatic factors on the susceptibility of insects to insecticides.

6251

Competition between burrowed and annual and perennial grasses for soil moisture.

6328

Experiments with fattening pigs on pasture.

6426

## RAMS

Clinical and pathological studies of Border Leicester rams naturally infected with *Actinobacillus seminis*.

6487

*Brucella ovis* infection. 2. The infection status in breeding flocks as measured by examination of rams and the perinatal lamb mortality.

6618

Histopathological examination of the kidneys of a ram who died of a urethral obstruction due to sedimentosis.

6646

## RANATRA

Centromere nature of the chromosomes of *Ranatra* (Heteroptera).

5701

## RANGE MANAGEMENT

Effect of range treatment with 2,4-D on rodent population.

6408

## RANGES

Range recovery and production as influenced by nitrogen and 2,4-D treatments.

5826

## RAPE

Ecological studies on aphids. 1. On the temperature relations of the *Virginoparac* (Aliencolae)



# SUBJECT INDEX

## RATS

- of *Myzus persicae* at constant temperatures on Swedes. 5675
- Indications on plant care for olive crop cultivation. 6192
- New insecticides against pests of rape and beets. 6248
- Matricaria and lambsquarter control in Brassicas with analogs of propachlor. 6368
- ### RATS
- Plant insect and disease control in Peru. 6061
- A new method of rat control in coconuts. 6412
- Effect of some pesticides on the adrenal glands in the rat. 6424
- Excretion of radioactive mestranol in the milk of animals. 6444
- Combined action of Rous sarcoma virus and chemical carcinogen in rats. 6456
- Tumor localizing agents VI. Radioiodinated analogs of dichlorodiphenyldichloroethane (DDD). 6536
- A contribution to the knowledge of trophism in rabies virus. 6566
- In vivo growth and distribution of anthrax bacilli in resistant, susceptible, and immunized hosts. 6653
- Studies on *Mycoplasma* of rats. I. Observation of *Mycoplasma* in the respiratory system of rats. 6752
- Evidence for conversion of DDT to TDE in rat liver; II. Conversion of p,p'-DDT to p,p'-TDE in axenic rats. 6753
- Effects of aflatoxin B1 on polysomal profiles and RNA synthesis in rat liver. 6793
- Tolerance status of some rats to an anticoagulant rat poison. 7038
- Anticoagulant resistance in Europe. 7040
- Thieves in the poultry house. 7041
- Note on the evaluation of the efficacy of rodenticides. 7044
- No effect level of DDT in induction of microsomal epoxidation. 7105
- Effects in warmblooded animals of thiometon (2-ethylthioethyl o,o-dimethylthiophosphate) ingested in drinking water. 7149
- Enhanced metabolism of methyprylon, meprobamate, and chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride after chronic feeding of a low dietary level of DDT to male and female rats. 7152
- Purification and properties of in vitro-produced anthrax toxin components. 7162
- Effect of aminotriazole on thyroid function in the rat. 7164
- Aversion to strychnine sulfate by Norway rats, roof rats, and pocket gophers. (abstract). 7171
- An in vitro and in vivo study of the effect of DDT on the phagocytic activity of rat white blood cells. 7174
- Effect of carbaryl on the neuroendocrine system of rats. 7201

## RATTLE DISEASE

- Assembly of protein and nucleoprotein particles from extracted tobacco rattle virus protein and RNA. 6074

## RED BAND (PINUS)

- Hosts and geographic distribution of *Scirrhia pini*—the cause of red band needle blight in California. 5895

## RED CLOVER

- Transmission and translocation of red clover vein mosaic virus in clover. 5921
- Control of survival of *Ophiobolus graminis* between consecutive crops of winter wheat. 6072
- Control of insects on alfalfa and red clover. 6185

## RED LEAD

- Controlling stem-end rot of ripe mango. 6035

## RED RING

- Tropical nematology. 6305

## REDPEPPERS (VEGETABLE)

- Investigation of means for the chemical control of basal rot (*Phytophthora capsici* Leon.) of pepper. 6010
- Nitrogen increases bell pepper susceptibility to bacterial soft rot. 7309

## REDUVIIDAE

- Notes on synonymy of African Reduviidae. 5164
- A comparative electrophoresis study of the *Triatoma rubida* Complex (Hemiptera: Reduviidae: Triatominae). 5181
- The biology of the conenose bug parasite, *Pimeliophilus plumifer* Newell and Ryckman (Acarina: Pterygosomidae) (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). 5191
- Ecological observations on three species of *Pimeliophilus* parasites of triatominae in the United States (Acarina: Pterygosomidae) (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). 5192
- Study of variations in neurosecretion at the level of the brain and the sub-esophageal ganglion in the female imago of *Rhodnius prolixus* (Stal) Hemiptera. 5202
- Histophysiological studies on neurosecretion in the ventral nervous system of *Rhodnius prolixus* Stal (Hemiptera) during the imago stage. 5213
- Mechanical transmission of *Trypanosoma lewisi* (Kinetoplastida: Trypanosomidae) by *Rhodnius prolixus* (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). 5261

## REFERENCE MATERIALS

- Encyclopedia of phyto-sanitary treatments of grapes in Champagne. 5795

## REFLEXES

- Central control of an insect segmental reflex. II. Analysis of the inhibitory input from the metathoracic ganglion. 5311

## REGULATION (PESTICIDES)

- 1969 tree fruit spray guide. 6183
- Progress in witchweed control seen as pest fails to spread. 6319
- Agricultural pesticides and their detractors. 7080
- Persistent pesticides. 7083
- University of Wisconsin scientists discuss insecticides and pollution. 7088

Pesticide residues - USDA'S position.

7139

## REGULATIONS

- The control of the house fly in the city of Tunis. 5297
- Domestic quarantine notices. White-fringed beetle. 5620
- Fewer pesticides- More control. 5656
- Notes on pesticides and weedicides. 5823
- Plant protection is also health protection. 5849
- Interstate transportation of animals and poultry. Brucellosis. Miscellaneous amendments. 6462
- Disease prevention in the piggery. 6544
- Interstate transportation of animals and poultry. Brucellosis. Designation of modified certified brucellosis areas, public stockyards, specifically approved stockyards, and slaughtering establishments. Modified certified brucellosis areas. 6798
- Calcium oxytetracycline. Notice of extension of temporary tolerance. 7117
- Toxicology of plant protection preparations. Tolerance limits for toxic residues. 7127
- Notice of filing of petition for food additives. 7157
- Notice of withdrawal of petition for food additives dieneol diacetate, amprolium, and penicillin. 7158
- Antibiotics. Use in animals. 7177
- Notice of withdrawal of petition for food additives. 7178
- Use of antibiotics in animals. 7181
- Veterinary prescription drugs. Directions for use. 7182
- ### RENAL OSTEODYSTROPHY
- Suspected primary hyperparathyroidism in the dog. 6601
- ### REOVIRUSES
- Avian reoviruses. IV. Relationship to human reoviruses. 6548
- ### REPELLENCY TESTS
- Design and analysis of forest-mammal repellent tests. 6404
- ### REPORTS
- Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Ontario. 5158
- Final report, studies on scale insects, fruit flies and mites, and their natural enemies in West Pakistan; June 1961-June 1966. Part I. Scale insects. 5323
- Final report, studies on scale insects, fruit flies and mites, and their natural enemies in West Pakistan. June 1961 - June 1969. Part II. Fruit flies. 5324
- Final report. Studies on scale insects, fruit flies and mites, and their natural enemies in West Pakistan, June 1961 - June 1966. Part III. Mites. 5325
- Report on forest research for the year ended March 1968. 5845
- Collected papers on cereal diseases. (Septoria, Fusarium, yellow rust). 5881



- Report of the Committee on Nomenclature of Rice Virus Diseases. 6031
- Cotton production: Insects - comparative economic insect report. 6219
- Nebraska's specific pathogen-free (SPF) swine program; tenth year report. 7016
- Poisoning on the farm. A report of a case of organophosphorus poisoning. (abstract). 7197
- Permissible levels of occupational exposure to airborne toxic substances. Sixth report of the joint ILO/WHO Committee on Occupational Health. 7216
- Interagency environmental hazards coordination; pesticides and public policy. 7423
- REPRODUCTION**
- Effects of reproductive-diapause boll weevil (*Heliothis zea* Boddie) insecticidal control programs on the abundance of bollworms and tobacco budworms (*Heliothis virescens* F.) in cotton in the rolling plains of Texas, 1967. 5236
- Results of consecutive matings of female *Anopheles gambiae* species B with fertile and sterile males. 5242
- The effects of implantations of corpora allata on reproduction of collected females of *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.) and on the polymorphism of their progeny. 5255
- Studies on interspecies competition between the azuki bean weevil and the southern cowpea weevil. III. Some characteristics of strains of two species. 5318
- The influence of the duration of copulation on the fertility of the females of *Acanthoscelides obtectus* Say (Insecta Coleoptera). 5376
- Estimation of the individual number entering each development stage in an insect population. 5413
- Conditions for the massive multiplication of the intestinal cytoplasmic virus of *Mamestra brassicae* L. (Lepidoptera). 5426
- Hormonal control of the reproductive diapause in the grasshopper, *Oedipoda miniata*. 5522
- Oogenesis in the parthenogenetic stick insect *Sipyloidea sipylos* Westwood (Orthoptera, Phasmodidae). 5529
- Intraspecific competition in a field population of *Gregopimpla himalayensis* (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) parasitic on *Malacosoma neustria testacea* (Lepidoptera: Lasiocampidae). 5600
- Ecological studies on aphids. I. On the temperature relations of the *Virginoparae* (Alienicolae) of *Myzus persicae* at constant temperatures on Sweden. 5675
- Male genital disc defect in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5683
- Effects of sublethal doses of DDT on the reproduction and susceptibility of *Culex pipiens* L. 5773
- Comparative behavior of the oospores and oogonia of *Phytophthora citricola* during germination on an artificial medium. 5798
- Significance of males in reproduction of the soybean cyst nematode (*Heterodera glycines*). 6288
- Effects of dimetridazole and antibiotics on growth and reproduction in turkeys. 6415
- On the effect of Sevin on sexual functions of warm-blooded animals. 6439
- Treatment of anoestrus in dairy cattle. 6624
- Ovarian cycle in cows with irregular estrus cycles. 6644
- The influence of streptococci on the genitals and fertility of thoroughbred mares. 6804
- Chlorinated hydrocarbons and eggshell changes in raptorial and fish-eating birds. 7108
- Propagation of grape (*Vitis vinifera* L.) by air layering with the aid of plant regulators. 7299
- REPRODUCTIVE ORGANS**
- Genitalia of the types of Chilean Satyridae on deposit at the British Museum. 5061
- Studies on the anatomy of the male reproductive system of the red-cotton bug, *Dysdercus cingulatus* (Fabr.), (Heteroptera, Pyrrhocoridae). 5229
- New contributions to the study of chalcids in the Socialist Republic of Rumania (XIV). 5234
- Rates of evolution in the Dermaptera. 5291
- The male genitalia of *Sepullia murrayi* (Fairmaire Signoret) (Homoptera: Cercopoidea). 5326
- Chemosterilization of the two-spotted spider mite. I. Effect of chemosterilants on the biology of the mite. II. Histopathological effect of apholate and 5-fluorouracil on the reproductive organs. 5390
- Histo-morphology of the ovariole in *Pherosophus hilaris*, Fabr. (Chrabidae: Coleoptera). 5401
- Male genitalia of the species of *Depressaria* Haworth s. l. (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae) occurring in the Netherlands (Addenda). 5427
- Experiments with an artificial spermatophore in cockchafer (*Melolontha melolontha* L.). 5431
- Note on the ovary, rachis, and spermatheca of an insect parasitic nematode, *Contortylenchus elongatus* (Massey, 1960) Nickle, 1963. 5497
- The development of male genital ducts and the associated structures in *Callosobruchus maculatus* (F.) (Bruchidae: Coleoptera). 5511
- Development course of northern cattle grub, *Hypoderma bovis*, male reproductive cells. 5666
- Clinical and pathological studies of Border Leicester rams naturally infected with *Actinobacillus seminis*. 6487
- A *Brucella ovis* antigen for the skin test of ovine genital brucellosis. 6515
- The influence of streptococci on the genitals and fertility of thoroughbred mares. 6804
- RESEARCH**
- The stimulation of 2,4-dinitrophenol-activated ATPASE by anions. 4976
- X-ray analysis of hyphal and sclerotial walls of *Sclerotium rolfsii* Sacc. 5059
- Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Ontario. 5158
- The hemlock sawfly in southeast Alaska. 5353
- Toxicological studies on cutworms. I. Laboratory studies on the toxicity of insecticides to the dark-sided cutworm. 5357
- Karyological studies on the Indian spiders. VIII. Mitosis and meiosis in two species belonging to the family Gnaphosidae. 5478
- Male genital disc defect in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5683
- Genetics of octanol dehydrogenase in *Drosophila metzii*. 5733
- Regular segregation of seven asynaptic sex chromosomes in the male of *Asphaera daniela* Beehyne (Coleoptera, Alticidae). 5743
- Comparative behavior of the oospores and oogonia of *Phytophthora citricola* during germination on an artificial medium. 5798
- Virus enhancement with a growth product of *Streptomyces scabies*. I. Production and properties of scaben. 5810
- Virus enhancement with a growth product of *Streptomyces scabies*. II. Increased release of coxsackievirus B5 from hEp-2 monolayers treated with scaben. 5811
- Horticulture. 5825
- Mycological investigations on field retting of fiber flax, species and distribution. 5932
- Progress through research- blue mould of tobacco. 5960
- Some experiments on the transmission of Cymbidium mosaic virus and *Odontoglossum* ring-spot virus. 5970
- Studies on host range of PVY - group viruses in leguminous plants in Japan, and the identification of them by the selected differential test plants. 5971
- Research on sap infections. 6070
- Investigations on certain virus diseases on pear tree in Bulgaria. 6112
- Rhytidella moriformis* n. gen., sp. causing rough-bark of *Populus balsamifera*. 6140
- Chemical control of codling moth with DDT and sevin, the resistance problem of codling moth to DDT and additional observations on the effect of fruit thinning of sevin. 6195
- A contribution to the study of the zoocidia of Snowdonia National Park and adjacent parts of North Wales. 6212
- Host range studies of oat blue dwarf virus. 6274
- Can we conquer the 'mighty' mites. 6293
- Long distance dispersal of seeds by retention in digestive tract of birds. 6436
- Animal science. 6442
- Evolution of botulism. V. Evolution of pathogenic properties of *Cl. botulinum*. 6505
- More abstracts of papers presented at the 1967 Annual Wildlife Disease Conference Urbana, Illinois June 15-16, 1967. 6533



**RESERVOIRS**

- Contribution to the study of prophylaxis of bovine pneumonia in the Republic of Haute-Volta. 6551
- Animal diseases and pests. 6818
- A single-spore analysis of rust pustules produced by mixing isolates of two races of *Puccinia coronata* var. *avenae*. 7023
- Influence of herbicides from s-triazine group on dynamics of some biochemical processes of oats in test experiments. Part II. Researches on action of propazine, prometryne, and prometon. 7248
- Pesticide chemicals; a programmed text. TP248.P47C6. 7419
- Fish and Wildlife Act of 1956 as amended; an excerpt from title 16 of the United States Code. 7420

**RESERVOIRS**

- Conditions of formation of water reservoirs. Breeding places of blood-sucking mosquitoes (*Culicidae*). 5200
- On ecology and phenology of *Heptatoma pellucens* F. (*Tabanidae*, *Diptera*). 5415
- Degradation of gamma-BHC in simulated lake impoundments as affected by aeration. 7362

**RESIDUES**

- Studies on control of house flies in Egypt by chemosterilants. I. Laboratory studies on *Musca domestica* vicina. 5346
- Penicillin and other inhibitory substances in milk: The development and application of a routine test in New Zealand. 7061
- Contribution to the study of antibiotic substances in meats. 7141

**RESINS**

- Contribution to the arthropod fauna of the resins of large caves and the kyffhausers. III. *Coleoptera*. 5103

**RESPIRATION**

- Growth and respiration of monolayer cell cultures of chick embryo heart and skeletal muscle: Action of malathion and malaoxon. 6871

**RESPIRATORY DISEASES**

- Bordetella bronchiseptica* and infections of the nasal cavity in swine. 6457
- Isolation of equine rhinopneumonitis virus from acute respiratory disease in a horse in Queensland. 6480
- Viral lung diseases of the cat. 6546
- Fungal flora of the avian respiratory tract. 6591
- Bovine respiratory disease, diagnosis and control. 6593
- Schiff bases of 2-formylquinoxaline-1,4-dioxides as growth promoters and systemic and non-systemic infection control agents in animals. Patent 3,433,871. 6650
- Special reference to viral and P. P. L. O. infections. 6741
- Studies on *Mycoplasma* of rats. I. Observation of *Mycoplasma* in the respiratory system of rats. 6752
- Occurrence of infectious bronchitis of poultry in India. 6853

- Experimental transmission of sheep pulmonary adenomatosis (*ijaagsiekte*). 6861
- Worm control in swine. 6942
- RESPIRATORY SYSTEM**
- Outbreak of ornithosis in a flock of carrier pigeons in Copenhagen. 6584
- Some characteristics of *Staphylococcus aureus* isolated from the skin and upper respiratory tract of domesticated and wild (*Feral*) birds. 6615
- A record of the mite, *Speleognathus australis*, in bovines in South Africa. 6888
- Respiratory mites of poultry in the territory of Papua New Guinea. 6909
- RETICULUM**
- Magnetic probes in prophylaxis and therapy of traumatic reticuloperitonitis in cattle. 6514
- RETINA**
- Pigment movement and the crystalline threads of the firefly eye. 5372
- REVIEWS**
- A critical note on The structure and function of sternal spatula in gall midges by S. N. Prasad and P. Grover. 4989
- The nematodes DD-136 (*Neoaplectana* sp.) and *Neoaplectana carpocapsae* Weiser, 1955 (*Rhabditioidea*) as insect parasites. A literature review. 5499
- Soil science and agricultural chemistry. 5805
- Horticulture. 5825
- The present status of rice pest research and control. A literature review. 5827
- Review of work on major insect pests of rice in Malaysia. Part I. Malayan region. 6281
- Gnotobiotic culture and its significance to plant nematology. 6309
- Veterinary science. 6438
- Eperythrozoonosis in swine: A review. 6669
- Marck's disease: A review. 6678
- Termite workers. 7032
- Agricultural engineering. 7392
- Agricultural economics and rural sociology. 7412
- RHABDOPHAGA**
- Morphology, anatomy and development of the gall of *Rhabdophaga ramicola* rubs. in *Salix purpurea* L. 5449
- RHACOLETIS**
- Development of resistance to DDT by the apple maggot, *Rhagoletis pomonella*. 6214
- RHADINAPHELENCHUS COCOPHILUS**
- Tropical nematology. 6305
- RHAGOLETIS CERASI**
- Are sick plants dangerous. 5943
- RHAGOLETIS POMONELLA**
- Essay on insecticidal treatments on the apple fruit fly, *Rhagoletis pomonella* (Walsh) in southwest Quebec. 6237
- RHIZOCTONIA**
- Arsenal for disease control. 5864

- Field and greenhouse studies on the effects of plant amendments on *Rhizoctonia hypocotyl* rot of snapbean. 6008
- RHIZOCTONIA SOLANI**
- Hot-water treatment of seed as a method for decreasing the incidence of certain cotton and flax seedling diseases. 5857
- Physiological studies on *Phoma betae* Frank and *Rhizoctonia solani* (Prill and Delacr.) Bourd and Galz which cause damping-off and root diseases of sugar beet in Egypt. 5867
- Fungicides and turf disease control - 1964. 5883
- The occurrence of some previously unreported diseases of potatoes in Mexico. 5910
- Interactions of *Oospora pustulans*, *Rhizoctonia solani* and *Heterodera rostochiensis* on the potato. 5917
- Effects of fungicide drenches on established poinsettia plants. 7267
- RHIZOMES**
- The stripe smut problem in Merion Bluegrass. 5965
- RHIZOPUS**
- Botran used as an orchard spray vs. Botran in the hydrocooler and control of post-harvest decay of peaches. 5904
- RHIZOSPHERE**
- Competitive saprophytic ability and inoculum potential of cotton root-infecting fungi in five soils. 6062
- Accustoming of fungi-antagonists to cotton rhizosphere and their effects on cotton productivity and disease with verticillium wilt. 7247
- RHODNIUS PROLIXUS**
- Study of variations in neurosecretion at the level of the brain and the sub-esophageal ganglion in the female imago of *Rhodnius prolixus* (Stal) Hemiptera. 5202
- Histophysiological studies on neurosecretion in the ventral nervous system of *Rhodnius prolixus* Stal (Hemiptera) during the imago stage. 5213
- Mechanical transmission of *Trypanosoma lewisi* (Kinetoplastida: *Trypanosomidae*) by *Rhodnius prolixus* (Hemiptera: *Reduviidae*). 5261
- The fine structure of the ventral intersegmental abdominal muscles of the insect *Rhodnius prolixus* during the molting cycle. II. Muscle structure at molting. 5648
- The fine structure of the ventral intersegmental abdominal muscles of the insect *Rhodnius prolixus* during the molting cycle. II. Muscle changes in preparation for molting. 5649
- Survival of western equine encephalitis virus in *Triatominae*. 5761
- RHODUS ORIUNDUS**
- Cynipinae (Hymenoptera) occurring on *Phlomis* L. 5128
- RHOPALOSIPHUM MAIDIS**
- A model of the plant-to-plant movement of aphids. II. Estimation of parameters and the application. 5602
- RHYACIONIA BUOLIANA**
- European pine shoot moth. 5663
- RHYTIDIELLA MORIFORMIS**
- Rhytidiella moriformis* n. gen., sp. causing rough-bark of *Populus balsamifera*. 6140



**RIBONUCLEIC ACID**

Effects of temperature on *Drosophila*--V. Weight and water, protein and RNA content. 5247

D-Amino acids in animals. 5271

Cytodifferentiation during insect metamorphosis: The galca of silkmooths. 5399

Action of proteinic brain hormone to the prothoracic gland in an insect, *Bombyx mori* L. (*Lepidoptera: Bombycidae*). 5412

Inhibition of DNA-DEPENDENT RNA polymerase by the exotoxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *gelechiæ*. 5597

Mutants at the bobbed locus in *Drosophila melanogaster*: Relation to ribosomal RNA synthesis. 5706

Unusual filamentous structures in the paragonia of male *Drosophila*. 5742

Purification of potato virus X and preparation of infectious ribonucleic acid by degradation with lithium chloride. 5930

Cell-free synthesis of tobacco mosaic virus coat protein and its combination with ribonucleic acid to yield tobacco mosaic virus. 6073

Assembly of protein and nucleoprotein particles from extracted tobacco rattle virus protein and RNA. 6074

Purification, bioassay, properties, and serology of rice viruses. 6102

Sequence of RNA synthesis in chick fibroblasts infected with Sendai virus. 6503

Characterization of a cytoplasmic fraction from Sindbis virus-infected cultures. 6553

Properties of the in vitro soluble RNA methylase activity of hamster tumors induced by adenovirus-12. 6713

Catabolic repression in *Escherichia coli*. A study of two hypotheses. 6732

Effects of aflatoxin B1 on polysomal profiles and RNA synthesis in rat liver. 6793

Biochemical and biophysical characteristics of vesicular exanthema virus and the viral ribonucleic acid. 6864

Study of the transfer of amino acids from aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid into protein by ribosomes from uredospores of the bean rust fungus. 6879

Effect of DDT and dieldrin on RNA and protein synthesis in subcellular fractions of HeLa S cells. 7097

Enhancement by 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid of chromatin RNA polymerase in soybean hypocotyl tissue. 7278

**RIBOSOMES**

Mutants at the bobbed locus in *Drosophila melanogaster*: Relation to ribosomal RNA synthesis. 5706

Metabolic activity of pea root ribosomes under conditions of boron deficiency. 5877

Study of the transfer of amino acids from aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid into protein by ribosomes from uredospores of the bean rust fungus. 6879

**RICE**

Effect of natural parasitization on the population of paddy gallfly, *Pachydictyosia oryzae* Mani. 5546

The present status of rice pest research and control. A literature review. 5827

The present status of virus diseases of rice in Ceylon. 5858

Hoja blanca disease of rice. 5938

Identification of races of *Piricularia oryzae* in Colombia. 5939

Transmission of hoja blanca virus of rice. 5940

Dwarf, yellow dwarf, stripe, and black-streaked dwarf diseases of rice. 5968

The virus diseases of the rice plant. Proceedings of a symposium at the International Rice Research Institute, April, 1967. 5973

Tropical crop losses with special reference to rice. 5978

Varietal resistance to hoja blanca. 5990

Rice stripe disease in Korea. 5992

Testing rice varieties for resistance to tungro disease. 5997

Transmission of rice viruses in Southeast Asia. 5998

Khaira disease of rice and its control. 6028

Report of the Committee on Nomenclature of Rice Virus Diseases. 6031

Virus diseases of rice in Southeast Asia. 6032

Relationship of iron, manganese, and bicarbonate to chlorosis of rice grown in calcareous soil. 6039

Virus disease that resembles Tungro. 6048

Varietal resistance to stripe, dwarf, yellow dwarf, and black-streaked dwarf. 6064

Electron microscopic studies of rice viruses. 6077

Penyakit merah disease, a virus infection of rice in Malaysia. 6085

Screening rice varieties for resistance to bacterial blight. 6093

Transitory yellowing of rice in Taiwan. 6097

*Piricularia oryzae*. 6098

Purification, bioassay, properties, and serology of rice viruses. 6102

Some rice diseases suspected to be of virus origin in South Viet Nam. 6110

Genetics of and breeding for resistance to rice virus diseases. 6111

Concluding remarks on the virus diseases of the rice plant. 6122

Virus diseases of rice in Thailand. 6125

Effect of virus on the rice plant. 6137

The water weevil problem. 6146

Leafhopper transmission of transitory yellowing of rice. 6167

Studies on a biological and a chemical method of controlling the dark rice field mosquito in Louisiana. (abstracts). 6168

Bloodworms- pests of rice. 6200

Ecology of insect vectors, forecasting, and chemical control. 6205

Effect of rice-pathogenic viruses on their insect vectors. 6216

Vectors of rice viruses in Asia. 6228

The problem of leaf hoppers on paddy. 6252

Review of work on major insect pests of rice in Malaysia. Part I. Malayan region. 6281

Tropical nematology. 6305

Properties and effects of WL-9385-D on rice and some weed species. 6332

Broadleaf weed control in rice. 6370

Alligatorweed found in Arkansas. 6384

Chemical weed control in high yielding rice varieties. 6393

Studies on the weed control in the paddy field. I. On the herbicidal weed control in wet and dry nurseries. II. On the herbicidal weed control at the early stage of rice plants in the paddy field. 6401

The biology and control of the rice field mole rat of Ceylon, *Gonomys cracilis* (Nehring). 6405

Studies on stored grain fungi. Part I.--Fungi from wheat and rice from Karachi. 7026

Fumigate stored rice to reduce loss to insects. 7030

Laboratory tests of five new insecticides as protectants for stored rough rice. (abstract). 7031

Saving stored rice from attacks of insect pests. 7037

Reduction in aflatoxin contamination of rice by milling procedures. 7200

The metabolism of 3,4-dichloropropionanilide in plants. Partial purification and properties of an aryl acylamidase from rice. 7246

Interaction of CCC and Coumarin or IAA on seedling growth of rice. 7274

**RICKETTSIA**

*Ixodes ricinus* borne parasites of cattle in the Netherlands. 6210

Adaptation, culturing of *R. sibirica* in rabbit lice and preparation of a combined antigen for diagnosis of infection. 6783

**RICKETTSIA BURNETI**

Infection of some species of Gamasidae with *R. burneti* in the natural Q-fever foci. 6910

**RIFT VALLEY FEVER**

The immunity induced in cattle and sheep by inoculation of neurotropic or pantropic Rift Valley fever viruses. 6523

Experimental infection of cattle with pantropic Rift Valley fever virus. 6524



**RINDERPEST**

**RINDERPEST**

Rinderpest protection in cattle by measles virus.  
Application in calves with passive immunity from  
maternal antibodies. 6779

Studies on the epizootiology of rinderpest in blue  
wildebeest and other game species of northern  
Tanzania and southern Kenya, 1965-7. 6840

**RINDERPEST VIRUS**

Susceptibility of European Zebu crossbred cattle  
to lapinised rinderpest vaccine. 6484

Biological assay of virus contents of tissues of  
rabbits infected with lapinised rinderpest virus. 6485

Duration of rinderpest virus excretion in cattle  
immunized with an inactivated vaccine. 6496

Investigations on the incidence of rinderpest  
virus infection in game animals of n. Tanganyika  
and s. Kenya 1960/63. 6769

**RING MOSAIC**

Investigations on certain virus diseases on pear  
tree in Bulgaria. 6112

**RING SPOT**

Some experiments on the transmission of Cym-  
bidium mosaic virus and Odontoglossum ring-  
spot virus. 5970

**RING TEST**

Study on the immunogenicity of cocoa beans. 7024

**RINGWORM**

Ringworm due to Trichophyton mentagrophytes  
in a dog. 6529

Trichophytosis prophylaxis by feeding. 6770

**RIODINIDAE**

Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Braz-  
zaville). Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpent-  
ries. LXXXVIII. Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae,  
Danaiidae and Riodinidae. 5034

**RNA VIRUSES**

Reaction of nitrosoguanidine (N-methyl-N'-  
nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine) with tobacco mosaic  
virus and its RNA. 6081

**RODENT CONTROL**

Public health pesticides. 5764

1969 fruit spraying calendar, for commercial  
fruit growers. 5804

Rodent pests and their control. 6402

Practical organization of field mice control. 6403

The muskrat in Loire-Atlantique. 6410

Anticoagulant resistance in Europe. 7040

Thieves in the poultry house. 7041

**RODENTICIDES**

Public health pesticides. 5764

Plant insect and disease control in Peru. 6061

Rodent pests and their control. 6402

Practical organization of field mice control. 6403

Anticoagulant resistance. (Part 2). 6640

Tolerance status of some rats to an anticoagulant  
rat poison. 7038

Anticoagulant resistance in Europe. 7040

Thieves in the poultry house. 7041

Control of rodents. 7043

Note on the evaluation of the efficacy of rodenti-  
cides. 7044

Aversion to strychnine sulfate by Norway rats,  
roof rats, and pocket gophers. (abstract). 7171

The effect of sex and age on the response to war-  
farin in a non-inbred strain of mice. 7198

Pest control's 1969 directory of pesticides. 7403

**RODENTS**

Certain host-parasite relationships between  
rodents (Muridae) and fleas (Aphaniptera). 5393

Unique problems in insect and pest control of  
NASA's Mississippi Test Facility. 5755

The present status of rice pest research and con-  
trol. A literature review. 5827

Insect pests of palm trees. 6230

Rodent pests and their control. 6402

Practical organization of field mice control. 6403

The biology and control of the rice field mole rat  
of Ceylon, *Gonomys cracilis* (Nehring). 6405

Effect of range treatment with 2,4-D on rodent  
population. 6408

On the effect of Sevin on sexual functions of  
warm-blooded animals. 6439

Results of microbiological examination of reser-  
voir animals in the west Slovakia region for tu-  
laremia. 6701

Thorny-headed worm infection in North Amer-  
ican prehistoric man. 6974

Control of rodents. 7043

The murids in the vicinity of Lake Kivu and  
neighboring regions (Central Africa) and their  
ecology. 7045

Aversion to strychnine sulfate by Norway rats,  
roof rats, and pocket gophers. (abstract). 7171

**RODOLIA FUMIDA**  
Bionomics of *Drosicha mangiferae* (Green) on  
citrus including new record of its three natural  
enemies. 6246

**RONNEL**  
How to control bed bugs. 5185

Trolene toxicity for bed bugs. 7165

**ROOT CROPS**  
Chemical weed control in tropical root crops. 6352

**ROOT KNOT**  
Enzyme studies in nematode infected root-knots  
of the tomato plant. 7257

**ROOT ROT**  
Influence of soil temperature on the develop-  
ment of pea root rot. 5872

Spread of *Fomes annosus* root rot in thinned  
shortleaf pine plantations. 5873

A study of factors influencing the genetics of  
reaction of barley to root rot caused by *Hel-  
minthosporium sativum*. 5896

Relationships of the clover root curculio, *Fusari-  
um wilt*, and bacterial wilt in alfalfa. 5961

Fusariosis of the legume crops in Lithuania. 3.  
Main forms of lupine fusariosis and its distribu-  
tion. 6065

Corn lodging. I. Relations between soluble solids,  
inorganic phosphates and basal stalk and root  
rots in mature plants. 6066

Retention and transformation of anhydrous am-  
monia in soil and effects on foot rot *Fusaria*. 6088

Some aspects of *Fusarium* infection of wheat  
seeds. 6107

**ROOT-KNOT NEMATODE**

Chemical soil treatment for nematode control in  
tobacco. 6307

**ROOTS**

A note on the anatomical derangement in the  
root tissue of root (wilt) diseased coconut palm. 5383

The clearing of underbrush and the destruction  
of undesirable vegetation in the forest. Invento-  
ry of materials and techniques. 5800

Changes in growth and metabolism of excised  
pea roots associated with iron deficiency. 1.  
Changes in number of cells, nitrogenous con-  
stituents and respiration rate. 5856

Physiological studies on *Phoma betae* Frank and  
*Rhizoctonia solani* (Prill and Delacr.) Bourd and  
Galz which cause damping-off and root diseases  
of sugar beet in Egypt. 5867

Metabolic activity of pea root ribosomes under  
conditions of boron deficiency. 5877

Poor stands of corn and reduction of root growth  
caused by *Fusarium moniliforme*. 5937

Strains of the fungus *Thielaviopsis basicola*  
(Berk. et Br.) Ferr. isolated from the roots of  
blue lupin (*Lupinus*) 5976

Preliminary studies on mycorrhiza in *Adonis ver-  
nalis*. 5991

Bloodworms- pests of rice. 6200

Effects of spittlebug injury on root production  
and sod reserves of Coastal bermudagrass. 6264

DDT-C14 translocation in alfalfa. 6270

Tobacco stalk and root destruction with herbi-  
cides and their effect on tobacco mosaic virus. 7249

Effects of fungicide drenches on established  
poinsettia plants. 7267

Formation of adventitious roots in tomato  
seedlings by CCC treatment. 7273

The influence of increasing doses of simazine  
upon the rate of root and green parts growth of  
winter wheat. 7306

The influence of increasing doses of simazine  
upon the rate of root and green parts growth of  
some weeds occurring in the winter wheat stand. 7307

**ROSA**  
Nematodes and roses. 6297

**ROT**  
*Phoma destructiva*, its variability, host range and  
varietal reaction of tomatoes. 5869



- Botran used as an orchard spray vs. Botran in the hydrocooler and control of post-harvest decay of peaches. 5904
- Potato early blight and storage rot. 5911
- A note on Drechslera rot of tomato. 5981
- Perennial canker and bull's eye rot of apples. 6007
- Field and greenhouse studies on the effects of plant amendments on Rhizoctonia hypocoely rot of snapbean. 6008
- Sensitivity of stored melon fruit fungi to gamma irradiation. 7025
- ROTENONE**  
Insects and related pests of house plants; how to control them. 5395
- ROTYLENCHULUS**  
A nematode survey of tobacco soils in Rhodesia and Zambia, and the effects of grass-tobacco rotations on nematode populations. 6303
- ROUGH BARK**  
Rhytidella moriformis n. gen., sp. causing rough-bark of Populus balsamifera. 6140
- ROUS SARCOMA VIRUS**  
Combined action of Rous sarcoma virus and chemical carcinogen in rats. 6456
- Avian leukosis-sarcoma viruses and antibody in field flocks, and their relationship to leukosis mortality. 6784
- RUBBERY WOOD**  
Rubbery wood disease becomes more extensive. 6121
- RUBIACEAE**  
A new leaf spot disease of Mussaenda frondosa Linn.. 5989
- RUBIDIUM**  
Interaction of rubidium and potassium in chick diets. 6797
- RUBUS**  
Translocation and metabolism of C14-labeled tetramine by Douglas-fir, orchard grass, and blackberry. 7284
- RUMEN**  
Metabolism of DDT by rumen microorganisms in vitro. (Abstract). 7345
- RUMINANTS**  
Four cases of systemic mycosis in cervids. 6577
- The treatment of coccidiosis in domestic ruminants with Amprolium. 6603
- Regional research in nematode parasites of ruminants in the western United States, a 10-year summary, 1958-1968. 6949
- RUST**  
A new species of Epuraea associated with cast-ern gall rust (Coleoptera: Nitidulidae). 5066
- Snapdragon rust. 5882
- Testing slash pine for rust resistance. 5975
- Diseases of pulses pose a challenge to plant pathologists, breeders. 6047
- Study of the transfer of amino acids from aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid into protein by ribosomes from uredospores of the bean rust fungus. 6879
- A single-spore analysis of rust pustules produced by mixing isolates of two races of Puccinia coronata var. avenae. 7023
- RUST (BEANS)**  
Mobilization factors in uredospores and bean leaves infected with bean rust fungus. 5908
- RUST (WHEAT)**  
Wheat and stem rust - specialist advice. 5958
- RUTABAGAS**  
Matricaria and lambsquarter control in Brassicas with analogs of propachlor. 6368
- S-TRIAZINE**  
Influence of some herbicides on accumulation of 32P in above-ground organs of oats. 7223
- Influence of herbicides from s-triazine group on dynamics of some biochemical processes of oats in test experiments. Part II. Researches on action of propazine, prometryne, and prometone. 7248
- SACCHARIDES**  
Salmonellosis in sheep. I. Production of a complex antigen and some of its chemical and serological features. 6725
- SACCHAROMYCES**  
Yeasts and yeast-like fungi in the genital organs of cows and heifers. V. Genital candidiasis and abortions caused by yeasts belonging to the genera Candida, Trichosporon and Saccharomyces. 6608
- SAFETY EDUCATION**  
Combating poisoning due to insecticides. 7211
- Commonsense precautions with agricultural chemicals. 7417
- SAFFLOWER**  
Proclaimed noxious weeds. 6313
- SALDIDAE**  
The relations between transpiration, humidity reaction, thirst and water content in the shorebug Saldula saltatoria L. (Heteroptera: Saldidae). 5443
- SALICYLANILIDES**  
Salicylanilides: A new group of active uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation. 5679
- Bromination process. Patent 3,450,757. 7334
- Bromination process of salicylanilide. Patent 3,450,756. 7355
- SALIVARY GLANDS**  
Salivary gland chromosome variation in the Drosophila affinis subgroup. II. Comparison of C-chromosome patterns in D. athabasca and five related species. 5725
- Mycoplasma-like bodies in the salivary glands of insect vectors carrying the aster yellows agent. 6191
- SALIVARY GLANDS (INSECTS)**  
The localization of spermidine in salivary gland cells of Drosophila melanogaster and its effect on H-3-uridine incorporation. 5288
- Ultrastructure of the secretory inclusions of the salivary gland cell in Drosophila. 5562
- Collecting method and preliminary analysis of the soluble salivary secretions of the planthoppers. 5618
- Salivary secretion in the cattle tick as a means of water elimination. 5641
- Chromosomal rearrangements induced in Drosophila salivary gland chromosomes by an acridine half mustard. 5715
- The salivary chromosomes of Anopheles stephensi stephensi. 5737
- Isolation of the organism causing yeast-spot disease from the salivary system of the green stink bug. 6176
- SALMON**  
DDT: Criticism, curbs are on the upswing. 7077
- In vitro degradation of DDT by intestinal contents of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). 7096
- Effects on wild young salmon of spraying DDT over New Brunswick forests. 7103
- Studies on effects of forest sprayings with insecticides, 1952-63, on fish and aquatic invertebrates in New Brunswick streams: Introduction and summary. 7113
- Toxicities of two insecticides to young coho salmon. 7210
- SALMONELLA**  
Salmonella in the starling (Sturnus vulgaris). 6771
- A study of the relationship between the serological Salmonella types isolated from humans and from foodstuffs. 6774
- The in vitro sensitivity of avian salmonella strains to 6 drugs. I. Investigation on 1024 strains isolated 1945-1958. 6808
- Evaluation of several methods of isolating salmonellae from poultry litter and animal feedstuffs. 6836
- Interaction of salt, pH, and temperature on the growth and survival of Salmonellae in ground pork. 7047
- Salmonella food poisoning associated with imported canned meat. 7050
- Investigations into the source of bacterial contamination of pork. II. In steaming. 7054
- Comparison of two procedures for detection of Salmonella in food, feed, and pharmaceutical products. 7056
- Heat resistance of Salmonella in various egg products. 7057
- The isolation of salmonellas from animal feedingstuffs. 7059
- Salmonella in meat imported from South American countries. 7064
- Dry milk equipment design and its relation to the salmonella problem. 7065
- Accelerated procedure for Salmonella detection in dried foods and feeds involving only broth cultures and serological reactions. 7068
- SALMONELLA BACTERINS**  
Further studies on the screening technique for determining Salmonella-negative samples of pasteurized dried egg. 7048
- SALMONELLA CHOLERAESUIS**  
Immunoglobulin development in sera of pigs injected with killed suspensions of Salmonella choleraesuis. 6788



**SALMONELLA ENTERITIDIS**

- Experimental salmonellosis in swine and its clinical-hematological characteristics. 6825
- SALMONELLA ENTERITIDIS**  
Cross-protection against *Salmonella enteritidis* infection in mice. 6528
- SALMONELLA SENFTENBERG**  
Effects of *Salmonella senftenberg* injection on chicks hatched from eggs in treatment of testosterone propionate. 6736  
Evaluation of several methods of isolating salmonellae from poultry litter and animal feed-stuffs. 6836
- SALMONELLA TYPHIMURIUM**  
Use of ampicillin instead of streptomycin in *Salmonella*-infected mouse peritoneal macrophage cultures. 6605  
Early antibody response in mice to either infection or immunization with *Salmonella typhimurium*. 6665  
*Salmonella typhimurium* infection in dairy cows. 6763  
Colostrum immunity against salmonella infection in calves. 6794  
*Salmonella* penetration of the outer structures of white- and speckled-shell turkey eggs. 6868  
Investigations concerning the microflora of isterband, a Swedish fermented type of sausage. 7062
- SALMONELLOSIS**  
Sanitary legislation in France concerning animal salmonellosis. 6417  
Studies on *Salmonella* infection among rabbits in the U. A. R. 6479  
Immunogenic properties of polyvalent and associated emulsion vaccine against paratyphoid fever and brucellosis of sheep. 6637  
Zoonoses in india. 6667  
Salmonellosis in sheep. I. Production of a complex antigen and some of its chemical and serological features. 6725  
Central African utilization of a polyvalent avian vaccine. 6781  
Dynamics of *Salmonella* infection in chicks reared on litter. 6823  
Experimental salmonellosis in swine and its clinical-hematological characteristics. 6825  
*Salmonella* control programs: Baking industry. 7049  
*Salmonella* control program - Michigan. 7422
- SALTS**  
Effects of freezing on African horse-sickness virus. 6754  
Industrial fertilizers as herbicides seen in the light of new and old experiments. 7102
- SAMBUCUS NIGRA**  
Preliminary note on a chemical attractant for the grass grub beetle (*Costelytra zealandica* (White)) from the flowers of elder (*Sambucus nigra* L.). 5508
- SAMIA CYNTHIA**  
Artificial diet for cecropia and other saturniid silkworms. 5560

- SAMPLING (STATISTICS)**  
A technique for sampling populations of the jack-pine budworm. 5033  
The 24-inch branch as a sample unit for egg mass surveys of the western budworm. 5463
- SANITATION**  
Control of household insects. 5593  
On the permanent bedding of chicken. Some technical and hygienic-sanitary questions. 6414  
Control of hydatid disease at abattoirs and country slaughterhouses. 6497  
Experiences and ideas regarding cattle tuberculosis sanitation in a state practitioners area. 6834  
The significance of deep litter for prophylaxis of chicken coccidiosis. 6842  
Helminthological evaluation of deep litter in poultry houses. 6986
- SANTALUM**  
A symptomless carrier of sandal spike disease. 6027
- SAP**  
A widely distributed pine sap injurious, *Acanthophila piceana* n. sp. (Lep. Gelechiidae) in Latvia. 5150  
Research on sap infections. 6070  
Nitrogenous compounds in the xylem sap of American elms with Dutch elm disease. 6083  
A rapid colorimetric method for the determination of tobacco mosaic virus concentration in plant saps. 6119  
Increases in the levels of cytokinins in bleeding sap of *Vitis vinifera* L. after CCC treatment. 7295
- SAPERDA CALCARATA**  
Maryland arborists discuss insect control. 6221
- SAPRINUS**  
*Saprinus cuspidatus* Ihssen from Finland (Coleoptera, Histeridae). 5149
- SAPROPHYTES**  
Saprophytic survival of *Ophiobolus graminis* on various hosts. 5889  
Conversion of DDT to DDD by pathogenic and saprophytic bacteria associated with plants. 7254
- SARCINA LUTEA**  
Contribution to the study of antibiotic substances in meats. 7141
- SARCOMA**  
Duodenal leiomyosarcoma: A case report. 6491
- SARCOPHAGA**  
Houseflies, blowflies and cluster flies. 6901
- SARCOPTIFORMES**  
*Malayoglyphus intermedius* n. g., n. sp., a new mite from house dust in Singapore and Djakarta (Pyroglyphidae: sarcoptiformes). 5028
- SARCOTROCHILA ALPINA**  
*Sarcotrochila alpina* and *Lophodermium laricinum* causing larch needle blight in North America. 6141
- SATURNIIDAE**  
Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. XLVI. Lepidoptera, Attacidae. 5138

- SATYRIDAE**  
Genitalia of the types of Chilean Satyridae on deposit at the British Museum. 5061  
An undescribed European butterfly (Lep. Satyridae). 5064  
A hermaphrodite *Quilaphoctosus janirioides* (Blanchard). (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). 5363
- SAUSAGES**  
Investigations concerning the microflora of isterband, a Swedish fermented type of sausage. 7062
- SCAB**  
A biochemical mechanism of natural resistance of apple to *Venturia inaequalis*. 5834  
Apple scab, pecan scab, and the duration of leaf wetness. 5878  
Effect of 6-azauracil against apple powdery mildew and apple scab. 5909  
A systemic fungicide effective against sour orange scab disease. 5957  
Lemon scab (*Sphaeceloma fawcettii* scabiosa). 6029  
Selection of parents and crosses suitable for use in breeding for resistance to scab. 6038
- SCABIES**  
An improved portable sheep dipping vat. 7012
- SCALD**  
Granny Smith versus Jonathan. 5840
- SCALES (INSECTS)**  
Cryptic moths: effects on background selections of painting the circumocular scales. 5584  
Growing camellias. 5859
- SCARABAEIDAE**  
The Pachydemininae (Coleoptera, Melolonthidae) collected by the Hungarian zoological expedition to the Brazzaville Congo. 5014  
A new genera of Pachydemininae (Coleoptera, Melolonthidae) of Somalia. 5015  
The genus *Plectris* (Philochlaenia) (Coleoptera: Melolonthinae). 5035  
New Melolonthids (Col.). 5036  
Beetle finds in the South Ticino, July 1964. 5043  
Catalogue of the Coleoptera Cetoniidae in the Leiden Museum. I. *Goliathus* Lamarck, sensu lato. 5168  
Preliminary note on a chemical attractant for the grass grub beetle (*Costelytra zealandica* (White)) from the flowers of elder (*Sambucus nigra* L.). 5508  
Diseases and pests of coconut in Kerala. 5814  
Notes on pesticides and weedicides. 5823  
Comparative efficacy and economics of various measures adopted for eradication of white grub beetle (*Holotrichia serrata* Fabricius) damaging sugarcane in Uttar Pradesh. 6204  
Preliminary observations on *Heteronychus robustus* Arrow a beetle pest of sugarcane in Uttar Pradesh. 6250



**SCARLET RUNNER BEANS**

The pollination of runner beans (*Phaseolus multiflorus*) in a glasshouse. 5314

Chemosterilization of the two-spotted spider mite. III. Effect on host plant. 7252

**SCELIONIDAE**

*Proteleas*, a new genus of Scelionidae with three new species from the USSR. 5085

**SCENT GLANDS**

Odour similarities between the slave-keeping ants *Formica sanguinea* and *Polyergus rufescens* and their slaves *Formica fusca* and *Formica rufibarbis*. 4965

**SCHISTOCERCA GREGARIA**

The action of iontophoretically applied glutamate on insect muscle fibres. 5222

Insect hormones: Olive oil is not an inert vehicle for hormone injection into locusts. 5250

Bracken and locust ecdysones: Their effect on molting in the desert locust. 5251

The effects of implantations of corpora allata on reproduction of collected females of *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.) and on the polymorphism of their progeny. 5255

Biological observations on the desert locust (*Schistocerca migratoria migratoroides*) in Chad. 5285

Central control of an insect segmental reflex. II. Analysis of the inhibitory input from the metathoracic ganglion. 5311

Airborne factor affecting the grouping behaviour of locusts. 5328

Medium and long-term changes in the behavior of visual neurones in the tritocerebrum of locusts. 5371

Meteorological aspects of insect migrations. 5379

The influence of site application on the toxicity of insecticides in red cotton bug, *Dysdercus cingulatus*, F. 5549

Dishabituation and arousal in the response of single nerve cells in an insect brain. 5568

Research on the disease due to *Metarrhizium anisopliae*, in the migratory locust. 5664

**SCHISTOSOMA**

Homocytotropic antibody response in mice infected with *Schistosoma mansoni*: Comparison with the response following *Trichinella spiralis* infection. 6979

**SCHIZAPHIS GRAMINUM**

Alternate hosts of the greenbug. 6170

**SCHIZOPINAE**

Notes on Buprestidae and Schizopodidae. 5114

**SCIRTOTHRIPS CITRI**

Citrus pest control programs for California and Arizona desert areas. 6262

Systemic activity of UC-21149 against the citrus red mite, citrus thrips, California red scale, and spiraea aphids on nonbearing orange trees. 6265

**SCLEROSPORA SORGHI**

Reaction of selected sorghum varieties and lines to downy mildew. 7270

**SCLEROTINIA**

Physiological changes in sunflowers infected by storage rot. 6041

**SCLEROTINIA LAXA**

Spraying trials against *Sclerotinia* diseases of plums on flowers and fruits. 6053

New disease in European plums. 6129

**SCLEROTINIA SCLEROTIURUM**

Biosynthesis of furanocoumarins in diseased celery. 5929

**SCLEROTIUM BATATICOLA**

Mechanisms of pathogenesis in *Sclerotium bataticola* on sunflowers. I. Production and translocation of a necrosis-inducing toxin. 5890

**SCLEROTIUM CEPIVORUM**

Control of *Armillaria mellea* with systemic chemicals. 6018

**SCLEROTIUM ROLFSSII**

X-ray analysis of hyphal and sclerotial walls of *Sclerotium rolfssii* Sacc. 5059

Influence of atrazine and varied carbon and nitrogen amendments on growth of *Sclerotium rolfssii* and *Trichoderma viride* in soil. 7236

**SCOLIIDAE**

Friedrich Klugs material of Scoliidae with especial reference to his type-specimens. 5239

**SCOLYTIDAE**

Description of *Blastophagus khasianus*, new species (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). 5110

On some Scolytidae and Platypodidae of economic importance from the territory of Papua and New Guinea. 250. Contribution to the morphology and taxonomy of the Scolytoidea. 5142

Key for the determination of species from U.S.S.R. belonging to the genus *Scolytus* Geoffroy (Scolytidae, Coleoptera). 5145

Analysis of bark beetle mortality in spruce forests in Poland. 5205

The Columbian timber beetle, *Corthylus columbianus*. VII. The effect of climatic integrants on historic density fluctuations. 5464

On the theoretical concept of self-extinction of bark beetles. (TT 68-50402) 5515

Seasonal development and habits of *Pseudopityophthorus* spp. (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) in southern Ohio. 5557

New records and species of neotropical bark beetles (Scolytidae: Coleoptera). 5682

Bark beetles. 6273

**SCOPULARIOPSIS BREVICAULIS**

Antifungal action of a phosphate ester pesticide, O-Methylchlorophenyl O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioate, used in nutrient media for fungi. (abstract). 7175

**SCORPIONIDA**

Scorpions, whip scorpions and wind scorpions of Florida. 5108

Electroretinogram of the scorpion *Androctonus australis* in response to periodical illumination. 5252

Metabolism of the muscle of the scorpion. 5403

Perfusion fluid for the scorpion, *Heterometrus fulvipes*. 5510

Effect of starvation on the scorpion *Palamnaeus bengalensis*. 5612

Venom of the scorpion *Vejovis spinigerus*. 7199

**SCOURS**

Bovine respiratory disease, diagnosis and control. 6593

**SCRAPIE**

Susceptibility of scrapie agent to ionizing radiation. 6575

Distribution of experimentally induced scrapie lesions in the brain. 6580

Natural scrapie in a goat. 6630

**SCRAPTER**

The biology of *Scrapter* and its cuckoo bee, *Pseudodichrda* (Hymenoptera: Colletidae and Anthrophoridae). 5570

**SCURF**

*Helminthosporium solani*. 5855

**SCUTELLONEMA**

A nematode survey of tobacco soils in Rhodesia and Zambia, and the effects of grass-tobacco rotations on nematode populations. 6303

**SEALS (ANIMALS)**

Organochlorine pesticides in seals. 7109

**SECRETION**

Study of variations in neurosecretion at the level of the brain and the sub-oesophageal ganglion in the female imago of *Rhodnius prolixus* (Stål) Hemiptera. 5202

Histophysiological studies on neurosecretion in the ventral nervous system of *Rhodnius prolixus* Stål (Hemiptera) during the imago stage. 5213

Production of dauer pupae in *Bombyx mori* L. 5482

Cytochemical studies on the neurosecretory cells of the brain of *Labidura riparia* Pallas (Dermaptera). 5611

Salivary secretion in the cattle tick as a means of water elimination. 5641

Studies of physiologically active arthropod secretions. II. Some observations on the scent pencils of male *Vitula edmandsae* (Lepidoptera: Phycitidae). 5670

5670

5670

5670

**SECRETIONS**

Ultrastructure of the secretory inclusions of the salivary gland cell in *Drosophila*. 5562

Occurrence of antimicrobial substance in the exudate of phagogastric queen termite *Termites repemanni* Wasmann. 5582

Collecting method and preliminary analysis of the soluble salivary secretions of the planthoppers. 5618

5618

**SEDIMENTS**

Histopathological examination of the kidneys of a ram who died of a urethral obstruction due to sedimentosis. 6646

Degradation of gamma-BHC in simulated lake impoundments as affected by aeration. 7362

7362

7362

7362

7362

7362

7362

7362

7362

7362

7362

7362



**SEED DISSEMINATION**

**SEED DISSEMINATION**

Long distance dispersal of seeds by retention in digestive tract of birds.

6436

**SEED GERMINATION**

Comparative behavior of the oospores and oogonia of *Phytophthora citricola* during germination on an artificial medium.

5798

Effects of age, burial, and region on germination and viability of halogeton seed.

5836

Effect of the low temperature treatment of the wet culture *Aspergillus oryzae* 8F1 and germinated seed on the increase of the fermentation activity.

5848

The germination of conidia and the appressorium formation of *Alternaria porri* on the surface of onion leaves.

5860

Bloodworms- pests of rice.

6200

All we know about pink bollworms.

6271

Progress in witchweed control seen as pest fails to spread.

6319

Weeds.

6344

Herbicidal N,N-dialkenyl-3-chlorobenzamides and method. Patent 3,436,208.

6356

Weed control in nursery sod.

6371

Growth characteristics and herbicide susceptibility of Texas Panicum.

7232

Arginine metabolism in germinating seeds of some members of the leguminosae.

7255

A note on cycocel (2-chloroethyl trimethyl ammonium chloride), a newly released plant growth regulant.

7263

The effect of microelements on the rate and percentage of germination with lucerne and soybean.

7279

Studies on the light sensitivity of *Plantago major* L. seeds. I. The effect of gibberellin, kinetin and potassium nitrate.

7285

Some factors affecting germination and seedling growth of scotch thistle (*Onopordum acanthium* L.).

7293

The mutagenic effect by the action of herbicides on barley.

7303

**SEED PLANTING**

Sorghum - specialist advice.

5793

Production of maize in tobacco areas.

5821

Soya beans - practical aspects.

5830

Weed control and the economics of direct reseeding.

6318

Changes in ration of sugars and amino acids in cotton-plant and maize upon gamma-irradiation of seeds prior to sowing.

7250

**SEED TREATMENT**

Soya beans - practical aspects.

5830

Hot-water treatment of seed as a method for decreasing the incidence of certain cotton and flax seedling diseases.

5857

Studies on the control of the anthracnose of *Acacia dealbata* caused by *Glomerella cingulata* Stonem.

5954

Controlling diseases of dwarf wheats.

5980

Results from a three-year test with the anaerobic method in barley seed disinfection from *Ustilago nuda* (Pers.) Kell. et sw.

6019

Transfer of *Coriandrum sativum* L. inflorescence blight through seeds and the influence of seed treatment upon this disease.

6116

Control peanut insects and diseases.

6266

Herbicidal N,N-dialkenyl-3-chlorobenzamides and method. Patent 3,436,208.

6356

Insecticide residues in spring wheat plants grown in the field from seed treated with aldrin or heptachlor.

7132

Growth characteristics and herbicide susceptibility of Texas Panicum.

7232

**SEED-BORNE PLANT DISEASES**

*Helminthosporium solani*.

5855

Progress through research- blue mould of tobacco.

5960

The stripe smut problem in Merion Bluegrass.

5965

Control of survival of *Ophiobolus graminis* between consecutive crops of winter wheat.

6072

Barley diseases in Western Australia.

6078

**SEEDBEDS**

Herbicide versus cultivation for corn with two methods of seedbed preparation.

6343

**SEEDLINGS**

Transmission and translocation of red clover vein mosaic virus in clover.

5921

Poor stands of corn and reduction of root growth caused by *Fusarium moniliforme*.

5937

Crown gall: Effect of temperature on tumorigenesis in pea seedlings.

5988

A microbiological control of *McIlampora medusae*.

6011

Selecting and breeding coconut palms (*Cocos nucifera* L.) resistant to lethal yellowing disease. A review of recent work in Jamaica.

6130

Bloodworms- pests of rice.

6200

DDT-C14 translocation in alfalfa.

6270

Progress in witchweed control seen as pest fails to spread.

6319

The effect of three fumigants on natural weed infestation in a tobacco seed bed.

6337

Preplanting applications of prometryne in cotton.

6340

Precision placement of herbicides for weed control in seedling alfalfa.

6359

Studies on the weed control in the paddy field. I. On the herbicidal weed control in wet and dry nurseries. II. On the herbicidal weed control at the early stage of rice plants in the paddy field.

6401

Formation of adventitious roots in tomato seedlings by CCC treatment.

7273

Effects of herbicides on respiration of red pine seedlings. II. Monuron, diuron, DCPA, dalapon, CDEC, CDAA, EPTC, and NPA.

7290

**SEEDS**

The identity of *Naphius* seed bug pests in Africa (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae).

5143

Interaction of soil reaction and method of seed inoculation on alfalfa.

5781

Preliminary investigations on the phenomenon of photoluminescence of seeds of soybean.

5816

Diseases of the seed potato; how to recognize them before planting.

5905

The possibility of estimating loose smut in a seed lot of barley with regard to the increase from one generation to the next.

5934

A note on the non-transmission of Centrosema mosaic virus through seed.

6076

Some aspects of *Fusarium* infection of wheat seeds.

6107

Transfer of *Coriandrum sativum* L. inflorescence blight through seeds and the influence of seed treatment upon this disease.

6116

Pests of legume seed crops in north Queensland.

6245

Do small mammals and birds affect reproduction of spruce and fir.

6406

Radiobiological damage: A new class identified in barley seeds stored after irradiation.

7022

Effects of organic arsenical herbicides on cotton response and chemical residues.

7222

Effect of the moisture content and post-irradiation temperature on the radiosensitivity of wheat and barley seeds.

7239

Gibberellin and growth in stone fruits: Induction of parthenocarpy in plum.

7251

The preparation of L- and D-alpha-amino-beta-methylaminopropionic acids and the identification of the compound isolated from *Cycas circinalis* as the L-isomer.

7311

**SELENIUM**

Dietary hepatic necrosis associated with selenium-vitamin E deficiency in swine.

6723

Effect of paddock size, stocking rate, anthelmintics, and trace elements on the weight gain of young cattle.

6828

Influence of sulfur on incidence of white muscle disease in lambs.

6865

**SEMEN**

Seminal loss in repeatedly mated female *Aedes aegypti*.

5621

**SENSE ORGANS**

The physiology of mosquitoes.

5266

Mechanism of the insect ear.

5373

A tactile seta of the Two-spotted Spider Mite, *Tetranychus urticae* K. (Acarina: Tetranychidae).

5460

**SEPTORIA**

Results from the International Septoria assortment in 1966.

5876

Collected papers on cereal diseases. (Septoria, *Fusarium*, yellow rust).

5881

Breeding for Septoria and *Fusarium* resistance in wheat.

5925



- Septoria spot on grapefruit in Southern California. 6101
- The influence of CCC on disease contraction of grain. 7322
- SEPTORIA NODORUM**
- Results of tests of wheat varieties as to their resistance against grain diseases, carried out in the reclaimed land of the North-East between 1961 and 1964. 5875
- Some aspects of Fusarium infection of wheat seeds. 6107
- SERINE**
- D-Amino acids in animals. 5271
- SERODIAGNOSIS**
- Recent techniques for serodiagnosis of human and animal hydatidosis. IV. Test with sensitized particles of Latex. 6513
- Hemagglutinin of rabies and some other bullet-shaped viruses. 6611
- SEROLOGICAL TESTS**
- Serological identification. 5280
- The classification of strains of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on the basis of the antigenic patterns of the toxic protein inclusions. 5521
- Five new cases of Chagas' disease in Zacatecas and Jalisco in the Republic of Mexico. 5760
- Serological differentiation of *Pythium aphanidermatum* from *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae* and *Ph. parasitica*. 6021
- Purification, bioassay, properties, and serology of rice viruses. 6102
- Immuno-fluorescent study of antibody formation in immunization of guinea pigs with a live brucella culture. 6478
- Isolation of equine rhinopneumonitis virus from acute respiratory disease in a horse in Queensland. 6480
- Role of complement in immune inactivation of *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*. 6486
- Canine leptospirosis in Argentina. 6507
- Leptospirosis icterohemorrhagic in dogs in Tasmania. 6531
- Equine influenza in Mexico. Isolation and study of the strain E/Equi 2/ Mexico/1/66. 6538
- Outbreak of ornithosis in a flock of carrier pigeons in Copenhagen. 6584
- Characterization of *Mycoplasma suis* pneumoniae A mycoplasma causing enzootic pneumonia of pigs. 6597
- Suspected primary hyperparathyroidism in the dog. 6601
- Antigens of *Brucella abortus*. I. Chemical and immunoelectrophoretic characterization. 6628
- Serological examination for evidence of brucellosis and leptospirosis in beef herds in New South Wales. 6633
- Brucella ovis* infection I. An evaluation of microbiological, serological and clinical methods of diagnosis in the ram. 6634
- Cultural characters and serological relationships of some mycoplasmas isolated from bovine sources. 6641
- Attempts to induce recombinant somatic cells in chicken erythrocyte chimaeras by repeated injection of western equine encephalomyelitis virus. 6660
- Early antibody response in mice to either infection or immunization with *Salmonella typhimurium*. 6665
- Experimental infection of the bat *Myotis myotis* Borkhausen with the Tahyna virus. 6674
- Ovine anti-brucellosis serology. Vaccine and infectious antibodies. Serums negative to the seroagglutination of Wright and positive to complement deviation. 6689
- Electron microscopy study of the localization of antigens in a virulent and an avirulent strain of *Francisella tularensis*, using mercury-labelled antibodies. 6719
- The isolation of *Leptospira sejroe* from the kidneys of aborting cattle. 6724
- Salmonellosis in sheep. I. Production of a complex antigen and some of its chemical and serological features. 6725
- Antibody response in animals immunized with different types of anthrax vaccine. 6755
- Beware of brucellosis. 6761
- Investigations on the incidence of rinderpest virus infection in game animals of n. Tanganyika and s. Kenya 1960/63. 6769
- A study of the relationship between the serological *Salmonella* types isolated from humans and from foodstuffs. 6774
- Studies on infectious laryngotracheitis (ILT) virus of poultry. I. Isolation and identification of the virus. 6775
- Studies on infectious laryngotracheitis (ILT) virus of poultry. II. Survey of the infection by immuno-diffusion test. 6776
- A hemagglutination-inhibition test for *Mycoplasma meleagridis* antibodies. 6787
- Dynamics of *Salmonella* infection in chicks reared on litter. 6823
- The evaluation of the metabolic-inhibition technique for the study of *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*. 6839
- A preliminary report on the incidence of infectious laryngotracheitis (ILT) of poultry by gel-diffusion test. 6852
- Investigations of antiviral substances present in normal horse and calf sera. 6883
- Homocytotropic antibody response in mice infected with *Schistosoma mansoni*: Comparison with the response following *Trichinella spiralis* infection. 6979
- Comparison of two procedures for detection of *Salmonella* in food, feed, and pharmaceutical products. 7056
- Accelerated procedure for *Salmonella* detection in dried foods and feeds involving only broth cultures and serological reactions. 7068
- Purification and properties of in vitro-produced anthrax toxin components. 7162
- Antigenic relationships of the venom of *Atractaspis microlepidota* to that of other snakes. 7186
- SEROTONIN**
- Relationship between serotonin and the circadian rhythm in some nocturnal moths. 5364
- SERRATIA MARCESCENS**
- Cross-protection against *Salmonella enteritidis* infection in mice. 6528
- SERUM**
- Maintaining high-quality veterinary biologics. 6429
- Behavior of equine infectious anemia virus in cell culture and development of a diagnostic test for the disease. 6562
- Arbovirus-erythrocyte interaction. Adsorption, elution and neutralization of virus. 6589
- Outbreak of influenza A/equi 2 in Italy. 6756
- Experimental studies on bovine tick-borne fever. I. Clinical and haematological data, some properties of the causative agent, and homologous immunity. 6844
- Neuraminidase activity of the Newcastle disease virus. I. A study of the enzyme activity in differently cultivated strains. 6847
- Investigations of antiviral substances present in normal horse and calf sera. 6883
- SERUM AGGLUTINATION**
- Ovine anti-brucellosis serology. Vaccine and infectious antibodies. Serums negative to the seroagglutination of Wright and positive to complement deviation. 6689
- SERUM NEUTRALIZATION TEST**
- Experimental infection of cattle with pantropic Rift Valley fever virus. 6524
- Vaccination of the horse for equine influenza with an uncomplemented polyvalent vaccine. 6534
- Avian reoviruses. IV. Relationship to human reoviruses. 6548
- Newcastle disease in *Francolinus francolinus*, *Francolinus pondicrius* and in *Bambusciola thoracica*. 6588
- Observations of infectious diarrhea as part of the shipping fever syndrome in feedlot cattle. 6631
- Studies on the fluorescent and neutralizing antibodies to bluetongue virus in sheep. 6766
- Studies on goat-pox virus. II. Serological reactions. 6806
- Occurrence of infectious bronchitis of poultry in India. 6853
- SESAME**
- Effect of a soluble fraction of oil seed meals on uptake of <sup>65</sup>Zn from ca.mg.<sup>65</sup>Zn.phytate complexes by the chick. 6690
- SESAMIA INFERENS**
- Record of a Tachinid parasite, *Alsomyia anomala* Villen, *Sesamia inferens* Wlk.. 5400
- SETARIA VIRIDIS**
- Observations on the causes of chronic bloating in young cattle. 6537



**SEX**

**SEX**

Observation on the sex ratio in *Pieris brassicae* (L.) (Lepidoptera:Pieridae).

5233

Studies on the sex ratio of the gypsy moth.

5248

The breeding of *Lytta vesicatoria* in the laboratory and demonstration of cantharidin synthesis in larvae.

5468

Karyological studies on the Indian spiders. VIII. Mitosis and meiosis in two species belonging to the family Gnaphosidae.

5478

Lipids in the melanic mutant of the large milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus*.

5689

Environmental and genetic variations of wing size, cell size and cell division rate, in *Drosophila melanogaster*.

5700

Linkage of gold, its recessive lethality and sex-related variation in crossing-over in *Culex pipiens* (Diptera: Culicidae).

5722

Toxicity of pesticides to man: Risks from present levels.

7107

The effect of sex and age on the response to warfarin in a non-inbred strain of mice.

7198

**SEX ATTRACTANTS**

A synthetic attractant for the male spruce budworm moth *Choristoneura fumiferana* (Clem.).

5305

Field studies of an attractant in the male boll weevil.

5338

Sex attractant identified in click beetles of the sugar-beet wireworm.

5442

Studies of physiologically active arthropod secretions. II. Some observations on the scent pencils of male *Vitula edmandsae* (Lepidoptera: Phycitidae).

5670

**SEX BEHAVIOR**

The wing mechanism involved in the courtship of *Drosophila*.

5219

Phoretic copulation in Hymenoptera.

5298

The influence of the duration of copulation on the fertility of the females of *Acanthoscelides obtectus* Say (Insecta Coleoptera).

5376

Sex pheromones of noctuid moths. XIII. Changes in pheromone quantity, as related to reproductive age and mating history, in females of seven species of Noctuidae (Lepidoptera).

5603

**SEX DETERMINATION**

The sexual difference in the silk worm cocoons relative to the optical properties. 2. Fluorescent spectro-characteristics of cocoons.

4973

Is one able to diagnose the sex of the moth, *Celerio euphorbiae* (Lep., Sphingidae) in the caterpillar stage.

5070

Sex-Determination.

5273

The chromosomes of the caddis-fly, *Glyptotendipes pellucidus* (Retzius, 1783) (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae, Limnephilinae).

5714

On the multiple sex-chromosome mechanism in *Trapezonotus arenarius* L. (Heteroptera, Lygaeidae).

5724

**SEX HORMONES**

Growth, feed efficiency and gross chemical composition in market-weight pigs as influenced by a

combination of synthetic sex hormones and tylosin.

6420

**SEX RATIOS**

The murids in the vicinity of Lake Kivu and neighboring regions (Central Africa) and their ecology.

7045

**SHEEP**

Shell products for animal health.

6423

Veterinary treatment of farm animals in the case of external radioactive contamination. First communication. Veterinary treatment of sheep and pigs externally contaminated with phosphorus32 and strontium89.

6428

Animal science.

6442

Excretion of radioactive mestranol in the milk of animals.

6444

Victoria's footrot control area.

6470

Some observations on the incidence of Brucellosis in animals in West Pakistan.

6471

A *Brucella ovis* antigen for the skin test of ovine genital brucellosis.

6515

The immunity induced in cattle and sheep by inoculation of neurotropic or pantropic Rift Valley fever viruses.

6523

Strain variation in the response of *Haemonchus contortus* in sheep and goats given phenothiazine: Efficacy of N. F. and purified products on pure parasitic infections.

6527

Listeriosis in sheep - observations on an outbreak in Romagna.

6532

Polioencephalomalacia: Response to thiamine treatment in sheep and a cow.

6539

Parenteral chemotherapy of ovine foot-rot.

6561

Induction of lung adenomatosis (jaagziekte) in sheep. II.

6564

Susceptibility of scrapie agent to ionizing radiation.

6575

Field observations on parenteral antibiotic treatment of ovine foot-rot.

6613

*Brucella ovis* infection I. An evaluation of microbiological, seriological and clinical methods of diagnosis in the ram.

6634

Immunogenic properties of polyvalent and associated emulsion vaccine against paratyphoid fever and brucellosis of sheep.

6637

Experimental paratuberculosis in sheep after oral, intratracheal, or intravenous inoculation: Lesions and demonstration of etiologic agent.

6672

Gangrenous mastitis in ewes. II. Characteristics of the staphylococci, isolated from healthy ewes and from ewes affected with gangrenous mastitis.

6675

On pyroplasmodias in sheep and goats. II. Research into anaplasmosis.

6686

Statistical analysis of blood serum composition, urine excretion levels and the occurrence of urolithiasis in sheep.

6687

Ovine anti-brucellosis serology. Vaccine and infectious antibodies. Serums negative to the seroagglutination of Wright and positive to complement deviation.

6689

Abortion in sheep and cattle associated with *Bacillus* spp.

6708

A mycoplasma associated with ovine orchitis.

6714

Salmonellosis in sheep. I. Production of a complex antigen and some of its chemical and serological features.

6725

Variation in concentration and composition of toxic alkaloids among strains of *Phalaris tyberisa* L.

6750

Serological investigations into Q-fever in sheep.

6760

Studies on the fluorescent and neutralizing antibodies to bluetongue virus in sheep.

6766

Effect of thiabendazole on ovine posthitis.

6827

The control and treatment of posthitis.

6829

Experimental studies on bovine tick-borne fever. I. Clinical and haematological data, some properties of the causative agent, and homologous immunity.

6844

An autoradiographic and immunofluorescent study of the infectious cycle of sheeppox virus in cell cultures exposed to 5-fluorodeoxyuridine.

6855

Experimental transmission of sheep pulmonary adenomatosis (ijaagsiekte).

6861

Polioencephalomalacia: Response to thiamine treatment in sheep and a cow.

6867

Evaluation of acaricidal dips for control of *Psoroptes ovis* on sheep.

6900

1969, controlling insects on sheep and goats.

6905

Mortality in sheep due to *Ixodes* species.

6907

Basic facts on the parasitic nematodes of the sheep (*Ovis aries*) in Tunisia.

6915

Studies on the pathogenesis of trichocephaliasis in sheep.

6920

A new compound effective against acute fascioliasis in sheep.

6921

Investigation of the effect of preparation Bayer 9015-12.50W.G. on adult *Fasciola hepatica* in sheep.

6922

Epizootologic factors of infestation by *Trichostrongylidae* in ovines in Leon.

6937

The epizootology of ovine verminous bronchopneumonias in Leon.

6943

Critical and controlled laboratory trials in sheep with tetramisole.

6950

Ridding sheep breeding farms of helminthoses.

6956

The epizootology of microceliosis in the province of Leon.

6967

Sheep coenurosis control in Uzbekistan.

6970

Some factors of ovine infestation with *Protostrongylidae*.

6975

The guilty fox.

6977

Home produced cyazid is a highly effective anthelmintic against sheep dictyocaulosis.

6985



- Complex investigation of the functional state of the liver in the course of experimental fluke disease in sheep. **6989**
- A comparative study of the activities of 2,6-diiodopara-nitrophenol (Disophenol) and 2-para-thiazolylbenzimidazole (Thiabendazole) as anthelmintic for sheep. **6999**
- An approach to the treatment of outbreaks of Fascioliasis in sheep. **7001**
- The efficiency of copper sulphate, phenothiazine and sodium chloride mixture against sheep helminthoses. **7005**
- An improved portable sheep dipping vat. **7012**
- The fine structure of the spermatozoon of sheep tapeworm, *Moniezia expansa* (Rud., 1810)(Cyclophyllidae, Anoplocephalidae). **7013**
- Distribution of Strontium 90 and Cesium 137 in dairy products in the processing of ewe's milk. 2. In white brined cheese. **7140**
- Tolerance of sheep with regard to a new phosphoric ester: Chlorfenvinphos. **7167**
- Tolerance of sheep to parenterally administered iqdo-3 hydroxy nitro-5 benzonitril. **7168**
- Fluorosis in cattle and sheep, observed around industrial plants in Bulgaria. **7205**
- SHEEP BREEDS**
- Investigation of sheep dips. 3. The influence of breed on stripping and deposition in the fleece of diazinon. **7124**
- SHEEP-DIP**
- Tolerance of sheep with regard to a new phosphoric ester: Chlorfenvinphos. **7167**
- SHEEPPOX VIRUS**
- An autoradiographic and immunofluorescent study of the infectious cycle of sheeppox virus in cell cultures exposed to 5-fluorodeoxyuridine. **6855**
- SHIPPING FEVER**
- Bovine respiratory disease, diagnosis and control. **6593**
- Observations of infectious diarrhea as part of the shipping fever syndrome in feedlot cattle. **6631**
- SHIPS**
- Fish and Wildlife Act of 1956 as amended; an excerpt from title 16 of the United States Code. **7420**
- SHOCK**
- Modification of gamma ray mutagenic action by temperature shock. **5790**
- Promazine hydrochloride in endotoxin shock in a horse (a case report). **6525**
- SHRUBS**
- Two methods of operating a vacuum sampler to sample populations of the cotton fleahopper on wild hosts. **5559**
- Bagworm. **5662**
- Influence of retardants on the growth and flowering of plants. **7231**
- SILICA GELS**
- Photodecomposition of the acaricide N-(4-chloro-o-tolyl)-N,N-dimethylformamidine. **7354**
- SILVER LEAF**
- Preliminary considerations on the study of resistance of fruit trees to silver-leaf disease. **5950**
- Watch for silver leaf. **6014**
- SILVER NITRATE**
- Biological investigations of an infiltration area and experiments with some algicides. **7076**
- SILVEX**
- Morphology, anatomy and development of the gall of *Rhabdophaga ramicola* rubs. in *Salix purpurea* L. **5449**
- Control of the guaymas roxa e branca in pasture with hormone-like herbicides. **6335**
- Broadleaf weed control in rice. **6370**
- Alligatorweed found in Arkansas. **6384**
- Controlling weeds in turf. **6387**
- Herbicide treatment effect on carbohydrate levels of alligatorweed. **6397**
- SILVICULTURE**
- Report on forest research for the year ended March 1968. **5845**
- SIMAZINE**
- Crop protection; computers, simazine, corn seed beetle. **5780**
- Herbicide action on *Fusarium graminearum* Schw. **5831**
- Results from experiments with herbicides for weed control in pea grain crops grown in Dobroudja. **6336**
- Application of herbicides in pulse crops. **6339**
- Gesatop - its uses in horticultural crops. **6347**
- Recent advances in perennial grass control in avocado orchards. **6350**
- Selective control of hoary alyssum in alfalfa. **6355**
- Weed control in California vineyards. **6358**
- Precision placement of herbicides for weed control in seedling alfalfa. **6359**
- Pre-emergence weed control in the nursery. **6383**
- The influence of some electrolytes on the adsorption and release of symmetrical triazines on some organic colloids. **7104**
- Tolerance and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Simazine. **7115**
- The effect of herbicide residue in the soil on the yield of winter wheat. **7123**
- Influence of some herbicides on accumulation of 32P in above-ground organs of oats. **7223**
- The effect of some herbicides on weediness and yield of potatoes on alluvium soil. **7227**
- Effect of the triazine herbicides simazine and atrazine upon young plum trees. **7260**
- The effect of herbicides and cultivation measures on the yield of corn. **7271**
- The effect of the application of herbicides in the control of weeds in corn fields. **7272**
- Influence of simazine on chloroplast metabolism. **7294**
- Cytogenic activity of the herbicides-simazine and maleic acid hydrazide. **7302**
- Influence of simazine on apparent photosynthesis of aquatic plants and herbicide residue removal from water. **7305**
- The influence of increasing doses of simazine upon the rate of root and green parts growth of winter wheat. **7306**
- The influence of increasing doses of simazine upon the rate of root and green parts growth of some weeds occurring in the winter wheat stand. **7307**
- SIMULIIDAE**
- The capture of Diptera Simuliidae by night in a dry grassland zone. **5086**
- The infection of immature aquatic insects by larval *Paragordius* (Nematomorpha). **5167**
- A review of *Simulium* (Pternaspatha) Enderlein (Simuliidae, Diptera). **5173**
- An instrument to hold rabbits for blood sucking Simuliid experiments. **5574**
- Life cycles of benthic insects in Lapland streams (Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, Trichoptera, Diptera Simuliidae). **5653**
- Cattle fatality caused by bites of *Odagmia ornata* (Diptera, Simuliidae). **6895**
- SIMULIUM DAMNOSUM**
- On the biology of *Simulium damnosum* Theobald, 1903, the main vector of onchocerciasis in the Mahenge Mountains, Ulanga, Tanzania. **5360**
- SIMULIUM ORNATUM**
- Cattle fatality caused by bites of *Odagmia ornata* (Diptera, Simuliidae). **6895**
- SIMULIUM VENUSTUM**
- The black fly, *Simulium venustum*, attracted to the turtle, *Chelydra serpentina*. **5617**
- SINDBIS VIRUS**
- Characterization of a cytoplasmic fraction from Sindbis virus-infected cultures. **6553**
- Prevalence of Sindbis virus antibodies in an Egyptian rural community. **6710**
- Effect of cytostatics on the replication of vaccinia, pseudo-rabies and sindbis viruses and on the interferon production by tissue culture cells. **6791**
- SINUSITIS**
- Schiff bases of 2-formylquinoxaline-1,4-dioxides as growth promoters and systemic and non-systemic infection control agents in animals. Patent 3,433,871. **6650**
- SIPHONAPTERA**
- A carbon dioxide bait trap for collecting ticks and fleas from animal burrows. **4972**
- On the knowledge of German fleas. II. Fauna and Ecology of the fleas of birds (Insecta, Siphonaptera). **5121**
- Evansipsylla thysanota*, a new genus, new species of flea from Nepal (Siphonaptera: Hystrichopsyllidae). **5156**
- Certain host-parasite relationships between rodents (Muridae) and fleas (Aphaniptera). **5393**
- Wild mammals and fleas of Red Bluff Ranch, New Mexico. **5767**



**SITE INDEX**

- Indications on plant care for olive crop cultivation. **6192**
- Feline infectious anemia (*Haemobartencella felis*) diagnosis and treatment. **6594**
- SITE INDEX**
- Influence of soil and site on red pine (*Pinus resinosa* Ait.) plantations in New York. II. Soil type and physical properties. **7240**
- SITONA HISPIDULA**
- Relationships of the clover root curculio, *Fusarium* wilt, and bacterial wilt in alfalfa. **5961**
- SITOPHILUS**
- Carbamate and phosphate resistance in adult granary weevils. **5716**
- SITOPHILUS GRANARIUS**
- Change in the photic reaction due to DDT in the grain weevil, *Sitophilus granarius* (L.) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). **5209**
- Locomotor responses to temperature in the grain weevil, *Sitophilus granarius* (L.) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). **5210**
- SITOPHILUS ORYZAE**
- Varietal resistance to hoja blanca. **5990**
- The importance of relative humidity in the storage of cereals. **7028**
- Stored grain insects as carrier of fungi. **7034**
- Saving stored rice from attacks of insect pests. **7037**
- SITOPHILUS ZEAMAI**
- Observations in Kenya on the flight activity of stored products insects, particularly *Sitophilus zeamais* Motsch. **5327**
- SITOTROGA CEREALELLA**
- Mass appearance at Brussels of *Sitotroga cerealella* Ol. (Gelechiidae). **7036**
- SKIM MILK**
- Effect of DDT, dieldrin and heptachlor on the growth of selected bacteria. (Abstract). **7235**
- SKIN**
- Microscopic skin lesions in cattle with foot-and-mouth disease. **6587**
- Some characteristics of *Staphylococcus aureus* isolated from the skin and upper respiratory tract of domesticated and wild (Feral) birds. **6615**
- Fowl pox inclusion-body formation in skin epithelium of chicks. **6817**
- SKIN DISEASES**
- Some outbreaks of turkey cryptosporidiosis. **6510**
- Mastocytosis with gastrointestinal ulceration in a dog. **6511**
- SKIN TESTS**
- A *Brucella ovis* antigen for the skin test of ovine genital brucellosis. **6515**
- The value of some standardized *Trichinella spiralis* antigens, as estimated by intradermal tests. **6948**
- SLAUGHTERHOUSES**
- Control of hydatid disease at abattoirs and country slaughterhouses. **6497**
- SLUGS**
- Home garden insect control. **5472**

- A laboratory method for assessing the toxicity of stomach poisons to slugs. **6407**
- Snails and slugs in Central California. **6413**
- SMELL**
- Olfactory response of larvae of the onion maggot, *Thaumetococcus antennalis* Meigen (Diptera: Anthomyiidae) to organic sulfur compounds. **5458**
- The olfactory bulb lesion in the hibernating squirrel (*Citellus lateralis*) infected with coxsackievirus B-3. I. Virus assay, light microscopic and immunofluorescent study. **6604**
- The olfactory bulb lesion in the hibernating squirrel (*Citellus lateralis*) infected with coxsackievirus B-3. II. Immunological study. **6816**
- SMUT**
- Control of smut on sugarcane. Regulation of varieties of sugarcane which can be cultivated in the state of Sao Paulo. **5854**
- SMUTS**
- Experiments on the control of cercal smuts with a derivative of 1,4-oxathiin. **5987**
- SNAILS**
- The present status of rice pest research and control. A literature review. **5827**
- Snails and slugs in Central California. **6413**
- Some factors of ovine infestation with *Protosstrongylus*. **6975**
- SNAKE VENOM**
- Selected Crotalidae venom properties as a source of taxonomic criteria. **7172**
- Central neurotoxic effects of the venoms of *Naja naja* and *Vipera palestinae*. **7179**
- Antigenic relationships of the venom of *Atractaspis microlepidota* to that of other snakes. **7186**
- Effects of *Echis carinatus* venom on tissue and blood histamine and their relations to local tissue reactions and eosinophil changes. **7187**
- SOCIAL INSECTS**
- Ants in the home and garden; how to control them. **5184**
- Insect venoms, attractants, and repellents. XI. Massoia lactone from two species of formicine ants, and some observations on constituents of the bark oil of *Cryptocarya massoia*. **5257**
- Trail laying in the subterranean ant, *Acanthomyops interjectus*. **5352**
- Contribution to the physiology of the guest-host relations (myrmecophily) in ants. I. The relation between the myrmecophilic *Atmelus* and *Lomocchusa*-larvae and *Formica*. **5369**
- Note on the deportment particularly towards the dead in *Coptotermes intermedius* Silvestri (Isoptera: Rhinotermitidae). **5569**
- Homing in the ant *Cataglyphis bicolor*. **5672**
- Termite workers. **7032**
- SODIUM**
- A sodium and potassium stimulated adenosine triphosphatase in the cockroach nerve cord. **5337**
- Intracellular concentration of electrolytes in the housefly. **5598**

- A relationship between ionic environment and hormonal activation of phosphorylase in an insect. **5629**
- Effects of organic arsenical herbicides on cotton response and chemical residues. **7222**
- SODIUM ACETATE**
- Synthesis of saturated long chain fatty acids from sodium acetate-1-C<sup>14</sup> by *Mycoplasma*. **6772**
- SODIUM CHLORIDE**
- The efficiency of copper sulphate, phenothiazine and sodium chloride mixture against sheep helminthoses. **7005**
- Interaction of salt, pH, and temperature on the growth and survival of *Salmonella* in ground pork. **7047**
- Low temperature growth of type E *Clostridium botulinum* spores. 1. Effects of sodium chloride, sodium nitrite and pH. 2. Effects of solutes and incubation temperature. **7055**
- SODIUM DIETHYLDITHIOCARBAMATE**
- Copper and manganese content in different varieties of spring and winter wheat. **5783**
- SODIUM HUMATE**
- Interaction of pesticides with natural organic material. **7081**
- SODIUM N-METHYLDITHIOCARBAMATE**
- Use of herbicides in coffee nurseries with full exposure to sun. **6324**
- SODIUM NITRATE**
- Influence of atrazine and varied carbon and nitrogen amendments on growth of *Sclerotium rolfsii* and *Trichoderma viride* in soil. **7236**
- SODIUM NITRITE**
- Low temperature growth of type E *Clostridium botulinum* spores. 1. Effects of sodium chloride, sodium nitrite and pH. 2. Effects of solutes and incubation temperature. **7055**
- SODIUM PENTACHLOROPHENATE**
- A laboratory method for assessing the toxicity of stomach poisons to slugs. **6407**
- Further studies on avian biliary cirrhosis with particular reference to aetiology. **6590**
- SODIUM TETRABORATE DECAHYDRATE**
- Borax and boric acid. Proposed establishment of pesticide tolerance. **7116**
- SOIL ALGAE**
- Effects of selected herbicides upon growth of soil algae. **7265**
- SOIL AMENDMENTS**
- Manures and fertilizers. **5853**
- SOIL ANALYSIS**
- Practical soil biology. **5786**
- Khaira disease of rice and its control. **6028**
- The conditions for occurrence of potato root eelworm (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll.) in Poland. **6302**
- Some observations on the effects of using organochlorine sprays in an orchard. **7098**
- Industrial fertilizers as herbicides seen in the light of new and old experiments. **7102**
- Effects of organic arsenical herbicides on cotton response and chemical residues. **7222**



**SOIL BACTERIA**

Populations of dalapon-decomposing bacteria in soil as influenced by additions of dalapon or other carbon sources. **7093**

Pesticide levels and fluctuation in soil bacteria in an irrigated field and a pond of southwest Texas. **7137**

Effect of DDT, dieldrin, heptachlor on the growth of selected bacteria. **7234**

**SOIL BIOLOGY**

Practical soil biology. **5786**

**SOIL CHEMISTRY**

Interaction of pesticides with natural organic material. **7081**

Industrial fertilizers as herbicides seen in the light of new and old experiments. **7102**

The influence of some electrolytes on the adsorption and release of symmetrical triazines on some organic colloids. **7104**

Some effects of diazinon on the microflora of submerged soils. **7133**

**SOIL COLLOIDS**

The influence of some electrolytes on the adsorption and release of symmetrical triazines on some organic colloids. **7104**

**SOIL FAUNA**

Synecological studies of soil macroentomofauna in two different agricultural biotopes. **5332**

**SOIL FERTILITY**

Practical soil biology. **5786**

**SOIL FUMIGATION**

1969 fruit spraying calendar, for commercial fruit growers. **5804**

Experiments on the control of cereal smuts with a derivative of 1,4-oxathiin. **5987**

Fusarium foot-and-stem disease of the carnation. **6127**

The golden nematode of potatoes and tomatoes. **6283**

Control of eelworm diseases of bananas in Western Australia. **6291**

Chemical soil treatment for nematode control in tobacco. **6307**

Pressurised soil fumigation equipment for control of eelworm. **7397**

**SOIL FUNGI**

Third contribution to the knowledge of keratinolytic and keratinophilic soil fungi in the region of Szczecin. **5818**

The induction of dodine tolerance in *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *melonis*: a technique applicable to the study of the bionomics of soil-borne fungal pathogens. **6001**

Mycological techniques in plant pathology. **6044**

Retention and transformation of anhydrous ammonia in soil and effects on foot rot *Fusaria*. **6088**

Fluctuations in natural soil populations of *Verticillium tricorpus*. **6106**

**SOIL HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION**

Interaction of soil reaction and method of seed inoculation on alfalfa. **5781**

Retention and transformation of anhydrous ammonia in soil and effects on foot rot *Fusaria*. **6088**

Soil degradation of diazinon, a phosphorothioate insecticide. **7118**

Manganese toxicity of legumes seeded in Kentucky strip-mine spoils. **7145**

**SOIL INSECTS**

The insect world. Series: The universe of knowledge. **4967**

Synecological studies of soil macroentomofauna in two different agricultural biotopes. **5332**

Faunal and zoocenological analysis of the soil insect communities in the ecosystem of shelterbelt and field. **5333**

Home garden insect control. **5472**

Insecticide recommendations for tobacco fields, 1969. **6203**

**SOIL MANAGEMENT**

Tropical nematology. **6305**

**SOIL MICROORGANISMS**

Practical soil biology. **5786**

Conversion of DDT to DDD in soil and the effect of these compounds on soil microorganisms. **5809**

Interactions of *Oospira pustulans*, *Rhizoctonia solani* and *Heterodera rostochiensis* on the potato. **5917**

Survival of ascarid eggs in soil under conditions of Moscow region. **6295**

Soil nematode fauna occurring in the Jadwisin fields near Warsaw and the effect of environmental conditions on them. **6296**

**SOIL MOISTURE**

Competition between burrowed and annual and perennial grasses for soil moisture. **6328**

Ten keys to herbicide effectiveness. **6342**

Studies on the effectiveness of fox den fumigation for rabies control in the district of Wolgast. **6696**

**SOIL ORGANIC MATTER**

Soil degradation of diazinon, a phosphorothioate insecticide. **7118**

**SOIL PERCOLATION**

A modified soil percolator for zoospore production and infection in studies on zoospore root pathogens. **5868**

**SOIL PROPERTIES**

The influence of environmental factors. **5378**

Phosphorus, potassium, calcium and magnesium requirements of Maryland tobacco grown on Monmouth soil. **5880**

Relationship of iron, manganese, and bicarbonate to chlorosis of rice grown in calcareous soil. **6039**

Results of tests of fall colza varieties 1963-1966. **6120**

Properties and effects of WL-9385-D on rice and some weed species. **6332**

Accumulation of DDT and dieldrin by microorganisms. **7095**

**SOIL SANITATION**

Effects of methods of placement on performance of trifluralin, CDEC, and DCPA applied to soil. **6364**

Herbicides in cotton and their compatibility with soil-applied insecticides. **6388**

Reduction of residues of heptachlor and chlordane in carrots with soil applications of activated carbon. **7085**

**SOIL SCIENCE**

Practical soil biology. **5786**

Soil science and agricultural chemistry. **5805**

Influence of soil and site on red pine (*Pinus resinosa* Ait.) plantations in New York. II. Soil type and physical properties. **7240**

**SOIL SERIES**

Toxicological studies on cutworms. I. Laboratory studies on the toxicity of insecticides to the dark-sided cutworm. **5357**

Ponderosa pine dwarf mistletoe in relation to topography and soils on the Manitou Experimental Forest, Colorado. **5955**

Competitive saprophytic ability and inoculum potential of cotton root-infecting fungi in five soils. **6062**

DDT-C14 translocation in alfalfa. **6270**

The effect of some herbicides on the nitrification in soils. **6373**

**SOIL STERILIZATION**

Weed control in California vineyards. **6358**

Influence of atrazine and varied carbon and nitrogen amendments on growth of *Sclerotium rolfsii* and *Trichoderma viride* in soil. **7236**

**SOIL STRUCTURE**

Practical soil biology. **5786**

Soil science and agricultural chemistry. **5805**

Problems of herbicide treatments in the potato crop. **6327**

**SOIL SURVEYS**

Soil science and agricultural chemistry. **5805**

**SOIL TEMPERATURE**

Influence of soil temperature on the development of pea root rot. **5872**

**SOIL TREATMENT**

Diptera larvae in soil treated with organic and mineral fertilizers. (I). Family Asilidae-Diptera-Brachycera. **5541**

*Hylemyia cilicrura* Rond. on the *Dianthus* cultures of Pescia and Versilia. **6174**

**SOIL-BORNE PLANT DISEASES**

Arsenal for disease control. **5864**

The behavior of potato mop-top virus in soil, and evidence for its transmission by *Spongopora subterranea* (Wallr.) Lagerh. **5979**

Serological differentiation of *Pythium aphanidermatum* from *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae* and *Ph. parasitica*. **6021**

Sources of tolerance to soil-borne oat mosaic virus from the World Oat Collection. **6602**

**SOILS**

A new race of *Sphaelotheca reiliana* in South Texas. **5933**

Transmission of hoja blanca virus of rice. **5940**



# SUBJECT INDEX

## SOLAR RADIATION

- Suitability of several fungicides for treating soil infested with *Phytophthora cactorum* to prevent crown rot disease of apple trees. 6012
- Transitory yellowing of rice in Taiwan. 6097
- Studies on *Botrytis cinerea* in tomatoes. Effect of soil nitrogen level and of methods of decalcifying upon the occurrence of *B. cinerea* under commercial conditions. 6118
- Disulfoton as a systemic insecticide for control of adult white-fringed beetles on peanuts. 6153
- Injury to *Heterodera tabacum* by high soil temperatures. 6299
- Soil factors contributing to atrazine carryover. 7084
- The effect of herbicide residue in the soil on the yield of winter wheat. 7123
- Retention and volatilization of lindane and DDT in presence of organic colloids isolated from soils and Leonardite. 7129
- Effects of fungicide drenches on established poinsettia plants. 7267
- SOLAR RADIATION**
- Some regularities in the zonal distribution of oribatid mites. 5421
- SOLPUGIDA**
- Scorpions, whip scorpions and wind scorpions of Florida. 5108
- SOLUTES**
- Low temperature growth of type E *Clostridium botulinum* spores. 1. Effects of sodium chloride, sodium nitrite and pH. 2. Effects of solutes and incubation temperature. 7055
- SORBIC ACID**
- Sorbic acid as an inhibitor of the *Fusarium vasinfectum* fungus, which induces wilt in the cotton plant. 6030
- SORGHUM**
- Sorghum - specialist advice. 5793
- A new race of *Sphacelotheca reiliana* in South Texas. 5933
- Field studies on the chemical control of the stem borer *Chilo partellus* on hybrid sorghum in India. 6143
- Alternate hosts of the greenbug. 6170
- Old pests with new appetites. 6215
- Reaction of selected sorghum varieties and lines to downy mildew. 7270
- SORGHUM HALEPENSE**
- The relationship of Johnson grass and other perennial hosts of maize dwarf mosaic virus to disease spread and control. 6108
- SOUND WAVES**
- A sound-activated method for recording insect activity. 4970
- Unit-hair receptor activity from the telson of the scorpion, *Heterometrus fulvipes*. 5201
- SOYBEAN MEAL**
- Effect of a soluble fraction of oil seed meals on uptake of  $^{65}\text{Zn}$  from  $\text{Ca}^{65}\text{Zn}$ -phytate complexes by the chick. 6690
- SOYBEANS**
- Common soybean insects. 5405
- Soya beans - specialist advice. 5777

- TIBA fractures the soybean yield barrier. 5787
- Preliminary investigations on the phenomenon of photoluminescence of seeds of soybean. 5816
- Soya beans - practical aspects. 5830
- The occurrence of coupea mosaic virus in the state of Sao Paulo. 5885
- Bibliography of soybean diseases. 5888
- Identification of soybean mosaic virus in Venezuela. 5907
- Alfalfa hopper damages small soybean plants. 6151
- Isolation of the organism causing yeast-spot disease from the salivary system of the green stink bug. 6176
- Postemergence weed control in soybeans. 6378
- Soil factors contributing to atrazine carryover. 7084
- Enhancement by 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid of chromatin RNA polymerase in soybean hypocotyl tissue. 7278
- The effect of microelements on the rate and percentage of germination with lucerne and soybean. 7279
- SPARROWS**
- New contributions to the subject 'birds and agriculture'. 6411
- Control of sparrows on poultry farms. 6443
- Transmission of classical Marek's disease by affected and carrier birds. 6666
- SPASMS**
- A progressive spastic syndrome in cattle. 6481
- SPECTROCHEMISTRY**
- (-)-pimaradiene: A new precursor of the gibberellins. 7337
- Degradation of the insecticide GS 13005 in the rat. Elucidation of the structure of the most important metabolites. 7341
- Photodecomposition of the acaricide  $\text{N}^1$ -(4-chloro-o-tolyl)-N,N-dimethylformamide. 7354
- 3-hydroxy-6,7-dimethoxydifuroxanthone - a new metabolite from *Aspergillus flavus*. 7383
- SPECTROSCOPY**
- The sexual difference in the silk worm cocoons relative to the optical properties. 2. Fluorescent spectro-characteristics of cocoons. 4973
- Lindane: Metabolism to a new isomer of pentachlorocyclohexene. (abstract). 5551
- Pesticide residues; history, alternatives and analysis. 7138
- The differential interaction of aflatoxins B<sub>1</sub>, G<sub>1</sub> and G<sub>2</sub> with deoxyribonucleic acids from different sources. 7291
- DDT - type compounds: Separation and identification by a system combining thin layer chromatography, gas chromatography, and infrared spectroscopy. 7323
- SPELEOGNATHOPSIS GALLI**
- Respiratory mites of poultry in the territory of Papua New Guinea. 6909

- SPERMATOCYTES**
- Spermatocysts in *Aedes aegypti* (Linnaeus). 5397
- SPERMATOGENESIS**
- Spermatocysts in *Aedes aegypti* (Linnaeus). 5397
- Spermiogenesis in wild type and in a male sterility mutant of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5738
- The comparative metabolism of ethylene dimethanesulphonate and ethylene dibromide. 6652
- SPERMATOPHYTES**
- Juvenile sterility in male ticks of *Ornithodoros tholozani*. 5303
- Experiments with an artificial spermatophore in cockchafer (*Melolontha melolontha* L.). 5431
- The evolution and biological significance of multiple pairing in Lepidoptera. 5519
- SPERMATOZOA**
- Sperm tail finestructure of *Echinococcus granulosus* and *Dicrocoelium dendriticum*. 6978
- SPHACELOMA FAWCETTI**
- A systemic fungicide effective against sour orange scab disease. 5957
- SPHACELOTHECA REILIANA**
- A new race of *Sphacelotheca reiliana* in South Texas. 5933
- SPHAERIODACEAE**
- Physiological studies on *Phoma betae* Frank and *Rhizoctonia solani* (Prill and Delacr.) Bourd and Galz which cause damping-off and root diseases of sugar beet in Egypt. 5867
- SPHAEROCERIDAE**
- A new genus of wingless N. American sphacocerid flies. 5131
- SPHAERULARIIDAE**
- Heterotylenchus* spp. parasitising the Australian bush fly: Additional information on the origin of the parasite of the face fly. 5375
- SPHECIDAE**
- Contribution to the knowledge of Indo-Australian, South Pacific and East Asiatic *Psenini* genus *Psen latreillei* (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae). 5092
- Variation in *Chlorion latreillei* (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae). 5647
- SPHECOIDEA**
- On some Sphecoidea from the Ryukyus (Hymenoptera). 5157
- SPHINGIDAE**
- Is one able to diagnose the sex of the moth, *Clerio euphorbiae* (Lep., Sphingidae) in the caterpillar stage. 5070
- On the synonymy of *Leucophlebia lineata* brunnea Closs with remarks on some sphingids collected by Sauter in Formosa, now in the German Entomological Institute. (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). 5136
- SPIDERS**
- The Imbecillus and Rufus groups of the spider genus *Philodromus* in North America. (Araneida: Thomisidae). 5020
- The spider genus *Loxosceles* in South America (Araneae, Scytodidae). 5042
- Investigations concerning resistance to cold of *Araneus cornutus* (Araneidae). 5409



- Notes on the Swedish species of the genus *Centromerus* F. Dahl. (Araneae, Linyphiidae). A faunistic report with ecological remarks. 5422
- Karyological studies on the Indian spiders. VIII. Mitosis and meiosis in two species belonging to the family Gnaphosidae. 5478
- The ingestion in wolf spiders. I. Capacity of gut of *Lycosa pseudoannulata*. 5493
- SPIKE DISEASE**  
A symptomless carrier of sandal spike disease. 6027
- SPINDLE TUBER**  
Potato spindle tuber virus: A plant virus with properties of a free nucleic acid. I. Assay, extraction, and concentration. II. Characterization and partial purification. 6051
- SPIROCERCA LUPI**  
The development of the infective larva of the canine oesophageal tumour worm *Spirocera lupi* in rabbits and its histopathology. 6926
- SPISSISTILUS FESTINUS**  
Alfalfa hopper damages small soybean plants. 6151
- SPLEEN**  
Localization of P32 labeled *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* in fowl organisms. 6636
- On pyroplasmidias in sheep and goats. II. Research into anaplasmosis. 6686
- Contribution to the traumatic splenitis and hepatitis in cattle. 6740
- Identification of a piroplasm found with sufficient frequency in our cattle. 6790
- Notes on the spontaneous pathology of the dog in the laboratory. 2nd note: Hematoma of the spleen. 6850
- SPODOPTERA EXIGUA**  
The study of the aerial migration of insects as applied to phyto-sanitary control. 5237
- Meteorological aspects of insect migrations. 5379
- SPONGOSPORA SUBTERRANEA**  
The behavior of potato mop-top virus in soil, and evidence for its transmission by *Spongospora subterranea* (Wallr.) Lagerh. 5979
- SPORANGIA**  
Morphology and chemistry of the parasporal body of *Bacillus fribourgensis*. 5450
- SPORE GERMINATION**  
Growth, sporulation and germination of spores of *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis* Berliner. 5293
- Exudates of germinating spores of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 5502
- The developing ascospore wall of *Hypoxylon fragiforme*. 5794
- Biology of *Ascochyta* species parasitic on pea plants. 6023
- SPORES**  
Comparisons of cells, refractile bodies, and spores of *Bacillus popilliae*. 5477
- Electron microscopy of the development of the lining of the sporoblast in the coccidian *Coelotropha durchoni*. 5535
- A modified soil percolator for zoospore production and infection in studies on zoosporic root pathogens. 5868
- Mobilization factors in uredospores and bean leaves infected with bean rust fungus. 5908
- The powdery mildews on the ornamental plants. 5982
- Biology of *Ascochyta* species parasitic on pea plants. 6023
- Note : Oospores of *Sclerospora philippinensis* Weston from corn leaf tissue. 6024
- Microsporogenesis of the bird's-foot trefoil (*Lotus corniculatus* L.). 6329
- Study of the transfer of amino acids from aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid into protein by ribosomes from uredospores of the bean rust fungus. 6879
- SPOROTRICHUM**  
Biological methods for determining the toxicity of grain in connection with its infestation with toxigenic microfungi. 7147
- SPORULATION**  
Growth, sporulation and germination of spores of *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis* Berliner. 5293
- The effects of low temperature on the sporulation and survival of oocysts of *Eimeria perforans*, media, magna and irresidua. 6944
- SPRAYING**  
A summary of forest and shade tree insect-disease conditions for Maine 1967. 4979
- How to control bed bugs. 5185
- Hard to kill pests of fruit trees - woolly apple-aphid. 5195
- Spraying in mustard is a must. 5258
- DDT resistance in *Oncopera*. 5355
- Observations on various treatments applied in Lebanon in 1966 against *Ceratitis capitata* Wied. 5392
- Insects and related pests of house plants; how to control them. 5395
- Southern tree chapter briefed on borer control. 5459
- Relative susceptibility of stored-product insects to insecticides. 5631
- 1969 fruit spraying recommendations for commercial growers. 5802
- 1969 fruit spraying calendar, for commercial fruit growers. 5804
- Arsenal for disease control. 5864
- Black spots of apples: A warning service for fruit-growers. 5865
- Controlling insects and diseases on trees. 5897
- Botran used as an orchard spray vs. Botran in the hydrocooler and control of post-harvest decay of peaches. 5904
- Potato early blight and storage rot. 5911
- Chemical control of bean bacterial diseases in Wisconsin. 5951
- Home fruit spray guide. 5959
- Progress through research- blue mould of tobacco. 5960
- Peach leaf curl. 6006
- Perennial canker and bull's eye rot of apples. 6007
- Investigation of means for the chemical control of basal rot (*Phytophthora capsici* Leon.) of pepper. 6010
- Khaira disease of rice and its control. 6028
- Lemon scab (*Sphaceloma fawcettii* scabiosa). 6029
- Effect and compatibility of nutrient sprays with insecticides and fungicides for groundnut (*A. hypogaea*). 6063
- Influence of pre- and post-harvest treatments on bitter pit of Granny Smith apples in the Goulburn Valley. 6104
- New disease in European plums. 6129
- Field studies on the chemical control of the stem borer *Chilo partellus* on hybrid sorghum in India. 6143
- Factors affecting the appearance of holly oaks in Southern California. 6160
- Hylemyia cilicrura* Rond. on the *Dianthus* cultures of Pescia and Versilia. 6174
- 1969 tree fruit spray guide. 6183
- Insect control in cotton. 6186
- Insecticidal field treatments for the control of the European corn borer. *Ostrinia nubilalis* (Hubner) in Southwestern Quebec, 1967. 6193
- Chemical control of codling moth with DDT and sevin, the resistance problem of codling moth to DDT and additional observations on the effect of fruit thinning of sevin. 6195
- Yield reduction of oats caused by the cereal leaf beetle. 6222
- Capsid bugs on fruit. 6225
- New insecticides against pests of rape and beets. 6248
- The red currant gall mite can be controlled by spraying. 6268
- Cotton insect pest control. 6269
- Lawn weed control with herbicides. 6310
- Proclaimed noxious weeds in Victoria. 6312
- Weeds that make a comeback. 6315
- Weed and brush control for drainage ditches. 6320
- Weed control in corn. 6333
- Repeated spraying to control southwest Oregon brush species. 6338
- Chemical growth inhibition in turf. 6349
- Cultural and chemical weed control in field crops, 1969. 6365
- Weed control in field crops, 1969. 6366
- Broadleaf weed control in rice. 6370



**SPRAYING EQUIPMENT**

- Sprayable or subcutaneously adminstrable vaccine for the immunization of mustelines against distemper and process for its preparation. Patent 3,420,934. 6454
- Cattle lice; how to control them. 6889
- Protect stored grain from insect damage. 7033
- Environmental pollution: Scientists go to court. 7072
- Some observations on the effects of using organochlorine sprays in an orchard. 7098
- An investigation of the content of the chlorinated hydrocarbon residues of the crustacean plankton in the Balaton. 7128
- High praise for low volume insecticide spraying. 7136
- Herbicide toxicity. 7155
- Notes on precautions to be taken in the use of spray chemicals. 7159
- Toxicity of DDT and related compounds to certain lepidopteran cotton insects. 7215
- Conversion of 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy) butyric acid to homologs by alfalfa; mechanism of resistance to this herbicide. 7264
- Effect of Bordeaux Mixture spray on fruit set in coffee (*Coffea arabica* L.). 7283
- Formulation analysis: The effect of different storage treatments on the susceptibility, agglomeration and deterioration of surfactants of DDT water-dispersible powders. 7398
- A sub-surface applicator for herbicides. 7399
- Theoretical and practical aspects of room spraying. 7401
- Log-normal spray drop distribution analyzed by two new computer programs. 7402
- SPRAYING EQUIPMENT**
- Applying insecticides to cotton crops. 4971
- Insects and diseases of vegetables in the home garden. 6242
- Weed control in field brassica crops. 6321
- Spraying pastures. 6348
- Chemical weed control in sweet potatoes. 6396
- Oil deposit on grapefruit leaves with 3 types of spray equipment in relation to control of certain citrus pests. 7101
- Operation and maintenance of power sprayers. 7388
- Spray nozzles must be recalibrated at regular intervals. 7390
- Application of herbicides and calibrating equipment. 7393
- The microfoil boom. 7394
- Performance of some lever-operated knapsack sprayers. 7395
- Suggested techniques for assessing the durability of lever-operated knapsack sprayers. 7396
- Air blast sprayer covers 24 rows. 7400

- Log-normal spray drop distribution analyzed by two new computer programs. 7402
- SPRING DEAD SPOT**  
Disease control. 6138
- SQUASH**  
Pectic and cellulolytic enzymes produced by *Mycosphaerella citrullina* and their relation to black rot of squash. 5903  
Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide on the biological activity of selected miticides and insecticides. 7280
- SQUIRRELS**  
The olfactory bulb lesion in the hibernating squirrel (*Citellus lateralis*) infected with coxsackievirus B-3. I. Virus assay, light microscopic and immunofluorescent study. 6604  
The olfactory bulb lesion in the hibernating squirrel (*Citellus lateralis*) infected with coxsackievirus B-3. II. Immunological study. 6816  
The feeding habits of the yellow mongoose, *Cynictis penicillata*, the suricate, *Suricata suricatta* and the Cape ground squirrel, *Xerus inauris*. I. Analysis of stomach contents 2. Observations on free-living and captive animals. 6886  
Ectoparasites and helminth endoparasites of the tree squirrels of southwest Tennessee. 6982
- ST. LOUIS ENCEPHALITIS**  
*Culex nigripalpus*: Seasonal shift in the bird-mammal feeding ratio in a mosquito vector of human encephalitis. 5753
- STAINING**  
Modifications of the Bodian technique applied to insect nerves. 5263
- STALK ROT**  
Corn lodging. I. Relations between soluble solids, inorganic phosphates and basal stalk and root rots in mature plants. 6066
- STAPHYLINIDAE**  
The Micropeplidae and Staphylinidae (I. Steninae, Euaesthetinae and Oxyporinae), Coleoptera of Pakistan with descriptions of a new tribe, genus and three species from Karachi. 4980  
A new genus and new species of the Oxytelinae from Brazil (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). 5060  
Finnish discovery of *Aleochara peezi* Lohse (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). 5148
- STAPHYLOCOCCI**  
The route to control of mastitis. 6465  
Gangrenous mastitis in ewes. II. Characteristics of the staphylococci, isolated from healthy ewes and from ewes affected with gangrenous mastitis. 6675
- STAPHYLOCOCCIC INFECTIONS**  
Novobiocin for use in chicken and turkey feed. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 7176
- STAPHYLOCOCCUS**  
An enzooty of strangles caused by virus A2 equi Miami 63 in the region of Lyon. 6656  
An in vitro and in vivo study of the effect of DDT on the phagocytic activity of rat white blood cells. 7174
- STAPHYLOCOCCUS AUREUS**  
The characteristics of *Staphylococcus aureus* isolated from cases of staphylococcosis in poultry. 6614

- Some characteristics of *Staphylococcus aureus* isolated from the skin and upper respiratory tract of domesticated and wild (Feral) birds. 6615
- Arthritis in chickens due to *Staphylococcus aureus*. 6680
- Staphylococcus epizootic* in western Oregon cottonails. 6712
- Metabolic substances of *Staphylococcus aureus* of bovine udder origin - a quantitative study. 6739
- Investigations concerning the microflora of isterband, a Swedish fermented type of sausage. 7062
- Production of enterotoxin-B in cured meats. *genigeorgis*, c. 7063
- Effect of DDT, dieldrin, heptachlor on the growth of selected bacteria. 7234
- STARCHES**  
Report on experiments with varieties of medium early to late potatoes for human consumption and industrial use 1964-1966 (series 46). 5806
- STARLINGS**  
*Salmonella* in the starling (*Sturnus vulgaris*). 6771
- STARVATION**  
The effect of predator age on the functional response of *Podisus maculiventris* to the prey size of *Galleria mellonella*. 5485  
Effect of starvation on the scorpion *Palamnaeus bengalensis*. 5612
- STATISTICAL ANALYSIS**  
The phenetic relationships of the butterflies. I. Adult taxonomy and the nonspecificity hypothesis. 5026  
Some new analytic and graphic approaches to numerical taxonomy, with an example from the *Dermanysidae* (Acari). 5106  
Continuous variation in related species of the genus *Catocala* (Noctuidae). 5180  
Incidence of *Bacillus popilliae* (Dutky) in *Costelytra zealandica* (White) larva. 5406  
Quantitative study of divergence in the morphological evolution of certain infraspecific entities in domestic honeybees (*A. mellifera* L.). 5448  
Contributions to the study of the biometric characteristics of the silkworm as influenced by nutrition. 5589  
On emergence times within the genus *Polamorphylax* Wallengren (Trichoptera, Linnephilidae). 5645  
Utility value of different cultivated *Mentha piperita* varieties. 5788  
Some aspects of *Fusarium* infection of wheat seeds. 6107  
Design and analysis of forest-mammal repellent tests. 6404  
Statistical analysis of blood serum composition, urine excretion levels and the occurrence of urolithiasis in sheep. 6687  
Effects of the insecticide Sevin on survival and growth of the cockle clam *Clinocardium nuttalli*. 7094  
Residues of dieldrin (HEOD) in the tissues of experimentally poisoned birds. 7130



**STATISTICAL METHODS**

The possibility of estimating loose smut in a seed lot of barley with regard to the increase from one generation to the next.

5934

**STATISTICS**

Report on forest research for the year ended March 1968.

5845

**STEAM**

Investigations into the source of bacterial contamination of pork. II. In steaming.

7054

Effect of direct steam heating and vacuum treatment on levels of pesticide residues in milk.

7119

**STEM BLEEDING**

Diseases and pests of coconut in Kerala.

5814

**STEM END ROT**

Controlling stem-end rot of ripe mango.

6035

**STEM PITTING**

Some observations and comments on stem-pitting of peach, its control and a nursery improvement program.

5782

**STEM ROT**

Stem rot of oil palms in the Federal Experiment Station, Serdang.

6026

**STEM RUST**

The influence of CCC on disease contraction of grain.

7322

**STEM RUST (WHEAT)**

Wheat and stem rust - specialist advice.

5958

**STEMS**

Some observations and comments on stem-pitting of peach, its control and a nursery improvement program.

5782

**STEREOCHEMISTRY**

Fat as a factor in the epimerization of chlortetracycline in feeds.

7353

**STEREUM PURPUREUM**

Preliminary considerations on the study of resistance of fruit trees to silver-leaf disease.

5950

Watch for silver leaf.

6014

**STEREUM SANGUINOLENTUM**

Factors affecting infection of balsam fir (*Abies balsamea*) by *Stereum sanguinolentum* in Quebec.

5924

Studies on *Stereum sanguinolentum* in Kenya pine plantations.

5948

**STERILITY**

Results of consecutive matings of female *Anopheles gambiae* species B with fertile and sterile males.

5242

Juvenile sterility in male ticks of *Ornithodoros tholozani*.

5303

Chemosterilization of the two-spotted spider mite. I. Effect of chemosterilants on the biology of the mite. II. Histopathological effect of apholate and 5-fluorouracil on the reproductive organs.

5390

House fly control by chemical sterilization with apholate.

5430

New strategy against the codling moth.

5520

Sterilizing effect of high temperature on the male silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. (Lepidoptera: Bombycidae).

5634

Morphological divergences and sterility barriers in the *Aedes mariae* complex (Diptera, Culi-  
cidae).

5699

Spermiogenesis in wild type and in a male sterility mutant of *Drosophila melanogaster*.

5738

Unusual filamentous structures in the paragonia of male *Drosophila*.

5742

All we know about pink bollworms.

6271

Enzootic abortion and sterility from bovine leptospirosis in the Po valley.

6488

On the mineral content of the Swiss meadow fodder and its relationship to herd sterility.

6616

The influence of streptococci on the genitals and fertility of thoroughbred mares.

6804

**STERILIZATION**

In vitro degradation of DDT by intestinal contents of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*).

7096

**STERIODS**

Ecdysones and analogs: Effects on development and reproduction of insects.

5835

Effect of some pesticides on the adrenal glands in the rat.

6424

Improving egg quality in poultry by orally administering androgens. Patent 3,438,783.

6433

**STEROLS**

Utilization of larval cholesterol-4-C14 for reproduction in house flies fed unlabeled cholesterol in the adult diet.

5481

Desmosterol as a common intermediate in the conversion of a number of C28 and C29 plant sterols to cholesterol by the tobacco hornworm.

6835

**STICTOCEPHALA BUBALUS**

*Polynema striaticorne* Girault (Hymenoptera: Mymaridae), a parasite of the buffalo treehopper, *Stictoccephala bubalus* (F.) (Homoptera: Membracidae), in Quebec.

5465

**STIMULANTS**

The stimulation of 2,4-dinitrophenol-activated ATPase by anions.

4976

**STINKING SMUT**

Experiments on the control of cereal smuts with a derivative of 1,4-oxathiin.

5987

**STOMACH**

Bibionid larvae in the stomach of a deer.

4978

Flea *Ctenophthalmus*: Heterogeneous hexagonally organized layer in the midgut.

5558

A laboratory method for assessing the toxicity of stomach poisons to slugs.

6407

**STOMOXYS CALCITRANS**

Incorporation of tritiated thymidine into the ovarian DNA of stable flies: Effects of treatment with apholate.

5259

Simple, safe, effective fly control for dairy farms.

5301

Houseflies, blowflies and cluster flies.

6901

**STORAGE**

The determination of the insecticidal activity of an 8 year old sample of DDT by biological method.

5509

Determining suitable wintering and hatching regimes of the eggs of the silk worm (*Bombyx mori* L.).

5687

Growing vegetables in South Dakota.

5832

It takes more than tender, loving care to prevent blackspot.

5870

Radiobiological damage: A new class identified in barley seeds stored after irradiation.

7022

Fumigate stored rice to reduce loss to insects.

7030

Laboratory tests of five new insecticides as protectants for stored rough rice. (abstract).

7031

Protect stored grain from insect damage.

7033

New possibilities of pest control in mills and flour storages by DDVP chemicals.

7035

Control of rodents.

7043

Reduction in aflatoxin contamination of rice by milling procedures.

7200

Recovery from gamma radiation injury in barley seeds.

7256

Formulation analysis: The effect of different storage treatments on the susceptibility, agglomeration and deterioration of surfactants of DDT water-dispersible powders.

7398

**STORAGE DISEASES**

Potato early blight and storage rot.

5911

Sensitivity of stored melon fruit fungi to gamma irradiation.

7025

A new disease of potato tubers caused by *Gilmaniella humicola* Barron.

7029

Nitrogen increases bell pepper susceptibility to bacterial soft rot.

7309

The influence of CCC on disease contraction of grain.

7322

**STORAGE INJURIES**

Protect stored grain from insect damage.

7033

**STORED PRODUCT INSECTS**

Protect stored grain from insect damage.

7033

Stored grain insects as carrier of fungi.

7034

**STORED PRODUCTS**

Division of Entomology Annual Report, 1966-67.

4968

Control of household insects.

5593

Relative susceptibility of stored-product insects to insecticides.

5631

1969 insect control guide for Colorado. I. Cereal crops, field crops, forage crops, stored grain.

6182

The importance of relative humidity in the storage of cereals.

7028

Saving stored rice from attacks of insect pests.

7037

Biological methods for determining the toxicity of grain in connection with its infestation with toxigenic microfungi.

7147

**STRANGLES (HORSES)**

An enzooty of strangles caused by virus A2 equi Miami 63 in the region of Lyon.

6656

**STRAW**

Saprophytic survival of *Ophiobolus graminis* on various hosts.

5889



# SUBJECT INDEX

## STRAWBERRIES

### STRAWBERRIES

The weed vegetation of flower beds and irrigated cultivations in Cairo and some adjacent provinces.

5837

Heat sensitization for control of grey mold of strawberry fruits by gamma irradiation.

6090

Studies on the strawberry mite (*Tetranychus telarius* L.).

6161

1969, strawberry insect and disease control.

6247

Weed control techniques aid trials with hedge row planting of blackcurrants.

6314

### STREAMS

The effect of reduction in stream flow on invertebrate drift.

5475

Life cycles of benthic insects in Lapland streams (Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, Trichoptera, Diptera Simuliidae).

5653

Will the use of 2,4,5-T to control streamside vegetation contaminate public water supplies.

7078

### STREPTOCOCCUS

The influence of streptococci on the genitals and fertility of thoroughbred mares.

6804

### STREPTOCOCCUS FAECALIS

Pathogens of the gypsy moth.

5289

An infection of *Streptococcus faecalis* Andrewes et Horder in the pine looper moth, *Bupalus piniarius* L. (Lepidoptera, Geometridae).

5654

Identification of enterococci in chicken livers.

6762

### STREPTOCOCCUS THERMOPHILUS

Penicillin and other inhibitory substances in milk: The development and application of a routine test in New Zealand.

7061

### STREPTOMYCES SCABIES

Virus enhancement with a growth product of *Streptomyces scabies*. I. Production and properties of scaben.

5810

Virus enhancement with a growth product of *Streptomyces scabies*. II. Increased release of coxsackievirus B5 from hEp-2 monolayers treated with scaben.

5811

Selection of parents and crosses suitable for use in breeding for resistance to scab.

6038

### STREPTOMYCIN

Leafspot of gardenia.

6126

Effects of dimetridazole and antibiotics on growth and reproduction in turkeys.

6415

Use of ampicillin instead of streptomycin in *Salmonella*-infected mouse peritoneal macrophage cultures.

6605

Field observations on parenteral antibiotic treatment of ovine foot-rot.

6613

Observing the sensitivity of *Francisella tularensis* to antibiotics in vitro.

6621

In vitro degradation of DDT by intestinal contents of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*).

7096

Increase in resistance to antibiotics in mastitis agents.

7213

### STRIDULATION

A sound-activated method for recording insect activity.

4970

Mechanism of the insect ear.

5373

Sounds produced by *Neptis hylas* (Nymphalidae).

5596

### STRIGA ASIATICA

Progress in witchweed control seen as pest fails to spread.

6319

### STRIP-MINED AREAS

Manganese toxicity of legumes seeded in Kentucky strip-mine spoils.

7145

### STRIPE

Dwarf, yellow dwarf, stripe, and black-streaked dwarf diseases of rice.

5968

Rice stripe disease in Korea.

5992

Varietal resistance to stripe, dwarf, yellow dwarf, and black-streaked dwarf.

6064

Genetics of and breeding for resistance to rice virus diseases.

6111

Ecology of insect vectors, forecasting, and chemical control.

6205

Effect of rice-pathogenic viruses on their insect vectors.

6216

### STRIPE RUST

Collected papers on cereal diseases. (Septoria, Fusarium, yellow rust).

5881

The occurrence and observation of *Puccinia striiformis* in the State of Washington.

5935

Investigations on yellow rust in wheat and barley, 1962-1965.

6096

### STRIPE SMUT

The stripe smut problem in Merion Bluegrass.

5965

### STRONGYLOIDES

Note on *Bourgelatia diducta*, *Oesophagostomum longicaudum* and *Globocephalus urosulatus* (Nematoda-Strongyloidea) in swine of Minas Gerais, Brazil.

6911

The geographical and evolutionary relationships of Australian trichostrongyloid parasites and their hosts.

6955

Further experiments on the treatment of *Strongyloides* infestation of horses with thiabendazole.

7011

### STRONTIUM ISOTOPES

Veterinary treatment of farm animals in the case of external radioactive contamination. First communication. Veterinary treatment of sheep and pigs externally contaminated with phosphorus32 and strontium89.

6428

Strontium-90: Concentrations in surface waters of the Atlantic Ocean.

7070

Distribution of Strontium 90 and Cesium 137 in dairy products in the processing of ewe's milk. 2. In white brined cheese.

7140

### STRYCHNINE

Aversion to strychnine sulfate by Norway rats, roof rats, and pocket gophers. (abstract).

7171

### STUBBLE

Stubble burning helps control *Wimmera* rye grass.

6362

### STUMPS

Borax and control of stump infection by *Fomes annosus* in western hemlock.

5920

### STUNT

The present status of virus diseases of rice in Ceylon.

5858

Transmission of rice viruses in Southeast Asia.

5998

Some rice diseases suspected to be of virus origin in South Viet Nam.

6110

### SUBSTRATES

Neuraminidase activity of the Newcastle disease virus. I. A study of the enzyme activity in differently cultivated strains.

6847

### SUCCINIC ACID, 2,2-DIMETHYLHYDRAZIDE

Effects of growth retardants on *Vitis vinifera* L.

7218

### SUCROSE

Long-term regulation of sugar intake by the blowfly.

5322

Heat resistance of *Salmonella* in various egg products.

7057

The effect of potassium on the metabolism of sugar beet plants infected with sugar beet yellows virus. Part II. Net assimilation rate and sugar production.

7315

### SUGAR

Changes in ration of sugars and amino acids in cotton-plant and maize upon gamma-irradiation of seeds prior to sowing.

7250

The effect of potassium on the metabolism of sugar beet plants infected with sugar beet yellows virus. Part II. Net assimilation rate and sugar production.

7315

### SUGAR BEETS

The sugar beet.

5791

Physiological studies on *Phoma betae* Frank and *Rhizoctonia solani* (Prill and Delaer.) Bourd and Galz which cause damping-off and root diseases of sugar beet in Egypt.

5867

Soil nematode fauna occurring in the Jadwisin fields near Warsaw and the effect of environmental conditions on them.

6296

Matricaria and lambsquarter control in Brassicas with analogs of propachlor.

6368

Burning weeds in drainage ditches to suppress populations of green peach aphids and incidence of beet western yellows disease in sugarbeets.

6395

On the agricultural importance of the rook (*Corvus frugilegus* L.).

6435

Soil factors contributing to atrazine carryover.

7084

Persistent pesticides: A problem.

7110

The effect of potassium on the metabolism of sugar beet plants infected with sugar beet yellows virus. Part II. Net assimilation rate and sugar production.

7315

The effect of potassium on the metabolism of sugar beet plants infected with sugar beet yellows virus. Part I. Water balance and the uptake of some mineral nutrients.

7316

### SUGARCANE

Control of smut on sugarcane. Regulation of varieties of sugarcane which can be cultivated in the state of Sao Paulo.

5854

Inheritance of mosaic resistance in sugarcane.

6084

Insect-pests attacking sugar cane at Agra.

6165



- Comparative efficacy and economics of various measures adopted for eradication of white grub beetle (*Holotrichia serrata* Fabricius) damaging sugarcane in Uttar Pradesh. **6204**
- Preliminary observations on *Heteronychus robustus* Arrow A beetle pest of sugarcane in Uttar Pradesh. **6250**
- Tropical nematology. **6305**
- SUGARS**
- Rearing of *Ips cembrae* larvae on artificial diets: Some essential amino acids and sugars. **5206**
- Influence of some herbicides on accumulation of <sup>32</sup>P in above-ground organs of oats. **7223**
- SUITS**
- Investigation of sheep dips. 3. The influence of breed on stripping and deposition in the fleece of diazinon. **7124**
- SULFADIMETHOXINE**
- Safety and compatibility of sulfadimethoxine potentiated mixture (Ro 5-0013), a new broad spectrum coccidiostat-antibacterial, in chickens. **6707**
- Anticoccidial activity of sulfadimethoxine potentiated mixture (Ro 5-0013) in chickens. **6726**
- SULFATES**
- Aversion to strychnine sulfate by Norway rats, roof rats, and pocket gophers. (abstract). **7171**
- Influence of magnesium and zinc fertilizing on the yield, quality as well as health of hops. **7266**
- The distribution of trace elements in the leaves of the coconut palm, and the effect of trace element injections. **7297**
- SULFONAMIDES**
- Killing of pests with alkyl sulfonamide phosphates and phosphonates. Patent 3,446,896. **7379**
- SULFUR**
- New disease in European plums. **6129**
- Influence of sulfur on incidence of white muscle disease in lambs. **6865**
- Sulfur response of alfalfa in Western Montana. **7296**
- SULFUR COMPOUNDS**
- Olfactory response of larvae of the onion maggot, *Thylenomyia antiqua* Meigen (Diptera: Anthomyiidae) to organic sulfur compounds. **5458**
- SULFUR DIOXIDE**
- Studies on the effectiveness of fox den fumigation for rabies control in the district of Wolgast. **6696**
- SULFUR ISOTOPES**
- Mutations produced by transmutation of phosphorus-32 to sulfur-32 within *Drosophila* DNA. **5437**
- SULLA SWEETVETCH**
- The crinkly mosaic of sweetvetch (*Hedysarum coronarium* L.). **6005**
- SUMMER SORES**
- On the granular dermatitis in horses which contains a kind of true fungus in the foci II. **6460**
- SUNFLOWERS**
- Mechanisms of pathogenesis in *Sclerotium bataticola* on sunflowers. I. Production and translocation of a necrosis-inducing toxin. **5890**
- Physiological changes in sunflowers infected by storage rot. **6041**
- Research on the associated culture of viruses and vegetable tissues. **6049**
- The influence of indole-3-acetic acid and vitamin B1 on the growth and yields of sunflower plants. **7261**
- SUPELLA SUPELLECTILUM**
- A sound-activated method for recording insect activity. **4970**
- SUPERPHOSPHATES**
- Incidence of *Bacillus popilliae* (Dutky) in *Cotyledon zelandica* (White) larva. **5406**
- SURFACE FINISH**
- Behavior of the German cockroach, *Blattella germanica* (L.), in response to surface textures. **5224**
- SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS**
- Relative susceptibility of stored-product insects to insecticides. **5631**
- Postemergence weed control in soybeans. **6378**
- Controlling bloat in cattle grazing clover. **6578**
- Oil deposit on grapefruit leaves with 3 types of spray equipment in relation to control of certain citrus pests. **7101**
- SURGERY**
- Duodenal leiomyosarcoma: A case report. **6491**
- Urine-retention caused by a peri-urethral leiomyoma, in a female dog. **6691**
- SURVEYS**
- A report on the culophid (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea) fauna of two Scottish birch woods. **4990**
- Horse-flies (Diptera, Tabanidae) collected in the East Hindukush Mountains, Afghanistan. **5010**
- New species of *Pseudosinella* from caves (Insecta: Collembola). **5045**
- New combinations affecting the genus *Aiolopus* (Orthoptera: Acridoidea) and a description of a related new genus and species from Australia. **5071**
- Orthoptera-Caelifera from northern Kenya and Jubaland. IV. Acrididae, s. str.: Calopteninae, Euryphyminae, Eyprepocnemidinae, Catantopinae, Cyrtacanthacridinae. **5080**
- Some remarks on the tamarisks of the *Ornithodoros moubata* complex in southern Africa. **5102**
- The arthropod fauna of Sambhar Salt Lake, Rajasthan, India. **5203**
- Cave Carabidae (Coleoptera) of Mammoth Cave, part II. **5211**
- A simple method for counting leaf-hopper eggs inserted in plant tissue. **5319**
- Insect-flower associations in the high Arctic with special reference to nectar. **5366**
- Plant protectors. **5812**
- Contribution to the knowledge of Microlepidoptera on oaks in Israel. **6258**
- The golden nematode of potatoes and tomatoes. **6283**
- Arc herbicides doing their job. **6311**
- A new method of rat control in coconuts. **6412**
- Parasites of man and domestic animals in Vietnam, Thailand, Laos, and Cambodia. Host list and bibliography. **6437**
- Survey of dairy herds in the Moss Vale district of New South Wales. I. Disease wastage. **6711**
- Incidence of bovine coccidia in western Oregon. **6748**
- Investigations on the incidence of rinderpest virus infection in game animals of N. Tanganyika and S. Kenya 1960/63. **6769**
- Encephalitis field surveillance in Orleans Parish. **6903**
- Salt marsh mosquito control in relation to beef cattle production: A preliminary report. **6904**
- A helminthological survey of wild mink in Wisconsin. **6939**
- On the nematode fauna of domestic fowl in the Lithuanian SSR. **6959**
- Parasitological situation on the hen farms in Lithuania. **6960**
- On the infection of the Lithuanian birds by the cestodes. **7018**
- The murids in the vicinity of Lake Kivu and neighboring regions (Central Africa) and their ecology. **7045**
- Salmonella in meat imported from South American countries. **7064**
- No serious problem with pesticide residues. **7089**
- Pesticide residues are not a problem. **7099**
- Organochlorine insecticide residues in complete prepared meals: A 12-month survey in S. E. England. (abstract). **7121**
- Agricultural engineering. **7392**
- Commodity notes. Pesticides. **7406**
- SUSCEPTIBILITY**
- Susceptibility of an alfalfa leafcutting bee to residues of insecticides on foliage. **5668**
- Comparative susceptibilities of the cat and the domestic pig to the west African strain of *Trichinella spiralis*. (Owen, 1835). **6947**
- Growth characteristics and herbicide susceptibility of *Texas Panicum*. **7232**
- SUTURES**
- Effect of ligaturing on puparium formation in the larva of the tsetse fly, *Glossina morsitans* Westwood. **5432**
- SWARMING**
- Blacus-dances, experiences and studies (Braconidae, Hymenoptera). **5343**
- Blacus-dances, experiences and studies (Braconidae, Hymenoptera). **5344**
- Diel patterns of swarming and other activities of two arctic dipterans (Chironomidae and Trichoceridae) on Spitsbergen. **5639**
- SWEETCLOVER**
- Transmission and translocation of red clover vein mosaic virus in clover. **5921**
- SWEETPOTATOES**
- Herbicides for weed control in sweet potatoes. **6341**



**SWIETENIA**

- Chemical weed control in sweet potatoes. 6396
- SWIETENIA**
- The use of herbicides for site preparation and their effects on tree survival. 6369
- SWINE**
- Growth, feed efficiency and gross chemical composition in market-weight pigs as influenced by a combination of synthetic sex hormones and tylosin. 6420
- Zootechnical initiatives carried out during 1966. 6422
- Shell products for animal health. 6423
- Experiments with fattening pigs on pasture. 6426
- Veterinary treatment of farm animals in the case of external radioactive contamination. First communication. Veterinary treatment of sheep and pigs externally contaminated with phosphorus 32 and strontium 89. 6428
- Excretion of radioactive oestrone in the milk of animals. 6444
- Bordetella bronchiseptica* and infections of the nasal cavity in swine. 6457
- Pig diseases. 6489
- Investigations on the viruses of the Orphan type occurring in pigs in Poland. IV. Haematological findings in piglets artificially infected with virus L1. 6500
- Investigations on the viruses of the Orphan type occurring in pigs in Poland. VII. Influence of the Orphan virus L1 on the virus of hog cholera in swine kidney cell cultures. 6501
- Disease prevention in the piggery. 6544
- Characterization of *Mycoplasma suis* pneumoniae A mycoplasma causing enzootic pneumonia of pigs. 6597
- Investigation on the viruses of the Orphan type occurring in pigs in Poland. III. Pathogenic properties of virus L1. 6645
- Propagation of swine-fever virus in cell culture. 6655
- The prophylaxis of so-called milk fever of sows. 6662
- Pathology of extranasal lesions in experimental inclusion-body rhinitis of pigs. 6664
- Eperythrozoonosis in swine: A review. 6669
- Simultaneous prophylactic vaccinations of swine against hog cholera and pasteurellosis. 6673
- Diarrhoea in pigs. 6699
- The diagnosis of European swine fever. 6709
- On antibody metabolism in pigs and calves, following the application of homologous and heterologous specific gamma-globulins. 6718
- Dietary hepatic necrosis associated with selenium-vitamin E deficiency in swine. 6723
- Fibrinous colitis in pigs. 6745
- Immunoglobulin development in sera of pigs injected with killed suspensions of *Salmonella choleraesuis*. 6788
- Contribution to atrophic rhinitis in pigs. 6803

- Action of bacterial endotoxins on the blood circulation system with consideration of the relations to enterotoxaemia (oedema disease) of the swine. 6859
- Biochemical and biophysical characteristics of vesicular exanthema virus and the viral ribonucleic acid. 6864
- Relationship of aflatoxin to epizootics of toxic hepatitis among animals in southern United States. 6870
- Hypovitaminosis A and hypomagnesaemia of swine. 6882
- Investigations on the viruses of the Orphan type occurring in pigs in Poland. V. Histopathological changes in the central nervous system of piglets infected with virus L1. 6885
- Note on *Bourgeoisella diducta*, *Oesophagostomum longicaudum* and *Globocephalus urosulatus* (Nematoda-Strongylidae) in swine of Minas Gerais, Brazil. 6911
- Worms in pigs. 6916
- The investigation of alkaline phosphatase in the feces of pigs during experimental oesophagostomiasis. 6931
- Worm control in swine. 6942
- Comparative susceptibilities of the cat and the domestic pig to the west African strain of *Trichinella spiralis*. (Owen, 1835). 6947
- The value of some standardized *Trichinella spiralis* antigens, as estimated by intradermal tests. 6948
- The investigations of main intestine enzymes--enterokinase and alkaline phosphatase in experimental pig trichocephalosis. 6964
- The dynamics of total protein amount and protein fractions in the blood serum during experimental pig trichocephalosis. 6971
- A physico-chemical approach to the serological diagnosis of cysticercosis. 6976
- Adenosinetriphosphatase activity in muscle tissue mitochondria of swine ascarid (*Ascaris suum*, Goetz, 1758). 6990
- Metastrongylus salmi* Geopelt, 1923--the pig parasite. 6996
- Cytochrome c oxidase in migrating larvae of *Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *suum*. 7014
- Anthelmintic treatment of sows with thiabendazole. 7015
- Nebraska's specific pathogen-free (SPF) swine program; tenth year report. 7016
- Experimental arsenic acid poisoning in pigs. 7169
- Applicability of mildew-infested wheat to feeding. Short communication. 7214
- SWINE PLAGUE**
- The effect of antibiotics on the immunity development to pasteurellosis in swine. 6592
- SWINEPOX**
- Electron microscopic observations of inclusion bodies in swinepox. 6735

**SYMBIOSIS**

- Comparison of the structure of symbiotic bacteria in various sap sucking insects. 5433
- Preliminary studies on mycorrhiza in *Adonis vernalis*. 5991
- Figs (*Ficus* spp.) and fig-wasps (*Chalcidoidea*). 6190

**SYMPOsia**

- The virus diseases of the rice plant. Proceedings of a symposium at the International Rice Research Institute, April, 1967. 5973
- Tropical nematology. 6305

**SYMPTOMATOLOGY**

- Transmission experiments on the tungro virus in Thailand. 5429
- In vivo and in vitro cytological diagnosis of densovirus in *Lepidoptera*. 5469
- Some observations and comments on stem-pitting of peach, its control and a nursery improvement program. 5782
- Snapdragon rust. 5882
- Potato early blight and storage rot. 5911
- The stripe smut problem in Merion Bluegrass. 5965
- Cross interaction between different components of two strains of alfalfa mosaic virus. 6004
- Peach leaf curl. 6006
- Perennial canker and bull's eye rot of apples. 6007
- Khaira disease of rice and its control. 6028
- Etiology, symptomatology and epidemiology of a virus disease of cultivated mushrooms. 6069
- Studies on resistance to yellow mosaic in barley. II. Comparison of varietal reactions to the viruses of different sources and relation between disease symptom and damage. 6103
- Rubbery wood disease becomes more extensive. 6121
- Leafspot of gardenia. 6126
- Fusarium foot-and-stem disease of the carnation. 6127
- 'miracle' tree is in trouble. 6301
- Enzootic abortion and sterility from bovine leptospirosis in the Po valley. 6488
- Pig diseases. 6489
- Actinomycosis of mandible gingivae. 6494
- Observations on the causes of chronic bloating in young cattle. 6537
- Behavior of equine infectious anemia virus in cell culture and development of a diagnostic test for the disease. 6562
- Outbreak of ornithosis in a flock of carrier pigeons in Copenhagen. 6584
- Remarks on the receptivity of new born lambs towards the foot-and-mouth disease virus. 6649
- The control of contagious abortion. 6702
- Vaginal papilloma of the cat. 6706



# SUBJECT INDEX

- Contribution to the traumatic splenitis and hepatitis in cattle. 6740
- A study of experimental ornithosis in the white mouse infected through the peritoneal cavity. 6751
- Experimental salmonellosis in swine and its clinical-hematological characteristics. 6825
- Experimental studies on bovine tick-borne fever. I. Clinical and haematological data, some properties of the causative agent, and homologous immunity. 6844
- TGE prevention your goal. 6845
- The canine leptospirosis. 6848
- Action of bacterial endotoxins on the blood circulation system with consideration of the relations to enterotoxemia (edema disease) of the swine. 6859
- Worms in pigs. 6916
- Investigation of the effect of preparation Bayer 9015-12.50W.G. on adult *Fasciola hepatica* in sheep. 6922
- Symptoms of intoxications by poisonous pesticides. (JPRS 46216) 7143
- The management of cases of suspected poisoning. 7173
- Diagnosis and treatment of poisoning in cats and dogs. 7183
- Clinical and laboratory notes on parathion poisoning in fowl, screening availabilities in meat and various tests. 7196
- Teratogenic action of carbaryl in beagle dogs. 7202
- Ethylene prevents normal photoperiodic response in *Chrysanthemum morifolium*. 7286
- SYNCHYTRIUM ENDOBIOTICUM**  
Breeding potatoes for resistance to wart and golden nematode. 5828
- SYNERGISM**  
Western pine beetle: Field response to its sex pheromone and a synergistic host terpene, myrcene. 5217
- Oxidative metabolism of C14-labeled Baygon by living house flies and by house fly enzyme preparations. 5604
- SYNERGISTS**  
Juvenile hormone: Activity of natural and synthetic synergists. 5238
- SYNTHESIS**  
Cytodifferentiation during insect metamorphosis: The galea of silk moths. 5399
- The breeding of *Lytta vesicatoria* in the laboratory and demonstration of cantharidin synthesis in larvae. 5468
- Mutants at the bobbed locus in *Drosophila melanogaster*: Relation to ribosomal RNA synthesis. 5706
- A study of the synthesis of lysopine from lysine by crown-gall tissues. 5994
- Sequence of RNA synthesis in chick fibroblasts infected with Sendai virus. 6503

- Tumor localizing agents VI. Radioiodinated analogs of dichlorodiphenyldichloroethane (DDD). 6536
- Catabolite repression in *Escherichia coli*. A study of tow hypotheses. 6732
- Effects of aflatoxin B1 on polysomal profiles and RNA synthesis in rat liver. 6793
- Effect of DDT and dieldrin on RNA and protein synthesis in subcellular fractions of HeLa S cells. 7097
- Enhancement by 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid of chromatin RNA polymerase in soybean hypocotyl tissue. 7278
- Effect of trifluralin on growth, morphology, and nucleic acid synthesis. 7292
- The preparation of L- and D-alpha-amino-beta-methylaminopropionic acids and the identification of the compound isolated from *Cycas circinalis* as the L-isomer. 7311
- Synthesis of compounds related to gibberellic acid. Iii. Analogs of ring A of the gibberellins. 7327
- Chemical constitution and activity of bipirydyl-ium herbicides- III Pyrazino(1.2.3.4-lmn)1,10-phenanthroline dibromide. 7330
- (-)-pimaradiene: A new precursor of the gibberellins. 7337
- Biosynthesis of gibberellic acid. A correction. 7338
- Spiro thiophosphates. Patent 3,445,468. 7367
- The chemistry of GS 13005, a new insecticidal phosphoric acid ester. 7368
- SYRPHIDAE**  
*Flukea vockerothi*, a new genus and new species of Chilean Syrphidae (Diptera). 5027
- Oviposition responses by aphidophagous Syrphidae (Diptera). 5260
- SYSTEMIC FUNGICIDES**  
Studies with two systemic fungicides, benlate and thiabendazole. 5962
- Control of *Armillaria mellea* with systemic chemicals. 6018
- SYSTEMIC INSECTICIDES**  
Systemics, a new tool for the home gardener. 5688
- Experiments to control acorn weevils with systemic insecticides. dorsey, c k. 6142
- Control cotton insects. 6278
- Cotton unaffected by systemics and herbicides. 7220
- T, 2,4,5-  
Weed and brush control for drainage ditches. 6320
- Repeated spraying to control southwest Oregon brush species. 6338
- Broadleaf weed control in rice. 6370
- Alligatorweed found in Arkansas. 6384
- Will the use of 2,4,5-T to control streamside vegetation contaminate public water supplies. 7078
- Interaction of pesticides with natural organic material. 7081

- Penetration of chlorinated phenoxyacetic and benzoic acids into leaves. 7289
- TABANIDAE**  
Horse-flies (Diptera, Tabanidae) collected in the East Hindukush Mountains, Afghanistan. 5010
- On ecology and phenology of *Heptatoma pellucens* F. (Tabanidae, Diptera). 5415
- TABANUS RUBIDUS**  
Life-history and biology of *Tabanus rubidus*. 5610
- TABLES (DATA)**  
Transmission experiments on the tungro virus in Thailand. 5429
- Anthraxnose resistance in anthurium. 5866
- Results from the International Septoria assortment in 1966. 5876
- Phosphorus, potassium, calcium and magnesium requirements of Maryland tobacco grown on Monmouth soil. 5880
- Factors affecting infection of balsam fir (*Abies balsamea*) by *Stereum sanguinolentum* in Quebec. 5924
- Breeding for Septoria and Fusarium resistance in wheat. 5925
- Khaira disease of rice and its control. 6028
- Investigations on yellow rust in wheat and barley, 1962-1965. 6096
- Results of tests of fall colza varieties 1963-1966. 6120
- Long distance dispersal of seeds by retention in digestive tract of birds. 6436
- S.N.F. content of milk. 6446
- Ovine anti-brucellosis serology. Vaccine and infectious antibodies. Serums negative to the seroagglutination of Wright and positive to complement deviation. 6689
- Catabolite repression in *Escherichia coli*. A study of tow hypotheses. 6732
- Blood parasites found in imported birds at post-mortem examination. 6987
- Table of human infections. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 7146
- Aflatoxin in the groundnut crop at harvest in Northern Nigeria. 7185
- On the behavior of xanthurenic acid in rabbits treated with massive doses of pyridoxine. 7203
- The effect of herbicides and cultivation measures on the yield of corn. 7271
- The distribution of trace elements in the leaves of the coconut palm, and the effect of trace element injections. 7297
- Substituted phenyl-N-methylcarbamates. Cholinesterase inhibition and insecticidal action. 7382
- Log-normal spray drop distribution analyzed by two new computer programs. 7402
- TACHINIDAE**  
A new Chilean species of *Opsophagus aldrichi*, 1926, (Diptera, Tachinidae). 5008



# SUBJECT INDEX

## TAENIA

Record of a Tachinid parasite, *Alsomyia anomala* Villen, *Sesamia inferens* Wlk.. 5400

## TAENIA

The guilty fox. 6977

## TAENIA HYDATIGENA

Morphologic and histochemical studies on the nervous system of tapeworms revealed by the cholinesterase method (*Taenia hydatigena*, *Dipylidium caninum* and *Moniczia expansa*). 6963

## TAENIOTHRIPS

Preliminary note on a review of subgenus *Taeniothrips* (*Isochaetothrips*) (*Thysanoptera*: *Thripidae*). 5139

## TAHYNA VIRUS

Experimental infection of the bat *Myotis myotis* Borkhausen with the *Tahyna* virus. 6674

## TAKE-ALL

An aerial view of take-all. 5863  
Notes on the appearance in France of *Ophiobolus graminis*, *avenae* variety. 5995

## TANYDERIDAE

Undescribed species of nematocercous Diptera. IX. 4983

## TANYTARSUS LEWISI

Insecticidal operations against chironomid midges along the Blue Nile. 5240

## TAPHRINA DEFORMANS

Peach leaf curl. 6006

## TARAXACUM

The validity of the separation of *Thrips physapus* L. and *T. hukkineni* Priesner (*Thysanoptera*: *Thripidae*). 5166

## TARSONEMUS

Polarized light observations on striated muscle contraction in a mite. 5198

## TAXONOMY

A new kind of *Macrosiphonicella* (*Macrosiphonicella* *hacrelli* n. sp. (*Aphididae*)) of *Artemisia rupestris*. 5058

A new species of *Batylic* from Utah (*Coloptera*: *Cerambycidae*). 5082

*Parachernes* (*Arachnida*, *Chelonethida*, *Chernetidae*) from the coast of North Carolina. 5107

What is *Psallus dilutus* Fieber 1858 (*Hem., Het., Miridae*). 5165

On a new species of *Mirzaiella* Basir, 1942 from *Gryllotalpa africana*. 5302

The classification of strains of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on the basis of the antigenic patterns of the toxic protein inclusions. 5521

Description and taxonomic position of the DD-136 nematode (*Steinernematidae*, *Rhabditoidae*) and its relationship to *Neoplectana carpocapsae* Weiser. 5533

An *Enterobryus* (*Trichomyces*, *Eccrinales*) in a millipede. 5544

Zoological nomenclature in the Jet Age. 5577

On the domestic geese coccidia in the Lithuanian SSR. 6473

*Eurycestus avoceti* Clark, 1954 (*Cestoda*, *Cyclophyllidae*) parasite of the Avocet in Camargue. 6914

*Plecitcus ceylonensis* n. sp. from the chick and ash-dove experimentally infected with larvae from *Mansonia crassipes*, and from naturally infected crows in Ceylon. 6938

*Brachylaema degiustii* n. sp. from *Columba livia* in Venezuela. 6980

## TAXUS

Control of some pests of evergreens. 6162

## TCA

Chemical weed control in tropical root crops. 6352

## TDE

Conversion of DDT to DDD in soil and the effect of these compounds on soil microorganisms. 5809

Effect of some pesticides on the adrenal glands in the rat. 6424

Tumor localizing agents VI. Radioiodinated analogs of dichlorodiphenyldichloroethane (DDD). 6536

In vitro degradation of DDT by intestinal contents of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*). 7096

TDE (or DDD). Proposed reduction of tolerances for residues in or on raw agricultural commodities. 7120

Pesticide residues - USDA'S position. 7139

Conversion of DDT to DDD by pathogenic and saprophytic bacteria associated with plants. 7254

## TEA

The question of resistance to pesticides. 5207

The distribution and host-range of the Shot-hole Borer (*Xyleborus fornicatus* Eichh.) of tea. 5278

A new chemical for control of scarlet and pink mite. 5484

## TEETH

Fluorosis in cattle and sheep, observed around industrial plants in Bulgaria. 7205

## TEMPERATURE

Locomotor responses to temperature in the grain weevil, *Sitophilus granarius* (L.) (*Coleoptera*: *Cureulionidae*). 5210

Effects of temperature on *Drosophila*-V. Weight and water, protein and RNA content. 5247

Temperature effects on the toxicity of five insecticides against five species of stored-product insects. 5384

Investigations concerning resistance to cold of *Araneus cornutus* (*Araneidae*). 5409

An octosporocosis of the black blowfly *Phormia regina*: Effect of temperature on the longevity of diseased adults. 5419

The influence of light and temperature variations on the behavior and fecundity of the larch-bud moth *Zciraephra diniana* (Gn.) (*Lepidoptera*: *Tortricidae*). 5467

The relation between temperature and lethal action of carbaryl on adults on the housefly and the oriental housefly (*Diptera*: *Muscidae*). 5490

Temperature and termination of diapause in *Epicauda gorhami* Marseul (*Coleoptera*, *Meloidae*), with particular reference to the mechanism of contemporaneous emergence. 5491

Flight activity of honeybees in a flight and rearing room. II. The influence of constant and cycling temperatures. 5496

An apparent discontinuity in the relation between temperature and the respiratory rate of tsetse pupae. (*Glossina morsitans*). 5543

Influence of temperature on the rate of development of six varieties of the *Bacillus cereus* group. 5615

Report of the Suffolk County Mosquito Control Commission. 5633

Sterilizing effect of high temperature on the male silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. (*Lepidoptera*: *Bombycidae*). 5634

Seasonal distribution, sex ratios, and mating of female noctuid moths in blacklight trapping studies. 5655

Ecological studies on aphids. I. On the temperature relations of the *Virginoparae* (*Aliencolae*) of *Myzus persicae* at constant temperatures on Swedes. 5675

Determining suitable wintering and hatching regimes of the eggs of the silk worm (*Bombyx mori* L.). 5687

Environmental and genetic variations of wing size, cell size and cell division rate, in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5700

Genetic and environmental control of melanotic tumors in *Drosophila*. 5719

Temperature-sensitive mutations in *Drosophila melanogaster*, III. Dominant lethals and semilethals on chromosome 2. 5740

Selection and temperature effects on extra dorsocentral bristles in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5744

Modification of gamma ray mutagenic action by temperature shock. 5790

Comparative behavior of the oospores and oögonia of *Phytophthora citricola* during germination on an artificial medium. 5798

Effect of the low temperature treatment of the wet culture *Aspergillus oryzae* 8F1 and germinated seed on the increase of the fermentation activity. 5848

It takes more than tender, loving care to prevent blackspot. 5870

Apple scab, pecan scab, and the duration of leaf wetness. 5878

Controlling insects and diseases on trees. 5897

Factors affecting infection of balsam fir (*Abies balsamea*) by *Stereum sanguinolentum* in Quebec. 5924

Crown gall: Effect of temperature on tumorigenesis in pea seedlings. 5988

Studies on the natural accumulation of loose smut infection on wheat - *Ustilago tritici* (Pers.) Jensen. 6020

Effect of climatic factors on the susceptibility of insects to insecticides. 6251

Survival of ascarid eggs in soil under conditions of Moscow region. 6295

Injury to *Heterodera tabacum* by high soil temperatures. 6299



The conditions for occurrence of potato root eelworm (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll.) in Poland. 6302

The effect of mastitis on the freezing-point of cows' milk. king, j o l. 6451

Experimental leptospirosis. III. Leptospirosis in dogs. Experimental reproduction of the sickness. 6508

Some observations of hypomagnesemic tetany in cattle. 6606

*Toxoplasma gondii*: Transmission through feces in absence of *Toxocara cati* eggs. 6811

Relation of infection to tissue temperature in mice infected with *Mycobacterium marinum* and *Mycobacterium leprae*. 6813

Temperature response in animals infected with *Bacillus anthracis*. 6860

Effect of differences in ambient temperature upon the fate of *Pasteurella pestis* in *Xenopsylla cheopis*. 6894

The effects of low temperature on the sporulation and survival of oocysts of *Eimeria perforans*, media, magna and irresidua. 6944

The introduction of *Nematodirus battus* (Crofton and Thomas, 1951) into a new environment. 6951

Radiobiological damage: A new class identified in barley seeds stored after irradiation. 7022

Survival of encysted larvae of *Trichinella spiralis*: Effect of exposure to 0 F, using precooled and fresh ground pork. 7039

Interaction of salt, pH, and temperature on the growth and survival of *Salmonellae* in ground pork. 7047

Investigations into the source of bacterial contamination of pork. II. In steaming. 7054

Low temperature growth of type E *Clostridium botulinum* spores. 1. Effects of sodium chloride, sodium nitrite and pH. 2. Effects of solutes and incubation temperature. 7055

Water pollution and agriculture. 7075

DDT. Sublethal effects on brook trout nervous system. 7087

Retention and volatilization of lindane and DDT in presence of organic colloids isolated from soils and Leonardite. 7129

Reduction in aflatoxin contamination of rice by milling procedures. 7200

Growth characteristics and herbicide susceptibility of Texas *Panicum*. 7232

Effect of the moisture content and post-irradiation temperature on the radiosensitivity of wheat and barley seeds. 7239

The effect of some treatment conditions on the radiomimetic activity of 1-methyl-3-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidine in plants. 7258

Flavone composition, flowering, and hypersensitivity to virus in vegetables. 7281

Ethylene prevents normal photoperiodic response in *Chrysanthemum morifolium*. 7286

**TENEbrio MOLITOR**  
New possibilities of pest control in mills and flour storages by DDVP chemicals. 7035

**TENEbrIONIDAE**  
Beetle finds in the South Ticino, July 1964. 5043

A new species of *Tribolium* from North America previously confused with *Tribolium madens* (Charp.) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). 5055

Pongamia cake can control tobacco beetle. 6201

Fumigate stored rice to reduce loss to insects. 7030

**TENEBROIDES MAURITANICUS**  
New possibilities of pest control in mills and flour storages by DDVP chemicals. 7035

**TENSION**  
Activation of the myofibrillar ATPase activity by extension of glycerolextracted insect fibrillar muscle. 5571

**TENTHREDINIDAE**  
Reassignment of the *Ambigua* group of *Pristiphora* to a new genus, *Sharliphora* (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). 5172

Notes on some Nematinae from Czechoslovakia (Hym., Tenthredinidae). 5218

**TEPA**  
Effect of certain alkylating and non-alkylating chemosterilants on *Culex fatigans* Weid. 5342

Studies on control of house flies in Egypt by chemosterilants. I. Laboratory studies on *Musca domestica* vicina. 5346

Chemosterilization of the two-spotted spider mite. I. Effect of chemosterilants on the biology of the mite. II. Histopathological effect of apholate and 5-fluorouracil on the reproductive organs. 5390

Chemosterilization of the two-spotted spider mite. IV. Effect on population. 5391

Chemosterilization of the two-spotted spider mite. III. Effect on host plant. 7252

**TEPHRITIDAE**  
Final report, studies on scale insects, fruit flies and mites, and their natural enemies in West Pakistan. June 1961 - June 1969. Part II. Fruit flies. 5324

**TERBACIL**  
Selective control of hoary alyssum in alfalfa. 6355

**TEREDO**  
Estimation of marine-borer attack on wooden surfaces. 7046

**TERMITES**  
Note on the deportment particularly towards the dead in *Coptotermes intermedius* Silvestri (Isoptera Rhinotermitidae). 5569

Natural durability of some woods used in Hawaii; preliminary findings. 5843

**TERPENES**  
Research on the reactions of *Ips sexdentatus* Boerner to terpenic fumes of several conifers. 5262

**TESTES**  
Roeckl granuloma with an excessively testicular localization. 6571

Propagation of swine-fever virus in cell culture. 6655

A mycoplasma associated with ovine orchitis. 6714

Testicle hypoplasia in a boar of the Gottinger miniature swine breed. 6792

**TESTING**  
Report on experiments with varieties of medium early to late potatoes for human consumption and industrial use 1964-1966 (series 46). 5806

Results from the International Septoria assortment in 1966. 5876

The possibility of estimating loose smut in a seed lot of barley with regard to the increase from one generation to the next. 5934

Investigations on yellow rust in wheat and barley, 1962-1965. 6096

Some aspects of *Fusarium* infection of wheat seeds. 6107

Experiments on the use of new chemicals in weed control in maize. 6367

Reduction in or elimination of cultural practices in potato cultures following the application of herbicides. 6394

Enhanced metabolism of methyprylon, meprobamate, and chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride after chronic feeding of a low dietary level of DDT to male and female rats. 7152

Clinical and laboratory notes on parathion poisoning in fowl, screening availabilities in meat and various tests. 7196

The effect of the application of herbicides in the control of weeds in corn fields. 7272

Testing of fungicides as to their effectiveness against *Botrytis cinerea* with the aid of a grape juice test. 7320

The permeability of protective clothing and packing materials in regard to insecticidal phosphoric acid derivatives. 7339

Substituted phenyl-N-methylcarbamates. Cholinesterase inhibition and insecticidal action. 7382

**TESTOSTERONE**  
Effects of *Salmonella* senftenberg injection on chicks hatched from eggs in treatment of testosterone propionate. 6736

The control and treatment of posthitis. 6829

**TETRACHLOROETHYLTHIO)-4-CYCLOHEX-ENE-1,2-DICARBOXIMIDE**,  
Field biology and control of *Phytophthora parasitica* on papaya (*Carica papaya*) in Hawaii. 5967

**TETRACHLOROISOPHTHALONITRILE**  
*Botrytis* flower spot control in orchids. 6037

Spraying trials against *Sclerotinia* diseases of plums on flowers and fruits. 6053

**TETRACYCLINE**  
Some characteristics of *Staphylococcus aureus* isolated from the skin and upper respiratory tract of domesticated and wild (Feral) birds. 6615

Observing the sensitivity of *Francisella tularensis* to antibiotics in vitro. 6621

Increase in resistance to antibiotics in mastitis agents. 7213

**TETRADIFON**  
Genetics of resistance to tedian in *Tetranychus urticae* C. L. Koch. 5731



# SUBJECT INDEX

## TETRAMETHYLENE BIS(1-AZIRIDINECARBOXAMIDE), N,N'

### TETRAMETHYLENE BIS(1-AZIRIDINECARBOXAMIDE), N,N'

Chemosterilization of screw-worm flies, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* (Coquerel) (Diptera: Calliphoridae): Influence of age at treatment and mating, effect on survival, and transfer of chemosterilant by contamination.

5275

### TETRAMISOLE

The biochemical mechanism of action of the anthelmintic drug tetramisole.

6918

Critical and controlled laboratory trials in sheep with tetramisole.

6950

Efficacy of tetramisole on nematode infections of dogs.

6981

### TETRANYCHIDAE

New Tetranychidae of Madagascar.

5054

Inflated plastic bags as cages for insects on potted plants.

5212

### TETRANYCHUS ATLANTICUS

Control of insects on alfalfa and red clover.

6185

### TETRANYCHUS MCDANIELI

Integrated control of fruit tree pests. Orchard mites. Orchard insects.

5292

### TETRANYCHUS TELARIUS

Studies on the strawberry mite (*Tetranychus telarius* (L.).

6161

### TETRANYCHUS TUMIDUS

Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide on the biological activity of selected miticides and insecticides.

7280

### TETRANYCHUS URTICAE

Chemosterilization of the two-spotted spider mite. I. Effect of chemosterilants on the biology of the mite. II. Histopathological effect of apholate and 5-fluorouracil on the reproductive organs.

5390

Chemosterilization of the two-spotted spider mite. IV. Effect on population.

5391

Biosystematics of *Phytosciulus persimilis* Athias-Henriot (Acarina: Phytosciidae).

5407

Life history and life table of *Tetranychus urticae* Koch.

5428

A tactile seta of the Two-spotted Spider Mite, *Tetranychus urticae* K. (Acarina: Tetranychidae).

5460

Insecticidal and acaricidal effect of some binary mixtures.

5627

Genetics of resistance to tedian in *Tetranychus urticae* C. L. Koch.

5731

Chemosterilization of the two-spotted spider mite. III. Effect on host plant.

7252

### TETRASUL

The red currant gall mite can be controlled by spraying.

6268

### TETRAZOLIUM

A tetrazolium reduction test to evaluate the viability of strain 19 vaccines.

6831

### TETTIGONIIDAE

Annual pest control programs for Central California.

6260

### TETYLENCHUS JOCTUS

Morphological variant of *Tetylenchus joctus* Thorne (Nemata: Tylenchida) associated with cultivated blueberries in Indiana.

6289

### TEXTILES

Zirconium compounds as algacides. Patent 3,446,656.

7336

### THALLIUM

Thallium poisoning in dogs.

6884

### THEILERIA PARVA

Immunization against East Coast Fever using tick infections and chlortetracycline.

6643

### THEILERIASIS

Immunization against East Coast Fever using tick infections and chlortetracycline.

6643

### THELAZIA

Clinical observations and studies regarding the etiology of enzootically occurring bovine keratoconjunctivitis, with particular consideration of *Thelazia*.

6992

Observations on the occurrence of *Thelazia* or cyworm infection of cattle in Northern New South Wales.

7010

### THERAPEUTICS

Magnetic probes in prophylaxis and therapy of traumatic reticuloperitonitis in cattle.

6514

Studies on the method of experimental infection of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*. I. Infection of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* into intestinal segments of rabbits. II. Influence of chemotherapeutic agents on intestinal segments of rabbit infected with *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*.

6617

Treatment of anoestrus in dairy cattle.

6624

An enzooty of strangles caused by virus A2 equi Miami 63 in the region of Lyon.

6656

Pathogenetic therapeutics in cases of cow mastitis.

6697

Specific activation of the properdin system in orientation experiments for a therapeutic control of bovine leukosis.

6727

The safety evaluation of pet products.

7204

### THERMOBIA DOMESTICA

The growth and activity of the corpora allata in the larval firebrat, *Thermobia domestica* (Packard) (Thysanura, Lepismatidae).

5669

*Thermobia domestica* (Packard 1873).

5673

### THERMOTHERAPY

Hot-water treatment of seed as a method for decreasing the incidence of certain cotton and flax seedling diseases.

5857

### THIAMINE

Polioencephalomalacia: Response to thiamine treatment in sheep and a cow.

6539

Polioencephalomalacia: Response to thiamine treatment in sheep and a cow.

6867

The influence of indole-3-acetic acid and vitamin B1 on the growth and yields of sunflower plants.

7261

### THIAZOLYL-BENZIMIDAZOLE, (2-(4-

Effects of gastrointestinal nematode parasites on performance in feedlot cattle.

6912

### THIAZOLYL-BENZIMIDIZOLE, 2-(4-

New developments in the treatment of bananas before packing.

5902

Studies with two systemic fungicides, benlate and thiabendazole.

5962

Spraying trials against *Sclerotinia* diseases of plums on flowers and fruits.

6053

Effect of thiabendazole on ovine posthitis.

6827

Effect of paddock size, stocking rate, anthelmintics, and trace elements on the weight gain of young cattle.

6828

Bovine Ostertagia infection. Bibliography organized around the disease, its treatment, and its prevention.

6997

A comparative study of the activities of 2,6-diiodopara-nitrophenol (Disophenol) and 2-para-thiazolylbenzimidazole (Thiabendazole) as anthelmintic for sheep.

6999

Further experiments on the treatment of *Strongyloides* infestation of horses with thiabendazole.

7011

Anthelmintic treatment of sows with thiabendazole.

7015

Comparative susceptibility of *Aspergillus* towards various fungicides and antiseptics.

7226

### THIBENZOLE

Study indicates most dairy cattle have worms.

6913

### THIELAVIOPSIS BASICOLA

Strains of the fungus *Thielaviopsis basicola* (Berk. et Br.) Ferr. isolated from the roots of blue lupin (*Lupinus*).

5976

Effects of fungicide drenches on established poinsettia plants.

7267

### THIOCARBAMATES

Fungistatic and fungicidal effects of certain organic products on some fungi causing diseases in vegetables.

5899

Dogwood diseases.

5944

Field biology and control of *Phytophthora parasitica* on papaya (*Carica papaya*) in Hawaii.

5967

Lemon scab (*Sphaceloma fawcettii* scabiosa).

6029

Investigations on chemical control of zebra disease in Agave hybrid no. 11648.

6036

Tomato leaf mould: Its assessment and effects on yield.

6089

Use of herbicides in coffee nurseries with full exposure to sun.

6324

Weeds in barley and their control.

6381

Economic poisons containing certain pesticide chemicals for certain uses. Cancellation of registration.

7170

### THIOGLYCOLIC ACIDS

Method of killing pests by application of an O,O-dialkyl phosphorodithioyl methyl-substituted mercaptoacetate. Patent 3,433,870.

5345

### THIOLS

Olfactory response of larvae of the onion maggot, *Thylemya antiqua* Meigen (Diptera: Anthomyiidae) to organic sulfur compounds.

5458

Method for deodorizing O,O-dialkyl S-(alkylthio)alkyl phosphorodithioates. Patent 3,439,071.

7357

### THOMISIDAE

The Imbecillus and Rufus groups of the spider genus *Philodromus* in North America. (Araneida: Thomisidae).

5020

### THORAX

Effect of the age of pollen used in pollen supplements on their nutritive value for the honeybee.



- I. Effect on thoracic weight, development of hypopharyngeal glands, and brood rearing. 5348
- THOROUGHbred HORSES**  
The influence of streptococci on the genitals and fertility of thoroughbred mares. 6804
- THRIPIDAE**  
The validity of the separation of *Thrips physapus* L. and *T. hukkineni* Priesner (Thysanoptera: Thripidae). 5166  
Annual pest control programs for Central California. 6260
- THRIPS HUKKINENI**  
The validity of the separation of *Thrips physapus* L. and *T. hukkineni* Priesner (Thysanoptera: Thripidae). 5166
- THRIPS PHYSAPUS**  
The validity of the separation of *Thrips physapus* L. and *T. hukkineni* Priesner (Thysanoptera: Thripidae). 5166
- THUJA**  
Bagworm. 5662  
Control of some pests of evergreens. 6162
- THYMELICUS LINEOLA**  
How do native insect parasites behave in relation to imported insect hosts, alien to the native fauna. 5695
- THYMIDINE**  
Incorporation of tritiated thymidine into the ovarian DNA of stable flies: Effects of treatment with apholate. 5259
- THYMIDINE, H-3-**  
Thymidine teratogenesis and mutagenesis in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5732
- THYRIDOPTERYX EPHEMERAEFORMIS**  
Bagworm. 5662
- THYROID GLAND**  
Effect of aminotriazole on thyroid function in the rat. 7164
- THYSANOPTERA**  
New Thysanoptera from central Asia (U. S. S. R.). 5118  
Two new species of *Oedaleothrips* (Thysanoptera) from Asia. 5119  
On the multiple effects of oedemerism in the males of *Nesothrips falcatus* Ananthakrishnan. 5190  
Early season insects no problem for B. A. Jordan. 5196  
Control cotton insects. 6278
- THYSANURA**  
*Thermobia domestica* (Packard 1873). 5673
- TILLAGE**  
Effect of cultivation on emergence of eye gnats (*Hippelates* spp.) in South Carolina. 5320  
Specialist advice on groundnuts. 5776  
Soya beans - specialist advice. 5777  
Practical soil biology. 5786  
Production of maize in tobacco areas. 5821  
Description, damage and control of the southwestern corn borer. 6188
- Indications on plant care for olive crop cultivation. 6192  
Problems of herbicide treatments in the potato crop. 6327  
Herbicide versus cultivation for corn with two methods of seedbed preparation. 6343  
Weed control in California vineyards. 6358  
Weed control in nursery sod. 6371  
Influence of agrotechnical and chemical treatments on the changeableness of field plant associations. 6389  
Reduction in or elimination of cultural practices in potato cultures following the application of herbicides. 6394  
Experimental husbandry farm experience with herbicides and tillage systems for cereal growing. 6399  
A sub-surface applicator for herbicides. 7399
- TILLAGE EQUIPMENT**  
Weed control in corn. 6333
- TILLAM**  
A sub-surface applicator for herbicides. 7399
- TILLETIA CRIES**  
Applicability of mildew-infested wheat to feeding.- Short communication. 7214
- TIME**  
Temperature and termination of diapause in *Epicauta gorhami* Marseul (Coleoptera, Meloidae), with particular reference to the mechanism of contemporaneous emergence. 5491  
Virus enhancement with a growth product of *Streptomyces scabies*. I. Production and properties of scaben. 5810  
Forest disease control in California; July 1, 1966 to June 30, 1967. aSB761.A3. 6117  
Timing insecticide applications for European corn borer control in Southwestern Quebec, 1967. 6194  
Long distance dispersal of seeds by retention in digestive tract of birds. 6436  
Ovarian cycle in cows with irregular estrus cycles. 6644
- TINEIDAE**  
A new tineid from Africa: *Tinea roesleri* n. sp. (Lep.). 5047
- TINEOLA BISSELLIELLA**  
Co-resistance and resistance inheritance in a dieldrin resistant laboratory stock of the clothes moth (*Tineola bisselliella* (Hum.), Lep.). 5423
- TINGIDAE**  
A new tingid from Pakistan (Hemiptera). 5021  
Immature stages of *Elasmotropis testacea* (H. - S.) and notes on the bionomics of the species (Heteroptera, Tingidae). 5632  
Lace bugs. 5661
- TIPULA IRIDESCENT VIRUS**  
Development of virus antigen in tissues of *Pieris brassicae* inoculated with *Tipula iridescent virus*. 5534
- TIPULIDAE**  
A re-assessment of the genera *Holorusia* Loew (*Octenacroschelis* Enderlein), *Ischnotoma* Skuse and *Zelandotipula* Alexander (Diptera: Tipulidae), with notes on their phylogeny and zoogeography. 5161  
The leatherjacket risk grows. 5447
- TISSUE CULTURE**  
Structure and development of vesicles in larval tissue culture of *Aedes aegypti* (L.). 5227  
The in vitro pathogenesis of insect viroes. 5307  
In vivo and in vitro cytological diagnosis of denonucleosis in *Lepidoptera*. 5469  
Biochemical aspects of juvenile hormone action in the adult *Locusta migratoria*. 5474  
Development of virus antigen in tissues of *Pieris brassicae* inoculated with *Tipula iridescent virus*. 5534  
Maintenance of imaginal discs of *Drosophila melanogaster* in chemically defined media. 5563  
Growth of cells derived from *Culiseta inornata* and *Aedes vexans* in tissue culture. A preliminary note. 5638  
Virus enhancement with a growth product of *Streptomyces scabies*. I. Production and properties of scaben. 5810  
Virus enhancement with a growth product of *Streptomyces scabies*. II. Increased release of coxsackievirus B5 from hEp-2 monolayers treated with scaben. 5811  
The expression of R-gene resistance to *Phytophthora infestans* in tissue cultures of *Solanum tuberosum*. 5969  
Research on the associated culture of viruses and vegetable tissues. 6049  
Potato spindle tuber virus: A plant virus with properties of a free nucleic acid. I. Assay, extraction, and concentration. II. Characterization and partial purification. 6051  
Competitive saprophytic ability and inoculum potential of cotton root-infecting fungi in five soils. 6062  
Gnotobiotic culture and its significance to plant nematology. 6309  
Studies on an ocular infectious laryngotracheitis vaccine. 6459  
Suitable blood sources permitting reacquisition of infectivity by culture-form *Trypanosoma* (*Trypanozoon*) *brucei*. 6461  
Electronmicroscopic, cytochemical and immunochemical study of *B. anthracis* and *B. cereus*. 6477  
Isolation of equine rhinopneumonitis virus from acute respiratory disease in a horse in Queensland. 6480  
Biological assay of virus contents of tissues of rabbits infected with lapinised rinderpest virus. 6485  
Investigations on the viruses of the Orphan type occurring in pigs in Poland. VII. Influence of the Orphan virus L1 on the virus of hog cholera in swine kidney cell cultures. 6501  
Tumor localizing agents VI. Radioiodinated analogs of dichlorodiphenyldichloroethane (DDD). 6536



## TISSUE EXTRACTS

- Behavior of equine infectious anemia virus in cell culture and development of a diagnostic test for the disease. 6562
- Influence of synthetic insect T. C. medium on the survival of malaria sporozoites in vitro (*Plasmodium berghei* yoeli and *P. cathemerium*). 6576
- A complement fixation test for the study of avian mycoplasma. 6583
- Use of ampicillin instead of streptomycin in *Salmonella*-infected mouse peritoneal macrophage cultures. 6605
- Observing the sensitivity of *Francisella tularensis* to antibiotics in vitro. 6621
- Comparative studies on blood-stream and culture forms of *Trypanosoma lewisi*-I. Oxygen utilization, carbon dioxide production and glucose uptake. 6625
- The experience with the indirect immunofluorescence application to the rabies virus identification. 6632
- Central-nervous-system lesions of spontaneous *Pasteurella anatispestifer* infection in ducklings. 6654
- Propagation of swine-fever virus in cell culture. 6655
- Reproduction of type 12 adenovirus in HeLa culture cells. 6659
- Attempts to induce recombinant somatic cells in chicken erythrocyte chimaeras by repeated injection of western equine encephalomyelitis virus. 6660
- Control of Marek's disease by the use of inoculated chicken embryo fibroblasts. 6677
- The detection of the ECPO virus antigen in tissue culture with the aid of fluorescent antibodies. 6681
- A formalinized and adjuvanted rabies vaccine of tissue culture origin. 6683
- Transformation of chick fibroblast cultures with avian myeloblastosis virus. 6731
- A comparative study of morphologic changes within Hep-2 culture cells inoculated with various adenovirus serotypes. 6744
- Establishment and characterization of a feline neurofibrosarcoma (FNFS) cell line. 6746
- Action of Bayer preparation A 139 on rabies virus. 6785
- Effect of cytostatics on the replication of vaccinia, pseudo-rabies and sindbis viruses and on the interferon production by tissue culture cells. 6791
- Synthesis of radioactive *Trichinella spiralis* larval antigen in vitro. 6799
- Herpesvirus in Marek's disease tumors. 6800
- Egg transmission studies of Type II leukosis infection (Marek's disease). 6809
- A virulent mutant of Aujeszky's virus, induced by 5-iodo-2-deoxyuridine (IUDR). 6838
- Pathomorphological studies on rabbits and guinea-pigs experimentally infected with the virus of Aujeszky's disease. 6854
- An autoradiographic and immunofluorescent study of the infectious cycle of sheeppox virus in cell cultures exposed to 5-fluorodeoxyuridine. 6855

- Biochemical and biophysical characteristics of vesicular exanthema virus and the viral ribonucleic acid. 6864
- Cell culture techniques for primary isolation of Marek's disease-associated herpesvirus. 6872
- Evidence for a herpesvirus as an etiologic agent of Marek's disease. 6873
- Multiplication and differentiation of *Trypanosoma cruzi* in an insect cell culture system. 6875
- Metabolic fate of histidine in the parasitic worm *Fasciola hepatica* L.. 6965
- Standard techniques for larval discovery in microascaridic infection by *Toxocara canis* (Werner, 1782) in the white mouse; observations on the larval migrations and burdens in the experimental infections conferred through oral, intraperitoneal and subcutaneous route. 6969

## TISSUE EXTRACTS

- Study of the synthesis of lysopine by tissue extracts of crown-gall in vitro. 5993

## TISSUE TRANSPLANTS

- The effects of implantations of corpora allata on reproduction of collected females of *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.) and on the polymorphism of their progeny. 5255
- Studies of house flies. I. Breeding of *Musca sorbens*, Wied.. 5282
- The growth and activity of the corpora allata in the larval firebrat, *Thermobia domestica* (Packard) (Thysanura, Lepismatidae). 5669

## TISSUES

- Flea *Ctenophthalmus*: Heterogeneous hexagonally organized layer in the midgut. 5558
- Changes in the content of fixed amino acids in tissues of silk worm during development. 5592
- Relation of infection to tissue temperature in mice infected with *Mycobacterium marinum* and *Mycobacterium leprae*. 6813
- Enhancement by 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid of chromatin RNA polymerase in soybean hypocotyl tissue. 7278

## TOBACCO

- Tobacco insect control. 5315
- Cotton as a supplement to tobacco. 5807
- Production of maize in tobacco areas. 5821
- An X-ray diffraction study of a tobacco mosaic virus mutant. 5861
- Phosphorus, potassium, calcium and magnesium requirements of Maryland tobacco grown on Monmouth soil. 5880
- Effect of 6-azauracil on infection with tobacco mosaic virus. 5914
- The respiratory pathways of tobacco leaves infected with potato virus X. 5918
- Respiration of tobacco leaves infected with different strains of potato virus X. 5919
- A D serotype of satellite virus specifically associated with a D serotype of tobacco necrosis virus. 5949
- Progress through research- blue mould of tobacco. 5960

- Strains of the fungus *Thielaviopsis basicola* (Berk. et Br.) Ferr. isolated from the roots of blue lupin (*Lupinus*). 5976
- Injured cells required for the initiation of plant virus infections. 5983
- A study of the synthesis of lysopine from lysine by crown-gall tissues. 5994
- Studies on an Italian isolate of the tobacco necrosis virus. 6003
- Serological differentiation of *Pythium aphanidermatum* from *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae* and *Ph. parasitica*. 6021
- Effects of kinetin and actinomycin D on the susceptibility of *Nicotiana glutinosa* L. to infection by tobacco mosaic virus. 6022
- Some observations on tobacco yellow dwarf control. 6033
- Evidence for the presence of the Ohio strain III of tobacco mosaic virus in tomato in The Netherlands. 6045
- The effect of TMV on the Hill reaction in chloroplasts from various tobacco species with different resistance. 6060
- Assembly of protein and nucleoprotein particles from extracted tobacco rattle virus protein and RNA. 6074
- Pongamia caka* can control tobacco beetle. 6201
- Insecticide recommendations for tobacco fields, 1969. 6203
- Races of *Pratylenchus penetrans*, and their effect on black root rot resistance of tobacco. 6300
- A nematode survey of tobacco soils in Rhodesia and Zambia, and the effects of grass-tobacco rotations on nematode populations. 6303
- Tropical nematology. 6305
- Chemical soil treatment for nematode control in tobacco. 6307
- Tests prove diphenamid effective as herbicide. 6316
- The effect of three fumigants on natural weed infestation in a tobacco seed bed. 6337
- Translocation of diazinon from planting water by cabbage and tobacco seedlings. 7122
- Pesticide residues - USDA's position. 7139
- Tobacco stalk and root destruction with herbicides and their effect on tobacco mosaic virus. 7249
- Trials of obtaining artificial tobacco poliploids. 7319
- A sub-surface applicator for herbicides. 7399
- ## TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS
- Phosphate distribution in healthy and TMV infected tomato plants. 6052
- Cell-free synthesis of tobacco mosaic virus coat protein and its combination with ribonucleic acid to yield tobacco mosaic virus. 6073
- Reaction of nitrosoguanidine (N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine) with tobacco mosaic virus and its RNA. 6081



# SUBJECT INDEX

## TOXICOLOGY

- A rapid colorimetric method for the determination of tobacco mosaic virus concentration in plant saps. 6119
- Tobacco stalk and root destruction with herbicides and their effect on tobacco mosaic virus. 7249
- TOLERANCES**
- Tolerance and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Simazine. 7115
- Borax and boric acid. Proposed establishment of pesticide tolerance. 7116
- Calcium oxytetracycline. Notice of extension of temporary tolerance. 7117
- TDE (or DDD). Proposed reduction of tolerances for residues in or on raw agricultural commodities. 7120
- Pesticide residues. 7135
- Tolerance of sheep to parenterally administered iodo-3 hydroxy nitro-5 benzonitril. 7168
- Economic poisons containing certain pesticide chemicals for certain uses. Cancellation of registration. 7170
- Use of antibiotics in animals. 7181
- Permissible levels of occupational exposure to airborne toxic substances. Sixth report of the joint ILO/WHO Committee on Occupational Health. 7216
- TOLUIDINE COMPOUNDS**
- Formation of symmetrical azo derivatives of monochlorotoluidines by peroxidatic catalysis. 7259
- TOMATOES**
- Phoma destructiva, its variability, host range and varietal reaction of tomatoes. 5869
- An antiviral principle from tomatoes systemically infected with tobacco mosaic virus. 5887
- Possibilities for inter- and intracellular translocation of some icosahedral plant viruses. 5906
- Studies on the viruses of plants in Compositae in Japan. I. Tomato aspermy virus from chrysanthemum. 5972
- A note on Drechslera rot of tomato. 5981
- Serological differentiation of Pythium aphanidermatum from Phytophthora parasitica var. nicotianae and Ph. parasitica. 6021
- Evidence for the presence of the Ohio strain III of tobacco mosaic virus in tomato in The Netherlands. 6045
- Potato spindle tuber virus: A plant virus with properties of a free nucleic acid. I. Assay, extraction, and concentration. II. Characterization and partial purification. 6051
- Phosphate distribution in healthy and TMV infected tomato plants. 6052
- A chemotherapeutic treatment for selectively eradicating crown gall and olive knot neoplasms. 6071
- Considerations on the resistance of varieties of tomatoes to Fusarium wilt. 6080
- Tomato leaf mould: Its assessment and effects on yield. 6089
- Additional sources of resistance to bacterial canker of tomato (Corynebacterium michiganense). 6109
- Studies on Botrytis cinerea in tomatoes. Effect of soil nitrogen level and of methods of deleafing upon the occurrence of B. cinerea under commercial conditions. 6118
- The golden nematode of potatoes and tomatoes. 6283
- Enzyme studies in nematode infected root-knots of the tomato plant. 7257
- Formation of adventitious roots in tomato seedlings by CCC treatment. 7273
- TOOLS**
- The clearing of underbrush and the destruction of undesirable vegetation in the forest. Inventory of materials and techniques. 5800
- TOPOGRAPHY**
- Ponderosa pine dwarf mistletoe in relation to topography and soils on the Manitou Experimental Forest, Colorado. 5955
- TORTRICIDAE**
- Remarks on some larch-feeding Tortricids (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). 5179
- The photoperiod as a control agent against Adoxophyes reticulana (Lepidoptera; Tortricidae). 5193
- The Norwegian species of Dichrorampha Gn. Lep. Tortricidae. 5505
- Improvement of the agricultural warning (device) against the cereal gall moth (Cnephasia pumicana Zell., Lep. Tortricidae). 6164
- Chemical control of the tea tortrix (Homona coffearia Nietner). 6171
- Brinjal leaf roller. 6255
- Annual pest control programs for Central California. 6260
- Influence of magnesium and zinc fertilizing on the yield, quality as well as health of hops. 7266
- TORYMIDAE**
- Redescription of Sycaphaginae from Ceylon and India, with description of lectotypes, and a world catalogue of the Otitesellini (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea, Torymidae). 5169
- TOXAPHENE**
- Controlling the Japanese beetle. 5187
- Early season insects no problem for B. A. Jordan. 5196
- Response of the striped lynx spider, Oxyopes salticus, to two commonly used pesticides. 5550
- Evaluation of acaricidal dips for control of Psoroptes ovis on sheep. 6900
- TOXICITY**
- Studies on a series of branched-chain analogs of diethyl malathion and malaoxon with regard to toxicity and in vitro enzymatic reactions. (abstract). 7151
- Aflatoxin in the groundnut crop at harvest in Northern Nigeria. 7185
- TOXICOLOGY**
- The toxic action of Bacillus thuringiensis exotoxin on Drosophila reared in yeast-containing and yeast-free media. 5221
- Effect of certain alkylating and non-alkylating chemosterilants on Culex fatigans Weid. 5342
- Toxicological studies on cutworms. I. Laboratory studies on the toxicity of insecticides to the dark-sided cutworm. 5357
- Temperature effects on the toxicity of five insecticides against five species of stored-product insects. 5384
- Insect answers; insecticide toxicity to alfalfa-pollinating bees. 5394
- Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticide inhibition of cockroach and honey bee ATPases. 5414
- The relation between temperature and lethal action of carbaryl on adults on the housefly and the oriental housefly (Diptera: Muscidae). 5490
- The influence of site application on the toxicity of insecticides in red cotton bug, Dysdercus cingulatus, F. 5549
- Heart poisons in the monarch butterfly. 5554
- Some effects of Metarrhizium anisopliae and its toxins on mosquito larvae. 5564
- Mechanisms of pathogenesis in Sclerotium bataticola on sunflowers. I. Production and translocation of a necrosis-inducing toxin. 5890
- Locoweed poisoning. 6581
- Anticoagulant resistance. (Part 2). 6640
- Cassia occidentalis toxicosis in cattle. 6717
- Variation in concentration and composition of toxic alkaloids among strains of Phalaris tyberisa L. 6750
- Interaction of rubidium and potassium in chick diets. 6797
- Advances in cattle ectoparasite control with a discussion of some problems related to treatment with systemic insecticides. 6902
- On the use of TEGO 51 in animal food industries--toxicity and bactericidal properties. 7067
- Determination of residual BHC and lindane quantities in the soil and plants and investigations on their toxicity. 7091
- Toxicity of pesticides to man: Risks from present levels. 7107
- Residues of dieldrin (HEOD) in the tissues of experimentally poisoned birds. 7130
- Detection and differentiation of pathogenic Clostridia and their toxins. 7144
- Manganese toxicity of legumes seeded in Kentucky strip-mine spoils. 7145
- Biological methods for determining the toxicity of grain in connection with its infestation with toxigenic microfungi. 7147
- Hematological effects of apholate on channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus). 7156
- Synergistic toxicity and carcinogenicity of 'freons' and piperonyl butoxide. 7160
- Common poisonous plants in home and grounds. 7161



# SUBJECT INDEX

## TOXINS

- Purification and properties of in vitro--produced anthrax toxin components. 7162
- Tolerance of sheep with regard to a new phosphoric ester: Chlorfenvinphos. 7167
- Experimental arsanilic acid poisoning in pigs. 7169
- Aversion to strychnine sulfate by Norway rats, roof rats, and pocket gophers. (abstract). 7171
- Selected Crotalidae venom properties as a source of taxonomic criteria. 7172
- Antifungal action of a phosphate ester pesticide, O-Mchlorophenyl O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioate, used in nutrient media for fungi. (abstract). 7175
- Central neurotoxic effects of the venoms of *Naja naja* and *Vipera palestinae*. 7179
- Phospholipase A in the venom of the Australian bulldog ant *Myrmecia pyriformis*. 7180
- Antigenic relationships of the venom of *Atractaspis microlepidota* to that of other snakes. 7186
- Effects of *Echis carinatus* venom on tissue and blood histamine and their relations to local tissue reactions and eosinophil changes. 7187
- Effect of *Flousoseles reclusa* Gertsch and Mulaik venom against hemocytes of *Acheta domesticus* (Linnaeus). 7191
- Residues in the body fat of steers fed kelthane in their ration. (Abstract). 7192
- Pesticide safety: Plain ol' good judgement. 7193
- Poisoning on the farm. A report of a case of organophosphorus poisoning. (abstract). 7197
- The effect of sex and age on the response to warfarin in a non-inbred strain of mice. 7198
- Combined action of DDT with chlorophos and of thiophos with chlorophos. 7206
- Nickel toxicity in young growing mice. 7212
- Applicability of mildew-infested wheat to feeding.- Short communication. 7214
- Permissible levels of occupational exposure to airborne toxic substances. Sixth report of the joint ILO/WHO Committee on Occupational Health. 7216
- On the mechanism of chloride toxicity. 7243
- On the toxicology of Pyrethrum to warm blooded animals. 7384

## TOXINS

- Inhibition of DNA-DEPENDENT RNA polymerase by the exotoxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *gelechiiae*. 5597
- Mechanisms of pathogenesis in *Sclerotium bataticola* on sunflowers. I. Production and translocation of a necrosisinducing toxin. 5890
- Ergot disease of bajra--its symptoms and control. 6100
- Relation between DDT in diets of laying birds and viability of their eggs. 6431
- Contribution to the problems of toxic action of *Ascaridia galli* on laboratory animals. 6917

- Production of enterotoxin-B in cured meats. *genigeorgis*, c. 7063
- Detection and differentiation of pathogenic *Clostridia* and their toxins. 7144
- Purification and properties of in vitro--produced anthrax toxin components. 7162
- Trolene toxicity for bed bugs. 7165
- Effect of carbaryl on the neuroendocrine system of rats. 7201
- Novel substituted 1,2,4-triazoles(4H). Patent 3,444,162. 7352

## TOXOCARA CANIS

- Standard techniques for larval discovery in microascaridic infection by *Toxocara canis* (Werner, 1782) in the white mouse; observations on the larval migrations and burdens in the experimental infections conferred through oral, intraperitoneal and subcutaneous route. 6969
- Efficacy of tetramisole on nematode infections of dogs. 6981

## TOXOCARA CATI

- Toxoplasma gondii*: Fecal forms separated from eggs of the nematode *Toxocara cati*. 6582
- Toxoplasma gondii*: Transmission through feces in absence of *Toxocara cati* eggs. 6811

## TOXOPLASMA GONDII

- Toxoplasma gondii*: Fecal forms separated from eggs of the nematode *Toxocara cati*. 6582

## TOXOPLASMOSIS

- Toxoplasma gondii*: Fecal forms separated from eggs of the nematode *Toxocara cati*. 6582
- Toxoplasma gondii*: Transmission through feces in absence of *Toxocara cati* eggs. 6811

## TOXOPTERA AURANTII

- Contribution to the study of the population dynamics of the plant louse *Toxoptera aurantii* (Boyer) on lemon trees (*Citrus limon* Burm). 5674

## TRACHYSPHYRUS

- A new species of *Trachysphyrus* from the Andes of Ecuador (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). 5124

## TRACTORS

- Applying insecticides to cotton crops. 4971

## TRANQUILIZERS

- Enhanced metabolism of methyprylon, meprobamate, and chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride after chronic feeding of a low dietary level of DDT to male and female rats. 7152

## TRANSLOCATION

- Mechanisms of pathogenesis in *Sclerotium bataticola* on sunflowers. I. Production and translocation of a necrosisinducing toxin. 5890

## TRANSMISSIBLE GASTROENTERITIS

- TGE prevention your goal. 6845

## TRANSPLANTING

- Some observations on tobacco yellow dwarf control. 6033

## TRAPS

- The muskrat in Loire-Atlantique. 6410

## TREE CONTROL

- The clearing of underbrush and the destruction of undesirable vegetation in the forest. Inventory of materials and techniques. 5800

## TREE DISEASES

- Report on forest research for the year ended March 1968. 5845
- Dwarf mistletoe effects on ponderosa pine growth and trunk form. 5892
- Forest disease control in California; July 1, 1966 to June 30, 1967. aSB761.A3. 6117

## TREE INJURIES

- Infestation rate and damage by the Nantucket pine tip moth in six loblolly pine stand categories. 6156
- Concerning a mass population increase of the false pine webworm, *Acantholyda erythrocephala* Chr. in Steinfeld, Lower Austria, in the years 1964-1967. Preliminary communication. 6196
- Abnormal ray tissue in three true firs infested by the balsam woolly aphid. 6226

## TREE PLANTING

- Influence of soil and site on red pine (*Pinus resinosa* Ait.) plantations in New York. II. Soil type and physical properties. 7240

## TREES

- Southern tree chapter briefed on borer control. 5459
- Bagworm. 5662
- Controlling insects and diseases on trees. 5897
- Infection, recovery from infection and resistance of apricot trees to *Verticillium albo-atrum*. 6105
- San Jose scale (*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*). 6199
- Maryland arborists discuss insect control. 6221
- Bark beetles. 6273
- Results of herbicide tests carried out in 1966 by the Vegetable Protection Service. 6326
- Effect of the triazine herbicides simazine and atrazine upon young plum trees. 7260

## TREHALOSE

- Trehalose regulation of glucose-6-phosphate hydrolysis in blowfly extracts. 5317

## TREMATODA

- Brachylaima degiustii* n. sp. from *Columba livia* in Venezuela. 6980
- Ectoparasites and helminth endoparasites of the tree squirrels of southwest Tennessee. 6982
- Complex investigation of the functional state of the liver in the course of experimental fluke worm disease in sheep. 6989
- On the biology of *Apatemon gracilis* (Rud., 1819), a trematode parasitizing in domestic and wild ducks. 6994
- The numbers and dynamics of eggs produced by a trematode *Apatemon gracilis* (Yamaguti, 1933) in relation to the age of a host and post-infection immunity. 6995
- A survey of parasites in laboratory primates. 6998
- Adults of *Eumegacetes artamii* from white leghorn pullets infected with the metacercariae from two dragonflies. 7009

## TREMATODIASIS

- A damselfly as the second intermediate host of a pleurogenetine trematode. 5488



# SUBJECT INDEX

## TRIATOMA

A comparative electrophoresis study of the *Triatoma rubida* Complex (Hemiptera: Reduviidae: Triatominae).

5181

## TRIATOMA DIMIDIATA

Vapona for the control of museum pests.

5576

## TRIATOMA INFESTANS

The induction of NAD kinase by DDT in *Triatoma infestans*.

5182

Some properties of the microsomal system metabolizing DDT in *Triatoma infestans*.

5183

Survival of western equine encephalitis virus in *Triatominae*.

5761

## TRIATOMINAE

Ecological observations on three species of *Pimeliaphilus* parasites of triatominae in the United States (Acarina: Pterygosomidae) (Hemiptera: Reduviidae).

5192

## TRIAZINE

Precision placement of herbicides for weed control in seedling alfalfa.

6359

A comparison of new techniques for the detection and determination of triazine herbicides separated by thin-layer chromatography. III. Fluorescence quenching.

7343

## TRIAZINE HERBICIDES

Effect of the triazine herbicides simazine and atrazine upon young plum trees.

7260

The influence of increasing doses of simazine upon the rate of root and green parts growth of winter wheat.

7306

## TRIAZINE-3,5(2H,4H)-DIONE, 6-AS

Effect of 6-azauracil against apple powdery mildew and apple scab.

5909

Effect of 6-azauracil on infection with tobacco mosaic virus.

5914

## TRIAZINES

The influence of some electrolytes on the adsorption and release of symmetrical triazines on some organic colloids.

7104

## TRIBOLIUM

A new species of *Tribolium* from North America previously confused with *Tribolium madens* (Charp.) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae).

5055

New possibilities of pest control in mills and flour storages by DDVP chemicals.

7035

## TRIBOLIUM CASTANEUM

Temperature effects on the toxicity of five insecticides against five species of stored-product insects.

5384

## TRIBOLIUM CONFUSUM

Temperature effects on the toxicity of five insecticides against five species of stored-product insects.

5384

Biochemical correlates of respiratory and developmental changes in anoxic *Tribolium confusum* pupae.

5408

Stored grain insects as carrier of fungi.

7034

## TRIBUTYL(2,4-DICHLOROBENZYL)PHOSPHONIUM CHLORIDE

Effects of growth retardants on *Vitis vinifera* L.

7218

## TRICHINELLA SPIRALIS

Synthesis of radioactive *Trichinella spiralis* larval antigen in vitro.

6799

*Trichinella spiralis*: Immune elimination in mice.

6935

Remarks concerning the experimental infestation of guinea pigs with the East African strain of *Trichinella spiralis*.

6946

Comparative susceptibilities of the cat and the domestic pig to the west African strain of *Trichinella spiralis*. (Owen, 1835).

6947

The value of some standardized *Trichinella spiralis* antigens, as estimated by intradermal tests.

6948

Homocytotropic antibody response in mice infected with *Schistosoma mansoni*: Comparison with the response following *Trichinella spiralis* infection.

6979

Survival of encysted larvae of *Trichinella spiralis*: Effect of exposure to 0 F, using precooled and fresh ground pork.

7039

## TRICHLORFON

Control of the castor shoot and capsule borer, *Dichrocrocis punctiferalis* Guen.

6150

Chemical control of the tea tortrix (*Homona coffearia* Nietner).

6171

Combined action of DDT with chlorophos and of thiophos with chlorophos.

7206

Thin-layer chromatographic-enzymatic identification of organophosphorus insecticides. Activation of weak esterase inhibitors.

7324

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of phosphorus(V) pesticides- III, the hydrolysis of aliphatic pesticides by aqueous solutions.

7347

## TRICHLOROPHOXYACETIC ACID, 2,4,6-

Penetration of chlorinated phenoxyacetic and benzoic acids into leaves.

7289

## TRICHODERMA

Butt rot in yellow-poplar seedling-sprout stands.

5947

## TRICHODERMA VIRIDE

Influence of atrazine and varied carbon and nitrogen amendments on growth of *Sclerotium rolfsii* and *Trichoderma viride* in soil.

7236

## TRICHOGRAMMA

Use of some host insects to increase trichogram effectiveness.

5692

Field experiments with *Trichogramma brasiliensis* Fland. for the possible control of the pink bollworm of cotton, *Pectinophora gossypiella* Saund., in Mexico.

6198

## TRICHOGRAMMA EMBRYOPHAGUM

The significance of oviposition rates in the egg parasite, *Trichogramma embryophagum* Htg..

5410

## TRICHOPHYTON MENTAGROPHYTES

Ringworm due to *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* in a dog.

6529

## TRICHOPTERA

The immature stages of *Lype diversa* (Banks) (Trichoptera, psychomyiidae).

5032

The endemic *Rhyacophila* from Corsica. Description of *Rhyacophila tarda* sp. n. (Trichoptera).

5046

Life cycles of benthic insects in Lapland streams (Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, Trichoptera, Diptera Simuliidae).

5653

## TRICHOSPORON

Yeasts and yeast-like fungi in the genital organs of cows and heifers. V. Genital candidiasis and abortions caused by yeasts belonging to the

genera *Candida*, *Trichosporon* and *Saccharomyces*.

6608

## TRICHOSTRONGYLIDAE

Treatment of gastrointestinal parasitism of cattle with Parabendazole.

7004

## TRICHOSTRONGYLUS

Epizootiologic factors of infestation by *Trichostrongylidae* in ovines in Leon.

6937

Amino acid composition of some strongyle parasites of cattle.

6952

## TRICHURIASIS

Studies on the pathogenesis of trichocephalasis in sheep.

6920

The investigations of main intestine enzymes--enterokinase and alkaline phosphatase in experimental pig trichocephalasis.

6964

The dynamics of total protein amount and protein fractions in the blood serum during experimental pig trichocephalasis.

6971

## TRICHURIS

Studies on the pathogenesis of trichocephalasis in sheep.

6920

Worm control in swine.

6942

A comparative study of the activities of 2,6-diiodopara-nitrophenol (Disophenol) and 2-para-thiazolylbenzimidazole (Thiabendazole) as anthelmintic for sheep.

6999

## TRICHURIS VULPIS

The systemic action of methyridine against helminths, especially whipworms, in dogs.

6929

Efficacy of tetramisole on nematode infections of dogs.

6981

## TRIFLURALIN

Preplanting applications of prometryne in cotton.

6340

Effects of methods of placement on performance of trifluralin, CDEC, and DCPA applied to soil.

6364

Pre-emergence weed control in the nursery.

6383

Herbicides in cotton and their compatibility with soil-applied insecticides.

6388

Cotton unaffected by systemics and herbicides.

7220

Effect of trifluralin on growth, morphology, and nucleic acid synthesis.

7292

## TRIGONELLA

The weed vegetation of flower beds and irrigated cultivations in Cairo and some adjacent provinces.

5837

## TRIGONELLA FOENUM-GRaecum

Natural infection of fenugreek by two legume viruses.

6086

## TRIODOBENZOIC ACID, 2,3,5-

TIBA fractures the soybean yield barrier.

5787

## TRIPHENYLTIN HYDROXIDE

Studies on the antifeedant against the caterpillars of *Pericallia ricini* F. (Arctiidae) and *Spodoptera littoralis* Boesd. (Noctuidae: Lepidoptera) on castor (*Ricinus communis* L.).

6259

## TRIPSICUM DACTYLOIDES

The relationship of Johnson grass and other perennial hosts of maize dwarf mosaic virus to disease spread and control.

6108



# SUBJECT INDEX

## TRITIUM

### TRITIUM

The localization of spermidine in salivary gland cells of *Drosophila melanogaster* and its effect on H-3-uridine incorporation.

5288

### TROGODERMA GRANARIUM

Nutritional behavior of *Trogoderma granarium* Everts (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) on leguminous seeds.

5230

Stored grain insects as carrier of fungi.

7034

### TROMBICULIDAE

A new species and new records of *Mackiana* (Acarina, Trombiculidae).

5111

The establishment of a lectotype for *Leptotrombidium* (*Leptotrombidium*) *akamushi* (Brumpt, 1910) (Acarina: Trombiculidae).

5163

A technique for rearing trombiculid mites (Acarina) developed in a tropical laboratory.

5489

A technique for feeding larval trombiculid mites on laboratory mice.

5748

### TROMBIDIFORMES

*Epimyodex talpac* n. g., n. sp., a sub-cutaneous parasite of the mole in Belgium (Demodicidae: Trombidiformes).

5029

### TROMBIDIIDAE

South American Trombidiidae. II. Chyzerini Trombidiinae; solenocyte taxonomy of the palpus in several Trombidiinae; the relationship between *Podothrombium* Berlese 1910 -- *Variathrombium* n. g., and Trombidiinae.

5137

### TROUT

DDT. Sublethal effects on brook trout nervous system.

7087

### TRYPANOSOMA

Blood parasites found in imported birds at post-mortem examination.

6987

### TRYPANOSOMA BRUCEI

Suitable blood sources permitting reacquisition of infectivity by culture-form *Trypanosoma* (*Trypanozoon*) *brucei*.

6461

### TRYPANOSOMA CRUZI

Multiplication and differentiation of *Trypanosoma cruzi* in an insect cell culture system.

6875

### TRYPANOSOMA LEWISI

Mechanical transmission of *Trypanosoma lewisi* (Kinetoplastida: Trypanosomidae) by *Rhodnius prolixus* (Hemiptera: Reduviidae).

5261

Comparative studies on blood-stream and culture forms of *Trypanosoma lewisi*-I. Oxygen utilization, carbon dioxide production and glucose uptake.

6625

### TRYPANOSOMATIDAE

Some observations on flagellate parasites of hemipterans *Corimelaena*, *Euschistus*, *Gerris*, *Leptocoris* and *Oncopeltus* in the United States.

5444

### TRYPANOSOMIASIS

Five new cases of Chagas' disease in Zacatecas and Jalisco in the Republic of Mexico.

5760

Trypanotolerant cattle, Breeding in Central African Republic.

6550

### TRYPANOSOMIDAE

Mechanical transmission of *Trypanosoma lewisi* (Kinetoplastida: Trypanosomidae) by *Rhodnius prolixus* (Hemiptera: Reduviidae).

5261

### TRYPSIN

Pancreatic enzymes initiating excystation of *Eimeria acervulina* sporozoites.

6554

### TRYPTOPHAN

Relationship between serotonin and the circadian rhythm in some nocturnal moths.

5364

Regulation of tryptophan metabolism in the parasitic wasp, *Habrobracon juglandis*.

5439

### TSUGA HETEROPHYLLA

Borax and control of stump infection by *Fomes annosus* in western hemlock.

5920

### TUBERCULIN TEST

Studies of tuberculosis in hens as a problem of food hygiene.

6493

Tuberculosis in ducks.

6819

Experiences and ideas regarding cattle tuberculosis sanitation in a state practitioners area.

6834

### TUBERCULOSIS

Studies of tuberculosis in hens as a problem of food hygiene.

6493

Tuberculosis in ducks.

6819

Experiences and ideas regarding cattle tuberculosis sanitation in a state practitioners area.

6834

### TULAREMIA

Transmission of the tularemia pathogen to homothermal animals by *Ixodes* ticks. (JPRS 44,105).

5758

Preliminary results in a study of natural foci of tularemia in the Sisak-Gusce-Popavaca region of Croatia. (JPRS 44,159).

6623

Results of microbiological examination of reservoir animals in the west Slovakia region for tularemia.

6701

### TUNGRO

Testing rice varieties for resistance to tungro disease.

5997

Genetics of and breeding for resistance to rice virus diseases.

6111

### TUNGRO DISEASE

Transmission experiments on the tungro virus in Thailand.

5429

### TURF

Factors influencing disease development of putting green turf.

5956

Fusarium blight and Merion bluegrass.

6114

Weed control in turf - 1967.

6345

Chemical growth inhibition in turf.

6349

Weed control in turf.

6382

Controlling weeds in turf.

6387

### TURKEY EGGS

Salmonella penetration of the outer structures of white- and speckled-shell turkey eggs.

6868

### TURKEYS

Effects of dimetridazole and antibiotics on growth and reproduction in turkeys.

6415

Turkey management guide.

6441

The morphologic response of the turkey oviduct to certain pathogenic agents.

6483

Some outbreaks of turkey erysipelas.

6510

The characteristics of *Staphylococcus aureus* isolated from cases of staphylococcosis in poultry.

6614

Some characteristics of *Staphylococcus aureus* isolated from the skin and upper respiratory tract of domesticated and wild (Feral) birds.

6615

Requirement of turkey poult for biotin and effect of deficiency of incidence of leg weakness in developing turkeys.

6648

Histologic features of atherogenesis and aortic rupture in turkeys.

6684

A new influenza A virus infection in turkeys. IV. Experimental susceptibility of domestic birds to virus strain turkey/Ontario 7732/1966.

6737

A new influenza A virus infection in turkeys. V. Pathology of the experimental disease by strain turkey/Ontario 7732/66.

6738

A hemagglutination-inhibition test for *Mycoplasma meleagridis* antibodies.

6787

Isolation of Arizona 7:1,7,8 from litter of pens housing infected turkeys.

6824

Experimental transmission of *Histomonas meleagridis* and *Heterakis gallinarum* by the sow-bug, *Porcellio scaber*, and its implications for further research.

6830

Novobiocin for use in chicken and turkey feed. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation.

7176

### TURNIPS

Changes of plastids which arise under the influence of turnip yellow mosaic virus.

6016

Detection of *Plasmodiophora brassicae* races 2 and 6 in Ontario.

6056

Matricaria and lambsquarter control in Brassicas with analogs of propachlor.

6368

### TURTLES

The black fly, *Simulium venustum*, attracted to the turtle, *Chelydra serpentina*.

5617

Temperature and humidity effects on the oviposition of *Hyalomma aegyptium* ticks of different engorgement weights.

5637

### TYDEUS

Five tydeid mites from Israel (Acarina: Prostigmata).

5041

### TYLOSIN

Growth, feed efficiency and gross chemical composition in market-weight pigs as influenced by a combination of synthetic sex hormones and tylosin.

6420

### TYPHOID

Central African utilization of a polyvalent avian vaccine.

6781

### TYROSINE

Metabolic activity of pea root ribosomes under conditions of boron deficiency.

5877

Mesosomes in m-tyrosine-inhibited *Bacillus thuringiensis*.

6474

Relation between black spot and composition of the potato tuber.

7312

### UDDERS

S.N.F. content of milk.

6446



# SUBJECT INDEX

## VACCINES

- Incidence of udder infections arising at various stages of lactation of cows. 6734
- Metabolic substances of *Staphylococcus aureus* of bovine udder origin - a quantitative study. 6739
- Bovine herpes mammillitis virus. III. Observations on experimental infection. 6796
- Influence of some preparations applied into the udder on the pH, microscopic cellular appearance, California Mastitis Test and on the content of catalase and chlorides in milk. 6837
- ULCERS**
- Mastocytosis with gastrointestinal ulceration in a dog. 6511
- Histologic features of atherogenesis and aortic rupture in turkeys. 6684
- Hypercalcemia and gastro-duodenal ulcerations. 6849
- ULMUS**
- On the elm-tree dieback. 6043
- ULMUS AMERICANA**
- Nitrogenous compounds in the xylem sap of American elms with Dutch elm disease. 6083
- ULTRA LOW VOLUME APPLICATION**
- Control of grasshoppers (*Phaulacridium vittatum*) by ultra-low volume aerial application of technical malathion. 5253
- ULTRASONIC WAVES**
- The application of ultrasound in the treatment of mastitis in cows. 6598
- ULTRASTRUCTURE**
- Evolution toward a single phenotype and persistence of the molting glands in *Locusta migratoria cinerascens*, gregarious phase, under the influence of carbonic gas. Experimental and ultrastructural study. 5498
- Cuticle ultrastructure of the *Meloidogyne hapla* larva. 6292
- Spermtail finestructure of *Echinococcus granulosus* and *Dicrocoelium dendriticum*. 6978
- ULTRAVIOLET RAYS**
- Colour vision and colour preference in the tropical eye-fly. 5494
- Preliminary investigations on the phenomenon of photoluminescence of seeds of soybean. 5816
- The induction of dodine tolerance in *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *melonis*: a technique applicable to the study of the bionomics of soil-borne fungal pathogens. 6001
- Postirradiation modification of ultraviolet-sensitivity of normal and nitrofurazone-resistant strains of the blue-green alga *Anacystis nidulans*. 7217
- UNITED STATES**
- Fish and Wildlife Act of 1956 as amended; an excerpt from title 16 of the United States Code. 7420
- UREA**
- Influence of some herbicides on accumulation of 32P in above-ground organs of oats. 7223
- Microbial degradation of five substituted urea herbicides. 7276
- Herbicidal, halogenated urea derivative. Patent 3,431,289. 7344
- UREA COMPOUNDS**
- Studies on a biological and a chemical method of controlling the dark rice field mosquito in Louisiana. (abstracts). 6168
- UREASE**
- Metabolic substances of *Staphylococcus aureus* of bovine udder origin - a quantitative study. 6739
- UREDINALES**
- Interrelationships of *Ledum* species and their rust parasites in Western Canada and Alaska. 6067
- URETHRA**
- Histopathological examination of the kidneys of a ram who died of a urethral obstruction due to sedimentosis. 6646
- URIDINE**
- The localization of spermidine in salivary gland cells of *Drosophila melanogaster* and its effect on H-3-uridine incorporation. 5288
- URINARY CALCULI**
- Statistical analysis of blood serum composition, urine excretion levels and the occurrence of urolithiasis in sheep. 6687
- URINE**
- Urine pH changes in cattle infected with foot-and-mouthdisease virus. 6535
- Some observations of hypomagnesemic tetany in cattle. 6606
- Urine-retention caused by a peri-urethral leiomyoma, in a female dog. 6691
- On the behavior of xanthurenic acid in rabbits treated with massive doses of pyridoxine. 7203
- UROLITHIASIS**
- Statistical analysis of blood serum composition, urine excretion levels and the occurrence of urolithiasis in sheep. 6687
- UROMYCES**
- Mobilization factors in uredospores and bean leaves infected with bean rust fungus. 5908
- UROMYCES PHASEOLI**
- Study of the transfer of amino acids from aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid into protein by ribosomes from uredospores of the bean rust fungus. 6879
- URTICARIA**
- Mastocytosis with gastrointestinal ulceration in a dog. 6511
- USSR**
- Proteas*, a new genus of Scelionidae with three new species from the USSR. 5085
- USTILAGINALES**
- Experiments on the control of cereal smuts with a derivative of 1,4-oxathiin. 5987
- USTILAGO NUDA**
- Field evaluation of a derivative of 1,4-oxathiin for control of cereal smuts. 5986
- Results from a three-year test with the anaerobic method in barley seed disinfection from *Ustilago nuda* (Pers.) Kell. et sw. 6019
- USTILAGO SCITAMINEA**
- Control of smut on sugarcane. Regulation of varieties of sugarcane which can be cultivated in the state of Sao Paulo. 5854
- USTILAGO TRITICI**
- Field evaluation of a derivative of 1,4-oxathiin for control of cereal smuts. 5986
- Studies on the natural accumulation of loose smut infection on wheat - *Ustilago tritici* (Pers.) Jensen. 6020
- UTERUS**
- Contribution to the study of uterine dysplasias of functional origin in dogs. 6692
- Metastatic uterine adenocarcinoma in the cow. (A recognizable clinical entity). 6694
- Nebraska's specific pathogen-free (SPF) swine program; tenth year report. 7016
- VACCINES**
- Maintaining high-quality veterinary biologics. 6429
- Sprayable or subcutaneously administrable vaccine for the immunization of mustelids against distemper and process for its preparation. Patent 3,420,934. 6454
- Studies on an ocular infectious laryngotracheitis vaccine. 6459
- Hot debate boils over vaccines. 6469
- Adrenergic mechanism in *Bordetella pertussis* treated animals. 6475
- Duration of rinderpest virus excretion in cattle immunized with an inactivated vaccine. 6496
- A note on homologous strain immunity in *Babesia argentina* infections. 6509
- Immune response of chickens to six strains of Newcastle disease virus as measured by hemagglutination-inhibition test. 6517
- Vaccination of the horse for equine influenza with an uncomplemented polyvalent vaccine. 6534
- Study of the virulence of Contagious Bovine Pleuropneumonia organism (Assam strain) on subcutaneous pathogenicity test. 6542
- Disease prevention in the piggery. 6544
- Resistance of vaccinated mice to typical and atypical strains of *Coccidioides immitis*. 6635
- Immunogenic properties of polyvalent and associated emulsion vaccine against paratyphoid fever and brucellosis of sheep. 6637
- Ranikhet disease can be controlled. 6638
- Propagation of swine-fever virus in cell culture. 6655
- The effect of social and economic changes in the People's Republic of Bulgaria on morbidity from anthrax. 6661
- A formalinized and adjuvanted rabies vaccine of tissue culture origin. 6683
- Ovine anti-brucellosis serology. Vaccine and infectious antibodies. Serums negative to the seroagglutination of Wright and positive to complement deviation. 6689
- Influence of a papilloma vaccine on chronic bovine enzootic hematuria. 6757
- The use of an avian polyvalent vaccine in central Africa. 6780
- Central African utilization of a polyvalent avian vaccine. 6781
- Action of Bayer preparation A 139 on rabies virus. 6785



# SUBJECT INDEX

## VACCINIA VIRUS

- Colostrum immunity against salmonella infection in calves. 6794
- Animal diseases and pests. 6818
- A tetrazolium reduction test to evaluate the viability of strain 19 vaccines. 6831
- Virus hepatitis of ducks. 6. Communication: Passive immunization of ducklings by vaccinating parent ducks. 6858

## VACCINIA VIRUS

- Effect of cytostatics on the replication of vaccinia, pseudo-rabies and sindbis viruses and on the interferon production by tissue culture cells. 6791

## VAGINA

- Vaginal papilloma of the cat. 6706

## VAPORIZATION

- Immobilizing insects by sudden reduction of body temperature. Patent 3,446,892. 7377

## VAPORS

- Hepatotoxic potency of various chlorinated hydrocarbon vapors relative to their narcotic and lethal potencies in mice. 7166

## VARIANCE ANALYSIS

- Rearing of *Ips cembrae* larvae on artificial diets: Some essential amino acids and sugars. 5206
- Immune response of chickens to six strains of Newcastle disease virus as measured by hemagglutination-inhibition test. 6517

## VARIATHROMBIUM

- South American Thrombidiidae. II. Chyzerini Thrombidiinae; solenocyte taxonomy of the palpus in several Thrombidiidae; the relationship between Podothrombium Berlese 1910 -- Variathrombium n. g., and Thrombidiinae. 5137

## VEGETABLES

- Control home vegetable garden insects. 5358
- Man insects and pesticides. 5817
- Horticulture. 5825
- Growing vegetables in South Dakota. 5832
- Guidelines for production of vegetables for processing in Arkansas. 5833
- Results of insecticide and fungicide tests, carried out in 1966, by the Vegetable Protection Service. 5879
- Fungistatic and fungicidal effects of certain organic products on some fungi causing diseases in vegetables. 5899
- Control of vegetable insects and diseases. 6017
- Natural infection of fenugreek by two legume viruses. 6086
- Vegetable diseases, II. An aid to identification and control. 6136
- 1969 insect control guide for Colorado. II. Vegetable crops. 6184
- Insects and diseases of vegetables in the home garden. 6242
- A nematological study of some cultivations on the south coast of Spain. 6294
- Tropical nematology. 6305

- Results of herbicide tests carried out in 1966 by the Vegetable Protection Service. 6326

- 1967 guide to chemical weed control. 6385

- TDE (or DDD). Proposed reduction of tolerances for residues in or on raw agricultural commodities. 7120

- Manganese toxicity of legumes seeded in Kentucky strip-mine spoils. 7145

## VEGETATION

- Infection rate of *Culex pipiens* L. mosquitoes with parasitizing fungus *Entomophthora conglomerata* Sorok. in the vicinity of Novocherkassk. 5382
- Some regularities in the zonal distribution of oribatid mites. 5421
- The weed vegetation of flower beds and irrigated cultivations in Cairo and some adjacent provinces. 5837

## VELOCITY

- The effect of reduction in stream flow on invertebrate drift. 5475

## VENOMS

- Insect venoms, attractants, and repellents. XI. Massoillactone from two species of formicine ants, and some observations on constituents of the bark oil of *Cryptocarya massoia*. 5257
- Phospholipase A in the venom of the Australian bulldog ant *Myrmecia pyramidalis*. 7180
- Effect of *Phoxosceles reclusa* Gertsch and Mulaik venom against hemocytes of *Acheta domestica* (Linnaeus). 7191
- Venom of the scorpion *Vejovis spinigerus*. 7199

## VENTILATION

- Turkey management guide. 6441

## VENTURIA CANESCENS

- Functional response to host density in a parasitic wasp, with reference to population regulation. 5640

## VENTURIA INAEQUALIS

- A biochemical mechanism of natural resistance of apple to *Venturia inaequalis*. 5834
- Black spots of apples: A warning service for fruit-growers. 5865
- Effect of 6-azauracil against apple powdery mildew and apple scab. 5909

## VERBASCUM THAPSIFORME

- The mosaic disease of mullein, *Verbascum thapsiforme* Schrader, occurring in Czechoslovakia. 6040

## VERICILLIUM

- Effects of insecticides on insects and pathogenic fungi associated with alsike clover roots. 5815

## VERMINOUS BRONCHITIS

- Home produced cyazid is a highly effective anthelmintic against sheep dictyocaulosis. 6985
- Practice of animal dictyocaulosis and fascioliasis control. 6991

## VERNAM

- A sub-surface applicator for herbicides. 7399

## VERNONIA

- Vegetative reproduction in western ironweed. 5839
- Herbicidal control of western ironweed. 6363

## VERTEBRATES

- The geographical and evolutionary relationships of Australian trichostrongyloid parasites and their hosts. 6955

## VERTICILLIUM

- Fungistatic and fungicidal effects of certain organic products on some fungi causing diseases in vegetables. 5899

## VERTICILLIUM ALBO-ATRUM

- Studies with two systemic fungicides, benlate and thiabendazole. 5962
- Infection, recovery from infection and resistance of apricot trees to *Verticillium albo-atrum*. 6105

## VERTICILLIUM DAHLIAE

- Verticillium* wilt of groundnut in Israel: Screening for varietal resistance. 5931

## VERTICILLIUM TRICORPUS

- Fluctuations in natural soil populations of *Verticillium tricorpus*. 6106

## VERTICILLIUM WILT

- Accustoming of fungi-antagonists to cotton rhizosphere and their effects on cotton productivity and disease with *verticillium* wilt. 7247

## VESICULAR EXANTHEMA VIRUS (SWINE)

- Biochemical and biophysical characteristics of vesicular exanthema virus and the viral ribonucleic acid. 6864

## VETERINARY MEDICINE

- Achievements of Soviet veterinary helminthology. 6421
- Veterinary treatment of farm animals in the case of external radioactive contamination. First communication. Veterinary treatment of sheep and pigs externally contaminated with phosphorus32 and strontium89. 6428
- Maintaining high-quality veterinary biologics. 6429
- Veterinary science. 6438
- Review of the most important causes of death and disease of dogs over a period of 15 years. 6448
- National approach to control of animal disease in Australia. Editorial. 6468
- Susceptibility of European Zebu crossbred cattle to lapinised rinderpest vaccine. 6484
- Biological assay of virus contents of tissues of rabbits infected with lapinised rinderpest virus. 6485
- Animal health business thrives. 6499
- The organization of the collective prophylaxis of infectious animal diseases in France. 6520
- Suspected primary hyperparathyroidism in the dog. 6601
- Propagation of swine-fever virus in cell culture. 6655
- Zoonoses in India. 6667
- Metabolic substances of *Staphylococcus aureus* of bovine udder origin - a quantitative study. 6739
- Antibody response in animals immunized with different types of anthrax vaccine. 6755
- An assessment of eimerian lesions in buffalo-calves (*Bubalus bubalis*) and their significance. 6759



- Studies on infectious laryngotracheitis (ILT) virus of poultry. I. Isolation and identification of the virus. 6775
- Studies on infectious laryngotracheitis (ILT) virus of poultry. II. Survey of the infection by immuno-diffusion test. 6776
- Epidemic prophylaxis and control of infectious diseases in large modern poultry farms. 6801
- Studies on goat-pox virus. I. Host range pathogenicity. 6805
- Studies on goat-pox virus. II. Serological reactions. 6806
- Tuberculosis in ducks. 6819
- A preliminary report on the incidence of infectious laryngotracheitis (ILT) of poultry by gel-diffusion test. 6852
- Occurrence of infectious bronchitis of poultry in India. 6853
- Results and prospects of dehelminthization measures. 6933
- Studies on the acquired resistance of goats to *Haemonchus* spp. 6954
- Practice of animal dictyocaulosis and fascioliasis control. 6991
- Materials for the investigation of helminthosis pathogenesis. 7007
- The management of cases of suspected poisoning. 7173
- Veterinary prescription drugs. Directions for use. 7182
- The safety evaluation of pet products. 7204
- How FDA keeps drugs safe, effective. 7209
- VIABILITY**  
Survival of ascarid eggs in soil under conditions of Moscow region. 6295
- VIBRIO**  
Hepatic lesions in the rabbit caused by *Vibrio* sp. 6512
- VIBRIO FETUS**  
Vaccination of bulls against bovine vibriosis. 6521
- Effects of penicillin and glycine on cell wall glycopeptides of the two varieties of *Vibrio fetus*. 6585
- The isolation of *Leptospira sejroe* from the kidneys of aborting cattle. 6724
- VIBRIO PARAHAEMOLYTICUS**  
Studies on the method of experimental infection of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*. I. Infection of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* into intestinal segments of rabbits. II. Influence of chemotherapeutic agents on intestinal segments of rabbit infected with *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*. 6617
- VIBRIOSIS**  
Vaccination of bulls against bovine vibriosis. 6521
- VIRAL VACCINES**  
The use of measles vaccines in the immunization of the dog. 6453
- A new fowl pox vaccine. 6467
- Susceptibility of European Zebu crossbred cattle to lapinsed rinderpest vaccine. 6484
- Biological assay of virus contents of tissues of rabbits infected with lapinsed rinderpest virus. 6485
- Remarks on the receptivity of new born lambs towards the foot-and-mouth disease virus. 6649
- Vaccination of cattle against epizootic bovine abortion. 6715
- VIREMIA**  
Avian leukosis-sarcoma viruses and antibody in field flocks, and their relationship to leukosis mortality. 6784
- VIROLOGY**  
Appeal concerning the classification of invertebrate viruses. 5160
- Ultrastructure of a cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus affecting the monarch butterfly, *Danaus plexippus*. I. Development of virus and normal polyhedra in the larva. 5197
- The in vitro pathogenesis of insect viroses. 5307
- Conditions for the massive multiplication of the intestinal cytoplasmic virus of *Mamestra brassicae* L. (Lepidoptera). 5426
- In vivo and in vitro cytological diagnosis of denosucleosis in Lepidoptera. 5469
- Development of virus antigen in tissues of *Pieris brassicae* inoculated with *Tipula iridescent* virus. 5534
- Initiation of polyhedrosis production in vitro. 5685
- Survival of western equine encephalitis virus in *Triatoma* sp. 5761
- Shifting of virus Y from stems to tubers in dependence on the plant age. 5874
- An antiviral principle from tomatoes systemically infected with tobacco mosaic virus. 5887
- Possibilities for inter- and intracellular translocation of some icosahedral plant viruses. 5906
- Identification of soybean mosaic virus in Venezuela. 5907
- Effect of 6-azauracil on infection with tobacco mosaic virus. 5914
- A D serotype of satellite virus specifically associated with a D serotype of tobacco necrosis virus. 5949
- The behavior of potato mop-top virus in soil, and evidence for its transmission by *Spongopora subterranea* (Wallr.) Lagerh. 5979
- Studies on an Italian isolate of the tobacco necrosis virus. 6003
- Cross interaction between different components of two strains of alfalfa mosaic virus. 6004
- The crinkly mosaic of sweetvetch (*Hedysarum coronarium* L.). 6005
- Evidence for the presence of the Ohio strain III of tobacco mosaic virus in tomato in The Netherlands. 6045
- Potato spindle tuber virus: A plant virus with properties of a free nucleic acid. I. Assay, extraction, and concentration. II. Characterization and partial purification. 6051
- Cell-free synthesis of tobacco mosaic virus coat protein and its combination with ribonucleic acid to yield tobacco mosaic virus. 6073
- Assembly of protein and nucleoprotein particles from extracted tobacco rattle virus protein and RNA. 6074
- Mycoplasma-like bodies in the salivary glands of insect vectors carrying the aster yellows agent. 6191
- Biological assay of virus contents of tissues of rabbits infected with lapinsed rinderpest virus. 6485
- Investigations on the viruses of the Orphan type occurring in pigs in Poland. VII. Influence of the Orphan virus L1 on the virus of hog cholera in swine kidney cell cultures. 6501
- Immune response of chickens to six strains of Newcastle disease virus as measured by hemagglutination-inhibition test. 6517
- Rabies, disease of today. Its new etiological and epidemiological aspects. 6519
- Experimental exposure of deer to California encephalitis virus. 6530
- Avian reoviruses. IV. Relationship to human reoviruses. 6548
- Behavior of equine infectious anemia virus in cell culture and development of a diagnostic test for the disease. 6562
- Infectious disease review: newer concepts of rabies. 6563
- Susceptibility of scrapie agent to ionizing radiation. 6575
- Investigation on the viruses of the Orphan type occurring in pigs in Poland. III. Pathogenic properties of virus L1. 6645
- Propagation of swine-fever virus in cell culture. 6655
- Reproduction of type 12 adenovirus in HeLa culture cells. 6659
- The effect of quaternary ammonium compounds on Newcastle disease virus and parainfluenza virus. 6670
- A formalized and adjuvanted rabies vaccine of tissue culture origin. 6683
- Myxoviruses of animals. 6728
- Viral etiology of the bovine lympholeukosis. 6729
- Electron microscopic observations of inclusion bodies in swinepox. 6735
- Studies on infectious laryngotracheitis (ILT) virus of poultry. I. Isolation and identification of the virus. 6775
- Studies on infectious laryngotracheitis (ILT) virus of poultry. II. Survey of the infection by immuno-diffusion test. 6776
- Rinderpest protection in cattle by measles virus. Application in calves with passive immunity from maternal antibodies. 6779
- Resistance against canine distemper induced by measles virus. I. Measles vaccination in the presence of distemper antibodies. 6782
- Bovine herpes mammillitis virus. III. Observations on experimental infection. 6796
- Herpesvirus in Marek's disease tumors. 6800
- Studies on goat-pox virus. I. Host range pathogenicity. 6805



**VIRULENCE**

- Avirulent mutant of Aujeszky's virus, induced by 5-iodo-2-deoxyuridine (IUDR). 6838
- Comparative study of the Aujeszky virus and of the herpes simplex virus by the immunofluorescence method. II. Kinetic study of the herpes simplex virus by the immunofluorescence method. 6843
- Neuraminidase activity of the Newcastle disease virus. I. A study of the enzyme activity in differently cultivated strains. 6847

**VIRULENCE**

- Remarks on the receptivity of new born lambs towards the foot-and-mouth disease virus. 6649
- Effects of freezing on African horse-sickness virus. 6754
- Avirulent mutant of Aujeszky's virus, induced by 5-iodo-2-deoxyuridine (IUDR). 6838

**VIRUS DISEASES**

- Identification of the host range of *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* mosquitoes on Okinawa, Ryukyu Islands. 5765
- Encephalitis field surveillance in Orleans Parish. 6903

**VIRUS DISEASES (ANIMALS)**

- Gambusia for Colorado. 5746
- Efficacy of use of some phospho-organic compounds as acaricides in foci of tick-borne encephalitis. 5772
- Sprayable or subcutaneously administrable vaccine for the immunization of mustelincs against distemper and process for its preparation. Patent 3,420,934. 6454
- Newcastle disease in poultry. 6455
- Studies on an ocular infectious laryngotracheitis vaccine. 6459
- A new fowl pox vaccine. 6467
- Hot debate boils over vaccines. 6469
- Isolation of equine rhinopneumonitis virus from acute respiratory disease in a horse in Queensland. 6480
- The morphologic response of the turkey oviduct to certain pathogenic agents. 6483
- Duration of rinderpest virus excretion in cattle immunized with an inactivated vaccine. 6496
- Investigations on the viruses of the Orphan type occurring in pigs in Poland. IV. Haematological findings in piglets artificially infected with virus L1. 6500
- Investigations on the viruses of the Orphan type occurring in pigs in Poland. VII. Influence of the Orphan virus L1 on the virus of hog cholera in swine kidney cell cultures. 6501
- Studies on avian encephalomyelitis. IV. Early incidence and longevity of histopathologic lesions in chickens. 6506
- Immune response of chickens to six strains of Newcastle disease virus as measured by hemagglutination-inhibition test. 6517
- Rabies, disease of today. Its new etiological and epidemiological aspects. 6519
- The immunity induced in cattle and sheep by inoculation of neurotropic or pantropic Rift Valley fever viruses. 6523

- Experimental infection of cattle with pantropic Rift Valley fever virus. 6524
- Experimental exposure of deer to California encephalitis virus. 6530
- Vaccination of the horse for equine influenza with an uncomplemented polyvalent vaccine. 6534
- Equine influenza in Mexico. Isolation and study of the strain E/Equi 2/ Mexico/1/66. 6538
- Viral lung diseases of the cat. 6546
- Avian reoviruses. IV. Relationship to human reoviruses. 6548
- Characterization of a cytoplasmic fraction from Sindbis virus-infected cultures. 6553
- Contribution to the importance of inoculation against hog cholera as a measure for eradication of this infection in Yugoslavia. 6558
- Behavior of equine infectious anemia virus in cell culture and development of a diagnostic test for the disease. 6562
- Infectious disease review: newer concepts of rabies. 6563
- Induction of lung adenomatosis (jaagziekte) in sheep. II. 6564
- Susceptibility of scrapie agent to ionizing radiation. 6575
- Distribution of experimentally induced scrapie lesions in the brain. 6580
- Outbreak of ornithosis in a flock of carrier pigeons in Copenhagen. 6584
- Newcastle disease in *Francolinus francolinus*, *Francolinus pondicrius* and in *Bambusciola thoracica*. 6588
- Arbovirus-erythrocyte interaction. Adsorption, elution and neutralization of virus. 6589
- Bovine respiratory disease, diagnosis and control. 6593
- Clinical observation of experimental pseudorabies in mink and ferrets. 6600
- The olfactory bulb lesion in the hibernating squirrel (*Citellus lateralis*) infected with coxsackievirus B-3. I. Virus assay, light microscopic and immunofluorescent study. 6604
- Natural scrapie in a goat. 6630
- Ranikhet disease can be controlled. 6638
- Early changes in bursa of Fabricius from Marek's disease. 6642
- Investigation on the viruses of the Orphan type occurring in pigs in Poland. III. Pathogenic properties of virus L1. 6645
- Remarks on the receptivity of new born lambs towards the foot-and-mouth disease virus. 6649
- Propagation of swine-fever virus in cell culture. 6655
- An enzooty of strangles caused by virus A2 equi Miami 63 in the region of Lyon. 6656
- Influence of various strains of the Aujeszky virus on the metabolism of cells cultured in vitro. 6658

- Pathology of extranasal lesions in experimental inclusion-body rhinitis of pigs. 6664
- Transmission of classical Marek's disease by affected and carrier birds. 6666
- The effect of quaternary ammonium compounds on Newcastle disease virus and parainfluenza virus. 6670
- Control of Marek's disease by the use of inoculated chicken embryo fibroblasts. 6677
- Marek's disease: A review. 6678
- The detection of the ECPO virus antigen in tissue culture with the aid of fluorescent antibodies. 6681
- A formalinized and adjuvanted rabies vaccine of tissue culture origin. 6683
- Prevalence of Sindbis virus antibodies in an Egyptian rural community. 6710
- Properties of the in vitro soluble RNA methylase activity of hamster tumors induced by adenovirus-12. 6713
- On antibody metabolism in pigs and calves, following the application of homologous and heterologous specific gamma-globulins. 6718
- Myxoviruses of animals. 6728
- Viral etiology of the bovine lympholeukosis. 6729
- Electron microscopic observations of inclusion bodies in swinepox. 6735
- Establishment and characterization of a feline neurofibrosarcoma (FNFS) cell line. 6746
- A study of experimental ornithosis in the white mouse infected through the peritoneal cavity. 6751
- Outbreak of influenza A/equi 2 in Italy. 6756
- Preparation of stable noninfective influenza virus antigens for typing by hemagglutination-inhibition. 6773
- Rinderpest protection in cattle by measles virus. Application in calves with passive immunity from maternal antibodies. 6779
- Avian leukosis-sarcoma viruses and antibody in field flocks, and their relationship to leukosis mortality. 6784
- Bovine herpes mammillitis virus. III. Observations on experimental infection. 6796
- Herpesvirus in Marek's disease tumors. 6800
- Western Encephalitis virus in Alberta. 6812
- The olfactory bulb lesion in the hibernating squirrel (*Citellus lateralis*) infected with coxsackievirus B-3. II. Immunological study. 6816
- Fowl pox inclusion-body formation in skin epithelium of chicks. 6817
- Field observation of a mucosal type of disease at Aarey Milk Colony. 6826
- Avirulent mutant of Aujeszky's virus, induced by 5-iodo-2-deoxyuridine (IUDR). 6838
- Comparative study of the Aujeszky virus and of the herpes simplex virus by the immunofluorescence method. II. Kinetic study of the



# SUBJECT INDEX

## VIRUS DISEASES (PLANTS)

herpes simplex virus by the immuno-fluorescence method. 6843

TGE prevention your goal. 6845

Neuraminidase activity of the Newcastle disease virus. I. A study of the enzymic activity in differently cultivated strains. 6847

A preliminary report on the incidence of infectious laryngotracheitis (ILT) of poultry by gel-diffusion test. 6852

Pathomorphological studies on rabbits and guinea-pigs experimentally infected with the virus of Aujeszky's disease. 6854

The transmission of west equine encephalomyelitis virus from chicken to chicken by *Culex pipiens* (SAY). 6856

Cell culture techniques for primary isolation of Marek's disease-associated herpesvirus. 6872

Evidence for a herpesvirus as an etiologic agent of Marek's disease. 6873

The influence of cortisone and low environmental temperature on experimental infectious canine hepatitis in the guinea-pig. 6878

Investigations on the viruses of the Orphan type occurring in pigs in Poland. V. Histopathological changes in the central nervous system of piglets infected with virus L1. 6885

The guilty fox. 6977

Table of human infections. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 7146

**VIRUS DISEASES (INSECTS)**

Appeal concerning the classification of invertebrate viruses. 5160

Diagnosis of the diseases of insects. 5455

Conditions determining the initiation and development of nuclear polyhedrosis epizootics in Lepidoptera. 5506

Determination of nucleopolyhedron counts and size frequency distributions by means of a Coulter transducer. 6009

**VIRUS DISEASES (PLANTS)**

A note on the anatomical derangement in the root tissue of root (wilt) diseased coconut palm. 5383

Transmission experiments on the tungro virus in Thailand. 5429

Some observations and comments on stem-pitting of peach, its control and a nursery improvement program. 5782

The present status of virus diseases of rice in Ceylon. 5858

An X-ray diffraction study of a tobacco mosaic virus mutant. 5861

Shifting of virus Y from stems to tubers in dependence on the plant age. 5874

The occurrence of coupea mosaic virus in the state of Sao Paulo. 5885

An antiviral principle from tomatoes systemically infected with tobacco mosaic virus. 5887

Bibliography of soybean diseases. 5888

The effect of viral infection on the total choline content in potato and black currant leaves. 5894

Diseases of the seed potato; how to recognize them before planting. 5905

Possibilities for inter- and intracellular translocation of some icosahedral plant viruses. 5906

Identification of soybean mosaic virus in Venezuela. 5907

Effect of 6-azauracil on infection with tobacco mosaic virus. 5914

The respiratory pathways of tobacco leaves infected with potato virus X. 5918

Respiration of tobacco leaves infected with different strains of potato virus X. 5919

Transmission and translocation of red clover vein mosaic virus in clover. 5921

Effect of red clover vein mosaic virus on dry weight of tissues of *Gomphrena globosa*. 5922

Relation of beet yellows virus to the phloem and to movement in the sieve tube. 5923

Italian beet culture. The diseases: Fungi and viruses. 5926

Purification of potato virus X and preparation of infectious ribonucleic acid by degradation with lithium chloride. 5930

Hoja blanca disease of rice. 5938

Transmission of hoja blanca virus of rice. 5940

Epidemiology of cotton leafcurl virus in the Sudan. 5946

A D serotype of satellite virus specifically associated with a D serotype of tobacco necrosis virus. 5949

Milk-vetch dwarf virus. 5963

Some experiments on the transmission of Cymbidium mosaic virus and Odontoglossum ring-spot virus. 5970

Studies on host range of PVY - group viruses in leguminous plants in Japan, and the identification of them by the selected differential test plants. 5971

Studies on the viruses of plants in Compositae in Japan. I. Tomato aspermy virus from chrysanthemum. 5972

The virus diseases of the rice plant. Proceedings of a symposium at the International Rice Research Institute, April, 1967. 5973

Alfalfa diseases. 5977

Tropical crop losses with special reference to rice. 5978

The behavior of potato mop-top virus in soil, and evidence for its transmission by *Spongospora subterranea* (Wallr.) Lagerh. 5979

Varietal resistance to hoja blanca. 5990

Rice stripe disease in Korea. 5992

Testing rice varieties for resistance to tungro disease. 5997

Transmission of rice viruses in Southeast Asia. 5998

Studies on an Italian isolate of the tobacco necrosis virus. 6003

Cross interaction between different components of two strains of alfalfa mosaic virus. 6004

The crinkly mosaic of sweetvetch (*Hedysarum coronarium* L.). 6005

Changes of plastids which arise under the influence of turnip yellow mosaic virus. 6016

Effects of kinetin and actinomycin D on the susceptibility of *Nicotiana glutinosa* L. to infection by tobacco mosaic virus. 6022

A symptomless carrier of sandal spike disease. 6027

Report of the Committee on Nomenclature of Rice Virus Diseases. 6031

Virus diseases of rice in Southeast Asia. 6032

Some observations on tobacco yellow dwarf control. 6033

The problems of plant disease control. 6034

Evidence for the presence of the Ohio strain III of tobacco mosaic virus in tomato in The Netherlands. 6045

Controlling diseases of oilseed crops. 6046

Diseases of pulses pose a challenge to plant pathologists, breeders. 6047

Virus disease that resembles Tungro. 6048

Research on the associated culture of viruses and vegetable tissues. 6049

Diseases of fruits and vegetables. 6050

Potato spindle tuber virus: A plant virus with properties of a free nucleic acid. I. Assay, extraction, and concentration. II. Characterization and partial purification. 6051

Phosphate distribution in healthy and TMV infected tomato plants. 6052

Decline of citrus trees in the regions of Araraquara and Bebedouro. 6059

The effect of TMV on the Hill reaction in chloroplasts from various tobacco species with different resistance. 6060

Varietal resistance to stripe, dwarf, yellow dwarf, and black-streaked dwarf. 6064

Etiology, symptomatology and epidemiology of a virus disease of cultivated mushrooms. 6069

Cell-free synthesis of tobacco mosaic virus coat protein and its combination with ribonucleic acid to yield tobacco mosaic virus. 6073

Assembly of protein and nucleoprotein particles from extracted tobacco rattle virus protein and RNA. 6074

A note on the non-transmission of Centrosema mosaic virus through seed. 6076

Electron microscopic studies of rice viruses. 6077

Barley diseases in Western Australia. 6078



**VIRUS HEPATITIS**

- Tests on the behavior of X and Y viruses of some varieties of potatoes, important in Brazil. 6079
- Reaction of nitrosoguanidine (N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine) with tobacco mosaic virus and its RNA. 6081
- Inheritance of mosaic resistance in sugarcane. 6084
- Penyakit merah disease, a virus infection of rice in Malaysia. 6085
- Natural infection of fenugreek by two legume viruses. 6086
- Susceptibility of watermelon cultivars to watermelon mosaic virus-2. 6091
- Relationship of pea mosaic virus with its vector *Aphis craccivora* Koch.. 6092
- Transitory yellowing of rice in Taiwan. 6097
- Purification, bioassay, properties, and serology of rice viruses. 6102
- Studies on resistance to yellow mosaic in barley. II. Comparison of varietal reactions to the viruses of different sources and relation between disease symptom and damage. 6103
- The relationship of Johnson grass and other perennial hosts of maize dwarf mosaic virus to disease spread and control. 6108
- Some rice diseases suspected to be of virus origin in South Viet Nam. 6110
- Genetics of and breeding for resistance to rice virus diseases. 6111
- Investigations on certain virus diseases on pear tree in Bulgaria. 6112
- A rapid colorimetric method for the determination of tobacco mosaic virus concentration in plant saps. 6119
- Rubbery wood disease becomes more extensive. 6121
- Concluding remarks on the virus diseases of the rice plant. 6122
- Virus diseases of rice in Thailand. 6125
- Studies on the transmission of pea leaf roll virus by *Myzus persicae* (Sulz.). 6132
- Virus diseases of celeriac and carrots in Europe. 6133
- Vegetable diseases, II. An aid to identification and control. 6136
- Effect of virus on the rice plant. 6137
- Scientists find the cause of the bean wilt disease. 6147
- On the significance of the *Lygus* species as a plant pest. 6154
- Mycoplasma-like bodies in the salivary glands of insect vectors carrying the aster yellows agent. 6191
- Effect of rice-pathogenic viruses on their insect vectors. 6216
- Vectors of rice viruses in Asia. 6228
- Controlling peach yellows in a peach breeding program. 6232

- Insects and diseases of vegetables in the home garden. 6242
- Host range studies of oat blue dwarf virus. 6274
- Developmental tendencies in phytonematology. 6308
- Burning weeds in drainage ditches to suppress populations of green peach aphids and incidence of beet western yellows disease in sugarbeets. 6395
- Sources of tolerance to soil-borne oat mosaic virus from the World Oat Collection. 6602
- Tobacco stalk and root destruction with herbicides and their effect on tobacco mosaic virus. 7249
- Flavone composition, flowering, and hypersensitivity to virus in vegetables. 7281
- The effect of potassium on the metabolism of sugar beet plants infected with sugar beet yellows virus. Part II. Net assimilation rate and sugar production. 7315
- The effect of potassium on the metabolism of sugar beet plants infected with sugar beet yellows virus. Part I. Water balance and the uptake of some mineral nutrients. 7316
- VIRUS HEPATITIS**  
Virus hepatitis of ducks. 6. Communication: Passive immunization of ducklings by vaccinating parent ducks. 6858
- VIRUS MUTATION**  
An X-ray diffraction study of a tobacco mosaic virus mutant. 5861
- VIRUS X**  
The respiratory pathways of tobacco leaves infected with potato virus x. 5918
- Respiration of tobacco leaves infected with different strains of potato virus X. 5919
- Purification of potato virus X and preparation of infectious ribonucleic acid by degradation with lithium chloride. 5930
- Etiology, symptomatology and epidemiology of a virus disease of cultivated mushrooms. 6069
- Tests on the behavior of X and Y viruses of some varieties of potatoes, important in Brazil. 6079
- VIRUS Y**  
Shifting of virus Y from stems to tubers in dependence on the plant age. 5874
- Tests on the behavior of X and Y viruses of some varieties of potatoes, important in Brazil. 6079
- VIRUSES**  
Serological identification. 5280
- Pathogens of the gypsy moth. 5289
- The problems associated with the standardization of insect viruses. 5361
- Suitability of pathogens for biological control. 5452
- The natural and artificial dispersion of pathogens. 5561
- Parasites as vectors of granulosis virus of *Hadena sordida* Bkh. 5599
- The study of virus epizootics in insect populations. 5625

- Basic functions in *Bacillus thuringiensis* affecting its mode of pathogenesis. 5636
- Virus enhancement with a growth product of *Streptomyces scabies*. I. Production and properties of scabens. 5810
- Virus enhancement with a growth product of *Streptomyces scabies*. II. Increased release of coxsackievirus B5 from hEp-2 monolayers treated with scabens. 5811
- Aspects of the industrial production of microbial insect control agents. 7404
- VISCERA**  
Reduction of flight organs in some cryptobranchypterous *Lygaeidae* (Hem., Het., *Lygaeidae*). 5398
- Chronic panleukopenia in cats. 6565
- Visceral cysticercosis in bovine animals. 7000
- VISION**  
Medium and long-term changes in the behavior of visual neurons in the tritocerebrum of locusts. 5371
- Colour vision and colour preference in the tropical eye-fly. 5494
- Optical orientation mechanisms in the homing behavior of *Cataglyphis bicolor* Fab. (Formicidae, Hymenoptera). 5671
- VITACEA**  
A study of the synthesis of lysopine from lysine by crown-gall tissues. 5994
- VITAMIN A**  
Further studies on avian biliary cirrhosis with particular reference to aetiology. 6590
- Hypovitaminosis A and hypomagnesaemia of swine. 6882
- VITAMIN B6**  
On the behavior of xanthurenic acid in rabbits treated with massive doses of pyridoxine. 7203
- VITAMIN D**  
Influences of an anti-ovulatory compound on the expression of vitamin D deficiency signs in laying hens. 6518
- VITAMIN E**  
Medium-chain triglycerides as a stress factor in vitamin E deficiency of chicks. 6502
- Dietary hepatic necrosis associated with selenium-vitamin E deficiency in swine. 6723
- VITAMINS**  
Effect of the age of pollen used in pollen supplements on their nutritive value for the honeybee. I. Effect of vitamin content of pollens. 5347
- VOLATILE SUBSTANCES**  
The alarm-defence system of the ant *Acanthomyops claviger*. 5553
- Substances that attract caged honeybee colonies to consume pollen supplements and substitutes. 5565
- Persistent pesticides. 7083
- Retention and volatilization of lindane and DDT in presence of organic colloids isolated from soils and Leonardite. 7129
- Chemistry of pesticides. (JPRS 47038) 7360



- Immobilizing insects by sudden reduction of body temperature. Patent 3,446,892. 7377
- VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS**  
The precision of virus end-point determinations. 6458
- Enzootic abortion and sterility from bovine leptospirosis in the Po valley. 6488
- High praise for low volume insecticide spraying. 7136
- WALNUTS**  
Codling moth control with carbofuran. 5547
- WARFARIN**  
Anticoagulant resistance. (Part 2). 6640
- Tolerance status of some rats to an anticoagulant rat poison. 7038
- Anticoagulant resistance in Europe. 7040
- Thieves in the poultry house. 7041
- Control of rodents. 7043
- Cortisone nephropathy in the rabbit. The effect of warfarin administration. 7195
- The effect of sex and age on the response to warfarin in a non-inbred strain of mice. 7198
- WATER**  
Effects of temperature on *Drosophila*--V. Weight and water, protein and RNA content. 5247
- Gas-liquid chromatography analysis of DDT metabolism in *Aedes aegypti*. 5370
- Laboratory tests of larvicides for mosquito control in potable waters. (abstract). 5389
- The relations between transpiration, humidity reaction, thirst and water content in the shorebug *Saldula saltatoria* L. (Heteroptera: Saldidae). 5443
- Effect of starvation on the scorpion *Palamnaeus bengalensis*. 5612
- Salivary secretion in the cattle tick as a means of water elimination. 5641
- Cuticular water pump in insects. 5681
- Apple scab, pecan scab, and the duration of leaf wetness. 5878
- Botran used as an orchard spray vs. Botran in the hydrocooler and control of post-harvest decay of peaches. 5904
- Common aquatic weeds. 6398
- Pesticide residues; history, alternatives and analysis. 7138
- Effects in warmblooded animals of thiometon (2-ethylthioethyl o,o-dimethylthiophosphate) ingested in drinking water. 7149
- Fungal polysaccharide composition and method for making same. Patent 3,436,311. 7244
- Gas chromatographic analysis of dalapon in water. 7342
- WATER ANALYSIS**  
Strontium-90: Concentrations in surface waters of the Atlantic Ocean. 7070
- DDT: The critics attempt to ban its use in Wisconsin. 7071
- Water pollution and agriculture. 7075
- Interaction of pesticides with natural organic material. 7081
- WATER CONSUMPTIVE USE**  
Uptake of atmospheric water by the hen flea *Ceratophyllus gallinae* (Schrank). 5377
- WATER POLLUTION**  
Effects on aquatic insects of forest spraying with phosphamidon in New Brunswick. 5336
- Effects of forest spraying with DDT on aquatic insects of salmon streams in New Brunswick. 5380
- These weeds mean trouble. 7042
- DDT: The critics attempt to ban its use in Wisconsin. 7071
- Environmental pollution: Scientists go to court. 7072
- Water pollution and agriculture. 7075
- DDT: Criticism, curbs are on the upswing. 7077
- Pesticides: Transatlantic movements in the Northeast trades. 7079
- Effects on wild young salmon of spraying DDT over New Brunswick forests. 7103
- Effects of forest spraying with DDT in New Brunswick on food of young Atlantic salmon. 7111
- Fish losses after forest sprayings with insecticides in New Brunswick, 1952-62, as shown by caged specimens and other observations. 7112
- Studies on effects of forest sprayings with insecticides, 1952-63, on fish and aquatic invertebrates in New Brunswick streams: Introduction and summary. 7113
- Toxicities of two insecticides to young coho salmon. 7210
- Influence of simazine on apparent photosynthesis of aquatic plants and herbicide residue removal from water. 7305
- Degradation of gamma-BHC in simulated lake impoundments as affected by aeration. 7362
- WATER TREATMENT**  
Water management units and shore line modifications used in mosquito control investigations. 5768
- Biological investigations of an infiltration area and experiments with some algicides. 7076
- WATERMELONS**  
The occurrence of wilt in watermelon in the state of Sao Paulo. 5901
- Susceptibility of watermelon cultivars to watermelon mosaic virus-2. 6091
- WATERSHED MANAGEMENT**  
Water management units and shore line modifications used in mosquito control investigations. 5768
- Salt marsh mosquito control in relation to beef cattle production: A preliminary report. 6904
- WAXES**  
The germination of conidia and the appressorium formation of *Alternaria porri* on the surface of onion leaves. 5860
- WEATHER**  
A summary of forest and shade tree insect-disease conditions for Maine 1967. 4979
- The flight times of some nocturnal moths. 5365
- The relations between transpiration, humidity reaction, thirst and water content in the shorebug *Saldula saltatoria* L. (Heteroptera: Saldidae). 5443
- Crop protection; computers, simazine, corn seed beetle. 5780
- It takes more than tender, loving care to prevent blackspot. 5870
- Wheat and stem rust - specialist advice. 5958
- Trends in disease. 6000
- Results of tests of fall colza varieties 1963-1966. 6120
- Leafspot of gardenia. 6126
- Alfalfa insects in Ohio. 6158
- Weed control in field brassica crops. 6321
- Ten keys to herbicide effectiveness. 6342
- Soil factors contributing to atrazine carryover. 7084
- Aflatoxin in the groundnut crop at harvest in Northern Nigeria. 7185
- WEED CONTROL**  
The sugar beet. 5791
- Breeding and management of forage crops in the Eastern Plains. 5797
- Cotton as a supplement to tobacco. 5807
- Soya beans - practical aspects. 5830
- Are herbicides doing their job. 6311
- Weed control and the economics of direct reseeding. 6318
- Progress in witchweed control seen as pest fails to spread. 6319
- Weed and brush control for drainage ditches. 6320
- Herbicide versus cultivation for corn with two methods of seedbed preparation. 6343
- Weeds. 6344
- Chemical weed control in tropical root crops. 6352
- Test weed killers yourself. 6353
- Nagal Thakaran no longer worries about weeds. 6361
- Broadleaf weed control in rice. 6370
- Chemical weed control in groundnuts. 6374
- Water hyacinth: Noxious weed that must be checked. 6379
- Weed control in turf. 6382
- Pre-emergence weed control in the nursery. 6383
- Alligatorweed found in Arkansas. 6384
- Influence of agrotechnical and chemical treatments on the changeableness of field plant associations. 6389
- Study of certain herbicides against weeds in garden peas. 6392



**WEEDS**

- Common aquatic weeds. 6398
- Experimental husbandry farm experience with herbicides and tillage systems for cereal growing. 6399
- These weeds mean trouble. 7042
- Will the use of 2,4,5-T to control streamside vegetation contaminate public water supplies. 7078
- Some factors affecting germination and seedling growth of scotch thistle (*Onopordum acanthium* L.). 7293
- New equipment answer to demand for improved herbicide product. 7387
- WEEDS**
- Growing vegetables in South Dakota. 5832
- The weed vegetation of flower beds and irrigated cultivations in Cairo and some adjacent provinces. 5837
- Vegetative reproduction in western ironweed. 5839
- Are herbicides doing their job. 6311
- Proclaimed noxious weeds in Victoria. 6312
- Proclaimed noxious weeds. 6313
- Weeds and man. 6325
- Problems of herbicide treatments in the potato crop. 6327
- Microsporogenesis of the bird's-foot trefoil (*Lotus corniculatus* L.). 6329
- Results from experiments with herbicides for weed control in pea grain crops grown in Dobroudja. 6336
- The effect of three fumigants on natural weed infestation in a tobacco seed bed. 6337
- Weeds. 6344
- Weed problems now and in the past. 6351
- Chemical weed control information for North Carolina, 1969. 6357
- Experiments on the use of new chemicals in weed control in maize. 6367
- Influence of certain insecticides applied for the control of *Ostrinia nubilalis* Hbn. on the weeds of treated surfaces. 6372
- Control of undesirable vegetation. Patent 3,436,207. 6386
- The influence of increasing doses of simazine upon the rate of root and green parts growth of some weeds occurring in the winter wheat stand. 7307
- Pesticide chemicals; a programmed text. TP248.P47C6. 7419
- WEIGHTS**
- Effect of paddock size, stocking rate, anthelmintics, and trace elements on the weight gain of young cattle. 6828
- WESTERN EQUINE ENCEPHALOMYELITIS VIRUS**
- Survival of western equine encephalitis virus in *Triatominac*. 5761
- Attempts to induce recombinant somatic cells in chicken erythrocyte chimerae by repeated in-

- jection of western equine encephalomyelitis virus. 6660
- WESTERN NORTH AMERICA**
- New species of *Pheidole* from Pacific Coast Islands (*Hymenoptera: Formicidae*). 5050
- WESTERN YELLOWS**
- Burning weeds in drainage ditches to suppress populations of green peach aphids and incidence of beet western yellows disease in sugarbeets. 6395
- WHEAT**
- Controlling insect pests in header-harvesters. 5678
- Copper and manganese content in different varieties of spring and winter wheat. 5783
- Results of tests of wheat varieties as to their resistance against grain diseases, carried out in the reclaimed land of the North East between 1961 and 1964. 5875
- Saprophytic survival of *Ophiobolus graminis* on various hosts. 5889
- Breeding for *Septoria* and *Fusarium* resistance in wheat. 5925
- The occurrence and observation of *Puccinia striiformis* in the State of Washington. 5935
- Wheat and stem rust - specialist advice. 5958
- Controlling diseases of dwarf wheats. 5980
- Experiments on the control of cereal smuts with a derivative of 1,4-oxathiin. 5987
- Notes on the appearance in France of *Ophiobolus graminis*, *avenae* variety. 5995
- Chromosome location and linkage studies involving the *Pm3* locus for powdery mildew resistance in wheat. 6013
- Studies on the natural accumulation of loose smut infection on wheat - *Ustilago tritici* (Pers.) Jensen. 6020
- The problems of plant disease control. 6034
- Control of survival of *Ophiobolus graminis* between consecutive crops of winter wheat. 6072
- Retention and transformation of anhydrous ammonia in soil and effects on foot rot *Fusaria*. 6088
- Investigations on yellow rust in wheat and barley, 1962-1965. 6096
- Some aspects of *Fusarium* infection of wheat seeds. 6107
- Alternate hosts of the greenbug. 6170
- Dryfarm wheat insects. 6208
- DDT-C14 translocation in alfalfa. 6270
- Nagal Thakaran no longer worries about weeds. 6361
- Studies on stored grain fungi. Part I.--Fungi from wheat and rice from Karachi. 7026
- The effect of herbicide residue in the soil on the yield of winter wheat. 7123
- Insecticide residues in spring wheat plants grown in the field from seed treated with aldrin or heptachlor. 7132

- Applicability of mildew-infested wheat to feeding.- Short communication. 7214
- Effect of the moisture content and post-irradiation temperature on the radiosensitivity of wheat and barley seeds. 7239
- The influence of increasing doses of simazine upon the rate of root and green parts growth of winter wheat. 7306
- The influence of increasing doses of simazine upon the rate of root and green parts growth of some weeds occurring in the winter wheat stand. 7307
- Lodging in wheat and its control by (2-chloroethyl) trimethylammonium chloride (CCC) in solid form. 7308
- Effects of 2-chloroethyl-trimethylammonium chloride (CCC) on yield and lodging of wheat. 7313
- The influence of CCC on disease contraction of grain. 7322
- WHEAT GERM**
- Artificial diet for cecropia and other saturniid silkworms. 5560
- WHITE MUSCLE DISEASE**
- Influence of sulfur on incidence of white muscle disease in lambs. 6865
- WHITE ROT**
- Control of *Armillaria mellea* with systemic chemicals. 6018
- WILDLIFE**
- Results of microbiological examination of reservoir animals in the west Slovakia region for tularemia. 6701
- Investigations on the incidence of rinderpest virus infection in game animals of n. Tanganyika and s. Kenya 1960/63. 6769
- Studies on the epizootiology of rinderpest in blue wildebeest and other game species of northern Tanzania and southern Kenya, 1965-7. 6840
- Pesticide residues; history, alternatives and analysis. 7138
- Fish and Wildlife Act of 1956 as amended; an excerpt from title 16 of the United States Code. 7420
- WILDLIFE DISEASES**
- On the effect of Sevin on sexual functions of warm-blooded animals. 6439
- Rabies, disease of today. Its new etiological and epidemiological aspects. 6519
- More abstracts of papers presented at the 1967 Annual Wildlife Disease Conference Urbana, Illinois June 15-16, 1967. 6533
- Four cases of systemic mycosis in cervids. 6577
- Staphylococcus epizootic* in western Oregon cottontails. 6712
- Detection of complement fixing antibody to the agents of tick typhus fever of northern Asia and Q fever in wild animals of the extreme north of western Siberia. 6810
- WILT**
- Diseases and pests of coconut in Kerala. 5814
- Arsenal for disease control. 5864
- The occurrence of wilt in watermelon in the state of Sao Paulo. 5901



- Verticillium wilt of groundnut in Israel: Screening for varietal resistance. 5931
- Studies with two systemic fungicides, benlate and thiabendazole. 5962
- Bctel's wilt disease can be kept under control. 6025
- Sorbic acid as an inhibitor of the Fusarium vasinfectum fungus, which induces wilt in the cotton plant. 6030
- Diseases of pulses pose a challenge to plant pathologists, breeders. 6047
- Fusariosis of the legume crops in Lithuania. 3. Main forms of lupine fusariosis and its distribution. 6065
- Considerations on the resistance of varieties of tomatoes to Fusarium wilt. 6080
- Scientists find the cause of the bean wilt disease. 6147
- WILT (COCONUTS)**  
A note on the anatomical derangement in the root tissue of root (wilt) diseased coconut palm. 5383
- WIND**  
Effect of climatic factors on the susceptibility of insects to insecticides. 6251
- WINDBREAKS**  
Synecological studies of soil macroentomofauna in two different agricultural biotopes. 5332
- Faunal and zoocenological analysis of the soil insect communities in the ecosystem of shelterbelt and field. 5333
- WINGS (INSECTS)**  
The wing mechanism involved in the courtship of Drosophila. 5219
- Reduction of flight organs in some cryptobranchypterous Lygaeidae (Hem., Het., Lygaeidae). 5398
- Wing reduction in endemic Hawaiian psocids. 5643
- Environmental and genetic variations of wing size, cell size and cell division rate, in Drosophila melanogaster. 5700
- WOOD**  
The action of calcium cyanamide on the development of some basidiomycetes of wood. 5941
- WOOD BORERS**  
Estimation of marine-borer attack on wooden surfaces. 7046
- WOOD DURABILITY**  
Natural durability of some woods used in Hawaii; preliminary findings. 5843
- WOOL**  
Animal science. 6442
- WOOL FAT**  
Investigation of sheep dips. 3. The influence of breed on stripping and deposition in the fleece of diazinon. 7124
- X-RAY DIFFRACTION**  
An X-ray diffraction study of a tobacco mosaic virus mutant. 5861
- X-RAYS**  
X-ray analysis of hyphal and sclerotial walls of Sclerotium rolfsii Sacc. 5059
- The mutagenic effect of 600 MeV protons in Drosophila melanogaster. 5717
- Relationships of X-irradiation to the enhancement of Candida albicans infections. 6599
- XANTHINE DEHYDROGENASE**  
Effects of the inhibitor of xanthine dehydrogenase, 4-hydroxypyrazolo(3,4-d)pyrimidine (or HHP) on the red eye pigments of Drosophila melanogaster. 5232
- XANTHIUM ORIENTALE**  
Proclaimed noxious weeds. 6313
- XANTHOMONAS**  
Bacterial blight disease of Cynodon dactylon pers.. 5912
- XANTHOMONAS ORYZAE**  
Screening rice varieties for resistance to bacterial blight. 6093
- XANTHURENIC ACID**  
On the behavior of xanthurenic acid in rabbits treated with massive doses of pyridoxine. 7203
- XENOPSYLLA**  
A note on the feeding mechanism of two fleas. 5283
- XENOPSYLLA CHEOPIS**  
A note on the feeding mechanism of two fleas. 5283
- Effect of differences in ambient temperature upon the fate of Pasteurella pestis in Xenopsylla cheopis. 6894
- XYLEBORUS**  
The distribution and host-range of the Shot-hole Borer (Xyleborus fornicatus Eichh.) of tea. 5278
- XYLEM**  
Nitrogenous compounds in the xylem sap of American elms with Dutch elm disease. 6083
- XYLORYCTES JAMAICENSIS**  
The calcium sensitivity of ATPase activity of myofibrils and actomyosins from insect flight and leg muscles. 5456
- Diseases and pests of coconut in Kerala. 5814
- YAMS**  
Tropical nematology. 6305
- YEAST CULTURES**  
Nutritional behavior of Trogoderma granarium Everts (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) on leguminous seeds. 5230
- YEAST SPOT**  
Isolation of the organism causing yeast-spot disease from the salivary system of the green stink bug. 6176
- YEASTS**  
The toxic action of Bacillus thuringiensis exotoxin on Drosophila reared in yeast-containing and yeast-free media. 5221
- Yeasts and yeast-like fungi in the genital organs of cows and heifers. V. Genital candidiasis and abortions caused by yeasts belonging to the genera Candida, Trichosporon and Saccharomyces. 6608
- Antifungal action of a phosphate ester pesticide, O-Mchlorophenyl O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioate, used in nutrient media for fungi. (abstract). 7175
- YELLOW DWARF**  
The present status of virus diseases of rice in Ceylon. 5858
- Dwarf, yellow dwarf, stripe, and black-streaked dwarf diseases of rice. 5968
- Some observations on tobacco yellow dwarf control. 6033
- Varietal resistance to stripe, dwarf, yellow dwarf, and black-streaked dwarf. 6064
- Genetics of and breeding for resistance to rice virus diseases. 6111
- Virus diseases of rice in Thailand. 6125
- YELLOW MOSAIC**  
Studies on resistance to yellow mosaic in barley. II. Comparison of varietal reactions to the viruses of different sources and relation between disease symptom and damage. 6103
- YELLOW MOSAIC VIRUS**  
Changes of plastids which arise under the influence of turnip yellow mosaic virus. 6016
- YELLOWWS**  
Relation of beet yellows virus to the phloem and to movement in the sieve tube. 5923
- Transitory yellowing of rice in Taiwan. 6097
- Investigations on certain virus diseases on pear tree in Bulgaria. 6112
- Leafhopper transmission of transitory yellowing of rice. 6167
- Controlling peach yellows in a peach breeding program. 6232
- The effect of potassium on the metabolism of sugar beet plants infected with sugar beet yellows virus. Part II. Net assimilation rate and sugar production. 7315
- The effect of potassium on the metabolism of sugar beet plants infected with sugar beet yellows virus. Part I. Water balance and the uptake of some mineral nutrients. 7316
- ZEBRA DISEASE**  
Investigations on chemical control of zebra disease in Agave hybrid no. 11648. 6036
- ZEBU CATTLE**  
Susceptibility of European Zebu crossbred cattle to lapinsed rinderpest vaccine. 6484
- Trypanotolerant cattle, Breeding in Central African Republic. 6550
- ZECTRAN**  
Carbamate and phosphate resistance in adult granary weevils. 5716
- ZEIRAPHERA DINIANA**  
The influence of light and temperature variations on the behavior and fecundity of the larch-bud moth Zeiraphera diniana (Gn.) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). 5467
- ZEUZERA PYRINA**  
Biology and control of leopard moth on pear trees in the United Arab Republic. 5294
- ZIERIA ARBORESCENS**  
Zieria arborescens (stinkwood) intoxication in cattle. 7188
- ZINC**  
Zinc deficiency may limit maize yields. 6075
- Recent trends in disease control in coffee. 6099
- Identifying manganese deficiency in avocado trees. 6124



ZINC BACITRACIN

Effect of a soluble fraction of oil seed meals on uptake of  $^{65}\text{Zn}$  from ca.mg. $^{65}\text{Zn}$ .phytate complexes by the chick'. 6690

Influence of magnesium and zinc fertilizing on the yield, quality as well as health of hops. 7266

ZINC BACITRACIN

Effects of dimetridazole and antibiotics on growth and reproduction in turkeys. 6415

ZINC PHOSPHIDE

Note on the evaluation of the efficacy of rodenticides. 7044

ZINC PROPYLENEBIS(DITHIOCARBAMATE)

Fungistatic and fungicidal effects of certain organic products on some fungi causing diseases in vegetables. 5899

ZINC SULPHATE

Khaira disease of rice and its control. 6028

Zinc deficiency may limit maize yields. 6075

The distribution of trace elements in the leaves of the coconut palm, and the effect of trace element injections. 7297

ZINEB

Fungistatic and fungicidal effects of certain organic products on some fungi causing diseases in vegetables. 5899

Potato early blight and storage rot. 5911

Controlling diseases of dwarf wheats. 5980

Lemon scab (*Sphaeceloma fawcettii* scabiosa). 6029

Tomato leaf mould: Its assessment and effects on yield. 6089

Ergot disease of bajra--its symptoms and control. 6100

ZIRAM

Ergot disease of bajra--its symptoms and control. 6100

ZIRCONIUM COMPOUNDS

Zirconium compounds as algacides. Patent 3,446,656. 7336

ZOOGEOGRAPHY

Soviet entomology during the period 1917-1967. (JPRS 43,647) Transl. 16962. 4966

New species of chironomids (Diptera, Chironomidae) from Yashil-kul and Bulun-Kul lakes (Pamirs). 4982

Bees of the Nevada Test Site. 4986

Lepidoptera of the Nevada Test Site. 4987

Argas (*Secretagas*) *transgaripepinus* White, 1846, new tick for France and Algeria. 4995

A probable troglobiont *Pseudochthonius* (*Pseudoscorp.*) from Brazil. 4996

Two variant females of *Colias* (*Zerene*) *ecsonia* (*Pieridae*). 4997

Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. LXV. Lepidoptera *Hesperiidae*. 4998

New Lamiidae from the British Museum (Natural History), (Coleoptera, *Cerambycidae*). 5002

Systematic revision of the species of the genus *Oberrea* Mulsant all over the world. (Coleoptera *Cerambycidae*). Second part. 5003

Systematic revision of the species of the genus *Oberrea* Mulsant all over the world. (Coleoptera *Cerambycidae*) Third part. 5004

Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. XLIV. Coleoptera *Elmthinidae*. 5016

A revision of the leafhopper genus *Macropsidius* Rib. (Hom., *Auchenorrhyncha*). 5018

New and so far undescribed *Cicadellidae* species from Rumania and Italy (Hom., *Auchenorrh.*). 5019

The *Imbecillus* and *Rufus* groups of the spider genus *Philodromus* in North America. (*Arancida*: *Thomisidae*). 5020

Two *Noctuidae* new for the fauna of Belgium. 5022

*Malayoglyphus intermedius* n. g., n. sp., a new mite from house dust in Singapore and Djakarta (*Pyroglyphidae*: *sarcoptiformes*). 5028

*Chironomus strenzekei* sp. (*Chironomidae*, *Dipt.*), a new laboratory animal. 5031

Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. LXXVIII. Lepidoptera: *Nymphalidae*, *Danaidae* and *Riodinidae*. 5034

The genus *Plectris* (*Philochlaenia*) (Coleoptera *Melolonthinae*). 5035

New *Melolonthids* (Col.). 5036

Two new *Galerucinae* from Nainital district (Coleoptera-*Chrysomelidae*). 5039

The genus *Protogamasellus* Karg (*Acari*) with descriptions of new species and subspecies from the Ethiopian Region. 5040

Five tydeid mites from Israel (*Acarina*: *Prostigmata*). 5041

The spider genus *Loxosceles* in South America (*Araneae*, *Scytodidae*). 5042

Beetle finds in the South Ticino, July 1964. 5043

New species of *Pseudosinella* from caves (Insecta: *Collembola*). 5045

The *Alysiinae* (Hym. *Braconidae*) parasites of the *Agromyzidae* (Diptera). V. The parasites of *Liriomyza* Mik and certain small genera of *Phytomyzinae*. 5051

The species of the sub-family *Cassidinae* (*Chrys.*, Col.) in Bulgaria. 5052

A new species *Chrysomela rufoaenea* SUFF. for the fauna of Bulgaria from the collection of the Zoological Museum in Sofia, *Chrysom.*, Col. 5053

Notes on the *Trigonoderus*-group (Hym., *Chalcidoidea*). 5056

Burmese *Ichneumoninae* IV. 5057

New African *Ennominae* (Lep. *Geometridae*). 5062

A new genus of European butterflies (Lep. *Lycanidae*). 5063

An undescribed European butterfly: (Lep. *Satyridae*). 5064

The genus *Lasiodactylus* Perty in Japan (Coleoptera: *Nitidulidae*). 5067

Descriptions of new species of the family *Encyrtidae* from Czechoslovakia (Hym., *Chalcidoidea*). II. 5068

New combinations affecting the genus *Aiolopus* (Orthoptera: *Acridoidea*) and a description of a related new genus and species from Australia. 5071

Descriptions of two new aphid species (*Sitobion equiseti* sp. n. and *Linosophon asperulophagus* sp. n.) from Czechoslovakia (Homoptera, *Aphididae*). 5072

A larva of *Citheronia sepulchralis* (*Citheroniidae*) from New Jersey. 5073

The synonymy in *Citrinophila* Kirby and further notes on *Epitola* Westwood and *A laena* Boisduval (Lepidoptera: *Lycanidae*). 5075

*Hadrodactylus branderi* n. sp. (Hym., *Ichneumonidae*) from Finland. 5076

Orthoptera-Caelifera from northern Kenya and Jubaland. IV. *Acrididae*, s. str.: *Calopteninae*, *Euryphyminae*, *Eyprepocnemidinae*, *Catantopinae*, *Cyrtacanthacridinae*. 5080

*Ixodes* (*Lepidixodes*) *kopsteini* Oudemans, 1925, valid name for *I. (L.) paradoxus* Kohls and Clifford, 1961, with notes on distribution and hosts (*Acarina*: *Ixodidae*). 5083

*Proteleas*, a new genus of *Scelionidae* with three new species from the USSR. 5085

Contribution to the study of *Aphididae* (Hom) of the French forests. 5087

On the presence in France of *Nearctaphis bakeri* Cowen, a dangerous pest of cultivated clover in the U. S. A. (Homoptera, *Aphididae*). 5089

Notes on some new or little known *Lucanidae* Coleoptera. 5091

New descriptions of *Psorergate* species (*Psorergatidae*: *Trombidiformes*). 5093

Catalogue of the *Oedemeridae* of Italy (Coleoptera). 5095

Coleoptera from northeast Africa. *Cicindelidae* and *Carabidae*: *Carabini*. 5096

Description of a new species of the genus *Bovicorina* Delamare Deboutteville 1947 (*Collembo*, *Symphyla*) and a key for identification of the species in the genus. 5097

First records of two butterflies in Wisconsin (*Nymphalidae*, *Pieridae*). 5098

*Cosymbia pupillaria* Hbn. at an altitude of 3200 meters. 5099

The genus *Cairnsimyia* Malloch (Diptera, *Heleomyzidae*, *Rhinotorini*). 5100

Notes on some larval and pupal chironomids (Diptera) from Lake Kariba, Rhodesia. 5101

Some remarks on the tampanis of the *Ornithodoros moubata* complex in southern Africa. 5102

*Parachernes* (*Arachnida*, *Chelonethida*, *Chernetidae*) from the coast of North Carolina. 5107

Distributional and biological notes on the tree hole mosquitoes of the western United States. 5112

The genera of Palearctic *Tortricidae*. II. The sub-family *O lethreutinae* 7th part. *Eucosmini* (H. inr. 1923) tribe--continuation. 5115



- Notes on *Rhynchocephalus tauscheri* Fischer (Diptera: Ncmestrinidae). 5116
- Systematic entomology: Distribution of insects in the Pacific. 5117
- New Thysanoptera from central Asia (U. S. S. R.). 5118
- Two new species of *Oedaleothrips* (Thysanoptera) from Asia. 5119
- A new species of *Poecilmitis* Butler (Rhopalocera) from the South Western Cape. 5120
- Genera and species of the Dermaptera. 10. Forficulinae (Forficulidae). 5122
- Genera and species of Dermaptera (9) Opisthocosminae (Forficulidae). 5123
- A new species of *Trachysphyrus* from the Andes of Ecuador (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). 5124
- New description of palearctic *Scrobipalpa* species. (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). 5126
- New and known Dermaptera from south India with two generic records new to India. 5129
- A redescription of the type specimen of *Crotonia* (OAcronothrus) obtecta (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1875), (Acari, Cryptostigmata) and a discussion of its taxonomic relationships. 5130
- North American species of *Taeniopteryx* (Plecoptera, Insecta). 5132
- What is *Pieris dubiosa* Rober (Lep., Pieridae). 5133
- A revision of the Neotropical species of the moth genus *Glena* (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). 5135
- South American Thrombidiidae. II. Chyzerini Thrombidiinae; solenocyte taxonomy of the palpus in several Thrombidiinae; the relationship between *Podothrombium* Berlese 1910 -- *Variathrombium* n. g., and Thrombidiinae. 5137
- Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville), mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. XLVI. Lepidoptera, Attacidae. 5138
- Preliminary note on a review of subgenus *Taeniothrips* (Isochaetothrips) (Thysanoptera: Thripidae). 5139
- New contribution to the knowledge of the Italian Psychodidae (Diptera). 5141
- The identity of *Naphius* seed bug pests in Africa (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae). 5143
- Key for the determination of species from U.S.S.R. belonging to the genus *Scolytus* Geoffroy (Scolytidae, Coleoptera). 5145
- Two new species of *Praon* Haliday from Czechoslovakia (Hym., Aphidiidae). 5146
- Entomological results of catches in the area of San Bernardino (Miso Gr), which has not been fully explored lepidoterologically. (A building block of the Swiss Lepidoptera fauna). 5147
- The bumblebee fauna in the neighborhood of the Kuku-Nor. (Hymenoptera, Bombinae). 5155
- On some Sphecoidea from the Ryukyus (Hymenoptera). 5157
- A re-assessment of the genera *Holorusia* Loew (OAcronoscelis Enderlein), *Ischnotoma* Skuse and *Zelandotipula* Alexander (Diptera: Tipulidae), with notes on their phylogeny and zoogeography. 5161
- A revision of the Neotropical genus *Metamasius* (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Rhynchophorinae). 5162
- The establishment of a lectotype for *Leptotrombidium* (Leptotrombidium) *akamushi* (Brumpt, 1910) (Acarina: Trombiculidae). 5163
- Spider wasps of Finland (Hym., Pompiloidea). 5171
- A review of *Simulium* (Pternaspatha) Enderlein (Simuliidae, Diptera). 5173
- The morphology and systematic of *Coptopteryx gayi* (Blanchard) 1851 (Mantidae). 5176
- Hughes virus from Trinidadian ticks and terns. 5188
- Observation on *Laspeyria pactolana* Zell.: A pyralid of verticillate Picea. 5214
- Notes on some Nematinae from Czechoslovakia (Hym., Tenthredinidae). 5218
- New contributions to the study of chalcids in the Socialist Republic of Rumania (XIV). 5234
- A redescription of *Pteronyssoides tyrrelli* (Cancstrini, 1899). A feather mite from the tree swallow (Acari-Acariformes). 5241
- Life history notes on *Lithophane subtilis* (Noctuidae). 5270
- The distribution and host-range of the Shot-hole Borer (*Xyleborus fornicatus* Eichh.) of tea. 5278
- Studies on interspecies competition between the azuki bean weevil and the southern cowpea weevil. III. Some characteristics of strains of two species. 5318
- Final report, studies on scale insects, fruit flies and mites, and their natural enemies in West Pakistan; June 1961-June 1966. Part I. Scale insects. 5323
- Final report, studies on scale insects, fruit flies and mites, and their natural enemies in West Pakistan. June 1961 - June 1969. Part II. Fruit flies. 5324
- VPI cockroach research. 5339
- Bibliography of New Guinea entomology. 5341
- On the biology of *Simulium damnosum* Theobald, 1903, the main vector of onchocerciasis in the Mahenge Mountains, Ulanga, Tanzania. 5360
- Heterotylenchus* spp. parasitising the Australian bush fly: Additional information on the origin of the parasite of the face fly. 5375
- Biosystematics of *Phytoseiulus persimilis* Athias-Henriot (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). 5407
- Notes on the Swedish species of the genus *Centromerus* F. Dahl. (Araneae, Linyphiidae). A faunistic report with ecological remarks. 5422
- Cyclophora pupillaria* Hb. in Belgium (Lepidoptera-Geometridae). 5438
- The leatherjacket risk grows. 5447
- The effect of reduction in stream flow on invertebrate drift. 5475
- The Norwegian species of *Dichrorampha* Gn. Lep. Tortricidae. 5505
- The beetles (Coleoptera) of Babia Gora Mountain (Polish Western Carpathians). 5518
- Phytophagous mites; species of widest distribution in Argentina. 5540
- Synoptic tables of larvae and imagoes of the species of the family Chrysotribax Reitter. (Col. Carabidae). 5548
- Mosquito collections in a high rainfall area of North Queensland, 1963-1964. 5626
- Report of the Suffolk County Mosquito Control Commission. 5633
- On the biology and ecology of the opilionid *Mitopus morio* F.. 5644
- On emergence times within the genus *Polamorphylax* Wallengren (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae). 5645
- The occurrence of *Argas japonicus* and *Ixodes lividus* in Nagano Prefecture, Japan (Ixodoidea: Argasidae; Ixodidae). 5652
- Homing in the ant *Cataglyphis bicolor*. 5672
- New records and species of neotropical bark beetles (Scolytidae: Coleoptera). 5682
- Erysiphaceae (Mycophyta) in the nature preserve of Cheile Turzii. 5871
- Hosts and geographic distribution of *Scirrhia pini*-the cause of red band needle blight in California. 5895
- Twig and branch mortality of American beech infested with oystershell scale. 6172
- Description, damage and control of the southwestern corn borer. 6188
- Aphytis mytilaspidis* (Le Baron), a parasite of *Parlatoria blanchardi* (Targ) in the palm plantations of the Adrar region of Mauritania. 6211
- A contribution to the study of the zoocercidia of *Snowdonia* National Park and adjacent parts of North Wales. 6212
- Old pests with new appetites. 6215
- The principle insect pests of beets and the means of their control in Turkey. 6234
- The conditions for occurrence of potato root eelworm (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll.) in Poland. 6302
- The muskrat in Loire-Atlantique. 6410
- On the agricultural importance of the rook (*Corvus frugilegus* L.). 6435
- Long distance dispersal of seeds by retention in digestive tract of birds. 6436
- Parasites of man and domestic animals in Vietnam, Thailand, Laos, and Cambodia. Host list and bibliography. 6437
- The occurrence of the capitate louse, *Solenopotes capillatus*, in South Africa. 6887
- A record of the mite, *Speleognathus australis*, in bovines in South Africa. 6888
- Note on *Bourgelatia diducta*, *Oesophagostomum longicaudum* and *Globocephalus urosululatus* (Nematoda-Strongylidae) in swine of Minas Gerais, Brazil. 6911



# SUBJECT INDEX

## ZOOLOGY

Basic facts on the parasitic nematodes of the sheep (*Ovis arics*) in tunisia.

6915

Contribution to the knowledge of parasitic fauna of domestic animals and some game in Vojvodina.

6945

Regional research in nematode parasites of ruminants in the western United States, a 10-year summary, 1958-1968.

6949

*Brachylaima degiustii* n. sp. from *Columba livia* in Venezuela.

6980

Mass appearance at Brussels of *Sitotroga cerealella* Ol. (Gelechiidae).

7036

The murids in the vicinity of Lake Kivu and neighboring regions (Central Africa) and their ecology.

7045

## ZOOLOGY

Zoological nomenclature in the Jet Age.

5577

## ZOONOSES

Zoonoses in india.

6667

## 1-(1-NAPHTHYL)-2-THIOUREA

Note on the evaluation of the efficacy of rodenticides.

7044

## 2,4-D

2,4-D metabolism. Enzymatic hydroxylation of chlorinated phenols.

5784

2,4-D metabolism; enzymatic degradation of chlorocatechols.

5785

Conversion of 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy) butyric acid to homologs by alfalfa; mechanism of resistance to this herbicide.

7264



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

- A Costa, H Mde**  
Instituto de Pesquisas Veterinarias, Belo Horizonte, Brazil  
6911
- Abbott, A J**  
Bristol Univ., England; Long Ashton Research Station  
5856
- Abbott, C E**  
Route 2, B 133, Cochran, Ga. 31014  
5178
- Abd-el-Rehim, M A**  
Alexandria Univ., Egypt; Faculty of Agriculture  
5857
- Abdullah, M**  
Pakistan Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, Karachi; Central Labs.  
4981
- Abedi, Z H**  
Department of National Health and Welfare, Ottawa, Ontario; Food and Drug Directorate  
7082
- Abeygunawardena, D V W**  
Ceylon. department of Agriculture  
5858
- Abou-Donia, M B**  
California University, Berkeley  
7142
- Abou-Donia, M B**  
Texas A and M Univ., College Station 77843; Dept. of Biochemistry and Biophysics  
7323
- Ackermann, H**  
Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin; Inst. für Ernährung  
7324
- Ackermann, O**  
Behringwerke AG, Marburg/Lahn, West Germany  
6453
- Adams, M S**  
Newark Road, Sodus, N. Y.  
5180
- Adams, R R**  
9912 East 60th Street, Raytown, Mo. 64133  
5181
- Adams, R S Jr.**  
Minnesota Univ., Saint Paul 55101; Dept. of Soil Science  
7084
- Agbakoba, S C O**  
California Univ., Riverside  
7219
- Agosin, M**  
Georgia Univ., Athens; Dept. of Zoology  
5183
- Agrawal, K D**  
Shore, India  
7417
- Ahlstrom, C G**  
Lund Univ., Sweden; Inst. of Pathology  
6456
- Ahmed, S M**  
Indian Agricultural Research Inst., New Delhi; Central Food Technological Research Inst., Mysore, India  
6143
- Ahrens, J F**  
Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station, Windsor  
7085
- Ahrorov, F**  
Akademiya Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR; Institut Zoologii i Parasitologii Im. E. N Pavlovskogo  
4982
- Akkermans, J P W**  
Centraal Diergeneseskundig Instituut, Rotterdam  
6457
- Albiser, G**  
Faculte des Sciences, Nancy, France; Lab. de Biophysique  
5861
- Albrechtsen, R S**  
South Dakota State Univ., Brookings; Agronomy Dept.  
5775
- Alcorn, J L**  
Department of Primary Industries, Brisbane, Australia  
5862
- Aldrich, R C**  
Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station, Berkeley, Calif.  
6144
- Alexander, C**  
Massachusetts University, Amherst; Entomological Laboratory  
4983
- Alexander, C P**  
Massachusetts University, Amherst; Entomological Laboratory  
4984
- Alexander, C P**  
Massachusetts University, Amherst; Entomological Laboratory  
4985
- Alford, J A**  
Agriculture Research Service, Beltsville, Md.; Eastern Utilization Research And Development Div.  
7047
- Alikhan, M A**  
Laurentienne Univ., Ontario; Dept. de Biologie  
5189
- Allan, W H**  
Central Veterinary Lab, Weybridge, England  
6458
- Alis, A A**  
AMDAL Biological Lab., Berlin, Md.  
6459
- Alvord, E D**  
Grasslands Research Station, Rhodesia  
5776
- Amemiya, J**  
Kagoshima Univ., Japan; Lab. of Veterinary Public Health  
6460
- Ames, E R**  
Missouri Univ., Columbia; Veterinary Parasitology Section  
6912
- Amrein, Y U**  
Pomona Coll., Claremont, Calif.  
6461
- Ananthakrishnan, T N**  
Loyola Coll., Madras; Dept. of Zoology  
5190
- Anderson, J M**  
Fisheries Research Board of Canada, St. Andrews; New Brunswick; Biological Station  
7087
- Anderson, R C**  
Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind.; Dept. of Entomology  
5191
- Anderson, R C**  
Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind.; Dept. of Entomology  
5192
- Anderson, R J**  
Agricultural Research Service, Washington, D. C.  
6462
- Andreani, E**  
Pisa Univ., Italy; Istituto di Patologia Speciale e Clinica Medica  
6463
- Andreani, E**  
Pisa Univ., Italy; Cattedra di Malattie Infettive  
6464
- Angeles, N**  
Centro de Investigaciones Agronomicas, Maracay, Venezuela; Seccion de Entomologia  
6145
- Ankersmit, G W**  
Agricultural Univ., Wageningen, Netherlands; Lab. of Entomology  
5193
- Annecke, D P**  
Plant Protection Research Ins., Pretoria, South Africa  
4988
- Ansari, M H**  
Allahabad, 493, Daryabad, India  
4989
- Anufrieva, V N**  
Ministerstva Zdravookhraneniya SSSR, Moscow; Otdelenie Biologii i Ekologii Nasekomykh  
5747
- Anwar Shah, S A S M**  
West Pakistan Veterinary Research Inst., Lahore  
6471
- Aragaki, M**  
Hawaii Univ., Honolulu; Dept. of Plant Pathology  
5866
- Arnastauskiene, T**  
Lithuanian Academy of Sciences, Vilno; Inst. of Zoology and Parasitology  
6472
- Arnastauskiene, T**  
Lithuanian Academy of Sciences, Vilno; Inst. of Zoology and Parasitology  
6473
- Arnott, H J**  
Texas Univ., Austin; Cell Research Inst.  
5197
- Aronson, J F**  
California Univ., San Francisco; Cardiovascular Research Inst.  
5198
- Aronson, J N**  
State Univ. of N. Y., Albany; Dept. of Chemistry  
6474
- Arora, S**  
Maulana Azad Medical Coll., New Delhi, India; Dept. of Pharmacology  
6475
- Asdrubali, G**  
Perugia Univ., Italy; Inst. di Patologia Generale e Anatomia Patologica Veterinaria  
6476
- Asher, W C**  
Forest Service, Research Triangle Park, N. C.; Forestry Sciences Lab.  
5199
- Ashour, W A**  
Ain Shams Univ., Cairo, Egypt; Faculty of Agriculture  
5867
- Askarova, S A**  
Akademiya Nauk UzSSR, Tashkent, USSR; Otdel Mikrobiologii  
7221
- Askew, J**  
Ministry of Technology, England; Lab. of the Government Chemist  
7326
- Askew, R R**  
Manchester Univ., England; Dept. of Zoology  
4990
- Aspöck, U**  
Vienna, Leystrasse 20, Austria  
4991
- Atkinson, R G**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Saanichton, British Columbia; Research Station  
5868
- Aulakh, K S**  
Punjab Agricultural Univ., Ludhiana, India; Dept. of Plant Breeding  
5869
- Avakyan, A A**  
Academy of Medical Sciences, Moscow, USSR; Gamaleya Inst. of Epidemiology and Microbiology  
6477
- Awad, F I**  
Faculty of Veterinary Medicine, Giza, Egypt  
6479
- Babayants, G A**  
Ashkhabadskii Institut Epidemiologii i Higieny, USSR  
5200
- Babo, K S**  
Sri Venkateswara Univ., Tirupati, India; Dept. of Zoology  
5201
- Bachi, M D**  
Israel Inst. of Technology, Haifa; Dept. of Chemistry  
7327
- Baehr, J C**  
Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Paris; France; Equipe de Neuro-endocrinologie  
5202
- Baer, J C**  
Neuchâtel Univ., Switzerland; Inst. de Zoologie  
6914
- Bagent, J L**  
Louisiana State University; Agricultural Extension Service  
7030
- Bagust, T J**  
School of Veterinary Science, St. Lucia, Queensland; Australia  
6480



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Bai, B S

**Bai, B S**  
Agricultural Coll. and Research Inst., India  
6150

**Baid, I C**  
Mosul Univ., Iraq; Dept. of Zoology  
5203

**Bailey, J C**  
Agricultural Research Service, Stoneville, Miss.;  
Entomology Research Div.  
6151

**Bailey, L**  
Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, En-  
gland  
5204

**Baker, A A**  
Queensland Univ., St. Lucia, Queensland, Aus-  
tralia; Dept. of Animal Husbandry  
6481

**Baker, A S**  
College of Agriculture, Pullman, Wash.; Western  
Washington Research and Extension Center  
5781

**Baker, E**  
Baker Animal Hospital, Englewood, N. J.  
6482

**Baker, H J**  
United States Army; Medical Corps  
5748

**Baker, R H**  
Maryland Univ., Baltimore; Inst. of International  
Medicine  
5696

**Baker, R S**  
Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station,  
Stoneville; Delta Branch  
7222

**Bakes, D B**  
J. R. Simplot Co. Pocatello, Idaho; Minerals and  
Chemical Div.  
5870

**Balachowsky, A S**  
Muséum National d' Histoire Naturelle, Paris,  
France; Lab. d' Entomologie Générale et Ap-  
pliquée  
4992

**Balazy, S**  
Agriculture Coll., Poznan, Poland; Dept. of Forest  
Protection Siemianice Research Station  
5205

**Balinov, I**  
Plant Protection Inst., Kostinbrod, Bulgaria  
7091

**Ball, R A**  
Minnesota Univ., St. Paul; Dept. of Veterinary Bac-  
teriology and Public Health  
6483

**Balloun, S L**  
Iowa State Univ. of Science and Technology,  
Ames; Dept. of Poultry Science  
6415

**Balogun, R A**  
Ifé Univ., Ifé-Ife, Nigeria; Dept. of Zoology  
5206

**Band, R M**  
Blackpool, 516 North Drive, England  
4993

**Bandeem, J**  
Guelph Univ., Canada; Dept. of Crop Science  
6322

**Bansal, R P**  
Indian Veterinary Research Inst., Mukteswar-Ku-  
maon  
6484

**Bansal, R P**  
Indian Veterinary Research Inst., Mukteswar-Ku-  
maon  
6485

**Banwart, G J**  
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.;  
Market Quality Research Div.  
7048

**Banziger, H**  
Federal Inst. of Technology, Zurich, Switzerland;  
Entomological Inst.  
5749

**Baranowski, R**  
Instytutu Uprawy Nawożenia i Gleboznawstwa,  
Wrocław, Poland  
7223

**Barkai-Golan, R**  
Volcani Inst. of Agricultural Research, Rehovot,  
Israel  
7025

**Barker, K R**  
Wisconsin Univ., Madison; Dept. of Plant Patholo-  
gy  
6285

**Barker, L F**  
National Inst. of Health, Bethesda, Md.; Lab. of  
Virology and Rickcttsiology  
6486

**Barlow, C A**  
Carleton University, Ottawa, Canada; Dept. of  
Biology  
5209

**Barlow, C A**  
Carleton Univ., Ottawa, Ontario; Dept. of Biology  
5210

**Barr, T C**  
Kentucky Univ., Lexington; Dept. of Zoology  
5211

**Barr, W F**  
Idaho University.  
4994

**Barrat, J G**  
West Virginia Univ. Experiment Farm, Kear-  
neysville, W. Va.; Dept. of Plant Pathology  
5782

**Barrett, J H**  
Queensland Dept. of Primary Industries, Australia  
6152

**Barrows, H L**  
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.; O.  
S. Soils Lab.  
7092

**Bartlett, B R**  
California Univ., Riverside; Dept. of Biological  
Control  
5212

**Bartlett, F J**  
Agricultural Research Service, Gulfport, Miss.; En-  
tomology Research Division  
6153

**Basargin, N N**  
Institut Pitaniya AMN SSSR, Moscow  
5783

**Batayev, S**  
Institute of Sanitation, Hygiene, and Occupational;  
Diseases, Moscow, USSR  
7143

**Batchelor, G S**  
Allied Chemical Corp., New York, N. Y.  
7328

**Baudry, N**  
Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique,  
Paris; France; Equipe de Neuro-endocrinologie  
5213

**Bayer, R**  
Munich Univ., West Germany; Zoologisches In-  
stitut  
5215

**Baynes, I D**  
Animal Research Inst., Yeerongpilly, Queensland,  
Australia; Dept. of Primary Industries  
6487

**Beaucournu, J C**  
Faculté de Médecine et de Pharmacie, Rennes,  
France; Lab. de Parasitologie et Zoologie ap-  
pliquée  
4995

**Beccari, F**  
Istituto Agronomico per l'Oltremare, Florence, Ita-  
ly; Laboratorio di Entomologia Agraria  
5216

**Bech, R**  
Martin-Luther-Univ. Halle-Wittenberg, West Ger-  
many; Phytopathologischen Inst.  
6154

**Bedard, W D**  
Forest Service, Berkeley, Calif.; Pacific Southwest  
Forest and Range Experiment Station  
5217

**Bedford, E C G**  
Citrus and Subtropical Fruit Research Inst., Nel-  
spruit, South Africa.  
6155

**Beer, J**  
Humboldt Univ., Berlin, East Germany; Institut für  
Mikrobiologie und Tierseuchenlehre  
7144

**Bellani, L**  
Milano Univ., Italy; Istituto di Medicina Legale  
Veterinaria  
6488

**Bellavita G, O**  
Estacion Experimental de Café, Baramon,  
Venezuela  
6324

**Belschner, H G**  
Oyster Bay, New South Wales, Australia  
6489

**Bendana, F E**  
National Univ. of Nicaragua, Leon; Dept. of Biolo-  
gy  
7224

**Benedict, W G**  
Windsor Univ., Ontario; Dept. of Biology  
5872

**Benes, K**  
Uřednicka 444/11, Prague 6, Czechoslovakia  
5218

**Bennet-Clark, H C**  
Edinburgh Univ., Scotland; Dept. of Zoology  
5219

**Bennett, D**  
2808-1 Street, Lubbock, Texas 79415  
4997

**Bennett, N H**  
British Museum of Natural History, England  
5220

**Benz, G**  
Eidg. Technische Hochschule, Zurich, Switzerland;  
Entomologisches Inst.  
5221

**Beranek, R**  
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Lab.  
of Cellular and Comparative Neurophysiology.  
5222

**Berchev, R**  
Sofia Higher Inst. of Medicine, Bulgaria; Central  
Histochemical and Cytochemical Lab.  
6490

**Berg, W A**  
Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins  
7145

**Berger, L A**  
Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren  
4998

**Bergstrom, Gunnar**  
Göteborg University, Göteborg, Sweden; Institute  
of Medical Biochemistry  
4965

**Berisford, C W**  
Virginia Polytechnic Inst., Blacksburg; Dept. of En-  
tomology  
6156

**Berry, F H**  
Northeastern Forest Experiment Station, Delaware,  
Ohio; Forest Insect and Disease Lab.  
5873

**Berthold, R**  
Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park; Dept. of  
Entomology  
5224

**Besse, N de**  
Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique,  
Paris; France; Equipe Neuro-endocrinologie  
5225

**Bettini, S**  
Istituto Superiore di Sanità, Rome, Italy; Lab. di  
Parassitologia  
5226

**Betz, R F**  
Northeastern Illinois State Coll.  
6325

**Bey-Biyenko, G Y**  
Academy of Sciences, Leningrad, USSR; Zoologi-  
cal Inst.  
4966

**Bhat, U K M**  
Virus Research Centre, Poona, India  
5227

**Bhatia, G N**  
Plant Protection, Quarantine and Storage, New  
Delhi, India  
5228

**Bhatnagar, R D S**  
Punjab Agricultural Univ., India  
5229

**Bhattacharya, A K**  
Illinois Univ., Urbana; Dept. of Entomology  
5230



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Cabes, L J

- Bielawski, R**  
Polish Academy of Sciences, Warsaw; Zoological Inst.  
5000
- Biery, D N**  
Pennsylvania Univ. School of Veterinary Medicine.; Philadelphia, Pa.; Dept. of Clinical Studies  
6491
- Bindra, O S**  
Punjab Agricultural Univ., Ludhiana, India; Dept. of Zoology-Entomology  
6157
- Binot, H**  
Faculte de Medecine Veterinaire de l'Etat, Brussels.; Belgium; Chaire de Pathologie  
6492
- Birecki, M**  
Instytut Uprawy, Nawozenia i Gleboznawstwa, Warsaw, Poland; Zaklad Ziemniaka  
5874
- Birum, G H**  
Monsanto Co., Saint Louis, Mo.  
7329
- Bishop, C P**  
Manchester, Langdale Hall, Victoria Park, England  
5231
- Bisseru, B**  
Malaya Univ.; Dept. of Parasitology  
7146
- Black, A L**  
Newcastle Univ., New South Wales, Australia  
7330
- Blair, B D**  
Ohio State Univ., Columbus; Cooperative Extension Service  
6158
- Bockmann, H**  
Biologische Bundesanstalt fur Land- und Forstwirtschaft.; Kiel-Kitzeberg, West Germany  
5875
- Bockmann, H**  
Biologische Bundesanstalt fur Land- und Forstwirtschaft.; Kiel-Kitzeberg; Inst. fur Getreide-, Obst- und Futterpflanzenkrankheiten  
5876
- Bogoroditskaya, V P**  
Gigieny Instituta Pitaniya AMN SSSR, Moscow; Laboratoriya Mikrobiologii  
7147
- Bojarski, J**  
Wydział Weterynaryjny WSR, Lublin, Poland; Katedra Higieny Produktów Zwierzęcych  
6493
- Bollag, J M**  
Pennsylvania State University, University Park; Dept. of Agronomy  
5784
- Bollag, J M**  
Pennsylvania State University, University Park; Dept. of Agronomy  
5785
- Boni, P**  
Napoli Univ. Italy; Inst. di Biologia e Genetica  
5232
- Bootes, B W**  
Department of Agriculture, Newcastle, Australia  
6916
- Boparai, J S**  
Punjab Agricultural Univ., India; Dept. of Zoology-Entomology  
5233
- Boroskova, Z**  
Slovenskej Akademie vied, Kosiciach, Czechoslovakia; Helminthologicky Ústav  
6917
- Borshchenko, G P**  
Academy of Sciences of the USSR, Leningrad; Komarov (V.L.) Botanical Inst  
5877
- Bossche, H van den**  
Janssen Pharmaceutica, Beerse, Belgium; Research Lab.  
6918
- Botticelli, S**  
Pubblico Macello, Pesaro, Italy  
6494
- Bottrell, D G**  
Texas A and M Univ. Agricultural Research and Extension; Center, Lubbock; Texas Agricultural Experiment Station  
5235
- Bottrell, D G**  
Texas A and M Univ. Agricultural Research and Extension; Center, Lubbock  
5236
- Bourdin, P**  
Laboratoire National de Recherches Veterinaires.; Dakar-Hann, Senegal; Institut d'Elevage et de Medecine Veterinaire des Pays; Tropicaux  
6496
- Bourke, P M A**  
Meteorological Service, Dublin, Ireland  
5878
- Bourke, T V**  
Department of Agriculture, Stock and Fisheries.; Popondetta, Territory of Papua and New Guinea  
6159
- Bouron, H**  
Service Central de la Protection des Vegetaux, France  
6326
- Boutibonnes, P**  
Caen Univ., France; Laboratoire de Microbiologie  
7226
- Bowden, S R**  
Redbourn, 53 Crouch Hall Lane, England  
5697
- Bowen, V T**  
Woods Hole Oceanographic Inst., Woods Hole, Mass.  
7070
- Bowers, W S**  
Agriculture Research Service, Beltsville, Md.; Entomology Research Div.  
5238
- Bowling, J D**  
Maryland Univ., College Park, Md.; Agricultural Experiment Station  
5880
- Bozic, D**  
Belgrade Univ., Yugoslavia; Faculty of Agriculture  
7227
- Bradley, R E**  
Florida Univ., Gainesville; Dept. of Veterinary Science  
6919
- Bradley, W B**  
American Inst. of Baking  
7049
- Bratanov, V**  
Veterinary Inst. of Infectious and Parasitic Diseases.; Sofia, Bulgaria  
6920
- Brauns, A**  
Technische Hochschule, Braunschweig, West Germany  
5786
- Breuning, S**  
Paris, France  
5002
- Brewer, R N**  
Auburn Univ., Ala.; Poultry Science Dept.  
6498
- Brindle, A**  
Manchester Museum, England; Dept. of Entomology  
5005
- Broekhuizen, S**  
Netherlands Grain Center, Wageningen  
5881
- Brown, A W A**  
University of Western Ontario, London, Canada  
5240
- Brown, E B**  
National Agricultural Advisory Service, England; West Midland Region  
6286
- Brown, K S**  
Faculdade de Farmacia, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil; Centro de Pesquisas de Produtos Naturais  
5006
- Brown, L R**  
California Univ., Riverside; Dept. of Entomology  
6160
- Bryan, J H**  
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, England; Ross Inst. of Tropical Hygiene.  
5242
- Bucharova, I**  
Poushkarov (N.) Inst. of Soil Science, Sofia, Bulgaria  
7228
- Buck, J**  
National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Md.; Lab. of Physical Biology  
5243
- Buck, J**  
Business and Defense Services Administration, Washington.; D. C.; Chemicals Div.  
6499
- Buczek, J**  
Wydział Weterynaryjny WSR, Lublin, Poland; Katedra Mikrobiologii  
6500
- Buczek, J**  
Wydział Weterynaryjny WSR, Lublin, Poland; Katedra Mikrobiologii  
6501
- Budowski, P**  
Hebrew Univ., Rehovot, Israel; Faculty of Agriculture  
6502
- Bukovac, N J**  
Michigan State Univ., East Lansing; Dept. of Horticulture  
7230
- Bukrinskaya, A G**  
Cambridge Univ., England; Virology Lab.  
6503
- Buonaccorsi, A**  
Pisa Univ., Italy; Istituto di Patologia Speciale e Clinica Medica  
6504
- Burge, W D**  
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.; U. S. Soils Lab.  
7093
- Burgerjon, A**  
Station de Recherches de Lutte Biologique et de Biocenotique, La Miniere par Versailles, France  
5244
- Burges, H D**  
Agricultural Research Council, Slough, England; Pest Infestation Lab.  
5245
- Burghausen, R**  
Friedrich Schiller Univ., Jena, East Germany; Institut für Acker- und Pflanzenbau  
6327
- Burgoyne, W E**  
Utah Univ., Salt Lake City; Dept. of Agricultural Engineering  
5246
- Burnett, H C**  
Florida Dept. of Agriculture, Gainesville; Div. of Plant Industry  
5882
- Burnett, R C S**  
Edinburgh, Scotland  
7050
- Burr, M J**  
Civil Aeromedical Research Inst., Oklahoma City, Okla.; Physiology Lab.  
5247
- Buser, E**  
Ins, Switzerland  
7148
- Butler, J A**  
Oregon State Univ., Newport; Dept. of Fisheries and Wildlife  
7094
- Butler, J D**  
Illinois Univ., Urbana  
5883
- Butler, J E**  
Kansas Univ., Lawrence; Dept. of Zoology  
5007
- Butterfield, W K**  
Agricultural Research Service, Greenport, Long Island, N. Y.; Plum Island Animal Disease Lab.  
6506
- Bynum, H H**  
Forest Service, Medford, Oreg.; Pacific Northwest Region  
5884
- Cabejszek, I**  
Państwowe Zakładu Higieny, Warsaw, Poland; Zakładu Higieny Komunalnej  
7149
- Cabes, L J**  
Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge; Dept. of Microbiology  
6416



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

## Cable, D R

### Cable, D R

Forest Service, Tucson, Ariz.; Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station

6328

### Cacchione, R A

Instituto Nacional de Tecnologia Agropecuaria; Buenos Aires, Argentina; Inst. de Zoonosis

6507

### Cacchione, R A

Instituto Nacional de Tecnologia Agropecuaria, Buenos Aires, Argentina; Equipo de Leptospirosis

6508

### Callow, L L

Queensland Dept. of Primary Industries, Yeerongpilly; Brisbane, Australia; Animal Research Inst.

6509

### Caltagirone, L

California Univ., Albany

5008

### Calza, R

Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil

6161

### Campbell, A

Parke, Davis Research Labs., Ann Arbor, Mich.

6921

### Campbell, R L

Ohio Agricultural Research and Development Center, Wooster; Dept. of Zoology and Entomology

6162

### Campbell, R W

Northeastern Forest Experiment Station, West Haven, Conn.; Forest Insect and Disease Lab.

5248

### Caner, J

Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil

5885

### Cankovic, M

Veterinarskog Fakulteta, Sarajevo, Yugoslavia; Naucnoistravivacki Institut

6922

### Capener, A L

Plant Protection Research Inst., Pretoria, South Africa

5009

### Carle, P

Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique; Pont-de-la-Maye, France; Station de Zoologie Agricole du Sud-Ouest

5249

### Carlisle, D B

Anti-Locust Research Centre, London, England

5250

### Carlisle, D B

Anti-locust Research Centre, London, England

5251

### Carlotta, F

Istituto zooprofilattico Sperimentale dell Venezia, Italy

6510

### Carlson, A D

Cambridge Univ., England; Zoological Lab.

7150

### Carosino, L E

Hercules Inc., Wilmington, Del.

7333

### Carricaburu, P

Faculte mixte de Medecine et de Pharmacie, Algiers; Algeria; Lab. de Biophysique

5252

### Carrig, C B

Queensland Univ., Australia; Dept. of Veterinary Clinical Studies

6511

### Carroll, C A

Lever Brothers Co., New York, N. Y.

7334

### Casasosa, L

Pisa Univ., Italy; Istituto di Parassitologia

6923

### Casimir, M

Department of Agriculture, Rydalmere, New South Wales; Div. of Science Services

5253

### Cassier, P

Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Paris; France; Lab. de Microscopie electronique appliquee a la Biologie

5254

### Cassier, P

Laboratoire d'Evolution des Etres organises, Paris; France

5255

### Cassier, P

Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Paris; France; Lab. de Microscopie electronique appliquee a la Biologie

5256

### Castro, A F P de

Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil

6512

### Castro, J G

Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas

6513

### Catsaras, M

Institut Pasteur, Lille, France; Centre D'Enseignement et de Recherches de Bacteriologie; Alimentaire

7051

### Cavale, G

Faculte des Sciences, Toulouse, France; Centre de Physiologie vegetale

5886

### Cavill, G W K

New South Wales Univ., Kensington, Australia; School of Chemistry

5257

### Cedro, V C F

Instituto Nacional de Tecnologia Agropecuaria, Buenos Aires, Argentina; Instituto de Zoonosis

6515

### Cedro, V C F

Instituto Nacional de Tecnologia Agropecuaria, Buenos Aires, Argentina; Instituto de Zoonosis

6516

### Chacko, C I

Michigan State University, East Lansing; Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology

7095

### Chacko, M J

Commonwealth Inst. of Biological Control, Bangalore, India; Indian Station

6163

### Chadha, K C

Guelph Univ., Ontario; Dept. of Botany

5887

### Chailakhyan, M Kh

Academy of Sciences, USSR; K. A. Timiryazev Inst. of Plant Physiology

7231

### Chamberlain, D W

Regional Soybean Lab., Urbana, Ill.

5888

### Chamberlain, W F

Agricultural Research Service, Kerrville, Tex.; Entomology Research Div.

5259

### Chambers, S C

Victorian Plant Research Inst., Burnley, Australia; Burnley Gardens

5889

### Chambon, J P

Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique; Versailles, France; Zoologie

6164

### Chan, Y-h

McGill University, macdonald College; Dept. of Plant Pathology

5890

### Chandel, B S

B. R. Coll., Agra, India; Dept. of Zoology

6165

### Chandler, A E F

Imperial Coll. Field Station, Ascot, England

5260

### Chandler, J M

Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, Stillwater

7232

### Chandramohan, D

Annamalai Univ., Madras, India; Microbiology Lab.

5891

### Chang, P W

Rhode Island Univ., Kingston; Dept. of Animal Pathology

6517

### Chang, S I

Washington State Univ., Pullman; Dept. of Animal Sciences

6518

### Chaniotis, B N

Middle America Research Unit, Balboa Heights, Canal Zone

5261

### Chararas, C

Institut National Agronomique, Paris, France; Lab. de Zoologie

5262

### Chatterjee, R K

C. D. R. I., Lucknow, India

6924

### Chatterjee, R K

C. D. R. I., Lucknow, India

6925

### Chauvin, R

Strasbourg Univ., France; Faculte des Sciences

4967

### Chechak, A J

Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, N. Y.

7335

### Chen, J S

Washington Univ., St. Louis, Mo.; Dept. of Biology

5263

### Cherrett, J M

University Coll. of North Wales, Bangor; Dept. of Agriculture and Forest Zoology

6166

### Cherrington, A D

New Brunswick Univ., Fredericton, Canada; Dept. of Biology

7096

### Childs, T W

Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; Portland, Oreg.

5892

### Childs, T W

Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; Portland, Oregon

5893

### Chiu, R J

Taiwan. Joint Commission Rural Reconstruction

6167

### Chiu, Y C

North Carolina State Univ., Raleigh; Dept. of Entomology

7151

### Chlodny, J

Department of Agroecology, Turew, Poland.

5264

### Chowdaiah, B N

Central Coll., Bangalore, India; Dept. of Zoology

5698

### Chowdhury, N

U. P. Coll. of Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry; Mathura, India; Dept. of Parasitology

6926

### Chung, R A

Tuskegee Inst., Ala. 36088; Carver Research Foundation

7097

### Chvala, M

National Museum, Prague, Czechoslovakia; Dept. of Entomology

5010

### Cielens, E

Latvijas PSR Zinatnu Akademijas, Riga, USSR; Biologijas Instituts

5894

### Ciuniene, E

Lithuanian Academy of Sciences, Vilno, USSR; Inst. of Zoology and Parasitology; English And Lithuanian Abstracts.

6927

### Claret, J

Laboratoire de Genetique evolutive et de Biometrie; Gif-sur-Yvette, France

5265

### Clark, B L

Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research; Organization, Parkville, Victoria, Australia; Animal Health Research Lab.

6521

### Clark, F E

National Insts. of Health, Bethesda, Md.; Lab. of Parasitic Diseases

6928



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Davies, E

- Clark, G M**  
Public Health Service, Hamilton, Mont.; Rocky Mountain Lab. 5011
- Cleland, R**  
Washington Univ. scattle; Dept. of Botany 7233
- Clements, A N**  
Southampton Univ., England; Dept. of Physiology and Biochemistry 5266
- Clements, B W**  
West Florida Arthropod Research Laboratory 5750
- Clements, N L**  
Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C. 20204; Div. of Microbiology 7052
- Clements, N L**  
Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C. 20204; Div. of Microbiology 7053
- Clemmer, D I**  
Tulane Univ., New Orleans, La.; Dept. of Epidemiology 6522
- Clifford, C M**  
National Inst. of Health, Hamilton, Mont.; Rocky Mountain Lab. 5012
- Coackley, W**  
Veterinary Research Lab., Kabete, Kenya 6523
- Coackley, W**  
Veterinary Research Lab., Kabete, Kenya 6524
- Cobb, F W**  
California Univ., Berkeley; Dept. of Plant Pathology 5895
- Cobben, R H**  
Agricultural Univ., Wageningen, Netherlands; Dept. of Entomology 5267
- Coffman, J R**  
Kansas State Univ., Manhattan; Dept. of Surgery and Medicine 6525
- Cohen, E**  
College of Agriculture and Home Economics, Lincoln, Nebr.; Statistical Lab. 5896
- Cohen, G**  
Columbia Univ., N. Y., N. Y.; Depts. of Biochemistry and Psychiatry 6526
- Coleman, D C**  
Georgia Univ., Athens; Dept. of Zoology 5268
- Colglazier, M L**  
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.; Beltsville Parasitological Lab. 6527
- Colglazier, M L**  
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.; Beltsville Parasitological Lab. 6929
- Collett, N**  
Dept. of Agriculture, Wellington, New Zealand; Wallaceville Animal Research Centre 7098
- Collier, B**  
Cornell University; Dept. of Entomology and Limnology 5269
- Collins, F M**  
Trudeau Inst., Inc., Saranac Lake, N. Y. 6528
- Collins, J A**  
Kentucky University, Lexington, Kentucky; Dept. of Animal Sciences 7234
- Collins, J A**  
Kentucky University; Dept. of Animal Sciences 7235
- Coluzzi, M**  
Rome Univ., Italy; Inst. di Parassitologia 5699
- Colville, W L**  
Nebraska Univ., Lincoln 5787
- Comstock, J A**  
Los Angeles County Museum of Natural History, Calif. 5270
- Conger, B V**  
Atomic Energy Commission, Oak Ridge, Tenn.; Agricultural Research Lab. 7022
- Conner, C J**  
Department of Agriculture, Washington D. C. 7336
- Connole, M D**  
Animal Research Inst., Yerrongpilly, Queensland, Australia; Dept. of Primary Industries 6529
- Contacos, P G**  
National Inst. of Allergy and Infectious Diseases; Chambliss, Ga. 5751
- Cook, R S**  
Wisconsin Univ., Green Bay; Coll. of Environmental Science 6530
- Corbould, A**  
Mt. Pleasant Lab., Launceston South, Tasmania, Australia; Dept. of Agriculture 6531
- Corrado, A**  
Bologna Univ., Italy; Inst. di Malattie Infettive 6532
- Corrigan, J J**  
Tufts Univ. of Medicine, Boston, Mass. 5271
- Cosgrove, G E**  
Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Tenn. 6533
- Costa, M**  
State Teacher's College 'seminar Hakibbutzim Oranim, Kiryat 5013
- Cottreau, P**  
Ecole Nationale Veterinaire de Lyon, France; Pathologic Medicale du Betail et des Animaux de; Basse-Cour 6534
- Cottral, G E**  
Agricultural Research Service, Greenport, N. Y.; Plum Island Animal Disease Lab. 6535
- Counsell, R E**  
Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor; Lab. of Medicinal Chemistry 6536
- Cozariuc, I**  
Iasi Univ., Rumania; Facultatea de Medicina Veterinara 6537
- Craig, G B**  
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington; D. C. 5272
- Crandall, P C**  
Southwestern Wash. Research Unit, Vancouver 5898
- Craven, B R**  
Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge; Dept. of Entomology 6168
- Crompton, D W T**  
Cambridge Univ., England; Molteno Inst. 6930
- Cromwell, R P**  
Florida Univ., Gainesville; Agricultural Engineering Dept. 7390
- Cross, B E**  
Leeds Univ., England; Dept. of Organic Chemistry 7337
- Cross, B E**  
Leeds Univ., England; Dept. of Organic Chemistry 7338
- Crowell, K L**  
St. Lawrence University, Canton, New York; Dept. of Biology 5274
- Cruger, G**  
Biologische Bundesanstalt fur Land- und Forstwirtschaft; Fischenich, Germany 6169
- Cruz, B P B**  
Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil; Div. de Experimentacao Agricola 5901
- Crystal, M M**  
Agricultural Research Service, Mission, Texas; Entomology Research Div. 5275
- Crystal, M M**  
Agricultural Research Service, Mission, Texas; Entomology Research Div. 5276
- Cuille, J**  
Institut Francais de Recherches Fruitieres Outre-Mer; Paris, France 5902
- Cunha, R G**  
Ciudad Univ., Mex.; Lab. de Virologia 6538
- Curl, E A**  
Alabama Agricultural Experiment Station, Auburn 7236
- Curren, T**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Kentville, Nova Scotia; Research Station 5903
- Czabajka, W**  
Zaklad Hodowli IPZ, Poland 5788
- Dahlhelm, D**  
Martin-Luther-Univ. Halle-Wittenberg, West Germany; Zoologischen Inst. 5277
- Daines, R H**  
Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, N. J.; Dept. of Plant Pathology 5904
- Daly, F J**  
Allansford, Victoria, Australia 6539
- Daniels, N E**  
Texas A. and M. Univ., Bushland; Southwestern Great Plains Research Center 6170
- Danilevicius, E**  
Lithuanian Veterinary Science-research Inst., Kaunas, USSR 6931
- Dannenberg, H D**  
Bezirkslandwirtschaftsrat, Potsdam, East Germany; Veterinarhygieneinspektion 6540
- Danthanarayana, W**  
Tea Research Inst. of Ceylon, St. Coombs; Entomology Div. 5278
- Danthanarayana, W**  
Tea Research Inst. of Ceylon, St. Coombs; Entomology Div. 6171
- Darnhofer-Demar, B**  
Heidelberg Univ., West Germany; Morphologischer Lehrstuhl 5279
- Darre, D L**  
Texas Univ., Houston; Dept. of Biochemistry 6541
- Das, C**  
Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Dept., Gauhati, India; Bovine Contagious Pleuropneumonia Scheme 6542
- Datta, P R**  
Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C.; Div. of Pharmacology 7152
- Dauvarte, A**  
Latvian Academy of Sciences, Riga, USSR; Inst. of Organic Synthesis 6543
- Davenport, P G**  
Department of Agriculture, Auckland, New Zealand 6544
- David, W A L**  
Agricultural Research Council, Cambridge, England; Unit of Insect Physiology 5752
- Davies, E**  
McGill Univ., Montreal, Ontario; Dept. of Botany 7237



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Davies, J E

- Davies, J E  
Public Health Service 7100
- Davis, F S  
University of Nebraska Mission, Bogota, Colombia 6331
- Davis, F W  
Massachusetts University, Amherst 6418
- Davydov, O N  
Ministerstva Zdravookhraneniya SSSR, Moscow;  
Laboratoriya Biologii Hel'mintov i Spetsifit-  
sckogo; Dcistviya Preparatov 7153
- De Barjac, H  
Institut Pasteur, Paris, France 5280
- De Wilde, J  
Agricultural Univ., Wageningen, Netherlands; Lab.  
of Entomology 5281
- De Zoeten, G A  
Wisconsin Univ., Madison; Dept. of Plant Patholo-  
gy 5906
- Dean, H A  
Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, Weslaco 7101
- Dean, H A  
Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, Weslaco 7238
- Debrot C, E A  
Centro de Investigaciones Agronomicas, Maracay,  
Venezuela; Seccion de Fitopatologia 5907
- Decelle, J  
Musée royal de l'Afrique centrale, Tervuren, Belgi-  
um 5014
- Decelle, J  
Musée royal de l'Afrique centrale, Tervuren, Belgi-  
um 5015
- Dedek, W  
Institut für Biophysik, Leipzig, East Germany; Ab-  
teilung Chemische Toxikologie 7339
- Dedrani, V P S  
Indian Veterinary Research Inst., Izatnagar, India;  
Div. of Parasitology 6932
- Dedras, P J  
Haffkine Inst., Bombay, India 5282
- Dedras, P J  
Haffkine Inst., Bombay, India 5283
- DeGroot, R C  
New York State Museum and Science Service, Al-  
bany 6172
- Dekhuijzen, H M  
Nederlandse Centrale Organisatie voor Toegerast-  
natuurwet; Schappelijk Onderzoek, Utrecht;  
Inst. for Organic Chemistry 5908
- Dekker, J  
Laboratorium voor Fytopathologie, Wageningen,  
Netherlands 5909
- Del Giudice, R A  
B-D Labs., Inc., Baltimore, Md.; Baltimore Biologi-  
cal Lab. 6545
- Delchev, H  
Veterinary Inst. of Infectious and Parasitic Dis-  
eases; Sofia, Bulgaria 7054
- Delcour, J  
Louvain Univ., Belgium; F. A. Janssens Memorial  
Lab. for Genetics 5700
- Deleve, J  
Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles, Brussels,  
Belgium 5016
- Delgado-Sanchez, S  
Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agrícolas, S.  
A. G.; Mexico D. F., Mexico; Departamento de  
Papa 5910
- Delsoy, H.  
Ecole Nationale Veterinaire de Lyon, France 6546
- DeMent, J A  
U. S. Soil Conservation Service, Ft. Worth, Tex.  
7240
- Demidov, N V  
Vsesoyuzniy Institut Hel'mintologii Imeni  
Akademika K. I. Skryabina 6933
- Denic, M  
Belgrade Univ., Yugoslavia; Faculty Of Agriculture  
7239
- Deoras, P J  
Haffkine Inst., Bombay, India 7038
- Dereleva, T A  
Institut Meditsinskoi Parasitologii i Tropicheckoi;  
Meditsiny Im. E. I. Martynovskogo MZ, USSR 6547
- Derscheid, L A  
South Dakota State Univ., Brookings; Cooperative  
Extension Service 6333
- Desai, R N  
Karnatak Science Coll., Dharwar, India; Dept. of  
Zoology 5701
- Desai, S G  
B. P. Baria Science Inst., Navsari, India 5912
- Descamps, M  
Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris,  
France 5285
- Deschiens, R  
Institut Pasteur, Paris, France; Lab  
d'Epidemiologie 6934
- Descimon, H  
Ecole Normale Supérieure, Paris, France; Lab. de  
Zoologie 5286
- Deshmukh, D R  
Minnesota Univ., St. Paul; Dept. of Veterinary  
Microbiology and Public Health 6548
- Desjardins, P R  
California Univ., Riverside; Dept. of Plant Patholo-  
gy 5913
- Desmecht, M  
Institut National de Recherches Veterinaires, Brus-  
sels; Belgium 6549
- Despommier, D D  
Notre Dame Univ., Ind.; Dept. of Microbiology  
6935
- Desrotour, J  
Service de l'Elevage de la Republique Cen-  
trafricaine; Bouar; Centre de Recherches sur les  
Trypanosomiasis 6550
- Devaux, P  
Ecole Polytechnique, Paris, France; Laboratoire  
du Professeur L. Jacque 7340
- Dewey, J E  
Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y. 7155
- Dhanda, V  
Virus Research Centre, Poona, India 5287
- Diallo, S  
Faculté de Médecine et de Pharmacie, Lyon 6551
- Didovets, S R  
Glavnoe Upravleniye Veterinariy Ministerstva Sel'-  
skogo; Khosyaystva USSR 6936
- Diez, M F  
Oviedo Univ., Spain; Catedra de Parasitologia  
6937
- Dijkstra, J  
Agricultural Univ., Wageningen, Netherlands;  
Virology Lab. 5914
- Dimitrov, S  
Complex Experiment Station, Negovan, Sofia  
Arca, Bulgaria 5915
- Dinoor, A  
Hebrew University, Rehovot, Israel 7023
- Dion, A S  
New Hampshire Univ., Durham; Dept. of  
Biochemistry 5288
- Dislers, V  
Akademiya Nauk Latvskoi SSR, Riga; Institut  
Biologii 5790
- Dissanaike, A S  
Ceylon Univ., Colombo; Dept. of Parasitology  
6938
- Dixmeras, J  
Ministère de l'Agriculture, Paris, France 6403
- Djambazov, G  
Veterinary Inst., Plovdiv, Bulgaria 6552
- Dlabola, J  
Prague 3, Nitranska 26, Czechoslovakia 5018
- Dlabola, J  
Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences,  
Prague; Lab. for Entomology 5019
- Doane, C C  
Connecticut Agricultural Experimental Station,  
New Haven 5289
- Dobos, P  
Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ontario; Dept. of  
Microbiology And Immunology 6553
- Dobzhansky, Th  
Rockefeller Univ., N. Y., N. Y. 5702
- Dodge, W E  
Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, Denver,  
Colo.; Wildlife Research Center 6404
- Dodgen, C L  
Mississippi Univ. Medical Center, Jackson; Dept.  
of Biochemistry 7156
- Dodson, C H  
Miami Univ., Coral Gables, Fla. 5290
- Dondace, C D  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Belleville, Ontario;  
Research Inst. 5020
- Doornenbal, H  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Lacombe, Alberta;  
Research Station 6420
- Dopham, E J  
Salford Univ., England; Dept. of Biology 5291
- Doran, D J  
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.;  
Beltsville Parasitological Lab. 6554
- Doran, D J  
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.;  
Beltsville Parasitological Lab. 6555
- Dorney, R S  
Waterloo Univ., Ontario 6939
- Dougherty, R M  
State Univ. of N. Y., Syracuse; Dept. of  
Microbiology 6556
- Douglas, L T  
Nijmegen Univ., Netherlands; Dept. of Genetics  
5703
- Doutre, M P  
Institut d'Elevage et de Médecine Veterinaire des  
Pays; Tropicaux, Dakar-Hann, Senegal; Lab. na-  
tional de l'Elevage et des Recherches Veterin-  
aires 6557
- Downing, R S  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Summerland, British  
Columbia; Research Station 5292
- Drake, C J  
Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C. 5021



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Ferris, V R

- Draney, J J**  
International Nickel Co., Inc., New York, N. Y.  
6287
- Draskovic, R**  
Veterinarska Inspekcija SO Bcacin, Yugoslavia  
6558
- Drozdownic, A**  
Szkoła Główna Gospodarstwa Wiejskiego, Warsaw,  
Poland; Katedra Mikrobiologii Rolnej  
5293
- Drury, R E**  
New York State Agricultural Experiment Station,  
Geneva  
7241
- Du Plessis, S F**  
Citrus and Subtropical Fruit Research Inst., Nc-  
spruit, South Africa  
5916
- du Toit, R**  
Pretoria Univ., South Africa; Faculty of Veterinary  
Science  
6887
- du Toit, R**  
Pretoria Univ., South Africa; Faculty of Veterinary  
Science  
6888
- Duchon, F**  
Vysoká škola zemědělská, Prague,  
Czechoslovakia  
7102
- Dufait, R**  
5 Rue de la Bèche, Antwerp, Belgium  
6559
- Dulmage, H T**  
Nutrilite Products, Inc., Buena Park, Calif.  
7404
- Dunn, E**  
East of Scotland Coll. of Agriculture, Edinburgh,  
England  
5917
- Dworakowska, I**  
Polish Academy of Sciences, Warsaw; Inst. of  
Zoology  
5023
- Dwurazna, M M**  
Polish Academy of Sciences, Cracow, Poland;  
Plant Physiology Lab.  
5918
- Dwurazna, M M**  
Polish Academy of Sciences, Cracow, Poland;  
Plant Physiology Lab.  
5919
- Dzekov, A**  
Sekretariat za Poljoprivredu i Sumarstvo SR  
Makedonije, Skopje, Yugoslavia  
6560
- Edman, J D**  
Florida State Board of Health, Vero Beach; En-  
tomological Research Center  
5753
- Edmonds, R L**  
Washington Univ., Seattle; Coll. of Forest  
Resources  
5920
- Edwards, M A**  
Birkbeck Coll., England; Dept. of Zoology  
5025
- Egerton, J R**  
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research;  
Organization, Glenside, New South Wales, Australia;  
McMaster Lab.  
6561
- Ehrlich, P R**  
Stanford Univ., Calif.; Dept. of Biological Sciences  
5026
- El-Kandelgy, S M**  
Minnesota Univ., St. Paul; Dept. of Plant Pathology  
5921
- El-Kandelgy, S M**  
Minnesota Univ., St. Paul; Dept. of Plant Pathology  
5922
- Eldefrawi, M E**  
Alexandria University, Alexandria; College of  
Agriculture; Dept. of Plant Protection  
5294
- Eleazer, T H**  
Clemson Univ., S. C.; South Carolina Agriculture  
Experiment Station  
6940
- Elliot, K E**  
Rhodesian National Farmers' Union; Oilseed Com-  
mittee  
7410
- Elson, P F**  
Fisheries Research Board of Canada, St. Andrews,  
New Brunswick; Biological Station  
7103
- ElZein, A**  
Research Inst. of Agronomy, Fanar, Lebanon;  
Poultry Regional Lab.  
6562
- Embree, D G**  
Department of Forestry and Rural Development,  
Fredericton, New Brunswick; Forest Research  
Lab.  
6173
- Emery, J B**  
Dow Chemical Co., Zionsville, Ind.; Dept. of Infec-  
tious Diseases  
6563
- Emodi, A S**  
Michigan State Univ., East Lansing; Dept. of Food  
Science  
7055
- Enchev, S**  
Veterinary Inst. of Infectious and Parasitic Dis-  
eases, Sofia, Bulgaria  
6564
- Epps, J M**  
Department of Agriculture, Jackson, Tenn.; Crops  
Research Div.  
6288
- Epstein, S S**  
Childrens Cancer Research Foundation; Labs. of  
Carcinogenesis and Histology  
7160
- Ershov, V S**  
Vsesoyuznyi Institut Hel'mintologii Imeni  
Akademika K. I.; Skryabina  
6941
- Esaac, E G**  
Ministry of Agriculture, Dokki, Cairo, United Arab  
Republic; Plant Protection Dept.; Central Agricul-  
tural Pesticides Laboratory  
5296
- Esau, K**  
California Univ., Santa Barbara; Dept. of Biological  
Sciences  
5923
- Escalante, R**  
Juan Benito Blanco 1030, Apto. 201, Montevideo,  
Uruguay  
5754
- Essafi, M**  
Service d'Hygiene, Tunis, Tunisia  
5297
- Esser, H O**  
Geigy (J.R.) A. G., Basel, Switzerland; Forschung  
Agro-Chemikalien  
7341
- Estela, L A**  
Fitzsimons General Hospital, Denver, Colo.;  
Pathology Service  
6567
- Etcheverry, M**  
Chile Univ., Santiago; Centro de Estudios En-  
tomologicos  
5027
- Etheridge, D E**  
Department of Fisheries and Forestry of Canada,  
Victoria, British Columbia; Forest Research Lab.  
5924
- Ethridge, B J**  
General Electric Company; Mississippi Test Sup-  
port Dept.  
5755
- Evans, H E**  
Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.; Museum of  
Comparative Zoology  
5298
- Evlakhova, A A**  
Vsesoyuznyi Institut Zashchity Rastenii, Leningrad,  
USSR  
5299
- Ewing, A W**  
Edinburgh Univ., Scotland; Dept. of Zoology  
5704
- Ewing, G O**  
California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Clinical Sciences  
6568
- Ezhov, V I**  
Vsesoyuznyi Institut Eksperimental'noi  
Veterinari, USSR  
6569
- Faasch, H**  
Staatliches Naturhistorisches Museum, Brunswick,  
West  
5300
- Fahrig, R**  
Justus-Liebig-Univ., Giessen, Germany;  
Genetisches Inst.  
5705
- Fain, A**  
Institut de Medicine Tropicale Prince Leopold, An-  
vers, Belgium  
5028
- Falter, J**  
North Carolina State Univ., Raleigh; Agricultural  
Extension Service  
5301
- Fantasia, L D**  
Food and Drug Administration, Brooklyn, N. Y.;  
Div. of Bacteriology  
7056
- Farooqui, M N**  
Marathwada Univ., Aurangabad, India; Dept. of  
Zoology  
5302
- Farquharson, I D**  
Shell International Chemical Company  
6423
- Favati, V**  
Pisa Univ., Italy; Instituto di Parassitologia  
6570
- Fedrigio, M**  
Pisa Univ., Italy; Istituto di Patologia Speciale e  
Clinica Chirurgica; Veterinaria  
6571
- Feeckes, W**  
Kweekbedrijf G. Geertsema, Groningen-Em-  
meloord, Netherlands  
5925
- Feldman-Muhsam, B**  
Hebrew Univ., Jerusalem, Israel; Dept. of  
Parasitology  
5303
- Fellin, D G**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Ogden, Utah; Forest  
Service; Intermountain Forest and Range Experi-  
ment Station  
5030
- Fenili, G A**  
Stazione di Entomologia Agraria, Florence, Italy  
6174
- Fenixova, R V**  
USSR Academy of Sciences, Moscow; Bach Inst. of  
Biochemistry  
7242
- Fenn, L B**  
California Univ., Riverside  
7243
- Ferguson, D L**  
Nebraska Univ., Lincoln; Dept. of Veterinary  
Science  
6942
- Fernandez, A P R**  
Oviedo Univ., Spain; Catedra de Parasitologia  
6943
- Fernando, H E**  
Central Agricultural Research Inst., Peradeniya,  
Ceylon  
6405
- Fernelius, A L**  
Agricultural Research Service, Ames, Iowa; Na-  
tional Animal Disease Lab.  
6572
- Fernelius, A L**  
Agricultural Research Service, Ames, Iowa; Na-  
tional Animal Disease Lab.  
6573
- Fernelius, A L**  
Agricultural Research Service, Ames, Iowa; Na-  
tional Animal Disease Lab.  
6574
- Ferri, F**  
Bologna Univ., Italy; Istituto di Patologia Vegetale  
5926
- Ferris, V R**  
Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind.; Dept. of Entomology  
6289



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

**Ferron, P**

**Ferron, P**

Institut National de Recherches Agronomiques, La Miniere; par Versailles, France; Station de Recherches de Lutte Biologique et de Biocoenotique

5304

**Feucht, J R**

Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins; Cooperative Extension Service

7161

**Field, E J**

MRC Demyelinating Diseases Unit, Newcastle UPON Tyne, England

6575

**Figueiredo, M B**

Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil

5927

**Figueiredo, P**

Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil

6335

**Filho, N S**

Instituto Biologico, Sao Brazil

6175

**Findlay, J A**

New Brunswick Univ., Dept. of Chemistry

5305

**Fink, E**

Friedrich-Alexander-Univ., Erlanger, West Germany; Inst. fur Angewandte Hemic

6576

**Fischer, H E**

Deutsche Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften, Kleinwanzleben, East Germany; Institut fur Rubenforschung

5791

**Fischer, J**

Bern Univ., Switzerland; Abteilung fur Vererbungsforschung

5306

**Fish, D C**

Fort Detrick, Frederick, Md.; Dept. of the Army

7162

**Fittkau, E J**

Max Planck Institut fur Limnologie, Plon, West Germany; Abteilung TROPENOKOLOGIE

5031

**Flandre, O**

Montpellier Univ., France; Laboratoire de Therapeutique

5307

**Flaschka, H**

Georgia Inst. of Technology, Atlanta; Chemistry Dept.

4969

**Fleischmann, G**

Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Winnipeg, Manitoba; Research Station

5928

**Fletcher, A L**

Guelph Univ., Ontario; Sec. of Wildlife Diseases

6577

**Fletcher, B S**

Sydney Univ., Australia; Div. of Entomology

5308

**Flint, F F**

Randolph-macon Woman's Coll., Lynchburg, Va.; Dept. of Biology

7245

**Flint, O S**

Cornell University, Ithaca, New York; Dept. of Entomology and Limnology

5032

**Flint, R**

Cornell University, Ithaca, New York; Dept. of Entomology and Limnology

5309

**Floss, H G**

Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind.; School of Pharmacy and Pharmacal Sciences

5929

**Foltz, J L**

Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor

5033

**Foot, L E**

Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge; Dept. of Veterinary Science

6578

**Ford, H W**

Florida Univ., Lake Alfred; Citrus Experiment Station

6290

**Foster, J E**

Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind.; Dept. of Entomology

6176

**Foster, T S**

Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa; Central Experimental Farm; Research Branch; Animal Research Institute

6424

**Fox, R M**

Carnegie Museum, Pittsburgh, Pa.

5034

**Francalanci, G**

Istituto Zooprofilattico Sperimentale delle Venezie, Italy

6944

**Francki, R I B**

Adelaide Univ., Glen Osmond, Australia; Dept. of Plant Pathology

5930

**Frank, K D**

Amherst Coll., Mass.; Dept. of Biology

5310

**Frank, P A**

Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md; Crops Research Div.

7342

**Frank, Z R**

Volcani Inst. of Agricultural Research, Bet Dagan, Israel; Div. of Plant Pathology

5931

**Franklin, T E**

Texas A. and M. Univ., College Station; Coll. of Veterinary Medicine

6579

**Fraser Rowell, C H**

California Univ., Berkeley; Dept. of Zoology

5311

**Fraser, H**

ARC Animal Breeding Research Organization, Edinburgh, Scotland

6580

**Fraval, A**

Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique, Versailles, France; Station Centrale de Zoologie

5313

**Frazier, J L**

Ohio State University, Columbus; Dept. of Zoology and Entomology

4970

**Frear, D S**

Agricultural Research Service, Fargo, N. D.; Metabolism and Radiation Research Lab.

7246

**Frederiksen, P S**

Research Inst. of Commercial and Industrial Plants, Denmark

5932

**Frederiksen, R A**

Texas A. and M. Univ., Coll. Station; Dept. of Plant Sciences

5933

**Free, J B**

Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, England

5314

**Freeman, B**

Arizona Univ., Tucson

6581

**Fregly, M J**

Florida Univ. Coll. of Medicine, Gainesville; Dept. of Physiology

7164

**Frei, R W**

Dalhousie Univ., Halifax, Nova Scotia; Dept. of Chemistry

7343

**French, J C**

Georgia Univ., Athens; Cooperative Extension Service

5315

**French, J C**

Georgia University College of Agriculture, Athens; Cooperative Extension Service

7033

**Frenkel, J K**

Kansas Univ. School of Medicine, Kansas City; Dept. of Pathology and Oncology

6582

**Freund, H E**

Schering, A. G., Berlin, Germany

7344

**Frey, M L**

Iowa State Univ., Ames; Veterinary Medical Research Inst.

6583

**Freyvogel, T A**

California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Human Anatomy

5316

**Friedman, S**

Illinois Univ., Urbana; Dept. of Entomology

5317

**Fries, G F**

U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Beltsville, Maryland; Animal Husbandry Division

7345

**Friis, N F**

Bulowsvej 27, DK 1870 Copenhagen U., Denmark

6584

**Frolov, B A**

Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Veterinaroi; Sanitarni

7165

**Fuchs, E**

Biologische Bundesanstalt fur Land- und Forstwirtschaft, Braunschweig, West Germany

5935

**Fudulov, D**

Wheat And Sunflower Research Inst., Tolbukhin, Bulgaria

6336

**Fujii, K**

Kyoto University; Entomological Laboratory

5318

**Fung, P H**

Canada Packers, Ltd., Toronto, Ontario; Research and Development Labs.

6585

**Funk, A**

Department of Fisheries and Forestry, Victoria, British Columbia; Forest Research Lab.

5936

**Fusi, P**

Florence Univ., Italy; Istituto di Chimica Agraria e Forestale

7104

**Futrell, M C**

Agricultural Research Service, State Coll., Miss.; Crops Research Div.

5937

**Gabbutt, P D**

Manchester Univ., England; Dept. of Zoology

5037

**Gabraschanski, P**

Boulevard Lenin 55, Sofia, Bulgaria

6586

**Gaddoura, W M**

Khartoum Univ., Faculty of Agriculture

5319

**Gailiunas, P**

Agricultural Research Service, Greenport, N. Y.; Plum Island Animal Disease Lab.

6587

**Galli, G**

Istituto Zooprofilattico Sperimentale della Lombardia e dell'Emilia, Brescia, Italy

6588

**Galvez E, G E**

Instituto Colombiano Agropecuario

5938

**Galvez-E, G E**

Instituto Colombiano Agropecuario, Bogota; Plant Pathology Program

5939

**Galvez, G E**

Instituto Colombiano Agropecuario; Plant Pathology Program

5940

**Gambles, R M**

Woodley, Warren Road, England

5038

**Gambogi, P**

Pisa Univ., Italy; Istituto di Patologia Vegetale e di Microbiologia; Agraria.

5941

**Gara, R I**

New York State Univ., Syracuse; Coll. of Forestry

5942

**Gara, R I**

Washington Univ., Seattle; Coll. of Forest Resources

6177



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Gretillat, S

- Garabedian, G A**  
Surrey Univ., England 6589
- Gardiner, M R**  
Department of Agriculture, South Perth, Australia 6590
- Garg, D N**  
Punjab Agricultural Univ., Hissar; Dept. of Bacteriology and Hygiene 6591
- Garibaldi, J A**  
Agricultural Research Service, Albany, Calif.; Western Regional Research Lab. 7057
- Gaydon, D M**  
Clemson Univ., S. C.; South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station 5320
- Gayed, S K**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Delhi, Ontario; Research Station 6337
- Gazikhodzhaeva, M A**  
Akademiya Nauk.uzSSR, Tashkent, USSR; Institut Botaniki 7247
- Gehring, P J**  
Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich. 7166
- Gehring, W**  
Zurich Univ., Switzerland; Zoologisch-vergl anatom.sches Inst. 5321
- Gelperin, A**  
Tufts Univ., Medford, Mass.; Dept. of Biology 5322
- Genis, N de L**  
Potchefstroom Univ., South Africa; Research Unit for Acarology 5040
- Genov, I**  
Veterinary Inst. of Infectious and Parasitic Diseases.; Sofia, Bulgaria 6425
- Gersh, E S**  
Pennsylvania Univ., Philadelphia; School of Veterinary Medicine 5706
- Gerson, U**  
Faculty of Agriculture, Rehovot, Israel; Dept. of Entomology 5041
- Gerson, U**  
Hebrew Univ., Rehovot, Isarel; Dept. of Entomology 6178
- Gertsch, W J**  
American Museum of Natural History, N. Y., N. Y.; Dept. of Entomology 5042
- Gerzin, V F**  
Gosudarstvennyi Nauchno-Kontrol'nyi Institut Veterinarnykh; Preparatov, USSR 6592
- Gfeller, W**  
Gempenstrasse 52, Basel, Switzerland 5043
- Ghani, M A**  
Commonwealth Inst. of Biological Control, Rawalpindi.; Pakistan 5323
- Ghani, M A**  
Commonwealth Inst. of Biological Control, Rawalpindi.; Pakistan. 5324
- Ghani, M A**  
Commonwealth Inst. of Biological Control, Rawalpindi.; Pakistan; Pakistan Station 5325
- Ghuri, M S K**  
Commonwealth Inst. of Entomology, England 5326
- Giannotti, J**  
Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique, Saint-Christol, France; Station de Recherches Cytopathologiques 5945
- Giannotti, J**  
Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique, Saint-Christol, France; Station de Recherches Cytopathologiques 6179
- Gibbons, W J**  
Auburn Univ., Alabama 6593
- Gibson, D T**  
Imperial Chemical Industries, Macclesfield, England 7346
- Giha, O H**  
Khartoum Univ., Sudan; Faculty of Agriculture 5946
- Gilchrist, P.**  
Willoughby, Australia 7405
- Giles, P H**  
Ministry of Overseas Development, Slough, England; Tropical Stored Products Centre 5327
- Gilibert, J**  
Institut d'Elevage et de Medecine Veterinaire des Pays; Tropicaux, Tananarive, Malagasy Republic; Region de Recherches Veterinaires et Zootechniques de; Madagascar 6426
- Giliomee, J H**  
Stellenbosch University, South Africa; Faculty of Agriculture 6180
- Gillett, J W**  
Oregon State Univ., Corvallis 97331; Dept. of Agricultural Chemistry 7105
- Girot, B**  
Faculte des Sciences, Rabat, Morocco; Lab. de Zoologie 5044
- Gisin, H**  
Museum d'Histoire naturelle, Geneva, Switzerland 5045
- Gitsu, F V**  
Ministestva Zdravookhraneniya SSSR, Moscow; Entomologitseskii Otdel 5329
- Giudicelli, J**  
Laboratoire de Zoologie Generale, Marseille, France 5046
- Glabiszewski, J**  
Instytut Uprawy Nawozenia i Gleboznawstwa, Wroclaw, Poland 7248
- Goldman, P**  
National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Md.; National Inst. of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases 7348
- Golosin, R**  
Veterinarski Institut, Novi Sad, Yugoslavia 6945
- Golubovskii, M D**  
Academy of Sciences of the USSR, Novosibirsk; Inst. of Cytology and Genetics 5707
- Goodchild, W M**  
Houghton Poultry Research Station, Houghton, England 6595
- Gooding, G V**  
North Carolina State Univ., Raleigh; Dept. of Plant Pathology 7249
- Goodwin, D E**  
Winrock Farms, Morrilton, Ark. 6596
- Goodwin, R F W**  
Cambridge Univ., England; School of Veterinary Medicine 6597
- Goranov, H**  
Institute of the Biology and Pathology of Reproduction; and Non-Infectious Diseases, Sofia, Bulgaria 6598
- Gordee, R S**  
Eli Lilly Co., Indianapolis, Ind.; Lilly Research Labs. 6599
- Gorelick, G A**  
California Univ., Berkeley 5331
- Gorny, M**  
Forest Research Inst., Warsaw, Poland; Dept. of Forest Ecology 5332
- Gorny, M**  
Forest Research Inst., Warsaw, Poland; Dept. of Forest Ecology 5333
- Goss, O M**  
Department of Agriculture, Carnarvon, Western Australia; District Office 6291
- Goto, H**  
Obihiro Zootechnical Univ., Japan; Lab. of Veterinary Microbiology 6600
- Goulden, B E**  
Massey Univ., Palmerston North, New Zealand; Veterinary Clinical Sciences Department 6601
- Gouranton, J**  
Faculte des Sciences, Rennes, France; Groupe de Recherches de Biologie cellulaire 5334
- Gouranton, J**  
Faculte des Sciences, Rennes, France; Groupe de Recherches de Biologie Cellulaire 5335
- Gozmany, L**  
Ungar. naturwiss. Museums, Budapest, Hungary; Zoologische Abteilungen 5047
- Grandjean, F**  
Museum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, France; Lab. de Zoologie 5048
- Granier, P**  
Institut d'Elevage et de Medecine Veterinaire des Pays; Tropicaux, Tananarive, Malagasy Republic; Region de Recherches Veterinaires et Zootechniques de; Madagascar 6427
- Grant, C D**  
Western Ontario Univ., London; Dept. of Zoology 5336
- Grasso, A**  
Istituto Superiore di Sanita, Rome, Italy 5337
- Gratkowski, H**  
Forest Service, Portland, Ore.; Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station 6338
- Graves, J B**  
Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge; Dept. of Entomology 5338
- Grayson, J M**  
Virginia Polytechnic Inst., Blacksburg; Dept. of Entomology 5339
- Greathead, D J**  
Kampala, P. O. Box 265, Uganda 5049
- Greenhalgh, G N**  
Liverpool Univ., England; Hartley Botanical Labs. 5794
- Gregg, R E**  
Colorado Univ., Boulder; Dept. of Biology 5050
- Gressitt, J L**  
Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii 5341
- Gretillat, S**  
Laboratoire National de Recherches Veterinaires.; Dakar-Hann, Senegal; Institut d'Elevage et de Medecine Veterinaire des Pays; Tropicaux 6603
- Gretillat, S**  
Institut d'Elevage et de Medecine veterinaire des; Pays tropicaux, Maisons-Alfort, France 6946
- Gretillat, S**  
Institut d'Elevage et de Medecine veterinaire; des Pays tropicaux, Maisons-Alfort, France 6947



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

**Griffin, H D**

**Griffin, H D**  
Department of Fisheries and Forestry, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario; Forest Research Lab. 5948

**Griffiths, G C D**  
Alberta Univ., Edmonton; Dept. of Entomology 5051

**Grodums, E I**  
Saskatchewan Univ., Saskatoon; Dept. of Bacteriology 6604

**Grogan, R G**  
California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Plant Pathology 5949

**Gromkov, N**  
Veterinary Inst. of Infectious and Parasitic Diseases, Sofia, Bulgaria 6428

**Groschel, D**  
Temple Univ., Philadelphia, Pa.; Dept. of Microbiology 6605

**Grosclaude, C**  
Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique, Pont-de-la-Maye, France; Station de Pathologie Vegetale du Sud-Ouest 5950

**Grover, K K**  
Delhi Univ., India; Dept. of Zoology 5342

**Gruev, B**  
Plovdiv, Bulgaria 5052

**Gruhl, K**  
Wiesbaden, West Germany 5343

**Grzybczak, J**  
Instytut Hodowli i Aklimatyzacji Roslin, Mluchow, Poland 6339

**Guarino, P A**  
McCormick and Co., Baltimore, Md. 7058

**Guilhon, J**  
Ecole National Veterinaire, Alfort, France; Laboratoire de Parasitologie 7167

**Gunderson, H**  
Iowa State Univ., Moscow 6181

**Gustafson, C D**  
13745 Rostrata Road, Poway, Calif. 7411

**Gutierrez, J**  
Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique; Outre-Mer, Tananarive, Madagascar 5054

**Hacig, A**  
Institut dr. I. Cantacuzino; Section d'Helminthologie 6948

**Hafez, M**  
Cairo Univ., Egypt; Dept. of Entomology 5346

**Hagedorn, D J**  
Wisconsin Univ., Madison 5951

**Hagedorn, H H**  
California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Entomology 5347

**Hagedorn, H H**  
California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Entomology 5348

**Hair, J A**  
Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater; Dept. of Entomology 5349

**Hajj, R N**  
Mansourieh - Metn, Lebanon 6607

**Hajsg, M**  
Veterinarski Institut, Zagreb, Yugoslavia; Veterinarskog fakulteta Svecuilista; Zavod za mikrobiologiju i zarazne bolesti 6608

**Hallauer, A**  
Iowa State Univ., Ames 5796

**Halmann, M**  
Hebrew Univ., Jerusalem, Israel; Cellular Biochemistry Research Unit 6609

**Halmann, M**  
Hebrew Univ., Jerusalem, Israel; Cellular Biochemistry Research Unit 6610

**Halonon, P E**  
Turku Univ., Finland; Dept. of Virology 6611

**Halstead, D G H**  
Agricultural Research Council, Slough, England 5055

**Hammen, L van der**  
Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie, Leiden, Netherlands 5350

**Hammond, D M**  
Utah State Univ., Logan; Utah Agricultural Experiment Station 6949

**Hamon, J**  
Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique, Paris; Entomologiste medical 5351

**Hamon, J**  
Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique; Outre-mer; Entomologiste Medical 5708

**Han, F S**  
Massachusetts Univ., Amherst; Dept. of Veterinary and Animal Sciences. 6612

**Hangartner, W**  
Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.; Biological Lab. 5352

**Hanson, A A**  
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.; Crops Research Div. 5797

**Hanson, J R**  
Sussex Univ., Brighton, England; Chemical Lab. 7349

**Hantsbarger, W M**  
Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins; Cooperative Extension Service 6182

**Hantsbarger, W M**  
Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins; Cooperative Extension Service 6183

**Hantsbarger, W M**  
Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins; Cooperative Extension Service 6184

**Hantsbarger, W M**  
Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins; Cooperative Extension Service 6892

**Hard, J S**  
U. S. Forest Service, Alaska; Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station 5353

**Harding, J D J**  
Central Veterinary Lab., Weybridge, England 7169

**Harding, W.**  
Maryland Univ., College Park; Entomology Dept. 6185

**Hardwick, D F**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa 5354

**Harper, E**  
Albert Einstein Coll. of Medicine, N. Y.; Depts. of Biochemistry and Anatomy 5356

**Harris, C R**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, London, Ontario; Research Institute 5357

**Harris, D J**  
Department of Agriculture, Camperdown, Victoria, Australia 6613

**Harris, E D**  
Georgia Univ., Athens; Cooperative Extension Service 5358

**Harris, P**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Belleville, Ontario; Research Inst. 5359

**Harry, E G**  
Houghton Poultry Research Station, England 6614

**Harry, E G**  
Houghton Poultry Research Station, Huntingdon, England 6615

**Hart, A C**  
Forest Service, Upper Darby, Pa.; Northeastern Forest Experiment Station 6406

**Hart, J A**  
William Copper and Nephews Pty. Ltd., St. Mary's, New South; Wales, Australia; Cooper Field Station 6950

**Harvey, A E**  
Forestry Sciences Lab., Moscow, Idaho 5952

**Harvey, R W S**  
Public Health Lab., Cardiff, Wales 7059

**Harwood, R R**  
Michigan State Univ., East Lansing; Dept. of Horticulture 5953

**Hasany, S M**  
Pakistan Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, Karachi; Central Labs. 7026

**Hasler, A**  
Eidgenossische Agrikulturchemische Versuchsanstalt, Liebfeld-Bern, Switzerland 6616

**Haughey, K G**  
Sydney Univ., Australia; Dept. of Veterinary Medicine 6618

**Hauser, P**  
Rue de Marterey 52, 1000 Lausanne, Switzerland 6619

**Hausermann, W**  
Swiss Tropical Inst., Basel 5360

**Hawksworth, F G**  
Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins; Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station 5955

**Hayes, W J**  
Communicable Disease Center, Atlanta, Ga.; Toxicology Section 7107

**Hays, H W**  
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md. 7170

**Healy, M J**  
Illinois Univ., Urbana; Dept. of Plant Pathology 5956

**Hearn, C J**  
Agricultural Research Service, Orlando, Fla.; Crops Research Div. 5957

**Hedqvist, K J**  
Skogshogskolan, Stockholm, Sweden 5056

**Heil, J M**  
Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.; Veterinary Biologics Div. 6429

**Heimpel, A M**  
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.; Insect Pathology Pioneering Lab. 5361

**Hein, H**  
Central Veterinary Lab., Weybridge, England 6620

**Heinig, S**  
Marburg Univ., Germany; Zoologischen Inst. 5362

**Heinrich, G H**  
Dryden, Maine 5057

**Heinze, K**  
Biologische Bundesanstalt, Berlin-Dahlem, Germany; Institut für Gärtnerei Virusforschung 5058



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Huppert, M

- Hejzlar, M**  
Vojensky ustav hygieny, epidemiologic a mikrobiologic.; Prague, Czechoslovakia 6621
- Helper, D H**  
Oregon State Univ., Corvallis; Dept. of Veterinary Medicine 6622
- Helle, O**  
Veterinary College of Norway, Oslo; Dept. of Medicine 6951
- Helson, G A H**  
Department of Agriculture, Wellington, New Zealand 6187
- Henderson, I F**  
Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, England 6407
- Heneberg, D**  
Military Medical Academy, Belgrade, Yugoslavia; Microbiological Inst. 6623
- Henis, C**  
Hebrew University, Rehovot, Israel 5059
- Henry, A W**  
Alberta Dept. of Agriculture, Edmonton; Plant Industry Division; Crop Clinic 5798
- Herd, G W**  
Ministry of Agriculture, Rhodesia 5958
- Herlich, H**  
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.; Beltsville Parasitological Lab. 6952
- Herman, L H**  
American Museum of Natural History, N. Y., N. Y.; Dept. of Entomology 5060
- Hernandez, T P**  
Louisiana State Univ., Chas.; Sweet Potato Research Center 6341
- Herrera, J**  
Chile Univ., Santiago; Centro de Estudios Entomologicos 5061
- Herrera, J**  
Chile Univ., Santiago; Centro de Estudios Entomologicos 5363
- Hertz, L B**  
Minn. Univ., St. Paul; Agricultural Extension Service 5959
- Hewetson, R W**  
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organiz.; Ation, Wollongbar, New South Wales, Australia; Div. of Animal Genetics 6624
- Hibbard, J S**  
Kansas Univ., Lawrence; Dept. of Microbiology 6625
- Hickey, J J**  
Wisconsin Univ., Madison; Dept. of Wildlife Ecology 7108
- Higgins, R E**  
Idaho Univ., Moscow 6342
- Hill, C H**  
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.; Beltsville Parasitological Lab. 7039
- Hill, D S**  
Marcerre Coll., Uganda 6190
- Hille Ris Lambers, D**  
Bladuisonderzoek T. N. O., Bennekom, Netherlands 5065
- Hille, G**  
Karl Marx Univ., Leipzig, East Germany; Institut fur Veterinar-Mikrobiologie und Tierseuchenlehre 6626
- Hillman, R B**  
Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.; Dept. of Large Animal Medicine, Obstetrics, and Surgery 6627
- Hills, J L**  
Post Office Box 954, Darwin, Northern Territory, Australia 6953
- Hinesly, T D**  
Illinois Univ., Urbana; Dept. of Agronomy 6343
- Hinks, C F**  
Imperial Coll. of Science and Technology, Ascot, England; Dept. of Zoology and Applied Entomology 5364
- Hinsdill, R D**  
Wisconsin Univ., Madison; Dept. of Bacteriology 6628
- Hirsch, J**  
Illinois Univ., Urbana 5709
- Hirumi, H**  
Boyce Thompson Inst. for Plant Research, Yonkers, N. Y. 6191
- Hisamatsu, S**  
Ehime Univ., Matsuyama, Japan; Entomological Lab. 5066
- Hisamatsu, S**  
Ehime Univ., Matsuyama, Japan; Entomological Lab. 5067
- Hislop, E C**  
Bristol Univ., England; Long Ashton Research Station 5799
- Hitchen, J M**  
Manchester Univ., England; Dept. of Zoology 5365
- Hobbs, D C**  
Pfizer (chas.) and Co., Inc., New York, N. Y. 7350
- Hocking, B**  
Alberta Univ., Edmonton; Dept. of Entomology 5366
- Hocking, D**  
Tropical Pesticides Research Inst., Arusha, Tanzania 5964
- Hodges, C**  
Iowa State Univ., Ames 5965
- Hodgson, J N**  
May and Baker Ltd., Ongar, England; Veterinary Research Div. 6629
- Hoenigsberg, H F**  
Universidad de los Andes, Bogota, Colombia; Inst. de Genetica 5710
- Hoffer, A**  
Prague 3-Vinohrady, Jicinska 4, Czechoslovakia 5068
- Hoffmann, J A**  
Faculte des Sciences, Strasbourg, France; Lab. de Biologie Generale 5367
- Hogner, D C**  
Litchfield, Conn. 6344
- Holden, A V**  
Freshwater Fisheries Lab., Pitlochry, England 7109
- Holder, G M**  
Sydney Univ., Australia; Dept. of Pharmacy 5368
- Holldobler, B**  
Frankfurt a. M. Univ., West Germany; Zoologisches Institut 5369
- Hollis, D**  
Anti-Locust Research Centre, England 5071
- Holman, J**  
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Inst. of Entomology 5072
- Hornberg, M**  
Centre Technique Forestier, Paris, France 5800
- Hooper, G H S**  
University of Queensland, Brisbane, Australia; Dept. of Entomology 5370
- Hopen, H J**  
Illinois Univ., Urbana 6345
- Horn, D J**  
Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.; Dept. of Entomology 5073
- Horn, G**  
Cambridge Univ., England; Dept. of Anatomy 5371
- Horning, O**  
Pflanzenschutzamt des Landes Schleswig-holstein 6192
- Horridge, G A**  
St. Andrews Univ., England; Dept. of Natural History 5372
- Hosgood, S M W**  
La Trobe Univ., Bundoora, Australia; School of Biological Sciences 5711
- Hourigan, J L**  
Agricultural Research Service, Hyattsville, Md.; Animal Health Div. 6630
- Hoursiangou-Neubrun, D**  
Faculte des Sciences, Hauts-de-Seine, France; Lab. de Biologie Cellulaire Vegetale 5966
- Howard, J R**  
Howard-Clark, Veterinary Consultation and Research; Brawley, Calif. 6631
- Howard, W E**  
California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Animal Physiology 7171
- Howse, P F**  
Cardiff Univ. Coll., Wales; Dept. of Zoology 5373
- Hronovsky, V**  
Vojensky ustav hygieny, epidemiologic a mikrobiologic.; Prague, Czechoslovakia 6632
- Hudon, M**  
Research Station, St. Jean, Quebec 6193
- Hudon, M**  
Research Station, St. Jean, Quebec 6194
- Huger, A M**  
Biologische Bundesanstalt fur Land- und Forstwirtschaft; Darmstadt, West Germany; Institut fur Biologische Schadlingsbekampfung 5374
- Hughes, K L**  
Melbourne Univ., Australia; Dept. of Paraclinical Sciences 6633
- Hughes, K L**  
Sydney Univ., Camden, Australia; Dept. of Veterinary Medicine 6634
- Hughes, R D**  
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research; Organization, Canberra, Australia; Div. of Entomology 5375
- Huignard, J**  
C. S. U., Tours, France; Laboratoire d'Ecologie et de Biocoenotique; Experimentales 5376
- Humphries, D A**  
Uffculme Clinic, Birmingham, England; Ethology Lab. 5377
- Hunter, J E**  
Hawaii Univ., Hilo; Dept. of Plant Pathology 5967
- Huppert, M**  
Veterans Administration Hospital, San Fernando, Calif.; Mycology Research Lab. 6635



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

## Hurpin, B

- Hurpin, B**  
Station de Recherches de Lutte Biologique et de;  
Biocoenotique, La Miniere par Versailles, France  
5378
- Hurst, G W**  
Meteorological Office, England  
5379
- Husain, S**  
Indian Veterinary Research Inst., Izatnagar  
6954
- Hushin, S S**  
Pakistan Council of Scientific and Industrial  
Research, Karachi; Central Labs.  
7034
- Hyatt, A A**  
Monsanto Research Corp., St. Louis, Mo.  
7352
- Ibrahim, I K A**  
Alexandria Univ., Egypt; Dept. of Plant Pathology  
6292
- Ide, F P**  
Toronto Univ., Ontario; Dept. of Zoology  
5380
- Ignoffo, C M**  
WASCO, Calif.; Chemical Div.  
5381
- Iida, T T**  
Institute for Plant Virus Research (chiba)  
5968
- Ilichenko, L Y**  
Ministerstva Zdravookhraneniya RSFSR, Rostov;  
Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Meditsinskoi;  
Parazitologii  
5382
- Ilic, B**  
Belgrade Univ., Yugoslavia; Faculty of Agriculture  
7035
- Indira, P**  
Central Coconut Research Station, Kayangulam,  
India  
5383
- Inglis, W G**  
British Museum of Natural History, London, Great  
Britain; Dept. of Zoology  
6955
- Ingram, D S**  
Glasgow Univ., Scotland; Dept. of Botany  
5969
- Injac, M**  
Institut za zastitu bilja, Belgrade, Yugoslavia  
5801
- Iordanou, N T**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Winnipeg, Manitoba;  
Research Branch  
5384
- Iordanov, I**  
Veterinary Inst. of Infections and Parasitic Dis-  
eases, Sofia, Bulgaria  
6636
- Iovcev, E**  
Tierarztlichen Hochschule, Sofia, Bulgaria;  
Lehrstuhl für Epizootologie  
6893
- Iren, Z**  
Zirai Mucadele Enstitusu Meyva ve Bag Zararlilari  
Labura; Tuvari Sefi, Ankara  
6195
- Irgashev, I Kh**  
Sel'skokhozyaistvennyi Institut, Samarkand, USSR  
6956
- Isakova, N P**  
Vsesojuznyi Institut Zastehity Rastenii, Leningrad,  
USSR  
5385
- Ishihara, T**  
Ehime Univ., Matsuyama, Japan; Coll. of Agricul-  
ture  
5074
- Ittycheriah, P I**  
Kerala Univ., Trivandrum, India; Dept. of Zoology  
5386
- Ivanov, M M**  
Gosudarstvennyi Nauchno-kontrolnyi Institut  
Veterinarykh; Preparatov, USSR  
6637
- Iwao, S**  
Kyoto Univ., Japan; Entomological Lab.  
5388
- Jaap, R G**  
674 West Lane Avenue, Columbus, Ohio  
6430
- Jackson, C R**  
Georgia Univ., Tifton; Coastal Plain Experiment  
Station  
5974
- Jackson, D I**  
D. S. I. R., Auckland, New Zealand; Fruit Research  
Div.  
7251
- Jackson, O F**  
Royal Free Hospital, London, England  
6639
- Jackson, T H E**  
Kitale, Box 129, Kenya  
5075
- Jackson, W B**  
Bowling Green State Univ., Ohio  
6640
- Jackson, W B**  
Bowling Green State Univ., Ohio  
7040
- Jacob, C M**  
Punjab Agricultural Univ., Ludhiana, India; Coll.  
of Agricultural Engineering  
7392
- Jagschitz, J A**  
Rhode Island Univ., Kingston  
6349
- Jahn, E**  
Forstliche Bundesversuchsanstalt, Vienna, Austria;  
Institut für Forstschutz  
6196
- Jain, N C**  
California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Clinical Pathology  
6641
- Jakowski, R M**  
Connecticut Univ., Storrs; Dept. of Animal Dis-  
eases  
6642
- Jalil, M**  
Kentucky Univ., Lexington; Dept. of Entomology  
5390
- Jalil, M**  
Kentucky Univ., Lexington; Dept. of Entomology  
5391
- Jalil, M**  
Kentucky Univ., Lexington; Dept. of Entomology  
7252
- Jalloul, A**  
Ministere de l'Agriculture, Beirut, Lebanon; De-  
partement de la Production des Vegetaux  
5392
- Janion, S M**  
Institute of Ecology, Warsaw, Poland; Lab. of  
Natural Populations  
5393
- Janson, B F**  
Ohio State Univ., Columbus; Dept. of Plant  
Pathology  
5802
- Jarrett, W F H**  
Glasgow Univ., Scotland; Dept. of Experimental  
Veterinary Medicine  
6643
- Jaskowski, L**  
Instytut Weterynarii, Bydgoszcz, Poland  
6644
- Jastrzebski, T**  
Wydział Weterynaryjnego WSR, Lublin, Poland;  
Katedry Mikrobiologii  
6645
- Jauhar, P P**  
Indian Agricultural Research Inst., New Delhi, In-  
dia; Div. of Genetics  
7253
- Jenkins, D H**  
Michigan Dept. of Conservation; Research and  
Development Div.  
7073
- Jennings, J B**  
Leeds Univ., England; Dept. of Zoology  
6958
- Jensen, C**  
North Dakota State Univ., Fargo; Dept. of Animal  
Science  
6647
- Jensen, K F**  
Northeastern Forest Experiment Station,  
Delaware, Ohio; Forest Insect and Disease Lab.  
7027
- Jensen, L S**  
Washington State Univ., Pullman; Dept. of Animal  
Sciences  
6648
- Jensen, S**  
Stockholm Univ., Sweden; Inst. for Analytical  
Chemistry  
7074
- Jeppson, L R**  
California University, Riverside  
6293
- Jewell, F F**  
Louisiana Polytechnic Inst., Ruston; Dept. of  
Forestry  
5975
- Jeziorska, Z**  
Instytut Uprawy Nawożenia i Gleboznawstwa, Pu-  
lawy, Poland  
5976
- Jimenez-Millan, F**  
Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas,  
Malaga, Spain; Centro Experimental de La  
Mayora  
6294
- Jimenez, E J**  
Direccion General de Sanidad Vegetal, Mexico;  
Dept. de Control Biologico  
6198
- Johansen, C**  
Washington State Univ., Pullman; Cooperative Ex-  
tension Service  
5394
- Johnson, B D**  
Arkansas State Univ., State University; Division Of  
Biological Sciences  
7172
- Johnson, D R**  
Idaho Univ., Moscow; Dept. of Biological Sciences  
6408
- Johnson, G V**  
Agricultural Research Service, Washington, D. C.;  
Entomology Research Div.  
5395
- Johnson, H**  
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.;  
Crops Research Div.  
5977
- Johnston, F A**  
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.;  
Plant Quarantine Div.  
5803
- Johnston, L A Y**  
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research;  
Organization, Townsville, Queensland, Australia;  
Div. of Animal Health  
6651
- Jolly, D W**  
Huntingdon Research Centre, England  
7173
- Jones, A L**  
Michigan State Univ., East Lansing; Dept. of  
Botany and Plant Pathology  
5804
- Jones, A R**  
Unit of Reproductive Pharmacology of the Univ.,  
Manchester, England  
6652
- Jones, C R M**  
Department of Agriculture, Dannevirke, New Zea-  
land  
6409
- Jones, E L**  
Yanco Agricultural Coll. and Research Station,  
Australia  
6199
- Jones, E L**  
New South Wales Agricultural College and  
Research Station  
6200
- Jones, F J S**  
Ministry of Agriculture, Worplesdon, Guildford,  
Surrey; Field Research Station; Fisheries and Food  
Infestation Control Laboratory  
6431
- Jones, J C**  
Maryland Univ., Coll. Park; Dept. of Entomology  
5396
- Jones, J C**  
Maryland Univ., Coll. Park; Dept. of Entomology  
5397



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Kiryanov, E A

- Jones, R A C**  
Scottish Horticultural Research Inst., Invergowrie,  
Dundee 5979
- Jones, V M**  
Durham Univ., England; Dept. of Botany 7255
- Jones, W J**  
Department of The Army, Frederick Md.; Process  
Development Div. 6653
- Jordan, K H C**  
Bautzen, Germany 5398
- Jordan, L S**  
California Univ., Riverside; Dept. of Horticultural  
Science 6350
- Jortner, B S**  
Yale Univ. School of Medicine, New Haven,  
Conn.; Dept. of Pathology 6654
- Joseph, A**  
Trivandrum Medical Coll., India; Dept. of Social  
and Preventive Medicine 5757
- Joshi, B G**  
Central Tobacco Research Inst., Rajahmundry,  
India 6201
- Joshi, D V**  
Punjab Agricultural Univ., Hissar, India 6655
- Joshi, L M**  
Indian Agricultural Research Inst., New Delhi 5980
- Joshi, R K**  
Bhabha Atomic Research Centre, Bombay, India;  
Biology Div. 7256
- Joubert, L**  
Ecole Veterinaire, Lyon, France; Lab. de Virologie 6656
- Jussila, R**  
Turku Univ., Finland; Zoological Inst. 5076
- Juszkiewicz, T**  
Veterinary Research Inst., Pulawy, Poland; Dept.  
of Pharmacology and Toxicology 6657
- Kadziolka, A**  
Wydziału Weterynaryjnego WSR, Lublin, Poland;  
Katedry Fizjopatologii 6658
- Kafatos, F C**  
Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.; Biological Labs. 5399
- Kahlon, A S**  
Punjab Agricultural Univ., Ludhiana, India; Coll.  
of Basic Sciences and Humanities 7412
- Kale, P G**  
Banaras Hindu Univ., Varanasi, India; Dept. of  
Zoology 5712
- Kaliser, L A**  
Georgia Medical College, Augusta 7174
- Kalnina, B**  
Latvian Academy of Sciences, Riga, USSR; Inst. of  
Microbiology A. Kirhenstein 6659
- Kalra, A N**  
Indian Inst. of Sugarerane Research, Lucknow 5400
- Kalra, R L**  
National Institute of Communicable Diseases,  
Delhi, India 5713
- Kalyanam, N P**  
Pachaiyappa's Coll., Madras, India; Dept. of Zoolo-  
gy 5401
- Kannan, S**  
Thiagarajar Coll., Madurai, India 7257
- Kanwar, J S**  
Punjab Agricultural Univ., Hissar, India 5805
- Kapoor, I J**  
Allahabad Univ., India; Dept. of Botany 5981
- Kapoor, V C**  
Indian Agricultural Research Inst., New Delhi, In-  
dia; Div. of Entomology 5077
- Kapoor, V C**  
Agra Coll., India; Dept. of Zoology 5078
- Karakoz, I**  
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Inst.  
of Experimental Biology and Genetics 6660
- Karg, J**  
Polish Academy of Sciences, Turew, Poland; Dept.  
of Agroecology 5402
- Karis, H**  
Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia, Tallinn, USSR;  
Tallinna Botaanikaad 5982
- Kartman, L**  
National Communicable Disease Center, Fort Col-  
lins, Col.; Zoonoses Section 6894
- Kasasian, L**  
West Indies Univ., Jamaica; Regional Research  
Centre 6352
- Katz, S E**  
Rutgers -the State Univ., New Brunswick, N. J.  
08903; Dept. of Agricultural Chemistry 7353
- Kaul, B L**  
Max-planck Inst. for Research on Plant Breeding;;  
Cologne-Vogelsang, Germany 7258
- Kaur, G**  
Banaras Hindu Univ., Varanasi, India; Dept. of  
Zoology 5403
- Kaushal, P K**  
Oilseeds Research Station, Khargone, India 6202
- Kazlauskas, J**  
Lithuanian Academy of Sciences, Vilno; Inst. of  
Zoology and Parasitology 6959
- Kazlauskas, J**  
Lithuanian Academy of Sciences, Vilno; Inst. of  
Zoology and Parasitology 6960
- Kealy, R D**  
Arkansas Univ., Fayetteville; Dept. of Animal  
Sciences. 6432
- Kebedzhiev, G**  
Research Inst. of Epidemiology and Microbiology,  
Sofia, Bulgaria 6661
- Keenleyside, M H A**  
Western Ontario Univ., London; Dept. of Zoology 7111
- Keith, A D**  
Oregon Univ., Eugene; Dept. of Biology 5404
- Keith, D L**  
Nebraska Univ., Lincoln; Extension Service 5405
- Kejda, J**  
Hautklin Univ., Hamburg-Eppendorf, Germany 7175
- Keller, E R**  
Station Federale d'Essais Agricoles, Zurich-Oer-  
likon, Switzerland 5806
- Keller, H**  
Zurich Univ., Switzerland; Veterinarmedizinische  
Klinik 6662
- Kellogg, K K**  
4863 Cass Street, Pacific Beach, Calif. 92109 6663
- Kelly, D F**  
Pennsylvania Univ., Philadelphia; Lab. of Patholo-  
gy 6664
- Kelsey, J M**  
New Zealand Dept. of Scientific and Industrial  
Research, Lincoln; Entomology Division 5406
- Kendereski, S**  
Belgrade Univ., Yugoslavia; Inst. of Microbiology 7060
- Kennett, C E**  
California Univ., Berkeley 5407
- Kennington, G S**  
Wyoming Univ., Laramie; Dept. of Zoology 5408
- Kenny, K**  
Florida Univ., Gainesville; Dept. of Bacteriology 6665
- Kenzy, S G**  
Washington State Univ., Pullman; Dept. of Veteri-  
nary Science 6666
- Kerswill, C J**  
Fisheries Research Board of Canada, Ste. Anne de  
Bellevue, Quebec 7112
- Kerswill, C J**  
Fisheries Research Board of Canada, Ste. Anne de  
Bellevue, Quebec 7113
- Kevan, D K McE**  
Mcgill Univ., Montreal, Quebec; Dept. of En-  
tomology 5080
- Kevan, D K McE**  
McGill Univ., Quebec; Dept. of Entomology 5081
- Khanna, S S**  
Sugarcane Research Station, Shahjahanpur, India 6204
- Khera, S S**  
Indian Veterinary Research Inst., Mukteswar-Ku-  
maon 6667
- Khilkevich, N M**  
Gorskii Sel'skokhozyaistvennyi Institut Severo-  
osetinskaya; ASSR 6668
- Kiauta, B**  
Utrecht Univ., Netherlands; Inst. of Genetics 5714
- Kiermeier, F**  
Technischen Hochschule Munchen, West Ger-  
many; Milchwissenschaftlichen Insti 7114
- Kimmins, W C**  
Dalhousie Univ., Halifax, Nova Scotia; Dept. of  
Biology 5983
- Kingsley, K**  
Kansas State Univ., Manhattan; Dept. of Infectious  
Diseases 6669
- Kinoshita, T**  
Yamaguchi Prefectural Agricultural Experiment  
Station, Japan 5984
- Kirch, J H**  
Amchem Products, Inc., Ambler, Pa.; Industrial  
Chemicals 7394
- Kirchhoff, H**  
Tierarztliche Hochschule, Hanover, West Ger-  
many; Institut fur Mikrobiologie und Tierseuchen 6670
- Kirk, J K**  
Food and Drug Administration, Washington D. C. 7115
- Kirk, J K**  
Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C. 7116
- Kirk, J K**  
Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C. 7176
- Kirkpatrick, R**  
Michigan Dept. of Agriculture; Enforcement Sec-  
tion 7421
- Kiryanov, E A**  
Kraevaya Veterinarnaya Laboratoriya, Primorye,  
USSR 6671



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

## Kiseliene, V

### Kiseliene, V

Lithuanian Academy of Sciences, Vilno; Inst. of Zoology and Parasitology

6961

### Kiseliene, V

Lithuanian Academy of Sciences, Vilno; Inst. of Zoology and Parasitology

6962

### Kisimoto, R

Kyushu Agricultural Experiment Station; Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry

6205

### Kizevalter, I S

Parazitologitseskii Otdel Moskovskoi Oblastnoi; Sanepidstantsii, USSR

6295

### Kliewe, H

Drususwall 64, 65 Mainz, West Germany

5808

### Klomp, H

Agricultural Univ., Wageningen, Netherlands; Dept. of Zoology

5410

### Kluge, J P

Agricultural Research Service, Ames, Iowa; National Animal Disease Lab.

6672

### Knake, E L

Illinois Univ., Urbana

6353

### Knowles, C O

Missouri Univ., Columbia; Dept. of Entomology

7259

### Knowles, C O

Missouri Univ., Columbia; Dept. of Entomology

7354

### Knowlton, G

Utah State Univ., Logan; Extension Services

6206

### Knowlton, G F

Utah State Univ., Logan; Extension Services

5411

### Knowlton, G F

Utah State Univ., Logan; Extension Services

6207

### Knowlton, G F

Utah State Univ., Logan; Extension Services

6208

### Knull, J N

Ohio State University, Columbus; College of Biological Sciences

5082

### Ko, W H

Michigan State University, East Lansing; Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology

5809

### Kobayashi, M

Sericultural Experiment Station, Tokyo, Japan

5412

### Kobayashi, S

Tohoku University; Faculty of Agriculture

5413

### Koch, R B

Honeywell Research Center, Hopkins, Minn.

5414

### Kohls, G M

National Inst. of Health, Hamilton, Mont.; Rocky Mountain Lab.

5083

### Kokhmanyuk, F

A. S. Pushkin Pedinstitute of Brest

6209

### Kolesova, O F

Kafedra Biologii Ivanovskogo Meditsinskogo Instituta, USSR

5415

### Kolman, J M

Parazitologicky ustav CSAV, Praha-Krc, Czechoslovakia

6674

### Kolyer, J M

55 Chimney Ridge Drive, Convent, N. J.

5416

### Konowalchuk, J

Dept. of National Defense, Ottawa, Canada; Biological and Radiation Establishment; Defence Chemical

5810

### Konowalchuk, J

Dept. of National Defense, Ottawa, Canada; Biological and Radiation Establishment; Defence Chemical

5811

### Konrad, J G

Wisconsin Univ., Madison; Dept. of Soils

7118

### Korukov, G

Prophylactic Diagnostic Veterinary Station, Blagovgrad; Belgium

6675

### Kosesan, W H

State Dept. of Agriculture, Salem, Oregon; Plant Div.

5812

### Koslow, M A

Leningrad Univ., USSR; Chair for Entomology

5085

### Kostina, L I

Vavilov Inst. of Plant Industry, Leningrad, USSR

5813

### Kostov, L

Veterinary Inst., Stara Zagora, Bulgaria

6676

### Kottaridis, S D

Connecticut Univ., Storrs; Dept. of Animal Diseases

6677

### Kottaridis, S D

Connecticut Univ., Storrs; Dept. of Animal Diseases

6678

### Kovoor, J

Laboratoire d'Evolution des Etres Organises, Paris; France

5418

### Kozłowska, J

Institute of Ecology, Warsaw, Poland

6296

### Kradel, D C

Pennsylvania State Univ., Univ. Park, Pa.; Dept. of Veterinary Science

6679

### Kramer, J P

Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.; Dept. of Entomology and Limnology

5419

### Krasteva, M

Fruit-growing Research Inst., Plovdiv, Bulgaria

7260

### Krishnaswami, R

Indian Agricultural Research Inst., Delhi, India; Div. of Genetics

5420

### Krishnaswamy, S

Agricultural Sciences Univ., Bangalore, India; Dept. of Veterinary Microbiology

6680

### Kristov, S

Veterinary Inst. of Infectious and Parasitic Diseases; Sofia, Bulgaria

6681

### Krivolutsky, D A

Academy of Sciences, Moscow, USSR; Lab. of Soil Zoology

5421

### Kronstedt, T

Stockholm Univ., Sweden; Div. of Ecology

5422

### Krupasagar, V

Wisconsin Univ., Madison; Dept. of Plant Pathology

5985

### Krupnick, J

Rogoff-Wellcome Medical Research Institute, Israel

7179

### Kubin, V

Vojensky ustav hygieny, epidemiologie a mikrobiologie; Prague, Czechoslovakia

6682

### Kucera, C J

Fort Dodge Lab., Iowa; Dept. of Research and Development

6683

### Kuciukas, V

Lithuanian Academy of Sciences, Vilno, USSR; Inst. of Zoology and Parasitology

6964

### Kudrev, T G

Academy of Agricultural Sciences, Sofia, Bulgaria; Inst. of Genetics and Plant Selection

7261

### Kuhne, H

Bundesanstalt für Materialprüfung, Berlin, West Germany

5423

### Kuil, H

Ahmadu Bello Univ., Zaria, Northern Nigeria; Faculty of Veterinary Medicine

6210

### Kuiper, J

Department of Agriculture, Wagga Wagga, Australia; Agricultural Research Inst.

5986

### Kuiper, J

Department of Agriculture, Wagga Wagga, New South Wales; Australia; Agricultural Research Inst.

5987

### Kumar, K

Gorakhpur Univ., Uttar Pradesh, India; Entomology Lab.

5424

### Kumar, S

Indian Agricultural Research Inst., New Delhi; Div. of Genetics

5715

### Kumazawa, T

Tochigi Prefectural Agricultural Experiment Station, Japan

5425

### Kurelec, B

Zagreb Univ., Yugoslavia; Inst. of Biology

6965

### Kurrdjian, A

Institut Pasteur, Paris; Service d'Oncologie Vegetale

5988

### Kurstak, E

Montreal Univ., Quebec; Departement de Microbiologie et Immunologie

5426

### Kurtz, H J

Minnesota Univ., St. Paul 55101; Dept. of Veterinary Pathology and Parasitology

6684

### Kust, C A

Wisconsin Univ., Madison; Coll. of Agricultural and Life Sciences

6355

### Kyurtov, N

Veterinary Inst., Veliko Turnovo, Bulgaria

6685

### Kyurtov, N

Veterinary Inst., Veliko Turnovo, Bulgaria

6686

### Laar, W Van

Leiden Univ., Netherlands; Inst. voor Theoretische Biologie

5427

### Laine, J E

California Univ., Berkeley; Div. of Biological Control

5428

### Lal, B

Allahabad Univ., India; Dept. of Botany

5989

### Lal, S B

Central Coconut Research Station, Kayangulam, India

5814

### Lamb, M J

Birkbeck College, England; Dept. of Zoology

5717

### Lamberti, V

Lever Brothers Co., New York, N. Y.

7355

### Lamey, H A

Food and Agriculture Organization, Bangkok, Thailand

5429

### Lamey, H A

U. S. Agricultural Research Service (Baton Rouge); Crops Research Division

5990

### Lamontellerie, M

O. C. C. G. E., Haute-Volta; Centre Muraz

5086



- Lamprecht, W O**  
Texas A And M Univ., College Station; Dept. of Plant Science 6687
- Lancaster, J L**  
Arkansas Univ., Fayetteville; Dept. of Entomology 5430
- Lancaster, J L**  
Arkansas Univ., Fayetteville; Dept. of Entomology 6896
- Landa, V**  
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Inst. of Entomology 5431
- Landau, J W**  
UCLA Medical School, Los Angeles, Calif.; Dept. of Medicine 6688
- Langley, P A**  
Rhodesia Univ. Coll., Salisbury; Dept. of Biological Sciences 5432
- Lanowska, J**  
Instytutu Uprawy Nawożenia i Gleboznawstwa, Pulawach.; Poland; Zakład Mikrobiologii Rolniczej 5991
- Laporte, M**  
Station de Recherches Cytopathologiques, Saint Christol; les Ales, France 5433
- Lappa, N V**  
Ukrainian Research Plant Protection Inst., Kiev, USSR 5434
- Laudeho, Y**  
Institute Francais de Recherches Outre-Mer, Paris, France 6211
- Laurent, J E**  
Center National de Recherches Forestieres, Nancy, France 5087
- Le Berre, J R**  
Faculte des Sciences, Orsay, France; Lab. d'Entomologie 5436
- Le Pennec, J**  
Laboratoire departemental de La Roche sur Yon (Vendee); France 6689
- Lease, J G**  
Clemson University, Clemson, S. C.; College of Agriculture and Biological Sciences; Dept. of Food Science and Biochemistry 6690
- Leatherdale, D**  
Whitchurch, Pangbourne, Berkshire, England 6212
- Leclant, F**  
Centre de Recherches Agronomiques du Midi, Montpellier.; France; Lab. de Recherches de la Chaire de Zoologie 5089
- Ledford, R A**  
Cornell University, Ithaca, New York; Dept. of Food Science 7119
- Ledger, J A**  
South African Inst. for Medical Research, Johannesburg; Dept. of Entomology and Parasitology 5090
- Lee, B W**  
684 Buena Vista Street, Ventura, Calif 7413
- Lee, B W**  
684 Buena Vista Street, Ventura, Calif. 7414
- Lee, S C**  
Korea. Institute of Plant Environment; Office of Rural Development 5992
- Lee, W R**  
Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge; Dept. of Zoology and Physiology 5437
- Leibenguth, F**  
Tubingen Univ., West Germany; Zoologisches Inst. 5439
- Lejeune, B**  
Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Essonne.; France; Lab. de Physiologie vegetale associe 5993
- Lejeune, B**  
Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Essonne.; France; Lab. de Physiologie vegetale 5994
- Leonard, O A**  
California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Botany 7262
- Leskova, A**  
Vsesojuznyi Institut Zastehity Rastenii, Leningrad, USSR 5440
- Levanon, Y**  
Instituto Adolfo Lutz, Sao Paulo, Brazil 7024
- Lewis, J C**  
Adelaide Univ., Australia; Dept. of Human Physiology and Pharmacology 7180
- Lewis, W M**  
North Carolina State Univ., Raleigh; Dept. of Crop Science 6357
- Ley, H L**  
Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C. 7120
- Ley, H L**  
Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C. 7181
- Ley, H L**  
Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C. 7182
- Lider, L A**  
California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Viticulture and Enology 6358
- Lilly, C E**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Lethbridge, Alberta; Research Station 5442
- Lindskog, P**  
Stockholm Univ., Sweden; Dept. of Zoology 5443
- Ling, K C**  
International Rice Research Institute 5997
- Ling, K C**  
International Rice Research Institute 5998
- Lingaraj, D S**  
Bangalore, Lal-Bagh, India 7263
- Lingard, D R**  
Washington State Univ., Pullman; Dept. of Veterinary Clinical Medicine and Surgery 6694
- Linscott, D L**  
Dept. of Agriculture, Ithaca, N. Y.; Crops Research Div. 6359
- Linscott, D L**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture; Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research Division 7264
- Lipa, J J**  
Institute of Plant Protection, Poznan, Poland; Lab. of Biological Control 5444
- Lisle, M O de**  
Paris, France 5091
- Litynski, A**  
Pracownia Roslin Oleistych, Warsaw, Poland; Instytut Hodowli i Aklimatyzacji Roslin 5816
- Liu, S K**  
Animal Medical Center, New York, N. Y.; Dept. of Pathology 6695
- Llanos M, C**  
Facultad de Agronomia, Palmira, Colombia 5999
- Lobenstein, C W**  
Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale 6360
- Locke, R F**  
Cotton Research Station, Gatooma, Rhodesia 4971
- Lodha, K R**  
College of Veterinary and Animal Science, Bikaner, India 6897
- Loepelmann, H**  
Produktionsleitung des Kreislandwirtschaftsrates, Wolgast.; East Germany; Dept. Veterinarwesen 6696
- Loeppky, C**  
Missouri Univ., Columbia; Dept. of Plant Pathology 7265
- Lofgren, C S**  
Agricultural Research Service, Gainesville, Fla.; Entomology Research Div. 5759
- Loginov, D D**  
Zootechnicheskoy-Veterinary Institut, Kharkov, USSR 6697
- Lolonis, N F**  
Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden, Calif. 5446
- Loomis, L N**  
Sydney Univ., New South Wales, Australia; Dept. of Veterinary Pathology 6698
- Lopez-Gorge, J**  
Instituto Lopez-Neyra de Parasitologia, Granada, Spain; Seccion de Fisioparasitologia 6966
- Louis, J**  
Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique.; Jouy-en-Josas, France; Lab. de Genetique 5448
- Loux, E**  
Institut de Botanique, Strasbourg; Laboratoire de Cecidologie; Faculte des Sciences 5449
- Loveday, R K**  
Onderstepoort, South Africa 6699
- Low, D G**  
Minnesota Univ., St. Paul; Dept. of Veterinary Medicine 6700
- Lozano, J**  
Oviedo Univ., Spain; Catedra de Parasitologia 6967
- Lukoschus, F**  
Katholieke Univ., Nijmegen, Netherlands; Zoologisch Lab. 5093
- Lukoschus, F**  
Katholieke Universiteit, Nijmegen, Netherlands; Zoologisch Laboratorium 6898
- Luthy, P**  
Eidgenossische Technische Hochschule, Zurich, Switzerland; Mikrobiologisches Institut 5450
- Lyon, R L**  
Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station.; Berkeley, Calif. 5094
- Lyon, W F**  
Ohio State Univ., Columbus; Cooperative Extension Service 6899
- Lysy, J**  
Katedra epidemiologic Lekarskej fakulty UK, Bratislava.; Czechoslovakia 6701
- Maas Geesteranus, H P**  
Institute of Phytopathological Research, Wageningen.; Netherlands 5451
- MacBain Cameron, J W**  
Canada Dept. of Forestry, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario; Insect Pathology Research Inst. 5452
- Macchioni, G**  
Pisa Univ., Italy; Istituto di Parassitologia 6968
- Macchioni, G**  
Pisa Univ., Italy; Istituto di Parassitologia 6969



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

## MacDonald, D H

**MacDonald, D H**  
Minnesota Univ., Saint Paul 55101; Dept. of Plant Pathology 6297

**Macer, R C F**  
Rothwell Plant Breeders Ltd., England 6000

**MacNeill, B H**  
Guelph University, Ontario; Dept. of Botany 6001

**Madsen, B L**  
Copenhagen Univ., Denmark; Zoological Lab. 5453

**Magie, R O**  
Florida Univ., Bradenton; Gulf Coast Experiment Station 6002

**Magistretti, M**  
Milan, Italy 5095

**Mahieu, N**  
Service de la Protection des Vegetaux, Nantes, France 6410

**Maillet, P L**  
Faculte des Sciences, Rennes-Beaulieu, France; Groupe de Recherches de Biologie Cellulaire 5454

**Majchrowicz, I**  
Agriculture Coll., Szczecin, Poland; Dept. of Plant Protection 5818

**Majewski, K**  
Instytut Uprawy nawozenia i Gleboznawstwa, Pulawy, Poland 7266

**Majorana, G**  
Bari Univ., Italy; Facolta di Agraria 6003

**Majorana, G**  
Bari Univ., Italy; Facolta di Agraria 6004

**Majorana, G**  
Bari Univ., Italy; Facolta di Agraria 6005

**Malone, J C**  
Cooper Technical Bureau, Berkhamsted, England 7183

**Maloy, O C**  
Washington State Univ., Pullman; Cooperative Extension Service 6006

**Maloy, O C**  
Washington State Univ., Pullman 6007

**Mampell, K**  
California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Genetics 5719

**Mandl, K**  
Vienna, Weissgerberlande 26/13, Austria 5096

**Mangiafico, J A**  
Fort Detrick, Fredrick, Md. 5761

**Mani, V S**  
Indian Agricultural Research Inst., New Delhi 6361

**Manley, F H**  
Veterinary Research Lab 6702

**Manning, W J**  
Massachusetts Univ., Waltham; Dept. of Environmental Science 6008

**Manning, W J**  
Massachusetts Univ., Waltham; Dept. of Environmental Science 7267

**Maramorosch, K**  
Boyce Thompson Institute for Plant Research 6216

**Marcato, P S**  
Bologna Univ., Italy; Facolta di Medicina Veterinaria 6703

**Marinkelle, C J**  
Anoes Univ., Bogota, Columbia; Dept. of Biology and Microbiology 5762

**Marinkelle, C J**  
Los Andes Universidad, Columbia; Dept. of Biology and Microbiology 6704

**Marinkovic, D**  
Rockefeller Univ., New York, N. Y. 5720

**Marlow, C H B**  
Cradock, South Africa 7184

**Martignoni, M E**  
Forest Service, Portland, Oregon; Pacific Northwest Forest Experiment Station 6009

**Martin, I C A**  
Sydney Univ., Australia; Dept. of Veterinary Physiology 6434

**Martin, J C**  
Ministry of Agriculture, Rhodesia; Plant Protection Branch 6298

**Martinez, A A**  
Oviedo Univ., Spain; Catedra de Histologia y Anatomia Patologica 6705

**Martinez, C M C**  
Direccion General de Sanidad Vegetal, Mexico; Dept. de Aplicacion Cuarentenaria 5455

**Martouret, D**  
Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique, Versailles, France; Station de Recherches de Lutte Biologique et de Biocoenique 6217

**Marusi, A**  
Parma Univ., Italy; Istituto di Ostetrica e Ginecologia Veterinaria 6706

**Marusich, W L**  
Hoffman-La Roche Inc., Nutley, N. J.; Chemical Research Div., 6707

**Maruyama, K**  
Tokyo Univ., Japan; Biological Inst. 5456

**Mason, Mg**  
Wongan Hills Research Station, Australia; Plant Research Div. 6362

**Mason, R W**  
Mt. Pleasant Lab., Launceston South, Tasmania, Australia 6708

**Massoud, Z**  
Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Brunoy, France; Lab. d'Ecologie Generale 5097

**Masters, J H**  
Box 7511, St. Paul, Minn. 5098

**Mathen, K**  
Central Coconut Research Station, Kayangulam, India 6218

**Mathur, K C**  
Commonwealth Inst. of Biological Control, Bangalore, India; Indian Station 5457

**Matschullat, G**  
Landwirtschaftskammer, Hanover, West Germany; Tiergesundheitsamt 6709

**Matsumoto, Y**  
Tokyo Univ., Japan; Lab. of Applied Entomology 5458

**Matta, A**  
Turin Univ., Italy; Istituto di Patologia Vegetale 6010

**Matthews, G A**  
Agricultural Council of Malawi, Ntondwe; Makoka Research Station 7395

**Matthews, G A**  
Agricultural Council of Malawi, Ntondwe; Makoka Research Station 7396

**Matthews, L J**  
Ruakura Agricultural Research Centre, New Zealand 7042

**Mayer, D P**  
Velsicol Chemical Corp., Del. 7358

**Mayer, K**  
Biologische Bundesanstalt, Berlin-Dahlem, West Germany; Institut fur Zoologie 6220

**Mayer, V**  
Virologicky ustav CSAV, Bratislava, Czechoslovakia 6710

**Mayne, R Y**  
Agricultural Research Service, La.; Southern Regional Research Lab. 7268

**Mazumdar, N K**  
Indian Veterinary Research Inst., Izatnagar, India 5721

**Mazzucco, K**  
Siezenheimerstrasse 70, 5020 Salzburg, Austria 5099

**McAlpine, D K**  
The Australian Museum, Sydney, Australia 5100

**McBride, R P**  
Edinburgh Univ., Scotland; Dept. of Forestry and Natural Resources. 6011

**McCarty, M K**  
Agricultural Research Service, Lincoln, Nebr.; Crops Research Div. 6363

**McClelland, G A H**  
California University, Davis; Dept. of Entomology 5722

**McClure, T J**  
Sydney Univ., Australia; Dept. of Veterinary Medicine 6711

**McCoy, R H**  
Oregon State Univ., Corvallis; Dept of Microbiology 6712

**McDonald, D**  
Ahmadu Bello Univ., Nigeria; Inst. for Agricultural Research 7185

**McEnroe, W D**  
Massachusetts Univ., Waltham; Waltham Field Station 5460

**McFarlane, E S**  
Dalhousie Univ., Halifax, Nova Scotia; Dept. of Microbiology 6713

**McGill, A E J**  
Shell Research Ltd., Sittingbourne, Kent, England; Tunstall Lab. 7121

**McGillivray, W A**  
Dairy Research Inst., Palmerston North, New Zealand 7061

**Mellwain, P K**  
North Dakota State Univ., Fargo; Dept. of Veterinary Science 6714

**McIntosh, D L**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Summerland, British Columbia; Research Station 6012

**McIntosh, R A**  
Sydney Univ., Australia; Dept. of Agricultural Botany 6013

**McIver, S B**  
Toronto Univ., Ontario; Dept. of Parasitology 5461

**McKay, D**  
Adelaide Univ., Australia; Dept. of Microbiology 5462

**McKercher, D G**  
California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Veterinary Microbiology 6715

**McKercher, D G**  
California Univ., Davis; School of Veterinary Medicine 6716

**McKnight, M E**  
Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins 5463



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Morohoshi, S

- McLachlan, A J**  
University Coll. of Rhodesia, Salisbury; Dept. of Biology 5101
- McLean, L A**  
Velsicol Chemical Corp. 5819
- McManus, M L**  
Forest Service, Hamden, Conn.; Forest Insect and Disease Lab. 5464
- McPhail, J**  
Shepparton, Australia 6014
- Medzevicius, A**  
Lithuanian Academy of Sciences, Vilno, USSR; Inst. of Zoology and Technology 6971
- Meleney, W P**  
Agricultural Research Service, Albuquerque, N. M.; Animal Disease and Parasite Research Div. 6900
- Menges, R M**  
Agricultural Research Service, Weslaco, Tex.; Crops Research Div. 6364
- Menzel, R**  
Frankfurt a. M. Univ., West Germany; Zoologisches Institut 5466
- Mercer, H D**  
Food and Drug Administration, Wash., D. C.; Bureau of Veterinary Medicine 6717
- Mereminsky, A I**  
Rovenskaya Nauchno-Issledovatel'skaya Stantsia, USSR 6972
- Mermerski, K**  
Research and Production Inst. on Porcine Diseases, Vratsa.; Bulgaria 6718
- Merritt, D L**  
Wisconsin Univ., Madison; Dept. of Entomology 6222
- Merwe, S van der**  
South African Inst. for Medical Research, Johannesburg; Dept. of Entomology 5102
- Mesheryakova, I C**  
Academy of Medical Sciences, Moscow, USSR; Gamaleya Inst. of Epidemiology and Microbiology 6719
- Messner, B**  
Zoological Institute; Abt. f. Angew. Zoologie 5103
- Meyer, D**  
Eidgenossischen Technischen Hochschule, Zurich, Switzerland; Entomologisches Inst. 5467
- Meyer, D**  
Entomologisches Institut der Eidgenossischen Technischen Hochschule, Zurich, Switzerland 5468
- Meyer, H**  
Tierärztliche Hochschule, Hannover, West Germany; Inst. für Tierzucht und Vererbungsforshung 6720
- Meyer, N L**  
Agricultural Research Service, Hyattsville, Md.; Animal Health Div. 6721
- Meyer, R C**  
Illinois Univ., Urbana; Dept. of Veterinary Pathology 6722
- Meynadier, G**  
Station de Recherches Cytopathologiques, Saint Christol; les Ales, France 5469
- Mglinetz, V A**  
Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR, Obninsk; Inst. of Medical Radiology 5723
- Michna, S W**  
Glasgow Univ. Veterinary School, Scotland; Dept. of Veterinary Pathology 6724
- Micks, D W**  
Texas Univ., Galveston; Dept. of Preventive Medicine and Community Health 5470
- Mikolajski, M**  
Agricultural Univ., Olsztyn, Poland; Dept. of Zoology 5724
- Milanov, M**  
Experimental and Diagnostic Veterinary Station, Bourgas.; Bulgaria 6725
- Miles, J R W**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Chatham, Ontario; Entomology Lab. 7122
- Miles, V I**  
Bureau of Disease Prevention and Environmental Control.; Bakersfield, Calif.; Arboviral Disease Section 4972
- Milic, M**  
Belgrade Univ., Yugoslavia; Faculty of Agriculture 7269
- Milicic, D**  
Botanischen Institut der Universität Zagreb 6016
- Miller, D D**  
Nebraska university.; Dept. of Zoology 5725
- Miller, F R**  
Texas A. and M. Univ., College Station; Dept. of Soil and Crop Sciences 7270
- Miller, G R**  
Minnesota Univ., St. Paul; Agricultural Extension Service 6365
- Miller, J F**  
Georgia Univ., Athens; Cooperative Extension Service 6366
- Miller, P M**  
Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station, New Haven; Dept. of Plant Pathology and Botany 6299
- Miller, R L**  
Ohio State Univ., Columbus 5471
- Miller, R L**  
Ohio State Univ., Columbus; Cooperative Extension Service 5472
- Miller, R L**  
Ohio State Univ., Columbus; Cooperative Extension Service. 6017
- Miller, W H**  
Yale Univ. School of Medicine, New Haven, Conn.; Section of Ophthalmology 5473
- Milojic, B**  
Belgrade Univ., Yugoslavia; Faculty of Agriculture 7123
- Milojic, B**  
Belgrade Univ., Yugoslavia; Faculty of Agriculture 7271
- Milojic, B**  
Belgrade Univ., Yugoslavia; Faculty of Agriculture 7272
- Minks, A K**  
Agricultural Univ., Wageningen, Netherlands; Dept. of Entomology 5474
- Minshall, G W**  
Idaho State University, Pocatello; Dept. of Biology 5475
- Minton Jr, S A**  
Indiana Univ. Medical Center, Indianapolis, Ind; Dept. of Microbiology 7186
- Mishra, D**  
College of Agriculture, Bhubaneswar, India; Dept. of Botany 7273
- Mishra, D**  
College of Agriculture, Orissa, India; Dept. of Botany 7274
- Mishra, N K**  
Patna Univ., India; Dept. of Zoology 6973
- Mitchell, C J**  
Bureau of Disease Prevention and Environmental Control.; Plainview, Tex.; Arboviral Disease Section 5476
- Mitchell, R G**  
Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station.; Portland, Oreg. 6226
- Mitov, N**  
Plant Protection Inst., Kostinbrod, Bulgaria 6019
- Mitrovic, M**  
Hoffman-La Roche Inc., Nutley, N. J.; Chemical Research Div. 6726
- Mitruka, B M**  
Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.; Lab. of Soil Microbiology 5477
- Mittal, O P**  
Panjab University, Chandigarh-14, India; Dept. of Zoology 5478
- Mittler, S**  
Northern Ill. Univ., DeKalb; Dept. of Biological Sciences 5726
- Mittler, T E**  
Calif. Univ., Berkeley; Div. of Entomology 5479
- Miyazaki, M**  
Hokkaido Univ., Sapporo, Japan; Entomology Inst. 5104
- Miyazauna, E E**  
Direccion General de Sanidad Vegetal, Mexico; Dept. de Entomologia 6227
- Mladenovic, L**  
Poljoprivredni Kombinat, Belgrade, Yugoslavia 6367
- Mockford, E L**  
Illinois State Univ., Normal; Dept. of Biological Sciences 5105
- Modell, W**  
Cornell Univ. Medical Coll., New York, N. Y. 5763
- Mohamed, A H**  
Ain Shams Univ., Cairo Egypt; Dept. of Physiology 7187
- Mohlmann, H**  
Deutsche Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften.; Dessau, East Germany; Forschungsinstitut für Impfstoffe 6727
- Monastero, S**  
Palermo Univ., Italy; Istituto di Entomologia 5480
- Monroe, R E**  
Michigan State University, East Lansing; Dept of Entomology 5481
- Montemagno, F**  
Naples Univ., Italy; Istituto di Patologia Speciale e Clinica Medica; Veterinaria 6729
- Mookherjee, P B**  
Indian Agricultural Research Inst., New Delhi; Div. of Entomology 7037
- Moore, J G**  
Utah Univ., Salt Lake City; Dept. of Medicine and Anthropology 6974
- Moore, T C**  
Oregon State Univ., Corvallis; Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology 7275
- Morales, E M**  
Oviedo Univ., Spain; Catedra de Parasitologia 6975
- Moravcova, V**  
Prague, Trojanova, Czechoslovakia 7076
- Morohoshi, S**  
Tokyo Univ. of Agriculture and Technology, Japan; Faculty of Agriculture 5482



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

**Morris, N**

**Morris, N**  
Institute for Parasitology, Durban, South Africa;  
Amoebiasis Research Unit

6976

**Morseth, D J**  
Pennsylvania Univ., Philadelphia; Lab. of  
Parasitology

6978

**Morton, D J**  
Delaware Univ., Newark; Dept. of Plant Pathology

6021

**Moscovici, C**  
Veterans Administration Hospital, Gainesville,  
Fla.; Virus Research 151

6731

**Moses, V**  
Oxford Univ., England; Microbiology Unit

6732

**Mosier, A R**  
Agricultural Research Service, Fort Collins,  
Colorado; Soil and Water Conservation Research  
Div.

7361

**Moss, W W**  
Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Pa.

5106

**Mostafa, I E**  
Khartoum Univ., Sudan; Dept. of Veterinary  
Pathology

6733

**Mota, I**  
Walter Reed Army Inst. of Research, Wash., D. C.;  
Depts. of Immunochemistry and Medical Zoology

6979

**Mozier, J O**  
Chemagro Corp., Kans. City, Mo.

6902

**Muchmore, W B**  
Rochester Univ., N. Y.; Dept. of Biology

5107

**Muhlenberg, M**  
Heidelberg Univ., West Germany; Zoologischen  
Inst.

5483

**Mukerji, M K**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa, Ontario; En-  
tomology Research Inst.

5485

**Mukherjee, A K**  
Montana Univ., Missoula; Dept. of Botany

6022

**Mukula, J**  
Agricultural Research Centre, Tikkurila, Finland;  
Dept. of Plant Husbandry

6368

**Mulla, M S**  
California Univ., Riverside; Dept. of Entomology

5486

**Muller, J**  
Rural Delivery, Lebanon, N. J.

5487

**Muma, M H**  
Florida Univ., Lake Alfred; Citrus Experiment Sta-  
tion

5108

**Munch-Petersen, E**  
Department of Agriculture, South Perth, Australia;  
Animal Health Lab.

6734

**Munday, B L**  
Mt. Pleasant Lab., Launceston South, Tasmania

7188

**Munroe, E**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa, Ontario; En-  
tomology Research Inst.

5109

**Muraleedharan, K**  
U. P. Coll. of Veterinary Science and Animal  
Husbandry; Mathura, India; Dept. of Parasitology

5488

**Murayama, J J**  
Yamaguchi City, Japan

5110

**Murphy, H C**  
Department of Agriculture, Beltsville, Md.; Crops  
Research Div.

5824

**Murray, D S**  
Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, Still-  
water

7276

**Musaev, T**  
Samarkandskii Sel'skokhzyaistvennyi Inst, USSR

6023

**Nadchatram, M**  
Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii;  
Dept. of Entomology

5111

**Nadchatram, M**  
Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii; Dept. of En-  
tomology

5489

**Nagasawa, S**  
Ihara Agricultural Chemicals Inst., Shimifu, Japan

5490

**Nagatomi, A**  
Kagoshima Univ., Japan; Entomological Lab.

5491

**Nagy, C G**  
Station de Recherches Marines, Agigca, Rumania

5492

**Nakamatsu, M**  
Tottori Univ., Japan; Inst. for Veterinary Pathology

6735

**Nakamura, K**  
National Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Tokyo;  
Division of Entomology

5493

**Nakamura, T**  
Hiroshima Univ., Fukuyama, Japan; Dept. of  
Animal Husbandry

6736

**Nakanishi, Y H**  
National Inst. of Radiological Sciences, Chiba,  
Japan

5727

**Nakatsugawa, T**  
Iowa State Univ., Ames; Dept. of Zoology and En-  
tomology

7189

**Napi-Acedo, G**  
Massachusetts Univ., Amherst; Dept. of Pathology

6024

**Narahashi, T**  
Duke Univ. Medical Center, Durham, N. C.; Dept.  
of Physiology and Pharmacology

7190

**Narasimhan, M J**  
Physiology Research Center, Poona, India

5494

**Narasimhan, V**  
Betelvinc Research Station, Pothanur, India

6025

**Narayan, O**  
Ontario Veterinary Coll., Guclph

6737

**Narayan, O**  
Ontario Veterinary Coll., Guclph

6738

**Nasir, P**  
Oriente Univ., Cumana, Venezuela; Parasitological  
Lab.

6980

**Nasu, S**  
Japan. National Institute of Agricultural Sciences

6228

**Natarajan, C**  
Indian Veterinary Research Inst., Mukteswar-Ku-  
maon

6739

**Natscheff, B**  
Veterinary College, Sofia, Bulgaria; Medical Clinic

6740

**Nauriyal, J P**  
Punjab Agricultural Univ., Ludhiana, India

5825

**Navaratnam, S J**  
Federal Experiment Station, Serdang, Malaysia

6026

**Nayar, R**  
Forest Research Lab., Bangalore, India

6027

**Nefedov, V N**  
Vologradskaya Gorodskaya Dezinfektsionnaya  
Staichiya

5495

**Neilsen, L T**  
Utah Univ., Salt Lake City; Dept. of Zoology

5112

**Nelson, B C**  
California University, Berkeley; Division of  
Parasitology

5113

**Nelson, E V**  
Ohio Northern Univ., Ada; Dept. of Biology

5496

**Nelson, G H**  
College of Medical Evangelists, Loma Linda,  
Calif.; Dept. of Anatomy

5114

**Nene, Y L**  
Uttar Pradesh Agricultural Univ., Pant Nagar, Dis-  
trict; Nainital, India

6028

**Nepli, G N**  
Academy of Sciences, Leningrad, USSR; Botanical  
Inst.

6229

**Neskovic, M**  
Serbian Academy of Sciences, Belgrade, Yu-  
goslavia; Inst. of Biology

7277

**Nester, R P**  
Arkansas university

6370

**Newland, L W**  
Texas Christian Univ., Fort Worth; Dept. of Biolo-  
gy

7362

**Newman, R**  
Wisconsin Univ., Madison

6371

**Nichols, J T**  
South Dakota State Univ., Brookings, S. Dak.

5826

**Nickle, W R**  
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.; Ne-  
matology Investigations

5497

**Nicolas, G**  
Faculte des Sciences, Orsay, France; Lab. de  
Zoologie

5498

**Nigam, S K**  
U. P. Coll. of Veterinary Science A. H., Mathura,  
India; Dept. of Pathology

6741

**Niklas, O F**  
Institut fur Biologische Schadlingsbekampfung,  
Darmstadt.; West Germany; Biologische Bundesan-  
stalt fur Land- und Forstwirtschaft

5499

**Nilsson, M R**  
Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil

6742

**Nilsson, M R**  
Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil

6743

**Ninan, T**  
Michigan State University.; Dept. of Crop Science

5729

**Ninokata, K**  
Kagoshima Univ., Japan; Lab. of Agricultural  
Physics

4973

**Nishiitsutsuji-Uwo, J**  
Princeton Univ., N. J.; Dept. of Biology

5500

**Nishiitsutsuji-Uwo, J**  
Princeton Univ., N. J.; Dept. of Biology

5501

**Nitavskaya, S**  
Latvian Academ of Sciences, Riga, USSR; Inst. of  
Microbiology A. Kirichenstein

6744

**Nonveiller, G**  
Ecole Federale Supérieure d'Agriculture, Nkolbis-  
son.; Cameroon

6230

**Noordink, J P W**  
Institute of Phytopathological Research, Wagenin-  
gen.; Netherlands

5502

**Nordlander, R H**  
Case Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland, Ohio;  
Developmental Biology Center

5503

**Nordstoga, K**  
Norges Veterinærhøgskole, Oslo; Inst. for patologi

6745

**Norment, B R**  
Mississippi State Univ., State College; Dept. of En-  
tomology

7191



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Pennington, N E

- Noronha, F**  
Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.; Dept. of Pathology  
6746
- Norris, J R**  
Shell Research Ltd., Kent, England; Milstead Lab.  
of Chemical Ezymology  
6747
- Noujaim, A A**  
Alberta Univ., Edmonton; Faculty of Pharmacy  
6981
- Nyberg, P A**  
Oregon State Univ., Corvallis; Dept. of Veterinary  
Medicine  
6748
- O'Brien, T J**  
Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind.; Dept. of Horticul-  
ture  
7278
- O'Neill, D K**  
New South Wales Dept. of Agriculture, Rydalmere,  
Australia; Div. of Science Services  
7124
- Oahms, R G**  
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.;  
Grain and Forage Insects Research Branch  
6231
- Oberle, G D**  
Virginia Polytechnic Inst., Blacksburg  
6232
- Obraztson, N S**  
American Museum of Natural History, N. Y., N. Y.  
5115
- Ocokoljic, S**  
Institut za Stoeartstvo SR Srbije, Belgrade, Yu-  
goslavia  
7279
- Odinets, A A**  
Ministerstva Zdravookhraneniya SSSR, Moscow;  
Tsentralnyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Desinfektsion-  
nyi; Institut  
5504
- Odum, W E**  
Miami Univ., Fla.; Inst. of Marine Sciences  
7125
- Odum, W E**  
Miami Univ., Fla.; Inst. of Marine Sciences  
7126
- Ohnesorge, B**  
Biologische Bundesanstalt fur Land- und Forst-  
wirtschaft, Berlin-Dahlem, West Germany; Dienst-  
stelle fur Melde- und Warndienst  
5827
- OKukewick, J P**  
Rand Corp., Santa Monica, Calif.  
5829
- Oldroyd, H**  
British Museum (Natural History), England  
5116
- Olexik, W A**  
Memphis State Univ., Tenn.; Dept. of Biology  
6982
- Olimpieri, R**  
Stazione Sperimentale di Bieticoltura, Rovigo, Italy  
6233
- Olinger, L D**  
Chemagro Corp., Kansas City, Mo.  
7280
- Olsen, O A**  
Memorial Univ., St. John's, Newfoundland  
5828
- Olson, L D**  
Missouri Univ., Columbia; Dept. of Veterinary  
Pathology  
6749
- Olthof, Th H A**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Vineland Station,  
Ontario; Research Station  
6300
- Oman, P**  
Oregon State Univ., Corvallis; Dept. of Entomolo-  
gy  
5117
- Ondrej, M**  
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Inst.  
of Experimental Botany  
5730
- Opheim, M**  
Zoological Museum, Oslo, Norway  
5505
- Oram, R N**  
CSIRO Div. of Plant Industry, Canberra Australia  
6750
- Orfila, J**  
Amiens Univ., France; Faculte de Medecine  
6751
- Orlov, I V**  
Moskovskii Tekhnologicheskii Institut, USSR  
6983
- Orlovskaya, E V**  
Vsesojuznyi Institut Zastchity Rastenii, Leningrad,  
USSR  
5506
- Osborne, E M**  
Entomology Research Div.; Pesticide Chemicals  
Research Branch  
5507
- Osborne, G O**  
Lincoln College, Canterbury, England; Dept. of  
Agricultural Zoology  
5508
- Oshanina, N P**  
Academy of Sciences, UzSSR; Inst. of Botany  
6030
- Oshima, Y**  
Daiichi Seiyaku Co., Ltd., Tokyo, Japan; Central  
Research Lab.  
6752
- Ostlund, K**  
Kungl. Veterinarhogskolan, Stockholm, Sweden;  
Inst. for livsmedelshygien  
7062
- Otto, G F**  
Maryland Univ., College Park; Dept. of Zoology  
6984
- Ottoboni, A**  
California State Dept. of Public Health, Berkeley  
94704  
6753
- Ou, S H**  
International Rice Research Institute  
6031
- Overmeer, W P J**  
Amsterdam Univ., Netherlands; Lab. Of Applied  
Entomology  
5731
- Ozawa, Y**  
Agricultural Research Service, Greenport, N. Y.;  
Plum Island Animal Disease Lab.  
6754
- Ozer, M**  
Ankara Univ., Turkey; Dept. Of Plant Protection  
6234
- Ozer, M**  
Ankara Univ., Turkey; Dept. of Plant Production  
6235
- Ozkazanc, A N**  
Ankara Univ., Turkey; Farmakoloji ve Toksikoloji  
Kursusu  
5509
- Paddick, R G**  
Victorian Plant Research Inst., Australia  
6033
- Padmanabhanaidu, B**  
Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati (a.P.), India;  
Dept. of Zoology  
5510
- Padre, E S**  
Reforestation Administration, Philippines  
6301
- Pajni, H R**  
Panjab Univ., Chandigarh, India; Dept. of Zoology  
5511
- Pajni, H R**  
Panjab Univ., India; Dept. of Zoology  
5512
- Pajni, H R**  
Panjab Univ., Chandigarh, India; Dept. of Zoology  
5513
- Pal, B P**  
Indian Council of Agricultural Research, New  
Delhi, India  
6034
- Palit, A**  
Indian Veterinary Research Inst., Mukteswar-Ku-  
maon  
6755
- Paltrinieri, A**  
Istituti Zooprofilattici Sperimentali del Lazio, Italy  
6756
- Pamukcu, A M**  
Ankara Univ., Turkey; Dept. of Pathological  
Anatomy  
6757
- Panasyuk, D I**  
Ul'yanovskii Sel'skokhozyaistvennyi Institut, USSR  
6985
- Panciera, R J**  
Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater; Dept. of Patholo-  
gy  
6758
- Pande, B P**  
Uttar Pradesh Coll. of Veterinary Science and  
Animal; Husbandry, Mathura, India  
6759
- Pande, Y D**  
College of Agriculture, Jobner, India  
6236
- Pandey, S N**  
Udaipur Univ., India; Entomology Research Div.  
5514
- Pandurov, S**  
Experimental Diagnostic Veterinary Station,  
Haskovo, Bulgaria.  
6760
- Panina, Z A**  
Omskii Gosudarstvennyi Veterinarnyi Institut,  
USSR  
6986
- Papp, G P**  
American Cyanamid Co., Stamford, Conn.  
7363
- Paradis, R O**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Saint-Jean, Quebec;  
Research Station  
6237
- Passlow, T**  
Department of Primary Industries, Queensland,  
Australia  
6238
- Patchett, A A**  
Merek and Co., Inc., Rahway, N. J.  
7364
- Pate, T L**  
Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station, State  
College; Entomology Dept.  
5516
- Pathak, R C**  
Uttar Pradesh Coll. of Veterinary Science and  
Animal; Husbandry, Mathura, India  
6761
- Pathak, V N**  
Udaipur Univ., Rajasthan, India; Dept. of Plant  
Pathology  
6035
- Paviour-Smith, K**  
Wytham Ecological Survey, Oxford, England;  
Animal Ecology Research Group  
5517
- Pawlowski, J**  
Polskiej Akademii Nauk, Cracow, Poland; Zaklad  
Zoologii Systematycznej  
5518
- Paynot, M**  
Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique,  
Dijon; France; Labs. de Physiopathologie et de  
Mutagenese  
7281
- Pease, R W**  
36 Lincoln Street, New Britain, Conn.  
5519
- Peirce, M A**  
Ministry of Agriculture, New Haw, Weybridge, En-  
gland; Central Veterinary Lab.  
6987
- Pelikan, J**  
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Brno  
5118
- Pelikan, J**  
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Brno  
5119
- Pendleton, I R**  
Glasgow Univ., Scotland; Dept. of Bacteriology  
5521
- Pennington, N E**  
Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater; Dept. of En-  
tomology  
5765



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

## Pennington, N E

- Pennington, N E**  
Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater; Entomology Dept. 6988
- Peoples, S A**  
California University, Davis; Dept. of Physiological Science 7192
- Peregrine, W T H**  
Bvumbwe Research Station, Limbe, Malawi 6036
- Perera, P A C R**  
Coconut Research Inst. 5523
- Perez, B S**  
Oviedo Univ., Spain; Catedra de Bromatologia 6762
- Peskova, R**  
Rizhskii Meditsinskii Institut, USSR 7282
- Peswani, K M**  
Indian Agricultural Research Inst., New Delhi; Div. of Entomology 6239
- Peters, R F**  
California State Dept. of Public Health; Bureau of Vector Control and Solid Waste Management 5525
- Peters, W**  
Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, England 5526
- Peterson, J L**  
Rutgers - The State Univ., New Brunswick, N. J. 08903 6037
- Peterson, K J**  
Oregon State Univ., Corvallis; Dept. of Veterinary Medicine 6763
- Petty, B K**  
Plant Protection Research Inst.; Insecticide Research Section 6240
- Petushkova, E V**  
Moscow State Univ., USSR; Dept. of Animal Biochemistry 7365
- Peus, F**  
Institut fur Angewandte Zoologie, Berlin, Germany 5121
- Pfeffer, C**  
Deutsche Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften; Gross-Luswitz, East Germany; Institut fur Pflanzenzuchtung 6038
- Phelps, R J.**  
Rhodesia Univ. Coll. Salisbury; Dept. of Zoology 4974
- Pianka, M**  
Murphy Chemical Co. Ltd., St. Albans, England 5527
- Pichon, Y**  
Rennes Univ., France; Laboratoire de Physiologie Animale 5528
- Piegas, N S**  
Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil 6765
- Pijnacker, L P**  
Groningen University, Haren, Netherlands; Dept. of Genetics 5529
- Pillai, M K K**  
Delhi Univ., India; Dept. of Zoology 5530
- Pini, A**  
Department of Veterinary Services, Kabete, Kenya; Veterinary Research Lab. 6766
- Pinkiewicz, E**  
Wydziału Weterynaryjnego WSR, Lublin, Poland; Katedry Chorob Wewnietrznych 6767
- Pinkiewicz, E**  
Wydziału Weterynaryjnego WSR, Lublin, Poland; Katedry Chorob Wewnietrznych 6989
- Pinto, A A**  
Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil 6768
- Pipkin, A C**  
Naval Medical Research Inst., Bethesda, Md. 4975
- Pipkin, S B**  
Howard University, Wash., D. C. 5733
- Pivar, G**  
Agricultural Coll., Osijek, Yugoslavia 6372
- Place, G A**  
Arkansas Univ., Fayetteville; Dept. of Agronomy 6039
- Plant, P J**  
McCullum-Pratt Institute 5531
- Plapp, F W**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Corvallis, Ore.; Agricultural Research Service; Entomology Research Division 5532
- Philipp, W**  
Landesanstalt fur Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, Germany 6241
- Plowright, W**  
East Africa Veterinary Research Organization, Kikuyu, Kenya 6769
- Plyashchenko, S I**  
Belorusskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut, USSR 6770
- Pohl, P**  
Institut National de Recherches Veterinaires, Brussels; Belgium; Laboratoire de Bacteriologie 6771
- Poinar, G O**  
California Univ., Berkeley; Div. of Entomology 5533
- Polak, Z**  
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Dept. of Plant Pathology 6040
- Pollack, J D**  
Hebrew Univ., Jerusalem, Israel; Dept. of Clinical Microbiology 6772
- Polley, J R**  
Department of National Health and Welfare, Ottawa, Ontario; Lab. of Hygiene 6773
- Polyakov, P V**  
Tambov Regional Experiment Station, USSR 6041
- Ponnappa, K M**  
Commonwealth Inst. of Biological Control, Bangalore, India; Indian Station 6042
- Ponsen, M B**  
State Agricultural Univ., Wageningen, Netherlands; Dept. of Virology 5534
- Ponyi, J E**  
Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Tihany; Biological Research Inst. 7128
- Popescu, N**  
Peiniera centrala, Ploiesti, Rumania 6043
- Popham, E J**  
Salford Univ., England; Dept. of Biology 5122
- Popham, E J**  
Salford Univ., England; Dept. of Biology 5123
- Popovici, M**  
Institut Dr. I. Cantacuzino, Bucharest, Romania 6774
- Porchet-Hennere, E**  
Centre d'etudes sur la Cellule, Lille, France; Lab. de Protistologie et de Microscopie Electronique 5535
- Porter, C C**  
Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.; Biological Labs. 5124
- Porter, L K**  
Agricultural Research Service, Fort Collins, Colo. 80521; Soil and Water Conservation Research Div. 7129
- Povolny, D**  
Agricultural Univ., Brno, Czechoslovakia; Chair of Zoology 5126
- Povyakel, L I**  
Ministerstva Zdravookhraneniya SSSR, Moscow; Institut Meditsinskoi Parasitologii i Tropitseskoi Meditsiny; Im. Martsinovskogo 6990
- Powell, J A**  
California Univ., Berkeley 5536
- Prabho, S S**  
Indian Veterinary Research Inst., Izatnagar, India 5734
- Prange, H**  
Staatliche Tierarztpraxis, Gross Mohrdorf, East Germany 6992
- Prasad, I J**  
Indian Veterinary Research Inst., Mukteswar-Kumaon 6775
- Prasad, I J**  
Indian Veterinary Research Inst., Mukteswar-Kumaon 6776
- Prasher, P**  
South Dakota State Univ., Brookings; Cooperative Extension Service 5832
- Preston-Mafham, R A**  
London Univ., Ashford, England; Dept. of Poultry Research 6777
- Price, C**  
Arkansas Univ., Fayetteville; Dept. of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology 5833
- Price, R D**  
Minnesota Univ., St. Paul; Dept. of Entomology, Fisheries, and Wildlife 5127
- Prichard, R K**  
New South Wales Univ., Kensington, Australia; School of Wool and Pastoral Sciences 6993
- Pristavko, W P**  
Ukrainian Research Plant Protection Inst., Kiev, USSR 5537
- Pristavko, W P**  
Ukrainian Research Plant Protection Inst., Kiev, USSR 5538
- Prisyagina, L A**  
Ministerstva Zdravookhraneniya SSSR, Moscow; Otdel Meditsinskoi Protozoologii 5766
- Probst, A**  
Tierarztliche Hochschule, Munich-Weihenstephan, West; Germany; Milchwissenschaftliches Institut 6778
- Proctor, V W**  
Dept. of Biology, Tex. 6436
- Provost, A**  
Institut d'Elevage et de Medecine Veterinaire des Pays; Tropicaux, Fort Lamy, Chad; Laboratoire de Recherches Veterinaires de Farcha 6779
- Provost, A**  
Institut d'Elevage et de Medecine Veterinaire des Pays; Tropicaux, Fort Lamy, Chad; Laboratoire de Recherches Veterinaires de Farcha 6780
- Provost, A**  
Veterinaires de Farcha, Fort-lamy; Lab. de Recherches 6781
- Prydie, J**  
Wellcome Research Labs., Beckenham, England 6782
- Pshenichnov, R A**  
Permskii Institut Vaktin i Sivorotok 6783
- Purchase, H G**  
Agricultural Research Service, East Lansing, Mich.; Poultry Research Branch 6784



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Rivers, C F

- Puttaswamy Gowda, B S**  
Agricultural Sciences Univ., Bangalore, India;  
Directorate of Extension  
7283
- Puzzi, D**  
Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil  
7028
- Queiroz, J C**  
Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil  
7043
- Quinlan, J**  
British Museum. natural History.; Dept. of Entomology  
5128
- Quintanilla, R H**  
Buenos Aires Univ., Argentina; Facultad de Agronomia y Veterinaria  
5540
- Raa, J**  
Institute for Organic Chemistry TNO, Utrecht, Netherlands  
5834
- Rachesky, S**  
Illinois Univ., Chicago; Cooperative Extension Service  
7193
- Radova, E**  
Institute of Epidemiology and Microbiology, Prague.; Czechoslovakia  
7044
- Radwan, M A**  
Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station.; Portland, Oreg.  
7284
- Rahm, U**  
Institut pour la Recherche Scientifique en Afrique; Centrale, Bukavu, Rep. Dem. du Congo  
7045
- Rail, C D**  
Health and Social Services Dept., Santa Fe, New Mex.; Vector Control Section  
5767
- Raisyte, D**  
Lithuanian Academy of Sciences, Vilno; Inst. of Zoology and Parasitology  
6994
- Raisyte, D**  
Lithuanian Academy of Sciences, Vilno, USSR; Inst. of Zoology and Parasitology  
6995
- Rajagopal, P K**  
Institute of Aquatic Biology, Achimota, Ghana  
5542
- Rajagopal, P K**  
Institute of Aquatic Biology, Achimota, Ghana  
5543
- Rajagopalan, C**  
Chepauk Univ., Madras, India; Botany Lab.  
5544
- Rajulu, G S**  
Thiagarajar Coll., Madurai, India; Dept. of Zoology  
5545
- Ramamurthi, B N**  
Loyola Coll., Madras, India; Dept. of Zoology  
5129
- Ramiah, E**  
S. V. Agricultural Coll., Tirupati, India  
5546
- Rammer, I A**  
FMC Corp., Richmond, Calif.; Niagara Chemical Div.  
5547
- Rammer, L**  
Uppsala Univ., Sweden; Dept. Of Forensic Medicine  
7195
- Ramsay, G W**  
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research.; Nelson, New Zealand; Entomology Div.  
5130
- Rankov, V**  
Maritsa Inst. of Vegetable Crops, Plovdiv, Bulgaria  
6373
- Rao, N S K**  
Mysore Veterinary Coll., Bangalore, India; Dept. of Parasitology  
6996
- Rapeanu, M D**  
Laboratorul Central de Control Sanitar Veterinar al; Alimentelor si Furajelor, Bucharest, Rumania  
7196
- Rapilly, F**  
Centre National de Recherches Agronomiques, Versailles.; France; Station Centrale de Pathologie Vegetale  
6044
- Rast, A T B**  
Instituut voor Plantenziektenkundig Onderzoek, Wageningen.; Netherlands.  
6045
- Raychaudhuri, S P**  
Indian Agricultural Research Inst., New Delhi; Div. of Mycology and Plant Pathology  
6046
- Raychaudhuri, S P**  
Indian Agricultural Research Inst., New Delhi; Div. of Mycology and Plant Pathology  
6047
- Raychaudhuri, S P**  
Indian Agricultural Research Inst., New Delhi; Div. of Mycology and Plant Pathology  
6048
- Raychaudhuri, S P**  
Indian Agricultural Research Inst., New Delhi; Div. of Mycology and Plant Pathology  
6049
- Raychaudhuri, S P**  
Indian Agricultural Research Inst., New Delhi; Div. of Mycology and Plant Pathology  
6050
- Raymer, W B**  
Campbell Inst. for Agricultural Research, Riverton, N. J.  
6051
- Raynaud, J P**  
Station Experimentale Pfizer-elin, Amboise, France  
6997
- Raynaud, P**  
Cannes, France  
5548
- Reardon, L V**  
Bionetics Research Labs., Inc., Kensington, Md.  
6998
- Rebowska, Z**  
Instytut Uprawy, Nawozenia i Gleboznawstwa, Pulawy, Poland; Pracownia Fizjologii Zywienia Roslin  
6052
- Reda, I M**  
Assiut Univ., Egypt; Faculty of Medicine  
6785
- Reddy, G**  
Regional Research Laboratory, Hyderabad, India  
5549
- Reed, L B**  
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.; Entomology Research Div.  
6242
- Reed, W T**  
Rutgers - The State Univ., New Brunswick, N. J.; Dept. of Entomology and Economical Zoology  
5551
- Reed, W T**  
Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, New Jersey; Dept. of Entomology and Economic Zoology  
5552
- Rees, D M**  
Utah Univ., Salt Lake City; Center for Environmental Biology  
5768
- Regel, E K**  
Chemagro Corp., New York, N. Y.  
7366
- Regnier, F E**  
Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana; Dept. of Biochemistry  
5553
- Reichstein, T**  
Basel Univ., Switzerland  
5554
- Reigner, I C**  
Forest Service, Washington, D. C.; Branch of Forest Soil and Water Research  
7078
- Reiskind, J**  
Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.; Museum of Comparative Zoology  
5555
- Rekos, J**  
Vysoka Skola Polnohospodarska, Nitra, Czechoslovakia  
5556
- Renaud, R**  
Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique.; Pont-de-la-Maye, France; Station de Pathologie Vegetale du Sud-Ouest  
6053
- Reuss, K**  
Hygiene-Inst. der Stadt und Univ., Frankfurt, West; Germany  
6786
- Rexrode, C O**  
Forest Service, Delaware, Ohio; Northeastern Forest Experiment Station  
5557
- Rexrode, C O**  
Forest Insect and Disease Lab., Delaware, Ohio  
6055
- Reyes, A A**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Vineland Station, Ontario  
6056
- Rezk, M R**  
Alexandria Univ., United Arab Republic; Dept. of Botany  
7285
- Rhoades, K R**  
Agricultural Research Service, Ames, Iowa  
6787
- Rice, C E**  
Animal Diseases Research Inst., Hull, Quebec; Animal Pathology Div.  
6788
- Richards, A G**  
Minnesota University, St. Paul; Dept. of Entomology, Fisheries, and Wildlife  
5558
- Richards, O W**  
Imperial Coll., England  
5131
- Richards, P V M**  
Henderson Research Station, Rhodesia  
6374
- Richmond, C A**  
Agricultural Research Service, Brownsville, Tex.; Entomology Research Div.  
5559
- Richter, S B**  
Velsicol Chemical Corp., Chicago, Ill.  
6375
- Ricker, W E**  
Fisheries Research Board of Canada, Nanaimo, Vancouver; Biological Station  
5132
- Riddell, C**  
Peel's Poultry Farm, Port Perry, Ontario, Canada  
6789
- Riddiford, L M**  
Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.; Biological Labs.  
5560
- Riemann, H**  
California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Epidemiology and Preventive Medicine  
7063
- Rieth, P L**  
Department of Health, New Orleans, La.; Div. of Mosquito Control  
6903
- Riley, N D**  
British Museum of Natural History, England  
5133
- Rindge, F H**  
American Museum of Natural History, New York, N. Y.; Dept. of Entomology  
5134
- Rindge, F H**  
American Museum of Natural History, N. Y., N. Y.; Dept. of Entomology  
5135
- Riotte, J C E**  
Toronto Univ., Ontario; Dept. of Entomology and Invertebrate Zoology  
5136
- Risebrough, R W**  
California Univ., Berkeley; Inst. of Marine Resources  
7079
- Rivers, C F**  
Agricultural Research Council, Cambridge, England; Virus Research Unit  
5561



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Rizki, T M

Rizki, T M  
Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor; Dept. of Zoology  
5562

Robertson, C W  
West Australian Journal of Agriculture,; Plant  
Pathology Branch  
7397

Robaux, P  
Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Brunoy,  
France; Lab. d'Ecologie Generale  
5137

Robb, J A  
National Inst. of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases;  
Bethesda, Md.; Lab. of Molecular Biology  
5563

Robbins, W E  
Department of Agriculture, Beltsville, Md.; En-  
tomology Research Div.  
5835

Roberts, D W  
Boyce Thompson Inst. for Plant Research, Yon-  
kers, N. Y.  
5564

Robinson, F A  
Florida Univ., Gainesville; Dept. of Entomology  
5565

Robinson, F A  
Florida University, Gainesville; Dept. of En-  
tomology and Mematology  
5769

Robinson, J  
Shell Research Ltd., Sittingbourne, England; Tun-  
stall Lab.  
7130

Robinson, J.  
shell Reseach, Ltd., Sittingbourne, England; Tun-  
stall Lab.  
7131

Robocker, W C  
Agricultural Research Service, Pullman, Wash.;  
Crops Research Div.  
5836

Rocha, U F  
Sao Paulo Univ., Brazil; Faculdade de Medicina  
Veterinaria  
6999

Rochaix, M  
Station Federale d'Essais Agricoles, Lausanne,  
Switzerland  
6376

Rodriguez-Rebollo, M  
Centro de Investigaciones Biologicas, Madrid,  
Spain; Inst. Jaime Ferran de Microbiologia  
6377

Rodriguez, I G  
Patronado de Biologia Animal; Seccion de  
Parasitologia y Hematologia  
6790

Rogers, A H  
Leeds Univ., England; Dept. of Agriculture  
5566

Rogers, M N  
Missouri Univ., Columbia; Dept. of Horticulture  
7286

Rogers, R L  
Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge  
6378

Romascu, E  
Institutul de Cercetari Pentru Protectia Plantelor,  
Rumania  
6057

Romboli, B  
Pisa Univ., Italy; Istituto di Patologia Generale e  
Anatomia Patologica; Veterinaria  
7000

Rorison, I H  
Sheffield Univ., England; Dept. of Botany  
6058

Rosay, B  
Utah Univ., Salt Lake City; Dept. of Zoology and  
Entomology  
5567

Ross, J G  
Veterinary Research Labs., Belfast, Ireland  
7001

Ross, M H  
Virginia Polytechnic Inst., Blacksburg; Dept. of En-  
tomology  
5735

Rossetti, V  
Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil  
6059

Rostron, A  
Department of Agriculture, Kaitaia, New Zealand  
6379

Roth, E  
Institut fur Tierzucht und Haustiergenetik, Gottin-  
gen.; West Germany  
6792

Rowe, F P  
Ministry of Agriculture Fisheries and Food, Sur-  
biton.; England; Infestation Control Lab.  
7198

Rowell, C H F  
Makerere Univ. Coll., Uganda; Dept. of Zoology  
5568

Rowlands, W T  
Ministry of Agriculture, Bangor, Wales; Veterinary  
Investigation Centre  
7002

Roy-Noel, J  
Laboratoire de Zoologie, Dakar, France; Faculte  
des Sciences  
5569

Roy-Smith, F  
Copper (Wm.) and Nephews Pty. Ltd., South  
Brisbane.; Australia  
7003

Roy, A K  
Pittsburgh Univ., Pa.; Dept. of Biochemistry  
6793

Royal, W A  
Ruakura Agricultural Research Centre, Hamilton,  
New Zealand  
6794

Rozen, J G  
American Museum of Natural History, N.y., N. Y.;  
Dept. of Entomology  
5570

Rubin, B A  
Moscow State Univ., USSR; Biology-Agriculture  
Faculty  
6060

Rubin, R  
Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins; Coll. of Veteri-  
nary Medicine and Biomedical Sciences; Dept. of  
Pathology  
7004

Rudi, F W  
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., New Haven,  
Conn.  
7367

Ruegg, J C  
Ruhr Univ., Bochum, Prussia; Dept. of Cell-  
Physiology  
5571

Ruegg, J C  
Ruhr Univ., Bochum, West Germany; Dept. of  
Cell-Physiology  
5572

Rufenacht, K  
Geigy (J.R.) A. G., Basel, Switzerland; Forschung  
Agro-Chemikalien  
7368

Ruhm, W  
Tierarztlichen Hochschule, Hannover, Germany;  
Institut fur Parasitologie; Entomologischen Ab-  
teilung  
5574

Ruperez, A  
Instituto Espanol DE Entomologia, Madrid, Spain;  
Servicio de Plagas Forestales  
5575

Russell, F E  
Southern Calif. Univ., Los Angeles; Lab. of Neu-  
rological Research  
7199

Russell, R  
Institute of Inter-American Affairs; Div. of  
Agriculture and Natural Resources  
6061

Ruszkowska, M  
Instytut Uprawy Nawozenia i Gleboznawstwa, Pu-  
lawy, Poland; Pracownia Fizjologii Zywienia  
Roslin.  
7287

Ruszkowska, M  
Instytut Uprawy, Nawozenia i Gleboznawstwa, Pu-  
lawy, Poland; Pracownia Fizjologii Zywienia Roslin  
7288

Ruttle, J L  
New Mexico State Univ., Las Cruces; Dept. of  
Animal, Range and Wildlife Sciences  
6795

Rweyemamu, M M  
Central Veterinary Lab., Dar-es-Salaam, Tanzania  
6796

Ryckman, R E  
Loma Linda Univ., Calif.; Dept. of Microbiology  
5576

Saarisalo, A  
Helsinki Univ., Finland; Dept. of Botany  
5837

Sabet, K A  
Cairo Univ., Egypt; Faculty of Agriculture  
6062

Sabrosky, C W  
Agricultural Research Service; Entomology  
Research Div.  
5577

Sadaphal, M N  
Indian Agricultural Research Inst., New Delhi; Div.  
of Agronomy  
6063

Saha, J G  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Saskatoon,  
Saskatchewan; Research Station  
7132

Sahai, D  
Central Potato Research Inst., Simla, India; Plant  
Pathology Section  
7029

Sakagami, S F  
Hokkaido University, Sapporo, Japan; Zoological  
Institute  
5578

Sakimura, K  
Pineapple Research Inst., Honolulu, Hawaii  
5139

Sakurai, H  
Wakayama Medical Coll., Japan; Lab. of Public  
Health  
5579

Sakurai, Y  
Japan. Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry; Na-  
tional Chugoku Agricultural Experiment Station  
6064

Saltenis, B  
Lithuanian Academy of Sciences, Vilnius, USSR;  
Inst. of Botany  
6065

Samsinak, K  
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; Dept. of En-  
tomopathology  
5140

Sander, H  
Institute of Ecology, Warsaw  
6302

Sanders, D P  
Texas A M Univ., College Station, Tex.; Dept. of  
Entomology  
6904

Sandner, H  
Institute of Ecology, Warsaw, Poland  
5580

Sankaran, T S  
Commonwealth Inst. of Biological Control, Ban-  
galore, India; Indian Station  
5581

Sannasi, A  
Thiagarajar Coll., Madurai, India; Dept. of Zoology  
5582

Santalo, R C  
New Mount Sinai Hospital, Toronto; Research  
Dept.  
4976

Sara, M  
Bari Univ., Italy; Inst. e Museo di Zoologia ed  
Anatomia Comparata  
5141

Sarasola, A A  
Instituto Nacional de Tecnologia Agropecuaria,  
Buenos; Aires, Argentina; Inst. de Patologia  
Vegetal  
6066

Sargent, J A  
Oxford Univ., England; Agricultural Research  
Council Unit  
7289

Sargent, T D  
Massachusetts Univ., Amherst; Dept. of Zoology  
5583



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Shilova, S A

- Sargent, T D**  
Massachusetts Univ., Amherst; Dept. of Zoology  
5584
- Sasaki, S**  
Missouri Univ., Columbia; School of Forestry  
7290
- Sasser, L B**  
Agricultural Research Lab., Oak Ridge, Tenn.  
6797
- Satija, R C**  
Panjab Univ., Chandigarh, India; Dept. of Zoology  
5585
- Satija, R C**  
Panjab Univ., Chandigara, India.; Dept. of Zoology  
5586
- Satija, R C**  
Panjab Univ., Chandigarh, India; Dept. of Zoology  
5587
- Satija, R C**  
Panjab Univ., Chandigarh, India; Dept. of Zoology  
5588
- Saulmon, E E**  
Agricultural Research Service, Washington, D. C.;  
Animal Health Div.  
6798
- Saunders, G W**  
Department of Primary Industries, Queensland,  
Australia  
6245
- Savel, H**  
Vermont Univ., Burlington; Dept. of Internal  
Medicine  
6799
- Savile, D B O**  
Canada. plant Research Institute, Ottawa.  
6067
- Savinkova, L N**  
Dal'nevostochnyi Nauchno-issledovatel'skii  
Veterinariyi; Institut, USSR  
7005
- Savulescu, A**  
Academy of the Socialist Republic of Romania;  
Dept. of Microbiology  
5838
- Sawicki, R M**  
Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, En-  
gland  
5736
- Saxena, D K**  
Jawaharlal Nehru Krishi Vishwa Vidyalaya, Jabal-  
pur, India; Dept. of Entomology  
6246
- Schabert, J C**  
National Nutrition Research Inst., Pretoria, South  
Africa; Biochemistry Section  
7291
- Schaefer, C H**  
California Univ., Fresno; Mosquito Control  
Research Lab.  
5590
- Schaefer, C H**  
California Univ., Fresno.  
5591
- Schedl, K E**  
Lienz, Austria  
5142
- Schegoleva, L I**  
Lenin State Pedagogical Inst., Moscow, USSR;  
Dept. of Organic and Biological Chemistry  
5592
- Scheibner, R A**  
Kentucky Univ., Lexington; Cooperative Extension  
Service  
5593
- Scheibner, R A**  
Kentucky Univ., Lexington; Agricultural and  
Home Economics Extension Service  
6247
- Scheibner, R A**  
Kentucky Univ., Lexington; Agricultural And  
Home Economics Extension Service  
6905
- Scheifele, G L**  
Pennsylvania State Univ., Univ. Park; Dept. of  
Plant Pathology  
6068
- Schidlovsky, G**  
Charles Pfizer And Co., Inc., Maywood, N. J.  
6800
- Schimmel, D**  
Institut fur Bakterielle Tierseuchenforschung;  
Jena-Zwatzten, East Germany; Abteilung fur Bak-  
teriologie und Serologie  
6801
- Schisler, L C**  
Pennsylvania State Univ., Univ. Park; Dept. of  
Plant Pathology  
6069
- Schlatter, C.**  
Zurich Univ., Schweiz, Switzerland; Organisch-  
Chemisches Institut  
5594
- Schobesch, O**  
Cluj Univ., Rumania; Facultatea de Medicina  
Veterinara  
6802
- Schonbeck, F**  
Universitat Bonn; Institut Fur Pflanzenkrankhen-  
heiten  
6070
- Schoss, P**  
Landwirtschaftskammer Weser-Ems, Oldenburg,  
West Germany; Tiergesundheitsamt  
6803
- Schothorst, M van**  
National Inst. of Public Health, Utrecht, Nether-  
lands; Lab. of Zoonoses  
7064
- Schrader, G**  
Farbenfabriken Bayer A.g. Leverkusens, West Ger-  
many  
7370
- Schreier, O**  
Bundesanstalt fur Pflanzenschutz, Vienna, Austria  
6248
- Schroeder, H W**  
Department of Agriculture, College Station, Tex.;  
Market Quality Research Div.  
7200
- Schroth, M N**  
California University, Berkeley; Dept. of Plant  
Pathology  
6071
- Schule, W R**  
Gottingen Univ., Germany; Zoologisches Inst.  
5595
- Schultz, D P**  
Missouri Univ., Columbia; Dept. of Plant Patholo-  
gy  
7292
- Schwartz, H**  
Vineland, N. J.  
7371
- Scifres, C J**  
Texas A and M Univ., Lubbock; Brush Research  
5839
- Scifres, C J**  
Texas A and M Univ., Lubbock; Agricultural  
Research and Extension Center  
7293
- Scott, F W**  
Post Office Box 19, Chester, Nova Scotia  
5596
- Scott, J H**  
Delta Research Center, Portageville, Mo.  
6380
- Scott, P R**  
Cambridge Univ., England; Botany School  
6072
- Scudder, G C E**  
British Columbia Univ., Vancouver, Canada; Dept.  
of Zoology  
5143
- Sebesta, K**  
Czechoslovak Academy of Science, Prague; Inst. of  
Organic Chemistry and Biochemistry  
5597
- Segal, D B**  
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.;  
Beltsville Parasitological Lab.  
6437
- Sela, I**  
Hebrew Univ., of Jerusalem, Rehovot, Israel; Virus  
Lab.  
6073
- Semancik, J S**  
California Univ., Riverside; Dept. of Plant Patholo-  
gy  
6074
- Semerad, R G**  
Consumer and Marketing Service, Chicago, Ill.; In-  
spection and Grading Branch  
7065
- Sen, K C**  
Indian Veterinary Research Inst., Mukteswar-Ku-  
maon  
6805
- Sen, K S**  
Indian Veterinary Research Inst., Mukteswar-Ku-  
maon  
6806
- Senf, W**  
Veterinaruntersuchungs- und Tiergesundheitsamt,  
Halle.; East Germany  
6807
- Senutaite, J**  
Lithuanian Academy of Sciences, Vilno, USSR;  
Inst. of Zoology and Parasitology  
7006
- Seshadri, S N**  
Central Arceanut Research Station, Vittal, India  
5841
- Sethunathan, N**  
International Rice Research Inst., Los Banos,  
Philippines; Soil Microbiology Dept.  
7133
- Settues, O P**  
Juliane Mariesuej 22, 2100 Copenhagen, Denmark  
6808
- Sevoian, M**  
Massachusetts Univ., Amherst; Dept. of Veterinary  
and Animal Sciences  
6809
- Shafik, M T**  
Public Health Service, Savannah, Georgia; Na-  
tional Communicable Disease Center; Technical  
Development Laboratories  
7398
- Shaiman, M S**  
Ministestva Zdravookhraneniya RSFSR, Omsk;  
Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Prirodnoot-  
sagovkykh; Infektsii  
6810
- Sharma, G P**  
Panjab Univ., Chandigarh, India; Dept. of Zoology  
5737
- Sharma, S R M**  
Punjab Agricultural Univ., Hissar, India  
6438
- Shaw, D E**  
Department of Agriculture, Stock and Fisheries,  
Port; Moresby, Papua  
6076
- Shaw, W C**  
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.;  
Crops Research Div  
6381
- Sheffield, H G**  
National Inst. of Allergy and Infectious Diseases;;  
Bethesda, Md  
6811
- Shekhrina, T A**  
Vsesojuznyi Institut Zastchity Rastenii, Leningrad,  
USSR  
5599
- Shemanchuk, J A**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture Research, Lethbridge,  
Alberta; Veterinary-Medical Entomology Section  
6812
- Shepard, C C**  
Communicable Disease Center, Atlanta, Ga.  
6813
- Shepherd, J L**  
Georgia Univ.; Coastal Plains Experiment Station  
7399
- Shiga, M**  
Kyushu University.; Faculty of Agriculture. en-  
tomological Laboratory  
5600
- Shikata, E**  
Hokkaido University; Dept. of Botany  
6077
- Shilova, S A**  
Ministerstva Zdravookhraneniya SSSR, Moscow;  
Tsentralyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Desinfektsion-  
nyi; Institut  
6439



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

## Shinkle, M

- Shinkle, M**  
Michigan State Univ., East Lansing; Cooperative Extension Service  
5601
- Shipton, W A**  
National Research Council, Winnipeg, Manitoba  
6078
- Shiyomi, M**  
National Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Tokyo.; Division of Statistical Research  
5602
- Shorey, H H**  
California University, Riverside; Dept. of Entomology  
5603
- Shoup, J R**  
Purdue Univ., Hammond, Ind.; Calumet Campus  
5738
- Shrivastava, S K**  
Central Public Health Engineering Research Inst., Delhi.; India  
7372
- Shrivastava, S P**  
California Univ., Berkeley; Div. of Entomology  
5604
- Shtenberg, A I**  
USSR Academy of Medical Sciences, Moscow.; Lab. of Toxic Chemicals  
7201
- Shults, R S**  
Kazakhskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Veterinarnyi Institut  
7007
- Shumakovich, E E**  
Vsesoyuznyi Institut Hel'mintologii Imeni Akademika K. I. Skryabina  
7008
- Shupe, J L**  
Utah State Univ., Logan; Dept. of Veterinary  
6814
- Shupe, J L**  
Utah State Univ., Logan; Dept. of Veterinary  
6815
- Shvetzova, O I**  
National Research Inst. of Agricultural Microbiology.; Leningrad, USSR  
5605
- Siboo, R**  
Ottawa Univ., Ontario; Dept. of Microbiology and Immunology  
6816
- Sick, H**  
Kiel Univ., West Germany; Institut fur Physiologische Chemie und Physikochemie  
5606
- Sidor, C**  
Pasteur Inst., Novi Sad, Yugoslavia  
6249
- Sikorowa, A**  
Agriculture Univ., Olsztyn-Kortowa, Poland; Dept. of Limnology  
5607
- Sikorowa, A**  
Agriculture Univ., Olsztyn-Kortowo, Poland; Dept. of Limnology  
5608
- Silberschmidt, K**  
Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil  
6079
- Silveira, A P da**  
Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil  
6080
- Simpson, C F**  
Florida Univ., Gainesville; Dept. of Veterinary Science  
6817
- Sinel'shchikov, V A**  
Palodar Provincial Sanitation and Epidemiological Station.; USSR  
6906
- Singer, K M**  
Connecticut Univ., Storrs; Dept. of Genetics  
5739
- Singh, B V**  
Toronto Univ., Ontario; Dept. of Botany  
6082
- Singh, C M**  
Indian Veterinary Research Inst., Izatnagar, India  
6818
- Singh, D**  
Wisconsin. university, Madison.; Dept. of Plant Pathology  
6083
- Singh, G**  
Indian Veterinary Research Inst., Mukteswar-Kumaon  
6819
- Singh, G R**  
Sugarcane Breeding Inst., Coimbatore, India  
6084
- Singh, Harcharan**  
Directorate of Plant Protection, Quarantine and Storage,  
6251
- Singh, K**  
Indian Inst. of Sugarcane Research, Lucknow  
6304
- Singh, K G**  
West Malaysia. padi Experiment Station (Wellesley)  
6085
- Singh, K R P**  
Virus Research Centre, Poona, India  
5609
- Singh, P**  
U. P. College of Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry.; Mathura, India; Dept. of Parasitology  
7009
- Singh, R P**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Fredericton, New Brunswick; Research Station  
6086
- Singh, R P**  
Punjab Agricultural Univ., Hissar, India  
7294
- Singh, S**  
Panjab Univ., Chandigarh, India; Dept. of Zoology  
5610
- Singh, S R**  
Indian Agricultural Research Inst., New Delhi; Div. of Entomology  
6252
- Singla, C L**  
Panjab Univ., Chandigarh, India; Dept. of Zoology  
5611
- Sinha, A K**  
Gorakhpur Univ., Uttar Pradesh, India; Dept. of Zoology  
6253
- Sinha, R C**  
Patna Univ., India; Dept. of Zoology  
5612
- Sinoir, Y**  
Faculte des Sciences, Orsay, France; Laboratoire d'Entomologie  
5613
- Siriez, H**  
Ministere de l'Agriculture, Paris, France  
7134
- Skene, K G M**  
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research; Organization; Div. of Horticultural Research  
7295
- Skolmen, R G**  
Forest Service, Honolulu, Hawaii  
5843
- Slater, J A**  
Connecticut Univ., Storrs; Systematics and Environmental Biology Section  
5144
- Slife, F W**  
Illinois Univ., Urbana  
6382
- Sloan, C A**  
Department of Agriculture, Bairnsdale, Victoria, Australia; Div. of Animal Health  
6907
- Smalley, H E**  
Agricultural Research Service, College Station, Texas; Southwestern Veterinary Toxicology and Livestock Insects; Research Lab.  
7202
- Smeal, M G**  
Department of Agriculture, Armidale, New South Wales.; Australia; District Veterinary Lab.  
7010
- Smiley, R W**  
Agricultural Research Service, Pullman, Wash.  
6088
- Smirnoff, W A**  
Canada Dept. of Forestry, Sillery, Quebec; Forest Research Lab.  
5615
- Smirnoff, W A**  
Canada Dept. of Forestry, Sillery, Quebec; Forest Research Lab.  
5616
- Smirnov, G B**  
Academy Of Medical Sciences of the USSR, Moscow; Gamaleya Inst. for Epidemiology and Microbiology  
7373
- Smith, C M**  
Montana Agricultural Experiment Station, Corvallis; Cooperative Extension Service  
7296
- Smith, E M**  
Ohio Cooperative Extension Service; Landscape Horticulture  
6383
- Smith, H W**  
Animal Health Trust, Stock, England  
6821
- Smith, J L**  
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.; Eastern Utilization Research and Development Div.  
7066
- Smith, K J**  
National Cottonseed Products Association, Inc., Memphis.; Tenn.  
7135
- Smith, M E**  
Amherst, Mass.  
4978
- Smith, P M**  
Glasshouse Crops Research Inst., Littlehampton, England  
6089
- Smith, R J**  
U. S. agricultural Research Service.; Crops Research Division, Stuttgart  
6384
- Smith, R W**  
Coconut Industry Board, Jamaica; Dept. of Research  
6412
- Smith, S M**  
Manitoba Univ., Winnipeg; Dept. of Entomology  
5617
- Smyth, P J**  
Department of Agriculture and Fisheries; Veterinary Research lab., Castlenock, Ireland  
6822
- Snitzer, C M**  
Department of Agriculture And Food, Toronto, Ontario  
6385
- Snoddy, E L**  
Georgia Univ., Athens; Dept. of Entomology  
5771
- Snoeyenbos, G H**  
Massachusetts Univ., Amherst; Dept. of Veterinary and Animal Sciences  
6823
- Snoeyenbos, G H**  
Massachusetts Univ., Amherst; Dept. of Veterinary and Animal Sciences  
6824
- Soerensen, B**  
Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil  
7067
- Sofrenovic, D**  
Belgrade Univ., Yugoslavia; Veterinarski Fakultet  
6825
- Sogawa, K**  
Nagoya Univ., Japan; Lab. of Applied Entomology and Nematology  
5618
- Sohoni, A D**  
Aarey Milk Colony Bombay, India  
6826
- Sokanovskij, B V**  
Pushkino, Moskovskaya Oblast, USSR  
5145
- Soliman, S A**  
Ain Shams University, Cairo; Faculty of Science; Entomology Department  
5619



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Sweet, B H

- Sommer, N F**  
California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Pomology  
6090
- Southcott, W H**  
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research;  
Organization, Armidale, New South Wales, Aus-  
tralia; Pastoral Research Lab.  
6827
- Southcott, W H**  
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research  
Organiz; Ation, Armidale, New South Wales, Aus-  
tralia; Pastoral Research Lab.  
6828
- Southcott, W H**  
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research;  
Organization, Armidale, New South Wales, Aus-  
tralia; Pastoral Research Lab.  
6829
- Southern, P J**  
Department of Agriculture, Stock and Fisheries,  
Konebu.; Territory of Papua and New Guinea  
7297
- Sowell, G**  
Agricultural Research Service, Experiment, Ga.;  
Crops Research Div.  
6091
- Sparrow, A H**  
Brookhaven National Lab., Upton, N. Y.; Biology  
Dept.  
7298
- Spears, J F**  
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md  
5620
- Spears, J F**  
Agricultural Research Service; Plant Pest Control  
Div.  
7136
- Sperber, W H**  
Wisconsin Univ. madison; Dept. of Bacteriology  
7068
- Spero, G B**  
Upjohn Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.  
7374
- Spielman, A**  
Harvard School of Public Health, Boston, Mass.;  
Dept. of Tropical Public Health  
5621
- Spindler, L A**  
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.;  
Beltsville Parasitological Lab.  
6830
- Spisni, D**  
Pisa Univ., Italy; Istituto di Fisiologia Generale e  
Speciale degli Animali; Domestici e Chimica  
Biologica  
7203
- Sprague, J B**  
Fisheries Research Board of Canada, St. Andrews,  
New Brunsw; Biological Station  
5622
- Sprovieri, R**  
Sao Paulo Univ., Brazil; Faculdade de Medicina  
Veterinaria  
6831
- Sreenivasan, T N**  
Indian Agricultural Research Inst., New Delhi  
6092
- Srivastava, A C**  
Government Agricultural Coll., Kanpur, India  
7299
- Srivastava, B P**  
College of Agriculture, Jobner, India  
6255
- Srivastava, D N**  
Indian Agricultural Research Inst., New Delhi  
6093
- Srivastava, R P**  
Agricultural Research Station, Udaipur, India; En-  
tomology Research Div.  
5623
- Stachurski, A**  
Institute of Ecology, Warsaw, Poland; Lab. of  
Forest Ecosystems  
5624
- Stairs, G R**  
Ohio State Univ., Columbus; Dept. of Zoology and  
Entomology  
5625
- Stamatov, T**  
Regional Experimental and Diagnostic Veterinary  
Station.; Tolbuhin, Bulgaria  
6832
- Standfast, H A**  
Queensland Inst. of Medical Research, Brisbane,  
Australia  
5626
- Standfast, H A**  
Queensland Inst. of Medical Research, Brisbane,  
Australia  
6908
- Stankovic, D**  
Belgrade Univ., Yugoslavia; Faculty of Agriculture  
7300
- Stanova, A**  
Vyskumny Ustav Agrochemickej Technologie,  
Bratislava, Czech; Slovakia  
5627
- Staples, R**  
Nebraska University, Lincoln; Dept. of Entomolo-  
gy  
6256
- Stark, A**  
Utah State Univ., Logan; Extension Services  
6257
- Stary, P**  
Czechoslovak Academy of Science, Prague; Inst. of  
Entomology  
5146
- Stary, P**  
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Inst.  
of Entomology  
5628
- Stecker, H C**  
1 Bridle Way, Ho-Ho-Kus, N. J.  
7376
- Steele, J E**  
University of Western Ontario, London, Ontario;  
Dept. of Zoology  
5629
- Steen, H B**  
Norwegian Radium Hospital, Montebello; Norsk  
Hydro's Inst. for Cancer Research  
5630
- Sternlicht, M**  
Volcani Inst. of Agricultural Research, Bet Dagan,  
Israel; Div. of Entomology  
6258
- Sterzl, O**  
Lainzerstrasse 126, Vienna 13, Austria  
5147
- Stevenson, D E**  
Shell Research Ltd., Sittingbourne, England; Tun-  
stall Lab.  
7204
- Stewart, W C**  
National Animal Disease Lab., Ames, Iowa; Virolo-  
gy Section  
6833
- Stout, D M**  
Whitmire Research Labs., Inc., St. Louis, Mo.  
7377
- Stoy, V**  
Swedish Seed Association, Svalof, Sweden  
6095
- Stoye, M**  
Tierarztliche Hochschule, Hanover, West Ger-  
many; Institut fur Parasitologie  
7011
- Strassburger, G**  
9132 Einsiedel, Kr. Karl Marx Stadt, Herrmann-  
strasse 39.; East Germany  
6834
- Straume, O**  
Akademiya Nauk Latvinskoi SSR, Riga; Institut  
Biologii  
7301
- Strickland, R K**  
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.;  
Animal Health Div.  
7012
- Stroev, V S**  
Academy of Sciences of the USSR, Moscow; In-  
stitute of General Genetics  
7302
- Stroev, V S**  
Academy of Sciences of the USSR, Moscow; Inst.  
of General Genetics  
7303
- Strong, R G**  
California Univ., Riverside, Calif.  
5631
- Stroube, E W**  
Ohio Agricultural Research and Development  
Center, Wooster; Dept. of Agronomy  
6387
- Stubbs, R W**  
Instituut voor Phytopathologisch Onderzoek,  
Wageningen.; Netherlands  
6096
- Stusak, J M**  
Nevren B u Plznc, Czechoslovakia  
5632
- Su, H J**  
National Taiwan University; Plant Industry Divi-  
sion  
6097
- Subramanian, C V**  
Commonwealth Mycological Institute, Surrey, En-  
gland  
6098
- Subramanian, S**  
Central Coffee Research Inst., Mysore, India; Div.  
of Plant Pathology  
6099
- Sugai, E**  
Tokyo Univ. of Agriculture and Technology,  
Japan; Faculty of Agriculture  
5635
- Sullivan, D T**  
New Mexico State Univ. Las Cruces; Dept. of Hor-  
ticulture  
7304
- Sullivan, T W**  
Nebraska Univ., Lincoln; Dept. of Poultry Science  
6441
- Sundaram, N V**  
Indian Agricultural Research Inst., New Delhi  
6100
- Sundaramurthi, V T**  
Agricultural College and Research Inst., Coimba-  
tore-3.; India; Faculty of Entomology  
6259
- Sundaresan, D**  
Punjab Agricultural Univ., Hissar, India  
6442
- Surany, P**  
Department of Agriculture, Durham, N. C.; Forest  
Service  
5636
- Sutton, D L**  
Virginia Polytechnic Inst., Blacksburg; Dept. of  
Plant Pathology and Physiology  
7305
- Sutton, M E**  
Department of Agriculture, Dunedin, New Zealand  
6443
- Suzuki, D T**  
British Columbia Univ., Vancouver; Dept. of  
Zoology  
5740
- Suzuki, N**  
Institute for Plant Virus Research  
6102
- Svoboda, J A**  
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.; In-  
sect Physiology Lab.  
6835
- Swain, D J**  
New South Wales Dept. of Agriculture, Yanco;  
Research Station  
6388
- Swanepoel, O A**  
South African Wool Textile Research Inst., Port  
Elizabeth.; Council for Scientific and Industrial  
Research  
7378
- Swanson, R C**  
Michigan Dept. of Agriculture; Food Inspection  
Div.  
7422
- Sweatman, G K**  
American Univ. of Beirut, Lebanon; Dept. of Trop-  
ical Health  
5637
- Sweet, B H**  
Gulf South Research Inst., New Orleans, La.;  
Lakefront Labs.  
5638



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

## Swiderski, Z

Swiderski, Z  
State Inst. of Hygiene, Warsaw, Poland; Lab. for  
Electron Microscopy 7013

Swietochowski, B  
Instytutu Uprawy Nawożenia i Gleboznawstwa,  
Wrocław, Poland 6389

Swietochowski, B  
Instytutu Uprawy Nawożenia i Gleboznawstwa,  
Wrocław, Poland 7306

Swietochowski, B  
Instytutu Uprawy Nawożenia i Gleboznawstwa,  
Wrocław, Poland 7307

Sy, M  
Gurlittstrasse 73, Dusseldorf, West Germany 7401

Sylk, S R  
Pennsylvania Univ., Philadelphia; Dept. of  
Parasitology 7014

Syme, J R  
Department of Agriculture, Wagga Wagga, New  
South Wales; Agricultural Research Inst. 7308

Symser, C F  
Massachusetts Univ., Amherst; Dept. of Veterinary  
and Animal Sciences 6836

Syrjamaki, J  
Helsinki Univ., Finland; Dept. of Zoology 5639

Szabo, K  
Stauffer Chemical Co., New York, N. Y. 7379

Tachikawa, T  
Ehime Univ., Matsuyama, Japan; Entomological  
Lab. 5151

Tachikawa, T  
Ehime Univ., Matsuyama, Japan; Entomological  
Lab. 5152

Tadano, T  
Illinois University, Urbana; Dept. of Zoology 5741

Takahashi, F  
Kyoto University. college of Agriculture.; En-  
tomological Laboratory 5640

Talaat Abdel-Aziz, M  
Cairo Univ. Egypt; Biochemistry Dept. 6444

Talbot, N  
Department of Agriculture, Stock and Fisheries,  
Kila Kila; Territory of Papua and New Guinea;  
Veterinary Lab. 6909

Taliaferro, C M  
Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind. 6264

Tandler, B  
Case Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland, Ohio;  
School of Dentistry 5742

Tanikana, E  
Hokkaido Univ., Hakodate, Japan; Lab. of Marine  
Food Technology 7069

Tant, C O  
Nalco Chemical Co., Chicago, Ill. 7380

Taom, J R  
Forestry Commission, England 5845

Tarkiewicz, S  
Wydziału Weterynaryjnego WSR, Lublin, Poland;  
Katedry Poloznictwa i Chorob Rozrodu 6837

Tashiro, H  
Cornell Univ., Geneva, N. Y.; Dept. of Entomology 6265

Tatarov, B  
G. Dimitrov Higher Agricultural Inst., Sofia, Bul-  
garia 7205

Tatarov, G  
Veterinary Inst. of Infectious and Parasitic Dis-  
eases.; Sofia, Bulgaria 6838

Tatchell, R J  
CSIRO Div. of Entomology, Yeerongpilly, Aus-  
tralia 5641

Taylor-Robinson, D  
Harvard Hospital, Salisbury, England; Clinical  
Research Centre 6839

Taylor, B K  
Department of Agriculture, Tatura, Victoria, Aus-  
tralia; Horticultural Research Station 6104

Taylor, J B  
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research.;  
Auckland, New Zealand; Plant Diseases Div. 6105

Taylor, J B  
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research.;  
Auckland, New Zealand; Plant Diseases Div. 6106

Taylor, R G  
Texas A and M Univ., College Station; Dept. of  
Plant Sciences 7137

Taylor, W P  
East Africa Veterinary Research Organization,  
Kabete, Kenya 6840

Tempe, J de  
Government Seed Testing Station, Wageningen,  
Netherlands 6107

Templado, J  
Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas,  
Madrid.; Spain; Departamento de Zoologia del  
Suelo y Entomologia Aplicada 5642

Tendler, M D  
4 Cloverdale Lane, Monsey, N. Y. 6445

Thain, R I  
Department of Agriculture, Tasmania, Australia 6841

Thomas, J R  
Department of Agriculture, Weslaco, Tex. 7309

Thomas, R J  
Newcastle Univ. upon Tyne; School of Agriculture 7015

Thompson, D L  
Agricultural Research Service, Raleigh, N. C.;  
Crops Research Div. 5846

Thompson, S S  
Georgia Univ., Athens; Cooperative Extension Ser-  
vice 6266

Thomson, J  
Ministry of Technology, London, England; Lab. of  
the Government Chemist 7138

Thornberry, H H  
Illinois Univ., Urbana 6108

Thornton, I W B  
Hong Kong Univ.; Dept. of Zoology 5643

Thyr, B D  
Agricultural Research Service, Cheyenne, Wyo.;  
Cheyenne Horticultural Field Station 6109

Timberlake, P H  
California Univ., Riverside; Dept. of Biological  
Control 5154

Tischler, W  
Kiel Univ., West Germany; Zoologischen Inst. 5644

Tkalcu, B  
Czechoslovak Entomological Society, Prague 5155

Toan, T H  
Saigon. Plant Protection Laboratory 6110

Tobias, W  
Seekenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main, West  
Germany 5645

Todd, F A  
North Carolina State Univ., Raleigh; Cooperative  
Extension Service 6307

Toneva, V  
Academic des Sciences Agricoles, Sofia, Bulgaria;  
Inst. des Maladies Infectieuses et Parasitaires 6843

Torchio, P F  
Agricultural Research Service, Logan, Utah; En-  
tomology Research Div. 5646

Toriyama, K  
Japan. Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry; Na-  
tional Chugoku Agricultural Experiment Station 6111

Tornow, W  
Bonn, West Germany 5847

Toro, H  
Universidad Catolica de Valparaiso, Chile; Catedra  
de Zoologia 5647

Toselli, P A  
Pennsylvania Univ., Philadelphia; Dept. of Anato-  
my 5648

Toselli, P A  
Pennsylvania Univ., Philadelphia; Dept. of Anato-  
my 5649

Tostanovskaya, A A  
Kievskogo Nauchno-issledovatel'skogo Instituta  
Gigieny; Pitaniya, USSR; Toksikologicheskaya  
Laboratoriya 7206

Traub, R  
Maryland. university, Baltimore.; Dept. of  
Microbiology 5156

Trifonov, D  
Plant Protection Inst., Kostinbrod, Bulgaria 6112

Tripathi, R L  
Jute Agricultural Research Inst., Barrackpore,  
India 6267

Tripathi, S N  
Agriculture Coll., Gwalior, India 6113

Trojan, P  
Polish Academy of Sciences, Turew, Poland; Dept.  
of Agroecology 5650

Troll, J  
Massachusetts Univ., Amherst 6114

Tsuneki, K  
Fukui Univ., Japan; Biological Lab. 5157

Tufano, A  
The Tobacco Reporter, Cincinnati, Ohio 7139

Tuomi, J  
Helsinki Univ., Finland; Dept. of Virology 6844

Turbeck, B O  
Kobenhavns Kommunchospital, Denmark; Central  
Clinical Lab. 5651

Turel, F L M  
Saskatchewan Univ., Saskatoon; Dept. of Biology 6115

Tyborska, B  
Zaklad Hodowli IPZ, Poland 6116

Uchikawa, K  
Sinsu Univ., Matsumoto, Japan; Dept. of Public  
Health and Hygiene 5652

Ulfstrand, S  
Lund Univ., Sweden; Dept. of Animal Ecology 5653

Underdahl, N R  
Nebraska Univ., Lincoln; Dept. of Veterinary  
Science 6845



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Ward, J

- Underdahl, N R**  
Nebraska Univ., Lincoln; Dept. of Veterinary Science 7016
- Ungureanu, L**  
Institute of Hygiene - Jasi-romania, 7381
- Upholt, W M**  
Federal Committee on Pest Control, Washington, D. C. 7424
- Upshall, D G**  
Chemical Defense Experimental Station, Porton Down.; Salisbury, England; Medical Research Div. 7207
- Urban, S**  
Deutschen Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften.; Berlin, West Germany; Inst. fur Forstwissenschaften Eberswalde 5654
- Uspensky, I V**  
Institute of Medical Parasitology and Tropical Medicine.; Moscow, USSR 5772
- Vago, C**  
Montpellier Univ., France 5160
- Vail, P V**  
U S Dept of Agriculture, Riverside, California; Agricultural Research Service; Entomology Research Division 5655
- Vamos, R**  
Attila Jozsef Univ., Hungary; Dept. of Plant Physiology and Microbiology 7208
- Van Den Bosch, R**  
California Univ., Albany; Div. of Biological Control 5656
- Van Der Laan, P A**  
Amsterdam Univ., Holland; Lab. for Applied Entomology 5657
- van Hauerbeke, G**  
Hopital Edouard-Herriot, Lyon, France; Unite de Recherches Chirurgicales 6452
- Van Houweling, C D**  
Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C.; Bureau of Veterinary Medicine 7209
- Vane-Wright, R I**  
University Coll., England; Dept. of Zoology 5161
- Varga, M**  
Attila Jozsef Univ., Hungary; Dept. of Plant Physiology and Microbiology 7310
- Vargas, V M**  
Costa Rica Univ., San Jose; Dept. de Parasitologia 5659
- Varma, S D**  
Punjab Agricultural Univ., Hissar, India; Dept. of Biochemistry 6846
- Vashkov, V I**  
Central Research Inst. of Disinfection, Moscow, USSR 5660
- Vasileva, L**  
Veterinary Inst. of Infections and Parasitic Diseases.; Sofia, Bulgaria 6847
- Vasvary, L M**  
Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, N. J.; Cooperative Extension Service 5661
- Vasvary, L M**  
Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, N. J.; Cooperative Extension Service 5662
- Vasvary, L M**  
Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, N. J.; Cooperative Extension Service 5663
- Vaurie, P**  
American Museum of Natural History, N. Y., N. Y.; Dept. of Entomology 5162
- Veen, K H**  
Agricultural Univ., Wageningen, Netherlands; Entomological Lab. 5664
- Vega, A**  
King's Coll., London, England; Dept. of Biochemistry 7311
- Velev, B**  
Maritsa Inst. of Vegetable Crops, Plovdiv, Bulgaria 6392
- Velsen, F P J**  
Fisheries Research Board of Canada, Nanaimo, Vancouver; Biological Station 7210
- Verdier, M**  
Faculte des Sciences, Paris, France; Lab. de Biologie animale C 5665
- Verhoeff, K**  
Institute of Phytopathological Research (IPO), Wageningen.; Netherlands 6118
- Verine, H**  
Institute National de la Sante et de la Recherche; Medical, Lyon, France; Hopital Edouard Herriot 6849
- Verine, H**  
Hopital Edouard-Herriot, Lyon, France; Unite de Recherches Chirurgicales 6850
- Verine, H**  
Hopital Edouard-Herriot, Lyon, France; Unite de Recherches Chirurgicales 6851
- Verma, H N**  
Lucknow Univ., India; Plant Virology Lab. 6119
- Verma, J K**  
Indian Agricultural Research Inst., New Delhi; Div. of Agronomy 6393
- Verma, K C**  
Uttar Pradesh Coll. of Veterinary Science and Animal; Husbandry, Mathura, India 6852
- Verma, K C**  
Uttar Pradesh Coll. of Veterinary Science And Animal; Husbandry, Mathura, India 6853
- Vertregt, N**  
Instituut voor Biologisch en Schiekundig Onderzoek van; Landbougewassen, Wageningen, Netherlands 7312
- Veselov, A I**  
Moscow Technological Inst. of Food Industry, USSR 5848
- Vesselinova, A**  
Veterinary Inst. of Infectious and Parasitic Diseases.; Sofia, Bulgaria 6854
- Vigario, J**  
National Lab. for Veterinary Research, Lisbon, Portugal 6855
- Villa, L J**  
Instituto Nacional de Tecnologia Agropecuaria, Buenos Aires Argentina; Equipo de Enfermedades a Virus 6856
- Vipperman, P E**  
Nebraska Univ., Lincoln; Dept. of Animal Science 6857
- Virkki, N**  
Agricultural Experiment Station Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico 5743
- Vitomska, R**  
Latvijas PSR ZA, Riga, USSR; Biologijas Instituts 5666
- Vivian, G W**  
New Zealand Leather and Shoe Research Organization 7415
- Vogel, F**  
Station Federale d'essais agricoles, Lausanne, Switzerland 6120
- Volksis, G**  
Lithuanian Academy of Sciences, Vilno; Inst. of Zoology and Parasitology 7018
- Vos, N M De**  
Research and Advisory Inst. for Field Crops and Grassland; Husbandry, Wageningen, Netherlands 7313
- Voss, G**  
CIBA AG, Basel, Switzerland; Dept. Agrarchemie 7382
- Voute, A D**  
Institut voor Toegespast Biologisch Onderzoek in de Natuur 5667
- Vreezen, W J**  
Leiden Univ., Netherlands; Dept. of Genetics. 5744
- Vrigazov, A**  
Veterinary Inst. of Infectious and Parasitic Diseases.; Sofia, Bulgaria 7140
- Vukovits, G**  
Bundesanstalt fur Pflanzenschutz, Vienna, Austria 6121
- Wachendorfer, G**  
Frankfurt/Main Univ., West Germany; Institut fur Zoonosenforschung 6858
- Wachtel, W**  
Humboldt Univ., Berlin, East Germany; Institut fur Veterinar Physiologic 6859
- Wagner, E**  
Hamburg, Germany 5165
- Waiss, A C**  
Agricultural Research Service, Albany, Calif.; Western Regional Research Lab. 7383
- Walden, C C**  
British Columbia Research Council, Vancouver; Div. of Applied Biology 7046
- Walewaja, J D**  
North Dakota State Univ., Fargo; Dept. of Agronomy 7314
- Walker, J C**  
Wisconsin University; Department of Plant Pathology 6122
- Waller, G D**  
Department of Agriculture, Tucson, Ariz.; Bcc Research Lab. 5668
- Wallihan, E F**  
Citrus Research Center and Agricultural Experiment Station.; Riverside, Calif. 6123
- Wallihan, E F**  
Citrus Research Center and Agricultural Experiment Station.; Riverside, Calif. 6124
- Wallis, R L**  
Agricultural Research Service, Yakima, Wash.; Entomology Research Div. 6395
- Walsh, J P**  
An Foras Taluntais, Moorepark, Fermoy, Ireland 6446
- Walton, G S**  
Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station.; Berkeley, Calif. 7402
- Wandera, J G**  
Nairobi University Coll., Kenya; Faculty of Veterinary Science 6861
- Warcholowa, M**  
Instytut Uprawy, Nawozenia i Gleboznawstwa, Pulawy, Poland; Pracownia Fizjologii Zywienia Roslin 7315
- Warcholowa, M**  
Instytut Uprawy Nawozenia i Gleboznawstwa, Pulawy, Poland; Pracownia Fizjologii Zywienia Roslin 7316
- Ward, J**  
Fisons Pest Control Ltd. 6269



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

## Ward, I K

- Ward, I K**  
Birkbeck College, London  
5166
- Ware, G W**  
Arizona University, Tucson; Dept. of Entomology  
6270
- Wascom, B W**  
Louisiana Cooperative Extension Service  
5850
- Washburn, K W**  
Georgia Univ., Athens; Dept. of Poultry Science  
6862
- Wasserburger, H J**  
Postfach 47, 5308 Rheinbach/Deutsche Bundesrepublik  
7384
- Watanabe, S**  
Kagoshima Univ., Japan; Lab. of Veterinary Surgery  
6863
- Wathanakul, L**  
Thailand. ministry of Agriculture; Rice Department  
6125
- Watson, J A L**  
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Canberra, Australia; Div. of Entomology  
5669
- Watts, J G**  
New Mexico State Univ., Las Cruces; Dept. of Botany and Entomology.  
6271
- Wawrzekiewicz, J**  
Lublin Univ., Poland; Dept. of Microbiology  
6864
- Weatherston, J**  
Insect Pathology Research Inst., Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario; Dept. of Forestry and Rural Development  
5670
- Weher, C W**  
Arizona Univ., Tucson  
7212
- Weber, F**  
Munster Univ., Germany; Zoologisches Inst.  
5745
- Wehlburg, C**  
Florida Dept. of Agriculture, Gainesville; Div. of Plant Industry  
6126
- Wehner, R**  
Zurich Univ., Switzerland; Zoologisches Inst.  
5671
- Wehner, R**  
Zurich Univ., Switzerland; Dept. of Zoology  
5672
- Weidner, H**  
Zoologisches Staatsinst., Hamburg, West Germany  
5673
- Weigt, U**  
Tierärztliche Hochschule, Hanover, West Germany; Klinik für Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie des Rindes  
7213
- Weindlmayr, J**  
Hochschule für Bodenkultur, Vienna, Austria  
6127
- Weischer, B**  
Institut für Hackfruchtkrankheiten und Nematodenforschung; Munster, West Germany; Biologische Bundesanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft  
6308
- Weismann, L**  
Slovenskej Akademie vied, Ivanke pri Dunaji; Czechoslovakia; Ústav experimentálnej fytopatologie a entomologie  
5674
- Weitzel, K**  
Deutsche Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften; Gross-Lusewitz, East Germany; Institut für Pflanzenzüchtung  
5675
- Weldon, L W**  
Agricultural Research Service, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.; Crops Research Div.  
6397
- Weldon, L W**  
Florida Agricultural Extension Service, Gainesville  
6398
- Werner, R A**  
Southeastern Forest Experiment Station, Research Triangle; Park, N. C.; Forestry Sciences Lab.  
6272
- Wershaw, R L**  
Geological Survey, Denver, Col.  
7081
- Westdal, P H**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Winnipeg, Manitoba; Research Station  
6128
- Westdal, P H**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Manitoba; Research Station  
6274
- Whanger, P D**  
Oregon State Univ., Corvallis; Dept. of Agricultural Chemistry  
6865
- Wheeler, A W**  
Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, England  
7317
- White, A**  
Morningside, Australia  
6129
- White, D A**  
Brigham Young University; Dept. of Zoology and Entomology  
5167
- White, D F**  
University of Sydney, Australia; School of Biological Sciences  
5676
- White, G A**  
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md; Crops Research Div.  
5851
- Whitehead, R A**  
Joint Coconut Research Scheme, Yandina, British Solomon; Islands Protectorate.  
6130
- Whybrew, J E**  
Drayton Experimental Husbandry Farm, Stratford-upon-Avon; England  
6399
- Wichert-Kobus, I**  
Instytut Uprawy Nawożenia i Gleboznawstwa, Pulawy, Poland  
7318
- Wichert-Kobus, I**  
Instytut Uprawy Nawożenia i Gleboznawstwa, Pulawy, Poland  
7319
- Widstrom, N W**  
Agricultural Research Service, Tifton, Ga.; Crops Research Div.  
5852
- Wiebes, J T**  
Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie, Leiden, Netherlands  
5168
- Wiebes, J T**  
Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie, Leiden, Netherlands  
5169
- Wiegand, H**  
Biologische Zentralanstalt, Kleinmachnow bei Berlin, East Germany  
5677
- Wiesner, E**  
Humboldt Univ., Berlin, East Germany; Institut für Tierzucht und Tierernährung  
7214
- Wijnngaarden, T**  
Agricultural Univ., Wageningen, Netherlands; Dept. of Field Crops and Grassland Husbandry  
6131
- Wilhelm, A F**  
Staatliches Weinbauinstitut, Freiburg, West Germany  
7320
- Wilkinson, J S**  
Melbourne Univ. Veterinary Clinical Center, Werribee; Victoria, Australia  
6867
- Williams, C B**  
Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; Berkeley, Calif.  
6275
- Williams, J E**  
Agricultural Research Service, Athens, Ga.; Southeast Poultry Research Lab.  
6868
- Williams, P**  
Victorian Plant Research Inst., Burnley, Australia  
5678
- Williams, S T**  
Liverpool Univ., England; Hartley Botanical Labs.  
6869
- Williamson, R L**  
California Univ., Riverside; Dept. of Entomology  
5679
- Willson, B W**  
Department of Primary Industries, Queensland, Australia; Lands Dept.  
6276
- Wilmoth, J H**  
New York State Univ.; Harpur Coll.  
6449
- Wilson, B J**  
Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, Tenn.; Div. of Nutrition  
6870
- Wilson, B W**  
California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Poultry Husbandry  
6871
- Wilson, C**  
Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind.  
6277
- Wilson, J**  
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research; Christchurch, New Zealand; Plant Diseases Div.  
6132
- Wilson, L F**  
Forest Service, East Lansing, Mich.; North Central Forest Experiment Station  
5680
- Winks, R**  
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Yeerongpilly, Queensland, Australia; Veterinary Parasitology Lab.  
7019
- Winston, P W**  
Colorado Univ., Boulder; Dept. of Biology  
5681
- Witter, R L**  
Agricultural Research Service, East Lansing, Mich.; Poultry Research Branch  
6872
- Wittler, R L**  
Agricultural Research Service, East Lansing, Mich.; Poultry Research Branch  
6873
- Wittmer, W**  
Zurich, Switzerland  
5170
- Wolf, P**  
Deutsche Akademie der Landwirtschaften, Aschersleben; East Germany; Inst. für Phytopathologie  
6133
- Wolfe, E C**  
New South Wales Dept. of Agriculture, Australia  
6874
- Wolfenbarger, D A**  
Agricultural Research Service, Brownsville, Tex.; Entomology Research Div.  
7215
- Womack, H**  
Georgia Univ., Athens; Cooperative Extension Service  
6278
- Wong, H R**  
Department of Forestry and Rural Development, Winnipeg; Manitoba; Forest Research Lab.  
5172
- Wood, D E**  
Naval Medical Research Inst., Bethesda, Md.; Dept. of Parasitology  
6875
- Wood, I M W**  
Katherine Research Station, Australia; Division of Land Research  
6400
- Wood, S L**  
Brigham Young Univ., Provo, Utah; Dept. of Zoology and Entomology  
5682



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Zwoller, H

- Woodcock, D**  
Bristol Univ., England; Organic Chemistry Section  
7416
- Woody, C O**  
Wisconsin University, Madison  
6876
- Woolf, C M**  
Arizona State University; Dept. of Zoology  
5683
- Wright, B J**  
Michigan State Univ., East Lansing; Dept. of Veterinary Surgery and Medicine  
6877
- Wright, J W**  
Michigan State Univ., East Lansing  
6279
- Wright, N G**  
Glasgow Univ., Scotland; Dept. of Veterinary Pathology  
6878
- Wuilleret, A**  
Abattoir Municipal, Geneva, Switzerland  
7141
- Wurgler, F E**  
Swiss Federal Inst. of Tech., Zurich; Dept. of Zoology  
5684
- Wygodzinsky, P**  
American Museum of Natural History, N. Y., N. Y.; Dept. of Entomology  
5173
- Wysong, D S**  
Nebraska Univ., Lincoln; Extension Service  
6135
- Wysong, D S**  
Nebraska Univ., Lincoln; Extension Service  
6136
- Yakovlev, S A**  
Glavnoe Upravlenie Veterinarii Ministerstva Sel'skogo; Khosyaistva SSSR, Moscow, USSR  
7020
- Yamafuji, K**  
Kyushu Univ., Fukuoka, Japan; Agricultural Chemistry Inst.  
5685
- Yamaguti, N**  
Tokyo Women's Medical Coll., Japan; Dept. of Parasitology  
5174
- Yamvrias, C**  
Benaki Phytopathological Inst., Kiphissia-Athens, Greece  
5686
- Yaniv, Z**  
Boyce Thompson Institute for Plant Research, Inc., Yonkers; New York  
6879
- Yankov, A**  
Sericulture Experimental Station, Vratsa, Bulgaria  
5687
- Yasuo, S**  
Japan. Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry; Plant Protection Section  
6137
- Yathom, S**  
Volcani Inst. of Agricultural Research, Bet Dagan, Israel; Div. of Entomology  
6280
- Yawalker, K S**  
Nagpur Univ., India; Board of Studies of Agronomy  
5853
- Young, D C**  
Union Oil Co. of Calif., Los Angeles  
7386
- Young, E**  
Veterinary Investigation Center, Skukuza, South Africa  
6880
- Youngman, W H**  
Evening Star, Washington, D. C.  
5688
- Yunus, A**  
Ministry of Agriculture and Co-operatives, Malaya; Div. of Agriculture  
6281
- Yurkiewicz, W J**  
Millersville State Coll., Pa.; Dept. of Biology  
5175
- Yurkiewicz, W J**  
Millersville State Coll., Pa.; Dept. of Biology  
5689
- Zadoks, J C**  
Landbouwhogeschool, Wageningen, Netherlands; Laboratorium voor Fytopathologie  
6139
- Zaghoul, T M A**  
Research Institute of Medical Entomology, Dokki, Cairo; Egypt, United Arab Republic  
5773
- Zaichenko, A S**  
Moskovskii Tekhnologicheskii Institut Myasnoi i Molochnoi; Promyshlennosti  
6881
- Zalasky, H**  
Dept. of Forestry and Rural Development of Canada  
6140
- Zapadnyuk, I P**  
Sel'skokhozyaistvennyi Institut, Lvov, USSR  
6882
- Zapata, S**  
Chile Univ., Santiago; Centro de Estudios Entomologicos  
5176
- Zayed, S M A D**  
National Research Center, Dokki, Cairo, Egypt  
5690
- Zdarek, J**  
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Inst. of Entomology  
5691
- Zeeb, K**  
Tierhygienisches Institut, Freiburg/Breisgau, West Germany  
6450
- Zemskaya, A A**  
Institut Zpidemiologii i Mikrobiologii Im. Gamalei AMR; SSSR, Moskva  
6910
- Zenner, I**  
International Confederation of Agriculture, Tibaitata; Colombia; Entomologo Asociado  
6282
- Zilka, E**  
Sofia, N. I. E. M.-Boulevard Stoletov 44a, Bulgaria  
6883
- Ziller, W G**  
Canada Dept. of Fisheries and Forestry, Victoria; British Columbia; Forest Research Lab.  
6141
- Zilsparne, A**  
Latvijas PSR Zinatnu Akademijas, Riga, USSR; Biologijas Instituts  
5692
- Zimmerman, B**  
Fordham University, New York  
5774
- Zimmerman, E C**  
Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii  
5177
- Zlotorzyska, J**  
Wroclaw, Poland  
5693
- Znidaric, D**  
Zagreb University, Yugoslavia; School of Veterinary Medicine  
7021
- Zook, B C**  
Angell Memorial Animal Hospital, Boston, Mass.; Dept. of Pathology  
6884
- Zuckerman, B M**  
Massachusetts Univ., East Warcham; Lab. of Experimental Biology  
6309
- Zulinski, T**  
Wydzialu Weterynaryjnego WSR, Lublin, Poland; Katedry Anatom  
6885
- Zumpt, I F**  
State Veterinary Investigation Centre, Mafeking, South; Africa  
6886
- Zvyagintseva, T V**  
Uzbekskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut; Eksperimental'noi Meditsinskoi Parasitologii i Hel'mintologii, Samarkand, USSR  
5694
- Zwar, J A**  
CSIRO, Box 109, Canberra City, Australia; Division of Plant Industry  
7321
- Zwatz, B**  
Bundesanstalt fur Pflanzenschutz, Vienna, Austria  
7322
- Zwoller, H**  
Commonwealth Institut of Biological Control, Delemont; Schweiz; European Station  
5695







# AUTHOR INDEX

A Costa, H Mde	6911	Ankersmit, G W	5193	Barkai-Golan, R	7025	Bettini, S	5226
Abbott, A J	5856	Annecke, D P	4988	Barker, K R	6285	Betz, R F	6325
Abbott, C E	5178	Ansari, M H	4989	Barker, L F	6486	Bey-Biyenko, G Y	4966
Abbott, D C	7138	Antonov, N	6425	Barksdale, B	5208	Bhandar, D S	6050
Abbott, H G	6406	Anufrieva, V N	5747	Barlow, C A	5209	Bhat, U K M	5227
Abd-el-Rehim, M A	5857	Anwar Shah, S A S M	6471	5210		Bhatia, B B	6759
Abdelaziz, A M	6785	Anwarullah, M	7034	Barmina, L N	5772	Bhatia, G N	5228
Abdullah, M	4980	App, B A	5658	Barney, G H	6870	Bhatnagar, R D S	5229
4981		Apple, J W	6222	Baron, F	7128	Bhattacharya, A K	5230
Abedi, Z H	7082	Applegate, H G	7137	Barquet, A	7100	Bhumbla, D R	5805
Abelson, P H	7083	Aragaki, M	5866	Barr, H T	6416	Biache, G	5244
Abeygunawardena, D V	5858	Archetti, I	6883	Barr, T C	5211	Bialy, G	6444
Abou-Donia, M B	7142	Arends, L G	6415	Barr, W F	4994	Bicher, H I	7179
7323		Arle, H F	6340	Barrat, J G	5782	Bickley, W E	6185
Abramides, P	5589	7222		Barrett, C C	5259	Bielawski, R	5000
Abrev, O C	5589	Armiger, W H	7092	Barrett, J H	6152	Bienfet, V	6492
Ackermann, H	7324	Armstrong, D E	7118	Barrow, G J	5626	Biery, D N	6491
Ackermann, O	6453	Arnastauskiene, T	6472	Barrows, H L	7092	Bindra, O S	6157
6454		6473, 6960		Barry, J R	6341	Bingham, F T	7243
Adam, N C	7325	Arndt, F	7344	Bartaria, A M	6113	Bingham, S W	7305
Adamczewski, S F	5179	Arneklev, D R	7331	Bartlett, B R	5212	Binns, W	6814
Adams, M S	5180	Arnell, J H	5112	Bartlett, F J	6153	6815	
Adams, R M	5290	Arnold, D M	5235	Bartoszuk, W	5874	Binot, H	6492
Adams, R R	5181	5236		Basargin, N N	5783	Birecki, M	5874
Adams, R S Jr.	7084	Arnott, H J	5197	Bassiouni, A A	6479	Birum, G H	7329
Adkins, T R	5320	Aronson, J F	5198	Bastos, A	6855	Bishop, C P	5231
Agarwal, J P	5853	Aronson, J N	6474	Batayev, S	7143	Bisseru, B	7146
Agbakoba, S C O	7219	Arora, S	6475	Batchelor, G S	7328	Bitto, M	7310
Agosin, M	5182	Arrieta, C B de P	6856	Baudry, N	5213	Black, A L	7330
5183		Artemenko, Yu G	6972	Bauers, C	6169	Black, D R	7383
Agrawal, K D	7417	Asatani, M	5972	Baurant, R	5214	Black, S H	5477
Ahlstrom, C G	6456	Asdrubali, G	6476	Bayer, D E	7262	Blackburn, R D	6397
Ahmad Khan, S	6471	Asher, W C	5199	Bayer, H O	6323	6398	
Ahmed, M	6800	Ashour, W A	5867	Bayer, R	5215	Blair, B D	6158
Ahmed, S M	6143	Ashoush, I	5634	Baynes, I D	6487	Blinn, R C	7389
Ahrens, J F	7085	Askarova, S A	7221	Beard, W E	7129	Bliss, A D	7367
Ahrovov, F	4982	Askew, J	7326	Beardsley, R	5988	Blood, F R	6870
Aitken, T H G	5188	Askew, R R	4990	Beaucournu, J C	4995	Blyth, D	5830
Akahira, Y	5578	Aslamkhan, M	5696	Beaujean, M M J	5093	Bocharnikova, I M	7365
Akai, S	5860	Aspock, H	4991	Beavers, J B	6265	Bockmann, H	5875
Akesson, N B	5246	Aspock, U	4991	Beccari, F	5216	5876	
Akiba, M	7069	Atkinson, R G	5868	Bech, M A	6903	Bogawat, J K	5623
Akkermans, J P W	6457	Aulakh, K S	5869	Bech, R	6154	Bogoroditskaya, V P	7147
Al-Khatib, G	7144	Austen, K J	6841	Bechet, M	5871	Bohart, G E	5646
Alary, J G	7086	Avakyan, A A	6477	Beck, L D	6647	Boistell, J	5528
Alberto, M	6742	Averbakh, M M	6478	Bedard, W D	5217	Bojarski, J	6493
Albiser, G	5861	Awad, F I	6479	Bedford, E C G	6155	Bokde, S	5853
Albrechtsen, R S	5775	Ayobe, M H	7187	Bedford, H W	5240	Bolin, F M	6714
Alcorn, J L	5862	Baarli, J	5717	Bedi, G S	7392	Bollag, J M	5784
Alderdice, D F	7210	Babad, H	7347	Beer, J	7144	5785	
Aldrich, R C	6144	Babayants, G A	5200	Behrens, R	6365	Boller, R A	7200
Aleandri, M	6414	Babo, K S	5201	Behringer, J	6778	Boni, P	5232
Aleksandrova, A I	6770	Bachi, M D	7327	Beier, M	4996	Bootes, B W	6916
Alender, C B	7199	Badou, V	6948	Bekker, Z E	7247	Boparai, J S	5233
Alexander, C	4983	Baehr, J C	5202	Bell, E A	7311	Borcic, B	6623
Alexander, C P	4984	Baer, J C	6914	Bellani, L	6488	Boroskova, Z	6917
4985		Bagent, J L	7030	Bellavita G, O	6324	Borredon, C	6779
Alexander, M	5784	Bagust, T J	6480	Belschner, H G	6489	6780, 6781	
5785		Bahrani, S	6754	Benda, R	6632	Bors, J	7223
Alford, C F	5437	Bai, B S	6150	Bendana, F E	7224	Borshchenko, G P	5877
Alford, J A	7047	Baid, I C	5203	Benedetti, L M E De	6515	Bose, B N	7037
7066		Bailey, J C	6151	6516		Bossche, H van den	6918
Alikhan, M A	5189	Bailey, L	5204	Benedict, M	6609	Bot, J	6240
Allan, W H	6458	Baillie, D	5739	Benedict, W G	5872	Botev, S	6851
Allen, D C	5033	Baker, A A	6481	Benes, K	5218	Bothun, R E	7314
Allen, I V F	7046	Baker, A S	5781	Benitez de Rojas, C E	5907	Botoc, M	5234
Allen, J L	5473	Baker, E	6482	Bennet-Clark, H C	5219	Botticelli, S	6494
Allred, D M	4986	Baker, E P	6013	Bennett, D	4997	Bottrell, D G	5235
4987		Baker, H J	5748	Bennett, E O	7380	5236	
Alls, A A	6459	Baker, R H	5696	Bennett, N H	5220	Boughton, D C	6495
Almand, L K	5236	Baker, R S	7222	Benz, G	5221	Boulay, C	5436
Alt, K O	7341	Bakes, D B	5870	Beranek, R	5222	Boulter, D	7225
Alteri, C H	5107	Balachowsky, A S	4992	Berchev, R	6490	7255	
Altman, R M	5759	Balazy, S	5205	Berg, P	6491	Bourdin, P	6496
Alvord, E D	5776	Balinov, I	7091	Berg, W A	7145	Bourke, P M A	5878
5777		Ball, R A	6483	Berger, L A	4998	Bourke, T V	6159
Amemiya, J	6460	Ball, S J	6629	Bergstrom, Gunnar	4965	Bouron, H	5879
Ames, E R	6912	Balloun, S L	6415	Berisford, C W	6156	6326	
Amrein, Y U	6461	Balogun, R A	5206	Berman, D T	6628	Boutibonnes, P	7226
Ananthakrishnan, T N	5190	Band, R M	4993	Bernard, G D	5473	Bouyx, L	5237
Anders, F	5705	Bandeem, J	6322	Bernard, J	6915	Bovey, P	5468
Anderson, D W	7108	Banerjee, B	5207	Berreur, P	5223	Bovey, R W	6331
Anderson, J M	7087	Bansal, R P	6484	Berry, D M	6839	Bowden, S R	5133
Anderson, L W	5405	6485		Berry, F H	5873	5697	
Anderson, N V	6700	Banwart, G J	7048	Berry, R D	6503	Bowe, P A	6474
Anderson, R C	5191	Banziger, H	5749	Berthold, R	5224	Bowen, V T	7070
5192, 6577		Baranowski, R	7223	Berton, N	6464	Bowers, W S	5238
Anderson, R J	6462	Barayeva, G M	5758	Bertoni, M S	5180	Bowling, J D	5880
Andrea, J	7160	Barbier, M	6849	Bertrand, H	4999	Bozhko, G K	6936
Andreani, E	6463	Barbora, D N	7159	Besse, N de	5225	Bozic, D	7227
6464		7388		Bessonova, I V	5660	7269	
Angeles, N	6145	Barcina, A G	6294	Betrem, J G	5239	Bozkov, D	5001



# AUTHOR INDEX

Bracken, W J

Bracken, W J	6525	Cable, D R	6328	6925	Connor, T J	4975
Bradley, J C	5239	Cacchione, R A	6507	Chauhan, P P S	Constantin, R J	6341
Bradley, J R	5338	6508		Chauvaux, G	Contacos, P G	5751
Bradley, R E	6919	Cadena-Hinojosa, M	5910	Chauvin, R	Cook, R J	6088
Bradley, W B	7049	Cakalowa, A	6657	Chawla, S K	Cook, R S	6530
Bramble, A J	6497	Callahan, J T	5268	Chechak, A J	Cooke, D	5359
Brand, M	6707	Callow, L L	6509	Chen, J H	Coon, D A	6090
Bratanov, V	6920	Caltagirone, L	5008	Chen, J S	Coon, M E	5897
Brauns, A	5786	Caltagirone, L E	5407	Chen, M G M	Coon, R E	6763
Brazzel, J R	5550	Calza, R	6161	Cherrak, M	Coppock, L J	6286
Breuning, S	5002	6175		Cherrett, J M	Corbould, A	6531
Breuning, S von	5003	Campbell-Smith, L	6159	Cherrington, A D	Cordoba, O G	5540
5004		Campbell, A	6921	Cherry, J H	Coronel, A B	6890
Brewer, R N	6498	Campbell, F J	7267	Chessin, M	Corrado, A	6532
Briggs, G G	5785	Campbell, R L	5471	Chesters, G	Correa, H S	7067
Brikman, L I	5660	6162		7362	Corrigan, J J	5271
Brindle, A	5005	Campbell, R S F	6724	Childs, H E	Corsi, R	7104
5122		Campbell, R W	5248	Childs, J F L	Coscaron, S	5173
Britton, M P	5883	Campion, J G	6388	Childs, T W	Cosgrove, G E	6533
5965		Campos, M S de	6999	5893	Costa, M	5013
Broadbent, D J	7379	Caner, J	5885	Chistyakov, A A	Coster, J E	6177
Brodeur, M G	7086	Cankovic, M	6922	Chiu, R J	Costlow, R N	5477
Broekhuizen, S	5881	Cannell, S	5408	Chiu, Y C	Costoglou, M	6566
Broen, B V	5103	Capener, A L	5009	Chlodny, J	Cote, J C	7086
Brokke, M E	7331	Capitaine, P	6426	Cho, B R	Cottreau, P	6534
Brookes, R F	7332	Carbrey, E A	6833	Chossonery, A	Cottral, G E	6535
Brown, A W A	5240	Carle, P	5249	Choudhry, S L	Counsell, R E	6536
5741, 5773		Carlisle, C H	7003	Chovnick, A	Coupe, R E	7016
Brown, E B	6286	Carlisle, D B	5250	Chowdaiah, B N	Covey, R P	6007
Brown, F	6864	5251		Chowdhury, N	Cozariuc, I	6537
Brown, K S	5006	Carlotto, F	6510	Christianson, H R	Craig, G B	5272
Brown, L R	6160	Carlson, A D	7150	Christlieb, F	Crainiceanu, E	7196
Brown, R	7321	Carlson, V L	6823	Chrzanowska, M	Crandall, P C	5898
Brown, R W	7097	Caro, J H	7092	6851	Craven, B R	6168
Brown, V K H	7130	Carosino, L E	7333	Chubirko, M M	Crew, F A E	5273
7131		Carricaburu, P	5252	Chudesova, V P	Crisan, A	5899
Brownlee, R G	5217	Carrig, C B	6511	Chujo, M	5900	
Broza, M	5522	Carroll, C A	7334	Chukleb, L A	Crompton, D W T	6930
Bruce, W A	5241	Carski, T R	6545	Chung, R A	Cromwell, R P	7390
Bruinsma, J	7313	Carter, L J	7071	Chvala, M	Cronshaw, J	5923
Bryan, J H	5242	7072		Cielens, E	Crookshank, H R	6687
Bucharova, I	7228	Casarosa, L	6923	Cisale, H O	Cross, B E	7337
Buck, E	5243	Caselli, E S	6507	6516	7338	
Buck, J	5243	6508		Ciuniene, E.	Crossan, D F	6008
6499		Casida, J E	5296	Clapp, J W	Crowell, K L	5274
Buck, W Q	7229	5604, 7207		Clapp, P	Cruger, G	6169
Buckley, P M	6090	Casimir, M	5253	Claret, J	Cruz, B P B	5901
Buczek, J	6500	Caspary, E A	6575	Clark, B L	6080	
6501, 6645, 6885		Cassady, J	7100	Clark, D V	Crystal, M M	5275
Buddenhagen, I W	5967	Casselman, M D	5983	Clark, F E	5276	
Budowski, P	6502	Cassier, P	5254	Clark, G M	Csonti, F	7128
Buess, F W	7199	5255, 5256, 5498		Clark, R L	Cuille, J	5902
Buford, W T	6197	Castro, A F P de	6512	Claxton, P D	Cunha, R G	6538
Bukovac, N J	7230	Castro, J G	6513	Cleland, R	Cunnington, A M	5028
Bukrinskaya, A G	6503	Castro, L E	5710	Clement, C H	Curl, E A	7236
Bulgini, M J D	6507	Catsaras, M	7051	Clements, A N	Curr, C	6950
6508		Caudwell, A	5945	Clements, B W	Curren, T	5903
Buonaccorsi, A	6504	Cavalié, G	5886	Clements, N L	Curtis, J M	7202
6756		Cavill, G W K	5257	7053	Cutkomp, L K	5414
Bur-Ravault, L	5902	Cazal, M	5225	Clemmer, D I	Czabajaska, W	5788
Burcar, P J	7081	Ceccarelli, A	6756	Clerc, B	Ia Tripoli, I	5789
Burgasov, P N	6505	Cech, Z	6514	Clifford, C M	Dahlhelm, D	5277
Burge, W D	7093	Cedro, V C F	6507	5083, 5174	Dahm, P A	7189
Burger, M	5347	6508, 6515, 6516		Clower, D W	Daines, R H	5904
Burgerjon, A	5244	Cerna, J	6733	Coackley, W	Daly, F J	6539
Burges, H D	5245	Cerny, L	6733	6524	Dan, F	5541
Burghausen, R	6327	Cessi, D	6588	Cobb, F W	Daniels, N E	6170
Burgoyne, G H	6872	Chacko, C I	7095	Cobben, R H	Danilevicius, E	6931
6873		Chacko, M J	6163	Cochran, D G	Dannenbergh, H D	6540
Burgoyne, W E	5246	Chadha, K C	5887	Coffman, J R	Danthanarayana, W	5278
Burnett, H C	5882	Chadha, K L	5825	Cogburn, R R J	6171	
Burnett, R C S	7050	Chahal, B S	5258	Cohen, C F	Daoud, C	5470
Burningham, M S	6257	Chailakhyan, M Kh	7231	Cohen, E	Darnhofer-Demar, B	5279
Burr, M J	5247	Chamberlain, D W	5888	Cohen, G	Darre, D L	6541
Burrage, R H	7132	Chamberlain, W F	5259	Coleman, D C	Darroch, J G	6687
Burtner, R H	6929	Chambers, D L	6265	Colglazier, M L	Darwazeh, H A	5486
Burton, G W	6264	Chambers, G V	5470	6929	Das, C	6542
Burzinski, K	6552	Chambers, S C	5889	Collett, N	Dass, C M S	5342
Busbey, R L	5507	Chambon, J P	6164	Collier, B	Datt, N S	6805
Buser, E	7148	Chan, Y-h	5890	Collins, F M	6806	
Butler, J A	7094	Chandel, B S	6165	Collins, J A	Datta, P R	7152
Butler, J D	5883	Chandler, A E F	5260	7235	Daugherty, D M	6176
6345, 6382		Chandler, J M	7232	Collins, W E	Dauterman, W C	7151
Butler, J E	5007	Chandra, J	6049	Colmer, A R	Dauvarte, A	6543
Butterfield, W K	6506	Chandramohan, D	5891	Colonna-Cesari, F	Dav, B E	6350
Buttiker, W	5749	Chang, P W	6517	Coluzzi, M	Davenport, P G	6544
Byers, R A	6264	Chang, S I	6518	Colville, W L	David, B V	6150
Bynum, H H	5884	Chaniotis, B N	5261	Comstock, J A	David, W A L	5752
Byrd, W P	6602	Chapoutier, H	6417	Conger, B V	Davidson, O W	6037
Bystrykh, E E	6060	Chappuis, G E	6519	Conner, C J	Davies, B I	7050
Cabejszek, I	7149	Chararas, C	5262	Conner, G H	Davies, E	7237
Cabes, L J	6416	Chatterjee, R K	6924	Connole, M D	Davies, F L	6869



- Davies, H 5905  
 Davies, J E 7100  
 Davis, D W 6206  
 Davis, F M 6188  
 Davis, F S 6331  
 Davis, F W 6418  
 Davis, L B 6151  
 Davis, O J 7225  
 Davis, S H 6037  
 Davtyan, E A 7007  
 Davydov, O N 7153  
 Dawson, J E 5785  
 7264  
 Day, A J 7180  
 De Barjac, H 5280  
 de la Lande, I S 7180  
 De Lerma, B 5232  
 De Wilde, J 5281  
 De Zoeten, G A 5906  
 Dean, H A 7101  
 7238  
 Debrot C, E A 5907  
 Decelle, J 5014  
 5015  
 Dedek, W 7339  
 Dedrani, V P S 6932  
 Dedras, P J 5282  
 5283  
 DeGroot, R C 6172  
 Deheleanu, A 6057  
 Deibel, R H 7056  
 Dekhuijzen, H M 5908  
 Dekker, J 5909  
 Del Bono, G 7000  
 Del Giudice, R A 6545  
 Del Rosario, D A 6332  
 Delamere Debouttevil 5097  
 Delchev, H 7054  
 Delcour, J 5700  
 Deleve, J 5016  
 Delgado-Sanchez, S 5910  
 Delgado, M A 6294  
 Della Croce, G 6463  
 Dellinger, J D 6641  
 Delsoy, H 6546  
 DeMent, J A 7240  
 Demidov, N V 6933  
 Demint, R J 7342  
 Demski, J W 6091  
 Denev, Y 6685  
 Denic, M 7239  
 Deo, P G 6954  
 Deoras, P J 7038  
 Derevitskaya, V V 6295  
 Dereleva, T A 6547  
 Dermanis, P 5781  
 Derscheid, L A 6333  
 Desai, R N 5701  
 Desai, S G 5912  
 Descamps, M 5017  
 5285  
 Deschiens, R 6934  
 Descimon, H 5286  
 Deshmukh, D R 6548  
 Deshpande, R R 6202  
 Deshpande, S B 5701  
 Desjardins, P R 5913  
 Desmecht, M 6549  
 Despommier, D D 6935  
 Desrotour, J 6550  
 Dethier, V G 5322  
 Devaux, P 7340  
 Dewey, J E 7155  
 Dhandu, V 5287  
 Dhindsa, S K 5586  
 Di Stefano, H S 6556  
 Diallo, S 6551  
 Diaz, A G 6762  
 Diaz, M M 5674  
 Dick, D 6419  
 Dick, K 7297  
 Dickason, E A 5815  
 Dickinson, A G 6580  
 Dickinson, E M 6622  
 Dickinson, E O 6694  
 Dickinson, F N 6612  
 Didovets, S R 6936  
 Diebel, R H 7068  
 Diener, T O 6051  
 Diez, M F 6937  
 DiGuilio, W 6536  
 Dijkstra, J 5914
- Dillard, L H 5905  
 Dilz, K 7100  
 Dimitrov, D 6206  
 Dimitrov, G 6188  
 Dimitrov, S 6331  
 Dimopoulos, G T 6418  
 Dinoor, A 6151  
 Dion, A S 7225  
 Dislers, V 6037  
 Dissanaik, A S 7007  
 Divar, G 7153  
 Dixmeras, J 5785  
 Djambazov, G 5785  
 Djime, D 7180  
 Djokovic, V 5280  
 Djordjevic, Z 7180  
 Dlabola, J 5232  
 5019  
 Do, F M 5906  
 Doane, C C 7101  
 Dobbs, J P 7101  
 7162  
 Dobos, P 5907  
 Dobrev, D 5014  
 Dobzhansky, Th 7339  
 Dodge, W E 6932  
 Dodgen, C L 5282  
 Dodson, C H 5282  
 Dominik, T 6172  
 Donaldson, T W 6057  
 Donchev, N 7056  
 Dondace, C D 5908  
 Done, J T 5909  
 Doornenbal, H 7000  
 Dopham, E J 6545  
 Doran, D J 6332  
 6555  
 Dorfman, H D 5097  
 Dorney, R S 7054  
 Dougherty, R M 5700  
 Douglas, L T 5016  
 Doutre, M P 5910  
 Dovadola, E 6294  
 Dowell, A E 6463  
 Downing, R S 6641  
 Drabek, J 6546  
 Drake, C J 7240  
 Draney, J C 6933  
 Draney, J J 7342  
 Draskovic, R 6091  
 Dressler, R L 6685  
 Drogoszewska, T 7239  
 Drooz, A T 6954  
 Drozdowicz, A 7038  
 Drury, R E 6295  
 Dschurov, A 6547  
 Du Plessis, S F 5781  
 du Toit, R 6333  
 6888  
 Dubey, J P 5701  
 Dubois, P 5912  
 Duchon, F 5017  
 Dufait, R 6934  
 Dufay, C 5286  
 Dufty, J H 6548  
 Duganzich, D M 6202  
 Duggan, R E 5701  
 7158  
 Dukes, P D 5913  
 Dulmage, H T 6549  
 Dunaway, P B 6935  
 Dunn, E 6550  
 Dupree, L T 7404  
 Durgapal, J C 6533  
 Durham, D A 5917  
 Dusanic, D G 5638  
 Duteil, M 6093  
 Duthoit, J L 7305  
 Dutt, S C 6560  
 Dutta, S K 6676  
 7388  
 Dworakowska, I 6160  
 5024  
 Dwurazna, M M 7202  
 5919  
 Dyce, A L 5338  
 Dzekov, A 6717  
 Dzurov, T 5023  
 Eads, C O 6908  
 Earl, F L 6560  
 Earle, N W 6676  
 Edds, G T 6160
- Edgren, J W 6868  
 Edman, J D 7313  
 Edmonds, R L 6425  
 Edmonds, S J 7205  
 Edmunds, L K 5915  
 Edmundson, W F 6541  
 Edwards, H E 7023  
 Edwards, J D 5288  
 Edwards, J S 5790  
 Edwards, K 6938  
 Edwards, M A 7035  
 Edwards, S J 6403  
 Effmert, M 6552  
 Egert, V 5351  
 Egerton, J R 6623  
 Egorova, G P 6623  
 Ehrlich, A H 5018  
 Ehrlich, P R 5018  
 Ehrman, L 5414  
 Eizenbergs, V 5289  
 El-Agroudy, M A 5289  
 El-Dawla, K 6653  
 El-Kandelgy, S M 6653  
 5922  
 El-Moursy, A A 6019  
 El-Ziady, S 5702  
 Elamayem, M A 6404  
 Elarosi, H 7156  
 Eldefrawi, M E 5290  
 Eleazer, T H 5818  
 Elgin, J H 7262  
 Ellen, J 6020  
 Elliot, K E 5020  
 Ellis, P E 7169  
 5251  
 Elsdon-Dew, R 6420  
 Elson, P F 5291  
 ElZein, A 6554  
 Embleton, T W 6695  
 Embree, D G 6939  
 Emery, J B 6556  
 Emodi, A S 5703  
 Enchev, S 6557  
 Ende, B van den 6510  
 Englert, E 6711  
 Englert, H K 5292  
 Enzie, F D 5627  
 6929  
 Epps, J M 5021  
 Epstein, J W 6287  
 Epstein, S 6287  
 Epstein, S S 6558  
 Erakey, M A S 5290  
 Ercegovac, D 5816  
 Erdelyi, A 6144  
 Ershov, V S 5293  
 6941  
 Esau, E G 7241  
 Esanu, V 6586  
 Esau, K 5916  
 Escalante, R 6887  
 Espmark, Y 6582  
 Essafi, M 6427  
 Esser, H O 7102  
 Estela, L A 6559  
 Etcheverry, M 5022  
 Etheridge, D E 6521  
 Ethridge, B J 6794  
 Ettlinger, L 7157  
 Evans, G O 6021  
 Evans, H E 7404  
 Evans, L V 6533  
 Evans, R A 5917  
 Everett, R 5638  
 Evlakhova, A A 6093  
 Ewing, A W 7305  
 5704  
 Ewing, G O 6625  
 Exconde, O R 6015  
 Ezhov, V I 5945  
 Faasch, H 6932  
 Fabbri, R 7159  
 Fadl, F A M 5023  
 Fahrigr, R 6908  
 Fain-Maurel, M A 6560  
 5256, 5498  
 Fain, A 6676  
 5029, 5093  
 Fakhr, I M I 6160  
 Falk, H 7202  
 Falter, J 5338  
 Fancher, L W 6717
- 5892  
 7379  
 5753  
 5920  
 6930  
 5933  
 7100  
 7112  
 5527  
 5503  
 6652  
 5025  
 6437  
 6038  
 7301  
 6561  
 7206  
 5026  
 5026  
 5742  
 5790  
 6479  
 6710  
 5921  
 5346  
 5346  
 7398  
 5857  
 5294  
 6940  
 5961  
 6131  
 7410  
 5250  
 6976  
 7103  
 6562  
 6123  
 6173  
 6563  
 7055  
 6564  
 6104  
 6974  
 6565  
 6527  
 6288  
 7327  
 5295  
 7160  
 5346  
 6566  
 6921  
 6421  
 5296  
 5838  
 5923  
 5754  
 6891  
 5297  
 7341  
 6567  
 5027  
 5924  
 5755  
 5450  
 5025  
 5298  
 5794  
 5836  
 6896  
 5299  
 5219  
 6568  
 6024  
 6569  
 5300  
 6422  
 5867  
 5705  
 5254  
 5028  
 5690  
 7160  
 5301  
 6334
- 7056  
 6756  
 6765  
 6575  
 5736  
 5302  
 6423  
 6921  
 7353  
 6553  
 6570  
 6719  
 5646  
 5399  
 6571  
 5925  
 5303  
 5030  
 6174  
 7242  
 7243  
 6942  
 7244  
 6943  
 6405  
 6572  
 4992  
 5926  
 6289  
 6289  
 5304  
 7161  
 5791  
 7032  
 6575  
 6611  
 5927  
 6335  
 5901  
 6161  
 6512  
 5592  
 6700  
 5305  
 6550  
 5226  
 6576  
 5791  
 5306  
 7162  
 6695  
 6502  
 4970  
 7391  
 5031  
 6517  
 5307  
 4969  
 5928  
 5889  
 6105  
 6577  
 5308  
 7245  
 5032  
 5309  
 5885  
 5929  
 4969  
 5454  
 5033  
 6578  
 5767  
 6290  
 5551  
 5802  
 6090  
 6176  
 6424  
 5034  
 7305  
 6081  
 5223  
 6944  
 5930  
 6682



# AUTHOR INDEX

Frank, K D

Frank, K D	5310	Gaur, B K	7256	Gorham, J R	6600	Hagedorn, D J	5951
Frank, P A	7342	Gaydon, D M	5320	Gorny, M	5332	Hagedorn, H H	5347
Frank, Z R	5931	Gayed, S K	6337	Goss, O M		5348	
Frankham, R	6420	Gazikhodzhaeva, M A	7247	Gosden, D	6523	Hagen, K W	6600
Franklin, T E	6579	Gee, R	6753	Goto, H		Hagin, R D	6359
Franti, C E	6715	Geering, E J	5792	Goto, M	6291	7264	
Frantz, H E	7163	Gehring, P J	7166	Goulden, B E	6600	Hair, J A	5349
Franz, A O	7268	Gehring, W	5321	Gouranton, J	6735	Hajj, R N	6607
Fraser Rowell, C H	5311	Geib, A F	5486	Graham, R N	6601	Hajs-g, M	6608
Fraser, H	6580	Gelperin, A	5322	Graham, D R	5334	Hala, K	6660
Frauca, H	5312	Genis, N de L	5040	Graham, H M		Hallauer, A	5796
Fraval, A	5313	Genov, I	6425	Graham, N P H	5047	Halmann, M	6609
Frazier, J L	4970	Gentner, W A	6368	Graham, R N	6602	6610	
Frear, D S	7246	Geoffrion, R	5943	Grandjean, F	7296	Halonon, P E	6611
Frederiksen, P S	5932	Georgescu, A	7196	Granier, P	5559	Halstead, D G H	5055
Frederiksen, R A	5933	Georgiev, C	6586	Granobles, L A	6561	Hamilton, K C	6340
7270		Gersh, E S	5706	Graham, D	5793	Hamilton, L D	6799
Fredrickson, T N	6642	Gerson, U	5041	Graham, D R	5048	Hamm, J J	5852
Free, J B	5314	6178		Graham, H M	6427	Hammad, S M	5294
Freebairn, H T	7380	Gersonde, K	5606	Graziani, R	5710	Hammen, L van der	5350
Freeman, B	6581	Gertsch, W J	5042	Greathead, D J	5336	Hammond, D M	6949
Freeman, C D	7343	Gerzin, V F	6592	Greenbaum, S B	5952	Hamon, J	5351
Fregly, M J	7164	Gfeller, W	5043	Greenberg, J	5337	5708	
Frei, R W	7343	Ghani, M A	5323	Greene, D E	6338	Han, F S	6612
Freitas, D C	6831	5324, 5325		Greenhalgh, G N	5338	Hanbal, I	5294
Freitas, M G	6911	Ghauri, M S K	5326	Gregg, R E	5339	Hangartner, W	5352
French, F L	6033	Ghosh, A	6048	Grenier, P	6532	Hanna, A T	6710
French, J C	5315	Gialletti, L	6476	Gresikova, M	5049	Hanneman, R B	6461
6266, 6278, 7033		Giannotti, J	5945	Gressitt, J L	5340	Hansen, R M	6408
Frenkel, J K	6582	6179		Gretillat, S	6081	Hanson, A A	5797
Freund, H E	7344	Gibbons, W J	6593	Griell, L C	6432	Hanson, J B	7278
Frey, E	5035	Gibson, D T	7346	Griffin, H D	5794	Hanson, J R	7349
Frey, G	5036	Gibson, N H E	5566	Griffin, J J	5050	Hanson, R P	6583
Frey, M L	6583	Gici-Kalinovic, I	7035	Griffiths, G C D	5351	Hantsbarger, W M	6182
Freyvogel, T A	5316	Giese, R L	5464	Grigoriu, N	6660	6183, 6184, 6892	
Fried, M	7224	Giha, O H	5946	Griminger, P	5341	Hanuss, K	6241
Friedman, S	5317	Gil, L	5183	Grodums, E I	6603	Haralambiev, K	6718
Fries, G F	7345	Gilbride, A P	6594	6946, 6947		Hard, J S	5353
Friis, N F	6584	Gilchrist, P.	7405	Grogan, R G	6679	Harden, F W	5755
Fritz, T	5934	Giles, P H	5327	Gromkov, N	5948	Harding, J D J	7169
Frolov, B A	7165	Gilibert, J	6426	Groothius, D	7079	Harding, W.	6185
Fry, G F	6974	Giliomee, J H	6180	Groschel, D	5051	Hardwick, D F	5354
Frye, J B	6578	Gillett, J W	7105	Grosclaude, C	6764	Hardy, R J	5355
Fuchigami, L H	6297	Gillett, S	5328	Grose, E S	6502	Harkness, C	7185
Fuchs, E	5935	Gilmore, C E	6884	6704	6604	Harpaz, I	6178
Fuchs, M	5272	Ginns, J H	5947	Gross, A E		Harper, E	5356
Fucikovsky, L	5910	Ginther, O J	6876	Grover, K K	5949	Harper, G A	7268
Fudulov, D	6336	Gionti, T M	6637	5530	6428	Harris, C R	5357
Fujii, K	5318	Giorgi, W	6512	Grover, R K	7347	Harris, D J	6613
Fukutomi, M	5860	Girot, B	5044	Gruev, B	6605	Harris, E D	5358
Fullilove, S L	5197	Girouard, R E	6578	5053	5950	Harris, P	5359
Funderburk, H H	7236	Gisborne, J H	6089	Gruhl, K	5762	Harrison, B D	5979
7292		Gisin, H	5045	5344		Harrison, D L	7098
Fung, P H	6585	Gitsu, F V	5329	5530	5815	Harrison, D S	6398
Funk, A	5936	Gitter, S	7179	Grover, R K	5342	7390	
Furman, D P	5113	Giudicelli, J	5046	5530		Harry, E G	6614
Furste, W	5791	Glabiszewski, J	7248	5053	5869	6615	
Fusi, P	7104	7306, 7307		5344	5052	Hart, A C	6406
Fusiek, G	6726	Glancey, B M	5759	Grzebulas, S		Hart, J A	6950
Putrell, M C	5937	Gleaves, E W	6441	Grzybaczak, J	5343	Hartley, D E	7286
Fyodorov, V	6425	Glickman, M	7267	Guarino, P A		Hartley, W J	6618
Gaafar, S M	6981	Gluzman, I Ya	6972	Guay, P	6989	Hartung, T E	6441
Gaard, G	5906	Goddard, J L	7106	Gudi, A K	6339	Harvey, A E	5952
Gabbutt, P D	5037	Godson, D H	7332	Guenther, H	7058	Harvey, R W S	7059
Gabrashchanski, P	6586	Goetz, M E	6753	Guthrie, F E	7086	Harwood, R R	5953
Gaddoura, W M	5319	Gogebashvili, N V	6478	Gutierrez, J	6826	Hasan, S A	7034
Gadzhiev, K S	6820	Goksoy, S K	6757	Gutierrez, M C	5929	Hasany, S M	7026
Gaher, S	5627	Goldberg, E D	7079	Gutman, A D	7361	Hasek, M	6660
Gaillunas, P	6535	Goldberg, M C	7081	Guilhon, J	7167	Hashimoto, H	5954
6587		7347		7168		6736	
Gallardo, S	5647	Goldberg, R N	7254	Guillaume, P	5795	Hasler, A	6616
Galli, G	6588	Goldblatt, L A	7268	Guiochon, G	7340	Hassan, A	5690
Gallo, C	6968	Golden, A M	6288	Gulvakova, M I	6783	7151	
Galvez E, G E	5938	Goldman, P	7348	Gunderson, H	6181	Hassan, H M	6186
Galvez-E, G E	5939	Golosin, R	6945	Gunther, F A	7389	Hassan, T K	7259
Galveze, G E	5940	Golubovskii, M D	5707	Gupta, A K S	7354	Hattoi, Z	6617
Gama, M M da	5045	Goncalves, P C	6999	Gupta, K M	6204	Haughey, K G	6618
Gambles, R M	5038	Gonzalez Lopez, G	6538	Gurycova, D	6701	Hauser, P	6619
Gambogi, P	5941	Goodall, G E	6123	Gustafson, C D	7411	Hausermann, W	5360
Gandhi, A B	5912	Goodchild, W M	6595	Guthrie, F E	7151	Havivi, Y	5303
Gangola, L	5039	Goodhue, L D	5330	Gutierrez, J	5054	Hawksworth, F G	5955
Ganla, V G	5494	Goodin, J R	7219	Gutierrez, M C	6762	Hawson, M G	6291
Gara, R I	5942	Gooding, G V	7249	Gutman, A D	5345	Hayasi, G	6103
6177		Goodman, R N	7254	Guzman Mijares, L	6538	Hayes, W J	7107
Garabedian, G A	6589	Goodwin, D E	6596	Haaranen, S	6606	Hays, H W	7170
Gardiner, M R	6590	Goodwin, R F W	6597	Haas, H G	7190	Hazzard, J	7331
Garg, D N	6591	Goral, V M	5538	Habas, J A	6813	Healy, M J	5956
Garg, R K	6759	Goranov, H	6598	Habashy, Y Z	6785	Hearn, C J	5957
Garibaldi, J A	7057	Gordee, R S	6599	Hacig, A	6948	Heaton, J	6456
Garrigue, G	6656	Gordienko, V E	7206	Hadwiger, L A	5929	Hebden, S P	7124
Gartrell, J W	6362	Gore, R W	6979	Hafez, M	5346	Hedqvist, K J	5056
Gaston, L K	5603	Gorelick, G A	5331	Hagberg, a	6095	Heil, J M	6429



# AUTHOR INDEX

Kemper, H

Heimpel, A M	5361	Holldobler, B	5369	Ipson, J R	6459	Jones, C R M	6409
Hein, H	6620	Hollings, N	6240	Iren, Z	6195	Jones, E L	6199
7200		Hollis, D	5071	Irgashev, I Kh	6956	6200	
Heinertz, R	5043	Hollis, J P	6292	Isakova, N P	5385	Jones, F J S	6431
Heinig, S	5362	Holman, J	5072	Isgum, M	6623	Jones, J C	5396
Heinrich, G H	5057	Holst, E M	7110	Ishida, N	5860	5397	
Heinze, K	5058	Holstun, J T	7222	Ishihara, T	5074	Jones, R A C	5979
Hejzlar, M	6621	Homberg, M	5800	Ishitoya, Y	5412	Jones, V M	7255
Helfer, D H	6622	Honeycutt, J B	7351	Ittycheriah, P I	5386	Jones, W J	6653
6748		Hoogstraal, H	5012	Ivanov, M M	6637	Jonkers, A H	5188
Helgason, S B	5896	Hooper, G H S	5370	Ivanova, E P	6783	Jordan, C R	6278
Helle, O	6951	Hooper, G R	5804	Iwai, P J	6009	Jordan, K H C	5398
Helling, C S	5784	Hoos, W	5808	Iwao, S	5388	Jordan, L S	6350
Helmboldt, C F	6506	Hopen, H J	6345	Iyer, P K R	6819	Jortner, B S	6654
6642, 6789		Horn, D J	5073	Iyer, S G	6638	Joseph, A	5757
Helson, G A H	6187	Horn, G	5371	Izmirov, I	6490	Joshi, B G	6201
Henderson, C A	6188	5568		Jaap, R G	6430	Joshi, D V	6655
Henderson, I F	6407	Horn, P	5861	Jackson, C M	5365	Joshi, J C	7283
Heneberg, D	6623	Horning, O	6192	Jackson, C R	5974	Joshi, L M	5980
Heneberg, N	6623	Horridge, G A	5372	Jackson, D I	7251	Joshi, R K	7256
Henis, C	5059	Horska, K	5597	Jackson, O F	6639	Joshi, S	7160
Henis, Y	5059	Hosgood, S M W	5711	Jackson, T H E	5075	Joshi, T P	6819
Henne, C	5270	Hoskins, W M	5490	Jackson, W B	6640	Joubert, L	6656
Henneberry, T J	5655	Hourrigan, J L	6630	7040		Jovanovic, J M	6825
Henry, A W	5798	7012		Jacob, C M	7392	Joyce, G	6575
Herbert, C N	6458	Hoursiangou-Neubrun,	5966	Jagschitz, J A	6349	Joyner, S C	5835
Herbst, E	5288	Houston, D W	6346	Jahn, E	6196	Jubier, M F	5994
Herd, G W	5958	Howard, J R	6631	Jain, N C	6641	Jurigova, J	5627
Herlich, H	6952	Howard, W E	7171	Jakob, W L	5389	Jussila, R	5076
Herman, L H	5060	Howarth, T H	5061	Jakobowitch, R	6605	Juszkiewicz, T	6657
Hernandez, T P	6341	Howitt, A J	5804	Jakowski, R M	6642	Kabiersch, W	6351
6396		Howland, A F	5655	Jalil, M	5390	Kadziolka, A	6658
Herrera, J	5061	Howse, P F	5373	5391, 7252		Kaesberg, P	6073
5363		Hoyer, R F	5532	Jalloul, A	5392	Kafatos, F C	5399
Herrick, S E	5829	Hoyt, C P	5508	James, L F	6814	Kahan, R S	7025
Hertz, L B	5959	Hrabar, A	6623	6815		Kahlon, A S	7412
Herulot, C	5062	Hronovsky, V	6632	Jancev, J	6957	Kale, P G	5712
Herzberg-Minzly, Y	7327	Hubbard, J L	6364	Janion, S M	5393	Kaliser, L A	7174
Herzberg, M	6665	Hubert, A A	5748	Janmouille, E	7036	Kalnina, B	6659
Hess, L	6189	Hudon, M	6193	Janson, B F	5802	Kalra, A N	5400
Hewetson, R W	6624	6194		Janssen, P A J	6918	Kalra, R L	5713
Hibbard, J S	6625	Huff, J W	6579	Jarrett, W F H	6643	Kalyanam, N P	5401
Hibbs, C M	6669	Huger, A M	5374	Jarvis, B C	7278	Kamel, A	7187
Hickey, J J	7108	Huggett, R J	7079	Jaskowski, L	6644	Kamemoto, H	5866
Higgins, A E H	7396	Hughes, K L	6618	Jasper, D E	6641	Kampelmacher, E H	7064
Higgins, L G	5063	6633, 6634		Jastrzebski, T	6500	Kannan, S	7257
5064		Hughes, R D	5375	6645, 6885		Kantack, B H	6256
Higgins, R E	6342	Hughes, T B	5476	Jauhar, P P	7253	Kanungo, M S	5403
Hildebrand, D C	6071	Hughes, W A	5917	Jay, S C	5496	5612	
Hill, A V	5960	Huignard, J	5376	Jean-Blain, M	6646	Kanwar, J S	5805
Hill, C H	7039	Hummon, O J	7012	Jean, J H	6167	Kaplanis, J N	5835
Hill, D S	6190	Humphrey, J M	6437	Jenkin, C R	5462	Kapoor, I J	5981
Hill, L W	6369	Humphries, D A	5377	Jenkins, D H	7073	Kapoor, V C	5077
Hill, M K	6828	Hunter, A S	5247	Jenkins, J N	6197	5078	
Hill, R R	5961	Hunter, J E	5967	Jennings, J B	6958	Karakoz, I	6660
Hille Ris Lambers, D	5065	Hunter, R L	5316	Jensen, C	6647	Kareem, A A	6259
Hille, G	6626	Huppert, M	6635	Jensen, K E	6800	Karg, J	5402
Hillman, R B	6627	Hurpin, B	5378	Jensen, K F	7027	Karis, H	5982
Hills, H G	5290	Hurst, G W	5379	Jensen, L S	6648	Karnikar, K	5282
Hills, J L	6953	Husain, S	6954	Jensen, S	7074	Kartman, L	6894
Himes, J A	6717	Husain, S S	7026	Jeppson, L R	6293	Kasasian, L	6352
Hine, R B	5962	Hushin, S S	7034	Jewell, F F	5975	Kasthuri-Thirumalach	5494
Hinesly, T D	6343	Hutchins, P C	6290	Jeziorska, Z	5976	Kato, H	5727
Hinks, C F	5364	Hyatt, A A	7352	Jimenez-Millan, F	6294	Kats, G	5212
Hino, T	5963	Hyden, S	7385	Jimenez, E J	6198	Katsenovich, L	7143
Hinov, G	7228	Ianco, L	6948	Jindal, J K	6093	Katz, L N	6477
Hinsdill, R D	6628	Ibragimov, A P	7250	Jivoine, P	6649	6719	
Hirao, T	6103	Ibrahim, I K A	6292	Johannessen, E	6745	Katz, S E	7353
Hirsch, J	5709	Ichinose, H	6522	Johansen, C	5394	Kaul, B L	7258
Hirth, L	5861	Ide, F P	5380	Johnson, A F	6683	Kaur, G	5403
Hirumi, H	6191	Idrobo, J M	5710	Johnson, B D	7172	Kaur, R P	5588
Hisamatsu, S	5066	Iftimovici, R	6764	Johnson, B T	7254	Kaushal, P K	6202
5067		Ignoffo, C M	5381	Johnson, D C	6784	Kawaklova, L	6883
Hislop, E C	5799	Iida, T T	5968	Johnson, D L	5962	Kawamoto, N	6405
Hitchen, E T	5365	6031		Johnson, D R	6408	Kazlauskas, J	6959
Hitchen, J M	5365	Iijima, T	5635	Johnson, G V	5395	6960	
Hoar, D	5739	Ijichi, K	7057	Johnson, H	5977	Keahey, K K	6723
Hobbs, D C	7350	Ilchenko, L Y	5382	Johnson, H G	5959	Kealy, R D	6432
Hocking, B	5366	Ilic, B	7035	Johnson, J	6498	Kebedzhiev, G	6661
Hocking, D	5964	Iivicky, J	5182	Johnson, R H	6796	Keeler, R F	6815
Hodges, C	5965	Indira, P	5383	Johnson, R R	7078	Keenleyside, M H A	7111
Hodgson, J N	6629	Inglis, W G	6955	Johnston, A	5978	Keiper, R R	5583
Hoefert, L L	5923	Ingram, D S	5969	Johnston, D E	5241	Keith, A D	5404
Hoelscher, C E	7238	Injac, M	5801	Johnston, F A	5803	Keith, D L	5405
Hoenigsberg, H F	5710	Inouye, N	5963	Johnston, J D	6650	Keith, W B	6444
Hoffer, A	5068	5970		Johnston, J E	6578	Kejda, J	7175
Hoffmann, A	5069	Inouye, T	5963	Johnston, L A Y	6651	Keller, E R	5806
Hoffmann, J A	5367	5971, 5972, 6103		Johnston, R	6921	Keller, H	6662
Hoffmann, R	5070	Iordanou, N T	5384	Jolly, D W	7173	Kellogg, K K	6663
Hogner, D C	6344	Iordanov, I	6636	Jones, A L	5804	Kelly, D F	6664
Holden, A V	7109	Iotov, M	6718	Jones, A R	6652	Kelsey, J M	5406
Holder, G M	5368	Iovcev, E	6893	Jones, B M	5802	Kemper, H	5079



# AUTHOR INDEX

Kempton, R J

Kempton, R J	6089	Kosesan, W H	5812	Lande, V M van der	6958	Lingard, D R	6694
Kendereski, S	7060	Koslow, M A	5085	Lang, G	6737	Linn, A	6215
Kennett, C E	5407	Kosovac, A	6945	6738		Linscott, D L	6359
Kennington, G S	5408	Kostarz, T	6658	Langley, P A	5432	7264	
Kenny, K	6665	Kostina, L I	5813	Langlois, B E	7234	Lints, F A	5700
Kenzy, S G	6666	Kostov, L	6676	7235		Lipa, J J	5444
Kerr, S H	7280	Kotasthane, W V	5912	Lankhorst, L	5714	Lipscomb, B R	5888
Kerr, W D	5210	Kottaridis, S D	6677	Lanowska, J	5991	Lipscomb, C G	5445
Kerswill, C J	7112	6678		Lapchenko, V S	7206	Lisle, M O de	5091
7113		Kovalev, V F	6592	Laporte, M	5433	Lith, J P Van	5092
Kestler, P	5409	Kovoor, J	5417	Lappa, N V	5434	Litvak, S	5182
Kevan, D K McE	5080	5418		Larsen, A B	6672	Litynski, A	5816
5081		Kozłowska, J	6296	Larsen, P	5435	Liu, S K	6695
Khair, J	7023	Kozłowski, T T	7290	Last, F T	6089	Llanos M, C	5999
Khairy, E A	5857	Kradel, D C	6679	Laster, M L	6151	Lobenstein, C W	6360
Khan, I D	6062	Kraft, M	5791	Laudeho, Y	6211	Locher, N	5204
Khan, S T A	7270	Kralj, N	6963	Lauerma, L H	6939	Locke, R F	4971
Khanna, S S	6204	Kramer, A	7058	Laurent, J E	5087	Lockwood, J L	5809
Khera, S S	6667	Kramer, J P	5419	Lavciov, V	5088	7095	
Khilkevich, N M	6668	Kramer, M C	5525	Lazarov, E	7205	Lodha, K R	6897
Khutoretsky, E S	6985	Kramer, R	7213	Le Berre, J R	5436	Loebelin, J V	5817
Kiauta, B	5714	Krasteva, M	7260	Le Pennec, J	6689	Loepelmann, H	6696
Kienholz, E W	6797	Kreitzer, M J	7048	Leach, C M	5815	Loepky, C	7265
Kiermeier, F	6778	Krendelewa, T E	6060	Leafe, E L	7332	Loewenthal, H J E	7327
7114		Kresse, J I	6833	Leahy, M G	5621	Loewus, M W	5718
Kilgore, M	5937	Krikun, J	5931	Lease, J G	6690	Lofgren, C S	5759
Kim, C W	6799	Kring, J B	7085	Leatherdale, D	6212	Lofgren, J A	5959
Kimmins, W C	5983	Krishna, S S	6253	Lebeau, A	6691	Lofquist, J	4965
Kimura, I	6102	Krishnaswami, R	5420	Lebeurier, G	5861	Loginov, D D	6697
Kindler, S D	6256	Krishnaswamy, S	6680	Lechowich, R V	7055	Lohs, K	7339
Kingsland, G C	6602	Kristov, S	6681	Leclant, F	5089	Lolonis, N F	5446
Kingsley, K	6669	Krivolutsky, D A	5421	Ledford, R A	7119	Lomba, F	6492
Kinoshita, T	5984	Krombein, K V	5117	Ledger, J A	5090	Long, E	5447
Kinsey, J E	7393	Kronstedt, T	5422	Lee, B W	7413	Loomis, L N	6698
Kintner, L D	6857	Krupasagar, V	5985	7414		Loots, G C	5040
Kirby, M D	6437	Krupnick, J	7179	Lee, G B	7362	Lopez-Gorge, J	6966
Kirch, J H	7394	Kruse, H	5651	Lee, K M	6746	Louis, J	5448
Kirchhoff, H	6670	Ksander, G	5709	Lee, L S	7268	Loux, E	5449
Kirchner, W	5409	Kubec, J	6895	Lee, S C	5992	Loveday, R K	6699
Kirk, J K	7115	Kubin, V	6682	Lee, W R	5437	Loveless, C M	6404
7116, 7117, 7176, 7177, 7178		Kucera, C J	6683	Leeuwangh, J	5429	Low, D G	6700
Kirkpatrick, J W	5807	Kuciukas, V	6964	Lefebvre, J	5448	Lowry, W L	7215
Kirkpatrick, R	7421	6971		Lefeuve, R	6692	Lozano-T, J C	5939
Kiryanov, E A	6671	Kudrev, T G	7261	Legrain, A	5438	Lozano, J	6967
Kiselene, V	6961	Kuhne, H	5423	Lehman, R P	6527	Lucas, G B	7249
6962		Kuil, H	6210	Lehmann, R P	6672	Luginbuhl, R E	6506
Kisimoto, R	6205	Kuiper, J	5986	Leibenguth, F	5439	6642, 6677	
Kitzmler, J B	5737	5987		Leibovitz, L	6654	Luk'yanova, A D	5758
Kizevalter, I S	6295	Kukade, S V	6826	Leiderman, L	6335	Lukes, G E	7331
Klein, F	6653	Kulberg, A Y	6719	Lejeune, B	5993	Lukoschus, F	5093
6860		Kulikova, A K	7242	5994		6898	
Klepac, R	6965	Kulman, H M	6156	Lekander, B	6213	Lund, L J	6766
Kliewe, H	5808	Kumar, K	5424	Lemaire, H	7355	Lundin, R E	7383
Klingsporn, A L	6630	6239		Lemaire, J M	5995	Luthy, P	5450
Klomp, H	5410	Kumar, S	5715	Lemin, A J	6356	Luxton, M	5130
Kluge, J P	6672	Kumar, V	5716	Leonard, D F	6214	Lynd, J Q	7276
Klyanenko, V F	6673	Kumazawa, T	5425	Leonard, O A	6358	Lyon, R L	5094
Knake, E L	6343	Kunchev, L	7205	7262		Lyon, W F	6899
6353		Kunz, R	6354	Leone, C A	5007	Lysy, J	6701
Knapp, F W	6905	Kurelec, B	6965	Leong, C K	6026	Lyszcz, S	6052
Knapp, S E	6748	Kurian, C	6218	Lepinay, A	6751	M Cuartero, C	5760
Knight, F B	5033	Kurrdjian, A	5988	LeRoux, E J	5485	Maas Geesteranus, H P	5451
Knowles, C O	7259	Kurstak, E	5426	Leskova, A	5440	5502	
7354		Kurtz, E A	5547	Lessing, L	5441	MacBain Cameron, J W	5452
Knowlton, G	6206	Kurtz, H J	6684	Letelier, M E	5183	Macchioni, G	6968
Knowlton, G F	5411	Kust, C A	6355	Levanon, Y	7024	6969	
6207, 6208, 6257		Kuvichkin, V	6659	Levi, H W	5555	MacDonald, D H	6297
Knoll, J N	5082	Kverno, N B	6404	Levina, K N	6477	Macdonald, D R	5305
Ko, W H	5809	Kyurtov, N	6685	Levine, H B	6635	Macedon, A	6057
Kobayashi, M	5412	6686		Levine, L	7356	Maceo, A	7100
Kobayashi, S	5413	L'Ecuyer, C	6788	Lewis, G	7169	Macer, R C F	6000
Koch, R B	5414	Laar, W Van	5427	Lewis, J C	7180	Machado, W C	6903
Kochankov, V G	7231	Ladd, E R	6406	Lewis, P B	6841	Machlin, L J	6433
Kodde, A	6139	Lahore, J	6427	Lewis, W M	6357	MacKenzie, C P	6601
Kohls, G M	5012	Laine, J E	5428	Ley, H L	7120	MacLachlan, G A	7237
5083		Lal, B	5989	7181, 7182		MacNeill, B H	5887
Kokhmanyuk, F	6209	Lal, R	6239	Lhoste, J	5996	6001	
Kokles, R	6992	Lal, S B	5814	6693		MacRae, I C	7133
Kolebinova, M	5084	Lall, J M	6819	Lichte, H-F	6169	Madejski, Z	6657
Kolesova, O F	5415	Lamb, M J	5717	Liddell, P J	7061	Madsen, B L	5453
Kollner, W A	7041	Lamb, N J	5481	Lider, L A	6358	Madsen, H F	5292
Kolman, J M	6674	Lambert, J	6693	Lilly, C E	5442	Maeda, K M	5866
Koltsova, E V	5848	Lamberti, V	7355	Limonard, I T	6107	Maffi, M	5351
Kolyer, J M	5416	Lamey, H A	5429	Lin, Y D	7097	Mager, J	6609
Kondrashkin, G A	5758	5990		Linam, J H	5112	6610	
Kondrashkina, K I	5758	Lamontellerie, M	5086	Lincoln, R E	6860	Magie, R O	6002
Konowalchuk, J	5810	Lamothe, P	7086	7162		Magistretti, M	5095
5811		Lamprecht, W O	6687	Lindner, K E	6626	Mahadevan, A	5891
Konrad, J G	7118	Lancaster, J L	5430	Lindskog, P	5443	Mahieu, N	6410
Konzak, C F	7022	6896		Ling, K C	5997	Mahlandt, B G	6653
Kopecky, K E	6672	Landa, V	5431	5998		7162	
Korukov, G	6675	Landau, J W	6688	Lingaraj, D S	7263	Maillet, P L	5454



Maison, P	6015	Mayer, V	6710	Milanov, M	6725	Moritz, M	5103
Maitlen, J C	6265	Mayhew, R L	7359	Miles, J R W	7122	Moriya, I	6103
Maitre, R	6656	Mayne, R Y	7268	Miles, J W	5713	Morohoshi, S	5482
Majchrowicz, I	5818	Mazumdar, N K	5721	Miles, V I	4972	Morris, N	6976
Majewski, K	7266	Mazzucco, K	5099	Milic, M	7269	Morrison, F O	5716
Majorana, G	6003	McAlpine, D K	5100	Milicic, D	6016	Morrison, P E	5390
6004, 6005		McBride, R P	6011	Miller, A W D	5822	5391, 7252	
Maldonado Capriles, J	5021	McCarty, M K	5839	Millemann, R E	7094	Morrison, R B	5521
Malhotra, S	5869	6363, 7293		Miller, B E	5767	Morrisroe, L	6977
Malik, B S	6775	McClelland, G A H	5722	Miller, D D	5725	Morseth, D J	6978
6776, 6852		McClure, T J	6711	Miller, D L	6415	Mortensen, W P	5781
Malkova, D	6674	McComb, C	5459	Miller, D R	5884	Morton, D J	6021
Mallett, S L	5975	McComb, C W	6221	5895		Moscovici, C	6731
Mallozzi, P	6079	McCormick, L L	6378	Miller, F R	7270	Moscovici, M G	6731
Malone, J C	7183	McCoy, R E	6138	Miller, G R	6365	Mosebach, E	6169
Maloy, O C	6006	McCoy, R H	6712	Miller, J F	6366	Moses, V	6732
6007		McCrea, M R	6796	Miller, J H	7222	Mosier, A R	7361
Mampell, K	5719	McCulloch, B	6769	Miller, L L	7361	Moss, W W	5106
Mandl, K	5096	McDaniel, H A	6630	Miller, M P	6124	Mostafa, I E	6733
Mangiafico, J A	5761	McDonald, D	7185	Miller, N L	6582	Mota, I	6979
Mani, V S	6361	McDonald, W C	5896	Miller, P L	5222	Motohiro, T	7069
6393		McElroy, W D	5531	Miller, P M	6299	Moucha, J	5010
Manigault, P	5988	McEnroe, W D	5460	Miller, R L	5471	Mouchet, J	5708
Manikumar, C	5748	McEntee, K	6627	5472, 5802, 6017, 6223, 6224		Moyle, G G	6633
Manley, F H	6702	McFarland, S U	5603	Miller, W H	5473	Mozier, J O	6902
Manning, W J	6008	McFarlane, E S	6713	Miller, P	6018	Muceniece, G	5894
7267		McGill, A E J	7121	Milojic, B	7123	Muchmore, W B	5107
Manson, B E	7042	McGillivray, W A	7061	7271, 7272		Mucke, W	7341
Manson, G F	7122	McGinnis, J	6518	Milovanovic, S	7300	Mueller, M	7077
Mantel, N	7160	Mellwain, P K	6714	Minar, J	6895	Mughetti, L	6476
Maramorosch, K	6031	McIntosh, D L	6012	Minks, A K	5474	Muhlenberg, M	5483
6191, 6216		McIntosh, R A	6013	Minshall, G W	5475	Mukerjee, T D	5484
Marcato, P S	6703	McIver, S B	5461	Minton Jr, S A	7186	5823	
Marconcini, A	6969	McKay, D	5462	Minton, N A	5974	Mukerji, M K	5485
Marhouf, Z	6674	McKercher, D G	6715	Miroslava, L	6825	Mukherjee, A K	6022
Mariani, A P	7203	6716		Mishra, D	7273	Mukula, J	6368
Marinkelle, C J	5762	McKinley, D J	5240	7274		Mulla, M S	5486
6704		McKinley, W P	7082	Mishra, M D	6048	Muller, J	5487
Marinkovic, D	5720	McKnight, M E	5463	6049		Muma, M H	5108
Marinov, V	7140	McLachlan, A J	5101	Mishra, N K	6973	Munch-Petersen, E	6734
Markarian, D	5953	McLean, G D	5930	Misovic, M	7123	Munday, B L	6708
Markov, M	6020	McLean, L A	5819	7227, 7271, 7272		7188	
Marks, A F	7357	McManus, M L	5464	Mitchell, A E	5804	Munoz, J E	6369
Marlow, C H B	7184	McMurphy, W E	5826	Mitchell, C J	5476	Munroe, E	5109
Marphina, K G	7250	McNeill, J C	6904	Mitchell, F G	6090	Muraleedharan, K	5488
Marques, D	6855	McPhail, J	6014	Mitchell, J A	6153	Murayama, J J	5110
Marranghini, M	6570	McSheehy, T W	5717	Mitchell, R G	6226	Murphy, F A	6611
Marrou, J	6015	Mebus, C A	6845	Mitov, N	6019	Murphy, H C	5824
Marsden, K	7109	Mecs, I	6791	6020		Murray, D S	7276
Martignoni, M E	6009	Medzevicius, A	6964	Mitrovic, A	7279	Musaev, T	6023
Martin, C	7281	6971		Mitrovic, M	6707	Muth, O H	6865
Martin, D M	5832	Meers, G H A	5365	6726		Mutuura, A	5109
Martin, I C A	6434	Mehra, B P	5465	Mitruka, B M	5477	Myers, W L	6562
Martin, J C	6298	Meleney, W P	6900	Mitsuhata, K	5963	Nachman, M	7171
Martin, M K	6921	Melinikov, N N	7360	5972, 6103		Nadchatram, M	5111
Martin, P	6550	Melloni, T	5820	Mittal, O P	5478	5489	
Martinez, A A	6705	Melton, M L	6811	Mittler, J E	5726	Nagasawa, S	5490
Martinez, C M C	5455	Mendonca, N T de	6080	Mittler, S	5726	Nagatomi, A	5491
Martinez, E S	6507	Menges, R M	6364	Mittler, T E	5479	Nagy, C G	5492
6508		Menzel, D B	7323	Miyazaki, M	5104	Naidu, M B	5549
Martinson, R	6648	Menzel, R	5466	Miyazato, M	4973	Nakamatsu, M	6735
Martouret, D	6217	5672		Miyazauna, E E	6227	Nakamura, K	5493
Marusi, A	6706	Mercer, H D	6717	Mladenovic, L	6367	Nakamura, T	6736
Marusich, W L	6707	Mereminsky, A I	6972	Mockford, E L	5105	Nakanishi, A	5600
Maruyama, K	5456	Merkal, R S	6672	Modell, W	5763	Nakanishi, Y H	5727
Mason, M G	6362	Merkle, M G	6331	Moeller, F E	5348	Nakashima, T	5984
Mason, R W	6708	Mermerski, K	6718	Mohamed, A H	7187	Nakatsugawa, T	7189
Masoud, F	6479	Merritt, D L	6222	Mohamed, J S	6710	Namekata, T	6059
Massoud, Z	5097	Merwe, S van der	5102	Mohammadian, M	6430	Nandpuri, K S	5825
Masters, J H	5098	Mesheryakova, I C	6719	Mohlmann, H	6727	Nanjiah, R D	6680
Matchanov, N M	6970	Messiaen, C M	6015	Mohrig, W	5103	Napi-Acedo, G	6024
Mathen, K	6218	Messner, B	5103	Moine, J P	6728	Narahashi, T	7190
Mather, G W	6700	Metcalf, R L	5679	Moiseeva, T S	5385	Narain, P	5734
Mathews, C N	7329	Meyer, D	5467	Monaco, T J	6357	Narang, S L	5737
Mathur, K C	5457	5468		Monastero, S	5480	Narasimhan, M J	5494
Matossian, A M	6589	Meyer, H	6720	Monk, C D	5268	Narasimhan, V	6025
Matschullat, G	6709	Meyer, J	5449	Monlux, W S	6672	Narayan, O	6737
Matsumoto, Y	5458	Meyer, N L	6721	Monroe, R E	5481	6738	
Matsushima, J K	6912	Meyer, R C	6722	Monsborough, M J	6521	Nariani, T K	6092
Matta, A	6010	Meynadier, G	5469	Montalbano, S	5470	Nasir, P	6980
Matthews, G A	7395	Mglinetz, V A	5723	Montelaro, J	6396	Nassar, R F	5728
7396		Michail, S H	5857	Montemagno, F	6729	Nasu, S	6228
Matthews, L J	7042	Michel, R L	6723	Monteoliva, M	6966	Natarajan, C	6739
Mattson, W J	5033	Michelson, A M	6081	Mookherjee, P B	7037	Nation, J L	5565
Matusevicius, A	6931	Michener, C D	5570	Moore, J G	6974	Natschiff, B	6740
Maubecin, R A	6516	Michna, S W	6724	Moore, T C	7275	Nauriyal, J P	5825
Maurice, Y	6779	Michoulier, J	6452	Morales, A	6324	Navaratnam, S J	6026
Maxie, E C	6090	Micklem, E M	5821	Morales, E M	6975	Nayar, K K	5386
Maxwell, F G	6197	Micks, D W	5470	Morales, G G	6730	Nayar, R	6027
May, J	6219	Miczynska, Z	5976	Moravcova, V	7076	Neal, F C	6717
Mayer, D P	7358	Mikes, M	6623	Morelj, M	6623	Neal, J W	6185
Mayer, K	6220	Mikolajski, M	5724	Morita, M	6735	Nedergaard, S	5651



# AUTHOR INDEX

Nefedov, V N

Nefedov, V N	5495	Oram, R N	6750	Peck, C K	5520	Ponce E, C	5760
Negi, N S	7292	Orfila, J	6751	Peirce, M A	6987	Ponnappa, K M	6042
Negut, M	6774	Orlov, I V	6983	Pelikan, J	5118	Ponomarenko, V F	5495
Neilsen, L T	5112	Orlovskaya, E V	5506	5119		Ponsen, M B	5534
Nelson, B C	5113	Orr, J P	5345	Pellegrini, N	7000	Ponyi, J E	7128
Nelson, E V	5496	Orts, S	5029	Pendleton, I R	5521	Popescu, N	6043
Nelson, G H	5114	Osada, Y	6752	Pendleton, J A	6517	Popescu, V	5831
Nelson, M J	7152	Osborne, E M	5507	Pener, M P	5522	Popham, E J	5122
Nelson, R R	6068	Osborne, G O	5508	Penev, P	6685	5123	
Nene, Y L	6028	Oshanina, N P	6030	Pennington, K M	5120	Popovici, M	6774
Nepli, G N	6229	Oshima, Y	6752	Pennington, N E	5765	Porchet-Hennere, E	5535
Neskovic, M	7277	Osman, F B	6915	6988		Porro, R	6654
Nester, R P	6370	Osman, M F	5346	Peo, E R	7016	Porter, C C	5124
Neto, L Z	7067	Osmolovskaya, V I	6435	Peoples, S A	7192	Porter, L K	7129
Netto, L P	6768	Ostlund, K	7062	Pepe, F A	5648	Portugal, M A da Sc	6742
Neubauer, S	6040	Otto, G F	6984	5649		Posada O, L	6282
Newcomer, V D	6688	Ottoboni, A	6753	Pepper, R E	5477	Pospelova-Shtrom, M V	5125
Newland, L W	7362	Ou, S H	6031	Percy, J E	5670	Pospisil, J	5691
Newman, R	6371	6032		Peregrine, W T H	6036	Pouwels, H	7017
Newton, R C	5961	Oudar, J	6656	Peregudova, L A	5783	Povilaitis, V	6472
Nicholas, W L	5375	Ouedraogo, C S	5351	Perera, N	6405	Povolny, D	5126
Nichols, J T	5826	Ouwkerk, H	6457	Perera, P A C R	5523	Povyakel, L I	6990
Nickle, W R	5497	Ovcharov, K E	6030	Perez, B S	6762	Powell, J A	5536
Nicolas, G	5498	Overmeer, W P J	5731	Perron, J M	5221	Poyarkov, A A	6991
Niehuh, R	6540	Owens, S L	5726	Perry, A E	6982	Prabho, S S	5734
Niemczyk, H D	6158	Ozawa, Y	6754	Perry, A S	5713	Prabhu, A S	5980
7122		Ozer, M	6234	Perry, V G	6305	Prabhu, S S	5721
Nigam, S K	6741	Ozer, M .	6235	Peshev, S	6718	Pradhan, G C	7273
Niklas, O F	5499	Ozkazanc, A N	5509	Peskova, R	7282	Prange, H	6992
Nilakantan, P R	6739	Paddick, R G	6033	Pesson, M P	5524	Prasad, I J	6775
6755		Padmanabhanaidu, B	5510	Peswani, K M	6239	6776	
Nilan, R A	7022	Padre, E S	6301	Petermann, H G	6534	Prasad, R S	5283
Nilsson, M R	6742	Pagani, P	7127	Peters, R F	5525	Prasher, P	5832
6743, 6765		Page, O T	7096	Peters, W	5526	Preston-Mafham, R A	6777
Ninan, T	5729	Paim, U	7096	Peterson, E T	6635	Preston, R L	6857
Ninokata, K	4973	Pajni, H R	5511	Peterson, J L	6037	Price, C	5833
Nishiitsutsuji-Uwo, J	5500	5512, 5513		Peterson, K J	6763	Price, R D	5127
5501		Pal, B P	6034	Peterson, L H	7369	Price, T H	7059
Nishiyama, S	6460	Palit, A	6755	Peterson, M R	7087	Prichard, R K	6993
Nitavskaya, S	6744	Palmateer, S D	7171	Petkov, M	5687	Pringle, J W S	5456
Nonveiller, G	6230	Palmer, H B	5416	Petkova, P	6336	Pristavko, W P	5537
Noordink, J P W	5451	Paltrinieri, A	6756	Petrescu, A	6764	5538	
5502		Palumbo, S A	7047	Petty, B K	6240	Prisyagina, L A	5766
Nordlander, R H	5503	Pamukcu, A M	6757	Petushkova, E V	7365	Probst, A	6778
Nordstoga, K	6745	Panasyuk, D I	6985	Peus, F	5121	Probst, P	5539
Norment, B R	7191	Panciera, R J	6758	Pfander, W H	6857	Proctor, E M	6976
Noronha, F	6746	Pande, B P	5488	Pfeffer, C	6038	Proctor, H M	6747
Norris, r F	7230	6759, 6926, 7009		Phatak, H C	6049	Proctor, V W	6436
Norris, J R	6747	Pande, Y D	6236	Phelps, C A	5765	Procunier, D	5740
Noshkin, V E	7070	Pandey, S N	5514	6988		Provost, A	6779
Notani, N K	7256	Pandurov, S	6760	Phelps, R J.	4974	6780, 6781	
Noujaim, A A	6981	Panina, Z A	6986	Pianka, M	5527	Prucoli, J O	6999
Nour, M A	5946	Panishin, I V	5515	Pichon, Y	5528	Prydie, J	6782
Nunes, J	6855	Panisset, J C	7086	Pickering, J	5830	Pschornwalcher, H	5695
Nunn, P B	7311	Panjevic-Blazekovic,	6945	Piegas, N S	6765	Pshenichnov, R A	6783
Nutti, P	6175	Pant, N C	5230	Pienkowski, M	6989	Pubols, M H	6518
Nyberg, P A	6748	Papendick, R I	6088	Pierotti, P	7000	Puglielli, L	7298
O'Brien, T J	7278	Papillon, M	5255	Pierre, L L	5295	Puisseux-Dao, S	5966
O'Farrell, T P	6533	Papp, G P	7363	Pijnacker, L P	5529	Purchase, H G	6784
O'Neill, D K	7124	Paradis, R O	5465	Pillai, M K K	5342	Purdum, C E	5717
O'Rourke, E N	5850	6237		5530		Puttaswamy Gowda, B S	7283
Oahms, R G	6231	Parisi, G	5232	Pini, A	6523	Puzzi, D	7028
Oberle, G D	6232	Parkash, O	5732	6524, 6766		Qadri, N N	4980
Obraztson, N S	5115	Parker, F	5593	Pinkiewicz, E	6767	Queiroz, J C	7043
Ocokoljic, S	7279	Parker, R	6333	6989		Quinlan, J	5128
Oda, K	5425	Parrot, W L	6197	Pinto, A A	6768	Quintanilla, R H	5540
Odinets, A A	5504	Parshad, R	5737	Pipkin, A C	4975	Qureshi, S S	7034
Odum, W E	7125	Parsons, J A	5554	6875		Qutubuddin, M	5240
7126		Parsons, P A	5711	Pipkin, S B	5733	Raa, J	5834
Oertli, J J	7243	Parsonson, I M	6561	Pirie, H M	6643	Racey, P A	5314
Oftedal, P	5630	Partyka, R E	6017	Pittendrigh, C S	5500	Rachesky, S	7193
Ogata, M	6752	Pascoe, R R	6480	5501		Radha, N V	6150
Ognev, V A	6439	Passlow, T	6238	Pivar, G	6372	Radova, E	7044
Ogrinz, E	6707	Patchett, A A	7364	Place, G A	6039	Radu, V Gh	5541
Ohder, H	6766	Pate, T L	5516	Plant, P J	5531	Radwan, M A	7284
Ohnesorge, B	5827	Patel, K P	6297	Plapp, F W	5532	Raeuber, A	5675
Oktyabrskaya, T A	5504	Patel, M K	5912	Plilipp, W	6241	Rahm, U	7045
OKukewick, J P	5829	Path, M C	6724	Ploszynski, M	7223	Rai, K M	6204
Okuma, S	6617	Pathak, R C	6761	7248		Raicev, V	6774
Oldfield, J E	6865	Pathak, V N	6035	Plowright, W	6769	Rail, C D	5767
Oldroyd, H	5116	Patil, R F	6680	Plyashchenko, S I	6770	Rainey, J	6578
Olesiuk, O M	6823	Patt, J K	6486	Pocha, P	6536	Raisyte, D	6994
Olexik, W A	6982	Patton, R L	5309	Pohl, P	6771	6995	
Olimpieri, R	6233	Paul, H L	6003	Poinar, G O	5533	Rajagopal, P K	5542
Olinger, L D	7280	Paul, S C	7274	Polak, Z	6040	5543	
Olsen, O A	5828	Paviour-Smith, K	5517	Polityka, C S	5481	Rajagopalan, C	5544
Olson, C	6757	Pavlova, I B	6477	Pollack, J D	6772	Rajulu, G S	5545
Olson, L D	6749	Pawlowski, J	5518	Polley, J R	6773	5582	
Olthof, Th H A	6300	Payne, J A	6533	Polyakov, P V	6041	Rama, A M	7194
Oman, P	5117	Paynot, M	7281	Pomeroy, A P	6597	Ramadasan, A	5383
Ondrej, M	5730	Pchelkina, A A	6910	Pomeroy, B S	6483	Ramalingam, M	6025
Opheim, M	5505	Pease, R W	5519	6548		Ramamurthi, B N	5129



# AUTHOR INDEX

Shepherd, J L

Ramiah, E	5546	Rivers, C F	5561	Rumberg, V	5982	Scheibner, R A	5593
Rammer, I A	5547	Rizfi, S M A	6250	Rumyantsev, S N	6505	Schadler, J	6247, 6905
Rammer, L	7195	Rizki, T M	5562	Ruperez, A	5575	Scheifele, G L	6068
Ramsay, G W	5130	Robaj, B	6767	Russell, F E	7199	Schicha, E	6576
Ramsey, F K	6672	Robartson, C W	7397	Russell, R	6061	Schidlovsky, G	6800
Ranade, V V	6536	Robaux, P	5137	Russell, R C	6350	Schildknecht, E G	6726
Ranaweera, D J W	6171	Robb, J A	5563	Rusu, M	6802	Schimmel, D	6801
Randall, W K	6279	Robbins, W E	5835	Ruszkowska, M	7287	Schisler, L C	6069
Rangaswami, G	5891	6835		7288		Schlatter-Lanz, I	5468
Rankov, V	6373	Roberts, D W	5564	Ruttle, J L	6795	Schlatter, C	5594
Rao, N S K	6996	Roberts, I H	6900	Ruzicka, J H	7326	Schlatter, Ch	5468
Rao, R S N	6201	Roberts, M	7130	Rweyemamu, M M	6796	Schmid, H	5468
Rao, Y P	6093	Roberts, R S	6257	Ryan, A J	5368	5594	
Rapeanu, M D	7196	Robertson, P S	7061	Ryan, K C	6629	Schmidt, D	6792
Rapilly, F	6044	Robeson, C D	7335	Rybak, M	7149	Schmidt, J	6169
Rasmusen, B A	6722	Robillard, N F	6545	Rybakova, M N	7201	Schmiege, D C	5353
Rast, A T B	6045	Robinson, E A	6715	Ryckman, R E	5181	Schmittle, S C	6498
Rauch, F	6693	Robinson, F A	5565	5576		Schobesch, O	6802
Ravindranath, V	6063	5769		Ryke, P A J	5040	Schofield, P J	6993
Rawat, R R	6246	Robinson, J	7121	Rynkal, Z	6339	Schonbeck, F	6070
Rawat, S	5734	7130		Saarisalo, A	5837	Schoop, G	6858
Rawther, T S S	5841	Robinson, J.	7131	Sabanayagam, J V	6001	Schoss, P	6803
Raychaudhuri, S P	6031	Robinson, R A	6794	Sabatini, A	5699	Schothorst, M van	7064
6046, 6047, 6048, 6049, 6050		Robocker, W C	5836	Sabet, K A	6062	Schrader, G	7370
Raymer, W B	6051	Rocca de Sarasola, M	6066	Sabrosky, C W	5577	Schreier, O	6248
Raynaud, J P	6997	Rocha, U F	6999	Sackston, W E	5890	Schroeder, H W	7200
Raynaud, P	5548	Rochaix, M	6376	Sadanaga, K	5824	Schroth, M N	6071
Reardon, L V	6998	Rock, R C	7411	Sadaphal, M N	6063	Schule, W R	5595
Rebowska, Z	6052	Rodin, J O	5217	Sadek, I M	6479	Schultz, D P	7292
Recio, R	5760	Rodrigues, F M	6765	Sadler, W W	7063	Schute, J	6804
Reda, I M	6785	Rodriguez M, L	6980	Sadun, E H	6979	Schutzler, H	6727
Reddy, G	5549	Rodriguez-Kabana, R	7236	Saha, J G	7132	Schwartz, H	7371
Reddy, P S	5201	Rodriguez-Rebollo, M	6377	Sahai, D	7029	Schifres, C J	5839
Redfern, R	7198	Rodriguez, I G	6790	Saikia, P N	6244	6363, 7293	
Redhead, I H	7197	Rodriguez, R	6145	Saito, J K	6715	Scott, F W	5596
Redmond, K R	5550	Roger, J C	7207	Sakagami, S F	5578	Scott, J H	6380
Redner, J H	5020	Rogers, A H	5566	Sakimura, K	5139	Scott, P R	6072
Reed, L B	6242	Rogers, A J	5750	Sakurai, H	5579	Scudder, G C E	5143
Reed, W T	5551	Rogers, E F	7364	Sakurai, Y	6064	Seawright, A A	6511
5552		Rogers, M N	7286	Salamanna, G	5141	Sebesta, K	5597
Rees, D M	5768	Rogers, R L	6378	Saltenis, B	6065	Sega, G A	5437
Reese, D R	6611	Rogerson, A B	6357	Salutini, E	6756	Segal, D B	6437
Regel, E K	7366	Roissard, J P de	6849	Samsinak, K	5140	Segre, D	6562
Regner, B	7062	Romain, J L	5297	Sanchez-Rasero, F	6966	Seif, R D	6343
Regnier, F E	5553	Romaniuk, J	6644	Sander, H	6302	Seifter, S	5356
Reichstein, T	5554	Romanovskaya, O	7301	Sanders, D P	6904	Seippel, S	5321
Reid, B L	7212	Romascu, E	6057	Sandhu, K S	6075	Sela, I	6073
Reid, W M	6498	Romboli, B	7000	Sandner, H	5580	Sell, J L	6607
Reigner, I C	7078	Rooney, C S	7369	Sandoval Delcolle, R	6538	Sell, W J	5840
Reiskind, J	5555	Rosje, G S	5909	Sandvig, D C	6683	Semancik, J S	6074
Rekos, J	5556	Rorison, I H	6058	Sanger, W G	5725	Semerad, R G	7065
Renaud, R	6053	Rosay, B	5567	Sankaran, T S	5581	Sen Gupta, A K	7259
6054		Roselle, R E	5405	Sannasi, A	5582	Sen, K C	6805
Requena, J R	6145	Rosenow, D T	5933	Sans, W W	7122	Sen, K S	6806
Retan, A H	5394	7270		Santalo, R C	4976	Senf, W	6807
Reuss, K	6786	Ross, H H	5132	Santelmann, P W	7232	Senger, M	5301
Rexrode, C O	5557	Ross, J G	7001	Sanyal, R K	6475	Sengupta, N	4977
6055		Ross, M H	5735	Sara, M	5141	Senutaite, J	7006
Reyes, A A	6056	Ross, S	6243	Sarasola, A A	6066	Senvak, M V	6882
Reyes, L	5933	Rossetini, S M O	7024	Sarett, L H	7369	Sequeira, L	5985
Reynolds, D A	6074	Rossetti, V	6059	Sargent, J A	7289	Serbezov, V	6681
Rezk, M R	7285	Rostron, A	6379	Sargent, T D	5583	Serra, R G	6999
Rhoades, K R	6787	Rosztoczy, I	6791	5584		Serres, H	6426
Ribaldi, M	6476	Roth, E	6792	Sarma, A K	6244	Seshadri, S N	5841
Rice, C E	6788	Rothschild, M	5554	Sasaki, S	7290	Sethi, M S	6591
Richards, A G	5558	Rougeot, P C	5138	Sasser, L B	6797	Sethunathan, N	7133
Richards, O W	5131	Rouse, B T	6737	Sathiamma, B	6218	Settues, O P	6808
Richards, P A	5558	6738		Satija, R C	5585	Sevoian, M	6612
Richards, P V M	6374	Rowe, F P	7198	5586, 5587, 5588		6809	
Richardson, A	7130	Rowell, C H F	5371	Sato, A	5652	Shafik, M T	7398
7131		5568		Saulmon, E E	6798	Shaiman, M S	6810
Richardson, H P	6128	Rowlands, W T	7002	Saunders, G W	6245	Shanmugham, K	5401
Richmond, C A	5559	Rowley, D	5462	Savel, H	6799	Sharma, D	6075
Richter, S B	6375	Roy-Noel, J	5569	Savic, S	7300	Sharma, G L	6484
7358		Roy-Smith, F	7003	Savile, D B O	6067	6485	
Ricker, W E	5132	Roy, A K	6793	Savinkova, L N	7005	Sharma, G P	5737
Riddell, C	6789	Royal, W A	6794	Savov, D	6636	Sharma, M L	5585
Riddiford, L M	5560	Rozen, J G	5570	7054		Sharma, R P	5715
Rieck, W L	7276	5646		Savulescu, A	5838	Sharma, S R M	6438
Riemann, H	7063	Rubin, B A	6060	Sawicki, R M	5736	Sharma, U D	6442
Riemenschneider, M N	6630	Rubin, R	6912	Saxegaard, F	6745	Sharp, N C C	6643
Rieth, P L	6903	7004		Saxena, D K	6246	Shatoury, H H	5598
Riewe, M E	6904	Rudi, F W	7367	Sayed, H I	6548	Shaw, D E	6076
Rijavec, M	6965	Rudolphi, M	7114	Scanes, S G	7378	Shaw, J G	6265
Riley, N D	5133	Ruegg, J C	5571	Scaramelli, N	5183	Shaw, W C	6381
Rindge, F H	5134	5572		Scarpelli, E	5589	Shaw, Z A	6153
5135		Rufenacht, K	7368	Schabert, J C	7291	Sheffield, H G	6811
Rininger, B F	6998	Ruff, J P	5573	Schaefer, C H	5590	Shekhurina, T A	5599
Riordan, D F	5359	5770		5591		Shemanchuk, J A	6812
Riotte, J C E	5136	Ruggeri, L	6488	Scharrer, B	5356	Shepard, C C	6813
Risebrough, R W	7079	Ruhm, W	5574	Schedl, K E	5142	Shepherd, J A	6303
Rivera, C T	6032	Rukavina, J	6922	Schegoleva, L I	5592	Shepherd, J L	7399



# AUTHOR INDEX

Sherstnev, E A

Sherstnev, E A	5877	Sirry, A R	5867	Sprovieri, R	6831	Suteeva, T G	6547
Shiga, M	5600	Sitta, G	5614	Spyropoulos, G S	7325	Suter, P F	6695
Shikata, E	6077	6087		Sreenivasan, T N	6092	Sutton, D L	7305
Shilova, S A	6439	Skaff, V	5621	Srimathi, R A	6027	Sutton, M E	6443
Shinkle, M	5601	Skaptason, J B	7371	Srinivasan, K M	7263	Suzuki, D T	5739
Shipe, W F	7119	Skavronskaya, A G	7373	Srivastava, A C	7299	5740	
Shipton, W A	6078	Skene, K G M	7295	Srivastava, B P	6255	Suzuki, N	6031
Shiyomi, M	5602	Skolmen, R G	5843	Srivastava, D N	6035	6102	
Shokeir, A A	6785	Skroch, W A	6357	6093		Svatkov, V I	7206
Shorey, H H	5603	Slater, J A	5144	Srivastava, R P	5623	Svec, H J	5357
Shortino, T J	5835	Sleesman, J P	5472	Srivastava, T N	5400	Sved, J	5702
Shoup, J R	5738	6017		Stachurski, A	5624	Svihra, P	6263
Shrivastava, S K	7372	Slife, F W	6382	Stairs, G R	5625	Svoboda, J A	6835
Shrivastava, S P	5604	Slikas, A	6959	Stamatov, T	6832	Swafford, J	6474
Shriver, D	6185	Sloan, C A	6907	Standfast, H A	5626	Swain, D J	6388
Shtenberg, A I	7201	Sloane, L W	6378	6908		Swain, K M	5094
Shull, A	7101	Smale, C J	6864	Stankovic, D	7300	Swanepoel, O A	7378
Shults, R S	7007	Smalley, E B	6083	Stanley, R L	6753	Swanson, R C	7422
Shumakovich, E E	7008	Smalley, H E	7202	Stanova, A	5627	Sweatman, G K	5637
Shupe, J L	6814	Smart, G C	6305	Stanuszek, S	5580	Sweet, B H	5638
6815		Smeal, M G	7010	Staples, R	6256	Swiderski, Z	7013
Shvetzova, O I	5605	Smiley, R W	6088	Staples, R C	5908	Swietochowski, B	6389
Sihoo, R	6604	Smirnoff, W A	5615	6879		7306, 7307	
6816		5616		Stark, A	6257	Sword, C P	6866
Sick, H	5606	Smirnov, A A	6439	Stary, P	5146	Sy, M	7401
Sidor, C	6249	Smirnov, G B	7373	5628		Sykes, A H	6777
Sidorov, V T	6770	Smirnov, M I	6820	State of Maine Fores	4979	Sylk, S R	7014
Siebel, H	6453	Smith, C M	7296	Stecker, H C	7376	Syme, J R	7308
Sigel, E M	6069	Smith, D H	5729	Steele, J E	5629	Symser, C F	6836
Sijpesteijn, A K	5834	6622		Steelman, C D	6168	Syrjamaki, J	5639
Sikorowa, A	5607	Smith, E M	5316	Steen, H B	5630	Szabo, K	7379
5608		6383		Steenbergen, F	6712	Szegli, L	6774
Silberschmidt, K	5885	Smith, F F	5395	Steere, R L	5913	Szent-Ivany, J J H	5341
6079		Smith, H W	6821	Stefanac, Z	6016	Szule, W	5788
Silveira, A P da	5901	Smith, J L	7066	Stefaniakowa, B	6657	Szulinski, S	7149
6080		Smith, K J	7135	Stegwee, D	5281	Szumilak, G	7248
Silverstein, R M	5217	Smith, K M	5197	Stelfox, D	5798	Tachikawa, T	5151
Simhwa-Bunnya, M	5962	Smith, M E	4978	Stelmaszyk, A	6116	5152, 5153	
Simco, J S	5430	Smith, O E	7191	Stephenson, E L	6432	Tadano, T	5741
6896		Smith, P M	6089	Sternlicht, M	6258	Takahashi, F	5640
Simeonov, S	6718	Smith, R J	6384	Sterzl, O	5147	Takahashi, S	6401
Simmons, G C	6487	Smith, R T	5824	Stevenson, D E	7204	Takahasi, R	6103
Simoff, I	6740	Smith, R W	6412	Stewart, J C	7337	Takeda, S	6401
Simon, J	6722	Smith, S M	5617	7338		Talaat Abdel-Aziz, M	6444
Simon, M de	6764	Smith, W C	7015	Stewart, N E	7094	Talbot, N	6909
Simpson, C F	6817	Smithson, T W	5722	Stewart, W C	6833	Taliaferro, C M	6264
Simpson, P J	6599	Smolinski, M	6948	Still, G G	7246	Tanase, C	7196
Sinden, J W	6069	Smyser, C F	6823	Stinnett, H O	6871	Tandler, B	5742
Sinel'shchikov, V A	6906	6824		Stockmann, S	5148	Tandon, R N	5981
Singeorzan, E	5899	Smyth, J R	6612	5149		5989	
Singer, B	6081	Smyth, P J	6822	Stolbov, N M	6810	Tang, C S	5305
Singer, K M	5739	Snitzer, C M	6385	Stoltenberg, L E	7296	Tangri, S	5587
Singh, B V	6082	Snoddy, E L	5771	Stone, E L	7240	Tanikana, E	7069
Singh, C M	6818	Snoeyenbos, G H	6823	Stout, D M	7377	Tant, C O	7380
6853		6824, 6836		Stoy, V	6095	Taom, J R	5845
Singh, D	6083	Soans, L C	6022	Stoye, M	7011	Tarkiewicz, S	6837
Singh, G	6819	Soare, L	6774	Straka, R P	7057	Tashiro, H	6265
Singh, G R	6084	Soboczenski, E J	6386	Strassburger, G	6834	Tasnadi, R	7208
6853		Soerensen, B	7067	Straume, O	7301	Tasselli, E	6464
Singh, H	6250	Soffrenovic, D	6825	Strickland, R K	7012	Tatarov, B	7205
Singh, H P	5734	Sogawa, K	5618	Stroev, V S	7302	Tatarov, G	6838
Singh, Harcharan	6251	Sohoni, A D	6826	7303		Tatchell, R J	5641
Singh, I P	6655	Sokanovskij, B V	5145	Strong, R G	5631	Tatishvili, N I	6478
Singh, K	6304	Soliman, S A	5619	Stroube, E W	6387	Taylor-Robinson, D	6839
Singh, K G	6085	Solomon, J J	6784	Strydom, D K	6180	Taylor, B K	6104
Singh, K R P	5227	6872, 6873		Stubbs, R W	6096	Taylor, D J	5753
5609		Solomon, P	6948	Stumpf, H	5571	Taylor, J B	6105
Singh, K S	6924	Somerson, N L	6526	5572		6106	
6925		Sommer, N F	6090	Sturgeon, R V	6138	Taylor, R G	7137
Singh, N	6361	Sopper, W E	7078	Stusak, J M	5632	Taylor, W P	6840
Singh, O P.	6075	Southcott, W H	6827	Su, H J	6097	Teer, P A	6870
Singh, P	5229	6828, 6829		Subramanian, C V	6098	Teerink, B J	5410
7009		Southern, P J	7297	Subramanian, S	6099	Temkin-Gorodeiski, N	7025
Singh, R P	6086	Sowell, G	6091	Suga, O	6768	Tempe, J de	6107
7294		Sparrow, A H	7298	Sugai, E	5634	Templado, J	5642
Singh, S	5610	Spassky, B	5702	5635		Tendler, M D	6445
5842, 5980		Spears, J F	5620	Sugihara, T T	7070	Terpstra, J I	6457
Singh, S N	7299	7136		Sukhija, H S	5258	Terrell, E E	5824
Singh, S R	6252	Speers, G M	6415	Sules, A	5150	Terrinha, A	6855
Singh, V B	6483	Speirs, J I	5811	Sullivan, A H	5717	Thain, R I	6841
Singh, W	6093	Spencer, W	7400	Sullivan, D T	7304	Thobbi, V V	6063
Singla, C L	5611	Sperber, W H	7056	Sullivan, S	7156	Thomas, J	6771
Singsen, E P	6789	7068		Sullivan, T W	6441	Thomas, J R	7309
Sinha, A K	6253	Spero, G B	7374	Summers, D D B	6431	Thomas, R J	7015
Sinha, R C	5612	Spiekma, F Th M	5028	Sun, S H	6635	Thompson, D L	5846
Sinodinos, E	6550	Spielman, A	5621	Sundaram, N V	6100	Thompson, M J	5835
Sinoir, Y	5436	Spilsbury, R D	6340	Sundaramurthi, V T	6259	Thompson, S S	6266
5613		Spindler, L A	6830	Sundaresan, D	6442	Thomson, J	7138
Siriez, H	6254	Spisni, D	7203	Sundt, C N	6795	Thornberry, H H	6108
7134		Sprague, J B	5622	Surany, P	5636	Thornbill, H B	6391
Siriez, h	7080	Spring, H W	5684	Surdan, C	6649	Thornhill, E	7396
Sirlez, H	6411	Sproston, T	7375	Surin, P	5429	Thornton, I W B	5643



# AUTHOR INDEX

Young, E

Thorsteinson, A J	5458	Vane-Wright, R I	5161	Warcholowa, M	7315	Wilder, M S	6866
Thyr, B D	6109	Varga, M	7310	7316		Wiley, M	7383
Tikasingh, E S	5188	Vargas, J M	6138	Ward, G M	6797	Wilhelm, A F	7320
Tikhomirova, A S	7242	Vargas, V M	5659	Ward, J	6269	Wilhelm, W E	6982
Tilden, P E	5217	Varma, S D	6846	Ward, L K	5166	Wilkinson, J S	6867
Timberlake, P H	5154	Vashkov, V I	5660	Ware, G W	6270	Willette, R E	6536
Tipton, V J	5174	Vasileva, L	6847	Warmbrunn, K	5849	Williams, A S	6247
Tischler, W	5644	Vassiliades, G	6603	Warren, E W	6629	Williams, C B	6275
Titiskyte, L	6971	6946, 6947		Wascom, B W	5850	Williams, E P	7359
Tjia, B O S	7286	Vasvary, L M	5661	6341, 6396		Williams, J D	6750
Tkalcu, B	5155	5662, 5663		Washburn, K W	6862	Williams, J E	6868
Toan, T H	6110	Vaughan, W D	6459	Wasserburger, H J	7384	Williams, K I H	6444
Tobias, D	5645	Vaugien, P	6848	Watanabe, S	6863	Williams, M C	5836
Tobias, W	5645	Vaurie, P	5162	Wathanakul, L	6125	Williams, N H	5290
Todd, F A	6307	Vazquez, C G	6377	Watkin, B R	6828	Williams, P	5678
Tolman, N M	7189	Veba, M R	6332	Watson, J A L	5669	Williams, S T	6869
Tolstopyatenko, A F	6842	Veen, K H	5664	Watson, R M	6840	Williamson, D L	5742
Toms, W J	6362	Vega, A	7311	Watters, F L	5384	Williamson, R L	5679
Toneva, V	6843	Vega, A E M	6856	Watts, J G	6271	Willis, W H	6578
Topolko, S	6608	Veldkamp, J F	5744	Wawrzkiwicz, J	6658	Willson, B W	6276
Torchio, P F	5646	Velev, B	6392	6864		Wilmoth, J H	6449
Torell, P J	5836	Velicer, L F	6573	Weatherston, J	5670	Wilson, B J	6870
Toriyama, K	6111	Velsen, F P J	7210	Webb, R E	6242	Wilson, B W	6871
Tornow, W	5847	Venkatraman, T V	5319	Weber, C W	7212	Wilson, C	6277
Toro, H	5647	Vercammen-Grandjean,	5163	Weber, F	5745	Wilson, E O	5553
Toselli, P A	5648	Verdier, M	5665	Weerapat, P	6125	Wilson, J	6132
5649		Verhoeff, K	6118	Wehlburg, C	6126	Wilson, L F	5680
Tostanovskaya, A A	7206	Verine, H	6452	Wehner, R	5671	6279	
Tourtellotte, M E	6772	6849, 6850, 6851		5672		Wilson, N	5111
Tower, B A	6416	Verma, G S	6119	Wehrmeister, H L	6447	Wingard, S A	6232
Toyoda, F	5425	Verma, H N	6119	Weidner, H	5673	Winger, P V	5475
Trainer, D O	6530	Verma, J K	6393	Weigt, U	7213	Winget, R N	5768
Traub, R	5156	Verma, K C	6852	Weihing, J L	6135	Winks, R	7019
Treece, R E	6899	6853		6136		Winston, P W	5681
Tregear, R T	5456	Vertregt, N	7312	Weindlmayr, J	6127	Winter, A J	6585
Trifonov, D	6112	Veselov, A I	5848	Weintraub, M	5918	Winter, P	5791
Tripathi, R L	6267	Vesselinova, A	6854	5919		Witter, R L	6872
Tripathi, S N	6113	Vevai, E J	7211	Weis, G	5951	Wittler, R L	6873
Trojan, P	5402	Vez, A	6394	Weischer, B	6308	Wittmer, W	5170
5650		Vicari, G	6883	Weismann, L	5674	Wolf, H	5171
Troll, J	6114	Vigario, J	6855	Weisse, I	6448	Wolf, J	5566
True, R P	5947	Viktorova, G V	5707	Weitzel, K	5675	Wolf, P	6133
Trussell, P C	7046	Villa, L J	6856	Weldon, L W	6397	Wolfe, E C	6874
Tsetlin, V M	5660	Villiers, A	5164	6398		Wolfenbarger, D A	7215
Tsukamoto, M	5604	Vinson, S B	5516	Wellso, S G	5729	Wolfgang, A	7357
Tsuneki, K	5157	Vipperman, P E	6857	Wenger, C J	5962	Womack, H	6278
Tsvetkov, A	6598	Virkki, N	5743	Werner, R A	6272	7033	
Tufano, A	7139	Vitomska, R	5666	Wershaw, R L	7081	Wong, H R	5172
Tuomi, J	6844	Vivian, G W	7415	Wertheim, E	6273	Wood, D E	6875
Turbeck, B O	5651	Vizio, E	6516	Wesch, W D	6540	Wood, D L	5217
Turel, F L M	6115	Vogel, F	6120	West, S H	7294	Wood, I M W	6400
Turner, J E	6395	Vogel, W G	7145	Westdal, P H	6128	Wood, S L	5682
Tweedie, W R	6078	Volchok, H L	7070	6274		Woodbridge, C G	5898
Tweedy, B G	7265	Volkova, A P	5660	Westlake, W E	5486	Woodcock, D	7416
Twiehaus, M J	6845	Volskis, G	6959	Westover, J D	7244	Woodwell, G M	7125
7016		7018		Weswig, P H	6865	7126	
Tyborska, B	6116	von Euw, J	5554	Wetstein, H	7385	Woody, C O	6876
Uchikawa, K	5652	Voronina, E G	5299	Whanger, P D	6865	Woolf, C M	5683
Ulfstrand, S	5653	Voronova, L D	6439	Wheals, B B	7326	Worley, D E	6949
Ulrich, H	5684	Vos, N M De	7313	Wheeler, A W	7317	Worsham, A D	6357
Underdahl, N R	6845	Voss, G	7382	Wheeler, J L	6828	Worth, C B	5188
7016		Voute, A D	5667	Wheeler, J R	5767	Wostmann, B S	6935
Unger, V H	6323	Vreezen, W J	5744	Whelchel, K E	5689	Wright,	6134
Ungureanu, E M	7381	Vrigazov, A	7140	White, A	6129	Wright, B J	6877
Ungureanu, L	7381	Vukovits, G	6121	White, A F	7349	Wright, J W	6279
Upadhye, A S	6680	Wachendorfer, G	6858	White, A G	5566	Wright, N G	6878
Upholt, W M	7424	Wachtel, W	6859	White, D A	5167	Wuilleret, A	7141
Upshall, D G	7207	Wada, E M	6715	White, D F	5676	Wurgler, F E	5684
Urabe, N	5482	Waddell, M T	7101	White, E H	5531	Wurster, C F	7125
Urban, S	5654	Wade, E K	5951	White, G A	5851	7126	
Ureche, L	6802	Wagner, E	5165	Whitehair, C K	6723	Wygodzinsky, P	5173
Uspensky, I V	5772	Wagner, L J J	6880	Whitehead, R A	6130	Wysong, D S	6135
Utsumi, S	5727	Wahdan, M H	6710	Whiteland, A P	6766	6136	
Uyemoto, J K	5949	Waiss, A C	7383	Whitfield, F B	5257	Yadava, I S	6846
Vago, C	5160	Walden, C C	7046	Whitman, L	5761	Yadava, R L	6165
5945		Waldner, E E	5594	Whittlestone, P	6597	Yakovlev, S A	7020
Vagt, W	6268	Waldrep, T W	6357	Whybrew, J E	6399	Yamafuji, K	5685
Vail, P V	5655	Waldroup, P W	6432	Wichert-Kobus, I	7318	Yamaguti, N	5174
Vaka, J J	7334	Walewaja, J D	7314	7319		Yamasaki, S	6401
Vamos, R	7208	Walker, J C	6122	Wickersham, E W	6679	Yamazaki, M	5412
Van Den Anker, C A	5451	Walker, J S	6653	Widmoyer, F B	7304	Yamvrias, C	5686
5502		6860		Widstrom, N W	5852	Yanaka, S	5425
Van Den Bosch, R	5656	Walkowski, L	6644	Wiebes, J T	5168	Yaniv, Z	6879
Van Der Laan, P A	5657	Wallace, W R	6541	5169		Yankov, A	5687
Van Der Meer, S	7017	Waller, G D	5668	Wiegand, H	5677	Yasuo, S	6137
van Hauerbeke, G	6452	Wallihan, E F	6123	Wiesner, E	7214	Yates, V J	6517
Van Haverbeke, G	6646	6124		Wieten, T	5925	Yathom, S	6280
Van Houweling, C D	7209	Wallis, R C	5761	Wijngaarden, T	6131	Yawalker, K S	5853
Van Rensburg, N J J	7378	Wallis, R L	6395	Wilbert, G	7385	Yokohata, Y	5984
van Rensen, J J S	5914	Walsh, J P	6446	Wilcoxson, R D	5921	Yotov, L	6020
Van Zyl, H J	6180	Walton, G S	7402	5922		Young, D C	7386
Vance, A M	5658	Wandera, J G	6861	Wildbrett, G	7114	Young, E	6880



# AUTHOR INDEX

## Young, H C

Young, H C	6138	Zaichenko, A S	6881	Zidermane, A	6543	Znidaric, D	7021
Young, J S	6633	Zalasky, H	6140	Zilka, E	6883	Zook, B C	6884
Young, W A	5850	Zaleski, K	6116	Ziller, W G	6141	Zucchi, R	5578
Young, W R	6143	Zanetti, M	6731	Zillinsky, F J	5824	Zuckerman, B M	6309
Youngman, W H	5688	Zapadnyuk, I P	6882	Zilsparne, A	5692	Zulinski, T	6885
Yousuf, M	7026	Zapata, S	5176	Zimmerman, B	5774	Zumt, I F	6886
Yudkin, M D	6732	Zavortink, T J	5112	Zimmerman, E C	5177	Zurabova, E R	5605
Yunus, A	6281	Zayed, S M A D	5690	Zimmerman, W F	5310	Zurawski, H	7223
Yurkiewicz, W J	5175	Zdarek, J	5691	Zimmermann, G	6727	7248	
5689		Zeeb, K	6450	6992		Zvyagintseva, T V	5694
Zacharia, T P	6589	Zeiders, K E	5961	Zimowski, A	6989	Zwar, J A	7321
Zadoks, J C	6139	Zemskaya, A A	6910	Zlotorzyska, J	5693	Zwatz, B	7322
Zaghloul, T M A	5773	Zenner, I	6282			Zwoller, H	5695



# ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX

- Adelaide Univ., Glen Osmond, South Australia  
Dept. of Plant Pathology  
5889
- Agra Coll., India  
Dept. of Zoology  
5077
- Agricultural Experiment Station, St. Paul, Minn.  
5414
- Agricultural Experimental Station, Baton Rouge, La.  
Dept. of Veterinary Science  
6541
- Agricultural Research Council Unit of Insect Physiology,  
Oxford, England  
5456
- Agricultural Research Service, Auburn, Ala.  
Regional Animal Disease Lab.  
6952
- Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md  
Crops Research Div.  
5859
- Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.  
Crops Research Div.  
6310
- Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.  
Entomology Research Div.  
5184, 5185, 6889
- Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.  
Plant Virology Lab.  
5913
- Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.  
Vegetables and Ornamentals Research Branch  
6051
- Agricultural Research Service, Logan, Utah  
Animal Disease and Parasite Research Div.  
6814
- Agricultural Research Service, Logan, Utah  
Entomology Research Div.  
5668
- Agricultural Research Service, Logan, Utah  
Poisonous Plant Research Lab.  
6815
- Agricultural Research Service, Riverside, Calif.  
Entomology Research Div.  
6265
- Agricultural Research Service, Texas  
Crops Research Div.  
6331
- Agricultural Research Service, Washington, D. C.  
Animal Disease and Parasite Research Div.  
6455
- Agricultural Research Service, Washington, D. C.  
Entomology Research Div.  
5187, 5658
- Agricultural Research Service, Washington, D. C.  
Plant Pest Control Div.  
5186
- Alexandria University, Alexandria, Egypt  
College of Agriculture; Plant Protection Dept.  
7398
- Allahabad Univ., India  
Dept. of Zoology  
4989
- American Cancer Society  
5906
- American Cyanamid Co., Stamford, Conn.  
7357
- American Forestry Association, Wash., D. C.  
6189
- American Univ., Beirut, Lebanon  
Dept. of Bacteriology and Virology  
6589
- Amsterdam Chemic Farmacie, Netherlands  
7017
- Andes Univ., Bogota, Colombia  
5247
- Animal Virus Research Inst., Pirbright, England  
6864
- Army Medical Center, Ryukyu Islands  
Entomology Branch  
6988
- Army Medical Research and Development  
Command  
5767
- Army Medical Research and Development  
Command.  
5181
- Atomic Energy Commission  
5268, 6090
- Atomic Energy Commission.  
5720
- Attila Jozsef Univ., Hungary  
Inst. for Plant Morphology  
7285
- Auburn Univ., Ala.  
Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology  
7292
- Australian National Univ., Canberra  
Dept. of Zoology  
6978
- Banaras Hindu Univ., Varanasi, India  
Dept. of Zoology  
5612
- Behringwerke Aktiengesellschaft, Marburg an der Lahn,  
Germany  
6454
- Bern Univ., Switzerland  
Medizinische Tierklinik  
6619
- Birmingham Univ., England  
Dept. of Zoology and Comparative Physiology  
5308
- Boots Pure Drug Co. Ltd., Nottingham, England  
7332
- Bristol Univ., England  
Dept. of Veterinary Medicine.  
6796
- British Columbia Univ., Vancouver  
Dept. of Botany  
6011
- Brookhaven National Lab., Upton, N. Y.  
Div. of Microbiology  
6799
- Bureau of Commercial Fisheries  
7055
- C. S. R. S.  
6836
- California Univ., Berkeley  
Div. of Entomology  
7207
- California Univ., Berkeley 94720  
Dept. of Nutritional Sciences  
7323
- California Univ., Berkely  
Dept. of Entomology and Parasitology  
5490
- California Univ., Los Angeles  
Lab. of Nuclear Medicine and Radiation Biology  
5829
- Cambridge Univ., England  
Dept. of Animal Pathology  
6664
- Cambridge Univ., London, England  
Dept. of Zoology  
5681
- Canada Dept. of Agriculture, London, Ontario  
Research Inst.  
5629
- Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Quebec  
Research Station  
5465
- Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Vancouver, British Columbia  
Research Station  
5918, 5919
- Carleton Univ., Ottawa  
Dept. of Biology  
7087
- Central Coffee Research Inst., Balehonnur, India  
7283
- Charles Univ., Prague, Czechoslovakia  
Dept. of Entomology  
5218
- Chicago Univ., Ill.  
Whitman Lab.  
5738
- Chile Univ., Santiago  
Chair of Chemistry  
5183
- Coconut Industry Board, Kingston, Jamaica  
Dept. of Research  
6130
- Colorado State University, Fort Collins  
Cooperative Extension Service; Human Factors  
Research Laboratory  
7419
- Colorado State Univ., Experiment Station, Fort Collins  
6408
- Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins  
6912
- Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins  
Dept. of Animal Science.  
6797
- Commercial Solvents Corp., New York, N. Y.  
6447
- Commonwealth Dept. of Primary Industry,  
Australia  
7099
- Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research  
Organization, Canberra, Australia  
4968
- Connecticut Univ., Storrs  
Dept. of Animal Diseases  
6506, 6789
- Connecticut Univ., Storrs  
Depts. of Bacteriology and Animal Diseases  
6772
- Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche, Italy  
Centro di Entomologia Alpina e Forestale  
5003, 5004
- Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.  
Dept. of Large Animal Medicine  
6585
- Cornell University, Ithaca  
Dept. of Agronomy  
5784, 5785
- Cranberry Experiment Station, East Wareham,  
Mass.  
6330
- Crops Research Div., Beltsville, Md.  
7275
- Czechoslovak Academy of Science, Prague  
Inst. of Parasitology  
6674
- D. S. B. Government Coll., Nainital, India  
Dept. of Zoology  
5039
- Dartmouth Medical School, Hanover, N. H.  
Dept. of Cytology  
5198
- Delaware Univ., Newark  
Dept. of Plant Pathology  
6008
- Delhi Univ., India  
Dept. of Botany  
6082
- Department of Agriculture  
5346, 7278
- Department of Agriculture  
Agricultural Research Service  
6355, 6657
- Department of Agriculture, South Perth, Western  
Australia  
Plant Pathology Branch  
5911
- Department of Agriculture, Stock and Fisheries  
of the  
Territory of Papua and New Guinea  
6152
- Department of Crown Lands and Survey,  
Victoria, Australia  
Vermin and Noxious Weeds Destruction Board  
6313
- Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
7100
- Department of the Army, Frederick, Md.  
6860
- Department of Veterinary Research, Vom,  
Nigeria  
5038
- Dept. of Agriculture, Beltsville, Md.  
Office of Information  
5284
- Dept. of Zoology  
Makerere Coll., Uganda  
5311
- Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft, Bad  
Godesberg, West  
Germany; Kommission zur Prufung gesund-  
heitsschadlicher; Arbeitsstoffe  
7154
- Deutschen Akademie der  
Landwirtschaftswissenschaften,  
Berlin, West Germany; Inst. fur Phytopathologie  
Aschersleben  
6154
- Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.  
7356
- Durham Univ., England  
Dept. of Botany  
7225



# ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX

- E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Co., Wilmington, Del  
6386
- E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Co., Wilmington, Del.  
6495
- Ecole National Veterinaire d'Alfort, France  
6519
- Ecole Nationale Veterinaire d'Alfort, France  
6692, 6728
- Ecole Nationale Veterinaire de Lyon, France  
6417
- Ecole Nationale Veterinaire, Alfort, France  
6520
- Edinburgh Univ.  
Dept. of Botany  
7321
- Edinburgh Univ., Scotland  
Dept. of Forestry and Natural Resources  
5206
- Erlangen-Nurnberg Univ., West Germany  
Inst. fur Angewandte Chemie  
6576
- Estacao Agronomica Nacional, Oeiras, Portugal  
Departamento de Genetica  
7245
- Ethyl Corp., New York, N. Y.  
7351
- European Office of Aerospace Research  
5637
- Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, D. C.  
Bureau of Commercial Fisheries  
7420
- Fisheries Research Board of Canada, St. Andrew, New Brunswick  
7111
- Fisheries Research Board of Canada, St. Andrews, New Brunswick  
5336
- Florida Anti-Mosquito Association, 39th, Naples, Fla., 1968  
5756
- Florida Univ., Gainesville  
Dept. of Botany  
7224
- Florida Univ., Gainesville  
Dept. of Entomology  
7280
- Florida Univ., Gainesville  
Dept. of Veterinary Science  
6717
- Florida University, Gainesville  
Center for Tropical Agriculture  
6305
- Food and Drug Administration  
7157, 7158, 7178
- Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C.  
7117, 7177
- Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D.C.  
Special Pharmacological Animal Lab.  
7202
- Forest Research Lab., Sillery, Quebec  
5924
- Forest Service  
Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station  
5463
- Forest Service, Juneau, Alaska  
Northern Forest Experiment Station  
6272
- Forest Service, Upper Darby, Pa.  
Northeastern Forest Experiment Station  
7145
- Fresno State Coll., Calif.  
School of Graduate Studies  
5567
- G. A. F. Corp., New York, N. Y.  
7359
- Georgia Coastal Plain Experiment Station, Tifton  
Dept. of Plant Pathology  
6021
- Georgia Univ., Athens  
Cooperative Extension Service  
5944
- Georgia Univ., Athens  
Dept. of Poultry Science  
6498
- High School of Agriculture, Praha, Czechoslovakia  
Chair of Forest Protection and Zoology  
5632
- Hong Kong Univ.  
6190
- Hooker Chemical Corp., Niagara Falls, N. Y.  
5340, 5792
- Hull Univ., England  
Dept. of Botany  
5969
- Illinois Univ., Urbana, Ill.  
Dept. of Veterinary Pathology and Hygiene  
6562
- Imperial Coll., England  
Overseas Spraying Machinery Centre  
7395, 7396
- Indian Agricultural Inst., New Delhi, India  
Div. of Mycology and Plant Pathology  
6035
- Indian Agricultural Research Inst., Hyderabad  
Dept. of Agronomy  
6063
- Indian Agricultural Research Inst., New Delhi, India  
Div. of Entomology  
5230
- Indian Council of Medical Research  
5227
- Indian Veterinary Research Inst., Izatnagar  
5610, 6924, 6925
- Inst. for Soil Fertility (I.B.), Groningen, Netherlands  
7313
- Institut fur allgemeine Biologie, Vienna, Austria  
5732
- Institut Pasteur, Paris, France  
Service de Virus  
6843
- Institute FOR Medical Research, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia  
5489
- Institute of Chemical Technology, Prague, Czechoslovakia  
Dept. of Water Technology  
7076
- Instituto Iopez-neyra de Parasitologia  
Seccion de Inmunoparasitologia  
6513
- Instituto de Investigacao Cientifica de Mocambique, Lourenco Marques  
5120
- Instituto Superiore di Sanita, Rome, Italy  
Lab. di Microbiologia  
6883
- Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, Ogden, Utah  
5952
- International Rice Research Institute, Los Banos, Apr. 1967  
5973
- Ivon Watkins Dow Ltd., New Plymouth, New Zealand  
Technical Advisory Div.  
5387
- Ivon Watkins-Dow Ltd., New Plymouth, New Zealand  
Technical Advisory Div.  
6321, 6347, 6348
- Johns Hopkins School of Hygiene, Baltimore, Md.  
7014
- Joint Services Electronics Programs (U. S. Army, U. S. Navy, U. S. Air Force)  
5473
- Justus Liebig Universitat, Giessen, West Germany  
Veterinar-Pathologisches Institut  
6448
- Kansas Univ., Lawrence  
Dept. of Microbiology  
6866
- Kentucky Univ., Lexington  
Agricultural and Home Economics Extension Service  
6203
- Kibbutz Mishmar Haemek, Israel  
5013
- London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, England  
Dept. of Clinical Tropical Medicine  
7146
- London Univ., England  
Dept. of Entomology.  
5287
- Long Island Univ., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Dept. of Biology  
5295
- Madrid Univ., Spain  
Facultad de Veterinaria  
7194
- Manitoba Univ.,  
Dept. of Entomology  
5458
- Manitoba Univ., Winnipeg  
Dept. of Entomology  
5496
- Manitoba Univ., Winnipeg  
Dept. of Plant Science  
5896
- Martynovskiy Inst. of Medical Parasitology and Tropical Medicine, USSR; Dept. of Entomology  
5125
- McGill Univ, Montreal, Quebec  
Dept. of Entomology  
5485
- McGill University  
MacDonald College; Dept. Of Entomology  
5716
- Medical Research Council of Canada  
6553
- Medical Research Council, Harwell, England  
Radiobiological Research Unit  
5717
- Memphis State Univ., Tenn.  
Dept. of Biology  
7191
- Merck and Co., Inc., Rahway, N. J.  
7369
- Michigan State Univ., East Lansing  
Dept. of Microbiology and Public Health  
5477
- Ministere de l'Agriculture, Paris, France  
7075
- Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, England  
6225, 6901
- Ministry of Scientific Research, Alexandria, Egypt  
Medical Research Inst.  
6710
- Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station, Columbia  
6857
- Missouri Univ., Columbia  
Dept. of Entomology  
6176
- Monsanto Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
6433
- Nagoya Univ., Japan  
Lab. of Applied Entomology  
5579
- National Center for Urban and Industrial Health  
7063
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
5500
- National Agricultural Advisory Service, England  
Eastern Region  
6286
- National Cancer Inst.  
6877, 6998
- National Communicable Disease Center, Atlanta, Ga.  
Bureau of Disease Prevention and Environmental Control  
5349
- National Communicable Disease Center, Atlanta, Ga.  
Virology Section  
6611
- National Communicable Disease Center, Savannah, Ga.  
Lab. Division  
5764
- National Inst. of Allergy And Infectious Diseases  
4972, 5111, 5261, 6191
- National Inst. of Health  
5156, 5753



# ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX

- National Instit. of Health  
7199
- National Institute of Health  
7187
- National Institutes OF Health  
5317, 7164
- National Research Council of Canada  
5872
- National Science Foundation  
5310, 5341, 5399, 5554, 5560, 5709, 5743,  
6081, 7079, 7233, 7262
- Nationwide Chemical Corp., Fort Myers, Fla.  
6134
- Near East Animal Health Inst., Teheran, Iran  
Razi Serum and Vaccine Inst.  
6754
- Nepera Chemical Co., Inc., Carmel, N. Y.  
7385
- New South Wales Dept. of Agriculture, Sydney,  
Australia  
Biology Branch  
6029
- New York State Univ., Stony Brook  
Dept. of Biological Sciences  
7150
- North Dakota State Univ., Fargo  
Dept. of Animal Science  
6607
- Northeastern Forest Experiment Station, New  
Lisbon, N. J.  
7078
- Northern Research Centre, Arusha, Tanzania  
6036
- Office of International Research  
5696
- Ohio Agricultural Research and Development  
Center  
6430
- Oregon State College  
5815
- Oxford Univ., England  
Dept. of Zoology  
5222
- Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment  
Station,  
Portland, Oreg.  
6275
- Panjab Univ., Chandigarh, India  
Dept. of Zoology  
5229
- Pennsylvania Univ., Philadelphia  
Dept. of Biology  
5322
- Pfizer and Co., Inc., New York, N. Y.  
6650
- Philippines Univ., Laguna  
Dept. of Agricultural Botany  
6332
- Phillippines Univ., Laguna  
Dept. of Plant Pathology  
6024
- Phillips Petroleum Company  
5330
- Pillsbury Co., Minneapolis, Minn.  
7244
- Public Health Service  
5212, 5552, 5683, 5706, 5929, 6074, 6491,  
6823, 6976, 7276
- Public Health Service  
Div. of Environmental Health Sciences  
7189
- Public Health Service  
Institutes of Child Health and Human Develop-  
ment; Ford Foundation  
6876
- Public Health Service  
National Cancer Inst.  
6536, 6642, 6666
- Public Health Service  
National Health Inst.  
6817
- Public Health Service  
National Inst. of Health  
5604, 6684
- Public Health Service, Atlanta, Ga.  
National Communicable Disease Center  
7265
- Public Health Service, Washington, D. C.  
National Inst. of Neurological Diseases and  
Blindness  
6865
- Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind.  
Dept. of Microbiology, Pathology and Public  
Health  
6981
- Research Corp., New York, N. Y.  
7375
- Rhodesia Univ. Coll., Salisbury  
Dept. of Zoology  
5542
- Rhodesia Univ. Coll., Salisbury.  
Dept. of Zoology  
5543
- Rockefeller Univ., N. Y., N. Y.  
6935
- Rohm and Haas Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
6323
- Royal (dick) School of Veterinary Studies,  
Edinburgh,  
Scotland; Dept. of Veterinary Surgery  
6601
- Royal Veterinary Coll., Stockholm, Sweden  
Lab. for Electron Microscopy  
7013
- Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, N. J.  
Dept. of Nutrition  
6502
- Rutgers--The State Univ., New Brunswick, N. J.  
Dept. of Entomology and Economic Zoology  
5224
- Saskatchewan Univ., Saskatoon  
Dept. of Bacteriology  
6816
- Schweizerisches Tropeninstitut, Basel,  
Switzerland  
5539
- Shell Development Co., Modesto, Calif.  
Agricultural Research Div.  
5591
- Sloan-Kettering Inst. for Cancer Research, New  
York, N. Y.  
5742
- Sojuzchimexport, Moscow, USSR  
6440
- Southern Forest Experiment Station  
Inst. of Forest Genetics  
5975
- Special Virus-Leukemia Program  
6746
- Station Phytosanitaire, Geneva, Switzerland  
5844, 6094
- Stauffer Chemical Co., New York, N. Y.  
5345, 6334, 7331
- Stetson Univ., DeLand, Fla.  
Dept. of Biology  
6928
- Stockholm Univ., Sweden  
Div. of Ethology  
6891
- Suffolk County Mosquito Control Commission,  
Yaphank, N. Y.  
5633
- Sunkist Growers, Inc., Los Angeles, Calif.  
Pest Control Dept.  
6101, 6260, 6261, 6262, 6306, 6413
- Swiss National Fund for the Advancement of  
Science  
5749
- Sydney Univ., Australia  
Dept. of Veterinary Medicine  
6633
- Tasmanian Dept. of Agriculture, Hobart  
6497
- Texas A and M Univ., College Station  
Texas Agricultural Experiment Station  
6390
- Texas Univ., Austin  
7346
- Texas Univ., Austin  
Dept. of Zoology  
5437
- The Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station,  
New Haven  
6214
- Tierarztliche Hochschule, Sofia, Bulgaria  
Kathed. fur Innere Krankheiten  
6586
- Tierarztliche Hoch Schule Hanover, West  
Germany  
Klinik fur Pferde  
6804
- Tobacco Research Station, Myrtleford, Victoria,  
Australia  
6033
- U S Dept of Agriculture  
5059
- U S Public Health Service  
7192
- U. S. Army Medical Service Corps, Ryukyu  
Islands  
Entomology Branch  
5765
- U. S. Dept. of Agriculture  
7023
- U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, San Francisco, Calif.  
Forest Service  
6117
- U. S. Food and Drug Administration  
7106
- U.s. Public Health Service  
6690
- United States Army Medical Research and  
Development Command  
5748
- United States Senate  
Subcommittee on Reorganization and Interna-  
tional; Organizations  
7423
- Univ., of Western Ontario  
Dept. of Zoology  
5158
- University of Agriculture, Prague, Czechoslovakia  
Lab. of Applied Zoology  
5068
- University Of Alexandria, U.A.R.  
5159
- University Of California, Riverside, Calif.  
Dept. Of Entomolgy; Citrus Research Center  
And Agricultural Experiment Station  
7389
- University of Chicago, Illinois  
Dept. of Biochemistry  
5553
- University of Missouri, Columbia  
Department of Horticulture  
7254
- University of The West Indies, Trinidad  
Faculty of Agriculture  
6166
- University of the West Indies, Trinidad  
Regional Research Centre  
6352
- University of Western Ontario, London, Ontario,  
Canada  
Dept. of Zoology  
5741
- Upjohn Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.  
6356
- Uttar Pradesh Agricultural Univ., Pant Nagar  
Dept. of Pathology and Hygiene  
6591
- Uttar Pradesh Coll. of Veterinary Science and  
Animal  
Husbandry, Mathura, India  
6775, 6776
- Washington State Univ., Pullman  
Dept. of Agronomy  
7022
- Washington State Univ., Pullman  
Dept. of Entomology  
5461
- Waterloo Univ., Ontario  
Dept. of Biology  
5390, 7252
- Waterloo Univ., Ontario  
Dept. of Entomology  
5391
- West Virginia Univ. Agricultural Experiment  
Station,  
Morgantown  
5947
- Western Australian Museum, Perth  
6955
- Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland, Ohio  
Developmental Biology Center  
5669
- Wisconsin Univ., Madison  
7362
- Wisconsin Univ., Madison  
Biophysics Lab.  
6073



## ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX

Wisconsin Univ., Madison  
Dept. of Entomology  
5347  
Wisconsin Univ., Madison  
Dept. of Forestry  
7290  
Wisconsin Univ., Madison  
Dept. of Veterinary Science

6530, 6583, 6628  
Wooster Coll., Ohio  
Dept. of Biology  
5519  
Worcester Foundation for Experimental Biology,  
Shrewsbury,  
Mass.  
6444

World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland  
7216  
Yale Univ., New Haven, Conn.  
Arbovirus Research Unit  
5761  
Yale Univ., New Haven, Conn.  
Dept. of Biophysics  
5563







U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20250

OFFICIAL BUSINESS



POSTAGE AND FEE PAID  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

To stop mailing ☐ or to change your  
address ☐ send this sheet with new  
address to Pesticides Information  
Center, National Agricultural Library,  
Washington, D.C. 20250.